

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY
ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 12

AUTHORS: A TO Z



M

13124



22101190180

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 12

AUTHORS: A TO Z

By

MILDRED A. DOSS, Parasitologist

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist

and

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Parasitologist

ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued June 1962

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1962

WELLDON'S
LIBRARY

General Collection

13124

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 12, Authors: A to Z

By MILDRED A. DOSS, *parasitologist*, JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *zoologist*
and DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *parasitologist*.*

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from Supplement 11]

- Chh^u.—Chapel Hill, North Carolina, University of North Carolina Library.
Ka^h.—Kansas City, Missouri. Linda Hall Library.
Lac^{ub}.—Los Angeles, California. University of California at Los Angeles. Bio-medical Library.
Lar^u.—Laramie, Wyoming. University of Wyoming Library.
Lib. Taylor.—Library of Albert L. Taylor, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland.
M^u.—Miami, Florida. University of Miami Library.
Ra^h.—Raleigh, North Carolina. D. H. Hill Library. North Carolina State College.
Up^p.—University Park, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania State University. Agricultural Library.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from Supplement 11]

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>A. I. B. S. Bull.—A. I. B. S. Bulletin. American Institute of Biological Sciences. Washington, D. C.</p> <p>Abstr. Ann. Meet. East. Br. Entom. Soc. Am.—Abstracts. Annual Meeting. Eastern Branch. Entomological Society of America. [Processed] [n.p.]</p> <p>Abstr. Papers All-India Cong. Zool.—Abstracts of Papers. All-India Congress of Zoology. Zoological Society of India. Calcutta, India.</p> <p>Abstr. Papers Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med.—Abstracts of Papers of the Scientific Sessions of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. Tokyo.</p> <p>Abstr. 10. WSC Animal Indust. Conf. Feed Mfg. and Feed Dealers.—Abstracts. Tenth WSC Animal Industries Conference for Feed Manufacturers and Feed Dealers. Institute of Agricultural Sciences. State College of Washington. Pullman, Washington. [Continuation of WSC Nutrition Conference]</p> <p>Acarologia.—Acarologia. Abbeville (Somme).</p> <p>Acta Biol. Exper. Sinica. <i>See</i> Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao.</p> <p>Acta Histochem.—Acta Histochemica. Zeitschrift für Histologische Topochemie. Jena.</p> <p>Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima.—Acta Medica Universitatis Kagoshimaensis. Kagoshima, Japan.</p> <p>Acta Sericologica. <i>See</i> Sansi Kenkyū.</p> | <p>Acta Urol. Belg.—Acta Urologica Belgica. Continuant le Journal Belge d'Urologie. Bruxelles.</p> <p>Admin. Rep. Madras Animal Husb. Dept.—Administration Report of the Madras Animal Husbandry Department. Food and Agriculture Department. Government of Madras. Madras.</p> <p>Advisory Leaflet, Div. Plant Indust. Dept. Agric. Queensland.—Advisory Leaflet. Division of Plant Industry. Department of Agriculture and Stock, Queensland. Brisbane.</p> <p>Agradata (Pfizer).—Agradata. Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. Agricultural Research and Development Department. Terre Haute, Indiana.</p> <p>Agric. Costarricense.—El Agricultor Costarricense. Revista de Agricultura, Ganaderia e Industrias. San José, Costa Rica.</p> <p>Am. J. Mental Deficiency.—American Journal of Mental Deficiency. Albany, New York.</p> <p>Am. Nurseryman.—American Nurseryman. New York.</p> <p>An. Hosp. Santa Cruz y San Pablo, Barcelona.—Anales del Hospital de la Santa Cruz y San Pablo. Barcelona.</p> <p>An. Inst. Corachán, Barcelona.—Anales del Instituto Corachán. Barcelona.</p> <p>An. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală.—Anuarul Institutului de Patologie și Igiena Animală. Ministerul Agriculturii și Silviculturii. Institutul de Patologie și Igiena Animală. București.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

* The compilers wish to acknowledge the loyal and capable assistance of Mrs. Lucille McDaniel, Miss Shirley Johnson and Mrs. Margaret Stevens of the Index-Catalogue Staff in the production of this supplement.

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited)

- An. Junta Invest. Ultramar.—Anais. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Ministério do Ultramar. Lisboa.
- An. Romîno-Soviet., s. Biol.—Analele Romîno-Sovietice. Seria Biologie. Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Institutul de Studii Romîno-Sovietic. Bucharest, Roumania. [Continuation of An. Romîno-Soviet., s. Biol.]
- Ang. Parasitol.—Angewandte Parasitologie. Jena.
- Animal Health Bull., Ceylon Dept. Agric.—Animal Health Bulletin. Ceylon Department of Agriculture. Ceylon.
- Animal Husbandry, Tokyo. *See* Chikusan no Kenkyû.
- Ann. Ass. Am. Geogr.—Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Lawrence, Kansas.
- Ann. Inst. Biol. (Tihany) Hungar. Acad. Scient.—Annales Instituti Biologici (Tihany) Hungaricae Academiae Scientiarum. A Magyar Tudományok Akadémia Tihanyi Biológiai Kutatóintézetének Évkönyve. Tihany.
- Ann. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki.—Annales de l'Institut Phytopathologique Benaki. Athenes.
- Ann. K. Mus. Midden-Africa, Tervuren.—Annalen. Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Africa. Tervuren (Belgie). Zoologische Wetenschappen. Annales. Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale. Tervuren (Belgique). Sciences Zoologiques. Nieuwe Reeks in 4°. Tervuren. [Formerly Ann. K. Mus. Belg. Kongo, Tervuren].
- Ann. Zool., Inst. Zool., Polska Akad. Nauk.—Annales Zoologici. Instytut Zoologiczny. Polska Akademia Nauk. Warszawa.
- Antibiotics.—Antibiotics. [Translation of Antibiotiki]. New York.
- Antibiotiki.—Antibiotiki. [Antibiotics]. (Антибиотики). Moskva.
- Apicultura, Bucureşti.—Apicultura, Bucureşti. Revista Lunară de Ştiinţă şi Practică Apicola. Organ al Ministerului Agriculturii şi al Asociaţiei Crescătorilor de Albine din R.P.R. Bucureşti.
- Arch. Hosp. Vargas.—Archivos del Hospital Vargas. Caracas, Venezuela.
- Arch. Venez. Nutrición.—Archivos Venezolanos Nutrición. Sección Nacional. Sección Internacional. [Caracas]
- Ardea.—Ardea. Tijdschrift der Nederlandse Ornithologische Unie. Leiden.
- Arkh. Patologii, Moskva.—Arkhiv Patologii. [Archives of Pathology]. (Архив Патологии). Moskva.
- Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo.—Arquivos da Faculdade de Higiene e Saude Pública da Universidade de São Paulo. São Paulo, Brasil.
- Arq. Inst. Pesquisas Vet. Desidério Finamor.—Arquivos do Instituto de Pesquisas Veterinarias Desidério Finamor. Rio Grande do Sul.
- Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro.—Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.
- Auburn Univ. Bull.—Auburn University Bulletin. Auburn, Alabama.
- Ber. Osteuropa. Inst. Frei. Univ. Berlin.—Berichte des Osteuropa-Instituts an der Freien Universität Berlin. Berlin.
- Biatas.—Biatas. The Beet Grower. Kerryman, Tralee.
- Bienenzucht.—Die Bienenzucht im Spiegel der Wissenschaft und der Praxis. Bad Segeberg.
- Biken's J.—Biken's Journal. Journal of the Research Institute for Microbial Diseases. Published Quarterly by the Research Institute for Microbial Diseases. Osaka University. Osaka, Japan.
- Biljna Zaštita.—Biljna Zaštita. Zagreb.
- Biol. et Méd.—Biologie et Médecine. Revue Biologique des Praticiens. Marseille.
- Biol. Nauka.—Sel'skomu i Lesnomu Khoz'iaistvu. —Biologicheskaja Nauka—Sel'skomu i Lesnomu Khoz'iaistvu. Akademija Nauk Latviiškoj SSR. Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk. [Biological Science—for Agricultural and Forestry Economy. Academy of Science of Latvian SSR. Section of Biological Sciences]. (Биологическая Наука—Сельскому и Лесному Хозяйству. Академия Наук Латвийской ССР. Отделение Биологических Наук). Riga.
- Blue Book Fur Farm.—The Blue Book of Fur Farming. Every Day Reference Guide for All Ranchers. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
- Bol. Fundação Gonçalves Moniz, Bahia.—Boletim da Fundação Gonçalves Moniz. Bahia, Brasil.
- Bol. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi.—Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi. Conselho Nacional de Pesquisas. Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia. Belém-Pará, Brasil.
- Bol. Técn. Min. Agric. y Ganad. El Salvador.—Boletín Técnico Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería. Servicio Cooperativo Agrícola Salvadoreño Americano, Santa Tecla, El Salvador, C. A.
- Bombus.—Bombus. Faunistische Mitteilung aus Nordwestdeutschland. Hamburg.
- Börnyógyászati és Venerol. Szemle.—Börnyógyászati és Venerológiai Szemle. Budapest.
- Brangus J.—Brangus Journal. Official Publication of International Brangus Breeders Association, Inc. Kansas City, Missouri.
- Brasil Policlín.—Brasil Policlínico. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
- Breeders' Bull.—Breeders' Bulletin. Official Organ of New Zealand Breeders Thoroughbred Association. Wellington, N. Z.
- Brit. Racehorse.—The British Racehorse. London.
- Broiler Indust.—Broiler Industry. Sea Isle City, New Jersey.
- Broilers.—Broilers. Journal of the British Broiler Growers' Association. London.
- Bul. Ştiinţ. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, Sect. Ştiinţ. Biol., Agron., Geol. şi Geogr.—Buletin Ştiinţific. Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Secţiunea de Ştiinţe Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice şi Geografice. Bucureşti.
- Bulgar. Med. Pregl.—Bulgarski Meditsinski Preglad za Zarazni Bolesti, Mikrobiologija i Parazitologija. (Revue Médicale Bulgare des Maladies Infectieuses, de Microbiologie et de Parasitologie). (Български Медицински Преглед за Заразни Болести, Микробиология и Паразитология). Sofia.
- Bull. Actualites Med.—Bulletin des Actualites Médicales. Revue Trimestrielle de Médecine. Beirut.
- Bull. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan.—Bulletin of the Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. Tokyo, Japan.
- Bull. Centr. Research Inst., Univ. Kerala.—Bulletin of the Central Research Institute. University of Kerala. Trivandrum.
- Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk.—Bulletin of the Institute of Marine Medicine in Gdansk. Biuletyn Instytutu Medycyny Morskiej w Gdansk. Gdansk. [Continuation of: Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med. Gdansk. Gdansk.]
- Bull. Inst. Recherches Agron. Madagascar.—Bulletin. Institut de Recherches Agronomiques de Madagascar. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer. [Tananarive]
- Bull. Mens. Soc. Roy. Nat. Mons et Borinage.—Bulletin Mensuel. Société Royale. Les Naturalistes de Mons et du Borinage. Mons.
- Bull. Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç.—Bulletin de la Société Médicale d'Afrique Noire de Langue Française. Dakar. [Continuation of Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç.]

- Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg.—Bulletin Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois. Luxembourg.
- Bull. Tokyo Soc. Vet. Sc. See Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho.
- Bull. Union South African Dept. Agric. (Econ. s.).—Bulletin. Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture. (Economic series). Pretoria.
- C. A. M.—C. A. M. Orgão do Centro Academico de Medicina Sarmiento Leite. Porto Alegre.
- C.N.E.P. Bol.—C.N.E.P. Boletín. Comisión Nacional para la Erradicación del Paludismo. Secretaría de Salubridad y Asistencia. Mexico, D. F.
- Caderno Pediat.—Caderno de Pediatria. Periodico Bimestral de Pediatria Pratica. São Paulo.
- Caderno Terap., Labor.—Caderno de Terapêutica. Labor. Publicação Medica Editada pela Labor-terapica S. A. Sao Paulo.
- Cahiers Algér. Santé.—Les Cahiers Algériens de la Santé. Centre Régional d'Éducation Sanitaire d'Alger. Laboratoire d'Hygiène. Faculté de Médecine. Alger.
- Calif. Clin.—The California Clinician. California Los Angeles.
- Calif. Clin.—The California Clinician, California Osteopathic Association. Los Angeles.
- Camellia Culture (Tourjé).—Camellia Culture. Edited by E. C. Tourjé. New York.
- Canad. Wool Grower.—Canadian Wool Grower and Sheep Breeder. Published Jointly by Canadian Co-operative Wool Growers Limited and Canadian Sheep Breeders' Association. Ontario.
- Cardiologia, Basel.—Cardiologia. Internationales Archiv für Kreislaufforschung. International Archives of Cardiology. Archives Internationales du Coeur et des Vaisseaux. Basel; New York.
- Champignoncultuur. — De Champignoncultuur. Contactorgaan van de Nederlandse Champignonwerkers. Wageningen.
- Chekiang Chung I Tsa Chih.—Chekiang Chung I Tsa Chih. [Chekiang Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine] Zhejiang Zhongyi Zashi. Hangchow.
- Chikusan no Kenkyū.—Chikusan no Kenkyū. Animal Husbandry. Tokyo.
- Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum.—Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum. New York.
- Chimica.—Chimica. Milano.
- Chinese J. Exper. Biol. See Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao.
- Chung Hua Chi Sheng Ch'ung Ping Ch'uan San Ping Tsa Chih.—Chung Hua Chi Sheng Ch'ung Ping Ch'uan San Ping Tsa Chih. [Chinese Journal of Parasitic and Infectious Diseases.] Peiping.
- Circular Agric. Exten. Serv., Max Fleischmann Coll. Agric., Univ. Nevada.—Circular. Agricultural Extension Service. Max C. Fleischmann. College of Agriculture. University of Nevada. Reno.
- Circular Am. Meat Inst. Found.—Circular Issued by American Meat Institute Foundation. Chicago.
- [Circular] U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv.—[Circular]. United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Washington, D. C.
- Commun. Scient. 1. Cong. Naz. Soc. Ital. Parasitol. See Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.—Aug., 1960.
- Compt. Rend. Soc. Sc. Nat. et Phys. Maroc.—Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles. Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc. [n.p.]
3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Córdoba, Aug. 8-13, 1955).—Tercer Congreso Argentino de Gastroenterologia, realizado en la Falda, Córdoba, del 8-13 de agosto de 1955. Buenos Aires. Temas de Gastroenterologia.
- Cong. Proc. Brit. Small Animal Vet. Ass.—Congress Proceedings. British Small Animal Veterinary Association. Oxford, London, New York, Paris.
- Connecticut State Med. J.—Connecticut State Medical Journal. [Continuation with v. 4, 1940 of J. Connecticut State Med. Soc.] Hartford.
- Coop. Farmer.—Cooperative Farmer. [Richmond, Virginia]
- Crop Comments.—Crop Comments. Published in the Interest of Arizona Agriculture. Arizona Fertilizer and Chemical Company. Phoenix, Arizona.
- Crops and Soils.—Crops and Soils. Madison, Wisconsin.
- Cultivatore e Gior. Vinicolo Ital.—Il Cultivatore e Giornale Vinicolo Italiano. Torino.
- Dansk. Frøavl. — Danske Frøavlforeninger. Udgivet af de Samvirkende. København.
- Dept. Army Tech. Bull.—Department of the Army Technical Bulletin. Department of the Navy Publication. Department of the Air Force Pamphlet. TB Med. Navmed P. AFP. Washington, D. C. [Continuation of TB Med]
- Deutsche Geflügelwirtsch. — Deutsche Geflügelwirtschaft. Stuttgart.
- Dis. Colon and Rectum.—Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. Philadelphia.
- Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Zashchite Rastenii (Vil'nius, Mar. 27-31, 1958).—Doklady Nauchno-Konferentsii po Zashchite Rastenii (Vil'nius, 27-31 Marta 1958 g.). Institut Biologii. Akademiia Nauk Litovski SSR. [Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on the Protection of Plants (Vil'nius, Mar. 27-31, 1958)]. (Доклады Научной Конференции по Зашите Растений (Вильнюсь 27-31 Марта 1958 г.). Институт Биологии, Академия Наук Литовской ССР). Vil'nius.
- East African Agric. and Forest. J.—East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal. Nairobi.
- East African Veld.—The East African Veld. Nairobi.
- Économ. et Méd. Animales.—Économie et Médecine Animales. Paris.
- Eksper. Khir.—Eksperimental'naia Khirurgiia. [Experimental Surgery] (Экспериментальная Хирургия). Moskva.
- Estudos Técn. Min. Agric. Brasil.—Estudos Técnicos. Ministério da Agricultura. Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.
- Exten. Bull., N. Jersey Exten. Serv.—Extension Bulletin. New Jersey. College of Agriculture. Extension Service. New Brunswick.
- Exten. Bull. Oregon State Coll. Fed. Coop. Exten. Serv.—Extension Bulletin. Federal Co-operative Extension Service. Oregon State College. Corvallis, Oregon.
- Evolution: Its Sc. and Doctrine.—Evolution: Its Science and Doctrine. Royal Society of Canada. Symposium presented in 1959. Toronto.
- Farm J. Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric.—Farm Journal British Guiana Department of Agriculture. Demerara, British Guiana.
- Farm Research News.—Farm Research News. Dublin.
- Fasc. Explor. Parc Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge.—Fascicule. Exploration du Parc National Albert. Institut des Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge. Aflivering. Exploratie van Nationaal Albert Park. Instituut der Nationale Parken van Belgisch Congo. Bruxelles.
- Fauna ČSR.—Fauna ČSR. Československá Akademie Věd. Praha.

- Fauna Repub. Pop. Romine.—Fauna Republicii Populare Romine. Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Bucuresti.
- Florida Citrus Mutual Triangle.—Florida Citrus Mutual Triangle. Lakeland, Florida.
- Folia Haematol., Frankfurt. Ausgabe.—Folia Haematologica. Internationales Magazin für Blutforschung. Frankfurter Ausgabe. Frankfurt am Main.
- Folia Hered. et Path.—Folia Hereditaria et Pathologica. Milano.
- Formosan Sc.—The Formosan Science. The Formosan Association for Advancement of Science. Taipei, Taiwan, China.
- Fragm. Balcan.—Fragmenta Balcanica. Musei Macedonici Scientiarum Naturalium. Skopje.
- Fruits.—Fruits. Fruits d'Outre Mer. Culture. Industrie. Economie. Paris.
- Futter u. Fütterung.—Futter und Fütterung. Hannover.
- Garcia de Orta.—Garcia de Orta. Revista da Junta das Missões Geográficas e de Investigações do Ultramar. Lisboa.
- Godishnik Sofiisk. Univ., Biol.-Geol.-Geog. Fak.—Godishnik na Sofiiskia Universitet, Biologo-Geologo-Geografski Fakultet. (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia, Faculté de Biologie, Géologie et Géographie) (Годишник на Софийския Университет, Биолого-Геолого-Географски Факултет). Sofia.
- Helminthologia.—Helminthologia. International Scientific Journal. Academia Scientiarum Slovaca. Bratislava.
- Helvet. Chir. Acta.—Helvetica Chirurgica Acta. Basel/Stuttgart.
- Hirosaki Igaku.—Hirosaki Igaku. The Hirosaki Medical Journal. Faculty of Medicine, Hirosaki University. Hirosaki, Japan.
- Hirosaki Igaku Zassi. *See* Hirosaki Igaku.
- Hirosaki Med. J. *See* Hirosaki Igaku.
- Host-Parasite Relationships Living Cells.—Host-Parasite Relationships in Living Cells. A Symposium Sponsored by the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Program, University of Texas, Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas, April 27, 1956. Compiled and Edited by Harriet M. Felton. Springfield, Illinois.
- Hyg. Haustiere (Nussag).—Hygiene der Haustiere von Prof. Dr. Med. Vet. Wilhelm Nussag. Leipzig.
- I. A. M. C. J.—I. A. M. C. Journal. Indian Army Medical Corps. Poona.
- Indian Army Med. Corps. *See* I. A. M. C. J.
- Insect Condit. Louisiana.—Insect Conditions in Louisiana. Entomology Research Department. Louisiana State University Agricultural Experiment Station. Baton Rouge, Louisiana. [Processed]
- Internat. Sugar J.—The International Sugar Journal. London.
- Internat. Vet. Bull.—International Veterinary Bulletin. Published by American Cyanamid Company. Farm and Home Division. New York.
- Internat. Ztschr. Landwirtsch.—Internationale Zeitschrift der Landwirtschaft. Zeitschrift der Ständigen Kommission für Landwirtschaft des Rates für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe. Herausgegeben in: Albanien, Bulgarien, CSR, DDR, Polen, Rumänien, UdSSR, Ungarn. Sofia; Berlin.
- Invest. Rep. Div. Fish., Dept. Comm. and Indust., Union South Africa.—Investigational Report. Division of Fisheries. Department of Commerce and Industries. Union of South Africa. Pretoria.
- Iowa Farm Sc.—Iowa Farm Science. Iowa State University of Science and Technology. Ames, Iowa.
- Iowa State Univ. Vet.—Iowa State University Veterinarian. Official Publication of the Iowa State University Student Chapter of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Ames.
- Israel Med. J.—Israel Medico Journal. Jerusalem. [Continuation of Acta Med. Orient]
- Issled. Dal'nevostoch. Morei SSSR.—Issledovanie Dal'nevostochnykh Morei SSSR. Zoologicheskii Institut. Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Investigation of the Far Eastern Seas of the SSR. Zoological Institute. Academy of Science of the SSSR] (Исследования Дальневосточных Морей СССР. Зоологический Институт. Академия Наук Союза ССР). Москва; Leningrad.
- Izvest. Inst. Sotsial. Med., Sofia.—Izvestiia na Instituta za Sotsialna Meditsina. B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite. Otdelenie za Biologicheski i Meditsinski Nauki. [News of the Institute of Social Medicine. Bulgarian Academy of Science. Division of Biological and Medical Science] (Известия на Института за Социална Медицина. Българска Академия на Науките. Отделение за Биологически и Медицински Науки). Sofia.
- Izvest. Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Ser. Eksper. Biol. i Med.—Izvestiia na Otdelenieto za Biologicheski i Meditsinski Nauki. B'lgarska Akademiia na Naukite. Serii Eksperimentalna Biologiya i Meditsina. [News of the Section of Biological and Medical Science. Bulgarian Academy of Science. Experimental and Medical Science Series] (Известия на Отделението за Биологически и Медицински Науки Българска Академия на Науките. Серия Експериментална Биология и Медицина). Sofia.
- J. Biol. Sc.. Bombay.—The Journal of Biological Sciences. Official Publication of the Bombay Biological Association. Bombay.
- J. Horticult. Sc.—The Journal of Horticultural Science. (Formerly The Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science). London.
- J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol.—Journal of Hygiene, Epidemiology, Microbiology and Immunology. Prague.
- J. Pharm. Belg.—Journal de Pharmacie de Belgique. Bruxelles.
- J. Pharm. Sc.—Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences. Washington, D. C. [Continuation of J. Am. Pharm. Ass., Scient. ed.]
- J. Sports Turf Research Inst.—The Journal of the Sports Turf Research Institute. Bingley, Yorkshire.
- J. Vet. and Animal Husb. Research.—The Journal of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Research. Published by the Department of Veterinary and Animal Husbandry at the College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry—Livestock Research Institute, Mhow (M. P.). Indore.
- Japan. J. Breeding. *See* Soda Shugaku Zasshi.
- Japan. J. Med. Radiol. *See* Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi.
- Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi.—Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi. Medical Journal of Kagoshima University. Kagoshima, Japan. [Continuation of Kagoshima Kenritsu Daigaku Igaku-bu [Sassi]]
- K'o Hsüeh Chi Lu, Peiping.—K'o Hsüeh Chi Lu. Peiping [Science Record]. Peiping.
- Korean J. Biol.—The Korean Journal of Biology. Published by the Korean Biological Society. Seoul, Korea.
- Kyosai Iho.—Kyosai Iho. Medical Journal of Mutual Aid Association. Tokyo.
- Kyushu Ketsueki Kenkyu Dokokai Shi.—Kyushu Ketsueki Kenkyu Dokokai Shi. Fukuoka, Japan. The Journal of Kyushu Hematological Society.

- Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb.—Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarboek. Internationale Jaarbeurs der Vlaanderen. Gent.
- Landbouwnieuws.—Landbouwnieuws. Suriname.
- Leaflet Calif. Agric. Exper. Station Exten. Serv.—Leaflet. California Agricultural Experiment Station Extension Service. Division of Agricultural Sciences. University of California. Berkeley.
- Leaflet Oklahoma State Univ. Exten. Serv.—Leaflet. Oklahoma State University. Extension Service. Stillwater, Oklahoma.
- Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero. Libro Homenaje al Dr. Eduardo Caballero y Caballero. Jubileo 1930–1960. Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas. Instituto Politécnico Nacional. Mexico, D. F.
- Louisiana Conserv.—Louisiana Conservationist. Published by Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission. New Orleans.
- Lucrăr. Științ. Inst. Seruri și Vaccin. Pasteur București.—Lucrările Științifice ale Institutului de Seruri și Vaccinuri Pasteur București. Ministerul Agriculturii și Silviculturii. București.
- Maanedsskr. Prakt. Lægegern. Soc. Med.—Maanedsskrift for Praktisk Lægegering og Social Medicin. København.
- Maine Farm Research.—Maine Farm Research. A Quarterly Report of Agricultural Progress Through Research. Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Maine. Orono.
- Mammalia—Mammalia. Revue Trimestrielle Publiée avec le Concours du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Paris.
- Manadsblad Tidskr. Skand. Kreatursförsärbol.—Manadsblad. Tidskrift för Skandinaviska Kreaturesförsärbolaget. Och Försärbolaget för Smittsamma Husdjursjukdomar. Stockholm.
- Med. J. Mutual Aid Ass. See Kyosai Iho.
- Mededel. Nederl. Alg. Keuringsd. Landbouw. en Aardappel.—Mededelingen van de Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Landbouwzaden en Aardappelpootgoed. Wageningen.
- Mededel. Sticht. Nederl. Graan-Centrum.—Mededeling. Stichting Nederlands Graan-Centrum. Wageningen.
6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research.—Sixth Meeting. International Scientific Committee for Trypanosomiasis Research. Sixième Réunion. Comité Scientifique International de Recherches sur les Trypanosomiasis. Salisbury. 1956.
- Mém. 8° Acad. Roy. Sc. Outre-Mer, Cl. Sc. Nat. et Méd.—Mémoires in-8°. Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer. Classe des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales. Bruxelles.
- Mem. Conf. An. Asoc. Tecn. Azucareros Cuba.—Memoria de la Conferencia Anual. Asociación de Tecnicos Azucareros de Cuba. La Habana, Cuba.
- Mem. Univ. Cambridge School Agric.—Memoir. University of Cambridge School of Agriculture Memoirs. Cambridge.
- Merck Agric. Memo.—The Merck Agricultural Memo. Published by the Chemical Division, Merck & Co. Inc. Rahway, New Jersey.
- Methods Test. Chem. Insects.—Methods of Testing Chemicals on Insects. Edited by Harold H. Shepard. Minneapolis, Minn.
- Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhurnal.—Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi Zhurnal. [International Agricultural Journal]. (Международный Сельскохозяйственный Журнал). Sofia; Moskva.
- Migratsii Zhivotn.—Migratsii Zhivotnykh. Komissii po Okhrane Prirody. Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Migration of Animals. Commission for Protection of Nature] (Миграции Животных. Комиссия по Охране Природы. Академия Наук СССР). Moskva.
- Mimeograph Ser. Georgia Agric. Exper. Stations.—Mimeograph Series. Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations. University of Georgia College of Agriculture. Athens.
- Mimeograph Ser. Utah State Univ. Exten. Serv.—Mimeograph Series. Utah State University Extension Service. [Logan, Utah]
- Minnesota Naturalist.—Minnesota Naturalist. Journal of the Natural History Society of Minnesota. Minneapolis.
- Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin.—Monatsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
- Mycol. Papers, Commonwealth Mycol. Inst.—Mycological Papers. Commonwealth Mycological Institute. Oxford.
- N. Agric. Lucana.—Nuova Agricoltura Lucana. Potenza.
- Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyō Kiyō.—Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyō Kiyō. Endemic Diseases Bulletin of Nagasaki University. Official Journal published Quarterly by the Research Institute of Endemics, Nagasaki University. Nagasaki, Japan.
- Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins).—Nematology. Fundamentals and Recent Advances with Emphasis on Plant Parasitic and Soil Forms. Edited by J. N. Sasser and W. R. Jenkins. Chapel Hill, 1960.
- Nettai Igaku.—Nettai Igaku. [Tropical Medicine]. Taihoku.
- News Letter Canada Dept. Agric. Health Animals Div.—News Letter. Canada Department of Agriculture. Health of Animals Division. Ottawa.
- Nippon Acta Radiol. See Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi.
- Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi.—Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi. Nippon Acta Radiologia. [Japanese Journal of Medical Radiology]. Tokyo.
- Nippon Seino Gakkai Shi. See Japan. J. Ecol.
- Nord. Hyg. Tidskr.—Nordisk Hygienisk Tidskrift. Lund. [Continuation of Nord. Hyg. Tidsskr.]
- Novos Taxa Entom.—Novos Taxa Entomológicos. Laureço Marques, Moçambique.
- Occas. Paper Mauritius Sugar Indust. Research Inst.—Occasional Paper. Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute. Port Louis, Mauritius.
- Okhota i Okhotnich'e Khoziaistvo.—Okhota i Okhotnich'e Khoziaistvo. [Hunting and Hunting Industry]. (Охота и Охотничье Хозяйство). Moskva.
- Oregon Meadow Mouse Irrupt.—The Oregon Mouse Irruption of 1957–1958. A Collection of Reports from Several Agencies on Various Aspects of the Irruption. Published by Federal Cooperative Extension Service. Oregon State College. Corvallis.
- Osaka Kōto Igaku Semmon Gakkō Zasshi.—Osaka Kōto Igaku Semmon Gakkō Zasshi. Han-Isen. Z. [Journal of the Osaka Medical College]. Osaka.
- Osnov. Probl. Parazit. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polfanskii).—Osnovnye Problemy Parazitologii Ryb. (Redaktsionnaia Ko'legiia: V. A. Dogiel, G. K. Petrushevskii; Iu. I. Polfanskii). [Fundamental Problems of Parasitology of Fish. (Editorial Board: V. A. Dogiel, G. K. Petrushevskii; and Iu. I. Polfanskii)]. (Основные Проблемы Паразитологии Рыб (Редакционная коллегия: В. А. Догель, Г. К. Петрушевский, Ю. И. Полянский)). Leningrad.
- Pacific Insects.—Pacific Insects. Entomology Department, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii.

- Papers 7. Ann. Texas Agric. Aviation Conf., College Station, Texas, Feb. 17-18.—Papers. Seventh Annual Texas Agricultural Aviation Conference and Short Course on Pest Control. A. M. College of Texas, College Station, Texas. February 17 and 18, 1958. College Station.
- Papers 9. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 14, 1959).—Papers presented at the Ninth Gaines Veterinary Symposium Held at Kankakee, Illinois, October 14, 1959. "The Newer Knowledge About Dogs." New York.
- [Papers] Internat. Bienenzücht. Cong.—Internationaler Bienenzüchter-Congress. Congrès International des Apiculteurs. International Beekeeping Congress. Wien.
- Papers, Statementes, Summaries 17. Cong. Internaz. Apicolt. (Bologna-Roma, Sept. 15-23, 1958).—Papers and Statementes, Summaries 17. Congresso Internazionale degli Apicoltori (Bologna-Roma, 15-23 Settembre, 1958). 17. International Beekeeping Congress. [Processed] [n.p.]
- Paradentologie.—Paradentologie. Revue éditée par l'Arpa Internationale. Genève.
- Parassitologia.—Parassitologia. Istituto di Parassitologia, Città Universitaria, Roma.
- Pathol. et Microbiol.—Pathologia et Microbiologia. Continuation of Schweiz. Ztschr. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriologie. Basel (Schweiz); New York City.
- Plant Protect., Tokyo.—Plant Protection. Tokyo, Japan. Shokubutsu Boeki.
- Poljopriv. Pregled, Sarajevo.—Poljoprivredni Pregled. Casopis Saveza Poljoprivrednih Inženjera i Tehničara Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo.
- Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR.—Pratsi Institutu Zoologii. Akademija Nauk Ukrain'skoi RSR. [Works of the Institute of Zoology. Academy of Science Ukrainian SSR] (Праці Інституту Зоології. Академія Наук Української РСР). Kiv.
- Principes.—Principes. Journal of the Palm Society. Miami, Florida.
- Proc. Ann. Conf. Southeast. Ass. Game and Fish Comm.—Proceedings of the Annual Conference. Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners. Columbia, South Carolina.
- Proc. Ann. Meet. Agric. Pest. Tech. Soc.—Proceedings. Annual Meeting, Agricultural Pesticide Technical Society. [London].
- Proc. 46. Ann. Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Washington, D. C., Dec. 7-9, 1959).—Proceedings. The Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association Inc., including Committee Reports. December 7, 8, 9, 1959, Washington, D. C. New York.
- Proc. Ann. Meet. Gen. Soc. and East. Sect. Canad. Soc. Animal Production (Saskatchewan, June 23-24).—Proceedings of the Annual Meetings of the General Society and Eastern Section. Canadian Society of Animal Production. University of Saskatchewan. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. June 23 and 24. Charlottetown, P.E.I. July 21 and 22. [Ottawa]
- Proc. Arkansas Formula Feed Conf.—Proceedings of the Arkansas Formula Feed Conference. Department of Animal Industry and Veterinary Science of the University of Arkansas. Fayetteville, Arkansas.
- Proc. Austral. Soc. Animal Product.—Proceedings of the Australian Society of Animal Production. Victoria, Australia.
- Proc. 21. Conf. N. Zealand Grassland Ass. (Gisborne, Dec. 1-3, 1959).—Proceedings of the Twenty-first Conference. New Zealand Grassland Association (Gisborne, Dec. 1-3, 1959). Wellington.
- Proc. 11. Cotton Improvement Conf., (Houston, Texas, Dec. 15-16).—Proceedings of Eleventh Annual Cotton Improvement Conference. Houston, Texas, December 15-16, 1958. Memphis, Tennessee.
- Proc. 32. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, 1945).—Proceedings of the Thirty-Second Indian Science Congress (Nagpur, 1945). Calcutta.
- Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956).—Proceedings of the Forty-Third Session, Indian Science Congress Association, (Agra, 1956). Calcutta. [1957]
- Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957).—Proceedings of the Forty-fourth Indian Science Congress Association. (Calcutta, 1957). Calcutta. [1958]
- Proc. 46. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 16-18, 1960).—Proceedings. The Forty-Sixth Mid-Year Meeting of the Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, Inc. Chicago, Illinois, May 16-18, 1960. New York.
- Proc. Mine Med. Off. Ass.—Proceedings of the Mine Medical Officers' Association. Johannesburg. [Continuation of Proc. Transvaal Mine Med. Off. Ass.]
- Proc. Nat. Shellfish. Ass.—Proceedings. National Shellfisheries Association. Published by the Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior. Washington.
- Proc. 2. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric.—Proceedings. 2nd National Symposium on Nitrofurans in Agriculture. The Georgia Center for Continuing Education. The University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, March 27-28, 1958.
- Proc. North Atlantic Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Prod.—Proceedings. North Atlantic Section. American Society of Animal Production. [n.p.] [Processed]
- Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1959).—Proceedings of the Eleventh Pakistan Science Conference. Karachi, 1959. Lahore, [1960]
- Proc. 12. Washington Animal Indust. Conf. (Yakima, Washington, Nov. 16-17, 1959).—Proceedings of Twelfth Animal Industry Conference. Yakima, Washington, November 16-17, 1959. Sponsored jointly by Washington State University and the Washington State Feed Association. [n.p.] [processed]
- Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D. C., May 25-31, 1958).—Proceedings of the World Congress of Gastroenterology and the Fifty-Ninth Annual Meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. Washington, D. C., U.S.A., May 25th through 31st, 1958. Baltimore.
- Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta.—Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Calcutta. [Continuation of Proc. Zool. Soc. Bengal]
- Program 36. Ann. Meet. Southwest. and Rocky Mountain Div. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. (Alpine, Texas, May 1-5, 1960).—Program Thirty-Sixth Annual Meeting Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Division American Association for the Advancement of Science. Alpine, Texas, May 1-5, 1960. [n.p.]
- Progress Rep. Atlantic Coast Stations, Fish. Research Bd. Canada.—Progress Reports of the Atlantic Coast Stations. Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Ottawa.
- Pubblicazioni Ist. Patol. Gen. e Anat. Patol., Fac. Med. Vet., Univ. Perugia.—Pubblicazioni. Università di Perugia. Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria. Istituto di Patologia Generale e Anatomia Patologica. Perugia.
- Publication Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis.—Publication. Inter-African Advisory Committee on Epizootic Diseases. Comité Consultatif Inter-africain des Epizooties. Published under the Sponsorship of the Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara. Hertford, England.

- Punjab Fruit J.—The Punjab Fruit Journal. The Quarterly Official Organ of the Punjab Co-op Fruit Development Board Ltd. Lyallpur.
- Radiation Research.—Radiation Research. New York.
- Rep. Activities Commun. Dis. Center, Pub. Health Serv., U.S. Dept. Health, Educ., and Welfare.—Report of the Activities of the Communicable Disease Center. Public Health Service. United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Atlanta, Georgia.
- Rep. (Ann.) Agric. Research Inst. North. Ireland.—Report (Annual). Agricultural Research Institute of Northern Ireland, Hillsborough, Co. Down. Hillsborough.
- Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. Colony North Borneo.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Agriculture. Colony of North Borneo. Jesselton.
- Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. Fish. and Forests West. Samoa.—Report (Annual) Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests Territory of Western Samoa. Apia.
- Rep. Dept. Agric., Scotland.—The Report of the Department of Agriculture for Scotland. Edinburgh.
- Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie.—Report. Faculty of Fisheries. Prefectural University of Mie. Otanimachi, Tsu, Japan.
- Rep. (Ann.) Min. Agric. North. Region Nigeria.—Report (Annual) of the Ministry of Agriculture of the Northern Region of Nigeria. Kaduna, Nigeria.
- Rep. Osteuropa-Inst. Free Univ. Berlin.—Reports of the Osteuropa-Institute of the Free University Berlin. Medical Series. Berlin.
- Rep. Pare-Taveta Malaria Scheme East Africa High Comm.—Report on the Pare-Taveta Malaria Scheme. East Africa High Commission. East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-Borne Diseases in Collaboration with Colonial Pesticides Research Unit. Dar es Salaam.
- Rep. (Ann.) Vegetable Growers Ass. America.—Report (Annual). Vegetable Growers Association of America. Containing the Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting. New Orleans, Louisiana, Dec. 9-12, 1957. Washington, D. C.
- Rep. (Ann.) Vet. Serv. Br. Prov. Alberta.—Report (Annual) of the Veterinary Services Branch for the Province of Alberta. Edmonton, Alberta.
- Research Rep. Naval Med. Research Inst.—Research Report. Naval Medical Research Institute. Bethesda, Maryland.
- Research Vet. Sc.—Research in Veterinary Science. A Journal of the British Veterinary Association. Oxford.
- Rev. Agric., Moçambique.—Revista Agrícola, Moçambique. Lourenço Marques, Moçambique.
- Rev. Indust. y Agric. Tucuman.—Revista Industrial y Agrícola de Tucuman. Publicacion de la Estacion Experimental Agrícola de la Provincia de Tucuman. San Miguel de Tucuman, Argentina.
- Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo.—Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo. São Paulo.
- Rev. Invest. Canad.—Revista de Investigaciones Ganaderas. Organó Oficial de la Direccion General de Investigaciones Ganaderas. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia de la Nacion. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Rev. Junta Missões Geográf. e Invest. Ultramar. See Garcia de Orta.
- Rev. Med. Vet., Santiago de Chile.—Revista de Medicina Veterinaria. Santiago de Chile.
- Rev. San. Mil., Caracas.—Revista de Sanidad Militar. Caracas, Venezuela.
- Rev. San. Mil., Caracas.—Revista de Sanidad Militar. México, D. F. [Continuation of Bol. San. Mil., México]
- Riv. Ortoflorofrut. Ital.—Revista della Ortoflorofruitticoltura Italiana. Firenze.
- Rev. Ostet. e Ginec.—Revista di Ostetricia e Ginecologia. Firenze.
- Riz et Rizicult.—Riz et Riziculture & Cultures Vivrières Tropicales. Supplément à l'Agro-nomie Tropicale. Paris.
- Saishin Kiseichubyogaku (Morishita).—Saishin Kiseichubyogaku. [Recent study of helminthiasis] edited by Kaori Morishita. Tokyo.
- Sansi Kenkyû.—Sansi Kenkyû. Acta Sericologica. Tokyo.
- Sborn. Česk. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rostlin. Vyroba.—Sborník Československé Akademie Zemědělských Věd. Rostlinná Výroba. Praha.
- Sborn. Faun. Práci Entom. Odděl. Národ. Mus. Praze.—Sborník Faunistických Prací. Entomologického Oddělení. Národního Musea v Praze. Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei. Nationalis Praga. Praha.
- Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Omsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst.—Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot. Omskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Veterinarnyi Institut. [Collection of Scientific Works of the Omsk Scientific-Investigative Veterinary Institute] (Сборник Научных Работ Омский Научно-Исследовательский Ветеринарный Институт). Omsk.
- Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen.—Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen. Journal Forestier Suisse. Zürich.
- Scientia Med. Ital.—Scientia Medica Italica. English edition. Roma.
- Seibutsu Kai.—Seibutsu Kai. Biosphaera. Tokyo.
- Sekubutsu Boeki. See Plant Protect., Tokyo.
- Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Severo-Zapadn. Zony.—Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Severo-Zapadnoi Zony. [Agricultural Economy of the North-West Zone] (Сельское Хозяйство Северо-Западной Зоны). Leningrad.
- Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Tadzhikistana.—Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Tadzhikistana. [Agricultural Economy of Tadzhikistan] (Сельское Хозяйство Таджикистана). Stalinabad.
- Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Turkmenistana.—Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Turkmenistana. [Agricultural Economy of Turkmenistan] (Сельское Хозяйство Туркменистана). Ashkhabad.
- Shanghai Chung I Yao Tsa Chih.—Shanghai Chung I Yao Tsa Chih. [Shanghai Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine] Shanghai Zhong-Yi-Yao Zashi. Shanghai. [Chinese text]
- Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao.—Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao. Acta Biologiae Experimentalis Sinica. [Earlier as: Chinese Journal of Experimental Biology.]
- Shokubutsu Boeki. See Plant Protect., Tokyo.
- Shrei Sheng Sheng Wu Hsueh Chi Kan.—See Acta Hydrobiol. Sinica.
- Sitzungsb. Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch.—Sitzungsberichte. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
- Social. Žemės Ūkis.—Socialistinis Žemės Ūkis. Lietuvos T S R Žemės Ūkio Ministerijos Mokslų ir Gamybės Menės Žurnalas. Vilnius.
- Soda Shugaku Zasshi.—Soda Shugaku Zasshi. Japanese Journal of Breeding. Tokyo.
- Soil Conservation.—Soil Conservation. Soil Conservation Service. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.
- South. Coop. Ser. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.—Southern Cooperative Series Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Stations of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas and Virginia and the Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Auburn, Ala.

- Soybean Digest.—The Soybean Digest. Hudson, Iowa.
- Span.—Span. Shell Public Health and Agricultural News. Published Quarterly by the Shell Petroleum Company Limited. London.
- Stockman Mag.—The Stockman Magazine. (Formerly Arizona Stockman). Phoenix, Arizona.
- Strategy Chemotherap. See 8. Symposium Soc. Gen. Microbiol., London.
- Survey Ophth.—Survey of Ophthalmology. Baltimore.
- Svenska Faravelsfören. Tidskr.—Svenska Faravelsföreningens Tidskrift. Stockholm.
- Sveriges Betod. Centralfören. Tidskr.—Sveriges Betodlares Centralförenings Tidskrift. Malmö.
- Symposium Soc. Gen. Microbiol., London.—Symposium of the Society for General Microbiology held at the Royal Institution, London. Cambridge.
- Tagungsber. Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin.—Tagungsberichte. Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin.
- Taiwan i Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih. See Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku.
- Tech. Bull. Nevada Agric. Exper. Station.—Technical Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Station. Max C. Fleischmann College of Agriculture. University of Nevada. Reno.
- Tech. Bull. Wisconsin Conserv. Dept.—Technical Bulletin. Wisconsin Conservation Department. Madison, Wisconsin.
- Techn. Animaux.—Techniques Animaux. Revue de Synthèse des Methodes d'Elevage, de Médecine Vétérinaire et des Industries d'Origine Animale. Paris.
- Textbook Pediat. (Nelson).—Textbook of Pediatrics. Edited by Waldo E. Nelson. Philadelphia, London.
- Tidsskr. Frøavl.—Tidsskrift for Frøavl. Medlemsblad for "Danske Landboforeningers Frøforsyning. Roskilde.
- Tobacco.—Tobacco. Industry and Science Weekly. New York.
- Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho.—Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho. Bulletin of the Tokyo Society of Veterinary Science. Tokyo. [Continued as J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootech. Sc.]
- Toxicol. and Applied Pharm.—Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology. New York; and London.
- Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect. Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13-18, 1958).—Transactions of the First International Conference of Insect Pathology and Biological Control, Praha, 13-18 VIII, 1958 Bratislava, 1959.
- Trav. Station Biol. Roscoff.—Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff. Paris.
- Treballs Mus. Cièn. Nat. Barcelona.—Treballs del Museu de Ciències Naturals de Barcelona. Publicaciones de la Junta de Ciències Naturals de Barcelona. Barcelona.
- Trudi Inst. Hidrobiol., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR.—Trudi Institutu Hidrobiologii. Akademii Nauk Ukraïns'koï RSR. [Transactions of the Institute of Hydrobiology. Academy of Science of Ukraine RSR]. (Труды Інституту Гідробіології. Академія Наук Української РСР). Київ.
- Trudy Bashkir. Selsk. Inst.—Trudy Bashkirskogo Sel'skokhoziaistvennogo Instituta. [Works of the Bashkir Rural Economy Institute]. Труды Башкирского Сельскохозяйственного Института) Ufa.
- Trudy Dagestansk. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst.—Trudy Dagestanskogo Sel'skokhoziaistvennogo Instituta. Ministerstvo Vysshego Obrazovaniia SSR. (Труды Дагестанского Сельскохозяйственного Института. Министерство Высшего Образования СССР). [Works of the Dagestan Agricultural Institute. Ministry of Higher Education of SSSR]. Makhachkala.
- Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Karel'skogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Works of the Karelian Affiliate of the Academy of Science of SSSR]. (Труды Карельского Филиала Академии Наук СССР). Petrozavodsk.
- Trudy I. Nauchn. Ses. Sovet. Koordinats. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR.—Trudy Pervoi Nauchnoi Sessii Soveta po Koordinatsii Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoï SSR. [Transactions of the First Scientific Session of the Soviet for Coordination of the Academy of Science of Azerbaidzhan SSR]. (Труды Первой Научной Сессии Совета по Координации Академии Наук Азербайджанской ССР). Baku.
- Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Soveshchaniï. Ikhtiologicheskaiia Komissii. Akademii Nauk SSSR. (Труды Совещаний. Ихтиологическая Комиссия. Академия Наук СССР). [Proceedings of Conferences. Ichthyological Commission. Academy of Science of SSSR]. Moskva, Leningrad.
- Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR.—Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta. Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR. [Works of the Zoological Institute. Academy of Science of Georgian SSR]. (Труды Зоологического Института. Академия Наук Грузинской ССР). Tbilisi.
- Tsitologifā.—Tsitologifā. [Cytology] (Цитология). Moskva, Leningrad.
- Uchen. Zapiski Saratovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst.—Uchenye Zapiski. Saratovskii Gosudarstvennyi Pedagogicheskii Institut. [Scientific Memoirs. Saratov State Pedagogical Institute] (Ученые Записки. Саратовский Государственный Педагогический Институт). Saratov.
- Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol.—Vestnik Dermatologii i Venerologii. [Messenger of Dermatology and Venerology] (Вестник Дерматологии и Венерологии). Moskva.
- Vet. Ann.—The Veterinary Annual. Editor W. A. Pool. Baltimore.
- Wetensch. Mededel. K. Nederl. Natuurhist. Veren.—Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging. Amsterdam.
- Wildlife Bull. Game and Fish Dept. Arizona.—Wildlife Bulletin Game and Fish Dept. State of Arizona. Phoenix, Arizona.
- Wildlife Monogr.—Wildlife Monographs. A Publication of the Wildlife Society. [n.p.]
- Yao Hsueh T'ung Pao.—Yao Hsueh T'ung Pao. [Pharmacy Reports] Peiping.
- Zborn. Radov. Poloprivred. Fak. Univ. Beogradu.—Zbornik Radova Poloprivrednog Fakulteta. Univerzitet u Beogradu. (Review of Research Work at the Faculty of Agriculture. University of Belgrade). (Зборник Радова Пољопривредног Факултета. Универзитет у Београду). Beograd.

Zemled. i Zhivotnovdst. Moldavii.—Zemledelie i Zhivotnovodstvo Moldavii. Ministerstva Sel'skokhogo Khoziaistva Moldavskoi SSR. [Agriculture and Animal Husbandry of Moldavia. Ministry of Agriculture of Moldavian SSR]. (Земледелие и Животноводство Молдавии). Kishinev.

Zhivotnovodstvo.—Zhivotnovodstvo. Ministerstva Sel'skogo Khoziaistva SSSR. (Животноводство. Министерства Сельского Хозяйства СССР). [Animal Husbandry. Ministry of Agriculture of SSSR]. Moskva.

Živinarski Pregl.—Živinarski Preglad. Organ Jugoslovenskog Živinarskog Saveza. Novi Sad.

Zooiatria.—Zooiatria. Organo de la Escuela de Medicina Veterinaria. Universidad de Chile. Santiago de Chile. [Continuation of Rev. Med. Vet., Santiago de Chile]

Zool. Beitr., Berlin—Zoologische Beiträge. Berlin.

Ztschr. Tierphysiol.—Zeitschrift für Tierphysiologie, Tierernährung und Futtermittelkunde. Hamburg. [Continuation of Ztschr. Tierernährung u. Futtermilk].

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A

- AAGAARD, KNUD; AND MELCHIOR, JOHANNES.
1959 a.—The simultaneous occurrence of congenital toxoplasmosis and congenital myxodema <Acta Paediat., Uppsala, v. 48 (2), Mar., pp. 164-168, illus. [W^m.]
- ABBASSIAN-LINTZEN, ROSEMARIE.
1960 a.—Tabanidae (Diptera) of Iran. I. A review of literature <Arch. Inst. Hessarek (12), June, pp. 19-23. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Tabanidae (Diptera) of Iran. II. Records of horseflies in the Kazeroon area (Province of Fars, southern Iran). Description of *Silvius shapuricus* n. sp. and *Tabanus ansarii* n. sp. <Arch. Inst. Hessarek (12), June, pp. 25-37, illus., map. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Tabanidae (Diptera) of Iran. IV. Horseflies from the Demavend district in the Elburz Mountains <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 819-824, illus. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Tabanidae (Diptera) of Iran. V. Descriptions of three new subspecies of the genus *Haematopota* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 824-828. [W^a.]
- ABBONA, C. See Morgano, G.; Abbona, C.; and Azzena, D.
- ABDALLA, A. See Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdalla, A.; and Badran, Ahmed.
- ABDEL MONEIM, F. See Sharaf, A.; Ahmed, Z. F.; and Abdel Moneim, F.
- ABDINE, FATMA H. See Youssef, Abdel Fattah; and Abdine, Fatma H.
- ABDUSSALAM, M.
1959 b.—Ticks in relation to disease in Indo-Pakistan <Pakistan J. Sc., v. 11 (5), Sept., pp. 249-261 [W^a.]
- ABE, KYOYO. See Yokoo, Tamio; and Abe, Kyojo.
- ABE, YASUO. [See also Ono, Iesato; Abe, Yasuo; and Hori, Eitaro; and Kagei, Noboru; Tagawa, S.; Abe, Yasuo; and Hori, Eitaro; and Takenouti, M.; Abe Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; and Nawata, Senro.]
- ABE, YASUO; et al.
1960 a.—Studies on the areal control of the filariasis in Amami Oshima [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Aug., p. 407 (p. 63). [W^a.]
- ABE, YASUO; KAWAMATA, K.; and HORI, EITARO.
1960 a.—On the filariasis of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in obstetrics and gynecology [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 405 (p. 61). [W^a.]
- ABE, YASUO; MIYAGAMI, Z., and KAGEI, NOBORU.
1960 a.—The clinical investigation on Strongyloides carrier and parasitisms on experimental animal of *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 403 (p. 59). [W^a.]
- ABEGER MUÑOZ, ARTURO. [Vet.]
1959 a.—Los parásitos de las aves y su control <Avicult. Téc., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 311-314. [W^a.]
- ABEL K., RICARDO. See Sievers W., Hugo K.; Vera T., Raquel; Abel K., Ricardo; and Flores del Fierro, Carlos.
- ABEYSENA, F. A. See Wettimuny, S. G. de S.; and Abeysena, F. A.
- ABOU AKKADA, A. R.; and HOWARD, B. H.
1960 a.—The biochemistry of rumen protozoa. 3. The carbohydrate metabolism of Entodinium <Biochem. J., v. 76 (3), Sept. pp. 445-451. [W^a.]
- ABROUS, S. See LeHir, M.; Guerrero, A. J.; Soufi, A.; and Arous, S.
- ABULADZE, K. I.
1957 d.—Ценурусы как паразиты человека [Coenurus as a parasite of man] [Russian text] <Бүл. Научно-Техн. Информ. Всесоюз. Инст. Гельминт. (2), pp. 29-30. [Lib. Enzie]
- ABUSALIMOV, N. S.
1960 a.—Эпизоотология гемоспоририозов домашних животных в Азербайджане [Epizootology of haemosporidiosis of domestic animals of Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (3), pp. 105-113. [W^a.]
- ACANFORA, GIUSEPPE.
1942 d.—Amebiasi intestinale e carcinomi del retto e del colon <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 49 (7), July 1, pp. 205-222, illus. [W^m.]
- ACHARD. See Griveaud; Achard; Coulet; and Chamroux.
- ACOSTA MARTINEZ, A. [Dr., Cap. Méd. Brigada No. 10]
1942 a.—Algunas observaciones de polinueritis ankilostomiasicas <Rev. San. Mil., Caracas, v. 1 (3), July-Dec., pp. 207-221. [W^m.]
- ACTOR, PAUL.
1960 a.—Protein and vitamin intake and visceral leishmaniasis in the mouse <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 1-20. [W^a.]
- ACUÑA, ARMANDO ORDÓÑEZ. See Ordóñez Acuña, Armando.
- ADAM, E. See Kroó, H.; Málkova, N.; Adam, E.; and Adamova, V.
- ADAM, WILLIAM.
1960 a.—Contribution à la connaissance du développement sexuel et d'hermaphroditisme chez les schistosomes <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 36 (31), Apr., 22 pp., pls., folding pl. [W^a.]
- ADAMOV, N. T.; and BEREHOVSKIĬ, I. E.
1958 a.—Изгнание аскарид и власоглава кислородом у туберкулезных больных [Expulsion of ascarids and trichurids by means of oxygen in tuberculous patients] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 69-73. [W^c.]
- ADAMOVA, V. See Kroó, H.; Málková, N.; Adam, E.; and Adamova, V.
- ADAMOVICH, V. L.; and FEL'DMAN, IŮ. M.
1960 a.—К вопросу о методах выявления природных очагов туляремии (Methods for detection of natural tularemia foci) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 71-76. [W^a.]
- ADAMS, ALFRED ROBERT DAVIES; and KERSHAW, W. E.
1957 a.—Amoebiasis as it concerns the general physician <Post-Grad. Med. J. (379), v. 33, May, pp. 216-218. [W^m.]
- ADAMS, J. E. [See also Martin, Walter Edwin; and Adams, J. E.]

- ADAMS, J. E.; and MARTIN, WALTER EDWIN.
1960 a.—Life history of *Himasthla* sp., an echinostome trematode [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 15 [W^a.]
- ADAMS, LLOYD E. [Ass. Prof. Entom. Exten.]
1958 a.—Control external parasites on your poultry <Leaflet (189) Pennsylvania State Coll. Agric., Exten. Serv., Mar., 4 pp. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Control of internal parasites on poultry and flies in your poultry houses <Leaflet (209) Pennsylvania State Coll. Agric. Exten. Serv., Mar., 6 p. folder. [W^a.]
- ADAMS, ROBERT E.
1958 a.—Nematodes—this ancient unseen pest is one of agriculture's toughest enemies <Bull. (422) West Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, June, p. 3. [W^a.]
- ADAMS, WINSTON. [Brit. Guiana]
1938 a.—Some studies on bancroftian filariasis in British Guiana <Caribbean Med. J., v. 19 (1-2), May, pp. 16-17. [W^m.]
- ADDIS, S. See Mandras, A.; and Addis, S.; and Sanna, A.; Masia, P.; Mandras, A., and Addis, S.
- ADELARDI, CARLOS F. See Stapler, Norberto M.; Arabehehy, Julian T.; Duncan, Carlos T.; and Adelardi, Carlos F.
- ADHYA, R. N. See Chakravarti, R. N.; and Adhya, R. N.
- ADHIKARY, M. See Rohatgi, K. K.; Sanyal, P. K.; and Adhikary M.
- ADKINS, THEODORE ROOSEVELT (jr.).
1959 b.—Systemic insecticides control cattle grubs <71. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1958), pp. 40-41. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Systemic action of two insecticides on arthropod parasites of rabbits and cattle [Abstr. Theses and Diss. (1958-1959)] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 55 (4), pp. 5-6. [W^a.]
- AELLEN, VILLY.
1960 a.—Notes sur les puces des chauves-souris, principalement de la Suisse (Siphonaptera: Ischnopsyllidae) [German and English summaries] <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1959), v. 83, pp. 41-61. [W^a.]
- AESCHLIMANN, ANDRÉ FERNAND JEAN. [1926-]
1958 a.—Développement embryonnaire d'*Ornithodoros moubata* (Murray) et transmission transovarienne de *Borrelia duttoni*. Thèse (Bâle). 63 pp. Bâle. [W^m.]
- AFRIDI, M. K.; and RAHIM, A.
1959 a.—Further observation on the interruption of malaria transmission with single dose of pyrimethamine (daraprim) [Italian summary] <Riv. Parasitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 229-242. [W^a.]
- AGAPOVA, A. I.
1960 a.—Паразиты рыб водоемов Кустанайской области [Parasites of fish of waters of Kustanaï oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 195-205 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaya Ochagovost' Boleznej). [W^a.]
- AGAPOVA, A. I.; and MAKSIMOVA, A. P.
1960 a.—Паразиты рыб водоемов южного Казахстана [Parasites of fish in reservoirs of southern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 71-87 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- AGARWAL, S. C. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Allahabad]
1958 b.—On a new species of *Procamallanus* Baylis, 1923 (Nematoda) [Letter to editor dated Mar. 10] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 348-349, illus. [W^a.]
- AGARWAL, S. M.
1959 e.—On the genus *Opisthorchis* Blanchard, 1895 (Opisthorchiidae: Trematoda) <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24-29), Sept. 30, p. 38. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
[1960 a].—Studies on the morphology, systematics and life history of *Clinostomum giganticum* n. sp. (Trematoda: Clinostomataidae) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 11 (2), Sept., 1959, pp. 75-115, illus. [Issued Mar. 25] [W^a.]
- AGOSÍN KANKOLSKY, MOISÉS. [See also Mancilla, Rafael; and Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés]
1959 a.—Bioquímica de *Echinococcus granulosus* [English and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (27-28), July-Dec., pp. 3-32. [W^a.]
- AGOSÍN KANKOLSKY, MOISÉS; and ARAVENA, LUISA C.
1959 d.—Studies on the metabolism of *Echinococcus granulosus*. III. Glycolysis, with special reference to hexokinases and related glycolytic enzymes <Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 34 (1), July, pp. 90-102. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Studies on the metabolism of *Echinococcus granulosus*. IV. Enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 28-38. [W^a.]
- AGOSÍN KANKOLSKY, MOISÉS; NEGhme RODRÍGUEZ, AMADOR; and SCARAMELLI, N.
1960 a.—Non-identity of triosephosphate dehydrogenase of adult male and nymph development stages of *Triatoma infestans* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4730), v. 186, June 25, pp. 1052-1053. [W^a.]
- AGOSTINELLI, ERMETE.
1940 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'ascaridiasi chirurgica <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 47 (27), July 8, pp. 1169-1178. [W^m.]
- AGOSTINI, ULISSE; and MACCHI, ANGELO.
1959 a.—Infiltrati polmonari eosinofili parassitari fugaci da ascaridiasi <Rassegna Clin.-Scient., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 117-120, illus. [W^m.]
- AGRANOVSKIĬ, Z. M.
1959 a.—Экспериментальное исследование влияния различных физико-химических факторов на выживаемость плероцеркоидов широкого лентеца и их значение для профилактики дифиллоботриоза (Сообщение I) (Experimental investigation of the action of different physical and chemical agents upon the survival of plerocercoids of *D. latum* and the importance of these agents for the prophylaxis against Diphylobotriasis. (1-st. communication)) <Trudy Leningrad. San.-Gig. Med. Inst., v. 47, pp. 7-70. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Экспериментальное исследование влияния различных физико-химических факторов на выживаемость плероцеркоидов широкого лентеца и их значение для профилактики дифиллоботриоза (Сообщение II). (Experimental investigation of the action of different physical and chemical agents upon the survival of plerocercoids of *D. latum* and the importance of these agents for the prophylaxis against Diphylobotriasis. (2-nd. communication)) <Trudy Leningrad. San.-Gig. Med. Inst., v. 47, pp. 71-113. [W^m.]
- AGÜERO SOTO, ALEXIS. See Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; Agüero Soto, Alexis; and Saborío Etienne, Rodrigo.
- AGUIRRE, JUAN ALBERTO; and JÖRG, MIGUEL EDUARDO.
1958 a.—Expresión radiológica de la cisticercosis calcificada <Medicina Panam., v. 11 (11-12), Dec., pp. 463-466, illus. [W^m.]

- AH, HYONG-SUN.
 1960 a.—*Shunsennia gracilis*, a new species of trombiculid mite from Korea (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 577-580, illus. [W^a.]
- AHARONI, H.
 1960 a.—The use of trolene (Dow ET-57) for the control of warbleflies in cattle <Refuah Vet., v. 17 (1), Mar., English text, pp. 32-31; Hebrew summary, p. 20. [W^a.]
- AHLBERG, OLOF.
 1960 a.—Introductory lecture [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 1-5. [Lib. Taylor]
- AHLUWALIA, G. S. See Bami, Harkrishan Lal; Dhath, M. S.; and Ahluwalia, G. S.; and Pande, B. P.; Ahluwalia, G. S.; and Srivastava, J. S.
- AHMED, SAEED. [M. Sc., Punjab Agric. Coll. Lyallpur]
 1957 a.—"Spreading decline" a great threat to citrus industry in Florida <Punjab Fruit J., v. 21 (77), July-Dec., pp. 31-32, 24. [W^a.]
- AHMED, Z. F. See Sharaf, A.; Ahmed, Z. F.; and Abdel Moneim, F.
- AIDA, CHUJIRO. See Ohzu, Shigehiro; Aida, Chujiro; Uriya, R.; and Wakeshima, Tadasu.
- AIHARA, GUNICHI. [Aihara Surg. Clin.] See Yokoi, Tokitoshi; Sekiya, Yukinaga; Ashina, Shigeru; and Aihara, Gunichi.
- AINSLIE, J. F.
 1959 a.—Schistosomiasis amongst Rhodesian troops <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 105 (3), July, pp. 131-134. [W^m.]
- AITKEN, THOMAS H. G. See Whitman, Loring; and Aitken, Thomas H. G.
- AKAGI, KATSUO.
 1951 a.—[Biology of the Oxyuris and treatment] [Japanese text] <Saishin Kiseichu-byogaku (Morishita) (3), v. 6, 24 pp. [W^m.]
- AKAMATSU, TAKAYUKI. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo]
 1958 a.—Study of the experimental infection with Ascaris in babies and infants [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 62 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 1584-1592 (pp. 122-130). [W^m.]
 1959 a.—Study of the experimental infection with Ascaris in babies and infants [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 63 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 496-502 (pp. 50-56). [W^m.]
 1960 a.—The effects produced by the Ascaris infection on the physical and mental development of babies and infants [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug. pp. 378-379 (pp. 34-35). [W^a.]
- AKANE, SHIGEO. See Itagaki, Hiroshi; and Akane, Shigeo.
- AKAT, KEMAL. See Sipahioğlu, Ahmet; and Akat, Kemal.
- AKBULATOVA, L. KH.
 1959 a.—Обнаружение клеща *Demodex folliculorum* при зудящих дерматозах лица (Detection of the tick *Demodex folliculorum* in pruritic dermatoses of the face) [Russian text] <Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 33 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 63-65, illus. [W^m.]
- AKHMEDOV, A. M.; and AKHMEDOVA, SH. I.
 1960 a.—Смешанная форма паратифа и гемоспоридиозов у телят [Mixed infection of paratyphus and hemosporidiosis in calves] [Russian text] <Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 37 (2), Feb., p. 53. [W^a.]
- AKHMEDOVA, SH., I. See Akhmedov, A. M.; and Akhmedova, Sh. I.
- AKHMEROV, A. KH.
 1959 c.—Паразиты и болезни амурских рыб в период акклиматизации в прудовых хозяйствах РСФСР [Parasites and diseases of Amur fish in the period of their acclimatization in pond economies of RSFRS] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR (9), pp. 104-109. [W^c.]
 1960 a.—Ленточные черви рыб реки Амур [Cestodes of fish of the Amur river] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 15-31, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- AKIBA, KAZUO. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo]
 1958 a.—The gametocyte development of *Leucocytozoon caulleryi* Mathis and Leger 1909 in natural infections [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 275, 385. [W^a.]
 1959 a.—Studies on the avian malaria. II. On the species of Plasmodium from chicken in Japan (*P. japonicum* Ishiguro 1957, a synonym for *P. juxtannucleare* Versiana, Gomes 1941) [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 18; English title, p. 137. [W^a.]
- AKIBA, KAZUO; KITAOKA, SHIGEO; and YAJIMA, ASAHIKO.
 1959 a.—Studies on leucocytozoonosis of chickens in Japan. III. Transmission of *Leucocytozoon caulleryi* by *Culicoides arakawae* [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 127-128; English title, p. 152. [W^a.]
- AKIMOTO, FUMIO. [Dept. Surg., Fukushima Med. Coll., Fukushima] See Yoshinari, Michizo; and Akimoto, Fumio.
- AKIYAMA, SADAKATSU.
 1952 a.—Studies on the prophylaxis and therapy of lumbar paralysis of sheep and the control of microfilariæ in cattle [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho, special issue, pp. 43-55. [W^a.]
- VAN DEN AKKER, S.; and GOEDBLOED, ELSE.
 1960 a.—Pneumonia caused by *Pneumocystis carinii* in a dog <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 54-58, illus. [W^a.]
- AKMAN, MUVAFFAK. [Dr.]
 1953 a.—Oreomisin'le tedavi edilen bir amipli dizanteri vak'asi. (An amoebic dysanteri [sic] case wich [sic] has been treated with aureomycine) [English summary] <Türk Ijiy. ve Tetr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 13 (3), pp. 275-276. [W^m.]
- AKUSAWA, MINORU. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech Coll., Tokyo] See Shimizu, Shigeo; Akusawa, Minoru; Koyama, Fumito; and Oguri, Kikuo; and Shimizu, Shigeo; Akusawa, Minoru; Oguri, Kikuo; and Koyama, Fumito.
- ALAKHVERDIÂN, O. G. See Svadzhân, P. K.; Mikaelân, S. T.; and Alakhverdiân, O. G.
- ALAM, K. S. See Islam, N.; Alam, K. S.; and Quaderi, M. A.
- ALAVI, ALI. See Maghami, Gholam Reza; Alavi, Ali; and Khalili, K.
- ALBERT, W. W.; SMITH, B. G.; MITCHELL, G. E. (jr.); and NEUMANN, A. L.
 1958 a.—Effect of organic phosphorus boluses on grub count and feed lot performance of beef steers [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Production, Chicago, Nov. 23-29] <J. Animal Sc., v. 17 (4), Nov., p. 1201. [W^a.]

AL'BINSKAĬA, N. N.

[1953 a].—К вопросу о гельминтофауне пищеварительного тракта овец при спонтанной форме гемонхоза и сравнительный опыт терапии при этом заболевании [On the question of helminth fauna of intestinal tract of sheep in the spontaneous form of haemonchosis and comparative experiment of therapy for this disease] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'ianovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 2, pp. 100–103. [Authorized for publication Dec. 30, 1952] [W^a.]

ALCAÑIZ A., MARIA PILAR. See Maekelt, G. A.; and Alcañiz A., Maria Pilar.

ALCOCER GÓMEZ, LORENZO.

1960 a.—Nematodos parasitos de plantas <Fitófito, (25), v. 13, Jan.–Mar., pp. 7–24, illus. [W^a.]

AL-DABAGH, M. A.

1960 a.—The effects of splenectomy on *Plasmodium juxtannucleare* infections in chicks <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4) July, pp. 400–405. [W^a.]

ALDIGHIERI, J. [See also Payan, H.; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Aldighieri, J.; and Aldighieri, R.]

ALDIGHIERI, J.; ALDIGHIERI, R.; and RAMPAL, C. 1960 a.—Les effets brusques de la compression et de la dépression peuvent-ils influencer sur l'évolution des infections à *Plasmodium berghei* chez la souris blanche <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 279–293. [W^a.]

ALDIGHIERI, R. See Aldighieri, J.; Aldighieri, R.; and Rampal, C.; and Payan, H.; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Aldighieri, J.; and Aldighieri, R.

ALDROVANDI, AGOSTINO.

1958 a.—Si possono combattere i nematodi della barbabietola da zucchero <Agric. Venetie, v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 430–443, illus. [W^a.]

ALEKSEENKO, F. M.

1947 a.—Паруваляна неміч у коней [Dourine of horses] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 31–34, illus. [W^a.]

ALEKSEENKO, N. D.

1960 a.—Применение крахмальных обла-ток для фиксации клещей на лабора-торных животных [Use of starch wafers for fixation of ticks on laboratory animals] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 105, illus. [W^a.]

ALEKSEEV, A. N. See Maklygin, M. V.; and Alekseev, A. N.

ALEKSEEV, N. G.; GEZENTSVEĬ, Z. A.; and SOKOLOVA, G. M.

1958 a.—Два случая амёбиоза легких [Two cases of amoebiasis of the lungs] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 110–114. [W^m.]

ALEKSEEV, V. K. See Chun-sūh, F.; and Alekseev, V. K.

ALEMÁN, P. See Martínez Báez, Manuel; and Alemán, P.

ALESSANDRI, HERNÁN; FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; and NEGHME RODRIGUEZ, AMADOR.

1959 a.—Advances in the therapeutics of intestinal amoebiasis in adults <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D. C., May 25–31, 1958), v. 1, pp. 209–212. [W^m.]

ALESSI, R.

1959 a.—Cisti idatidea gigante della milza recidiva, rotta nello stomaco, a seguito di trauma. Emoperitoneo da rottura di residuo splenico <Minerva Chir., v. 14 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 235–238. [W^m.]

ALEX, R. See Guchard, A.; Alex, R.; Paliard, P.; and Moulin, G.

ALEXANDER, M. A. See Kelley, George Walter (jr.); Harris, Lionel; Alexander, M. A.; and Olsen, Leland S.

ALFORD, HAROLD G.

1957 a.—Horn fly control with Bayer 21/199 [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Entom. Soc. Am., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 2–5] <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 34. [W^a.]

ALGIRE, GLENN H. See Huff, Clay G.; Weathersby, A. Burns; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Algire, Glenn H.

ALI, S. M. [See also Amir, S.; and Ali, S. M.]

1960 a.—On two new species of *Procamallanus* Baylis, 1923 from India, with a key to the species <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 129–133, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—On some new species of the genus *Oxyspirura* from birds in Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3–4), pp. 221–242, illus. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT. [See also Glover, M. A.; and Alicata, Joseph Everett]

1960 a.—Incidence of parasites in calves in Hawaii and the treatment of *Cooperia punctata*, with special reference to the efficacy of ruelene <Am. J. Vet. Research (82), v. 21, May, pp. 410–415. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Importance and treatment of *Cooperia* infection of calves in Hawaii [Abstract of report before 35. Ann. Meet., Honolulu, Nov. 12, 1959] <Proc. Hawaiian Acad. Sc., (1959–1960), p. 19. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and CHING, HILDA LEI.

1960 a.—On the infection of birds and mammals with the cercaria and metacercaria of the eye-fluke, *Philophthalmus* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and NODA, KAORU.

1958 a.—Parasitology <Bien. Rep. (1956–1958) Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., pp. 51–53, pl. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Observations on the life history of *Philophthalmus*, a species of eye-fluke of birds in Hawaii <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 67–73, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ALIERI, FAUSTO.

1949 a.—Un caso di cisti di echinococco della tiroide <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 56 (27), July 4, pp. 801–803, illus. [W^m.]

ALIKAEV, VLADIMIR AVER'YANOVICH; ONEGOV, A. P.; and STAROV, T. K.

1960 a.—Практикум по гигиене сельскохозяйственных животных [Textbook on hygiene of livestock]. 2. ed. 296 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^a.]

ALIŠAUSKAITE, V.

[1960 a].—*Echinoparyphium nordiana* Baschkirova, 1941 (Echinostomatidae) raidos ciklas (The life cycle of *Echinoparyphium nordiana* Baschkirova, 1941) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 97–102, illus., pl. [W^a.]

ALKHUTOVA, G. I.

1959 a.—К вопросу об эозинофильных реакциях при описторхозе (Eosinophilic reactions in opisthorchiasis) [Russian text] <Problemy Gematol. i Pereliv. Krovi, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 37–40; English summary, p. 62. [W^m.]

ALLAIN, DOROTHY S. See Kagan, Irving George; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy S.; and Goodchild, Chauncey George.

- ALLEGRA, GAETANO; and NIUTTA, R.
1954 b.—Modificazione della flora di associazione dell' *Entamoeba histolytica* dopo trattamento con fumagillina [English summary] <Riv. Ist. Sieroterap. Ital., v. 29 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 514-519. [W^m.]
- ALLEN, ANTON M. [National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland]
1960 a.—Occurrence of the nematode, *Anatrichosoma cutaneum* in the nasal mucosae of *Macaca mulatta* monkeys <Am. J. Vet. Research (82), v. 21, May, pp. 389-392, illus. [W^a.]
- ALLEN, MERLIN W.
1960 a.—Alimentary canal, excretory and nervous systems <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 136-139. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The genera *Pratylenchus*, *Radopholus*, *Pratylenchoides*, *Rotylenchulus*, and *Nacobus*; *Tylenchulus*, *Trophotylenchulus*, *Trophonema*, and *Sphaeronema* <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 181-184. [W^a.]
1960 c.—The genera *Xiphinema*, *Longidorus* and *Trichodorus* <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 227-228. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Nematocides (In Horsfall, J. G.; and Dimond, A. E. Plant pathology. An advanced treatise. v. II, pp. 603-638, illus.). [W^a.]
1960 e.—The superfamily Aphelenchoidea <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 220-221. [W^a.]
1960 f.—Systematic concepts <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 229-230. [W^a.]
- ALLEN, PAUL HOWARD. See Baker, Norman Fletcher; Allen, Paul Howard; and Douglas, James Robert.
- ALLEN, REX WAYNE.
1959 b.—The occurrence of *Nematodirus lanceolatus* in domestic sheep in the United States <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), Dec., p. 53. [Lar^u.]
1960 a.—Some ecological aspects of internal parasitism in arid environments <Bull. (367) Univ. Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station, May, pp. 51-58. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Method of culturing psocids for use in parasitological investigations [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]
- ALLEN, REX WAYNE; and SAMSON, KAY S.
[1960 a].—Failure of certain compounds to remove *Thysanotoma actinioides* from sheep [Abstract] <Program 36. Ann. Meet. Southwest. and Rocky Mountain Div. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. (Alpine, Texas, May 1-5, 1960), pp. 24-25. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- ALLGÉN, CARL ALGON JÖNSSON.
1960 a.—Antarktische meistens neue freilebende marine Nematoden aus dem Grahamland <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 164 (11-12), June, pp. 474-499, illus., map. [W^a.]
- ALLISON, CARLOS MACHADO. See Machado-Allison, Carlos.
- ALLISON, RAY. [1920-] [B.S., M.S., Asst. Zool., Dept. Zool., Alabama Polytechn. Inst., Auburn]
1957 b.—Some results in the treatment of ponds to control some external parasites of fish <Progressive Fish Cult., v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 58-63. [W^a.]
- AL'MEEV, KH. SH.
1959 a.—Пироплазмоз у собак (Ein Fall der Hundepiroplasmose) (Fauna Latvijskoj SSR (2)) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 12, pp. 323-331, illus. [W^a.]
- DE ALMEIDA, JOSÉ OLIVEIRA. See Oliveira de Almeida, José.
- ALMEIDA GOMES, J. See Gonçalves Ferreira, Eduardo; and Almeida Gomes, J.
- DE ALMEIDA PRADO, A.
1959 a.—Meio século de existência clínica da "doença de Chagas" <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (3), Sept.-Oct., pp. 219-228. [W^m.]
- DE ALMEIDA REYS, JOSÉ. [Maceió, Alagoas]
1954 a.—Biopsia retal e a cura da esquistossomose *mansonii* (doença de Manson-Piraja da Silva) [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 6 (4), July-Aug., pp. 479-484. [W^m.]
- ALMIRANTE, LUIGI. See de Carneri, Ivo; and Almirante, Luigi; and de Carneri, Ivo; Coppi, G.; Almirante, Luigi; and Logemann, W.
- ALOSI, C. [See also Marraghini, M.; and Alosi, C.]
1959 a.—Ricerche microelettroforetiche sulle proteine sieriche nella idatidiosi bovina <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 5 (3-4), May-Aug., pp. 371-380. [W^a.]
- ALTAY, H. See Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Merdivenci, Ahmet; and Altay, H.
- ALTHERR, EDMOND.
1960 a.—*Rhabditis guenini* n. sp. <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (301), v. 67 (5), Feb. 29, pp. 211-214, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- ALTIERI, M. See Mura, Dionigi; and Altieri, M.
- ALTMAN, JACK.
1959 a.—The effect of fumigants on the control of the sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*, in Colorado <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), Dec., pp. 46-47. [Lar^u.]
- ALTMAN, JACK; and FITZGERALD, B. J.
1960 b.—Late fall application of fumigants for the control of sugar beet nematodes, certain soil fungi, and weeds <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 868-871. [W^a.]
- ALTMAN, ROBERT M. See Mendez, Eustorgio; and Altman, Robert M.
- ALTMANN, G.; and BUBIS, J. J.
1959 a.—A case of multiple infection with *Taenia saginata* <Israel Med. J., v. 18 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., p. 35. [W^m.]
- ALTUKHOVA, G. I.
1956 a.—Характеристика кроветворения при описторхозе [Characteristics of hemopoiesis in opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Problemy Gematol. i Pereliv. Krovi, v. 1 (3), May-June, pp. 31-33. [W^m.]
- ALVARES CORRÊA, MARCELO OSWALDO. [See also Ferreira, José Maria; and Alvares Corrêa, Marcelo Oswaldo]
1946 a.—Sobre quatro casos de isosporose humana [Abstract of report before Sec. Hig. e Med. Trop. Assoc. Paul. Med., May 9] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 29 (5), Nov., p. 373 (p. 59). [W^m.]
- ALVAREZ, ARGENIS. See Scorza B., José Vicente; and Alvarez, Argenis.
- ALVAREZ, RODRIGO. See Atias, Antonio; Pesse, Norma; and Alvarez, Rodrigo.
- ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO. See Varay, A.; Mallarmé, J.; Berthelot, J.; and Alvarez de Toledo.
- ALVES, WILLIAM D. [Ph.D., Dir. Malaria and Bilharziasis Research Lab., Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia]
1958 d.—Treatment of urinary bilharziasis with antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb) <Central African J. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., p. 15. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Further studies on antimony dimercaptosuccinate (TWSb) in urinary bilharziasis <Central African J. Med., v. 5 (6), June, p. 291. [W^m.]
- ALVES, WILLIAM D.; HARPER, J.; and HILL, J.
1961 a.—Preliminary field trials with M&B 2948A in *Schistosoma haematobium* infections in man <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 40-43. [W^a.]

- ALVES FERREIRA, OTÁVIO. *See* Corrêa, Renato Robert; and Alves Ferreira, Otávio; and Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.; Alves Ferreira, Otávio; Garcia Duarte, Geraldo; and Hadad, N.
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO.
1947 a.—Esquistosomíase mansoní. Subsídio ao estudo de sua incidência e distribuição geográfica no Brasil. Lista bibliográfica sobre a esquistosomíase mansoní (doença de Manson-Pirajá da Silva) [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 1 (1), June, pp. 5-146. [W^m.]
1953 b.—Esquistosomíase mansoní [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 187-230, illus. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Tratamento da esquistosomíase mansônica <Caderno Terap., Labor, v. 4 (6), July, pp. 301-312. [W^m.]
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; et al.
1954 a.—Tratamento de casos agudos da doença de Chagas por meio da puromicina (ex-acromicina). Resultados obtidos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 829-831. [W^m.]
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; AMATO NETO, VICENTE; NOBREGA, PAULO; and TRAPP, EWALDO ERNESTO.
1959 a.—Resultados de reações sorológicas para o diagnóstico da toxoplasmose efetuadas com o soro de pacientes com protozooses [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 55 (5), May, pp. 641-648 (pp. 9-12, 15-18). [W^m.]
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and ANTUNES, MARIO LEOPOLD.
1942 a.—Sobre a reação de Henry na esquistosomíase mansônica com algumas considerações sobre o seu valor diagnóstico diferencial com a malária [Abstract of report before Sec. Hig. Molest. Trop. e Infec., Assoc. Paul. Med., Sept. 4, 1941] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 20 (1), Jan., (pp. 59-60) pp. 41-42. [W^m.]
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and AYROSA GALVÃO, AUGUSTO L.
1949 b.—Considerações sobre a fase larvária da infecção ancilostomótica. Sobre dois casos clínicos de ancilostomíase aguda [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 29-52. [W^m.]
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; ELEJALDE, GODOFREDO; and FERNANDES PONTES, JOSÉ.
1949 a.—Sobre a arterite pulmonar esquistosomótica (Revisão da literatura e apresentação de três casos, dos quais um comprovado pela necropsia) [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 325-428, pls. [W^m.]
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; LION, MARCOS F.; and LOPES DE FARIA, J.
1958 a.—Cor pulmonale crônico esquistosomótico. A propósito de um caso clínico estudado pelo cateterismo intracardiaco e com comprovação necroscópica [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (4), Oct., pp. 505-510 (pp. 93-107). [W^m.]
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and MACEDO SOARES, JOSÉ CASSIO (jr.).
1948 a.—A biopsia retal no diagnóstico da esquistosomíase mansoní [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 2 (1), June, pp. 45-90, pls. [W^m.]
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; NOBREGA, PAULO; and AMATO NETO, VICENTE.
1952 b.—Toxoplasmose adquirida (forma febril exantemática). Considerações clínicas sobre um caso observado em adulto e diagnosticado pelas provas sorológicas. Efeito terapêutica do cloranfenicol [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., July 4] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 41 (4), Oct., pp. 272-273 (pp. 94-95). [W^m.]
- ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO; and SAVASTANO, D. HELENA.
1946 a.—Isosporose humani. Considerações sobre 12 casos [Abstract of report before Sec. Hig. e Med. Trop. Assoc. Paul. Med., May 9] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 29 (5), Nov., pp. 371-373 (pp. 57-59). [W^m.]
- ALVING, ALF S. [*See also* Brewer, George J.; Tarlov, Alvin R.; and Alving, Alf S.]
- ALVING, ALF S., et al.
1960 a.—Mitigation of the haemolytic effect of primaquine and enhancement of its action against exoerythrocytic forms of the Chesson strain of *Plasmodium vivax* by intermittent regimens of drug administration. A preliminary report <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (6), pp. 621-631. [W^a.]
- AL WAIDH, MAKI. [M.B., Ch.B., Urol. Dept., Royal Hosp., Baghdad]
1954 a.—Open hydatid cyst of the kidney <J. Fac. Med. Baghdad, v. 18 (1-2), pp. 11-15, illus. [W^m.]
- ALWAR, V. S.; and LALITHA, C. M.
1960 a.—On the incidence of *Haemolaelaps casalis* (Berlese, 1887)—Acarina; Laelaptidae, on a fowl in Madras <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 56-57, illus. [W^a.]
- ALZUGARAY, ANTONIO E.; IACOVONE, RODOLFO C.; DOMATO, RICARDO M.; and MAILHES, NEY L.
1958 a.—Miocarditis chagásica crônica. Su inusitada frecuencia en el Policlínico San Martín <Semana Med. (3384), an. 65, v. 113 (12), Sept. 18, pp. 542-547, 572. [W^m.]
- AMANO, RYOJI. *See* Tanaka, Hiroshi; Shiroma, S.; and Amano, Ryoji.
- AMANTEA, FAUSTO. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Med., R. Univ. Roma]
1936 a.—Cisti di echinococco con degenerazione neoplastica <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 43 (29), July 20, pp. 1321-1328. [W^m.]
- DO AMARAL, JOSÉ RAPOSO. [Escola Paulista]
1949 a.—Um caso de manifestação múltipla por *Taenia solium* <C. A. M. (14), v. 11, June, pp. 36-37, illus. [W^m.]
- AMARI, SUSUMU. *See* Shimizu, Shigeo and Amari, Susumu.
- AMATO NETO, VICENTE. [*See also* Alves Meira, João; Amato Neto, Vicente; Nobrega, Paulo; and Trapp, Ewaldo Ernesto; and Campos, Rubens; Santos Ferreira, Claudio; and Amato Neto, Vicente; and Nussenzweig, Victor; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Mellone, Oswaldo]
- AMATO NETO, VICENTE; COELHO NETO, ANTONIO DA SILVA; and BASSOI, ORLANDO NATALE.
1959 a.—Reação alérgica à piperazina. A propósito de dois casos [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (3), Sept., pp. 453-456 (pp. 85-88). [W^m.]
1959 b.—Reação alérgica à piperazina. A propósito de dois casos [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Sept. 4, 1958] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 54 (1), Jan., pp. 56-57. [W^m.]

- AMATO NETO, VICENTE; and MELLONE, OSWALDO.
1959 a.—Estudo sobre a eficácia da violeta de genciana na profilaxia da transmissão da doença de Chagas em bancos de sangue: Investigação em voluntário, receptor de sangue de caso agudo, ao qual foi adicionado o corante [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 55 (3), Mar., pp. 343-346 (pp. 37-40). [W^m.]
- AMBROSI, MARCELLO.
[1958 a].—Sopra un caso di echinococcosi polmonare da echinococco multiloculare o alveolare nel bovino <Pubblicazioni Ist. Patol. Gen. e Anat. Patol., Fac. Med. Vet., Univ. Perugia (1956-57), v. 7 (108), pp. 65-70, illus. [W^a.]
- D'AMBROSIO, R.; BRUNI, F.; and CAVALLI, V.
1958 a.—Pneumotorace spontaneo idatideo <Lotta Contro Tuberc., v. 28 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1166-1188. [W^m.]
- AMEEL, DONALD JULES. See Gier, H. T.; and Ameel, Donald Jules.
- AMINO, EISAKU. [M. D., Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Nihon Med. Coll.]
1958 a.—Biological and immuno-serological studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Abstract] <J. Japan. Obst. and Gynec. Soc., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 77-78. [W^m.]
- AMIR, S.; and ALI, S. M.
1960 a.—On a new species of *Splendidofilaria* Skrjabin, 1923 from India <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 139-140, illus. [W^a.]
- AMMON, ROBERT.
1950 a.—Zur Therapie der Wurmerkrankungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung neuer Wege zur Wurmbekämpfung <Pharmazie, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 57-61, illus. [W^m.]
- AMREIN, YOST URSUS L. [1918-] [B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. Zool., Acting Chairman, Dept. Zool., Pomona Coll., Claremont, California]; and WIENS, C. D.
1960 a.—Attempts at interspecies genetics in trypanosomes [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 43. [W^a.]
- ANASTASOV, AN.; KR'STEV, D.; and IORDANOVA, EV.
1958 a.—Остра ретикулоза при болеш от токсоплазмоза (Acute retikulosi in a patient with toxoplasmosis) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., Sofia, v. 9 (5), pp. 77-82, illus. [W^m.]
- ANASTOS, GEORGE. See Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.); and Anastos, George; and Sonenshine, Daniel Eli; and Anastos, George.
- ANCALMO, OSCAR.
[1959 a].—Lista preliminar de enfermedades parasitarias en las plantas de El Salvador <Bol. Técn. (22 [i.e. (23)]) Min. Agric. y Ganad. El Salvador, 29 pp. [W^a.]
- ANDERSEN, FERRON L. [See also Hammond, Datus Miller; Miner, Merthyr L.; and Andersen, Ferron L.]
ANDERSEN, FERRON L.; et al.
1960 a.—Changes in blood of calves experimentally infected with *Ostertagia ostertagi* or *Haemonchus placei* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct. Suppl., pp. 38-39. [W^a.]
- ANDERSEN, JOHN K. See Cooper, Edwin L.; and Andersen, John K.
- ANDERSON, C. D.; and BARRIE, H. J.
1960 a.—Fatal pneumocystis pneumonia in an adult. Report of a case <Am. J. Clin. Path. v. 34 (4), Oct., pp. 365-370, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, EDWIN C.
1960 a.—The life cycle and bionomics of *Dictyocaulus filaria* Rudolphi, 1809 <South-east. Vet., v. 11 (2), Spring, pp. 48-49. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, EVERETT; and BEAMS, HAROLD WILLIAM.
1960 a.—Studies on the fine structure of *Tritrichomonas* with special reference to the blepharoplast complex [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., pp. 11-12. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, F. G.
1960 a.—Division of plant industry <43. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Illinois (July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960), pp. 28-37, maps. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND; et. al.
1958 a.—Initial therapeutic trial of MA-307 in chronic human amoebiasis <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 117 (1-2), Oct. 1, pp. 146-150. [W^m.]
- ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND; and HANSEN, EDER LINDSAY.
1950 a.—The chemotherapy of amoebiasis <Pharmacol. Rev., v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 399-434. [W^m.]
- ANDERSON, HAMILTON HOLLAND; WILMOT, ALEXANDER J.; and FREEDMAN, LEONARD.
1958 b.—Acute African amoebiasis. Clinical-laboratory studies and comments on response to MA-307 [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 247-248. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, JOHN RICHARD. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]
1961 a.—The biology and taxonomy of Wisconsin black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (7), Jan., p. 2050. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, JOHN RICHARD; and DICKE, ROBERT JEROME.
1960 a.—Ecology of the immature stages of some Wisconsin black flies (Simuliidae: Diptera) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 53 (3), May, pp. 386-404. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, MARLOWE G. See Norris, Jessie; and Anderson, Marlowe G.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT I. [See also Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Williams, Joseph S.; and Anderson, Robert I.]
1960 a.—Serologic diagnosis of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. I. Development of a cercarial antigen slide flocculation test <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 299-303. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, ROBERT I.; and NAIMARK, DAVID H.
1960 a.—Serologic diagnosis of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections II. Sensitivity of intradermal and serologic tests on individuals with an unequivocal diagnosis of schistosomiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 600-603. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, ROBERT J.
1960 a.—State-federal cooperative animal disease eradication <Agric. Handb. (167), Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Feb., pp. 28-73. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, ROGER V. See Taylor, Donald P.; Anderson, Roger V.; and Haglund, William A.

- ANDERSON, ROY CLAYTON. [1926-] [Ontario Research Foundation, Toronto, Canada]
 1959 d.—Preliminary revision of the genus *Diplotriana* Henry and Ozoux, 1909 (Diplotrianiidae: Diplotrianiinae) <Parassitologia, v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 195–307, illus. [W^m.]
 1960 b.—Correction to a previous paper [1954 a] <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (3), June, p. 677. [W^a.]
 1960 c.—On the development and transmission of *Cosmocercoides dukae* of terrestrial molluscs in Ontario <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (4), Aug., pp. 801–825, illus., pls. [W^a.]
 1960 d.—The origin of the protuberance on the inner surface of the egg capsule of *Cystidicola cristivomeri* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 257–260, pl. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, ROY CLAYTON; and BENNETT, GORDON F.
 1960 a.—*Eufilaria mcintoshi*, n. sp. from *Padda oryzivora* (L) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 113–115, illus. [W^a.]
- ANDERSON, ROY CLAYTON; and BOURNE, NEIL.
 1960 a.—Note on *Pontonema vacillatum* Leidy, 1855 (Nematoda: Oncholaimidae) from soft-shell clams (*Mya arenaria*) <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 17 (2), Mar., pp. 291–293, illus. [W^a.]
- ANDERSSON, PER.
 1958 a.—Toxoplasmoosia suomessa. Toxoplasmosis in Finland: Two case reports <Finsk Vet. Tidskr. v. 64 (12), Dec., pp. 611–615. [W^a.]
- ANDO, AKIRA.
 1917 h.—[Investigation on *Paragonimus westermani*. 5. report] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (885), pp. 162–167. [W^m.]
- ANDRADE, SONIA G. See Andrade, Zilton A.; and Andrade, Sonia G.; and Andrade, Zilton A.; Andrade, Sonia G.; and Pedreira, Luciano.
- ANDRADE, ZILTON A.
 1958 a.—Alguns aspectos atuais da doença de Ghagas [sic] <Bol. Hosp. Clin., Fac. Med. Univ. Bahia, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 25–32. [W^m.]
- ANDRADE, ZILTON A.; and ANDRADE, SONIA G.
 1955 b.—A patologia da doença de Chagas. (Forma crônica cardíaca) [English summary] <Bol. Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Bahia (6), May, 53 pp., pls. [W^m.]
- ANDRADE, ZILTON A.; ANDRADE, SONIA G.; and PEDREIRA, LUCIANO.
 1955 a.—Influência do ACTH e da DOCA sobre as lesões da esquistossomose experimental [English summary] <Bol. Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Bahia (5), Feb., 19 pp., pls. [W^m.]
- DE ANDRADE SILVA, MÁRIO A.
 1956 a.—The value of drugs commonly used in the treatment of *T. rhodesiense* sleeping sickness <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 147–162. [W^m.]
 [1960 a].—The tsetse and trypanosomiasis department of Mozambique (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23–24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 166–170. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- DE ANDRADE SILVA, MÁRIO A.; and CASEIRO, A.
 1956 a.—Prophylactic action of diamidines against *T. rhodesiense* infection <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Trypan. Research, pp. 143–146. [W^m.]
- DE ANDRADE SILVA, MÁRIO A.; and MARQUES DA SILVA, J.
 1959 a.—On the incidence of trypanosomiasis in game <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 213–221. [W^a.]
- ANDRÁSSY, ISTVAN.
 1959 d.—Ergebnisse der zoologischen Aufsammlungen des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Aegypten im Jahre 1957. 3. Einige Nematoden aus dem Roten Meer <Ann. Hist.–Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 51, pp. 247–257, illus. [W^a.]
 1959 e.—Neue und wenig bekannte Nematoden aus Jugoslawien <Ann. Hist.–Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 51, pp. 259–275, illus., pl. [W^a.]
 1959 f.—Weitere Nematoden aus der Tropfsteinhöhle «Baradla» (Biospeologica Hungarica V.) [Russian summary] <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 5 (1–2), pp. 1–6, illus. [W^a.]
 1959 g.—Freilebende Nematoden aus Rumänien <Ann. Univ. Scient. Budapest., Sect. Biol., v. 2, pp. 3–27, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—*Panagrobelus topayi* n. sp., eine neue Nematoden-Art aus Kenya <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 164 (5–6), Mar., pp. 195–198, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Taxonomische übersicht der Dorylaimen (Nematoda). II <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 6 (1–2), pp. 1–28, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- ANDREAE, U.
 1960 a.—Der Einfluss des Futterzusatzes “Hygromix” auf Futterverzehr und Futterverwertung von Saugferkeln und Mastschweinen <Ztschr. Tierphysiol., v. 15 (4), Aug., pp. 250–255. [W^a.]
- ANDREAS, H. [Dr., Oberarzt Klin.]
 1953 a.—Toxoplasmose und Missbildungen <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 75 (48), pp. 1700–1709. [W^m.]
- ANDREC, ANTONIJA. See Kušević, V.; Hahl, Zora; and Andrec, Antonija.
- ANDREEV, K. P. [See also Mitrofanov, A. M.; and Andreev, K. P.]
 1959 a.—Некоторые итоги и перспективы применения аэрозольного метода борьбы с вредными и паразитическими насекомыми и клещами [Results and perspectives in the use of the aerosol method of control of parasitic Diptera and Acarina] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 3–5. [W^a.]
- D'ANDRETTA, CARLOS (jr.)
 1954 a.—Sôbre a validade do género *Eusimulium* Roubaud, 1906 (Diptera Nematocera) [English summary] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 45 (2), Aug., pp. 193–196 (pp. 61–64). [W^m.]
- ANDREWS, MYRON F.; BOLIN, F. M.; and EVELLETH, DONALD FRANCIS.
 1960 a.—Two bird parasites found <North Dakota Farm Research, v. 21 (4), Mar.–Apr., p. 23. [W^a.]
- ANDRINI, FRANCESCO. See Ferrara, A.; Orlandella, Vittorio; Santoro, E.; and Andrini, Francesco.
- ANDRONIKASHVILI, R. V.
 1960 a.—О ветсанэкспертизе туш, пораженных финнозом (Veterinary and sanitation examination of carcasses infected with cysticercosis) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 80–81. [W^a.]
- ANDRUSHAITIS, T. See Reinsone, A. D.; and Andrushaitis, T.
- ANDRUSHKO, A. M.; and MARKOV, G. S.
 1960 a.—Материалы о гельминтах ящериц Кавказа и некоторые экологические особенности гельминтофауны представителей семейства Lacertidae [Material on helminths of lizards of the Caucasus and some ecological peculiarities of helminth fauna of representatives of the family Lacertidae] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., v. 15 (3), s. Biol. (1), pp. 135–142. [W^a.]

ANGEL, L. MADELINE.

1959 a.—An account of *Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rud.), its synonymy and its life history in South Australia <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 82, Apr., pp. 265-281, pl. [W^a.]

1960 a.—*Cercaria haswelli* Dollfus, 1927; a re-examination of Haswell's material, with discussion of the genus *Tergestia* <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 75-86, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

ANGELILLO, BRUNO; and CORTICELLI, BRUNO.

[1960 a].—Sull'impiego della reazione di coagulazione (C.C.A.T.) nella diagnosi di echinococcosi umana ed animale—primirisultati [Italian text; English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 353-354. [W^a.]

ANGELILLO, BRUNO; and MANDRAS, A.

1960 a.—La reazione di emoagglutinazione nella diagnosi di toxoplasmosi [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 1-2. [W^m.]

ANGELOV, ST.; et al.

1959 a.—Проучвания върху токсоплазмозата у психично болни (Toxoplasmosose-untersuchungen bei psychoneurotischen Leiden) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Ser. Eksper. Biol. i Med., v. 3 (1), pp. 51-58. [W^m.]

ANGELINOVIĆ, GOROSLAVA; and CINDRO, MILADA.

1957 a.—Ehinokokoza s aspekta pedijatra. (L'hydatidose du point de vue de pédiatre) [French summary] <Lijec. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 79 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 485-487. [W^m.]

ANGLADE, M.; and ROSENRAUCH, CH.

1934 a.—La forme hémorragique de l'amibiase intestinale latente <Progrès Méd., Paris (45), Nov. 10, pp. 1737-1738. [W^m.]

ANIĆ, N. I. See Vujić, J.; and Anić, N. I.

ANIMAL DISEASE and PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

1959 a.—Internal parasites of swine <Farmers' Bull. (1787), U. S. Dept. Agric., Apr., 42 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

ANISIMOV, I. N.

1958 a.—Результаты ликвидации кожного овода с Сталинской области [Results of liquidation of warble flies in Stalinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 67-69. [W^a.]

ANSARI, M.N.A. See Lall, Bankey S.; and Ansari, M.N.A.

ANSEL, MANUEL; and THIBAUT, MONIQUE.

1960 a.—Phytothérapie d'une vaginite à *Trichomonas* avec l'*Aristolochia clematidis* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 39-40. [W^a.]

ANTHONY, DARRELL W.

1960 a.—Tabanidae attracted to an ultraviolet light trap <Florida Entom., v. 43 (2), June, pp. 77-80. [W^a.]

ANTHONY, DARRELL W.; BODENSTEIN, OTELIA; and HOOVEN, N. W.

1961 a.—Here's a promising face fly control <Agric. Research, v. 9 (9), Mar., p. 5 [W^a.]

ANTHONY, DAVID JOHN.

1960 a.—Trichinosis and British pigs <Vet. Rec. (4297), v. 72 (40), Oct. 1, p. 829. [W^a.]

ANTHONY, HARRY D.; and KELLEY, D. C.

1960 a.—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Stockman Mag., v. 27 (7), July, pp. K-5, K-6. [W^a.]

ANTINE, WILLIAM; and ROTHENBERG, SHELDON P.

1959 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver rupturing into the bile ducts: A case report describing a characteristic triad of symptoms [Interlingua summary] <Ann. Int. Med., v. 50 (5), May, pp. 1277-1282, illus. [W^m.]

ANTONELLI, GIOVANNI.

1936 a.—Ciste da echinococco del polmone in fase degenerativa simulante un idropneumotorace e con reperto del b. di Eberth, in cultura pura, nel suo contenuto; pleurite purulenta prevalentemente interlobare anch'essa di natura eberthiana <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 43 (27), July 6, pp. 1231-1234, 1237-1240, 1248, illus. [W^m.]

AOKI, TAKASHI. [3rd Dept. Int. Med., Nagoya Univ. School Med.]

1959 a.—Clinical observations of Dubini's ankylostomiasis and biological features of mature larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 80 (4), Nov., pp. 1062-1080 (pp. 256-274). [W^a.]

AONO, HIROSHI. [See also Sato, Atsuo; Aono, Hiroshi; and Shimatani, Toshio]

AONO, HIROSHI; SATO, ATSUO; and SHIMATANI, TOSHIO.

1960 a.—On the effect of anthelmintics against whipworm (2) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 415 (p. 71). [W^a.]

AOYAMA, JUNICHI.

1960 a.—Parasitic elements found in the duodenal fluid. (Observation of 2,422 patients complaining of the epigastric colicky pain in Tsugaru district) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 357 (p. 13). [W^a.]

APAZA SPENGLER, SIEGREID ADRIAN.

1959 a.—Contribución al estudio del efecto antihelmíntico del clorhidrato monohidrato de piperazina administrado en el agua de bebida en aves de corral (Sumario y conclusiones, Tesis) <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (30), v. 11, Oct., pp. 36-37. [W^a.]

APOSTOL, R. A. See Sison, A. G.; Gomez, P.; Campos, P. C.; and Apostol, R. A.

APPASOV, R. N.

1960 a.—Паразиты кишечника человека и свиней в Алма-Атинской области [Parasites of the intestine of man and swine in Alma-Atinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 86-90. (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaya Ochagovost' Bolezni) [W^a.]

1960 b.—К вопросу культивирования балантидий свиней [On the question of culturing *Balantidium* of swine] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 188-189 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

APT, WALTER J.; AUSTENSON, H. M.; and COURTNEY, WILBUR DOANE.

1960 a.—Use of herbicides to break the life cycle of the bentgrass nematode, *Anguina agrostis* (Steinbuck, 1789) Filipjev, 1936 <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (7), July 15, pp. 524-526. [W^a.]

APTED, F. I. C.

1960 a.—Nitrofurazone in the treatment of sleeping sickness due to *Trypanosoma rhodesense* [sic] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 225-228. [W^a.]

ARABEHETY, JULIAN T. See Stapler, Norberto M.; Arabehety, Julian T.; Duncan, Carlos T.; and Adelardi, Carlos F.

ARAFI, M. A. [Univ. Kairo]

1954 d.—Amoebiasis <Wien. Ztschr. Inn. Med., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 229-236. [W^m.]

ARAGÃO, MARIO B. See Pinotti, Mario; Rey, Luis; Aragão, Mario B.; and Cunha, Antônio G.

- ARAKAWA, HIDE; and OTSURU, MASAMITSU.
1960 a.—A study on fecal blood loss associated with *Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Necator americanus* and *Trichostrongylus orientalis* infections [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 358 (p. 14). [W^a.]
- ARAKI, MOTOTOSHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]
1959 a.—Immunological studies of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi, v. 50 (7), July, pp. 2180–2208, pls. [W^m.]
- ARAKI, SOTOYA. See Okamura, Ichiro; Araki, Sotoya; and Ishihara, Michiko.
- ARAKI, TAKEO. See Utida, Akio; Kumagai, Hitoshi; Araki, Takeo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Kondo, Takeo; Utida, Akio; Araki, Takeo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.
- ARAKI, TSUNEJI. [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka Med. Coll.] [See also Iwata, Shigeo; Araki, Tsuneji; Ueda, Goro; and Shinonoga, Yasuko; and Yoshii, Toshiaki; Araki, Tsuneji; and Ueda, Goro]
1959 a.—Studies on giardiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 47 (10), Jan. 10, pp. 1300–1311 (pp. 22–33), illus. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Studies on giardiasis. III. On the effect of chloroquine on *Giardia lamblia*. IV. General summary [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 541–550 (pp. 91–100), illus. [W^a.]
- ARBAIZA F., ENRIQUE.
1952 a.—*Stephanurus dentatus* in the kidneys of swine killed in the general slaughterhouse in Chiclayo, Lambayeque, Perú [Summary and conclusions of D.V.M. thesis School Vet. Med., San Marcos Univ.] <Veteraria y Zootecn., v. 4 (6), June, pp. 87–88. [W^a.]
- D'ARCA, SALVATORE; and DE PAOLA, PASQUALE.
[1960 a.].—Trichinosi: Aspetti attuali della bonifica delle carni [Italian text; English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 349–353. [W^a.]
- D'ARCA, SALVATORE; and STARKOFF, OLEG.
1960 a.—Un'epizootia da *Protostrongylus terminalis* (Passerini, 1884) tra le lepri della campagna romana [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., p. 115. [W^m.]
- ARCIDIAONO, GIUSEPPE. See Reitano, Riccardo; d'Arrigo, G.; and Arcidiacono, Giuseppe.
- ARETAS, R. See Larivière, Michel; Aretas, R.; Raba, A.; and Charnier, M.
- DE ARGUMOSA, J. A.
1960 a.—Superfamilia Filarioidea <Medicina, Mexico (852), v. 40, Sept. 25, pp. 428–431. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Terapéutica de la tripanosomiasis americana <Medicina, México (848), v. 40, July 25, pp. 325–338. [W^a.]
- ARH, IVAN.
1960 a.—Fish tapeworm in Eskimos in the Port Harrison area, Canada <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 51 (7), July, pp. 268–271. [W^a.]
- ARIFDZHANOV, K. A.; and NIKÍTINA, R. E.
1961 a.—Обнаружение *Crithidia hyalomma* (O'Farrell, 1913) в клещах *Hyalomma a. anatolicum* (Koch, 1844) (Finding *Crithidia hyalomma* (O'Farrell, 1913) in mites *Hyalomma a. anatolicum* (Koch, 1844)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 20–24, illus. [W^a.]
- ARIK, FUAT. See Weiner, Daniel; and Arik, Fuat.
- ARIMA, I. [Dr. Inst. Fak. Med. Kaiserl. Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka]
1934 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung des Retikuloendothelialsystems für die Proteosoma-infektion [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwaigaku Zasshi, v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 336–343; English summary, pp. 12–13. [W^m.]
- ARIMA, T. See Yokoyama, S.; and Arima, T.
- ARIMA, YÔICHI. [1st Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1959 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F-18). Autonomic nervous functions in filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Feb., pp. 1872–1892 (pp. 182–202). [W^m.]
1959 b.—A report of investigation on *E. histolytica* in Amami Islands. (On carrier in the inhabitants of Kikai Island and Okierabu Island) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Feb., pp. 1869–1871 (pp. 179–181). [W^m.]
- ARITA, MICHIO. See Miyazaki, Ichiro; Arita, Michio; and Isobe, Hikaru.
- ARMAS-CRUZ, RODOLFO; ET AL.
1959 a.—A clinical evaluation of intestinal amebiasis <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D. C., May 25–31, 1958), pp. 759–769. [W^m.]
- ARMENAG, SIRUNIAN. [Dott., Osp. Civ. Citta Pieve (Perugia)]
1936 a.—Su di un caso di ulcera gastrica perforata in cisti da echinococco <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 43 (30), July 27, pp. 1373–1374. [W^m.]
- ARMENGAUD, M. See Payet, M.; Nétik, J.; Armengaud, M.; and Bèzes, H.
- ARMOUR, J. [See also Lee, Robert Pearson; Ross, J. G.; and Armour, J.]
- ARMOUR, J.; HART, J. A.; LEE, ROBERT PEARSON; and ROSS, J. G.
1961 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against the prepatent stages of gastro-intestinal strongyles in Nigerian zebu cattle <Vet. Rec. (4320), v. 73 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 234–236, 237. [W^a.]
- ARMSTRONG, J. A.; and SMITH, A.²
1960 a.—Insect susceptibility and resistance. <Rep. Pare-Taveta Malaria Scheme East Africa High Comm. (1954–59), pp. 10–14. [W^{h1}.]
- ARNOTT, D. A.; and ARRAND, J. C.
1960 a.—Insects of the season 1959 in the interior of British Columbia <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 38 (1), pp. 8–15. [W^a.]
- ARNSTEIN, ALFRED.
1931 b.—[Sekundäre Anämie bei Trichocephaliosis] [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Inn. Med. Wien, Nov. 5] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (52), Dec. 25, p. 1646. [W^m.]
- ARORA, G. L.; and CHOPRA, NARINDER PERKASH.
[1958 a.].—Some observations on the copulation and oviposition in *Lipeurus tropicalis* Peters (Mallophaga) [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 307. [W^e.]
- ARORA, R. B.; and DANDIYA, P. C.
[1957 a.].—The antiveratrinic action of the chemical components of chloroquine and some other chlorine substituted compounds. [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. XI, pp. 429–430. [By.]

- ARORA, U. S. [Dr., School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [See also Bhaduri, N. V.; and Arora, U. S.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Arora, U. S.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Arora, U. S.; and Chatterji, M. L.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Arora, U. S.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Basu, S. P.; Arora, U. S.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Arora, U. S.]
- 1958 a.—Chyluria <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 89–90. [W^m.]
- 1958 b.—Filariasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 47–48 [W^m.]
- ARORA, U. S.; BHADURI, N. V.; and BASU, S. P.
- 1958 a.—Radiological lymphangiography in chronic lymphoedema of scrotum in filarial patients: Further observations <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 8–9. [W^m.]
- 1958 b.—Radiological lymphangiography in chronic filarial lymphoedema of the inferior extremity: Preliminary observations <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 56–57. [W^m.]
- ARORA, U. S.; BHADURI, N. V.; CHOWDHURY, A. B.; and BASU, S. P.
- 1956 a.—Lymphangiography in filarial scrotum. Preliminary observations <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 99–101, illus. [W^m.]
- ARORA, U. S.; BHADURI, N. V.; and MUKHERJEE, K. L.
- 1958 a.—Study on the protein content of plasma and lymph in chronic filarial lymphoedema <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 57–58. [W^m.]
- AROSO, ALBINO. See Cardia, Mario; Aroso, Albino; and Milheiro, Alberto.
- ARRAND, J. C. See Arnott, D. A.; and Arrand, J. C.
- D'ARRIGO, G.; See Reitano, Riccardo; d'Arrigo, G.; and Arcidiacono, Giuseppe.
- ARROYO SANCHE, GUIDO. See Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Arroyo Sancho, Guido; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; Arroyo Sancho, Guido; and Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; Arroyo Sancho, Guido; Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; and Delgado Flores, Enrique; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; Arroyo Sancho, Guido; and Montero-Gei, F.; and Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; and Arroyo Sancho, Guido; and Zeledón A., Rodrigo; and Arroyo Sancho, Guido.
- ARROYO, JESÚS.
- 1960 a.—Cuadro sinóptico de los parásitos en los sedimentos urinarios <Medicina, Mexico, v. 40 (854), Oct. 25, pp. 473–477. [W^a.]
- ARRU, E. [See also Deiana, Salvatore; and Arru, E.]
- 1960 a.—*Tyroglyphus siro* (Linnaeus, 1758) causa di malattia nell'uomo e negli animali [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 3–6. [W^m.]
- ARRU, E.; and PARRICIATU, A.
- 1960 a.—Siero di bovini con schistosomiasi all'esame elettroforetico [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 7–11, pl. [W^m.]
- ARSLANOVA, A. KH.
- 1960 a.—Альвеолярный эхинококкоз в южной зоне Казахстана (по секционному материалу) (Alveolar echinococcosis in the southern part of Kazakhstan) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 349–350. [W^a.]
- ARTHUR, DON R.
- 1960 b.—The male and nymph of *Ixodes kaiseri* Arthur, 1957 <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 9B (1), Apr., pp. 35–40, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—A review of some ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) of sea birds. Part II. The taxonomic problems associated with the *Ixodes auritulus-percavatus* group of species <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 199–226, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—A review of some ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) of sea birds. Part III. A re-description of the male of *Ixodes kerguelensis* André & Colas-Belcour, 1942 <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 227–229, pl. [W^a.]
- ARTHUR, HUGH R.; and TOMLINSON, B. E.
- 1958 a.—Oxyuris granulomata of the fallopian tube and peritoneal surface of an ovarian cyst <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 65 (6), Dec., pp. 996–997, pls. [W^m.]
- ARTIGAS J., JORGE; OTTO, IRMA; and MUÑOZ, ZAIDA.
- 1960 a.—Amibiasis experimental <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 86. [W^a.]
- ARUNDEL, J. H. [Nicholas Inst. Med. and Vet. Research, Sherbrooke, Victoria]
- 1960 a.—Chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis in chickens. 3:5 dinitro-o-toluidamide <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 49–53. [W^a.]
- ASADOV, S. M.
- 1947 a.—О состоянии дикроцелиоза у крупного рогатого скота и овец в Азербайджане [On dicrocoeliosis of cattle and sheep in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 12, pp. 106–125. [W^a.]
- 1950 a.—Материалы к изучению биологии *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassal и состояния дикроцелиоза в Азербайджане [Material on the study of the biology of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* and the state of dicrocoeliosis in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 14, pp. 76–132, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- 1955 a.—Новый вид трихостронгилид (*Rinadia caucasica* n. sp.) из сычуга козули в Азербайджане [New species of trichostrongylid (*Rinadia caucasica* n. sp.) in the abomasum of *Capreolus capreolus* in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text, Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 11 (1), pp. 39–72, illus. [W^a.]
- 1959 e.—Распределение гельминтов жвачных животных по экологическим зонам Азербайджанской ССР [Distribution of helminthes in ruminants in an ecological zone of Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 59–67. [W^a.]
- ASAMI, KEIZO.
- 1946 a.—[Phagocytic action of the colon amoeba upon the cell capsules of *Giardia lamblia*] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 9 (2), Aug. 10, pp. 81–84, illus. [W^m.]
- ASAMI, KEIZO; and KAWAZOE, YASUTOKI.
- 1960 a.—Physiological differences between the embryonated eggs and the artificially hatched larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 392 (p. 48). [W^a.]
- ASAMI, KEIZO; KAWAZOE, YASUTOKI; KOMETANI, KUNIO; and HITOSUGI, MASAHARU.
- 1960 a.—Experimental evaluation of ascaricidal effects of domoic acid extracted from a sea weed hanayanagi [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 290–293 (pp. 74–77). [W^a.]

- ASANUMA, KIYOSHI. [Research Inst. Natural Resources]
 1959 a.—Two new species of chigger mites, *Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) hazatoi* n. sp. and *Ascoschöngastia (Laurentella) mcuinchi* n. sp., from Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (4), extra ed., July 15, pp. 534-539 pp. 186-191. [W^m.]
 1959 b.—A new subgenus and two new species of trombiculid mites, *Trombicula (Tsutsugamushia) blumbergi* n. sp., from the Japanese birds [Japanese text; English summary] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (51), Dec. 10, pp. 34-43, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Host and distribution records of the soft tick, *Ornithodoros capensis* Neumann, in Japan [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., p. 94. [W^m.]
 ASANUMA, KIYOSHI; et al.
 1959 b.—Evaluation of the effectiveness of BHC powder on the trombiculid mite, *Trombicula akamushi*, by bait animal method in the endemic area of scrub typhus in Nagaoka City, Niigata Prefecture, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (51), Dec. 10, pp. 22-33, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Evidences for *Trombicula pallida* to be a vector of scrub typhus in Miura and Shimoda districts [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 59-60. [W^m.]
 1960 b.—Occurrence of *Rickettsia orientalis* in the small rodents from Nopporo, Hokkaido [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., p. 73. [W^m.]
 ASARI, YUZURU. See Ito, Junichi; Asari, Yuzuru; and Sanjo, Eiichi.
 ASCHNER, MANFRED; and KOHN, S.
 1958 a.—The biology of *Harposporium anguilulae* <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 19 (1), Aug., pp. 182-189, pls. [W^a.]
 ASCIONE, L. See Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Ascione, L.; and Blanc, Georges Raoul; Ascione, L.; and Crimbithis, E.
 ASH, JOHN S.
 1960 a.—Tracking down 'gapes' <Field, London, (5625), v. 216, Oct. 27, p. 763. [W^a.]
 ASH, LAWRENCE ROBERT. [See also Malek, E. A.; Ash, Lawrence Robert; Lee, Hong-Fang; and Little, Maurice D.]
 1960 a.—Life cycle studies on *Gnathostoma procyonis* Chandler, 1942, a nematode parasite of the raccoon [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37. [W^a.]
 1961 a.—The life cycle and epidemiology of *Gnathostoma procyonis* Chandler, 1942, a nematode parasite of the raccoon <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (8), Feb., p. 2408. [W^a.]
 ASHCROFT, M. T.
 1959 d.—The relative virulence of *Trypanosoma brucei* to young and to adult white rats <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 89-92. [W^a.]
 1959 e.—The importance of African wild animals as reservoirs of trypanosomiasis <East African Med. J., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 289-297. [W^m.]
 1960 a.—A comparison between a syringe-passaged and tsetse-fly-transmitted line of a strain of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 44-53. [W^a.]
 ASHINA, SHIGERU. [Dept. Surg., I., Div. Kobe Med. Coll.] See Yokoi, Tokitoshi; Sekiya, Yukinaga; Ashina, Shigeru; and Aihara, Gunichi.
 ASHIZAWA, HIROZO. [Hyogo Pref. Pub. Health Lab., Kobe]
 1958 a.—Pathological studies on liver fascioliasis in goats [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 305, 389. [W^a.]
 1959 a.—Histopathological studies on the liver fascioliasis in goats [Japanese text] [Prov. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 29; English title, p. 138. [W^a.]
 ASHIZAWA, HIROZO; and KIGAWA, M.
 1959 a.—Pathological studies on bovine bronchiectasia caused by *Fasciola hepatica* [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 97; English title, p. 148. [W^a.]
 ASHKAR, E. See Foglia, V. G.; Torres, N. H.; Moguilevsky, J. A.; and Ashkar, E.
 ASHTON, N. See Woodruff, A. W.; Ashton, N.; and Scott, G. J.
 ASPINALL, K. W. [Dept. Vet. Services]
 [1960 a].—Animal trypanosomiasis in Nyasaland (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23-24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 159-162. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
 D'ASSIS-FONSECA, E. C. M.
 1958 a.—*Fannia vespertilionis* Ringd. (Dipt. Muscidae) from bat roosts <Entom. Rec. and J. Variation, v. 70 (4), Apr., pp. 106-107. [W^a.]
 ASTAF'EV, B. A.
 1960 a.—Дифференциальный диагноз клонорхоза, метагонимоза и описторхоза по морфологическим признакам яиц (Differential diagnosis of clonorchosis, metagonimiasis and opisthorchiasis according to morphological egg characteristics) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 607-609, pl. [W^a.]
 ASTAKHOVA, T. V.
 1959 a.—Паразитофауна молоди судака дельты Волги и северного Каспия [Parasite fauna of young *Lucioperca* from the Volga delta and the northern Caspian] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 99-103. [W^c.]
 ASTAUROV, B. L.; BEDNIAKOVA, T. A.; and VEREISKAIA, V. N.
 1959 a.—Прижизненное термическое обеззараживание яиц тутового шелкопряда при заболевании нозематозом (пембриной) (Thermic desinfection of *Bombyx mori* eggs attacked by Pebrina) [German summary] <Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13-18, 1958), pp. 327-329. [W^a.]
 ASTRALDI, FRANCO.
 1947 a.—Sulla sintomatologia addominale della anchilostomiasi: contributo alla conoscenza delle sindromi pseudo-ulcerose (1) <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 54 (48), Dec. 1, pp. 1304-1309. [W^m.]
 ASTUTO, R. See Scaffidi, Vittorio; and Astuto, R.
 ATAKAM, ASIL MUKBIL.
 1950 a.—Kalsifiye sol böbrek hydatik kisti. (A left side calcified renal hydatid cyst) [Turkish text] <Türk Tip Cemiyet. Mecmuasi, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 575-577, illus; English summary, p. 53; French summary, pp. 54-55. [W^m.]
 ATIAS, ANTONIO; PESSE, NORMA; and ALVAREZ, RODRIGO.
 1960 a.—Tres casos de tricocefalosis masivas tratados con ditiazanina [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 12-15, illus. [W^a.]

- ATKINS, JOHN G. (jr.). [See also Todd, E. H.; and Atkins, John G. (jr.)]
- ATKINS, JOHN G. (jr.); and TODD, E. H.
1959 a.—White tip disease of rice. III. Yield tests and varietal resistance <Phytopathology, v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 189-191. [W^a.]
- ATLANTE, GIUSEPPE. [Ist. Clin. Ostet. e Ginec. Univ. Roma]
1959 a.—Un nuovo chemioterapico nella terapia delle vaginiti da *Trichomonas* e da *Candida* <Minerva Ginec., v. 11 (14), July 30, pp. 588-591. [W^m.]
- ATUNRASE, J. O.; AWOBODU, F. A.; FAWOLE, C. A.; and ROSANWO, P. O.
1952 a.—Some observations on tungiasis in Yorubaland, Western Nigeria <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 181-182. [W^m.]
- AU, N. See Chu, George W. T. C.; Au, N.; and Watson, D. E.
- D'AUBENTON, FRANÇOISE; and BLANC, MAURICE.
1959 a.—Nouveaux essais d'insecticides concernant la lutte contre l'onchocercose <Médécine Trop., v. 19 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 217-221. [W^m.]
- AUCHTER DE MANERO, ALICIA.
1952 a.—Enfermedad de Chagas congénita <Rev. Med. Cordoba, an. 46, v. 46, Oct.-Nov., pp. 325-328. [W^m.]
- AUDY, J. R. [Director, Hooper Found., Univ. California Med. Center, San Francisco]
1959 a.—Division of virus research and medical zoology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1958), pp. 52-64. [W^a.]
- AUDY, J. R.; and NADCHATRAM, M.
1960 a.—Malaysian parasites XXXIX. *Susa*, new genus related to *Ascoschongastia* Ewing (Acarina, Trombiculidae) with descriptions of two new species <Studies (29), Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 154-162, pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- AUDY, J. R.; NADCHATRAM, M.; and LIM, BOO-LIAT.
1960 a.—Malaysian parasites. XLIX. Host distribution of Malayan ticks (Ixodoidea) <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 225-246. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- AUGUSTE, C.; ET AL.
1959 a.—Thorotrastose et hydatidose hépatosplénique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 101-105, illus. [W^m.]
- AUGUSTIN, R. See Ridges, A. P.; and Augustin, R.
- AURIZI, A.
1960 a.—Ricerche sulla presenza di elminti nel cieco e nell'appendice di individui deceduti oltre i 60 anni [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 13-14. [W^m.]
- AUSTENSON, H. M. See Apt, Walter J.; Austenson, H. M.; and Courtney, Wilbur Doane.
- AUTERHOFF, HARRY. See Seelkopf, Karl; and Auterhoff, Harry.
- AVDEEV, I.; and KAURTSEV, G.
1960 a.—Пироплазмоз крупного рогатого скота [Piroplasmosis of cattle] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Sibiri, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 45-46. [W^a.]
- AVELICHEV, N. D. See Guminskiĭ, N. S.; and Avelichev, N. D.
- AVELINO SILVA, G. See Pereira Barretto, Mauro; Zago, Hugo (filho); and Avelino Silva, G.
- AVESSALOMOV, I. S.; and BELYĬ, B. L.
1959 a.—Борьба с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота [Control of warble fly in cattle] <Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Severo-Zapadn. Zony, v. 2 (5), May, pp. 63-65. [W^a.]
- AVESSALOMOV, I. S.; and SVIRSKAĬA, S. A.
1958 a.—Об оздоровлении пастбищ в отношении бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота [On sanitation of pastures with reference to bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Biul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (5), pp. 27-29. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Комплекс мероприятий по борьбе с бабезиеллозом крупного рогатого скота и клещами-переносчиками <Biul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (8), pp. 44-47. [W^a.]
- AWOBODU, F. A. See Atunrase, J. O.; Awobodu, F. A.; Fawole, C. A.; and Rosanwo, P. O.
- AWWAAD, S.; NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD; ELGUINDY, M.; and RIFAAT, M. A.
1960 a.—TSWb in treating urinary bilharziasis in Egyptian children <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (9), Sept., pp. 204-205. [W^a.]
- AYAD, NAGUIB. [Dr., Dir. Bilharzia Control Sect., Min. Pub. Health, Cairo]
1958 a.—Bilharziasis: A major public health problem <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 33 (4), pp. 117-128. [W^m.]
- AYCARDI, M. J.
1959 a.—Etude de différentes substances pouvant être utilisées contre la coccidiose et la pulurose du poussin en traitement préventif et curatif <Indust. Aliment. Animale (93), Jan., pp. 27-32. [W^a.]
- AYCOCK, ROBERT.
[1960 a].—The influence of pre-planting treatments of root knot infested gladiolus corms and row applications of nematocides on nematode control and production of corms and flowers [Abstract of report before 57. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 1-3, 1960] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 234. [W^a.]
- AYROSA GALVÃO, AUGUSTO L.; PATTOLI, DINO; and FORATTINI, OSWALDO PAULO.
1952 a.—Observações sobre a poluição do solo na cidade de São Paulo [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., May 7] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 41 (2), Aug., pp. 135-136 (pp. 97-98). [W^m.]
- DE AZEVEDO PONDÉ, ADRIANO.
1958 a.—Do diagnóstico diferencial da forma crônica da moléstia de Chagas <Bol. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Bahia, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 11-25. [W^m.]
- DE AZEVEDO SODRE, HAROLDO; and FREITAS ALVES, KLEBER.
1958 a.—Tratamento da strongiloidose <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 10 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 217-224. [W^m.]

AZIMOV, M. B.

1957 a.—К вопросу разработки круглогодичных мер борьбы с кожнопаразитарными заболеваниями и клещами-переносчиками гемоспориidióзов в низменных районах Азербайджана [On the question of the development of year round control of ectoparasitic diseases and tick-borne haemosporidiosis in lowlands of Azerbaijan] [Russian text] <Trudy I. Nauchn. Ses. Sovet. Koordinats. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR, pp. 201–203. [W^a.]

AZNARAN URQUIA, GONZALO C.

1958 a.—Hidatidosis y echinococosis en animales domésticos sacrificados en Chimbote [Abstract of thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (25), v. 10, July, pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

AZZENA, D. See Morgano, G.; Abbona, C.; and Azzena, D.

B

BABA, TOSHIOMI; NAGATA, KYOJI; and NAKAJIMA, TAE.

1957 a.—The effect of corticoid on the carbohydrate metabolism of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English text] <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 22–30. [W^m.]

BABADZHANOV, S. N.; and TUKHMANIANTS, A. A.

1958 a.—Получение и изучение полноценного антигена из печеночной двуустки [Obtaining and studying complete antigen from *Distoma hepaticum*] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 27–33. [W^c.]

BABCOCK, W. E. See Dickinson, Ernest Milton; Babcock, W. E.; and Kilian, J. G.

BABENKO, L. V.

1960 a.—Применение радиоактивных изотопов для мечения клещей (Radioactive isotopes for the labelling of ticks) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 320–324. [W^a.]

BABENSKAS, MARIONAS A. See Kairiūkštis, J.; and Babenskas, Marionas A.

BABERO, BERT BELL. [Emergency Sc. Inst., Lagos, Nigeria]

1960 a.—Further studies on helminths of the opossum, *Didelphis virginiana*, with a description of a new species from this host <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 455–463, pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—On the migration of *Ascaris laevis* Leidy, 1856 in some experimentally infected hosts <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (4), Oct., pp. 439–442. [W^a.]

1960 c.—A survey of parasitism in skunks (*Mephitis mephitis*) in Louisiana, with observations on pathological damages due to helminthiasis [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Studies on the larval morphology of *Ascaris laevis* Leidy, 1856 <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 64 (2), Oct., pp. 349–361, illus. [W^a.]

BABOS, SÁNDOR.

1960 a.—Összefüggés a csirkék A-avitaminosisa és bélférgessége között (Connection between A-avitaminosis and ascariidosis of chickens) <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 198–199. [W^a.]

BAÇAY, T.; and WIERDIS, T.

1959 a.—Sui rapporti fra secrezione estrogena e trichomoniasi vaginale <Minerva Ginec., v. 11 (8), Apr. 30, pp. 336–338, illus. [W^m.]

AZZI LEAL, RUBENS; and FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DACIO.

1950 a.—Novos estudos sobre amebas encontradas em esgoto, com referência especial a uma Endameba (*E. moshkovskii*) semelhante à *Endamoeba histolytica* [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 125–133, pl. [W^m.]

1952 b.—Aglutinação de trofozoitos de uma Endameba de vida livre (*E. moshkovskii*) por soro sanguíneo humano [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., May 7] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 41 (2), Aug., p. 134 (p. 96). [W^m.]

1952 c.—Aglutinação de trofozoitos de uma Endameba de vida livre (*E. moshkovskii*) por soro sanguíneo humano <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo v. 6 (1–2), June–Dec., pp. 1–7, pl. [W^m.]

BACHA, WILLIAM J. (jr.)

1960 a.—An experimental study of the caecal trematode *Zygocotyle lunata* in the white rat with respect to host resistance, excystation, and transplantation <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (8), Feb., p. 3028. [W^a.]

BACHMANN, KLAUS-DITMAR. [See also Falkenbach, K. H.; Bachmann, Klaus-Ditmar; and O'Loughlin, B. J.]

1953 a.—Ueber die Anwesenheit von *Pneumocystis carinii* bei der frühkindlichen, plasmacellulären, interstitiellen Pneumonie <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 73 (6), Dec., pp. 632–638, illus. [W^m.]

BACHRACH, ROBERT.

1936 a.—Ueber Amöben-Infektion der Harnwege <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (37–38), Sept. 11, pp. 1123–1125, illus. [W^m.]

BACIGALUPO, NESTOR R. See Falcioni, Alberto C.; and Bacigalupo, Nestor R.

BADALIÄN, S. O.

1958 a.—Развитие и выживаемость яиц аскарид в почве в условиях города Еревана [Development and survival of ascarid eggs in soil in conditions of the city of Erevan] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armjansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'skokhoziajstv. Nauk., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 73–80. [W^a.]

BADANIN, N. V.; and НЕКНОТJAEV, M. V.

1958 a.—К вопросу о диоктофимозе [On the question of diotophymosis] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 23–25. [W^c.]

BADRAN, AHMED. See Halawani, Ahmed E.; Abdalla, A.; and Badran, Ahmed; and Halawani, Ahmed E.; and Badran, Ahmed.

BAER, JEAN GEORGES.

1959 a.—Evolution of host-parasite relationships [Abstract of report before Sect. D (Zool.) Brit. Ass. Meet., York] <Nature, London (4689), v. 184, Sept. 12, pp. 760–763. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude des helminthes parasites du merle *Turdus merula* L. I. Une nouvelle espèce de trématode *Euamphimerus pancreaticus* n. sp. (Opisthorchiidae) [German and English summaries] <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1959), v. 83, pp. 63–70, illus., pl. [W^a.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES; and FAIN, ALEXANDRE.

1960 a.—Observations sur le développement de *Bothriocephalus (Clestobothrium) kivuensis* Baer et Fain, 1958 <Acta Trop., v. 17 (4), pp. 374–377. [W^a.]

- BAER, JEAN GEORGES; and DELLA SANTA, ED-
OUARD.
1960 a.—Matériaux pour servir à une révision
des espèces du genre *Hymenolepis* Weinland
(Cestoda), parasites de musaraignes I.
Hymenolepis proliifer (Villot, 1880) Stam-
mer, 1955 [German and English summaries]
<Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1959), v.
83, pp. 71-77, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- BAERG, WILLIAM J.
1959 a.—The black widow and five other ven-
omous spiders in the United States <Bull.
(608) Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station, Feb.,
43 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- BAGLINA L., ARMANDO.
1960 a.—Parasitos internos, los mayores ene-
migos del caballo <Campesino, v. 92 (9),
Sept., pp. 15, 17. [W^a.]
- BAHN, ROBERT C. See Bruhl, Heinz H.; Bahn,
Robert C.; and Hayles, Alvin B.
- BAIDALIN, A. ГА.
1959 a.—О результатах работ по терапии
и профилактике кокцидиозов гусят и
цыплят [On the results of work on treat-
ment and prophylaxis of coccidiosis of
young geese and chickens] [Russian text]
<Biul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad.
Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (8), pp. 30-31.
[W^a.]
- BAIJOZOVIĆ, ALEKSANDAR. See Dragojević, Bogo-
sav; Stojanović, Dragoslav; Baijzović, Alek-
sandar; and Popović, Velibor.
- BAIKOV, M. L. See Kozlov, N. A.; and Baikov,
M. L.
- BAILEY, J. W. [D.V.M.]
1958 a.—Veterinary handbook for cattlemen.
2. ed. 389 pp., illus. New York. [W^a.]
- BAILEY, KENNETH PETER.
1960 a.—Notes on the rearing of *Rhipicephalus*
appendiculatus and their infection with
Theileria parva for experimental transmis-
sion [French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis.
Africa, v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 33-43, pl. [W^a.]
- BAILEY, L. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Bee
Dept., Rothamsted Lodge, Hatching Green,
Harpenden, Herts., Eng.]
1956 a.—The therapy of Nosema disease <[Pa-
pers] 16. Internat. Bienenzücht.-Cong., Wien,
p. 4. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Infectious diseases of the honeybee
<Rep. Rothamsted Exper. Station (1959),
pp. 204-215. [W^a.]
- BAILEY, WILFORD SHERRILL.
1960 a.—Canine Babesia infection <Proc. 3.
Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, Apr.
30-May 1, 1960), v. 3, pp. 28-30. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The incidence of *Spirocerca lupi* and
Dirofilaria immitis in dogs in the Philippine
Islands [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet.
Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California,
Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect.
2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Parasitic infections of puppies <Proc.
3. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, Apr.
30-May 1, 1960), v. 3, pp. 24-26. [W^a.]
- BAINBRIDGE, J. R. See Forsyth, Bruce A.; Scott,
Marion T.; and Bainbridge, J. R.
- BAINES, RICHARD C.; et al.
1958 a.—Nematode control on bearing trees
<Calif. Citrograph, v. 43 (9), July, pp.
328-329. [W^a.]
- BAINES, RICHARD C.; BITTERS, W. P.; and
CLARKE, OSCAR F.
1960 a.—Susceptibility of some species and
varieties of citrus and some other rutaceous
plants to the citrus nematode <Plant Dis.
Rep., v. 44 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 281-285. [W^a.]
- BAINES, RICHARD C.; CLARKE, OSCAR F.; and
CAMERON, JAMES W.
1958 a.—A difference in the pathogenicity of
the citrus nematode from trifoliate orange
and sweet orange roots [Abstract of report
before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc.,
Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24-28.] <Phy-
topathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 391. [W^a.]
- BAIRAMOVA, R. A.
1959 a.—К вопросу обнаружения новых
природных очагов клещевого спирохе-
тоза на Апшероне [On the question of
new foci of tick spirochaetosis on the
Apsheron peninsula] [Russian text] <Azer-
baidzhan Med. Zhurnal, (11), Nov., pp. 72-
74. [W^m.]
- BAISDEN, LOUIS ALMER. [Beltsville Parasitol.
Lab., U. S. Agric. Research Center, Belts-
ville, Maryland] See Tromba, Francis Ga-
briel; and Baisden, Louis Almer.
- BAJZELJ-HRZENJAK, INA.
1959 a.—O. gradi genitalnog sustava kod *Di-
crocoelium lanceatum* (Ueber den Bau des
Genitalssystems von *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*)
[Croatian text; German summary] <Biol.
Glasnik, Zagreb, v. 12 (3-4), pp. 115-124,
pls. [W^a.]
- BAKÁCS, T.; and JANKÓ, MARIA.
1960 a.—Histopathological findings in cats in-
fected with *Entamoeba histolytica* (A pre-
liminary report) <Acta Microbiol. Acad.
Scient. Hungar., v. 7 (2), pp. 107-112, illus.
[W^a.]
- BAKARI, N. See Robertson, D. H. H.; and Bakari,
N.
- BAKER, ALEXANDER DOUGLAS.
1960 a.—Some records of nematodes encoun-
tered in Canada on native and imported
plant material in 1959 <Canad. Insect Pest
Rev., v. 38 (1), pp. 107-111. [W^a.]
- BAKER, ALFRED. [Sanitation Section Alaska Dept.
Health, Ketchikan, Alaska]
1958 a.—Alaska puts the heat on bedbugs
<Pest Control, v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 14-15,
34. [W^a.]
- BAKER, C. E. W. [Dir. Vet. Serv. and Assoc.
Dir. Research, Liberia]
[1960 a].—Animal trypanosomiasis in Liberia
(Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis,
Luanda, July 23-24, 1958) <Publication
(45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot.
Dis., pp. 29-31. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- BAKER, EDWARD WILLIAM. [See also Domrow,
Robert; and Baker, Edward William; and
Drummond, Roger Otto; and Baker, Edward
William; and Keegan, Hugh L.; Yunker,
Conrad Erhardt; and Baker, Edward Wil-
liam]
1958 a.—The mite *Dermatophagoides schere-
metewskyi* Bogdanov and its control in Rus-
sia <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 60 (3),
June, pp. 125-126. [W^a.]
- BAKER, F. H. See Brock, William E.; and Baker,
F. H.
- BAKER, J. A. F. See Whitehead, G. B.; and
Baker, J. A. F.
- BAKER, J. R. [See also Garnham, Percy Cyril
Claude; Bird, R. G.; and Baker, J. R.; and
Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Bird, R. G.;
Baker, J. R.; and Bray, R. S.]
1959 b.—An attempt to infect white rats with
Trypanosoma vivax by giving them supple-
mentary injections of normal sheep serum
<9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Re-
search Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), p. 7.
[W^a.]
1959 c.—Atypical strains of the *Trypanosoma*
brucei group <9. Rep. East African Try-
panosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec.,
1958), pp. 20-22. [W^a.]

BAKER, J. R.—Continued.

- 1959 d.—The effect of the number of trypanosomes inoculated to laboratory rodents on the subsequent infection <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.—Dec., 1958), pp. 17–19. [W^a.]
- 1959 e.—The examination of blood slides from game animals <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.—Dec., 1958), pp. 62–63. [W^a.]
- 1959 f.—Measurements of trypanosomes of the *T. congolense* group <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.—Dec., 1958), p. 12. [W^a.]
- 1959 g.—Observations on *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* with the Baker interference microscope <9. Rep. East Africa Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.—Dec., 1958), pp. 15–17. [W^a.]
- 1959 h.—Polymorphism in trypanosomes of the *T. brucei* group <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.—Dec., 1958), pp. 13–15. [W^a.]
- 1959 i.—Protozoan parasites of fish. Possible vector of *Trypanosoma mukasai* (Hoare, 1932) <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.—Dec., 1958), p. 24. [W^a.]
- 1959 j.—Soltys' agglutination reaction as a means of differentiating between *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* and *T. brucei* <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.—Dec. 1958), pp. 9–11. [W^a.]
- 1959 k.—The susceptibility of *Arvicanthus abyssinicus* to *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, *T. brucei* and *T. vivax* <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.—Dec., 1958), p. 6. [W^a.]
- 1959 l.—A trial of the double-diffusion precipitation reaction in trypanosomiasis of laboratory rats <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.—Dec., 1958), pp. 11–12. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—[Distribution of nucleic acids in normal and in akinetoplasic strains of *Trypanosoma evansi*] [Title only of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6–8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—The influence of the number of trypanosomes inoculated on the prepatent period of the subsequent trypanosomiasis in laboratory rodents <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 71–74. [W^a.]
- 1960 e.—Trypanosomes and "piroplasms" of some African fish [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 287–288. [W^a.]
- 1960 f.—Trypanosomes and dactylosomes from the blood of fresh-water fish in East Africa <Parasitology, v. 50 (3–4), Nov., pp. 515–526, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- BAKER, MAURICE F. See Clawson, Sterling G.; and Baker, Maurice F.
- BAKER, NORMAN FLETCHER; ALLEN, PAUL HOWARD; and DOUGLAS, JAMES ROBERT.
- 1959 a.—Trial with a new organic phosphate as an anthelmintic in cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (75), Mar., v. 20, pp. 278–280. [W^a.]
- BAKER, NORMAN FLETCHER; DOUGLAS, JAMES ROBERT; CRENSHAW, G. L.; and SMITH, E. M.
- 1960 a.—Treatment of acute clinical gastrointestinal parasitism <Vet. Med., v. 55 (8), Aug., pp. 73–75. [W^a.]
- BAKHMET'eva, T. L. See Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Bakhmet'eva, T. L.

BAK'RDZHIEV, KIRIL.

- 1960 a.—Трихомонозата по кравите в Хасковски окръг [Trichomoniasis of cows in the vicinity of Khaskovo] [Bulgarian text] <Selskostopanska Misul, v. 5 (3), pp. 209–212. [W^a.]
- BAL, D. V.; and JOSHI, U. N.
- 1959 a.—Some new isopod parasites on fishes <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 56 (3), Dec., pp. 563–569, pls. [W^a.]
- BALABEKIĀN, TS. P.
- 1960 a.—Неоаскаридоз крупного рогатого скота (Neoscaridosis of cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinariĭa, Moskva, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 27–28. [W^a.]
- BALAEVA, N. M.
- 1958 a.—Биологические свойства риккетсий музера при длительном культивировании их в кишечнике платяных вшей (Biological properties of *Rickettsia mooseri* in prolonged culturing in intestines of body lice) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 132–133. [W^a.]
- BALASHOV, IU. S.
- 1960 a.—Водный баланс и поведение *Hyalomma asiaticum* в пустыне (Water balance and the behaviour of *Hyalomma asiaticum* in desert areas) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 313–320. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Дермальные железы *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et Schl. (Dermal glands of *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et Schl.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 1323–1334, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- BALAY, R.
- 1960 a.—Republic of Tchad. Service de l'élevage—1958 <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (2), June, English text, pp. 160–161; French text, pp. 165–166. [W^a.]
- BALČIUNAS, B.
- [1960 a].—Kova su viščiukų kokcidioze Lietuvos TSR (Control of chicken coccidiosis in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 197–205, illus. [W^a.]
- BALDAUF, FRANZ.
- 1958 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Nosemaseuche mit Tinctura allii sativi [Abstract of Thesis] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 45 (1), p. 59. [W^a.]
- BALDELLI, B.
- 1960 a.—Un caso di piroplasmosi della lepre (*Lepus europaeus*) da *Babesia leporina* n. sp. [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 15–20, pls. [W^m.]
- BALDELLI, R. [Dott. Chir. Osp. Civ. Cortona]
- 1947 a.—Sopra un caso di cisti da echinococco della milza—splenectomia—guarigione <Pol. clin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 54 (46), Nov. 17, p. 1242–1245. [W^m.]
- BALJOZOVIĆ, ALEKSANDAR; NEDELJKOVIĆ, DRAGOŠ; and LEKIĆ, SVETOMIR.
- 1959 a.—Реха локализација ехинокока у мишићима (Seltener lokalisation des Echinococcus in den Muskeln) [Serbian text; German summary] <Srpski Arhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 87 (1), Jan., pp. 89–94, illus. [W^m.]
- BALL, CHARLES E.
- 1960 a.—Coming screwworm eradication in the Southwest <Farm J., v. 84 (9), Sept., p. 38. [W^a.]

- BALL, GORDON HAROLD. [See also Rodgi, Shiva S.; and Ball, Gordon Harold; and Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell; Ball, Gordon Harold; and Voge, Marietta]
1960 a.—Some considerations regarding the Sporozoa [Report before Soc. Protozool., State College, Pennsylvania, Sept. 1, 1959] <J. Protozool., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 1-6. [W^a.]
- BALL, S. J.
1960 a.—Associations of various sulphonamides and pyrimethamine in the chemotherapy of caecal coccidiosis <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (2), Apr., pp. 249-256. [W^a.]
- BALLANTYNE, E. E. [D.V.M., Director]
1958 a.—Report of the veterinary services branch <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv. Br. Prov. Alberta (1957), 65 pp. [W^a.]
- BALLING, JAN W. See Cable, Raymond Millard; Connor, Robert Sherman; and Balling, Jan W.
- BALOZET, LUCIEN.
1959 a.—*Musipicea borreli* L. W. Sambon, 1925 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 37 (4), Déc., pp. 572-575, illus. [W^a.]
- BALTAZARD, MARCEL.
1959 a.—Nouvelles données sur la transmission interhumaine de la peste <Bull. Acad. Nat. Méd., Paris, an. 123, 3. s., v. 143 (24-25), pp. 517-522. [W^m.]
- BALYBERDIN, N. S.
1957 b.—Аэрозольный и влажный методы диспергирования ДДТ и ГХЦГ с целью дезинсекции помещений и открытой местности [Aerosol and wet methods of dispersal of DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane for total desinsection of lodgings and open localities] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazit., v. 12, pp. 113-126. [W^a.]
- BAMBA, MICHIO. See Masuda, Masatsune; Yokota, Minoru; Okasawara, K.; and Bamba, Michio.
- BAMI, HARKRISHNAN LAL. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi] [See also Sengupta, G. P.; Bami, Harkrishnan Lal; and Sharma, G. K.]
1959 a.—Metabolic studies with 1-p-bromophenyl-2: 4-diamino-1:6-dihydro-6: 6-dimethyl-1: 3 : 5-triazine (M.I.S. 11) in monkeys <Indian J. Malariol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 145-152. [W^a.]
- BAMI, HARKRISHNAN LAL; and DHATT, M. S.
1957 b.—4(3)-Quinazolone derivatives as potential antimalarials: Part I—Some 2-alkyl-3-substituted-phenyl-6-alkyl-(or halo)-4(3)-quinazolones <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 16B (12), Dec., pp. 558-562. [W^a.]
- BAMI, HARKRISHNAN LAL; DHATT, M. S.; AHLUWALIA, G. S.; and RAY, AMAR P.
1960 a.—Studies on metabolic degradation of pamaquin (Plasmoquin) in monkeys <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 1-13. [W^a.]
- BANDO, TAKEO; and SHIMO, YASUO.
1960 a.—The studies on proteins in perienteric fluid of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suís* (3). Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic components in perienteric fluid and culture medium [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 391-392 (pp. 47-48). [W^a.]
- BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K. [Dr., School Trop. Med., Calcutta] [See also Bhaduri, N. V.; Arora, U.S.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chandra, J.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Chandra, J.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; and Saha, T. K.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.]
1960 a.—Hookworm disease <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (3), July, p. 143. [W^m.]
- BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K.; BASU, S. P.; and CHOWDHURY, A. B.
1960 a.—Effect of x-ray on formation and growth of hookworm larvae <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 62-63. [W^m.]
- BANERJEE, A. K.
1958 a.—Multiple infections <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 45. [W^m.]
- BANERJEE, A. K.; and SEN, P.
1959 a.—Dermal myiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., p. 192. [W^m.]
- BANKOV, DIMIT'R.
1959 a.—Находка на *Fasciola hepatica* в утеруса и вагинаты на крави (съобщение) (Befund von *Fasciola hepatica* in uterus und vagina von Kühen) [Bulgarian text: Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmin. Lab., v. 4, pp. 75-89. [W^m.]
- BANKOWSKI, RAYMOND ADAM; et al.
[1960 a].—Report of the committee on transmissible diseases of poultry <Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec 15-18, 1959), pp. 231-247. [W^a.]
- BANKOWSKI, RAYMOND ADAM; STOVER, DONALD E.; and JAMISON, S. L.
[1960 a].—Coccidiosis immunization at a poultry testing project <Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U.S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec. 15-18, 1959), pp. 226-230. [W^a.]
- BANKS, J. ALAN W.; and KORTHALS, A.
1960 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine and of bephenium in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 383-386. [W^a.]
- BANKS, J. ALAN W.; and MITTON, R. L.
1960 a.—Acute *Ostertagia ostertagi* infection in young cattle and its successful treatment with o, o-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro 1-hydroxy-methyl phosphonate <Vet. Rec., v. 72 (13), Mar. 26, pp. 241-244, 245. [W^a.]
- BARABAN, HENRYK; and BATKO, BRONISŁAW.
1958 a.—Przelotne nacieki płucne w przebiegu zakażenia wegorkiem jelitowym. [Transient pulmonary infiltrations in the course of infection with *Strongyloides stercoralis*] [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 13 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 1592-1594, illus. [W^m.]
- BARANOVSKAIA, I. A.
1959 b.—Метод причинного анализа фауны нематод злаков (A method of causal analysis of the nematode fauna in cereals) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 13-20. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Закономерности и факторы динамики фауны нематод кормовых трав [Regularity and factors in the dynamics of nematode fauna of fodder-grass] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 32-45. [W^a.]

- BARBOSA, IVETE. *See* Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello; and Barbosa, Ivete.
- BARBOSA, VICTORIO. *See* Berquó, Elza S.; Barbosa, Victorio; and Coutinho, José Oliveira.
- BARCISZEWSKI, MARIAN. [*See also* Jeziorańska, Alicja; and Barciszewski, Marian]
- BARCISZEWSKI, MARIAN; JANECKI, J.; and JEZIORAŃSKA, J.
1959 a.—Clinical and serological evaluation of trichinosis <J. Hyg. Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 3 (3), pp. 317-328. [W^m.]
- BÁRDOŠ, V. et al.
1959 a.—Prirodne ohnisko klieštovej encefalitidy vo vysokých Tatrách. (A natural focus of tickborne encephalitis in High Tatra) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Microbiol., Immunol., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 145-152. [W^m.]
- BARGER, EDGAR HUGH; CARD, LESLIE ELLSWORTH; and POMEROY, B. S.
1958 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry. 5. ed. rev. 408 pp., illus. Philadelphia. [W^a.]
- BARGETON, E. *See* Debré, Robert; Bertrand, Ivan; Bargeton, E.; and Mozziconacci, P.
- BARINI, ORESTES.
1953 a.—Cisticerco racemoso intramedular [Abstract of report before Dept. Neuro-Psiquiat., Oct. 8, 1952] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (5), May, p. 375 (p. 77). [W^m.]
- BARKER, J. S. *See* Gordon, C. F.; Barker, J. S.; Haines, L. D.; and Wolfe, A. L.
- BAR-MOSHE, B. *See* Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Bar-Moshe, B.
- BARNES, ALLAN M.
1957 a.—The oriental rat flea in California <Calif. Vector Views, v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 61-64, map. [W^m.]
1958 a.—*Fannia canicularis* in nests of deer mice <Calif. Vector Views, v. 5 (7), July, p. 48. [W^m.]
- BARNES, ALLAN M.; and KEH, BENJAMIN.
1959 a.—The biology and control of lice on man <Calif. Vector Views, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 7-11, illus. [W^m.]
- BARNES, GORDON; and DOWELL, GROVER C.
1959 a.—Control of parasites of dairy cows <Leaflet (284) Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ. Arkansas, Nov., 8 p. folder. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Protect beef cattle from external parasites <Leaflet (285) Agric. Exten. Serv. Univ. Arkansas, Nov., 6 p. folder. [W^a.]
- BARNES, MALCOLM L.; and PERRINE, GEORGE.
1958 a.—Oxyuris infestation of the appendix simulating symptoms of appendicitis <J. Kentucky State Med. Ass., v. 56 (12), Dec., pp. 1217-1218, 1282. [W^m.]
- BARNETT, STEPHAN F.
1960 a.—Connective tissue reactions in acute fatal East Coast fever (*Theileria parva*) of cattle <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 253-282, pls. [W^a.]
- BARNETT, STEPHAN F.; and BROCKLESBY, DAVID W.
1959 a.—*Theileria lawrencei* in Kenya [French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 345-347. [W^a.]
1961 a.—A mild form of East Coast fever [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4312), v. 73 (2), Jan. 14, pp. 43-44. [W^a.]
- BARNETT, STEPHAN F.; BROCKLESBY, DAVID W.; and VIDLER, BRENDA O.
1960 a.—A note on the susceptibility of East African cattle to infection with *Theileria annulata* [French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 127-129. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Studies on macroschizonts of *Theileria parva* <Research Vet. Sc., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 11-18. [W^a.]
- BARON, ROBERT RICHARD; HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK; and LORD, T. H.
1960 a.—Bacterial flora of the roundworm *Ascaridia galli* (Schränk) and its relationship to the host flora <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 281-292. [W^a.]
- BARR, FRED S.; and BRENT, BERNARD J.
1960 a.—The activity of various drugs against *Trichomonas vaginalis in vivo* <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 637-639. [W^a.]
- BARRA, S. *See* Camba, R.; and Barra, S.
- BARREDA, ALFREDO. *See* Neumann, Charlotte Grantz; Hilton, Charles; and Barreda, Alfredo.
- BARRERA, ALFREDO.
1955 c.—Las especies mexicanas del género *Pulex* Linnaeus [English summary] <An. Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol., México, v. 8 (3-4), Aug. 5, pp. 219-236, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- BARRERA, ALFREDO; and MACHADO-ALLISON, CARLOS.
1960 a.—Un nuevo ectoparásito de *Microtus m. mexicanus* Saussure: *Ctenophthalmus caballeroi* sp. nov. y claves para las especies americanas hasta ahora conocidas (Insecta: Siphonaptera) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 549-553, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- BARRERA, ALFREDO; MACHADO-ALLISON, CARLOS; and MUÑOZ, R.
1960 a.—Un nuevo coleoptero parásito de roedores: *Amblyopinus bolivari* sp. nov. (Col. Staph.) <Ciencia, Mexico, v. 20 (5-6), pp. 127-130, illus., pl. [Issued Oct. 1] [W^a.]
- BARRETO, AIR COLOMBO. *See* Barretto, Air Colombo.
- BARRETO, AIR COLOMBO. [*See also* Silva, Manuel Eugenio; Barretto, Air Colombo and de Souza Lopes, J. A.; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.; and Barretto, Air Colombo]
1958 a.—Dessecação natural e experimental de *Australorbis glabratus* (Mollusca, Planorbidae) da cidade do Salvador, Bahia [Portuguese and English texts] <Bol. (13) Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Bahia, Dec., 24 pp., pls. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Infestação natural de rato de esgoto (*Rattus norvegicus*) por *Schistosoma mansoni*, na cidade do Salvador, Bahia (Natural infection of sewer rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) with *Schistosoma mansoni* in the city of Salvador, Bahia) [Portuguese and English texts] <Bol. (14), Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Bahia, Mar., 12 pp. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Esquistossomose mansônica na cidade do Salvador. Estudo do vetor, relações parasito-hospedeiro e aspectos epidemiológicos (*Schistosomiasis mansoni* in the city of Salvador, Bahia. Studies on the vector, host/parasites relationships and epidemiological aspects) [English summary] <Bol. (16) Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Bahia, July, 80 pp., illus., pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- BARRETTO, AIR COLOMBO; and SIMÕES BARBOSA, FREDERICO A.
1959 a.—Qualidades de vetor dos hospedeiros de *S. mansoni* no nordeste do Brasil. IV. Eliminação de cercárias de *Schistosoma mansoni* por *Australorbis glabratus* de diâmetros diversos [English summary] <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 13-18. [W^a.]
- BARRICK, E. R. *See* Clawson, A. J.; Barrick, E. R.; and Rea, J. L. (jr.); and Wise, Milton B.; Jones, George D.; and Barrick, E. R.
- BARRIE, H. J. *See* Anderson, C. D.; and Barrie, H. J.

- BARROW, JAMES HOWELL (jr.) [1920-] [Ph. D., Prof. Biol., Hiram Coll., Hiram, Ohio]
1960 a.—Studies of a Haplosporidium in freshwater snails of Michigan [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]
- BARROW, JAMES HOWELL (jr.); and HOY, JAMES B.
1960 a.—Two new species of Eimeria from the common newt, *Notophthalmus viridescens* <J. Protozool., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 217-221, illus. [W^a.]
- BARROW, JAMES HOWELL (jr.); and STOCKTON, JACK J.
1960 a.—The influences of temperature on the host-parasite relationships of several species of snakes infected with *Entamoeba invadens* <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 377-383. [W^a.]
- BARTLEY, T. F.
1961 a.—Disease problems in Iowa <Iowa Vet., v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 21-24, 28-29. [W^a.]
- BARTSCH, PAUL. [1871-1960] [For necrology see Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., 1960, pp. 284-285] [W^a.]
- BARTULIĆ, V. See Wilkerhauser, Teodor; and Bartulić, V.
- BARUFFA, GIOVANNI.
1960 a.—Osservazioni sulla epidemiologia della schistosomiasi vescicale nel distretto di Gelib (Basso Giuba-Somalia) [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 21 (1), Mar., pp. 1-12, map. [W^a.]
- BARYA, M. A. See Sarwar, M. M.; and Barya, M. A.
- BÄRZOI, D. See Coros, I.; and Bärzoi, D.
- BASAVARAJ, H. R.
1960 a.—Observations on the treatment of 678 malaria cases with primaquine in an area free from malaria transmission in Mysore State, India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 269-281. [W^a.]
- BASCH, M. [Paris]
1959 a.—Échec de la trichomycine dans 5 cas de vulvovaginite à Trichomonas récidivante <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynec., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 32-35. [W^m.]
- BASHKIROVA, E. IA.
1960 a.—К фауне нематод птиц Приморского края [On the nematode fauna of birds of Primorskiĭ kraj] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 46-57, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- BASHKIROVA, E. V.
1956 a.—[*Tetrameres (Tetrameres) oxylabiatus* n. sp.] (In Oshmarin, P. G., 1956 a, 282-314) [Russian text] <Trudy Dal'nevostochn. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Zool., v. 3 (6), p. 287-289, illus. [W^a.]
- BASHMURIN, A. F.
1958 a.—Определение гексахлорана в патологическом материале [Determination of hexachlorane in pathological material] [Russian text] <Būl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (5), pp. 32-34. [W^a.]
- BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G. [M.D., Inst. Trop. Med., Univ. Havana, Havana, Cuba]
1959 a.—Epidemiologic features of amebiasis in Cuba <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D. C., May 25-31, 1958), v. 1, pp. 748-753. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Solucion F2AM para el diagnostico de protozoarios y helmintos <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (1-6), Jan.-June, pp. 22-23. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Diarrea por *Trichuris trichiura* y por *Strongyloides stercoralis* <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (7-12), July-Dec., p. 26. [W^a.]
- BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.—Continued.
1959 d.—Tetracloroetileno y piperacina en el tratamiento combinado de la necatoriasis, la ascariasis y la trichuriasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (7-12), July-Dec., pp. 38-42. [W^a.]
- BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; et al.
1959 a.—Tratamiento de la strongyloidiasis con ditiazanina [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (1-6), Jan.-June, pp. 5-8, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Tratamiento de la tricocefaliasis con ditiazanina [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (1-6), Jan.-June, pp. 15-19. [W^a.]
- BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and FIGARES, ENRIQUE.
1959 a.—Diagnosis of amebiasis: Emphasizing proctoscopic and microscopic examination and a new solution for preserving specimens <Dis. Colon and Rectum, v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 188-193, illus. [W^m.]
- BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; and KOURÍ, ALBERTO.
1959 a.—Acción antihelmintica del yoduro de ditiazanina <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (7-12), July-Dec., pp. 27-36, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria. Botriocéfaliasis o diphyllorhynchiasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (7-12), July-Dec., pp. 49-52. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria. *Chilomastix mesnili* <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (7-12), July-Dec., pp. 52-54, illus. [W^a.]
1959 d.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria. Hymenolepiasis nana <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (7-12), pp. 48-49. [W^a.]
1959 e.—Terapeutica antiparasitaria. Trichomoniasis intestinal <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (7-12), July-Dec., pp. 54-58, illus. [W^a.]
- BASNUEVO, JOSÉ G.; KOURÍ, ALBERTO; and ESBER, JULIÁN.
1959 a.—La solución benzo-azucar-formol (BAF) para la concentración de huevos de helmintos en las heces fecales <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (7-12), July-Dec., pp. 42-43. [W^a.]
- BASS, L. See Lees, E.; and Bass, L.
- BASSIGNANA, G.; and PEREGO, M.
1960 a.—La ditiazanina nella strongilosi equina <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 308-310. [W^a.]
- BASSLEER, J. [Asst. Inst. Hyg.] [See also Weekers, R.; Bonnet-de Rudder, M.; and Bassleer, J.]
1957 a.—Ce que le praticien doit savoir de la toxoplasmose <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 12 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 701-708. [W^m.]
- BASSOI, ORLANDO NATALE. See Amato Neto, Vicente; Coelho Neto, Antonio da Silva; and Bassoi, Orlando Natale.
- BASSUS, WILFRIED.
1960 a.—Die Nematodenfauna des Fichtenerohumus unter dem Einfluss der Kalkdüngung [German text: English summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 86-91. [W^a.]
- BASTIANELLI, GIUSEPPE. [1862-1959] [For necrology see Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., 1959, pp. 223-228] [W^a.]
- BASTIDE, P. See Megemont, C.; Dastugue, G.; Bastide, P.; and Durel, B.
- BASU, S. N. [Calcutta]
1958 a.—An aid to the diagnosis of giardiasis in children <Indian J. Pediat. (128), v. 25, Sept., pp. 509-511. [W^m.]

- BASU, S. P.** [See also Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; and Basu, S. P.; and Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Basu, S. P.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; Basu, S. P.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Basu, S. P.; Arora, U. S.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; Basu, S. P.; and Sen, P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; Chakravarti, R. N.; Bhattacharyya, A. K.; and Basu, S. P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Basu, S. P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; Sen, P.; and Basu, S. P.]
- BASU, S. P.; and BHATTACHARYYA, A. K.**
1956 a.—Duodenal ulcer and intestinal parasitism <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 155-156. [W^m.]
- BÁTHORY, PÁL; and SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ.**
1958 a.—Szarvasmarhák májmételykórjának gyógykezelése izomba fecskendezett széntetrakloriddal a győri járásban. (The treatment of fascioliasis of cattle by intramuscularly injected carbon tetrachloride in the district of Győr) <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 13 (7), July, pp. 195-196. [W^a.]
- BATKO, BRONISŁAW.** [See also Baraban, Henryk; and Batko, Bronisław]
1959 a.—O zaburzeniach neurologicznych w przebiegu zakażenia wielkouszczem jelitowym (Neurological disturbances in the course of infection by *Giardia intestinalis*) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 14 (23), June 8, pp. 1055-1057. [W^m.]
- BATTAGLINI, UGO.**
[1958 a.]—Un focolaio di theileriosi da *Th. mutans* in un gruppo di zebu' di razza Indiana nana [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 893-897. [W^a.]
- BATTE, EDWARD GUY.** [1921-] [D.V.M., M. S., Head Vet. Sect., North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh, North Carolina] [See also Blalock, T. C.; and Batte, Edward Guy; and Osborne, J. Clark; Batte, Edward Guy; Bell, Ruel R.; and Osborne, J. Clark; Batte, Edward Guy; and Murley, W. Ray]
1958 a.—New developments in the control of large animal parasites <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 39 (17), Oct. 15, pp. 48-49. [W^a.]
- BATTE, EDWARD GUY; HARKEMA, REINARD; and OSBORNE, J. CLARK.**
1960 a.—Observations on the life cycle and pathogenicity of the swine kidney worm (*Stephanurus dentatus*) <J. Am. Vet. Ass., v. 136 (12), June 15, pp. 622-625. [W^a.]
- BATTELLI, COSTANTINO.**
1960 a.—Attività terapeutica del diaceturato di di-(4-aminodifenil)-triazene-(N-1,3), denominato "berenil" nei confronti della piroplasmosi equina da *P. cabilli* <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (2-3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 99-104. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Attività terapeutica del di-(4-aminodifenil)-triazene-(N-1,3), denominato "berenil", nei confronti della piroplasmosi equina da *Piroplasma caballi* <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 21-25. [W^m.]
- BATTESTI, M. R.** See Coudert, J.; Battesti, M. R.; and Papageorgiou, C.
- BATTESTI, R.** See Roman, Emile; Battesti, R.; and Charret, J.
- BAUDINO, CARLOS; et al.**
1958 a.—Consideraciones teorico-practicas sobre las alteraciones electricas en la miocarditis Chagasica cronica <Rev. Med. Cordoba, an. 46, v. 46, Aug.-Sept., pp. 249-256. [W^m.]
- BAUER, FRITZ.** [See also Fussgänger; and Bauer, Fritz]
1958 b.—Ueber den Wirkungsmechanismus des Berenil (4,4'-Diamidino-diazoaminobenzol) bei *Trypanosoma congolense* <Zentralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 172 (7-8), Oct., pp. 605-620, illus. [W^a.]
- BAUER, HELMUTH.**
1953 a.—Zur Herkunft der Urogenitaltrichomonaden bei der Frau. II. Mitteilung <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 75 (3), pp. 102-108. [W^m.]
- BAUER, O. E.**
1957 a.—Вспышка трихинеллеза от мяса бурого медведя [Outbreak of trichinellosis caused by ingestion of brown bear meat] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 133-134. [W^m.]
- BAUER, O. N.**
1958 d.—Паразитарные заболевания рыб в прудовых, нерестово-выростных хозяйствах и рыбоводных хозяйствах и меры борьбы с ними [Parasitic diseases of fish in ponds, spawning grounds and hatcheries, and means for their control] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polianskii), pp. 267-300, illus., pl.; German summary, p. 341. [W^c.]
1958 e.—Рыбы как источник гельминтозов человека [Fishes as a source of helminthoses of man] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polianskii), pp. 321-335, illus., pl.; German summary, p. 341. [W^c.]
1958 f.—Взаимоотношения между паразитами и хозяевами (рыбами) [Interrelationships between parasites and hosts (fishes)] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polianskii), pp. 90-108, illus.; German summary, p. 338. [W^c.]
- BAUER, O. N.; and STOLIAROV, V. P.**
1958 a.—Формирование паразитофауны и паразитарные болезни рыб в водохранилищах [The composition of parasite fauna and parasitic diseases of fishes in reservoirs] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polianskii), pp. 247-255; German summary, p. 340. [W^c.]
- BAUER, O. N.; and STRELKOV, I. U. A.**
1959 a.—Заболевания молоди балтийского лосося при искусственном выращивании [Diseases of young *Salmo salar* in artificial rearing] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 86-90. [W^c.]
- BAUER, O. N.; and USPENSKAIA, ANNA VSEVOLODOVNA.**
1959 a.—Новые лечебные средства борьбы с заболеваниями рыб [New therapeutic means of control of diseases of fish] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR (9), pp. 21-27. [W^c.]
- BAUER, M., RUTH.** See Rodriguez A., Hector; Bauer M., Ruth; and Perrier A., Pedro.
- BAUGH, SANJIB CHANDRA.**
[1957 b].—Contributions to our knowledge of digenetic trematodes—I <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (6), 1956, pp. 417-430, pls. [Ka^a.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
[1957 c].—Contributions to our knowledge of digenetic trematodes. II <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (5), 1956, pp. 295-313, pls. [Ka^a.] [Reprint. Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 a.—Studies on Indian rhynchobdellid leeches. I. <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 287-301, illus. [W^a.]

- BAUMANN, H.
1944 a.—Eosinophile pleuritis bei flüchtigem, eosinophilem Lungeninfiltrat <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 74 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 326-328, illus. [W^m.]
- BAXTER, J. T.; and KERR, J. A. M.
[1960 a].—Parasitic bronchitis of cattle <33. Ann. Rep. Agric. Research Inst. North. Ireland (1959-60), pp. 24-25. [W^a.]
- BAXTER, J. T.; PEARSON, J. K. L.; and KERR, J. A. M.
[1960 a].—Warble infestation in cattle <33. Ann. Rep. Agric. Research Inst. North. Ireland (1959-60), pp. 23-24. [W^a.]
- BAYLET, R. J.
1959 a.—Faits parasitologiques inhabituels <Bull. Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç., v. 4 (2), 2. trimestre, pp. 214-217, illus. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Note sur la lambliaze à Dakar <Bull. Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç., v. 4 (3), 3. trimestre, pp. 346-348. [W^m.]
- BAYLET, R. J.; et al.
1958 a.—Syndromes pseudo-grippaux à Dakar, fièvre Q <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (3), May-June, pp. 359-365. [W^a.]
- BAZANOVA, R. U.; and MUSINA, F. KH.
1955 a.—Региональная (топическая) специфичность кокцидий овец в крупного рогатого скота [Regional (topical) specificity of coccidia of sheep and cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 207-209. [W^a.]
- BAZEX; DUPRÉ; and PARANT.
1958 a.—Réaction réticulaire au stade initial d'une gale croûteuse [Abstract of report read Oct. 26, 1957] <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., an. 68, v. 65 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 111-112. [W^m.]
- BEAMS, HAROLD WILLIAM [See also Anderson, Everett; and Beams, Harold William]
- BEAMS, HAROLD WILLIAM; KING, ROBERT LESLIE; TAHMISIAN, THEODORE NEWTON; and DEVINE, ROSEMARIE.
1960 a.—Electron microscope studies on *Lophomonas striata* with special reference to the nature and position of the striations <J. Protozool., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 91-101, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- BEARUP, A. J. [School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Sydney]
1955 a.—A schistosome larva from the marine snail *Pyrazus australis* as a cause of cercarial dermatitis in man <Med. J. Australia, year 42, v. 1 (26), June 25, pp. 955-960, illus. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Life history of *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* Johnston, 1917 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 8 (2), Aug., pp. 217-225. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Parasitic infection in cats in Sydney, with special reference to the occurrence of *Ollulanus tricuspis* <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 352-354. [W^a.]
- BEATTIE, C. P. [Prof., Sheffield]
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis, a general introduction <Tr. Ophth. Soc. United Kingdom, v. 78, pp. 99-108. [W^m.]
- BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER.
1959 b.—Intestinal protozoa <Textbook Pediat. (Nelson), 7. ed., pp. 610-615. [W^m.]
1959 c.—Tropical eosinophilia <Textbook Pediat. (Nelson), 7. ed., pp. 602-603. [W^m.]
- BECHT, H. [See also Kersten, W.; and Becht, H.]
1960 a.—Beitrag zur Serologie der Metastrongylusinfektion des Schweines [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 177-180, illus. [W^a.]
- BECK, D. ELDEN; and ALLRED, DONALD M.
1960 a.—Tick studies at Brigham Young University: The genus *Ixodes* [Abstract] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1959-60), v. 37, p. 151. [W^a.]
- BECK, M. DORTHY.
1958 a.—Recent observations on Colorado tick fever in California <Calif. Vector Views, v. 5 (8), Aug., p. 54. [W^m.]
- BECKER, ELMER RONALD.
1960 a.—Comparison of the effects of three isomers of hydroxybenzoic acid on *Trypanosoma lewisi* infection [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 46. [W^a.]
- BECKETT, E.; and BOOTHROYD, B.
1961 a.—Electron microscope studies on the morphology of *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 5-6. [W^a.]
- BECKLUND, WILLARD WALTER.
1960 a.—Morphological anomalies in male *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Cobb, 1898 (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from sheep <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 194-199, illus. [W^a.]
- BECLA, EUGENIUSZ. See Krynski, Stefan; and Becla, Eugeniusz.
- BECMEUR. See Lafferre, M.; and Becmeur.
- BEDNARZ, STANISŁAW.
1960 a.—On the biology and ecology of *Galba truncatula* Müll. and cercariae of *Fasciola hepatica* L. in basin of the river Barycz (Z badań nad biologią i ekologią *Galba truncatula* Müll. i cercarii *Fasciola hepatica* L. w dorzeczu Baryczy) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (16), June 1, pp. 279-288. [W^a.]
- BEDNÁKOVA, T. A. See Astaurov, B. L.; Bednáková, T. A.; and Verejskář, V. N.
- BEDNYĬ, S. N. See Gusev, V. M.; and BednyĬ, S. N.
- BEDOYA, JOSÉ MARÍA.
1959 a.—Anecdotario clinico de la tricomonasis sexual humana <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (172), v. 18, May, pp. 255-259. [W^m.]
- BEDOYA, JOSÉ MARÍA; and RICO, L. R.
1957 b.—Facteurs hypofonctionnels dans la trichomoniasse de la femme. Fréquence de l'affection à la ménopause [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (2), pp. 99-103. [W^m.]
- BEDOYA, JOSÉ MARÍA; and RIOS, G.
1957 b.—Clinique de la trichomoniasse latente chez l'homme [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 8 (2), pp. 93-98. [W^m.]
- BEER, ROBERT E. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Kansas, Lawrence]
1960 a.—A new species of *Pimeliaphilus* (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) parasitic on scorpions, with discussion of its postembryonic development <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 433-440, pls. [W^a.]
- BEGG, J. A. See Manson, G. F.; Wressell, H. B.; Begg, J. A.; and Miller, L. A.
- BEGOVIĆ, S.; et al.
1960 a.—Šta pokazuju parazitološke, hematološke i serološko-biohemijske analize kod jedne grupe invadiranih ovaca (On the parasitologic, hematologic and sero-biochemical analyses in a group of invaded sheep) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (1), pp. 9-20. [W^a.]

- BEHLOW, ROBERT F.
[1958 a].—Poultry parasites <Leaflet (209) Coop. Exten. Work Agric. and Home Ec., Coll. Agric. and Home Ec., Univ. Kentucky, 5 pp. [W^a.]
- BEHRENS, WOLFGANG; FEDERMANN, M.; and BOLLE, WOLFRAM R.
1959 a.—Experimentelle Arbeiten mit Ektoparasiten der Schafe. Bekämpfung und Verhütung des Ektoparasitenbefalles bei Schafen mit Asuntol® und Neguvon® im Dipverfahren <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 179–209, pls. [W^a.]
- BEJŠOVEC, JAROSLAV.
1960 a.—Odolnost oocyst kokcidí pri pasáži zaživacím traktom nepravých hostitelů (Ueber die Passage der Kokzidiencozysten durch den Verdauungstract der inadequaten Wirtstieren) [Russian and German summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 217–230, pls. [W^a.]
- BEKLEMISHEV, V. N.; et al.
1960 a.—Предложение о более удобном сокращенном написании родовых названий некоторых родов гамазовых клещей [A proposal of more convenient abbreviations of generic names of certain genera of gamasid mites] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 105. [W^a.]
- BELBENOIT, CL. See Doumer, Ed.; Lorriaux, A.; and Belbenoit, Cl.
- BELCHITĂ, AURELIAN. See Georgescu, Maria; Steinbach, Mira; Simionescu, Olga; and Belchită, Aurelian.
- BELIAEVA, M. IA. [See also Potekhina, Liubov Fedorovna; and Belfaeva, M. Ia.]
1959 b.—К изучению гельминтофауны млекопитающих Беловежской Пути (On studying of helminthofauna of mammals of the Belovezskaja Pustcha) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 100–114, illus. [W^a.]
- BELIKOVA, N. P.
1956 a.—Материалы по зимовке иксодовых клещей на животных [Material on the overwintering of ixodid ticks on animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Zool., v. 3 (6), pp. 265–268. [W^a.]
- BELIKOVA, N. P.; and TATARINOVA, L. G.
1960 a.—О спонтанной зараженности клещей *Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi* N. вирусом клещевого энцефалита в Приморском крае [On spontaneous infectivity of the tick *Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi* N. with the virus of tick encephalitis in Primorskii krai] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 132 (6), June 21, pp. 1462–1464. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 132 (1–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 458–459. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—К вопросу о роли клещей *Haemaphysalis* [sic] *japonica douglasi* в циркуляции вируса клещевого энцефалита в природе (On the part played by *Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi* in the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in nature) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 287–288. [W^a.]
- BELL, DONALD SMITH; GRIMSHAW, R. H.; and JUDY, J. K.
1960 a.—Sheep raising in Ohio <Bull. (68), Ohio State Univ. Agric. Coll. Exten. Serv., 47 pp. [Rev. July] [W^a.]
- BELL, J. F. See Jellison, William Livingston; Bell, J. F.; and Owen, C. R.
- BELL, J. M. See Owen, B. D.; and Bell, J. M.
- BELL, LEROY H. See Ward, Ronald A.; Bell, Leroy H.; and Schneider, Ronald L.
- BELL, RUREL R. [See also Galvin, Thomas J.; Bell, Rurel R.; and Turk, Richard Duncan; and Galvin, Thomas J.; Turk, Richard Duncan; and Bell, Rurel R.; and Osborne, J. Clark; Batte, Edward Guy; and Bell, Rurel R.]
BELL, RUREL R.; GALVIN, THOMAS J.; and TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN.
1960 a.—Survival on pasture of infective larvae of *Cooperia pectinata* and *Ostertagia ostertagi* <Am. J. Vet. Research (85), v. 21, Nov., pp. 1101–1103. [W^a.]
- BELL, RUREL R.; TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN; and GALVIN THOMAS J.
1959 a.—Incidence of certain gastrointestinal parasites of cattle in Texas <Am. J. Vet. Research, (77), v. 20, July, pp. 766–767. [W^a.]
- BELL, S. [See also Woodruff, A. W.; and Bell, S.]
BELL, S.; and WOODRUFF, A. W.
1960 b.—The significance of cyst-passers <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 504–505 [W^a.]
- BELLELI, V. [Dr., Méd. Alexandrie (Egypte)]
1885 b.—Du rôle des parasites dans le développement de certaines tumeurs. Fibro-adénome du rectum produit par les oeufs du *Distomum haematobium* <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 13, s. 2, v. 2 (30), July 25, pp. 54–56, illus. [W^m.]
- BELLIS, JOHN E. See Stabler, Robert Miller; Bellis, John E.; and Hamilton, Mary Alice.
- BELLON, R. See Cavier, Raymond; and Bellon, R.
- BELOKOBYLENKO, V. T.
1960 a.—Гельминтофауна кур Алма-Атинской области [Helminthofauna of chickens of Alma-Atinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 173–182. (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei) [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—К гельминтофауне домашних гусей и уток Алма-Атинской области [On the helminthofauna of domestic geese and ducks in Alma-Ata oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 190–192. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- BELOKURSKAIA, V. I.
1959 b.—Мероприятия по борьбе с картофельной нематодой [Measures for the control of *Heterodera rostochiensis*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Zashchite Rastenii (Vil'nus, Mar. 27–31, 1958), pp. 179–183. [W^a.]
- BELOPOL'SKAIA, M. M.
1960 a.—Гельминтофауна ларга (*Phoca vitulina largha* Pall.) [Helminth fauna of *Phoca vitulina largha* Pall.] [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., v. 15 (3), s. Biol. (1), pp. 113–121, illus. [W^c.]
- BELOZEROV, V. N.; and SERAVIN, L. N.
1960 a.—Регуляция водного баланса у *Alectorobius tholozani* (Laboulb. et Megn., 1882) в условиях различных влажностей воздуха (Water balance regulation in *Alectorobius tholozani* at different atmospheric humidity) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 308–313. [W^a.]
- BELTRAN, ENRIQUE. [For biography and port. see J. Wildlife Management, v. 24 (3), July, 1960, pp. 320–321] [W^a.]
- BEL'YI, B. L. See Avessalomov, I. S.; and Belyi, B. L.

- VAN BEMMEL, A. C. V.; PETERS, JOH. C.; and ZWART, P.
1960 a.—Report on births and deaths occurring in the gardens of the Royal Rotterdam zoo during the year 1958 <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 85 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 1203-1213, illus. [W^a.]
- BENAZZI, MARIO.
1956 a.—I parassiti animali dell'uomo. 2. ed. 122 pp., illus. Pisa. [W^m.]
- BENBROOK, EDWARD ANTHONY. [V. M. D., Head Dept. Vet. Path., Iowa State Coll., Ames]
1957 a.—The past, present, and probable future of parasite control for livestock <Internat. Vet. Bull., v. 1 (1), pp. 47-50. [W^a.]
- BENČEVIĆ, KRSTO. See Mikačić, Davor; and Benčević, Krsto; and Žuković, Marijan; Wikerhauser, Teodor; and Benčević, Krsto.
- BENDA, RUDOLF.
1957 a.—The common tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L. as a reservoir and vector of tick-borne encephalitis. I. Survival of the virus (strain B_s) during the development of the tick under laboratory conditions [French and German summaries] <J. Hyg., Epidemiol. Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 2 (3), pp. 314-330. [W^m.]
1957 b.—The common tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. as a reservoir and vector of tick-borne encephalitis. II. Experimental transmission of encephalitis to laboratory animals by ticks at various stages of development [French and German summaries] <J. Hyg., Epidemiol. Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 2 (3), pp. 331-344. [W^m.]
- BENEDETTO, A.; et al.
1960 a.—Studio della tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *T. brucei*: Comportamento di alcune attività enzimatiche ed ossidoriduttive nel siero e nei tessuti; comportamento nel siero del calcio, fosforo, sodio e potassio; contenuto in acqua, protidi e lipidi del fegato [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2) Apr.-Aug., pp. 27-34. [W^m.]
- BENENSON, A. S. See Naimark, David H.; Benenson, A. S.; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.
- BÉNEX, JACQUELINE.
1960 a.—Méthode pratique de récolte d'oeufs de schistosomes par digestion enzymatique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 309-314. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Conservation en survie des oeufs de *S. mansoni* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (3), May-June, pp. 526-531. [W^a.]
- BÉNEX, JACQUELINE; and LAMY, LOUIS.
1960 a.—Utilisation d'un antigène parasitaire polyvalent pour réactions de fixation du complément <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 154 (3), pp. 583-586. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]
- BENIRSCHKE, KURT; and RICHART, RALPH.
1960 a.—Spontaneous acute toxoplasmosis in a marmoset monkey <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 269-273, illus. [W^a.]
- BENITEZ SOTO, LUIS.
1960 a.—Estudios histológicos en piel y oncocercas de oncocercosis <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 443-450, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- BENJAMINI, E.; FEINGOLD, BEN F.; and KARTMAN, LEO.
1960 a.—Allergy to flea bites. III. The experimental induction of flea bite sensitivity in guinea pigs by exposure to flea bites and by antigen prepared from whole flea extracts of *Ctenocephalides felis felis* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 214-222. [W^a.]
- BENMUSSA, S. See Duran, Paul; Benmussa, S.; and Caruana, M.
- BENNATI-MOUCHET, S.
1934 a.—Castration parasitaire de l'*Eupagurus prideauxi* par le *Peltogaster curvatus* <Trav. Station Biol. Roscoff (12), pp. 11-19, illus. [Issued Dec. 15] [Chh^u.]
- BENNETT, GORDON FRASER. 1930-] [See also Anderson, Roy Clayton; and Bennett, Gordon Fraser]
1960 a.—On some ornithophilic blood-sucking Diptera in Algonquin Park, Ontario, Canada <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 377-389, pl. [W^a.]
1961 a.—On the specificity and transmission of some avian trypanosomes <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 17-33, illus. [W^a.]
- BENNETT, GORDON FRASER; and FALLIS, ALBERT MURRAY.
1960 a.—Blood parasites of birds in Algonquin Park, Canada, and a discussion of their transmission <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 261-273. [W^a.]
- BENTON, ALLEN HAYDON. [1921-] [Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. Biol., State Univ. Coll. Education, Albany, N. York]; and WILCOX, JOHN.
1955 a.—On the habits of beetles of the genus Catops <Coleopterists' Bull., v. 9 (2), Apr., p. 29. [W^a.]
- BÉQUIGNON, ROBERT; SERGENT, G.; and VIALAT, CH.
1959 a.—A propos des examens histologiques systématiques des névraxes d'animaux mordus <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 96 (6), June, pp. 702-711, pl. [W^m.] [W^a.]
- BERBERIAN, M. See Hakim, Z.; and Berberian, M.
- BERDNIK, O. A.
1958 a.—К вопросу о ревизии видовой самостоятельности *Onchocerca cervicalis* и *Onchocerca reticulata* [On the question of revision of the specific validity of *Onchocerca cervicalis* and *Onchocerca reticulata*] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 59-64, illus. [W^c.]
- BERDNIKOFF, GEORGE. [M.D., Montreal]
1959 a.—Fourteen personal cases of *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 80 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1-5, illus. [W^m.]
- BERDONNEAU, ROBERT. See Garcin, D.; and Berdonneau, Robert.
- BERE, RUBY. [Limnol. Lab. Wisconsin Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey]
1935 a.—Further notes on the occurrence of parasitic copepods on fish of the Trout Lake region, with a description of the male of *Argulus biramosus* <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 29, pp. 83-88, illus. [W^a.]
- BEREGOVSKIĬ, I. E. See Adamov, N. T.; and Beregovskii, I. E.
- BERENIUS, IŮ. N. See Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, IŮ. N.; and Zakharova, E. A.

BEREZANTSEV, IŮ. A.

- 1959 b.—Трихинеллоскопия (Trichinelloscopie) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 5 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 21-24, illus. [Wm.]
- 1960 a.—Значение грызунов и насекомоядных млекопитающих в поддержании природных очагов трихинеллеза (The role played by rodents and insectivorous mammals in the maintainance of natural nidi of trichinellosis [sic]) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (6), June, pp. 832-837, illus. [Wa.]
- 1960 b.—Пути заражения свиней трихинеллезом и его профилактика (Hog trichinellosis infection and its prophylaxis) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (5), May, pp. 24-26. [Wa.]

BERG, CHARLES F. See Lewis, Phillip A.; Miller, Mary T.; Berg, Charles F.; and Stone, L. R.

BERG, CLIFFORD O. [Dept. Entom. and Limnol., Ithaca]

- 1959 a.—New approach to control of flukes <Farm Research, v. 25 (1), Mar., pp. 8-9, illus. [Wa.]

BERG, S. S.; and LUCAS, J. M. S.

- 1961 a.—6-(*m*-Amidinophenyldiazoamino)-4-amino-1,2-dimethylquinazolinium chloride hydrochloride: a new drug active against *Babesia canis* <Nature, London (4758), v. 189, Jan. 7, p. 64. [Wa.]

BERGAMASCHI, P.

- 1960 a.—Sul significato clinico delle prove sierologiche per la toxoplasmosi in gravidanza: Indagini su 110 gravide [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 35-46. [Wm.]

BERGER, C. A. See Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Berger, C. A.

VAN DEN BERGHE, LOUIS; CHARDOME, MARCEL; and PEEL, E. M.

- 1958 g.—Les trypanosomes transmis par *Glossina morsitans* au Mutara (Ruanda) [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 965-970. [Wm.]

VAN DEN BERGHE, LOUIS; LAMBRECHT, F. L.; and ZAGHI, A.

- 1958 b.—Démonstration du cycle sexué de *Plasmodium atheruri* n. sp. au Congo belge [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 977-981. [Wm.]

VAN DEN BERGHE, LOUIS; PEEL, E. M.; CHARDOME, MARCEL; and LAMBRECHT, F. L.

- 1958 a.—Le cycle asexué de *Plasmodium atheruri* n. sp. du porc-épic *Atherurus africanus centralis* au Congo belge [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 971-975, pl. [Wm.]

BERGMAN, B. H. H.

- 1958 a.—Het bietenecystenaaltje en zijn bestrijding. V. Enige microscopische waarnemingen betreffende de ontwikkeling van larven van *Heterodera schachtii* in de wortels van vatbare en resistente planten [English and French summaries] <Mededel. Inst. Ration. Suikerprod. (149), v. 28 (3), Oct., pp. 151-163, pls. [Wa.]

BERGMAN, R. THEODORE.

- 1948 a.—Scrotal enlargements <Postgrad. Med., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 157-164, illus. [Wm.]

BERGMANN.⁸ See Reboud, E.; and Bergmann.⁸

BERKE, ZÜDHI. [Prof. Dr., R.S.M. Hifzissihha Enst. Aşı, Serum Şubesi Müdürü]

- 1953 a.—Tahran veba konferansi. Türkiye'de veba epidemiyolojisi. Suriye, Irak ve İran veba epidemileri ve konferansın tavsiyeleri. (Plague conference in Tehran. Epidemiology of plague in Turkey. Plague epidemics of Syria, Irak and Iran) [Turkish and English texts] <Türk İjy ve Tecz. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 13 (3), pp. 65-116. [Wm.]

BERLA, HERBERT FRANZONI.

- 1959 b.—Analgesidae neotropicae. II—Três novas espécies de Trouessartia Canestrini, 1889 (Acarina-Proctophyllonidae), hóspedes de Fringillidae (Aves-Passeriformes) [English summary] <Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, (208), Oct. 10, 8 pp., illus. [Wa.]

- 1959 c.—Analgesoidea neotropicae. IV—Sobre algumas espécies novas ou pouco conhecidas de acarinos plumícolas [English summary] Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, (209), Oct. 12, 17 pp., illus. [Wa.]

- 1960 a.—Analgesidae neotropicae, VII: Novas espécies de acarinos plumícolas [Resumo Commun. Sess. Acad. Brasil. Ciên.] <An. Acad. Brasil. Ciên., v. 31 (4), Dec. 31, 1959, p. XXXVIII. [Wa.]

- 1960 b.—Analgesoidea neotropicae VII. Novas espécies de acarinos plumícolas <An. Acad. Brasil. Ciên., v. 32 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 95-105, illus., pls. [Wa.]

- 1960 c.—Analgesoidea neotropicae. VIII. Acarinos plumícolas parasitas de aves do Brasil <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 149-153, illus. [Wa.]

BERLANDI. See Félix, H.; Vailhe, J.; Segrestaa, J. M.; and Berlandi.

BERNARD, C. See Doby, J.-M.; and Bernard, C.

BERNARD, GEORGE R.

- 1961 a.—Experimental trichinosis of the golden hamster III. Urinary changes with observations upon the urinary uric acid/creatinine ratio <J. Infect. Dis., v. 108 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1-11. [Wa.]

BERNARD, J. G.; LAABAN, J.; and CAUSSE, R.

- 1958 a.—Polyparasitose, hypoglycémie, insuffisance surrénale secondaire et troubles psychosomatiques <Presse Méd., v. 66 (81), Nov. 19, pp. 1817-1818. [Wm.]

BERNARD, JEAN.

- 1959 b.—Etudes sur les métazoaires parasites du campagnol des champs: *Microtus arvalis* Pall. (rongeur Microtidae) [English summary] <Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches Gembloux, v. 27 (4), pp. 371-407. [Wa.]

- 1960 a.—Sur trois cas de cysticercose grave chez des campagnols (Rodentia-Microtidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 243-250, illus. [Wa.]

- 1960 b.—Notules helminthologiques—I <Bull. Inst. Agron. et Stations Recherches Gembloux, v. 28 (2), pp. 113-117. [Wa.]

- 1960 c.—A propos de *Capillaria oesophagicola* Soltys, 1952 (= *C. blarinae* Ogren, 1953), parasite de l'oesophage des Soricidae <Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches Gembloux, v. 28 (1), pp. 3-9, illus. [Wa.]

BERNI, ANGIOLO. [Dott., Med. Capo Divisione]

- 1958 a.—Schema di lotta contro l'idatidosi [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (4), July-Aug., pp. 324-328. [Wm.]

BERNS, ROBERT E.

- 1960 a.—Client cooperation essential for brown dog tick control <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 41 (9), May 1, pp. 35-36, 41. [Wa.]

BERNTZEN, A. K.

- 1960 a.—An effective method for the *in vitro* culture of *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 47. [Wa.]

- BERQUÓ, ELZA S.; BARBOSA, VICTORIO; and COUTINHO, JOSÉ OLIVEIRA.
1958 a.—Notas sobre o diagnóstico das parasitoses intestinais. I. Dados comparativos entre os resultados obtidos pelos métodos de "Faust" e "MIFC" [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 12 (2), Dec., pp. 155-164. [W^m.]
- BERRIE, A. D.
1960 a.—The influence of various definitive hosts on the development of *Diplostomum phoxini* (Strigeida, Trematoda). <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3-4), pp. 205-210. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Two *Diplostomulum* larvae (Strigeida, Trematoda) in the eyes of sticklebacks (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3-4), pp. 211-216, pl. [W^a.]
- BERRÍOS, ANGELES. [See also Zeledón A., Rodrigo; Pérez, Carlos L.; and Berríos, Angeles]
1960 a.—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en Costa Rica por la reacción del complemento <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 203-217. [W^a.]
- BERRÍOS, ANGELES; and ZELEDÓN A., RODRIGO.
1960 a.—Estudio comparativo entre los antígenos de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* y de *Strigomonas oncopelti* en la reacción de fijación del complemento para enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 225-231. [W^a.]
- BERRY, JEAN. See Cornwell, R. L.; and Berry, Jean.
- BERTA, SÁNDOR; and SZABÓ, JÁNOS.
1960 a.—Adatok a lovak nyári vérzése (parafilariosisa) hazai előfordulásáról és klinikumáról (To the incidence and clinical aspect of "summer bleedings" (parafilariosis) of horses in Hungary) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (7), July, pp. 270-274, illus. [W^a.]
- BERTHELOT, J. See Varay, A.; Mallarmé, J.; and Alvarez de Toledo.
- BERTI, ARTURO L. See Gabaldon, Arnoldo; Berti, Arturo L.; and Guerrero, Lacio.
- BERTRAND, ED.; DODIN, A.; and CAPRON, ANDRÉ.
1960 a.—Cirrhose du foie et bilhaziose rectale. Contribution à l'étude clinique, biologique et histopathologique. A propos de 2 observations (Microphotographies) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 391. [W^a.]
- BERTRAND, IVAN. See Debré, Robert; Bertrand, Ivan; Bargeton, E.; and Mozziconacci, P.
- BERUCHASHVILI, L. Z.
1957 a.—Наблюдение цистицеркоза IV. желудочка [Observation on cysticercosis of the IVth ventricle] [Russian text] <Vopr. Neirokhir., v. 21 (6). Nov.-Dec., pp. 48-49. [W^m.]
- BERVOETS, W. See Geerts, J.; Meyus, H.; Bervoets, W.; and Caubergh, H.
- BERWICK, E. J. H. [Director Agric.]
1960 a.—The Animal husbandry branch <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Colony North Borneo (1959), pp. 39-50. [W^a.]
- BESCH, EVERETT D.
1960 a.—Notes on the morphology of the larva of *Pneumonyssoides caninum* (Chandler and Ruhe, 1940) Fain, 1955 (Acarina: Halarachnidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 351-354, illus. [W^a.]
- BESCH, EVERETT D.; MORRISON, ROBERT D.; and WEEKS, DAVID L.
1960 a.—A preliminary report on the variation in numbers of nematode eggs demonstrated in individual fecal pellets of sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (84), v. 21, Sept., pp. 917-918. [W^a.]
- BESPALYI, I. I.
1959 a.—Кокцидиоз карпов в прудовых хозяйствах УССР [Coccidiosis of carp in pond economies of USSR] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 49-52. [W^c.]
- BESSONOV, A. S.
1959 a.—Испытание дитразина при метастронгилиозе свиней (Ditrazine in the case of metastrongyliasis in pigs) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 187-190. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Изучение развития *Ostertagia ostertagi* в организме овец (Study on the development of *Ostertagia ostertagi* in sheep) [Russian text; French and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 159-161. [Issued Dec.] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] [W^a.]
- BÉTHOUX, L.; and MERLE, M.
1957 a.—A propos d'un cas d'échinococcose alvéolaire du foie avec métastase pulmonaire probable <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 73 (3), pp. 64-67. [W^m.]
- BETTINI, SERGIO.
1960 a.—Indagine sui casi di latrodectismo verificatisi negli anni dal 1938 al 1958 in alcune province d'Italia <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 23, (3-4), pp. 213-232. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Indagine sui casi di latrodectismo verificatisi negli anni dal 1938 al 1958 in alcune province d'Italia. Nota I. Provincia di Viterbo [English summary] <Riv. Parasitol., Roma, v. 21 (1), Mar., pp. 21-38. [W^a.]
- BETTINI, SERGIO; and FINIZIO, ENRICO.
1960 a.—Indagine sui casi di latrodectismo verificatisi negli anni dal 1938 al 1958 in alcune province d'Italia. Nota II—Provincia di Grosseto *English summary] <Riv. Parasitol., Roma v. 21 (2), June, pp. 131-141. [W^a.]
- BEVERIDGE, C. G. L.; THWAITE, J. WILLIS; and SHEPHERD, G. E.
1960 a.—A field trial of amicarbalide—a new babesicide <Vet. Rec. (4277), v. 72 (20), May 14, pp. 383-386. [W^a.]
- BEVERLEY, J. K. A. [Dept. Bacteriol., Univ. Sheffield]
1958 a.—A rational approach to the treatment of toxoplasmic uveitis <Tr. Ophth. Soc. United Kingdom, v. 78, pp. 109-121, illus. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Congenital transmission of toxoplasmosis through successive generations of mice [Letter to editor dated Feb. 9] <Nature, London (4671), v. 183, May 9, pp. 1348-1349. [W^a.]
- BEVERLEY, J. K. A.; and WATSON, W. A.
1961 a.—Ovine abortion and toxoplasmosis in Yorkshire <Vet. Rec. (4311), v. 73 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 6, 7-10, 11. [W^a.]
- BEVERLEY-BURTON, MARY.
1960 a.—A new cestode, *Hymenolepis man-dabbi* sp. nov. from the tufted duck, *Aythya fuligula* (L.) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (21), v. 2, Sept., 1959, pp. 560-564, illus. [Issued Sept. 6] [W^a.]
1960 b.—A new dilepidid cestode, *Mashonalepis dafyddi* n. g., n. sp., from the gray heron, *Ardea cinerea* L. <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug. pp. 487-490, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Some trematodes from otters in Southern Rhodesia including a new strigeid, *Prudhoella rhodesiensis*, n. gen., n. sp. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 129-134, pl. [W^a.]

- 1960 d.—A new echinostome, *Parallelotestis kafuensis* n. sp., from the great white heron, *Egretta alba melanorhyncha* (Wagl.), in northern Rhodesia <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 263–270, illus. [W^a.]
- BEYE, HENRY K. See Tobie, John Edwin; and BEYE, HENRY K.
- BEYER, P. See Fruhling, L.; Beyer, P.; and Korn, R.
- BEYR, JAR.
1957 a.—Parasitický červ u prasat—háďe prasečí—*Strongyloides ransonii* [sic] (Schwarz-Alicata) [English summary] <Časop. Národ. Mus., Od. Přírod., Praha, v. 126 (2), pp. 167–171, illus. [W^a.]
- BEZERRA COUTINHO, ALUISIO. [Recife, Pernambuco]
1954 a.—Objecções à prática do chamado "tratamento específico" da esquistossomose mansoni <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 6 (4), July-Aug., pp. 485–510. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Patologia geral da esquistossomose <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 5–18. [W^m.]
- BÈZES, H. See Payet, M.; Nétik, J.; Armengaud, M.; and Bèzes, H.
- BEZPALII, I. G.
1959 a.—Кокцидиоз карпов у ставковых господарств Україниської РСР [Coccidiosis of carp in rearing reservoirs of Ukrainian SSR] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RST, v. 15, pp. 38–42. [W^a.]
- BEZUBIK, BERNARD.
1960 a.—Effect of cortisone on the susceptibility of hamsters and guinea pigs to the sheep and rabbit strains of *Strongyloides papillosus* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 30–31. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Helminth parasites of black-grouse (*Lyrurus tetrix* L.) and capercaillie (*Tetrao urogallus* L.) (Robaki pasożytnicze ciętrzewia (*Lyrurus tetrix* L.) i głuszcza (*Tetrao urogallus* L.) [Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (3), Jan. 1, pp. 37–46. [W^a.]
- BEZUBIK, BERNARD; and FURMAGA, STEFAN.
1960 a.—The parasites in *Macacus cynomolgus* L. from Indonesia (Pasożyty *Macacus cynomolgus* L., pochodzących z Indonezji) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (20), June 1, pp. 335–344. [W^a.]
- BEZUKLADNIKOVA, N. A.
1960 a.—Эктопаразиты домашних собак в Казахстане [Ectoparasites of domestic dogs in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 236–240 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznej). [W^a.]
1960 b.—К фауне внешней сусликов Казахстана (On the louse fauna of susliks of Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 180–181 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- BHADURI, N. V. [See also Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; and Basu, S. P.; and Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Basu, S. P.; and Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; and Mukherjee, K. L.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; Dasgupta, B.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.]
- BHADURI, N. V.—Continued.
[1958 a].—Inquiry on the study of anthelmintic action of shell oil of cashew nut under Dr. N. V. Bhaduri at the School of Tropical medicine, Calcutta <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 273–274. [W^a.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; ET AL.
1956 a.—Anthelmintic action of Cardanol—a fraction of cashew nut shell extract <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., p. 174. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Tetrahydrocardol in the treatment of helminthiasis of man <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 18–19. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; and ARORA, U. S.
1958 a.—Parasitological survey of an Indian industrial population. Part II. Incidence of intestinal helminthic infection <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; ARORA, U. S.; and BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K.
1958 a.—Parasitological survey of an Indian industrial population. Part III. Incidence of filariasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 56. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; ARORA, U. S.; and CHATTERJI, M. L.
1958 a.—Dichlorophen in the treatment of *Taenia saginata* infection of man <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 19. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; and BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K.
1959 a.—Filarial incidence in a prison population <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 151–152. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Parasitological survey: Incidence of intestinal helminthic infection in a jail population in India <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (3), July, pp. 107–108. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K.; and ARORA, U. S.
1958 a.—Helmisan in the treatment of enterobiasis in children <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 72. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; BASU, S. P.; ARORA, U. S.; and CHOWDHURY, A. B.
1956 a.—Radiotherapy in filarial chyluria <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 157–158. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; CHANDRA, J.; BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K.; and CHOWDHURY, A. B.
1959 a.—"Alcopar" in ankylostomiasis: Preliminary observation <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (3), July, p. 117. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; CHANDRA, J.; CHOWDHURY, A. B.; and BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K.
1959 a.—"Alcopar" in ascariasis: Preliminary observations <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., p. 154. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; and CHOWDHURY, A. B.
1955 d.—Piperazine in the treatment of enterobiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., p. 180. [W^m.]
1955 e.—Ascariasis in children treated with piperazine adipate <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., p. 180. [W^m.]
1955 f.—Treatment of common intestinal helminthic infections of man <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 185–188. [W^m.]
1956 a.—Ascariasis in children treated with piperazine hydrate <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^m.]

- BHADURI, N. V.; and CHOWDHURY, A. B.—Continued.
- 1956 b.—Observations on the morphology of the circulating microfilariae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *W. malayi* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 74. [W^m.]
- 1956 c.—Piperazine adipate in the treatment of enterobiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; CHOWDHURY, A. B.; and ARORA, U. S.
- 1956 a.—Piperazine diphenyl acetate in the treatment of ascariasis in children <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 174-175. [W^m.]
- 1956 b.—Study on the anthelmintic action of preparation No. 14914E against *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 81. [W^m.]
- 1956 c.—A preliminary observation on the anthelmintic value of preparation No. 14914E against *Enterobius vermicularis* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, p. 131. [W^m.]
- 1956 d.—Piperazine di-phenylacetate in the treatment of enterobiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 131-132. [W^m.]
- BHADURI, N. V.; and SANYAL, P. K.
- [1958 a].—Cashewnut shell oil in the treatment of *Hymenolepis nana* infection [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 350. [W^c.]
- BHALERAO, GOVIND D.
- 1944 e.—'Phyto-nematology': an untrodden path in India <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1944), Part III, Sect. 9 (Agric. Sc.), p. 131. [W^a.]
- BHATIA, B. B. [See also Rai, P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P.]
- 1960 a.—A note on liver affections with three species of flukes parasitizing Indian sheep <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 74-79, pls. [Issued Sept. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- 1960 b.—*Onchocerca armillata* Railliet and Henry 1909—A study of the infection in Indian sheep with remarks on its bovine hosts <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 394-397, pl. [W^a.]
- BHATIA, M. L.
- 1940 b.—On *Haemopsis indicus* n. sp., a new arhynchobdellid carnivorous leech from Kashmir <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 10 (4), Nov., Sect. B, pp. 133-144, pls. [Wst.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- BHATIA, S. C. See Patel, T. B.; Bhatia, S. C.; and Deobhankar, R. B.
- BHATTACHARJEE, M. M. See Ray, Harendranath; Bhattacharjee, M. M.; and Bose, B. K.
- BHATTACHARYA, A. See Sanyal, N.; and Bhattacharya, A.
- BHATTACHARYA, D. K. See Konar, N. R.; and Bhattacharya, D. K.
- BHATTACHARYYA, A. K. See Basu, S. P.; and Bhattacharyya, A. K.; and Chandhuri, R. N.; Chakravarti, R. N.; Bhattacharyya, A. K.; and Basu, S. P.
- BHOWMICK, R. M.
- 1960 a.—On the occurrence of strigeid metacercariae in the cranial cavity of the Indian goby *Glossogobius giuris* [Letter to editor] <Science and Culture, v. 25 (7), Jan., pp. 442-443. [W^a.]
- BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO. [See also Martuscelli, Alfonso; Tay Zabala, Jorge; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco; and Robledo, Efigenia; González, Clementina; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco; and Robledo, Efigenia; Santibáñez, Eduardo; González, Clementina; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco]
- 1958 a.—Algunas observaciones clinicas sobre 46 casos de amibiasis en niños [English summary] <Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 15 (5), Oct. 1, pp. 633-636. [W^m.]
- [1959 a].—Parasitosis en pediatria. 109 pp., illus. Mexico. [W^m.]
- 1960 a.—Busqueda de mejores agentes antiparasitarios. Evaluación clínica [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 131. [W^a.]
- BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO; BRICEÑO, CARLOS; and MARTÍNEZ, BERTHA.
- 1960 a.—Diferencias entre *Cysticercus cellulosae* y *Cysticercus racemosus* [Abstract of report before 3 Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 167. [W^a.]
- BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO; and BUENTELLO, LEONOR.
- 1960 a.—La reacción de inmovilización en el diagnóstico de la amibiasis [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 65. [W^a.]
- BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO; GÓMEZ OROZCO, LUIS; and ROBLED, EFIGENIA.
- 1959 a.—Ensayo sobre la ditiazanina como droga antiparasitaria [English summary] <Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 16 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 17-21. [W^m.]
- BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO; and MEKBEL A., SAEED.
- 1960 a.—Hidatidosis humana autóctona en la república Mexicana <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 353-356, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO; PINZÓN, OSCAR; and MARTUSCELLI-Q., ALFONSO.
- 1960 a.—Control of vomiting due to dithiazanine, an antiparasitic drug [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 37-40. [W^m.]
- BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO; PORTILLA, JAIME; and TAY ZABALA, JORGE.
- 1958 a.—Observaciones sobre fasciolosis y otras helmintiasis humanas en Atlixco, Puebla [English summary] <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 317-320. [W^m.]
- BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO; and RODRIGUEZ, OSCAR.
- 1960 a.—A study of ascariasis eradication by repeated mass treatment <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 274-276. [W^a.]
- BIBIKOV, D. I.
- 1960 a.—К экологии ошейниковой овсянки (*Emberiza fucata fucata* Pall.) [On ecology of *Emberiza fucata fucata*] [Russian text; English summary] <Бюл. Моск. Обш. Испыт. Прир., Otdel. Biol., n. s., v. 65 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 49-54. [W^a.]
- BIBIKOVA, V. A. See Shluger, E. G.; Bibikova, V. A.; and Trofimova, R. K.
- BICKFORD, R. L. See Libby, D. A.; Bickford, R. L.; and Glista, W. A.
- BICKLEY, WILLIAM E. See Evans, Burton Robert; Phillips, William G.; and Bickley, William E.; and McComb, Charles W.; and Bickley, William E.
- BIDULINA, M. I. [See also Chornogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.]
- BIESTER, HARRY EDWARD. See Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, Earl D.; Schwarte, Louis H.; and Biester, Harry Edward.

BIGALKE, R. D.

1960 a.—Preliminary observations on the mechanical transmission of cyst organisms of *Besnoitia besnoiti* (Marotel, 1912) from a chronically infected bull to rabbits by *Glossina brevipalpis* Newstead, 1910 <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (1), Mar., pp. 37-44. [W^a.]

BIGALKE, R. D.; and TUSTIN, R. C.

1960 a.—The occurrence of a cyst of *Sarcocystis* Lankester, 1882 in the cerebellum of an ox <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 271-274, illus. [W^a.]

BIGLAND, C. H. See Mitchell, G. J.; and Bigland, C. H.

BIGOTTO, M. R. See Dominici, L. M.; Micheloni, F.; Bigotto, M. R.; and Piva, F.

BIGUET, JEAN. [See also Deblock, Stéphane; Biguet, Jean; and Capron, André]

BIGUET, JEAN; DEBLOCK, STÉPHANE; and CAPRON, ANDRÉ.

1958 b.—L'alanto-lactone (alantone) est-elle un médicament de l'ascaridiose et de l'oxyurose? [Abstract of report before Soc. Pédiat. Est. et Nord, Mar. 8] <Pédiatrie, Lyon, an. 45, n.s., v. 13 (8), pp. 917-921. [W^m.]

1958 c.—Les pyrèthres sont-elles oxyuricides? <Pédiatrie, Lyon, v. 45, n.s., v. 13 (8), pp. 910-911. [W^m.]

BIGUET, JEAN; DEBLOCK STÉPHANE; CAPRON, ANDRÉ; and MACHEZ, J. M.

1959 a.—La cure-éclair de l'oxyurose par le pamoate de pyrrovinquinium. Considérations générales sur les essais cliniques des oxyuricides <Presse Méd., v. 67 (47), Oct. 10, pp. 1739-1740. [W^m.]

BIGUET, JEAN; DEBLOCK STÉPHANIE; CAPRON, ANDRÉ; and SERGHERAERT, G.

1958 a.—Remarquable activité oxyuricide d'un colorant du groupe des cyarines. Le chlorure de pyrrovinquinium (Poquill) <Pédiatrie, Lyon, v. 45, n.s., v. 13 (8), pp. 911-917 [W^m.]

BIGUET, JEAN; ROSÉ, FRANCIS; and HAVEZ, RAYMOND.

1960 a.—Les possibilités d'application de l'immunoelectrophorèse à l'étude des fractions antigéniques des helminthes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 251 (7), pp. 982-984, illus. [W^a.]

BILESIO, ELDO A. See Halperin, A.; and Bilesio, Eldo A.

BINGEFORS, SVEN.

1958 a.—Sprides lusernnematoden med importerat frö? [Is the alfalfa nematode spread through imported seed] <Svensk Frötidn. (10), Oct. 15, pp. 109-114, illus. [W^a.]

BIOCCA, ETTORE.

1959 a.—Considerazioni sulla sistematica di Trichostrongyloidea degli edentati e descrizione di una nuova specie [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 169-181, illus., pl. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Infestazione umana prenatale da *Spirocerca lupi* Rud., 1809 [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 137-142, illus. [W^m.]

1959 c.—Studies of intestinal helminthiasis in Jewish communities in Iran <Parassitologia, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 21-67. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Osservazioni sulla morfologia e biologia del ceppo sardo di *Schistosoma bovis* e sulla dermatite umana da esso provocata [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 47-54, pl. [W^m.]

1960 b.—Studio degli esemplari tipo di *Ancylostoma* (*Ceylancylostoma*) *malayanum* (Alessandrini, 1905) e ridefinizione della specie [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 55-63, pls. [W^m.]

BIOCCA, ETTORE and PAGGI, LIA.

1959 a.—Infestazione sperimentale di *Ovis aries* con larve di trichostrongili umani provenienti dall'Iran <Parassitologia, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 68-75, pl. [W^m.]

BIOCCA, ETTORE; and PASQUALIN, R.

1942 d.—Observações sobre a ação terapêutica de alguns compostos sulfanilamidicos na infecção experimental por *Toxoplasma* [Abstract of report before Sec. Hig. Molest. Trop. e Infec., Assoc. Paul. Med., Feb. 13] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 20 (5), May, pp. 379-380 (pp. 39-40). [W^m.]

BIRCH, RAYMOND RUSSELL [D.V.M., N. York State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ.] [For necrology and port. see J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (5), Sept., 1959, pp. 297-298 [W^a.]

BIRCHFIELD, WRAY. See van Weerdt, Leonardus Gijsbertus; Birchfield, Wray; and Esser, Robert P.

BIRD, ALAN F.

1960 a.—The effect of some single element deficiencies on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica* [English text: German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 78-85. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Additional notes on the attractiveness of roots to plant parasitic nematodes <Nematologica, v. 5 (3), Oct., p. 217. [W^a.]

BIRD, ALAN F.; and BROWNELL, P. F.

1961 a.—Growth of a nematode in tomato plants grown on sodium-deficient water cultures <Nature, London (4762), v. 189, Feb. 4, pp. 418-419. [W^a.]

BIRD, R. D.; ROBERTSON, D. R.; and ROBINSON, A. G.

1960 a.—Manitoba insects of the season 1959 <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 38 (1), pp. 38-47. [W^a.]

BIRD, R. G. [See also Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Bird, R. G.; and Baker, J. R.; and Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Bird, R. G.; Baker, J. R.; and Bray, R. S.]

BIRD, R. G.; and ROSHDY, M. A. A.

1960 a.—Histochemical and electron microscope studies of the intracellular rickettsia-like bodies in *Argas persicus* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 286. [W^a.]

BIRKENHOLZ, D. E. See Hunter, George William III; and Birkenholz, D. E.

BIRKETT, J. R. [Sierra Leone]

[1960 a].—Note on animal trypanosomiasis in Sierra Leone (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23-24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., p. 32. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

BIROVÁ-VOLOSINOVIČOVÁ, VIERA

1959 a.—Die Pute (*Meleagris gallopavo* dom. L.)—ein neuer Helminthenwirt aus der Klasse Nematoda [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 21-30, illus., pl. [Issued Dec.] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] [W^a.]

1960 a.—Helminthofauna kury domácíj (*Gallus gallus domesticus* L.) na Slovensku (Helminthofauna des Haushuhnes (*Gallus gallus domesticus*) in der Slowakei) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (4), pp. 241-249, maps. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Helminthofauna morky domácíj (*Meleagris gallopavo domesticus* L.) na Slovensku—CSR (Helminthofauna des Hausstruthahns (*Meleagris gallopavo domesticus* L.) in der Slowakei—CSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (6), pp. 427-437, illus., pl. [W^a.]

- BISHAIEVA, L. K. *See* Mozgovoï, A. A.; and Bishaeva, L. K.
- BISHOP, A. H.
[1960 a].—Animal health <Rep. Dept. Agric., Scotland (1959), pp. 51-57. [W^a.]
- BISHOP, ANN; and McCONNACHIE, ELSPETH W.
1960 a.—Further observations on the *in vitro* development of the gametocytes of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 431-448. [W^a.]
- BISMUT, A. *See* Cavier, Raymond; Jammet, M. L.; and Bismut, A.
- BISWAS, K. [Calcutta]
[1958 a].—Cultivation of emetine yielding plant in India [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 6, p. 293. [W^c.]
- BITTERS, W. P. *See* Baines, Richard C.; Bitters, W. P.; and Clarke, Oscar F.
- BIZŪLĪAVICHĪŪS, S. K.
[1960 a].—Iš medicininės parazitologijos raidos Lietuvoje (Aus der Geschichte der medizinischen Parasitologie in Litauen) [Lithuanian text; Russian and German summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 9-24. [W^a.]
- BIZŪLĪAVICHĪŪS, S. K.; and ZAKAS, M.
[1960 a].—Strongyloidozės atvejai Lietuvos TSR (Strongyloidosis in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 133-136. [W^a.]
- BJÖRKENHEIM, GÖSTA. [Helsingfors]
1951 c.—Neurologiska fynd vid pernicios maskanemi. [Neurological findings in pernicious tapeworm anemia] [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 46 (50), Dec. 12, pp. 1860-1862. [W^m.] [For addendum see 1952 a]
- 1952 a.—Neurologiska fynd vid pernicios maskanemi [Addendum to 1951 c] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 47 (18), May 2, p. 608. [W^m.]
- BJÖRNEBOE, M.
1955 a.—Sygdomme der overføres fra dyr til mennesker [Disease transmission from animals to man] <Maanedsskr. Prakt. Lægegerm. Soc. Med., v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 382-393. [W^m.]
- BJÖRNSSON, GUDMUND.
1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis [English summary] <Laeknabladid, v. 42 (8), pp. 118-128. [W^m.]
- BLACK, W. F. *See* Scott, David Maxwell; and Black, W. F.
- BLACKLOCK, DONALD BREADALBANE; and SOUTHWELL, THOMAS.
1958 a.—A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. 6. ed., rev. 222 pp., illus. London. [W^m.]
- BLAGOVESHCHENSKII, DMITRIĬ IVANOVICH.
1960 a.—Вши (Siphunculata) домашних млекопитающих [Siphunculata of domestic mammals] [Russian text] <Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad (73), 86 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]
- BLALOCK, T. C.; and BATTE, EDWARD GUY.
1960 a.—Controlling worms in dairy cattle <Exten. Folder (184) North Carolina Agric. State Coll., June, 8 p. folder, illus. [W^a.]
- BLANC, FRANÇOIS.
1952 a.—L'hépatite amibienne <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 7 (14), July 15, p. 475. [W^m.]
- BLANC, FRANÇOIS; and SIGUIER, FRED.
1946 a.—Le traitement des amibiases chroniques et à rechutes par l'association pénicilline-émétine-sulfamides. Premiers essais thérapeutiques <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 62 (26-28), pp. 471-475. [W^m.]
- BLANC, FRANÇOIS; and SIGUIER, FRED—Continued.
1946 b.—Les facteurs de gravité, de rechute, de chronicité et d'échecs thérapeutiques de l'amibiase en milieu tropical <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 62 (26-28), pp. 476-477. [W^m.]
- 1946 c.—Technique du traitement d'assaut de l'amibiase aiguë par l'association émétine-pénicilline-sulfaguanidine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 62 (26-28), p. 478. [W^m.]
- 1947 a.—Indications respectives de la pénicillothérapie au cours des dysenteries amibiennes et de leurs complications hépatiques <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 63 (13-14), pp. 285-290. [W^m.]
- BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL.
1958 a.—A propos de la bactériémie expérimentale du lapin <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 145-146. [W^m.]
- 1959 i.—Conservation des rickettsies du typhus murin dans les déjections de puces (*X. cheopis*) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 36 (3-4), Dec., pp. 429-434. [W^a.]
- 1959 j.—Quelques données sur la biologie des maladies infectieuses <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (10), pp. 639-660. [W^a.]
- BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; and ASCIONE, L.
1959 b.—Sur la présence d'*Ophionyssus natricis* (Gervais 1844) sur trois serpents du Maroc des Forêts de Nefik et du Cherrat <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (10), pp. 666-668. [W^a.]
- 1959 c.—Sur un parasite endoglobulaire du lézard *Eremias gutturalis olivieri* Audoin de la région de Marrakech <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (10), pp. 661-665, pls. [W^a.]
- BLANC, GEORGES RAOUL; ASCIONE, L.; and CRIMBITHIS, E.
1959 a.—Existence de *Borrelia merionesi* Blanc et Maurice chez les meriones, *Meriones shawi*, v. *grandis* du Territoire de Bab er Rhob à Marrakech <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (10), pp. 714-725, pls. [W^a.]
- BLANC, MAURICE. *See* d'Aubenton, Françoise; and Blanc, Maurice.
- BLANC, R. *See* Chary, R.; and Blanc, R.
- BLANCH, MONA. [Melbourne]
1956 a.—Eosinophilia with hepatomegaly <Med. J. Australia, year 43, v. 2 (5), Aug. 4, pp. 184-185. [W^m.]
- BLAŠKOVIČ, D.
1958 a.—Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe. Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of the disease <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 867-883. [W^m.]
- 1959 a.—Note on the problem of the prevention of tick-borne encephalitis [French and German summaries] <J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 3 (2), pp. 132-137. [W^m.]
- 1960 a.—Ekológia vírusu kliešťovej encefalitidy (Ekology of the tick-borne encephalitis virus) [Czechoslovakian text; Russian, German and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 9 (1), pp. 11-22, illus., map. [W^a.]
- BLAY, E. R. [M.B., Christmas Island Hosp., Christmas Island]
1958 a.—Balantidiasis <Med. J. Australia, year 45, v. 2 (4), July 26, pp. 128-129. [W^m.]
- BLAZEK, J.
1958 a.—Potentionmetrische Titrationen von Arzneimitteln mit blockierter aromatischer Aminogruppe. IV. Bestimmung von 4-oxy-3-acetylaminophenylarsinsäurem N-methyl-4-trahydroxyridin-β-carbonsäuremethylester in Tabletten (Nemural Hoechst) <Pharmazie, v. 13 (9), Sept. pp. 529-530. [W^m.]

- BLIZNIŪK, I. D. *See* Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.; and Blizniŭk, I. D.
- BLODGETT, EARLE COMSTOCK.
1959 a.—A spreading threat: Nematode damage <West. Fruit Grower, v. 13 (5), May, p. 19. [W^a.]
- BLOOM, A. J. *See* Mushett, Charles W.; Washko, Floyd V.; Kelley, K. L.; and Bloom, A. J.
- BLOOM, DOROTHY. *See* Davis, Park Lee; Shumway, Margaret H.; and Bloom, Dorothy.
- BLOOM, JAMES R. *See* Couch, Houston B.; and Bloom, James R.
- BLOUNT, C. L. *See* Neel, William W.; Deese, R. E.; Morrison, E. G.; and Blount, C. L.
- ВОСЧАРОВА, Т. В.
1960 a.—К вопросу о возможности длительного носительства риккетсий провачека (On the possibility of prolonged carrier state in the instance of *Rickettsia prowazekii*. Communication III. The use of cortisone for the activation of *Rickettsia prowazekii* in animals with experimentally induced typhus in their history) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (9), Sept., pp. 92-96. [W^a.]
- BOCQUET, CHARLES; and STOCK, JAN H.
1957 g.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France. V-a. Le genre *Synaptiphilus* Canu et Cuénot <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C., Biol. and Méd. Sc., v. 60 (5), pp. 679-686, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1957 h.—Idem. V-b. Le genre *Synaptiphilus* Canu et Cuénot <Ibidem, pp. 687-695. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de la Manche. V. Redescription de *Mesnilia cluthae* (Th. et A. Scott) (copépode cyclopoïde, famille des Clausiidae) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 97, Notes et Rev. (1), Apr. 25, pp. 1-18, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de France XII. Étude de *Presynaptiphilus acrocnidae* nov. gen., nov. sp., copépode parasite de l'ophiuride *Acrocnida brachiata* (Montagu) <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s.C., Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 63 (2), pp. 220-229, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- BODART, FELIX. [St. Pölten]
1958 a.—Amöbenbefunde bei Kolitiden <Wien. Ztschr. Inn. Med., v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 520-525. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Amöbenbefunde bei Kolitiden <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 71 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 43-44. [W^m.]
- BODDEKE, R. [Zool. Lab., Municipal Univ., Amsterdam]
1960 a.—The life history of *Prosthogonimus ovatus* Rudolphi. I. Experiments in birds <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 263-292, illus., pl., map. [W^a.]
- BODENSTEIN, OTELIA. *See* Anthony, Darrell W.; Bodenstein, Otelia; and Hooven, N. W.
- BODIE, LEON M. [B. S., V. M. D., Moses Lake, Washington]
[1959 a].—The increasing incidence of anaplasmosis in the northwest <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, 10. ed., pp. 409-410. [W^a.]
- BOEHRINGER, EMILIO G.; FORNARI, OSCAR E.; and DE BOEHRINGER, IRENE K.
1959 a.—Terapéutica del "mal de caderas". Ensayo de una nueva droga (primera comunicación) <Rev. Invest. Ganad., Buenos Aires (6), pp. 139-150, pls. [W^a.]
- DE BOEHRINGER, IRENE K. *See* Boehringer, Emilio G.; Fornari, Oscar E.; and de Boehringer, Irene K.
- BOELL, E. J.
1960 a.—The cartesian diver technique in microrespirometry and enzyme assay <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 109-121. [W^a.]
- BOERO, JUAN JOSÉ. *See* Morini, Emilio C.; and Boero, Juan José.
- BOEV, SERGEĬ NIKOLAEVICH. [See also Sîuî, Sho-Tai; and Boev, Sergei Nikolaevich]
1960 a.—On cysticerci of muscles of roe-deer in Kazakhstan [Russian, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 47-54, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—О цистицерках мышц у косуль в Казахстане [On cysticerci of muscles of *Capreolus capreolus* in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 47-53, illus. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
1960 c.—О систематическом положении *Gelanocaulus boievi* Asadov, 1958 [On the systematic position of *Gelanocaulus boievi* Asadov, 1958] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 43-46, pl. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- BOEVA, Т. Р.
1959 a.—Материалы к изучению паразитов рыб и человека в пойме Волги в районе г. Саратова [Material on the study of parasites of fish and humans in the flood-plain of the Volga in the region of Saratov] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiolog. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 206-207. [W^c.]
- BOGDANOVA, Е. А.
1959 b.—Эпизоотическое состояние промыслового стада рыб Волги в районе будущего Сталинградского водохранилища [Epizootic condition of commercial schools of fish in the Volga in the region of the future Stalingrad reservoir] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiolog. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 144-148. [W^c.]
1960 a.—Природный очаг вертебральной паразитогенной инфекции на Сахалине (A natural focus of a parasitogenic infection in Salmonidae on the Sakhalin island) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 134 (6), Oct., pp. 1501-1503, illus. [W^a.]
- BOGDANOVA, Z. *See* Toshev, Iu; and Bogdanova, Z.
- BOGDANOWICZ, J.; PSTRAGOWSKA, W.; and SZCZEPAŃSKA, HALINA.
1959 a.—Eozynofilia a askaridiazia [Russian, English and French summaries] <Pediatría Polska, v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 541-549. [W^m.]
- BOGDASHEV, N. I.
1949 a.—*Gongylonema aequalispiculum* sp. n. из пищевода крупного рогатого скота [*Gongylonema aequalispiculum* sp. n. from bovine esophagus] [Russian text] <Trudy Dagestansk. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst., v. 4 (1), pp. 167-169. [W^a.]
- БОГОЎВЛЕНСКИЙ, Ю. К.
1959 a.—О тонком строении кутикулы и гиподермы некоторых аскаридат (On the microstructure of the cuticle and hypodermis in some Ascaridata) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 243-247, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
[1960 a].—Kai kurių askaridatų atstovų hipodermos mikrostruktūra (The microstructure of hypodermis of some representatives of Ascaridata) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 43-50. [W^a.]

BOGOJAVLENSKIĬ, IŮ. K.—Continued.

1960 b.—Строение кутикулы некоторых представителей аскарида [Structure of the cuticle of some representative *Ascaridata*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 58–67, illus. [W^a.]

BOGOLEPOVA-DOBROKHOTOVA, I. I.

1960 a.—Дициемиды дальневосточных морей. Сообщение 1. Новые виды рода *Dicyema* (Dicyemids of Far Eastern seas. Part 1. New species of the genus *Dicyema*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 1293–1302, illus. [W^a.]

BOHOSIEWICZ, MICHAŁ; and OPLIŠTIL, MIROSLAV.

1960 a.—Badania nad toksycznością preparatu "Ekatox 20" dla zwierząt laboratoryjnych (Investigations on the toxicity of "Ekatox 20" preparations for laboratory animals) [Polish text; English and Russian summaries] <Zeszyty Nauk. Wyższej Szkoły Rolnic., Wrocław (26), Wet., v. 7, pp. 57–69. [W^a.]

BOIČHEV, DIM.; and RIZVANOV, K.

1960 a.—Отношение *Botrytis cinerea* Pers. к иксодовым клещам (Relation of *Botrytis cinerea* to ixodid ticks) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (3), Mar., p. 462. [W^a.]

Boiko, A. T. [See also Doroshkov, V. B.; Nadvodniuk, M.; Mitřushkin, A. N.; and Boiko, A. T.]

1958 a.—Искусственное осеменение в борьбе с трихомонозом крупного рогатого скота [Artificial insemination in control of bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 62–64. [W^a.]

Boiko, V. A.

1960 a.—К методике кормления паразитических гаммаид на лабораторных животных (Feeding of parasitic Gemasioidea [sic] on laboratory animals) [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July–Aug., pp. 487–488. [W^a.]

BOISVENUE, RUDOLPH JOSEPH. [1926–] [B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. Parasitol. Sanitation Research Dept., Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis, Missouri]

1958 a.—Studies on the life history and ecology of *Cuterebra* spp. occurring in Michigan cottontails with systematic studies on cuterebrine larvae from other mammals <Diss. Abstra., v. 19 (1), July, pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

BOKO, FRANO; and BELJIN, VERA.

1958 b.—Eksperimentalna ehinokokoza i *Cysticercus fasciolaris* kod laboratorijskih miševa (Die experimental-Echinokokkosis und *Cysticercus fasciolaris* bei kleinen Laboratoriumsmausen) [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (8), pp. 594–598, illus. [W^a.]

BOKO, FRANO; and LUKAČ, FEDOR.

1958 a.—Prilog ispitivanju djelovanja solucije lugola na život hidatidnih cista izazvanih vezikulacijom skoleksa (Contribution to exploration of action of Lugol-solution on life of hydatid cysts) [German and French summaries] <Med. Arhiv, v. 12 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 27–38. [W^m.]

BOLDYREVA, N. V.

1960 a.—Некоторые фосфорные соединения в грудной мышце цыплят при аскаридозе. Значение продуктов жизнедеятельности *Ascaridia galli* (Schränk, 1788) [Some phosphorus compounds in thoracic muscles of hens having ascariidiosis. Significance of metabolic products of *Ascaridia galli* (Schränk, 1788)] [Russian text] Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 68–70. [W^a.]

BOLEK, EMIL.

1960 a.—Předběžné sdělení o helmintech zaživadel jatečných hus (Vorläufige Mitteilung ueber die Helminthen des Verdauungstraktes der Schlachtgänse) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 29, [n.s.], v. 8 (1), pp. 151–154. [W^a.]

BOLEK, EMIL; and SCHANZEL, HUBERT.

1960 a.—Darmhelminthen bei südmährischen Gänsen [Russian and English summaries] <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 111–114. [W^a.]

BOLIN, F. M. See Andrews, Myron F.; Bolin, F. M.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

BOLLE, WOLFRAM R. See Behrenz, Wolfgang; Federmann, M.; and Bolle, Wolfram R.

BOLLO, LOUISE ESPEY.

1961 a.—Introduction to medicine and medical terminology. 356 pp. Philadelphia; London. [W^m.]

BONACCORSI, ANTONINO. [Dott. R. Osp. Misericordia, Grosseto]

1943 a.—Ascaridiasi gastrica simulante l'ulcera duodenale perforata <Policlín., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 50 (23), June 7, pp. 753–757. [W^m.]

BONADUCE, A.; and ROMAGNOLI, ALDO.

1960 a.—Ricerche sulla toxoplasmosi sperimentale del cane. Nota I sensibilità del cane al *Toxoplasma* ed osservazioni cliniche <Zootrofiliassi, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 123–129. [W^a.]

BOND, D. S. See Edgar, Samuel Allen; and Bond, D. S.

BONDARENKO, G. F.

1958 a.—Посилити боротьбу з трихомонозом тварин [Attempt to control trichomoniasis of livestock] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 30 (11), Nov., pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

BONDAREVA, V. I.

1960 a.—О видовой самостоятельности *Moniezia alba* — цестоды крупного рогатого скота [On the specific validity of *Moniezia alba*—a bovine cestode] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 140–144 (Parazit Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]

1960 b.—К вопросу о сдвигах в зараженности овец цестодами на юге Казахстана [On the question of removal in infection of sheep by cestodes in south Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 67–68 [Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

BONEBAKKER, A.

1959 c.—Klinisch allerlei. 1. Amoebenabces in de lever. 2. Multipel amoebenabcessen in de lever <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 103 (22), May 30, pp. 1196–1197, illus. [W^m.]

BONEBAKKER, A.; and TEN BERG, J. A. G.

1959 a.—A case of onchocerciasis <Acta Leidensia, v. 29, pp. 109–114, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1959 b.—Eenwormziekte uit de tropen <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 103 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 594–597. [W^m.]

BONETTI, F.

1959 a.—Sulla diffusione di parassiti intestinali nel Comune di Brescia <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 130–132. [W^a.]

BONI, A.; and ORSI, N.

1958 a.—Attività ialuronidasi in *Trichomonas vaginalis* <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 441–444, illus. [W^m.]

BONNET, J. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Du tenia echinocoque au kyste hydatique <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 10–14, illus. [W^m.]

- BONNET-DE RUDDER, M. *See* Weekers, R.; Bonnet-de Rudder, M.; and Bassleer, J.
- DEL BONO, GIANCARLO.
[1958 a].—Ricerche sulla sopravvivenza dei protoscolici echinococchi (Nota preventiva) [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 712-713. [W^a.]
- VON BONSDORFF, BERTEL. [Univ. Helsingfors]
1951 a.—Blutbildende Faktoren und Bandwurmanämie <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (50), Dec. 15, pp. 1246-1247. [W^m.]
- BONSEL, J.; STAM, A. B.; STAM-MIELZINER, S. J.; and VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK.
1959 a.—Schistosoma dermatitis in the Hague <Acta Leidensia, v. 29, pp. 115-122, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- BOOCK, OLAVO JOSÉ.
1959 a.—Influência da adubação e da fumigação do solo, na incidência de nematóides em tubérculos de batatinha (Influence of fertilizers and soil fumigation on the nematode incidence of potato tubers) [English summary] <Bragantia, v. 18 (22), Nov., pp. 327-335. [W^a.]
- VAN DEN BOOGAART, K.; and HIJINK, M. J.
1959 a.—Tripidam een nieuw nematocide (Tripidam, a new nematocide) [German, English and French summaries] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 24 (3-4), pp. 645-661. [W^a.]
- BOOKHOUT, THEODORE A.
1959 a.—Reingestion by the snowshoe hare <J. Mamm., v. 40 (2), May, p. 250. [W^a.]
- BOOL, P. H.; GOEDBLOED, ELSE; and KEIDEL, H. J. W.
1961 a.—De Babesia-soorten van het rund in Nederland: *Babesia divergens* en *Babesia major* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 86 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 28-37, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- BOOTHROYD, B. *See* Beckett, E.; and Boothroyd, B.
- BORAY, J. C.; and PEARSON, I. G.
1960 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of tetrachlorodifluoroethane in sheep infested with *Fasciola hepatica* <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 331-337, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Anthelmintic efficiency of tetrachlorodifluoroethane against *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep <Nature, London (4720), v. 186, Apr. 16, pp. 252-253. [W^a.]
1960 c.—A new drug for flukes <Rural Research in C. S. I. R. O. (33), Sept., pp. 2-3 [W^a.]
- BORCHERT, ALFRED. [Prof. Dr.]
1957 b.—Stall- und Weideparasiten <Hyg. Haustiere (Nussbag), 2. Aufl., pp. 329-335. [W^a.]
1958 e.—Die Dasselfliegen und die Voraussetzungen für ihre planmässige Bekämpfung <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 94-97. [W^a.]
1959 g.—Ueber die Organisation der Bekämpfung der Parasiten in der deutschen demokratischen Republik <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 69-72. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Die Dasselplage der Rinder <Tierzucht, Berlin, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 297-300. [W^a.]
- BORG, ULRICA. *See* Olsson, Nils; and Borg, Ulrica.
- BORGARENKO, L. *See* Pavlov, A. V.; and Borgarenko, L.
- BORGONO, JOSÉ M. *See* Pearson, Ernesto; Borgeño, José M.; and Salcedo, Mario.
- VAN DEN BORN, J.-M.
1960 a.—La situation sanitaire vétérinaire aux Pays-Bas <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 54, May, pp. 302-309. [W^a.]
- BORODIN, V. P.; SAMSONOVA, A. P.; and KOROLEVA, A. P.
1958 a.—Два случая аллергической реакции у привитых против туляремии, вызванной укусами зараженных клещей вида *Rhipicephalus rossicus*. [Two cases of allergic reaction in those vaccinated against tularemia, instigated by the biting of infected ticks of the species *Rhipicephalus rossicus*] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 29 (11), Nov., pp. 117-118. [W^a.]
- BORON; DEMARTY; DOUBLIER; and THOMAS.
1959 a.—Retour à la normale de la splénoportographie après cure de kystes hydatiques du foie <Presse Méd., v. 67 (10), Feb. 25, p. 398, illus. [W^m.]
- BORRAS, J. A. [Dr., Dir. Jefe Serv. Cirug.]
1958 a.—Rotura subcutanea de un quiste hidático de higado <Med. Españ. (235), an. 21, v. 40, Oct., pp. 344-351. [W^m.]
- BORREL, A.
1960 a.—Nouveau douvicide injectable. A propos de l'utilisation du tétrachlorure de carbone par voie parentérale dans le traitement de la distomatose <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 76-79. [W^a.]
- BORMANN, MARTIN; and SCHULZ, MARTIN.
1960 a.—Lungenwürmer beim Rind auf Rügen und ihre Bekämpfung im Ascaridol-Aerosol-Verfahren <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 33-42, illus. [W^a.]
- BORZENKOV, D. S.; and SOROKIN, V. V.
1960 a.—Никохлоран — высокоэффективное средство против куриного клеща (Nicochloran as a highly effective method against hen tick) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 69-70. [W^a.]
- BORZONE, RAÚL JOSÉ.
1953 a.—Sobre dos casos de quiste hidático retrovesical. Su tratamiento <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 22 (9-12), Sept.-Dec., pp. 306-310, illus. [W^m.]
- BORZONE, RODOLFO A.
1959 a.—Itinerario evolutivo del ojo de los Chagasicos. Importancia médica y sanitaria. Su profilaxis doméstica <Semana Méd. (3433), an. 66, v. 115 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 359-360. [W^m.]
- BOS, F. J. *See* Breijer, H. B. G.; Julius, H. W.; and Bos, F. J.
- BOSCHMA, HILBRAND.
1949 c.—The occurrence of eggs in one of the testes of a rhizocephalan <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., v. 52 (10), Dec., pp. 1061-1066, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1949 d.—Rhizocephalan parasites of crabs of the genus *Metopograpsus* <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., v. 52 (8), Oct., pp. 810-818, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1949 e.—*Sacculina cuspidata* nov. spec., with notes on variation in *Loxothylacus carinatus* (Kossm.) <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., v. 52 (9), Nov., pp. 966-976, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Further notes on *Sacculina dayi* <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 63 (1), pp. 10-18, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Notes on *Sacculina pugettiae* <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, v. 63 (1), pp. 19-24, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—*Sacculina bourdoni* nov. spec., the rhizocephalan parasite of the crab *Xantho pilipes* <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 63 (1), pp. 1-9, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- BOSE, B. K. *See* Ray, Harendranath; Bhattacharjee, M. M.; and Bose, B. K.

- BOSENKO, V. K. *See* Marvin, M. Ia.; Bosenko, V. K.; and Rylova, A. G.
- BOSHER, J. E.
1960 a.—Longevity in vitro of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjev from *Narcissus* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 127-128. [W^a.]
- BOSSENMAIER, EUGENE F.
1959 a.—The effects of insecticides upon wild-life <Proc. Entom. Soc. Manitoba, v. 15, pp. 33-40. [W^a.]
- BOTERO RAMOS, DAVID. *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Botero Ramos, David; and Orrego M., Arturo; Londoño S., Jaime; and Botero Ramos, David.
- BOTH, G. [Dr., Koblenz]
1961 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der Sarcptes-Räude der Schweine <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 75-77. [W^a.]
- BOTTI, LUCIANO.
[1958 a].—Sui nodulini miliarici parassitari in rene di cane [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 737-740, illus. [W^a.]
- BOTTI, LUCIANO; PIEROTTI, PAOLO; and EMDIN, RUBEN.
[1958 a].—Localizzazione da Linguatula in cuore bovino [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 723-726. [W^a.]
- BOULET, B.; GONDARD, LOUIS; and SERVIÈRE, PH.
1955 a.—Contrôle de divers agents antipaludiques dans le traitement de la lambliaze <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 31 (46-47), Aug. 2-6, pp. 2619-2621. [W^m.]
- BOULIGAND, YVES.
1960 a.—Sur l'organisation des lamippides, copépodes parasites des octocoralliaires (Première note) <Vie et Milieu, v. 11 (3), pp. 335-380, pls., map. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]
- BOULVIN, R.
1959 a.—Les incidences chirurgicales de l'ascaridiose en Iran <Acta Chir. Belg., v. 58 (2), Feb., pp. 161-171. [W^m.]
- BOURASSA, MARCEL.
1960 a.—Vers plats et vers ronds chez le mouton <Ferme, v. 22 (4), Dec., p. 11. [W^a.]
- BOURDET, P. *See* Jarniou, A. P.; Moreau, A.; and Bourdet, P.; and Jarniou, A. P.; Moreau, A.; Garrigou, J.; and Bourdet, P.
- BOURGEOIS, M. *See* Genevriér, R.; and Bourgeois, M.
- BOURGEOIN, RENÉ; CATALANO, H.; and GUNTZ, M.
1960 a.—Enorme kyste hydatique du foie droit—Bilan splenoportographie—Hépatectomie droite réglée—Guérison <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 18 (3), pp. 167-168. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Technique opératoire dans le traitement du kyste hydatique de la hanche <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 18 (3), pp. 162-164, illus. [W^a.]
- BOURLAUD, J. *See* Hervé, P. A.; and Bourlaud, J.
- BOURNE, NEIL. *See* Anderson, Roy Clayton; and Bourne, Neil
- BOURNS, T. K. R.
1961 a.—Schistosoma cercaria in Ontario <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 43-46. [W^a.]
- BOUSICAUX, A.
1960 a.—La grande douve (*Fasciola hepatica*). Role pathogène comparé—prophylaxie [English and German summaries] <Econom. et Méd. Animales, v. 1 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 13-20. [W^a.]
- BOUVIER, GEORGES; BURGISSER, H.; and SCHNEIDER, P. A.
1958 a.—Les maladies des ruminants sauvages de la Suisse. 132 pp. illus. pls. Zurich. [W^a.]
- BOVORNKITT, SOMCHAI. [See also Kangsadal, Prasert; and Bovornkitti, Somchai]
- BOVORNKITT, SOMCHAI; and TANDHANAND, SUNTHORN.
1959 a.—A case of spontaneous pneumothorax complicating gnathostomiasis <Dis. Chest, v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 328-331, illus. [W^a.]
- BOWMAN, GEORGE W. *See* Smith, Willard Newell; Davis, Leonard Reid; and Bowman, George W.
- BOWMAN, I. B. R.; VON BRAND, THEODOR; and TOBIE, ELEANOR JOHNSON.
1960 a.—The cultivation and metabolism of trypanosomes in the presence of trehalose with observations on trehalase in blood serum <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 274-283. [W^a.]
- BOWMAN, I. B. R.; GRANT, P. T.; and KERMACK, WILLIAM OGILVY.
1960 a.—The metabolism of *Plasmodium berghei*, the malaria parasite of rodents. I. The preparation of the erythrocytic form of *P. berghei* separated from the host cell <Exper. parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 131-136. [W^a.]
- BOWMAN, KATHERINE L. *See* Walzer, Matthew; and Bowman, Katherine L.
- BOX, EDITH DARROW. *See* Briggs, Norman Theodore; Garza, Bettie L.; and Box, Edith Darrow.
- BOYD, JAMES L. *See* Goble, Frans C.; Boyd, James L.; and Fulton, James Davidson.
- BOYD, (Sir) JOHN.
1961 a.—Some observations on human amoebiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (1), Jan., pp. 1-13, illus. [W^a.]
- BOYD, JOHN SMITH KNOX.
1960 a.—The significance of cyst-passers [Letter to editor dated May 30] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 406-407. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The significance of cyst-passers <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 505-506. [W^a.]
1961 a.—The significance of cyst-passers [Letter to editor dated Dec. 14, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 105. [W^a.]
- BOYD, NOVEL RUDOLPH (jr.).
1960 a.—Metabolism of Bayer 22408 by insects, mammals, and plants [Abstr. Theses and Diss. (1958-1959)] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 55 (4), pp. 108-110. [W^a.]
- BOYMOND, PAUL. *See* Roch, René; and Boymond, Paul.
- BOZDĚCH, VÁCLAV. *See* Daniel, Milan; Bozděch, Václav; and Moučka, Cyril.
- BOZHKO, G. K.
1955 a.—Боротьба з шкірним оводом [Control of warble flies] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 58-59. [W^a.]
1957 a.—Своечасно провести заходи по боротьбі з шкірним оводом [Proper time for taking measures for control of warble flies] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 50-52. [W^a.]
- BRACEWELL, C. D.; and SCHURR, H. R.
1960 a.—A field trial of two systemic insecticides for use against ox warbles <Vet. Rec. (4272), v. 72 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 281-282, 283. [W^a.]

- BRACKETT, STERLING. [Dr. Am. Cyanamid Co., Princeton, N. J.]
 1959 a.—Is there a best anticoccidial drug? [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Univ. N. Hampshire Poultry Health Conf., Durham, N. H., Feb.] <East. Feed Merchant, v. 10 (3), Mar., p. 102. [W^a.]
- BRADFIELD, ROBERT B.; DIAS T., CÉSAR; and COLLAZOS PH., CARLOS.
 1960 a.—Valores de cobre plasmático en escolares parasitados de la Hoya Amazonica [English summary] <Arch. Venez. Nutrición, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 23-28. [W^a.]
- BRADFORD, ARTHUR D.
 1960 a.—Parasitic worms in fish—a perennial problem <Penn. Angler, v. 29 (10), Oct., pp. 6-7, illus. [W^a.]
- BRADLEY, CLARE.
 1961 a.—The effect of electrical stimulation at low temperatures on the larvae of *Phocanema decipiens* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 35-42. [W^a.]
- BRAMBELL, M. R. See Field, A. C.; Brambell, M. R.; and Campbell, J. Allan.
- BRANCACCIO, G. [See also Pezzullo, C.; Tedeschi, G.; and Brancaccio, G.]
 1958 a.—Considerazioni da seguire per una corretta diagnosi di parassitosi intestinali <Acta Med. Ital., v. 13 (6), June, p. 166. [W^m.]
- BRANCACCIO, G.; and VINGIANI, A.
 1958 a.—Sulla diffusione delle parassitosi intestinali nei bambini del Comune di Agerola. Gravità del problema <Acta Med. Ital., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 250-252. [W^m.]
- VON BRAND, THEODOR. [See also Bowman, I. B. R.; von Brand, Theodor; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson; and Thompson, Malcolm J.; Mo-sett, Erich; and von Brand, Theodor]
 1959 d.—Influencia del tamaño, motilidad, ayuno y edad sobre la actividad metabólica <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (27-28), July-Dec., pp. 117-128. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—[Host influence on parasite physiology] [Abstract of report before 16. Ann. Conf. Bureau Biol. Research, Rutgers Univ., Jan. 29-30] <Nature, London (4717), v. 185, Mar. 26, p. 897. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Influence of oxygen on life processes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 242-248. [W^a.]
 1960 c.—Influence of pH, ions, and osmotic pressure on life processes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 249-256. [W^a.]
 1960 d.—Influence of size, motility, starvation, and age on metabolic rate <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 233-241. [W^a.]
 1960 e.—Influence of temperature on life processes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 257-266. [W^a.]
 1960 f.—Der Stoffwechsel der Trypanosomen <Ergebn. Biol. (22), pp. 30-46. [W^a.]
 1960 g.—Recent advances in carbohydrate biochemistry of helminths <Helminth. Abstr., v. 29 (2), June, pp. 97-111. [W^a.]
- VON BRAND, THEODOR; MERCADO, TERESA I.; NYLEN, MARIE U.; and SCOTT, DAVID B.
 1960 a.—Observations on function, composition, and structure of cestode calcareous corpuscles <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 205-214, illus. [W^a.]
- VAN DEN BRANDE, J. [See also d'Herde, J.; and van den Brande, J.; and d'Herde, J.; van den Brande, J.; and Gillard, A.]
 1955 b.—Veldproeven in verband met de invloed van het watergehalte van de bodem en van de bodemtemperatuur bij de scheikundige bestrijding van het aardappelcystenaaltje *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 61 (1), pp. 16-17. [W^a.]
- BRANDT, HERBERT.
 1959 a.—Eine Dasselfliege als Parasit der Bisamratte <Pflanzenschutz, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 140-141. [W^a.]
- BRANGHAM, A. N.
 1958 a.—Notes myrmécologiques sur les fourmis et la "petite douve" (*Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Rudolphi) <Entomologiste, Paris, v. 14 (5-6), Dec., pp. 106-119. [W^a.]
 1959 a.—Ant vectors in the life-cycle of the lesser liver fluke, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda; Dicrocoeliidae) <Entom. Gaz., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 111-131. [G^f.]
 1960 a.—Notes on ant vectors in the life-cycle of a trematode <Entom. Month. Mag. (1150), v. 96, 4.s. (243), v. 21, Mar., pp. 54-56. [W^a.]
- BRANNON, DAVID H.
 [1959 b].—Results of two years demonstrations in Washington for control of cattle grub with systemic insecticides <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, 10. ed., pp. 411-413. [W^a.]
- BRASSINE. See Pivont; Brassine; and Ruyters.
- BRATANOV, BR. TS.
 1950 a.—Първи случаи от фасциолиаза у деца в България [First cases of fascioliasis in children in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Sotsial Med., Sofia, v. 2, pp. 337-370, illus. [W^m.]
- BRATOVANOV, D.
 1937 a.—Трихоцефалусъ трихиурусъ (*Trichocephalus trichiurus*) (*Trichocephalus dispar*, *Trichocephalus hominis*, *Trichiuris trichiura*, *Ascaris trichiura*) [Bulgarian text] <Bulgar. Med. Pregl., v. 1 (4-5), pp. 223-235. [W^m.]
 1939 a.—Тения нана (*Tenia nana*) (*Hymenolepis nana*, *Taenia murina*, *Diplacanthus nanus*, *Hymenolepis fraterna*) [Bulgarian text] <Bulgar. Med. Pregl., v. 3 (7-8), pp. 203-223. [W^a.]
- BRAUN, RUDOLF.
 1960 a.—Eine seltsame parasitische Milbe <Kosmos, Stuttgart, v. 56 (5), May, pp. 219-221, illus. [W^a.]
- BRAUNSTEINER, H.; PAKESCH, F.; and THALHAMMER, O.
 1957 a.—Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Morphologie des *Toxoplasma gondii* und das Wesen des Farbtastes nach Sabin-Feldman <Wien. Ztschr. Inn. Med., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 16-27, illus. [W^m.]
- BRAVO-HOLLIS, MARGARITA.
 1960 a.—Tremátodos de peces de aguas mexicanas del Pacífico. XVI. *Microcotyle caballeroi* n. sp., monogéneo microcotílido de la subfamilia Microcotylinae Monticelli, 1892 <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 87-93, illus., pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- BRAVO HOLLIS, MARGARITA; and BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN.
 [1960 a].—Helminths of the Republica de Costa Rica. X. Nematoda 4. Sobre la posición taxonómica de los generos *Ozolaimus* Dujardin, 1845 y *Macracis* Geddoelst, 1916 <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 30 (1-2), 1959, pp. 209-225, pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^a.]

- BRAY, R. S. [See also Rudzinska, Maria A.; Bray, R. S.; and Trager, William; and Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Bird, R. G.; Baker, J. R.; and Bray, R. S.]
 1960 a.—Colour slides of exo-erythrocytic forms of human malaria parasites, including the pre-erythrocytic schizonts of *Plasmodium malariae* and demonstrating plasmotomy in the pre-erythrocytic forms of *Laverania falciparum* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 294. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—On the parasitic protozoa of Liberia. III. Three new species of Caryospora Léger, 1904 from the hissing sand snake *Psammophis sibilans phillipsi* and a note on a Caryospora in *Coluber ravergieri nummifer* from Israel <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 314–320, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 c.—Studies on malaria in chimpanzees VIII. The experimental transmission and pre-erythrocytic phase of *Plasmodium malariae*, with a note on the host-range of the parasite <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 455–465, pls. [W^a.]
- BREIJER, H. B. G. [See also van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; Breijer, H. B. G.; Kloosterman, W.; and Burgy, A.]
 BREIJER, H. B. G.; JULIUS, H. W.; and BOS, F. J.
 1960 a.—Experiments in the disinfection of raw lettuce. Part I. Bacteriological aspects [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 149–161. [W^a.]
- BRELIH, SAVO. See Daniel, Milan; and Brelj, Savo.
- BREMAUD, O.
 1960 a.—Republic of Mauritania. Service de l'élevage et industries animales—1958 <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (2), June, English text, p. 160; French text, p. 164. [W^a.]
- BRENER, ZIGMAR.
 1960 a.—Chemotherapy of experimental schistosomiasis. III. Comparative drug activity of some antimonial compounds in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 224–229. [W^m.]
- BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN. [See also Heyneman, Donald; Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Díaz-Ungria, Carlos]
- BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; and ARROYO SANCHE, GUIDO.
 1960 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. XVII. Descripción de *Ochetosoma bravoii* n. sp. y redescrípción de *Glypthelminis palmipedis* (Lutz, 1923) Travassos, 1930 <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 239–245, pl. [W^a.]
- BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; ARROYO SANCHE, GUIDO; and JIMÉNEZ-QUIRÓS, OTTO.
 1960 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. XVIII. Una nueva especie de Euryhelminis (Trematoda: Heterophyidae), parásito de *Mustela frenata costaricensis* <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 247–251, pl. [W^a.]
- BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; ARROYO SANCHE, GUIDO; JIMÉNEZ-QUIRÓS, OTTO; and DELGADO FLORES, ENRIQUE.
 1959 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. XIII. Algunos tremátodos de *Rana pipiens*. Descripción de *Glypthelminis facioi* n. sp. [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 191–197, pl. [W^a.]
- BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; ARROYO SANCHE, GUIDO; and MONTERO-GEI, F.
 1960 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. XVI. *Parallopharynx gonzalezi* n. sp. (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 233–237, pl. [W^a.]
- BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; and BRAVO-HOLLIS, MARGARITA.
 1960 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. IX. Nematoda 3. Algunos nemátodos de reptiles, con descripción de dos nuevas especies: *Atractis caballeroi* n. sp. y *Cyrtosomum longicaudatum* n. sp. <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 451–464, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- BRENNAN, JAMES MARKS; and DALMAT, HERBERT THEODORE.
 1960 a.—Chiggers of Guatemala (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 53 (2), Mar., pp. 183–191, illus. [W^a.]
- BRENNAN, JAMES MARKS; and WHITE, JESSIE STEVEN.
 1960 a.—New records and descriptions of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) on bats in Alabama <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 346–350, illus. [W^a.]
- BRENT, BERNARD J. See Barr, Fred S.; and Brent, Bernard J.
- BRENTON, MARSHA J. See Wood, Sherwood Francis; Mitchell, Edward D.; and Brenton, Marsha J.
- BRET, J.; SOLLE, ROBERT; and MARCHAND, C.
 1957 a.—Traitement des vaginites à Trichomonas par voie orale et locale avec l'acetyl-amino-2, nitro 5, thiazole <Presse Méd., v. 65 (74), Oct. 15, pp. 1647–1649. [W^m.]
- BRETSCHNEIDER, LUDWIG HERMANN.
 1949 a.—A simple technique for the electron-microscopy of cell and tissue sections <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., v. 52 (6), June, pp. 654–666, pls. [W^a.]
- BREWER, GEORGE J.; TARLOV, ALVIN R.; and ALVING, ALF S.
 1960 a.—Methaemoglobin reduction test. A new, simple, *in vitro* test for identifying primaquine-sensitivity <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (6), pp. 633–640. [W^a.]
- BREWSTER, D. J. See Hearnshaw, G.; Leythan, G. W.; Brewster, D. J.; and Kershaw, W. E.
- BREZA, MICHAL.
 1959 b.—K вопросу экологических взаимоотношений дождевых червей Lumbricidae как промежуточных хозяев легочных гельминтов свиней из рода *Metastrongylus*. I. Новый восприимчивый вид промежуточных хозяев — *Eisenia venela* (Rosa) var. *hortensis* (Mich.) [On the question of ecological relationship of Lumbricidae as the intermediate host of lung worms of swine of the genus *Metastrongylus*. I. A new susceptible species of intermediate host—*Eisenia venela* (Rosa) var. *hortensis* (Mich.)] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 307–308. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Ochrana zvířat pred pasienkovými parazitózami (Protection of animals against pasture parasites) <Veterinářství, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 128–132. [W^a.]
- BREZA, MICHAL; and JURASEK, V.
 1960 a.—K problematice strongyloidózy prasie v našich chovech (A contribution to the problem of strongyloidosis of pigs in our breeds) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 9 (2), pp. 143–154. [W^a.]
- BRGLEZ, J.
 1961 a.—Prilog poznavanju parazitske faune potocne pastve i lipljana rijeke savinje i njenin pritoka (Contribution to the knowledge of the parasitic fauna of the common yellow trout (*Salmo trutta morfa fario* L. 1758) and grayling (*Thymallus thymallus* L. 1758)) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (1–2), pp. 8–10, illus. [W^a.]

- BRIAND, L. J. [Entom. Research Inst. Biol. Control, Canada Dept. Agric., Belleville, Ontario]
 1960 a.—The nematode *Howardula benigna* Cobb, 1921, parasite of the cucumber beetles in Ontario <Proc. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1959), v. 90, p. 53. [W^a.]
- BRIANI, M.
 1960 a.—Difendiamo i conigli dalla coccidiosi <Terra Trent. (10), Oct., pp. 325–330, illus. [W^a.]
- BRICEÑO, CARLOS. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Briceño, Carlos; and Martínez, Bertha.
- BRIDGMAN, JOHN F. See Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Bridgman, John F.
- BRIGGS, A. R. MEAD. See Mead-Briggs, A. R.
- BRIGGS, NORMAN THEODORE. [Dept. Microbiol., Univ. Chicago]
 1960 a.—A comparison of *Leucocytozoon simondi* in pekin and muscovy ducklings <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 151–156. [W^a.]
- BRIGGS, NORMAN THEODORE; GARZA, BETTIE L.; and BOX, EDITH DARROW.
 1960 a.—Alternations of serum proteins in mice acutely and chronically infected with *Plasmodium berghei* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 21–27. [W^a.]
- BRIGINETS, G. N. See Paskal'skaia, M. Iu.; Evtushenko, Iu. L.; Briginets, G. N.; and Novikov, I. K.
- BRILLHART, WILLIAM E.
 1958 a.—X radiation of stages in the life-cycle of the rat tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta* <ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 4. [W^a.]
- BRINKERHOFF, L. A. See Brodie, Bill B.; Brinkerhoff, L. A.; and Struble, F. Ben.
- BRION, ABEL [Prof.]
 1958 a.—Le porc. Le parasitisme du porc élevé en plein air <Rev. Élevage et Prod. Animaux Franç. v. 13 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 663, 665–666. [W^a.]
 1958 b.—La protection des élevages avicoles contre les maladies infectieuses et parasitaires <Rev. Élevage et Prod. Animaux Franç., v. 13, special no. (23), pp. 98–101, 103–105, 107–113, illus. [W^a.]
- BRISCOE, MADISON S.
 1945 a.—Observations on vesical schistosomiasis in West Africa <J. Nat. Med. Ass., v. 37 (4), July, pp. 112–114. [W^m.]
 1959 a.—The liver in relation to infections with Protozoa <J. Nat. Med. Ass., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 127–129. [W^m.]
- BRISEÑO, CLEMENCIA. See Dávalos Mata, Alfredo; and Briseño, Clemencia.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA. Entomology Laboratory.
 1960 a.—Livestock insect conditions in British Columbia in 1959 <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 38 (1), pp. 19–20. [W^a.]
- BRITISH GUIANA. Department of Agriculture.
 1960 a.—Worms and worm control in cattle <Farm J. Brit. Guiana Dept. Agric., v. 21 (2), June, pp. 19, 20. [W^a.]
- BRITISH OIL and CAKE MILLS, LTD., Poultry Service Department.
 1960 a.—Common diseases of poultry. Rev. Apr., 42 pp. [London] [W^a.]
- DE BRITO, THALES; and VASCONCELOS, EDMUNDO.
 1959 a.—Necrotizing arteritis in megaesophagus. Histopathology of ninety-one biopsies taken from the cardia [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (3), Sept.-Oct., pp. 195–206, illus. [W^m.]
- BRITOV, V. A.
 1960 a.—Экономическая эффективность профилактики пироплазмоза лошадей гемоспоридином (Economical efficiency of prophylaxis of horse piroplasmosis by means of haemosporidin) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—К вопросу о расселении трихинелл в мышцах [On the question of distribution of *Trichinella* in muscles] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 183–186. [W^a.]
- BRITZ, LOTHAR. [Leipzig]
 1958 a.—Ein interessanter Ixodes-Fund (Acarina, Ixodidae) <Mitt. Deutsch. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 17 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 107–108, illus. [W^a.]
- BROCK, WILLIAM E. [See also Staley, E. E.; Pearson, C. C.; Brock, William E.; and Kliever, Ira Olin]
 1959 a.—Anaplasmosis control and treatment <Oklahoma Vet., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 8–11. [W^a.]
- BROCK, WILLIAM E.; and BAKER, F. H.
 1960 a.—Anaplasmosis control suggestions <Leaflet (L-49) Oklahoma State Univ. Exten. Serv., June 6 fold. pp. [W^a.]
- BROCK, WILLIAM E.; PEARSON, C. C.; KLIEWER, IRA OLIN; and JONES, E. W.
 [1960 a].—The relation of treatment to hematological changes in anaplasmosis <Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec. 15–18, 1959), pp. 61–67. [W^a.]
- BROCKLESBY, DAVID W.
 1961 a.—*Cytosuxzoon taurotragi*, a parasite of the eland [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 10. [W^a.]
- BRODIE, BILL B.; BRINKERHOFF, L. A.; and STRUBLE, F. BEN.
 1960 a.—Resistance to the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*, in upland cotton seedlings <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., pp. 673–677, pl. [W^a.]
- BRODIE, BRUCE O.
 1960 a.—Treatment of *Trichostrongylus axei* infection in bulls <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (10), May 15, pp. 501–504. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Tratamiento de la tricomonirosis en toros <Ciencias Vet., Mexico, v. 5 (4), July-Aug., pp. 301–307. [W^a.]
- BRODSKY, M. See Marsboom, R.; van Parys, O.; and Brodsky, M.
- BRODY, GERALD [A. B., A. M., Ph.D., Research Parasitologist, Moorman Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois]; and WUEST, E. C.
 1960 a.—Activity of dithiazanine iodide administered in feed against larval infections of *Ascaris suum* in young pigs [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 9. [W^a.]
- VAN DEN BROEK, ELIZABETH. [See also Swennen, C.; and van den Broek, Elizabeth]
 1960 a.—*Cathaemasia variabilis* n. sp. (Trematoda: Cathaemasiidae) from oesophagus of *Sphenorhynchus abdimii* <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3–4), pp. 243–246, illus. [W^a.]
- BRÖKER, WALTER. [Köln-Ehrenfeld]
 1960 a.—Moorwasser und die Nosemaerkrankung <Bienenzucht, v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 8–9. [W^a.]
- BROGDON, JAMES E.; and SWANSON, LEONARD E.
 [1960 a].—Control of external parasites of livestock in Florida <Circular (206) Univ. Florida, Agric. Exten. Serv., 14 pp., illus. [W^a.]

- BRONZINI, ERMANNIO; and BERTOLINO, PIETRO.
1960 a.—Indagini sperimentali sull'attecchimento di *Uncinaria criniformis* e di *Uncinaria stenocephala* nel cane e nella volpe [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 67-68. [W^m.]
- BROOKE, MARION MURPHY. [See also Febles, Francisco (jr.); Brooke, Marion Murphy; Janowsky, Carl C.; and Perri, A. M.; and Goldman, Morris; Sulzer, Alexander J.; and Brooke, Marion Murphy]
1959 a.—Laboratory regimens for diagnosis of intestinal amebiasis by gastroenterologists <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. [Washington, D. C., May 25-31, 1958], v. 2, pp. 754-758. [W^m.]
- BROOKE, MARION MURPHY; EYLES, DON EDGAR; FELDMAN, HARRY A.; and JACOBS, LEON.
1958 a.—Toxoplasma dye-test results obtained by four independent laboratories on aliquots of 100 sera [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 244-245. [W^a.]
- BROOKS, DERL LEN; and STRANDTMANN, RUSSELL WILLIAM.
1960 a.—The nasal mites (Acarina) of some West Texas flycatchers (Tyrannidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 418-432, pls. [W^a.]
- BROOKS, MARION A. [Univ. Minnesota, St. Paul]
1960 a.—Some dietary factors that affect ovarian transmission of symbiotes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 212-220, pl. [W^a.]
- BROOKS, THOMAS JOSEPH (jr.); WATTS, R. WEBB; and HEARD, KENNETH M.
1959 a.—Hydatid disease. A summary of human cases in Mississippi <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 104 (4), Oct., pp. 561-567, illus. [W^m.]
- BROOME, A. W. J.
1961 a.—Preliminary observations on the mode of action of methyridine <Vet. Rec. (4318), v. 73 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 168, 169. [W^a.]
- BROOME, A. W. J.; and GREENHALGH, N.
1961 a.—A new anthelmintic with unusual properties <Nature, London (4758), v. 189, Jan. 7, pp. 59-60. [W^a.]
- BROUET, GEORGES; MARCHE, JEAN; and LEPRAT, JACQUES.
1951 a.—Epidémie familiale de distomatose à *Fasciola hepatica* traitée par l'antimoniate de N-méthyl-glucamine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4 s., v. 67 (1-2), pp. 33-38. [W^m.]
- BROWN, ALBERT L.
1958 a.—Controlle los parásitos internos con fenotiazina <Agricultura Trop., v. 14 (7), July, pp. 443-445. [W^a.]
- BROWN, ANTHONY WILLIAM ALDRIDGE. [Prof. and Head, Dept. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada]
1960 c.—Present extent of insecticide-resistance in fleas <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 23 (2-3), p. 410. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Study tour of Simulium control in Africa <WHO Insecticides (WHO 119), Nov. 17, 36 pp. [W^a.]
- BROWN, DAVID H.; MCINTYRE, RANKIN W.; DELLI QUADRI, C. A.; and SCHROEDER, ROBERT J.
1960 a.—Captive dolphins and seals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (9), Nov. 1, pp. 534-538, illus. [W^a.]
- BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM. [See also Dunn, Mary C.; and Brown, Harold William]
BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM; et al.
1959 a.—The treatment of *Fasciolopsis buski* infections with dithiazanine iodide, 1-bromonaphthol-(2), Ascaridol, piperazine and tetrachlorethylene [English text; Chinese summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 58 (12), Dec. 28, pp. 792-798 (pp. 28-34). [W^m.]
1959 b.—Further studies of the relationship of anthelmintic activity to structure of quaternary piperazines <Toxicol. and Applied Pharm., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 350-361. [W^m.]
- BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM; and STERMAN, M. M.
1958 a.—Chemotherapy of strongyloidiasis with pyrrovinquinium (Vanquin) [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 255-256. [W^m.]
- BROWN, K. N. See Smith, I. M.; and Brown, K. N.
- BROWN, MARCUS L. See Rothstein, Nathaniel; and Brown, Marcus L.; and Rothstein, Nathaniel; Kinnamon, K. E.; Brown, Marcus L.; and Carithers, Robert W.
- BROWN, ROYAL LEE; and GARBER, M. J.
1960 a.—Prevalence of intestinal protozoa in adults at four military bases in California <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 262-264. [W^a.]
- BROWNE, H. G. See Chowdhury, A. B.; Kean, B. H.; and Browne, H. G.
- BROWNE, S. G. [Baptist Mission Hosp., Yakusu, Belgian Congo]
1959 b.—Incidence and clinical manifestations of onchocerciasis in a focus in the oriental province of the Belgian Congo <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 421-429. [W^a.]
1959 c.—La gale filarienne et la lèpre [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 39 (3), June 30, pp. 257-265. [W^m.]
1959 d.—La gale filarienne et la lèpre [Abstract of report before Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., May 23] <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 39 (24), June 14, p. 832. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Observations on *Simulium neavi* Roubaud, with special reference to a focus of onchocerciasis in the Belgian Congo <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 51 (1), Apr., pp. 9-15. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Onchocercal depigmentation <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 325-334, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- BROWNELL, P. F. See Bird, Alan F.; and Brownell, P. F.
- BROWNLIE, W. M.; and HARRISON, I. R.
1960 a.—Sarcoptic mange in pigs [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4303), v. 72 (46), Nov. 12, pp. 1022-1023. [W^a.]
- BROŽ, O.; PHAN TRINH; and TRUONG CAM CONG.
1960 a.—Complications cardio-pulmonaires rares et fatales de l'ascaridiose: Ascaris dans le coeur et pneumonite par embolisation de leurs oeufs [German and English summaries] <Pathol. et Microbiol., v. 23 (1), pp. 36-45, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- BRUCE, JOHN I.; LLEWELLYN, L. M.; and SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT.
1960 a.—Susceptibility of wild mammals to experimental infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct. Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]
- BRUCE, WILLIS N.; and DECKER, GEORGE CLEMENS.
1958 a.—The relationship of stable fly abundance to milk production in dairy cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (3), June, pp. 269-274. [W^a.]

- BRUCE, WILLIS N.; MOORE, STEVENSON III; and DECKER, GEORGE CLEMENS.
1960 a.—Face fly control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 450-451. [W^a.]
- BRUHL, HEINZ H.; BAHN, ROBERT C.; and HAYLES, ALVIN B.
1958 a.—Sexual precocity associated with congenital toxoplasmosis <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 33 (26), Dec. 24, pp. 682-686, illus. [W^a.]
- BRUMPT, LUCIEN CHARLES. [See also Laederich; Brumpt, Lucien Charles; Teyssier; and Gosset, T.]
1937 b.—Traitement expérimental de la lambliase <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 124 (11), pp. 1040-1042. [W^a.]
- BRUMPT, LUCIEN CHARLES; and Ho-THI-SANG.
1959 a.—La dithiazanine. Nouveau vermifuge polyvalent actif contre les strongyloïdes, les trichocéphales et les oxyures <Presse Méd., v. 67 (8), Feb. 14, pp. 289-290. [W^m.]
- BRUNDRETT, H. M. See Weintraub, J.; McGregor, W. S.; and Brundrett, H. M.
- BRUNI, F. See d'Ambrosio, R.; Bruni, F.; and Cavalli, V.
- BRUNSDON, R. V. [Wallaceville Animal Research Station, Wellington]
1960 a.—Nematodirosis in lambs <Proc. N. Zealand Soc. Animal Prod., v. 20, pp. 63-66. [W^a.]
- BRYAN, MILDRED W. See Hutchison, William Forrest; and Bryan, Mildred W.
- BRYDON, P. See Gemmell, Michael A.; and Brydon, P.
- BRYGOO, EDOUARD R. [See also Dodin, A.; Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Gretillat, Simon; Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Capron, André; and Gretillat, Simon; Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.]
1956 a.—Service d'épidémiologie et de parasitologie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, (1955), pp. 91-93. [W^m.]
1957 a.—Service d'épidémiologie et de parasitologie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar (1956), pp. 119-120. [W^m.]
1958 a.—La filariose humaine à Madagascar <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, v. 26, pp. 23-39. [W^m.]
1958 b.—Mollusques et bilharzioses humaines à Madagascar. Enquêtes épidémiologiques 1955-1957 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, v. 26, pp. 41-112, maps. [W^m.]
- BRYGOO, EDOUARD R.; and DODIN, A.
1958 a.—Expériences de transfert de la filaire et de microfilarie de *Chamaeleo oustaleti* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, v. 26, pp. 119-123. [W^m.]
- BRYGOO, EDOUARD R.; DODIN, A.; and CAPRON, ANDRÉ.
1959 a.—Service d'épidémiologie et de parasitologie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar (1958), v. 27, pp. 214-218. [W^m.]
- BRYGOO, EDOUARD R.; and RAJENISON, S.
1959 a.—Presence de *Centetipsylla madagascariensis* (Rothschild, 1900) sur *Rattus rattus* de Tananarive. Observations sur les variations de la faune pulicidienne des rats de Tananarive <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, v. 27, pp. 53-57. [W^m.]
- BRYGOO, EDOUARD R.; SUREAU, PIERRE; and DODIN, A.
1959 a.—Survie des *Culex fatigans* Gorges sur *chamaeleo* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, v. 27, pp. 63-68. [W^m.]
- BRYSON, R. W. See Lawrence, D. A.; and Bryson, R. W.
- BRZESKI, M.
1960 a.—*Andrássya vivipara* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda: Tripylidae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc. Cl. II., v. 8 (2), pp. 81-84, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—*Cephalobus* (*Heterocephalobus*) *kaczanowski* subgen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda: Cephalobidae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 8 (4), pp. 163-165, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Drei neue freilebende Nematoden aus Polen <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 8 (6), pp. 261-264, pl. [W^a.]
- BRZOSKO, WITOLD J.; and ZALEWSKI, TADEUSZ.
1956 a.—O zapaleniu płuc wywołanym przez *Pneumocystis carinii* (Pneumonia caused by *Pneumocystis carinii*) [Russian and English summaries] <Pediatría Polska, v. 31 (5), May, pp. 493-507, pl. [W^m.]
- BUBIS, J. J. See Altmann, G.; and Bubis, J. J.
- BUBNOV, V. D.
1959 a.—Влияние излучения кобальта (Co^{60}) на развитие яиц аскарид и трихоцефалюсов свиней и яиц фасциол [Action of irradiated cobalt (Co^{60}) on development of eggs of ascarids and *Trichocephalus* of swine and eggs of *Fasciola*] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 83-85. [W^a.]
- BUCHWALDER, R.
1960 a.—Zum koprologischen Nachweis einer Strongyloides-Infektion <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 15 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 149-150. [W^a.]
- BUCK, ALFRED A. See Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Buck, Alfred A.
- BUCK, GEORGES [Dir. Lab. Vet.]
1951 a.—Trichomonose bovine à Madagascar <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tananarive (1950), pp. 72-74. [W^m.]
1952 a.—Laboratoire du service de l'élevage et des industries animales. Rapport Annuel <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tananarive (1951), pp. 158-169. [W^m.]
- BUCK, GEORGES; COURDURIER, JEAN BARTHÉLEMY EUGÈNE; DOREL, R.; and QUESNEL, J. J.
1960 a.—Premier cas de leishmaniose canine à Madagascar <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tananarive (1950), pp. 74-75. [W^m.]
- BUCK, W. B. See Jackson, J. B.²; Drummond, Roger Otto; Buck, W. B.; and Hunt, L. M.
- BUCKLEY, JOHN JOSEPH CRONIN.
1960 a.—On *Brugia* gen. nov. for *Wuchereria* spp. of the '*malayi*' group i.e., *W. malayi* (Brug. 1927), *W. pahangi* Buckley and Edeson, 1956, and *W. patei* Buckley, Nelson and Heisch, 1958 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 75-77, pl. [W^a.]
- BUDAGOVA, G. G.
1960 a.—Случай балантитидиаза человека (A case of balangyolonemiasis [i. e. balantidiasis] in man) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., p. 485. [W^a.]
- BUDDEN, F. H.
1960 a.—Eye lesions in onchocerciasis [Letter to editor dated Mar. 11] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 281-282. [W^a.]
- BUDZILOVICH, GLEB N. [M.D., Dept. Path., Columbia Univ. Coll. Phys. and Surg., New York]
1961 a.—Acquired toxoplasmosis: A clinicopathologic study of a case <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 66-76, pls. [W^a.]
- BÜCHERL, WOLFGANG.
1960 a.—*Loxosceles* y *loxoscelismo* en América del sur III. *Loxosceles laeta* (Nicolet) 1849 no existe [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 73-77. [W^a.]

- BUECHNER, HELMUT KARL.
1960 a.—The bighorn sheep in the United States, its past, present and future <Wild-life Monogr. (4), May, pp. 5-174, illus., maps. [W^a.]
- BÜHNER, F.; and PFEIFER, K.
1960 a.—Ein neues Mittel für die Therapie des Befalles der Schafe mit dem grossen Leberegel (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 15 (12), June 15, pp. 400-404. [W^a.]
- BUÉI, KAZUO. [Osaka Prefect. Inst. Pub. Health, Osaka]
1959 a.—The life history of the sheep blowfly, *Lucilia cuprina* Wiedemann. Ecological studies of the flies of medical importance. V. [Japanese text; English summary] <Botyu Kagaku, v. 24 (3), Aug., pp. 115-118. [W^a.]
- BUÉI, KAZUO; and NAKASHIMA, SADAŌ.
1959 a.—The life history of the sheep blowfly, *Lucilia cuprina* Meigen [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 97. [W^m.]
- VON BÜLOW, VICCO.
1957 a.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Leberegelschnecke. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 68 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]
- BUENTELLO, LEONOR. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; and Buentello, Leonor.
- BÜTTIKER, W. W. G.
1959 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten und Nestgäste der Felsenschwalbe (*Riparia rupestris* Scop.) <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 32 (2-3), pp. 299-303, illus. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^a.]
- BUGE, A. See Castaigne, P.; Buge, A.; Escourrolle, R.; and des Lauriers, A.
- BUGIĀNISHVILI, SH. M.; KAMALOVA, A. G.; and MAKHLINA, R. M.
1960 a.—Лечение некаatoriasа четырехлористым этиленом (Tetrachlorethylene) (Necatorias treatment with tetrachlorethylene) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 413-415. [W^a.]
- BUGYAKI, L.; and LANCKRIET, H.
1959 a.—Waarnemingen over demodecrosis bij honden te Stanleystad. [Notes on demodecrosis of dogs at Stanleyville] <Vlaams. Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 28 (5), May, pp. 133-139. [W^a.]
- BULANOV, S. V.
1960 a.—О прижизненной диагностике диктиокаулеза (Diagnostics of dictiocauliasis) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (10), Oct., p. 78. [W^a.]
- BULJEVIĆ, S. M.
1960 a.—Prilog poznavanju migracionog puta *Gnathostoma hispidum* u organizmu svinje (Prethodno saopćenje) (Contribution to the knowledge of the migratory route of *Gnathostoma hispidum* in the organism of the hog. (Preliminary report)) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (9-10), pp. 268-271, illus. [W^a.]
- BULJEVIĆ, S. M.; and ŠIBALIĆ, SLOBODAN.
1958 a.—Ehinokokozа u Pančevačkom sreзу (Echinococcosis in the District of Pančevo) [German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (11), pp. 930-935. [W^a.]
- BULL, P. C. [Animal Ecol. Sect., Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, Wellington]
1960 a.—Parasites of the European rabbit, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.) on some subarctic islands <N. Zealand J. Sc., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 258-273, map. [W^a.]
- BULLOCK, WILBUR LEWIS [Zool. Dept., Univ. N. Hampshire, Durham]
1960 a.—Histochemical studies on the Acanthocephala. IV. Acid phosphatase distribution in some Neoechinorhynchidae <Libro Home-naje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 423-428, pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- BUMBALO, THOMAS S.; PLUMMER, LOIS J.; and WARNER, JOHN ROGER.
1960 a.—A clinical evaluation of four oxyuricides <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 99 (5), May, pp. 617-621. [W^a.]
- BUMIN, HAZIM.
1938 a.—Meme kisti idatīgi. [Echinococcosis of the breast] <Türk Tib Cem. Mecm., v. 4 (7), July 1, pp. 262-264. [W^m.]
- BUNDIN, V. D.; and TUTARINOV, P. M.
1960 a.—Фурациллин — эффективное средство лечения кокцидиоза кроликов [Furacillin—effective method of treatment for coccidiosis of rabbits] <Krolikovodst. i Zverovodst., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 23-24. [W^a.]
- BUONOMINI, G.; and MIGNANI, E.
1959 a.—Azione patogena sperimentale di *E. histolytica*. Rilievi preliminari sulla inoculazione in ratti e topi albini di trofozoiti o loro estratti. Aspetti anatomo-patologici <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 961-963, illus. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Studi sulla biologia di *E. histolytica*. Nota V. Flora microbica associata e coltivazione in vitro di *E. histolytica* <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 964-966. [W^m.]
- BUONOMINI G.; and RICCIARDI, M. I.
1958 a.—Studio dei fenomeni immunitari nella amebiasi. Nota I. II. Problema della preparazione di antigeni per la fissazione del complemento [English summary] <Riv. Ist. Sieroterap. Ital., v. 33 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 369-375. [W^m.]
- BURCH, GEORGE R. [D.V.M., Indianapolis]
1959 b.—Canine Strongyloides infection [Abstract of report before 1959 Meet. West Virginia Vet. Med. Ass.] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 134 (10), May 15, p. 475. [W^a.]
- BURCH, JOHN BAYARD. [Mollusk Div., Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor]
1960 a.—Chromosome numbers of schistosome vector snails <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 449-452, illus. [W^a.]
- BURDUCEA, O.
1958 b.—Traitement de la coccidiose des lapins au sulfathyasol sodique, en solution de 20% [Russian, French and German abstracts] <Lucrăr. Științ. Inst. Seruri și Vaccin. Pasteur București, v. 3, pp. 546-547. [W^a.]
- BURDZY, KRYSZYNA. See Parnas, Józef; Zwolski, Włodzimierz; and Burdzy, Krystyna; and Parnas, Józef; Zwolski, Włodzimierz; Burdzy, Krystyna; and Koslak, A.
- BURGDORFER, WILLY. [See also Philip, Cornelius Becker; and Burgdorfer, Willy]
1959 b.—Colorado tick fever. The behavior of CTF virus in the porcupine <J. Infect. Dis., v. 104 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 101-104, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Colorado tick fever II. The behavior of Colorado tick fever virus in rodents <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 384-388. [W^a.]
- BURGDORFER, WILLY; and EKLUND, CARL MILTON.
1960 a.—Colorado tick fever I. Further ecological studies in western Montana <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 379-383. [W^a.]
- BURGER, D. See Gorham, John R.; Farrell, R. Keith; and Burger, D.

BURGESS, ROBERT WILLIAM. [1897-] [B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Entom., Liberian Inst., Am. Found. Trop. Med., Inc., Liberia] [See also Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Young, Martin Dunaway; Burgess, Robert William; and Eyles, Don Edgar]

1960 a.—Comparative susceptibility of *Anopheles gambiae* Theo. and *Anopheles melas* Giles to infection by *Plasmodium falciparum* in Liberia, West Africa <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 653-655. [W^a.]

BURGISSER, H.

1960 a.—Intoxication chez le chiot par un insecticide à base d'hexachlorocyclohexane <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 102 (7), July, pp. 367-372. [W^a.]

BURGY, A. See van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; Breijer, H. B. G.; Kloosterman, W.; and Burgy, A.

BURKE, ARTHUR W. (jr.). See Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe; and Burke, Arthur W. (jr.); and Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe; Burke, Arthur W. (jr.); and Karlson, Peter.

BURKE, JAMES C. See Sleeman, H. Kenneth; Burke, James C.; and Kent, John F.

BURKHART, R. L. [V.M.D.]

[1960 a].—Common diseases communicable from household pets to man <Proc. 46. Ann. Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Washington, D.C., Dec. 7-9, 1959), pp. 162-165. [W^a.]

BURLAN, V. See Stoican, E.; Burlan, V.; Trepcea, L.; and Mateescu, I.

BURN, J. H. [Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. Oxford]

1957 a.—Problemi di standardizzazione biologica. a) Valutazione di secretina e pancreozimina. b) Valutazione degli agenti tenifugi <Farmaco, Pavia, ed. Prat., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 219-232, illus. [W^m.]

BURNETT, G. F.

1960 a.—Filariasis research in Fiji 1957-1959. Part II. Experiments in larval control of mosquito vectors <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 63 (8), Aug., pp. 184-192. [W^a.]

BURNS, WILLIAM CHANDLER. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]

1958 a.—Studies on toxin production and immunity in *Eimeria tenella* infections <Diss. Abstr., v. 18 (6), June, p. 2263. [W^a.]

BURNSIDE, W. W. (jr.); and CUMMINS, S. D.

1959 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver in a six-month-old infant <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 55 (4), Oct., pp. 516-520, illus. [W^m.]

BUROV, G. A.

1960 a.—Стойлово-лагерное содержание крупного рогатого скота как метод профилактики фасциоза [Stall-camp maintenance of cattle as a method of prophylaxis of fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 55-56. [W^a.]

BURSTEIN, MEILACH. See Gastulemendi V., René; Burstein, Meilach; and Carrillo, Carlos.

BURTON, GEORGE J. [Ph.D., Entom., (Filariasis), U. S. Tech. Co-op. Mission India]

1959 a.—Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India. Attachment of *Mansonia annulifera* and *Mansonia uniformis* larvae to host plants occurring in Pistia tanks in Kerala, South India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 13 (2-3), June-Sept., pp. 75-115, pls. [W^a.]

BURTON, GEORGE J.—Continued.

1960 a.—Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India. II. The rôle of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia speciosa* Kunth) as an important host plant in the life cycle of *Mansonia uniformis* (Theobald) with notes on the differentiation of the late embryonic and newly hatched stages of *Mansonia uniformis* (Theobald) and *Mansonia annulifera* (Theobald) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 81-106, pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India. III. Further studies on attachment of *Mansonia uniformis* larvae to host plants occurring in Pistia tanks in Kerala, South India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 107-129, pls. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India. IV. Observations on larvivoracious activities of various fishes in filarial areas of Kerala State, South India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 131-156, pls. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India. V. Further studies on attachment of *Mansonia annulifera* larvae to host plants occurring in tanks containing *Pistia stratiotes* in Kerala State, South India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 191-218. [W^a.]

1960 e.—Terminal report pertaining to the insect-borne disease control project. Investigations on entomological aspects of filariasis 1958-1960. Studies on the bionomics of mosquito vectors which transmit filariasis in India with special reference to the aquatic stages of the mosquito vectors of filariasis *malayi* (genus *Mansonia*, subgenus *Mansonioides*) in Kerala State, South India. xii, 145 pp., pls. New Delhi. [W^a.]

BUŠA, VLADIMÍR. [See also Macko, Jozef K.; and Buša, Vladimír]

1960 a.—Nález Trematóda *Hyptiasmus arcuatus* (Stossich, 1902) Kossack, 1911 v husi domácej *Anser anser dom.* (L.) na Slovensku [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (7), pp. 546-549, illus. [W^a.]

BUSALAEVA, N. N.

1960 a.—К распространению клещей *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* Olen., 1931 в Прибалхашье [On the distribution of the tick *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* Olen., 1931 in Pribalkhash] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 173-176, map. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

BUSHLAND, RAYMOND CECIL.

1960 a.—Screw-worm research and eradication <Advances Vet. Sc., v. 6, pp. 1-18. [W^a.]

BUSVINE, JAMES R.

1960 a.—Resistance to pyrethrins <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 592-593. [W^a.]

BUTCHER, W. A.; and RETTIG, JUDITH.

1959 a.—A clinical study of amoebiasis and its treatment in a selected section of institutional population <Am. J. Mental Deficiency, v. 63 (4), Jan., pp. 615-617. [W^m.]

BUTENKO, O. M.

1960 a.—Новые виды клещей семейства Rhinonyssidae, паразитирующие в носовой полости птиц (New species of mites belonging to the family Rhinonyssidae parasitizing nasal cavity of birds) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 1489-1496, illus., pls. [W^a.]

BUTENKO, Z. A.

1958 a.—К вопросу о возможности передачи лейкоза клопами. (Предварительное сообщение) (On the question of the possibility of transmission of leucosis by Cimex (Preliminary communication)) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Virus., v. 3 (4), July-Aug., pp. 213-217. [Wm.]

BUTOVSKIĬ, P. M. See Novinskaĭa, V. F.; Butovskii, P. M.

BUTTNER, ALICE. [France]

1957 a.—Données pratiques et observations sur le cycle évolutif expérimental de *S. mansoni* [Abstract of report before Reun. Inform. Prat. Bilharzioses, Paris, Nov. 13-14, 1956] <Presse Méd., v. 65 (16), Feb. 23, p. 363. [Wm.]

BUTTNER, ALICE; and SALINESI, Th. M.

1960 a.—Cas d'hyperparasitisme chez *Schistosoma bovis* (Trematoda-Schistosomatidae) [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 69-76, illus. [Wm.] [See also Dollfus, R. Ph., 1960 f]

BUTTNER, ALICE; and VACHER, CÉCILE.

1960 a.—Evolution d'un Plagiorchis s'enkystant chez *Gammarus pulex* L., et identifié à *Plagiorchis cirratus* (Rud. 1802) (Trematoda—Plagiorchiidae). <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (11), 1959, pp. 1712-1718, illus. [Issued Mar. 18] [Wa.]

1960 b.—Recherches sur le développement et l'identification de *Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *cirratus* (Rudolphi 1802). I. Etude du cycle évolutif <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 268-281, illus. [Wa.]

BUTTNEY, BENTON WILSON. [See also Palmquist, Deloris; and Buttrey, Benton Wilson]

1960 a.—Studies on growth of *Trichomonas* from the nasal cavity of swine <Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc., v. 39, Nov. 1, pp. 102-108. (Univ. South Dakota Bull., Ser. 60 (26)) [Wa.]

BUTZONITCH, IVAN P.

1960 a.—Los insecticidas y el ganado <Hereford. Buenos Aires (232), v. 27, May, pp. 214-225. [Wa.]

BUXTON, C. LEE; WEINMAN, DAVID; and JOHNSTON, CARL.

1958 a.—Epidemiology of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis. A progress report <Obstr. and Gynec., v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 699-702. [Wm.]

BUZA, LÁSZLÓ.

1961 a.—Az édesvízi halak darakórja (ichthyophthiriasis) (Ichthyophthiriasis of freshwater fish) [Hungarian text] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 66-68 [Wa.]

BYKHOVSKAĬA, IRINA E. (PAVLOVSKAĬA); and PETRUSHEVSKIĬ, G. K.

1959 a.—Личинки трематод в рыбах Советского Союза [Larval trematodes in fish of the Soviet Union] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 198-205. [Wc.]

BYKHOVSKIĬ, BORIS E. [See also Poliānskiĭ, Iu. I.; and Bykhovskii, Boris E.]

1959 a.—Класс Monogenoidea — Моногенетические сосальщики [Class Monogenoidea—monogenetic trematodes] (In A list of the fauna of the sea waters of the South Sakhalin and South Kuril Islands) [Russian text] <Issled. Dal'nevostoch. Morei SSSR (6), pp. 197-198. (Trudy Kurilo-Sakhalinskoi Ekspeditsii (2)) [Wa.]

BYKHOVSKIĬ, BORIS E.; and NAGIBINA, L. F.

(1959 a.)—O novom predstavitele monogeneticheskikh sosal'shchikov iz Iuzhno-Kitaiskogo moria <Acta Zool. Sinica, v. 11 (2), pp. 221-231.

BYKHOVSKIĬ, BORIS E.; PETRUSHEVSKIĬ, G. K.; and POLIĀNSKIĬ, IŪ. I.

1959 a.—В. А. Догель и его роль в изучении паразитов и болезней рыб в СССР [V. A. Dogiel and his role in the study of parasites and diseases of fish in USSR] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 9, pp. 7-12. [Wc.]

BYLINKINA, E. M. See Kazantsev, A. P.; Veselovskaĭa, T. A.; and Bylinkina, E. M.

BYRD, MITCHELL AGEE.

1953 a.—High occurrence of *Taenia taeniaformis* [sic] in the muskrat (*Ondatra z. zibethica*) <J. Wildlife Management, v. 17 (3), July, pp. 384-385, illus. [Wa.]

BYRNE, RAY.

1960 a.—Aplicación de parasiticidas al ganado <Hacienda, v. 55 (11), Nov., p. 62, illus. [Wa.]

C

CABALLERO Y CABALLERO, EDUARDO.

[1960 a].—Hirudíneos de México. XXII. Taxa y nomenclatura de las clase Hirudinea hasta generos (nueva edición) <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 30 (1-2), 1959, pp. 227-242. [Issued Mar. 31]. [Wa.]

[1960 b].—Tremátodos de las tortugas de México. VII. Descripción de un tremátodo digéneo que parasita a tortugas marinas comestibles del Puerto de Acapulco, Guerrero <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 30 (1-2), 1959, pp. 159-166, pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [Wa.]

CABALLERO Y CABALLERO, EDUARDO; and BRAVO-HOLLIS, MARGARITA.

[1960 a].—Tremátodos de peces de aguas mexicanas del Pacífico. XVII. Dos nuevos generos de Monogenoidea Bychowsky, 1937 <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 30 (1-2), 1959, pp. 167-181, illus., pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [Animal Parasite Lab.] [Wa.]

CABALLERO Y CABALLERO, EDUARDO; and FLORES-BARROETA, LUIS.

1960 a.—Estudio de cercarias (Trematoda) del Lago de Pátzcuaro, Michoacán [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 166. [Wa.]

CABALLERO Y CABALLERO, EDUARDO; and GROCOTT, ROBERT G.

1960 a.—Helmintos de la República de Panamá. XXIII. Estudio de dos tremátodos de murciélagos, con descripción de una nueva especie <Ciencia, México, v. 19 (11-12), 1959, pp. 244-248, illus. [Issued Apr. 25] [Wa.]

CABALLERO RODRIGUEZ, GUILLERMINA.

1960 a.—Estudio de tremátodos digéneos de algunas tortugas comestibles de México. Tesis (México). 69 pp., illus. [Issued Nov. 23] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

CABALTEJA, ERNESTO F. See Yogore, Mariano G. (jr.); and Cabalteja, Ernesto F.

CABANIÉ, G.; and LAMY, LOUIS.

1960 a.—Malformation de la vésicule hydatique dans un volumineux kyste du foie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 41-43, pls. [Wa.]

CABEÇA, MARCOS. See Ferraz, Wladimir Gomes; de Pádua Vilela, Moacir; Cabeça, Marcos; and Cintra do Prado, Felício.

CABIESES, F.; VALLENAS, M.; and LANDA, R.

1959 a.—Cysticercosis of the spinal cord <J. Neurosurg., v. 16 (3), May, pp. 337-341, illus. [Wm.]

- CABITZA, A.
1958 a.—Su alcune caratteristiche radiologiche della echinococcosi vertebrale <Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 60, n. s., v. 9 (3), May-June, pp. 273-287, illus. [W^m.]
- CABLE, RAYMOND MILLARD.
1958 a.—An illustrated laboratory manual of parasitology. 165 pp., illus. Minneapolis, Minnesota. [W^m.]
- CABLE, RAYMOND MILLARD; CONNOR, ROBERT SHERMAN; and BALLING, JAN W.
1960 a.—Digenetic trematodes of Puerto Rican shore birds <Scient. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands, v. 17 (2), June 9, pp. 189-255, pls. [W^a.]
- CABRERA MILLET, R.
1958 a.—Difentano en el tratamiento de las teniasis <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 71 (3), Nov. 15, pp. 176-178. [W^m.]
- CADET, JEAN-CLAUDE FERNAND.
1957 a.—Traitement de la bronchite vermineuse des bovins par le stronglovene. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 75 pp. Toulouse. [W^a.]
- CADILLAC, J. See Cros, C.; Cadillac, J.; and Enjalbert, J.
- CAGNOLATI, GIAN CARLO; and LUCCHETTI, M. L.
1960 a.—Segnalazione di *Heligmosomum azerbaijani* in *Apodemus sylvaticus* nella piana del Tevere [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 77-78. [W^a.]
- CAGNOLATI, GIAN CARLO; and MERIGHI, BRUNO.
1959 a.—Reperto di larve di *Trichinella spiralis* (Owen, 1835) in una volpe catturata nella Provincia di Roma <Parassitologia, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 78-79. [W^a.]
- CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES. [See also Minton, Earl B.; Cairns, Eldon James; and Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Minton, Earl B.; Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Cairns, Eldon James]
1960 a.—Methods in nematology: A review <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 33-84. [W^a.]
- CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES; and JOHNSON, W. A.
1960 a.—Rootknot nematodes, a year 'round problem on Alabama farms <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 7 (4), Winter, p. 15. [W^a.]
- CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES; and MINTON, N. A.
1959 a.—How samples are checked for nematodes <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 6 (3), Fall, p. 15. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Root-knot nematode situation in Alabama <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 6 (1), Spring, p. 7. [W^a.]
- CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES; and SELF, RAYMOND L.
1958 a.—Nematode parasites of camellias: Symptoms and control <Camellia Culture (Tourjé), pp. 250-259, illus. [W^a.]
- CAJKOVAC, ŠIME.
1959 a.—Sezonski dermatitis izazvan insektima. (Seasonal dermatitis caused by insects) [English summary] <Lijec. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 81 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 3-8, illus. [W^m.]
- CALACE GALLO, H. R.; and CLAUS, JORGE A.
1960 a.—Una experiencia sobre anaplasmosis <Res (641), v. 28, Sept. 20, pp. 16-17, 32. [W^a.]
- CALAS, E. See Schachter, M.; Calas, E.; Tramier, G.; and Coulier, L.
- CALIFORNIA. STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
1960 a.—Scabies bring economic woes to cattlemen <Successful Farming, v. 58 (9), Sept., p. 116. [W^a.]
- CALIÒ, A.; and PARANO, G.
1959 a.—Contributo clinico allo studio della cisti da echinococco della milza <Minerva Chir., v. 14 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 153-158, illus. [W^m.]
- CALL, F.; and HAGUE, N. G. M.
1957 a.—Control of plant nematodes <Rep. Progr. Applied Chem., v. 42, pp. 605-612. [W^a.]
- CALLOT, JACQUES; and GAYOT, G.
1960 a.—*Cysticercus longicollis* chez des canidés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 15-22, illus. [W^a.]
- CALVO, R.; et al.
1958 a.—Mécanisme de l'action hypertensive du venin de *Latrodectus mactans* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 152 (1), Aug. 25, pp. 193-194. [W^a.]
- CALVÓ FONSECA, RAFAEL.
1958 b.—La incidencia del parasitismo intestinal en niños menores de un año <Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 477-490. [W^m.]
- CALVÓ FONSECA, RAFAEL; CANO PADRÓN, RAÚL; and CALVÓ MIRET, MARIA T.
1958 a.—Diez años de trabajos en la campaña contra el parasitismo intestinal <Salub. y Asist. Soc., Habana, v. 61 (1-12), Jan.-Dec., pp. 11-32. [W^a.]
- CALVÓ MIRET, MARIA T. See Calvo Fonseca, Rafael; Cano Padrón, Raúl; and Calvo Miret, Maria T.
- CAMACHO GAMBA, JORGE; and GUTIÉRREZ R., GLORIA.
1956 a.—El uso de algunos vermifugos en la parasitosis <Rev. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult., v. 15 (3), Feb., pp. 161-177. [W^m.]
- CÂMARA, ALBÉRICO.
1959 a.—Esquistosomose genital feminina [French and English summaries] <Rev. Ginec. e Obstet., an. 53, v. 105 (3), Sept., pp. 271-280 (pp. 23-32), illus. [W^m.]
- DE CAMARGO RODRIGUES, DIRCE.
1959 a.—Tratamento da tricomônase vaginal por um novo antibiótico <Caderna Terap., Labor, v. 4 (6), July, pp. 299-300. [W^m.]
- CAMBA, R.; and BARRA, S.
1958 a.—Considerazioni radiologiche e medicolegali su di un caso di echinococcosi ossea (costale) primitiva rivelata da trauma <Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 60 n. s., v. 9, (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 695-700, illus. [W^m.]
- CAMERLYNCK, P. See Larivière, Michel; Hocquet, P.; and Camerlynck, P.; and Larivière, Michel; Hocquet, P.; Lapiere, Jacques; and Camerlynck, P. and Larivière, Michel; Lapiere, Jacques; Hocquet, P.; and Camerlynck, P.
- CAMERON, D.; and SPEED, D. W.
1958 a.—Resistance in oats to attack by the stem eelworm *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn). The cultivars Early Miller, Milford and the hexaploid species *Avena ludoviciana* Dur., as sources of resistance <Rep. Scottish Plant Breeding Station (1958), pp. 66-75, pl. [W^a.]
- CAMERON, THOMAS WRIGHT MOIR.
1960 a.—Southern intercontinental connections and the origin of southern mammals <Evolution: Its Sc. and Doctrine, pp. 79-89, pl. [W^c.]
- CAMERON, THOMAS WRIGHT MOIR; and MYERS, BETTY JUNE.
1960 a.—*Manistrongylus meyeri* (Travassos, 1937) gen. nov., and *Necator americanus* from the pangolin <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (4), Aug., pp. 781-786, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- CAMIN, JOSEPH HARVEY; and OLIVER, J. H. (jr.)
1960 a.—Sex determination in some parasitic Dermanyssidae (Mesostigmata: Acarina) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 5. [W^a.]
- CAMINO, G. See Zamanillo, G.; and Camino, G.

- CAMPANA-ROUGET, YVONNE.
1959 d.—Un nouveau Murshidia (Strongylidae, Nematoda), parasite accidentel du gorille <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 35 (40), Nov., 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- CAMPANA-ROUGET, YVONNE; and PAULIAN, PATRICE.
1960 a.—Mise en synonymie de deux espèces de Contracaecum, parasites de mammifères marins <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 191-192. [W^a.]
- CAMPBELL, D. J. [Dept. Parasitol., Ontario Vet. Coll., Guelph]
1960 a.—How to control worms in sheep <Canad. Wool Grower, v. 31 (3), July, pp. 10-11. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Some diseases of young lambs <Canad. Wool Grower, v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 10-12. [W^a.]
- CAMPBELL, FRED R. See Hardy, W. T.; Campbell, Fred B.; and Livingston, Charles W. (jr.)
- CAMPBELL, J. ALLAN. [See also Field, A. C.; Brambell, M. R.; and Campbell, J. Allan]
1959 a.—Arthropod parasites <Vet. Ann., 1. year, pp. 164-176. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Anaemia in trichostrongylid infestations [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4307), v. 72 (50), Dec. 10, pp. 1170-1171. [W^a.]
- CAMPBELL, J. ALLAN; and GARDINER, A. CAMPBELL.
1960 a.—Anaemia in trichostrongylid infestations <Vet. Rec. (4303), v. 72 (46), Nov. 12, pp. 1006, 1007-1014. [W^a.]
- CAMPBELL, JAMES W. See Read, Clark P. (jr.); Simmons, John E. (jr.); Campbell, James W.; and Rothman, Alvin H. (jr.)
- CAMPBELL, R. S. F.
1960 a.—Toxoplasmosis and its relationship to canine distemper (With a note on other dual infections in the dog) <Cong. Proc. (1959) Brit. Small Animal Vet. Ass., pp. 137-141. [W^a.]
- CAMPBELL, W. C.; and RICHARDSON, T.
1960 a.—Stimulation of cysticercus evagination by means of surfactants <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., p. 490. [W^a.]
- DEL CAMPO, A.
1958 a.—Sulla diffusione di alcune parassitosi intestinali nella popolazione urbana <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 10 (6), June, p. 498. [W^m.]
- CAMPOS, P. C. See Sison, A. G.; Gomez, P.; Campos, P. C.; and Apostol, R. A.
- CAMPOS, RUBENS; SANTOS FERREIRA, CLAUDIO; and AMATO NETO, VICENTE.
1959 a.—Investigações "in vitro" relativas à ação da ditiazanina sobre "Ascaris" [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (1), July, pp. 39-42 (pp. 53-56). [W^m.]
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIVISION.
1960 a.—Cattle grubs controlled <News Letter Canada Dept. Agric. Health Animals Div., Oct. 11, p. 1. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Warble infestation in cattle <News Letter Canada Dept. Agric. Health Animals Div., Oct. 11, pp. 5-7. [W^a.]
- CANADA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. RESEARCH STATION. ENTOMOLOGY SECTION.
1960 a.—Insects of the season 1959 in Saskatchewan <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 38 (1), pp. 28-37, maps. [W^a.]
- CANARIS, ALBERT G.
1960 a.—A cestode life cycle involving land snails and shrews <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., p. 524. [W^a.]
- CANDIANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA [Dott. Ist. Clin. Ostet. e Ginec., Univ. Pavia]
1952 c.—Su alcuni aspetti anatomo-patologici nell'infezione da *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec., v. 7 (6), June, pp. 324-340, illus. [W^m.]
1953 b.—La trichomoniasi vaginale. Studio clinico-batteriologico e anatomo-patologico <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 11-51; (2), Feb., pp. 101-125; (3), Mar., pp. 170-197; (4), Apr., pp. 248-273; (5), May, pp. 301-338, illus. [W^m.]
- CANDIANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA; and SORA, P.
1952 a.—La trichomoniasi vaginale nelle disfunzioni sessuali <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 559-571, illus. [W^m.]
- CANET, JEAN.
1960 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale chronique par un dérivé phénanthroline-quinonique: le 4,7 phénanthroline-5,6-quinone <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 265-273. [W^a.]
- CANIVET, J. See Rambert, P.; Canivet, J.; Leger, L.; and Guyet, P.
- DEL CAÑIZO, JOSÉ. [Ing. Agron. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agron.]
1959 a.—Un parasito de la patata y el tomate: El nematodo dorado <Bol. Agric., Baleares (190), July, pp. 1-3, illus. [W^a.]
- ČANKOVIĆ M. See Rukavina, Jakov; DeliĆ, Smail; Čanković, M.; and Markotić, B.
- CANNAVO, LETTERIO. [Prof. Dir. Clin. Mal. Infet. e Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. Univ. Messina]
1959 a.—Sindrome meta amebica <Rassegna Clin.-Scient., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 297-299. [W^m.]
- CANNON, F. M.; and READ, D. C.
1960 a.—Prince Edward Island. Summary of insect conditions, 1959 <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 38 (1), pp. 99-103. [W^a.]
- CANO PADRÓN, RAÚL. See Cavó Fonseca, Rafael; Cano Padrón, Raúl; and Calvo Miret, Maria T.
- CANTACUZÈNE, JEAN. [1863-1934] [For biography and port. see Trav. Station Biol. Roscoff (12), 1934, pp. 3-8] [Issued Dec. 15] [Chh^a.]
- CANTIN, FELIX. See Diaz, Maria; Kuscevic, Teresa; Cantin, Felix; and Hamede, David.
- CANTONI, ORESTE. See Vacirca, Giuseppe; Cantoni, Oreste; and Mucci, Gaetano.
- CANU, B.
1960 a.—*Ostertagia (Ostertagia) mossi* (Dikmans, 1931) repertata in *Ovis aries* [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 79-80. [W^m.]
- CAPART, ANDRÉ.
1944 a.—Notes sur les copépodes parasites. II. A propos de quatre copépodes parasites des poissons d'eau douce, rares ou nouveaux pour la Belgique <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 20 (22), Sept., 4 pp., illus. [W^c.]
1944 b.—Notes sur les copépodes parasites. III. Copépodes parasites des poissons d'eau douce du Congo Belge <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 20 (24), Sept., 24 pp., illus., pl. [W^c.]
- CAPISANO, HELADIO FRANCISCO. See Fernandes Pontes, José; and Capisano, Heladio Francisco.

- CAPRON, ANDRÉ. *See* Bertrand, Ed.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, André; and Biguet, Jean, Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Machéz, J. M.; and Biguet, Jean; Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Sergheraert, G.; and Brygoo, Edouard R.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, André; and Cattier-Clerambault, J.; Capron, André; and Dodin, A.; and Deblock, Stéphane; Biguet, Jean; and Capron, André; and Dodin, A.; Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Gretillat, Simon; Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Capron, André; and Gretillat, Simon; Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.
- CAPSTICK, C. K.
1959 a.—The distribution of free-living nematodes in relation to salinity in the middle and upper reaches of the river Blyth estuary <J. Animal Ecol., v. 28 (2), Nov., pp. 189–210. [W^a.]
- CARAYON, A.; COLLOMB, H.; and SANAKALÉ, M.
1959 a.—Du polymorphisme des complications neuropsychiques des filarioses. (A propos de quatre observations personnelles dont deux inédites) <Bull. Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç., v. 4 (3), 3. trimestre, pp. 299–312. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Du polymorphisme des complications neuropsychiques des filarioses (à propos de quatre observations personnelles dont deux inédites) [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç. Apr. 13] <Médecine Trop., v. 19 (3), May-June, p. 370. [W^m.]
- CARBONELL, LUIS M.; and APITZ C., RAFAEL J.
1960 b.—Sulphydryl and disulfide groups in the cuticle of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 263–267, illus. [W^a.]
- CARCASSONNE, M.
1958 a.—Un cas d'association de kyste hydatique et lithiase biliaire <Marseille Chir., v. 10 (4), July-Sept., pp. 510–512. [W^m.]
- CARCASSONNE, Y.; and VIDAL-NAQUET, A.
1958 a.—Etude critique des éosinophilies sanguines <Marseille Méd., v. 95 (10), pp. 790–801. [W^m.]
- CARCELÉN B., AMADOR. *See* Cuadra, Manuel; Chiappe C., Juan; and Carcelén B., Amador.
- CARD, LESLIE ELLSWORTH. *See* Barger, Edgar Hugh; Card, Leslie Ellsworth; and Pomeroy, B. S.
- CARDELL, ROBERT R. (jr.); and PHILPOTT, DELBERT E.
1958 a.—Observations on the structure of the cercaria of *Himasthla quissetensis* [Abstract of report read by title only before Gen. Scient. Meet., Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Aug. 25–28] <Biol. Bull., v. 115 (2), Oct., p. 346. [W^a.]
1960 a.—The ultrastructure of the tail of the cercaria of *Himasthla quissetensis* (Miller and Northup, 1926) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (4), Oct., pp. 442–450, pls. [W^a.]
- CARDIA, MARIO; AROSO, ALBINO; and MILHEIRO, ALBERTO.
1959 a.—Sobre o tratamento da tricomonase vaginal por via oral <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (177), v. 18, Dec., pp. 599–601. [W^m.]
- CARDIS, F. [Lausanne]
1945 a.—A propos de l'infiltrat pulmonaire fugace avec éosinophilie sanguine et de son étologie le plus souvent vermineuse <Schweiz. Med. Wehnschr., v. 75 (8), Feb. 24, pp. 165–170. [W^m.]
- CARITHERS, ROBERT W. *See* Rothstein, Nathaniel; Kinnamon, K. E.; Brown, Marcus L.; and Carithers, Robert W.
- CARL, G. CLIFFORD; and PERRY, A. W.
1959 a.—An authenticated case of black widow bite <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 56, pp. 21–22. [Issued Nov. 4] [W^a.]
- DI CARLO, V.
1958 a.—Sull'attività antinematode della tetraciclina <Acta Med. Ital., v. 13 (6), June, pp. 141–144. [W^m.]
- CARLOS, ENRIQUE R.; and DIRECTO, ARSENIO C.
1960 a.—A clinical trial of dichlorophenarsine hydrochloride in treatment of canine heart-worm infection <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 717–720. [W^a.]
- CARMONA, MANUEL DOMINGUEZ. *See* Dominguez Carmona, Manuel.
- DE CARNERI, IVO.
1958 j.—Distinzione dei ceppi stabilmente apatogeni di *E. histolytica* da quelli patogeni in fase avirulenta [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (3), July, pp. 175–181. [W^a.]
1958 k.—Studi su *Entamoeba moshkovskii*. II. *Entamoeba moshkovskii* Tshalaia, 1941, come potenziale parassita: sua sopravvivenza nelle infezioni sperimentali intraepatiche dell'hamster e endociecali del ratto albino [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (3), July, pp. 161–168. [W^a.]
1959 f.—Le basi biologiche della chemioprolifassi dell'amebiasi [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 113–127. [W^a.]
- DE CARNERI, IVO; and ALMIRANTE, LUIGI.
1960 a.—On the reliability of the *in vitro* and *in vivo* determinations for testing anti-amoebic compounds [Letter to editor dated July 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 598–599. [W^a.]
- DE CARNERI, IVO; and COPPI, G.
1960 a.—A clorofenoxamida como possível quimioprofilático antiamebiano [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 8–16. [W^m.]
1960 b.—Studi preliminari sull'uso di chlorophenoxamide (Mebinol) nella profilassi della dissenteria amebica [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 117–123. [W^m.]
- DE CARNERI, IVO; COPPI, G.; ALMIRANTE, L.; and LOGEMANN, W.
1960 a.—Amebicidal drugs I. Chlorophenoxamide: An amebicide for chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 626–636. [W^a.]
- CARPENTER, S. E.; and TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN.
1959 a.—Systemic control of grubs in replacement heifers and non-lactating dairy cattle <Progress Rep. (2086) Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Apr. 17, 2 pp. [W^a.]
- CARRAUD, GEORGES. [See also Roman, Emile; and Carraud, Georges]
1957 b.—Colites chroniques et parasitisme intestinal <Cahiers Méd. Auvergne, (2), Feb., pp. 55–56, 58, 61. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Colites à protozoaires et microbisme intestinal <Cahiers Méd. Auvergne (1), Jan., pp. 3–4, 7–8, 11–14, 17–18. [W^m.]
- CARRÉ, J. *See* Poirier, André; and Carré, J.
- CARRILLO, CARLOS. *See* Gastulemendi V., René; Burstein, Meilach; and Carrillo, Carlos.
- CARTA, ARTURO.
1960 a.—Sul problema dell'ipodermosi bovina in Sardegna [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 81–82. [W^m.]

CARTA, ARTURO; and DEIANA, SALVATORE.

[1958 a].—Osservazioni sul sistema pronefridiale dei protoscolici di cisti idatiche di ovino al microscopio a contrasto di fase e probabile formula delle cellule a fiamma vibratile [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 571-572. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Sistema escretore canalicolare acquifero in protoscolici di *Echinococcus granulosus* al microscopio a contrasto di fase [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 83-89, illus., pl. [W^m.]

CARTER, CHARLES H. [Sunland Training Center, Gainesville, Florida]

1959 a.—Paromomycin (Humatin) in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis. A preliminary dose-range study <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 586-588. [W^m.]

CARTERI, L. [Ist. Zooprofil., Padova]

1960 a.—Osservazioni sulla diffusione della distomatosi, echinococcosi e tubercolosi degli animali macellati per il consumo <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 805-810. [W^a.]

CARUANA, M. See Durand, Paul; Benmussa, S.; and Caruana, M.

CARUGHI, OSVALDO.

1958 a.—Tratamiento coadyuvante de la oxiuriasis con aplicaciones topicas <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 45 (19), May 9, pp. 1879-1881. [W^m.]

CARVALHAL, SILVIO SANTOS. [See also Pucci, Helio; and Carvalho, Silvio Santos]

CARVALHAL, SILVIO SANTOS; et al.

1954 c.—Alterações do complexo QRS nas derivações precordiais e seu substrato anatómico em pacientes portadores de miocardite chagásica crônica <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 45 (2), Aug., pp. 161-168 (pp. 29-36), illus. [W^m.]

CARVALHAL, SILVIO SANTOS; and PUCCI, HELIO.

1959 a.—Cirrose hepática na equistossomose [Abstract of report before Dept. Med., Oct. 9, 1958] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 54 (2), Feb., p. 154. [W^m.]

CARVALHO, JOSÉ CANDIDO M.

1959 c.—*Helicotylenchus elisensis* n. comb. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae) <Arq. inst. Biol., São Paulo, v. 26, Dec., pp. 45-48, pl. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Nova espécie de nematóide parasita do cafeeiro <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 226-228, illus. [W^a.]

CARVALHO, ORESTE; and SALGADO, JOÃO PAULO.

1958 a.—Tratamento do amebíase em clínica pediátrica com um novo derivado do grupo das quinono-fenantrolinas <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 23 (9), Sept., pp. 437-443. [W^m.]

CARVER, RUSSELL KENNETH. See Goldman, Morris; Carver, Russell Kenneth; and Gleason, Neva N.

CASAL, RAMON T. See Concepcion, F. Ira; Casal, Ramon T.; and Simapo, Frederico.

CASAROSA, LISIMACO.

1960 a.—Sulle microascaridiosi spontanee e sperimentali degli animali domestici <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Pisa, v. 12, 1959, pp. 335-362, illus. [W^a.]

CASEIRO, ADRIANO FERNANDES. See Fernandes Caseiro, Adriano.

CASIDA, J. E.; et al.

1958 a.—Milk residues associated with use of experimental animal systemic insecticides [Abstracts of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Dairy Sc. Ass., Raleigh, June 16-19] <J. Dairy Sc., v. 41 (5), May, pp. 726-727. [W^a.]

CASSARD, H. See Orio, J.; Depoux, R.; Ravisse, P.; and Cassard, H.

CASSINARI, V.; and PAGNI, CARLO ALBERTO.

1960 a.—Sulla cisticercosi cerebrale [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., p. 91. [W^m.]

CASTAIGNE, P.; BUGE, A.; ESCOUROLLE, R.; and DES LAURIERS, A.

1959 a.—Manifestations nerveuses des bilharzioses, lésions médullaires dues à *S. mansoni* <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 75 (22-23), pp. 749-758, illus. [W^m.]

CASTEL, P.; GRABER, M.; GRAS, G.; and CHHAY-HANCHENG.

1960 a.—Action de l'arséniate d'étain sur divers cestodes du mouton [English and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Élevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 13 (1), pp. 57-74. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Action de l'arséniate d'étain sur quelques cestodes et nématode du poulet <Rev. Élevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 13 (4), pp. 281-296. [W^a.]

CASTELLANI, ALDO. [Inst. Med. Trop., Lisbon]

1960 a.—Elephantiasis nostra and elephantiasis tropica: A comparative study <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (9), Sept., pp. 216-221, illus. [W^a.]

CASTELLANI, ALDO; and IACONO, IGINO.

1937 h.—Tentativi di immunità attiva nelle infezioni sperimentali da *Castellanella gambiensis* <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 44 (7), July 1, pp. 325-335. [W^m.]

CASTELLI, FELICE.

[1958 a].—Lo sperma di toro infetto da *Trichomonas genitalis bovis* trattato con diluatore glicerinato [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 377-381. [W^a.]

CASTELLS, C. See Schroeder, Alejandro H.; Castells, C.; and Médoc, Juan.

DEL CASTILLO, CARLOS PEREZ. See Perez del Castillo, Carlos.

DE CASTRO-AMARO, EDUARDO.

1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'hydatidose au Mozambique <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 54, May, pp. 488-491. [W^a.]

CASTRO SALAZAR, J. M. See Fraga de Azevedo, João; Costa Mourão, M.; and Castro Salazar, J. M.

CATALANO, H. See Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M.

CATARSINI ORAZIO. [See also Romagnoli, Aldo; and Catarsini, Orazio]

CATARSINI, ORAZIO; and COMPAGNUCCI, M.

1960 a.—Ricerche sulla toxoplasmosi sperimentale del cane. Nota II—ricerche ematologiche <Zooprofilassi, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 191-196. [W^a.]

CATOR, R. [Bordeaux]

1959 a.—Technique de coloration simple et rapide du *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné. <Rev. Franç. Gynéc. et Obst., v. 54 (4), Apr., pp. 323-324. [W^m.]

CATTAN, ROGER; et al.

1959 a.—Le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale chronique <Presse Méd., v. 67 (49), Oct. 24, pp. 1827-1828. [W^m.]

CATTAN, ROGER; FRUMUSAN, PIERRE; and COUSIN, R.

1949 a.—Syndrome de Loeffler symptomatique d'ascaridiose au décours d'un infarctus pulmonaire suppuré <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 65 (1-2), pp. 27-29. [W^m.]

CATTERALL, R. D. See Eckersley, J. H.; Dunlop, E. M. C.; and Catterall, R. D.

- CATTIER-CLERAMBAULT, J.; CAPRON, ANDRÉ; and DODIN, A.
1960 a.—Intérêt de la biopsie rectale dans le diagnostic des bilharzioses non confirmées. Amélioration technique d'examen [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Méd., Madagascar, Apr. 5] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (3), May-June, p. 599. [W^a.]
- CAUBERGH, H. See Geerts, J.; Meyus, H.; Bervoets, W.; and Cauberg, H.
- CAUSSE, R. See Bernard, J. G.; Laaban, J.; and Causse, R.
- CAVALLI, V. See d'Ambrosio, R.; Bruni, F.; and Cavalli, V.
- CAVANAUGH, DAN C.; and RANDALL, RAYMOND.
1959 b.—Role of mononuclear phagocytes (monocytes) in the pathogenesis of flea-borne plague [Abstract of report before 43. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Immunol., Atlantic City, Apr. 13-17] <Fed. Proc., v. 18 (1), Part 1, Mar., p. 562. [W^m.]
- CAVENESS, FIELDS E.
1958 d.—Two new geographic locations for the sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (2), Feb. 15, p. 280. [W^a.]
- CAVEY, W. A. See Gibson, A. J. F.; Sinclair, A. N.; and Cavey, W. A.
- CAVIER, RAYMOND. [Prof. Fac. Pharm. Paris]
1958 c.—Toxoplasmose humaine. La maladie, son diagnostic au laboratoire, les essais de chimiothérapie expérimentale <Produits Pharm., Paris, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 235-241. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Recherches sur l'activité anthelminthique de quelques dérivés N, N'-disubstitués de la pipérazine <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 740-745. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Médicaments utilisés dans le traitement de la trichomonose génitale <Produits Pharm., Paris, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 145-152. [W^m.]
- CAVIER, RAYMOND; and BELLON, R.
1960 a.—Essai de traitement de la trichocéphalose par le sébacate de pipérazine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July-Aug., pp. 626-629. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Traitement de l'ankylostomose par l'hydroxynaphtoate de béphénium <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July-Aug., pp. 623-626. [W^a.]
- CAVIER, RAYMOND; JAMMET, M. L.; and BISMUT, A.
1957 a.—Traitement de l'oxyurose par le cinnamate de n. butyle <Presse Méd., v. 65 (5), Jan. 16, p. 91. [W^m.]
- CAWDERY, M. J. HOPE [For previous entries see Hope Cawdery, M. J.]
1959 a.—Attempted cultivation of *T. vivax* in embryonated eggs <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), p. 7. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Cyclical transmission of drug-resistant trypanosomes <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), p. 23. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Estimation of challenge <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 61-62. [W^a.]
1959 d.—Estimation of drug sensitivity of *T. vivax* <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), p. 23. [W^a.]
1959 e.—The estimation of drug sensitivity in trypanosomes <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 22-23. [W^a.]
1959 f.—The trypanosome collection: Animal trypanosomes <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 5-6. [W^a.]
- CAWDERY, M. J. HOPE—Continued.
1960 a.—The trypanosome collection: Trypanosomes from animals <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1959), pp. 6-9. [W^a.]
- CAYLA, J. See Coste, F.; Cayla, J.; and Moli-mard, R.
- CAYROL, J. C.; DENIZET, P.; FARGEIX, A.; and RITTER, MAURICE.
1960 a.—Etudes préliminaires sur une maladie vermiculaire de l'ail provoquée par *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuehn) <Phytiat. Phytopharm., v. 9 (3), pp. 181-190. [W^a.]
- CAZEMIER, C.; et al.
1959 a.—The treatment of trichomonal and monilial vaginitis with Pimaricin <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 601-605. [W^m.]
- CAZZOLA, DINO; and CANDIANI, GIOVANNO BATTISTA.
1952 b.—Studio sulle relazioni in vivo ed in vitro tra yeast-like fungi e *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec., v. 7 (5), May, pp. 241-250, illus. [W^m.]
- CEBECI, FETHI; and TAHSINOĞLU, MELİH.
1959 a.—Bir bilharziasis vak'ası <Tip Fak. Mecmuası, Istanbul, v. 22 (2), pp. 701-705, illus. [Issued July 3] [W^m.]
- CECCALDI, J.; HEULS, J.; MERVEILLE, P.; and ORIO, J.
1956 a.—Concerning the use of stylomycin in the treatment of human trypanosomiasis due to *Trypanosoma gambiense* <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 209-214. [W^m.]
- CECCALDI, J.; MERVEILLE, P.; and HEULS, J.
1959 a.—Long-term results of treatment of human trypanosomiasis due to *Trypanosoma gambiense* at its earliest stage by a single injection of 3,854 R. P. or arsobal <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 181-184. [W^m.]
- CEFRANOV, N. See Stoienescu, A.; Minăscuță, C.; and Cefranov, N.
- CEJA-VALENCIA, LEONEL. See Pérez Reyes, Rodolfo; Hashimoto, Berta; Ceja-Valencia, Leonel; and Melgar, Clara.
- CELANO, MARINO. See Levine, Philip; Celano, Marino; and Staveley, J. M.
- CÉPI. See Pédinelli; and Cépi.
- CERDA GUERRA, ALEJANDRO.
1959 a.—Contribución al estudio de la toxoplasmosis en perros de Santiago <Zooiatria (31-34), an. 9, v. 1, Jan.-Dec., pp. 31-47, 75. [W^a.]
- CERETTO, FILIPPO.
[1958 a].—Sulla C.D. adenomatosi polmonare degli ovini e suoi rapporti con la strongilosi [French and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 763-766, pl. [W^a.]
- CERF, C. See Lebrun, A.; and Cerf, C.
- CERF, J.
1958 a.—Traitement de la strongyloïdose par la dithiazanine [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 1027-1030. [W^m.]
- CERISOLA, JOSÉ A.; and ROSENBAUM, MAURICIO B.
1958 a.—La reacción de fijación del complemento para el diagnóstico de la enfermedad de Chagas. I. Técnica <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 45 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 1454-1463. [W^m.]
- CERNĂIANU, CONSTANTIN C.
1957 a.—Piroplasme și piroplasmoze. v. 1, Partea generală, 480 pp., illus., pls. [București] [W^a.]

CERNI, I.; et al.

- 1960 a.—Tratamentul fasciolozei bovine cu tetracolorură de carbon administrată parental <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 69–72. [W^a.]

ČERNOHOUS, JAN.

- 1960 a.—Příspěvek k diagnostice a léčbě svrabu prasat ve velkochovech (Contribution to the diagnostic and treatment of swine scabies on mass breeding farms) [Czechoslovakian text] <Veterinářství, v. 10 (7), July, pp. 248–250. [W^a.]

ČERNÝ, VLADIMÍR. [See also Rosický, Bohumír;

- Černý, Vladimír; and Luli, Metush]
1959 b.—Ein Beitrag zur Zeckenfauna Bulgariens <Práce Brněn. Zákad. Českoslov. Akad. Věd, v. 31 (7), pp. 361–364. [W^a.]

- 1959 c.—Horizontální migrace u klíštěte obecného (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) (Horizontal-migration bei der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 22, n. s. v. 8 (3), pp. 208–212. [W^a.]

- 1960 a.—*Ixodes laguri slovacicus* n. ssp., eine neue Zeckenspezies aus dem gebiet der Tschechoslowakei (*Ixodes laguri slovacicus* n. ssp., nový poddruh klíštěte z území ČSR) [German text] <Časop. Českoslov. Snol. Entom., v. 57 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 178–184, illus. [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—Nouveaux cas d'anomalies chez des tiques d'Europe centrale <Acarologia, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 179–182, illus. [Issued Apr. 11] [UP^a.]

- 1960 c.—Sezonní dynamika napadení skotu klíštětem *Ixodes ricinus* L. a některými jinými ektoparasy v pastvinném místě zaklíštění (Seasonal dynamics of invasion of cattle by ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L. and some other ectoparasites in a tick-infested pasture [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 9 (4), pp. 393–401, illus. [W^a.]

- 1960 d.—Zajímavý nález trpasličí samice *Ixodes ricinus* L. (Interessanter Fund eines Zwergweibchens von *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (1), pp. 71–73, illus. [W^a.]

- 1960 e.—Bemerkungen zur Nomenklatur in der Ueberfamilie Analgesoidea <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 165 (7–8), Oct., pp. 332–333. [W^a.]

ČERNÝ, VLADIMÍR; and DANIEL, MILAN.

- 1960 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis von Zecken und Samtmilben Rumäniens <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 165 (3–4), Aug., pp. 116–119. [W^a.]

ČERNÝ, VLADIMÍR; HODINÁŘOVÁ, DAGMAR; and KALINOVSKÁ, MILADA.

- 1959 a.—Pokusy s hubením klíštěte obecného (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) v přírodě popraškem HCH. (Experimental extermination of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. in the nature with the HCH) [Russian and English summaries] Českoslov. Epidemiol., Microbiol., Immunol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 61–62. [W^m.]

ČERNÝ, VLADIMÍR; and ROSICKÝ, BOHUMÍR.

- 1960 a.—*Ixodes candavius*, a new tick species from Albania <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 17–19, illus. [W^a.]

ČERVA, LUBOR.

- 1955 b.—Výsledky koprologického vyšetřování dětských domovů Pražského kraje [Russian and English summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 2, pp. 22–24, illus., pls. [W^a.]

CERVOVA-HOLEČKOVÁ, HELENA.

- 1959 a.—Toxicita sulfonamidů s močovinou a thiomocovinou por *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 113–125. [W^m.]

CESARI, G. See Susanna, L.; Giammiro, A.; and Cesari, G.

CEYLON. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

- 1957 a.—Coccidiosis in poultry <Animal Health Bull. (6), Ceylon Dept., Agric., 3 pp. [Issued June] [W^a.]

CHABANAUD, PAUL.

- 1951 a.—Contribution à la morphologie et à la biologie du copepode parasite *Diocous clini* <Mém. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, n. s., v. 29 (4), pp. 299–330, illus. [W^a.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G. [See also Inglis, William G.; and Chabaud, Alain G.; and de Ruyck, Roland; and Chabaud, Alain G.]

- 1959 c.—Phénomène d'évolution régressive des structures céphaliques et classification des nématodes Spiruroidea <Parassitologia, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 11–20. [W^m.]

- 1959 d.—Sur la systématique des nématodes proches de *Spirocerca lupi* (Rud., 1809) <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 129–135. [W^m.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G.; CAMPANA-ROUGET, YVONNE; and BRYGOO, EDOUARD R.

- 1960 a.—Les nematodes Seuratoidea <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 316–346, illus., pls. [W^a.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G.; and FRANK, WERNER.

- 1961 a.—Nouvelle filaire parasite des artères de pythons: *Macdonaldius oschei* n. sp. (Nematodes, Onchocercidae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (5), pp. 434–439, illus. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^a.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G.; and PETTER, ANNIE J.

- 1960 a.—Sur les nématodes atractides <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 465–470. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

CHABEUF, M.

- 1954 a.—Quelques aspects chirurgicaux de la bilharziose a *S. haematobium* <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 11 (2), 3–4. trimestre, pp. 249–252. [W^m.]

CHABOVSKIĬ, V. I. See Shilova, S. A.; and Chabovskii, V. I.

CHADLI, A.; PHILIPPE, E.; and ZIRAH, P.

- 1960 a.—La bilharziose ureterale. A propos d'une observation <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (1), Mar., pp. 81–101, pl. [W^a.]

CHADWICK, C. S. See McEntegart, M. G.; Chadwick, C. S.; and Nairn, R. C.

CHADWICK, P. R.

- 1960 a.—Pyrethrum for the control of red mite in poultry houses <Pyrethrum Post, v. 5 (3), Apr., pp. 3–4, 34. [W^a.]

CHAFFEE, ELMER F.; and RODRIGUEZ, HECTOR F.

- 1958 a.—Schistosomiasis as related to hepatosplenomegaly in Puerto Rico [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 240–241. [W^m.]

CHAGIN, K. P.; and DIÁTLOV, A. G.

- 1960 a.—*Ornithodoros coniceps* (Canestrini, 1890) как возможный переносчик возбудителя клещевого спирохетоза (*Ornithodoros coniceps* (Canestrini, 1890) as a possible carrier of tick-borne spirochetosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 288–291. [W^a.]

CHAGNON, GUSTAVE; and LECLERCQ, MARCEL.

- 1949 a.—Myiase intestinale à *Eristalis tenax* L. (Diptère syrphide) <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 4 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 634–635, illus. [W^m.]

CHAKRABORTY, B. M. See Ray, Harendranath; Mukherjea, Amiya K.; and Chakraborty, B. M.

CHAKRAVARTI, JYOTSNA. See Raychaudhuri, S. N.; and Chakravarti, Jyotsna.

- CHAKRAVARTI, R. N. [See also Chaudhuri, R. N.; Chakravarti, R. N.; Bhattacharyya, A. K.; and Basu, S. P.]
- CHAKRAVARTI, R. N.; and ADHYA, R. N.
1959 a.—Preparation of 1-bromo-2-naphthol <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 144-145. [W^m.]
- CHAKRAVARTY, GIRINDRA KUMAR; and MAJUMDAR, G.
1959 a.—On a new nematode species, *Spiroxyx gubernae* from an Indian tortoise, *Chitra indica* <Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 121-124, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—On two new parasites of the nematode families Ascaridae and Cucullanidae <Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 115-120, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—On the classification of the nematode family Camallanidae Railliet and Henry, 1915 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 93-94. [Issued Sept. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- CHAKRAVARTY, MUKUNDAMURARI; MITRA, CHHAYA; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.
[1960 a].—Morphological and cytochemical studies in *Conchophthirius lamellidens* Ghosh and *C. elongatus* Ghosh with a note on *C. curtus* Engelmann <Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 12 (1), Mar., 1959, pp. 41-53, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]
- CHALÁDECKÝ, FRANTIŠEK.
1960 a.—O boji proti strečkovitosti hovädzieho dobytku v Martinskom okrese (The fight against warble fly in cattle in the Martin district) <Veterinárství, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 91-92. [W^a.]
- CHAMBERLAIN, R.
1961 a.—Potato root eelworm in the Canary Islands <Nature, London (4766), v. 189, Mar. 4, p. 773. [W^a.]
- CHAMROUX. See Griveaud; Achard; Coulet; and Chamroux.
- CHAND, DIWAN. [See also Nanda, D. K.; Zafar, W.; Singh, M. V.; and Chand, Diwan; and Sinha, A. P.; Nanda, D. K.; Singh, M. V.; and Chand, Diwan]
- CHAND, DIWAN; SINGH, M. V.; and SHRIVASTAVA, R. N.
1959 a.—Note on filariasis in Hardoi town, Uttar Pradesh <Indian J. Malariol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 163-173. [W^a.]
- CHANDRA, J. See Bhaduri, N. V.; Chandra, J.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Chandra, J.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K.
- CHANG, CHO-SHENG. See Chou, Hsüeh-Chang; Hsin, Teh-Yü; Chang, Cho-Sheng; and Chu, Pai-Hsien.
- CHANG, CH'UAN-MEI. [117th Hosp., Chinese People's Liberation Army]
1959 a.—Acupuncture in prevention of toxic reactions to antimony preparations. Observations on effect of 263 needlings [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (5), May, p. 472; English summary, p. 41. [W^m.]
- CHANG, LI. See Wang, Yung-Hsiang; and Chang, Li.
- CHANG, L. S. [Breeding Stock Farm Taiwan Sugar Co.] See Chao, Yung Min; Huang, Jung Kwen; and Chang, L. S.
- CHANG, SHIH-HUEI. See Wang, Chü-Fen; Kao, Yang; Chang, Shih-Huei; and Ch'en, Ching-Tsun.
- CHANG, SHIH LU; WOODWARD, RICHARD L.; and KABLER, PAUL W.
1960 a.—Survey of free-living nematodes and amebas in municipal supplies <J. Am. Water Works Ass., v. 52 (5), May, pp. 613-618. [W^a.]
- CHANG, TIEN-YÜ. [Seventh Mil. Med. Coll.] See Lien, Mei-Ch'ing; Chang, Tien-Yü; and Liu, Chih-Chang.
- CHANG, TZU-CHIANG. [Shanghai] See Yiao, Ming-Yih; Lin, Hui; Chang, Tzu-Chiang; and Chou, Ting-Chung.
- CHANT, D. A. [Entom. Lab., Belleville, Ontario, Canada]
1959 a.—Observations sur la famille des Phytoseiidae <Acarologia, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 11-23. [RA^b.]
- CH'AO, CHIH-FU. [Changchow First People's Hosp., Changchow]
1959 a.—Oxygen therapy in treatment of partial intestinal obstruction due to ascarides [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Wai K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 603-605; English summary, p. 33. [W^m.]
- CHAO, JOWETT [1915-] [M.S., Ph.D., Assoc. Research Zool., Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Los Angeles] [See also Wistreich, George A.; and Chao, Jowett]
- CHAO, JOWETT; and BALL, GORDON HAROLD.
1960 a.—The effects of temperature on the oocysts of *Plasmodium relictum* in *Culex tarsalis* stored at 4 C [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]
- CHAO, YUNG MIN; HUANG, JUNG KWEN; and CHANG, L. S.
1958 a.—A preliminary report on the treatment of swine stephanuriasis [Chinese text; English summary] <J. Animal Husb. and Vet. Med. Taiwan (2), July, pp. 12-14. [W^a.]
- CHAOY, C. H. See Tsow, Y. S.; Chaoy, C. H.; and Wang, M.
- CHAPMAN, HERBERT L. (jr.) See Harris, Emmett D. (jr.); Genung, William G.; and Chapman, Herbert L. (jr.).
- CHAPMAN, R. F.
1960 a.—Some observations on Tabanidae (Diptera) in the Rukwa Valley, Tanganyika Territory <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. A., v. 35, (4-6), July 15, pp. 79-84. [W^a.]
- CHAPMAN, RICHARD A. [See also Johnson, E. M.; Chapman, Richard A.; and Valleau, W. D.]
1960 a.—Population development of *Meloidogyne arenaria* in red clover [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 631. [W^a.]
- CHARMOT, GUY; DEMARCHI, J.; and RAVISSE, P.
1959 a.—L'anémie de l'ankylostome et son traitement <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 35 (16), Apr. 4, pp. 1233-1237. [W^m.]
- CHARNIER, M. See Larivière, Michel; Aretas, R.; Raba, A.; and Charnier, M.
- CHARRET, J. See Roman, Emile; Battesti, R.; and Charret, J.
- CHARY, R.; and BLANC, R.
1958 a.—Note sur une hémosporidie du chien au Sud-Vietnam (*Hepatozoon canis*) <Rev. Corps Vet. Armée, an. 3, v. 13 (3), 3 trimestre, p. 100, illus. [W^a.]
- CHASE, ROBERT S. (jr.). See Cheng, Thomas Clement; and Chase, Robert S. (jr.).
- CHASSAGNE, P. [Agrége, Méd. Hôp.]
1959 a.—L'oxyurose et son traitement <Progress Méd., Paris, v. 87 (4), Feb. 24, pp. 75-76, 79. [W^m.]

CHATARD, H. [Grenoble]

1957 b.—A propos de l'extrait de trypanosomes utilisé dans le traitement des affections malignes: Possibilité de contre-indications <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., an. 67, v. 64 (3), June-July, pp. 320-322. [W^m.]

CHATTÁS, ALBERTO; ZAMAR, R.; and MACHADO, H. H.

1958 a.—Estudio electroforetico de las proteínas del suero en niños afectados de enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. Méd. Córdoba, an. 46, v. 46, Oct.-Nov., pp. 293-297. [W^m.]

CHATTERJEE, K. D.

1959 a.—Parasitology (Protozoology and helminthology) in relation to clinical medicine. 2. ed. 188 pp., illus., pls. Calcutta. [W^m.]

CHATTERJEE, S. N.; and GHOSH, K. K.

1958 a.—Carcinoma colon with amoebiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 46-47. [W^m.]

CHATTERJEE, SUBIR KUMAR. [Dr., Nilratan Sircar Med. Coll. and Hosp.]

1960 a.—Filarial lymphorrhoea and lymphangiectasis of the upper limb <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 81. [W^m.]

CHATTERJI, ANJALI.

1960 a.—The liver in *Trypanosoma evansi* infection in white mice <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 119-121. [W^m.]

CHATTERJI, K. K.

[1957 a].—Synergism of narcotine-quinine in the chemotherapy of relapsing malaria [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IX, p. 336. [By.]

CHATTERJI, P. N. [Govt. Coll., Puri]

[1949 a].—On a new species of the genus *Psilorchis* Thaper and Lal, 1935 (family *Psilostomidae* Odhner, 1913) <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 18 (1), 1948, pp. 1-5, pl. [Mss. received Dec. 15, 1948] [By.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

[1949 b].—On a new species of the genus *Telorchis* Looss, 1899 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 18 (1), 1948, pp. 7-15, pl. [Mss. received Sept. 14, 1948] [By.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

[1955 b].—On a new *Psilorchis* species recorded for the first time at Cuttack [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet., Allahabad, Dec. 27-28, 1954] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, Annual Number, 1954, p. 56. [Bound with v. 24 (1-2)] [By.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1957 b.—On a new avian trematode of the genus *Brachylaemus* (Dujardin, 1843) Blanchard, 1847 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 27 (4), Aug., pp. 177-179, pl. [By.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

[1957 c].—Two new fish trematodes of the family *Heterophyidae* Odhner, 1914 [Read Dec. 28, 1956] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (5), 1956, pp. 347-355, pl. [K^h.] [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

[1958 d].—On a new avian trematode of the genus *Brachylaemus* (Dujardin, 1843) Blanchard, 1847 [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 300. [W^c.]

CHATTON, ÉDOUARD PIERRE LÉON; and LWOFF, ANDRÉ.

1949 a.—Recherches sur les ciliés thigmotriches. I. <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 86 (4), pp. 169-253, illus. (Protistologica (104)) [Issued May 20] [W^a.]

CHATTON, ÉDOUARD PIERRE LÉON; and LWOFF, ANDRÉ—Continued.

1950 a.—Recherches sur les ciliés thigmotriches. II. <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 86 (6), pp. 393-485, illus., pls. (Protistologica (105)) [Issued Mar. 25] [W^a.]

CHAUDHURI, R. N. [See also Dutta, B. N.; Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; and Saha, T. K.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.]

[1958 a].—Clinical research unit under Dr. R. N. Chaudhuri at the School of Tropical medicine Calcutta <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 17-21. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Clinical and experimental research <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 157-186, illus. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Symposium on tropical eosinophilia. Experimental studies <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 82, 89-91. [W^m.]

CHAUDHURI, R. N.; BASU, S. P.; and SEN, P.

1956 a.—Amoebic dysentery: A clinical study <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 53-54. [W^m.]

CHAUDHURI, R. N.; CHAKRAVARTI, R. N.; BHATTACHARYYA, A. K.; and BASU, S. P.

1957 a.—Preparation of bismuth-iodide complex of total alkaloids of *Cephaelis ipecacuanha* cultivated in West Bengal and its clinical trial in intestinal amoebiasis. A preliminary report <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 53-54. [W^m.]

CHAUDHURI, R. N.; RAI CHAUDHURI, M. N.; and BASU, S. P.

1956 a.—Non-specific colitis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 78-79. [W^m.]

CHAUDHURI, R. N.; RAI CHAUDHURI, M. N.; SEN, P.; and BASU, S. P.

1956 a.—Studies on tropical eosinophilia. II. Treatment with diethylcarbamazine <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 150-151. [W^m.]

CHAUDHURI, R. N.; and SAHA, T. K.

1956 b.—Liver biopsy study in intestinal amoebiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 54-56. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Clinical trial with bismuth-iodide complex of total alkaloids of *ipecacuanha* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 18. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Post-malarial splenomegaly: An experimental study <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 1-2. [W^m.]

CHAUDHURI, R. N.; SAHA, T. K.; and ROY, N.

1958 b.—Clinical trial with new amoebicidal drugs: Mebinol <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 71-72. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Amoebiasis—an experimental study <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 506-511, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Experimental amoebiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 47-48. [W^m.]

CHAUDHURI, R. P.

[1958 a].—Studies on the life history and habits of the fowl tick *Argas persicus* (Oken) under Indian conditions [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 380. [W^c.]

[1958 b].—Studies on the transmission of surra by arthropods [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 379. [W^c.]

CHAUDHURI, R. P.; and KUMAR, PAVAN.

[1958 a].—Semifield trials with some modern insecticides for controlling lice infestation on livestock [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 371. [W^c.]

- CHAUFFARD, ANATOLE MARIE ÉMILE; and WIDAL, GEORGES FERNAND ISIDORE.
1891 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur les processus infectieux et dialytiques dans les kystes hydatiques du foie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3 s., v. 8, pp. 168–175. [W^m.]
- CHAUHAN, B. S.
1959 a.—Schistosomiasis in India <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24–29), Sept. 30, p. 39. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- CHAUHAN, B. S.; and CHAUHAN, Y. S.
[1957 a.]—Schistosomiasis in India [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, pp. 286–287. [By.]
- CHAUHAN, Y. S. See Chauhan, B. S.; and Chauhan, Y. S.
- CHAUVIER, G.
1960 a.—Réceptivité du fennec au toxoplasme <Mammalia, v. 24 (1), Mar., p. 156. [W^a.]
- CHAVARRÍA CHAVARRÍA, MANUEL.
1960 a.—La sarna sarcóptica del cerdo y su tratamiento <Campo, Mexico (824), v. 25, Oct. 31, pp. 34–37, 40–42, 44. [W^a.]
- CHAVARRÍA CHAVARRÍA, MANUEL; and AVILA CARRILLO, RAMIRO.
1959 b.—Eine neuartige wirksame Behandlung der durch *Oestrus ovis* Linn. ausgelösten myiasis cavitaria <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 234–235. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Nuevo tratamiento efectivo y practico de la miasis cavitaria ocasionada por *Oestrus ovis* Linn <Ciencias Vet., México, v. 5 (2), Mar-Apr., pp. 167–173. [W^a.]
- CHAVES, ELY.
1960 a.—Cor pulmonale crônico esquistossomótico. I. Estudo das lesões vasculares associadas à hipertensão pulmonar [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 78–89, illus. [W^m.]
1960 b.—Cor pulmonale crônico esquistossomótico. II. Alguns aspectos das lesões vasculares pulmonares causadas pelos ovos de *S. mansoni* [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 163–170, illus. [W^m.]
- CHEBOTAREV, R. S. [See also Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and CHEBOTAREV, R. S.]
1948 a.—Вплив піроплазмозу коней на перебіг інфекційної анемії [Influence of piroplasmosis of horses on the course of infectious anemia] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 20 (6), June, pp. 31–34. [W^a.]
1948 b.—Патогенез піроплазму коней [Pathogenesis of equine piroplasmosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 20 (11), Nov., pp. 34–38. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Паразитологічні нотатки [Parasitological notes] [Ukrainian text] <Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 15, pp. 112–116, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Матеріали до вивчення паразитологічної ситуації в Димерському районі Київської області [Contributions of the study of the parasitological situation in the Dymersk region of the Kiev oblast] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 15, pp. 22–37, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- CHEBOTAREV, R. S.; and FEDOTOV, F. A.
1958 a.—Балантидіоз великої рогатої худоби [Bovine balantidiosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 51–52. [W^a.]

- CHEBOTAREV, R. S.; and MASLOV, T. M.
1949 a.—Девастація стронгілідозів, параскаридозу і гастропіліозу коней у господарствах [Devastation of strongylidosis, parascarisidosis and gastrophilosis of horses on farms] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 34–35. [W^a.]
- CHEBOTAREVA, N. M.
1957 a.—К клініке цистицеркоза головного мозгу [Clinical picture in cysticercosis of the cerebrum] [Russian text] <Vopr. Neirokhir., v. 21 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 44–45. [W^m.]
- CHEBOTAR'OV, R. S. See Chebotarev, R. S.
- CHECHINA, A. S.
1959 a.—Сангвініколез и меры борьбы с ним в прудовых хозяйствах Белорусской ССР [Sanguinicolosis and measures for its control in pond economies of Belorussian SSR] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiolog. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 57–59. [W^c.]
- CHEKIANG MEDICAMENTOSUS INSTITUTE.
1958 a.—[Observations on effect of acupuncture in treatment of early stage of schistosomiasis in 54 cases] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Chi Sheng Ch'ung Ping Ch'uan San Ping Tsa Chih, v. 1 (4), Nov. 25, pp. 217–218. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Science Abstr. China, Biol. Sc. (4), Aug., p. 294. [W^m.]
- CHEKMAREVA, E. M.
1960 a.—Случай инвазии крысиным цепнем на территории Алтайского края (A case of rat tapeworm invasion on the territory of Altai) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitolog. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., p. 487. [W^a.]
- CH'EN, CHING-TSUN. See Wang, Chü-Fen; Kao, Yang; Chang, Shih-Huei; and Ch'en, Ching-Tsun.
- CHEN, G. S. [Dept. Parasitol., North-West Coll. Animal Husb. and Vet. Med.] See Yang, Ping; Zhai, X. G.; and Chen, G. S.
- CHEN, HSIN-T'AO; et al.
1958 a.—On epidemiological survey of wuchereria bancrofti in Haifeng and Lufeng areas in Eastern Kwangtung [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 345–352, illus. [L^p.]
- CH'EN, KUO-CHIH. [Szechuan Inst. Ancylostomiasis Prevention Research]
1959 a.—1-bromo-2-naphthol in hookworm disease: Observations of 212 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 250–252; English summary, pp. 23–24. [W^m.]
- CHEN, TAI-SY. [Fukien Prov. Research Inst. Epidemiol. Dis., Foochow] See Yu, En-Shu; and Chen, Tai-Sy.
- CH'EN, T'I HUA.
1959 a.—Local hetrazan-novocain solution injection into lymph nodes in treatment of bancroftian filariasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (2), Feb., p. 180. [W^m.]
- CHEN, TIEN-SHIAN. [Dept. Parasitol., and Dept. Pediat., Kaohsiung Med. Coll.] See Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; Maa, Yih-Huei; and Chen, Tien-Shian.
- CHEN, TSIEN-CHIEH; GAN, PIN-ZHEN; and HUANG, LAN-SUN.
1960 a.—Chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. I. Synthesis of N-substituted-3-halo-mesidines [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 171–176. [W^a.]
- CHEN, W. T. See Wang, Y. R.; and Chen, W. T.

- CH'EN, WEN-HSIAO. [Dept. Med., Fukien Med. Coll., Foochow] See Wang, Chung-Fang; Lin, Ch'ing-Lei; and Ch'en, Wen-Hsiao.
- CHENG, CHAO-LING. See Wang, Tang-Hai; and Cheng, Chao-Ling.
- CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT. [See also Lautenschlager, Edward W.; and Cheng, Thomas Clement; and Marker, Gary E.; and Cheng, Thomas Clement]
- 1958 a.—Studies on the trematode family Dicrocoeliidae. I. The genera *Brachycoelium* (Dujardin, 1845) and *Leptophallus* Luhe, 1909, (Brachycoeliinae) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 59 (1), Jan., 67-81, pls. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—The life history of *Brachycoelium obesum* Nicoll, 1914, with a discussion of the systematic status of the trematode family Brachycoeliidae Johnston 1912 <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 464-474, pls. [W^a.]
- 1960 e.—Further studies on the parenchymal cells of digenetic trematodes <Proc. Pennsylvania Acad., Sc., v. 34, pp. 166-172, illus. [W^a.]
- CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT; and CHASE, ROBERT S. (jr.)
- 1961 a.—*Brachycoelium stablefordi*, a new parasite of salamanders; and a case of abnormal polylobation of the testes of *Brachycoelium storeriae* Harwood, 1932. (Trematoda: Brachycoeliidae) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (1), Jan., pp. 33-38, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT; and JAMES, HUGO A.
- 1960 c.—*Bothriocephalus schilbeodis* n. sp. (Cestodea: Bothriocephalidae), an intestinal parasite of *Schilbeodes insignis* <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 35 (3), July, pp. 164-168, pl. [W^a.]
- CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT; and PROVENZA, D. VINCENT.
- 1960 b.—Studies on cellular elements of the mesenchyma and of the tissues of *Haematolechus confusus* Ingles, 1932 (Trematoda) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (2), Apr., pp. 170-179, pls. [W^a.]
- CHENG, TIEN-HSI. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park]
- 1958 b.—The effect of biting fly control on weight gain in beef cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (3), June, pp. 275-278. [W^a.]
- CHENG, TIEN-HSI; FREAR, DONALD E. H.; and ENOS, HENRY F. (jr.)
- [1959 b].—Effectiveness of aerosol formulations containing methoxychlor and other insecticide-repellents against biting flies on cattle, and analyses of milk from treated cattle <Abstr. 30. Ann. Meet. East. Br. Entom. Soc. Am. (Baltimore, Maryland, Nov. 24-25, 1958), pp. 1-2. [W^a.]
- CHEON, CHEE-HOCK. See Schacher, John F.; and Cheon, Chee-Hock.
- CHEPRAKOV, N. N. See Shnirel'man, A. I.; and Cheprakov, N. N.
- CHERESHNEV, N. A.
- 1960 a.—Использование машин ОЖУ-5 и некоторых эффективных средств в борьбе с полостными оводами животных (The use of the machines OJU-5 and some effective means in the struggle against internal gadflies in animals [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 66-69. [W^a.]
- CHERNIN, ELI.
- 1960 a.—Infection of *Australorbis glabratus* with *Schistosoma mansoni* under bacteriologically sterile conditions <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 105 (2), Nov., pp. 292-296, illus. [W^a.]
- CHERNIN, ELI; MICHELSON, EDWARD H.; and AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE.
- 1960 a.—*Daubaylia potomaca*, a nematode parasite of *Helisoma trivolvis*, transmissible to *Australorbis glabratus* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 599-607, pls. [W^a.]
- CHERNINA, R. IA.
- 1953 a.—Эпидемиологическое значение экскрементов клещей вида *Dermacentor marginatus* при туляремии [Epidemiological significance of excrement of ticks of the species *Dermacentor marginatus* in tularemia] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., (6), pp. 58-61. [W^a.]
- CHERNOGORENKO-BIDULINA, M. I.; and BLIZNIUK, I. D.
- 1960 a.—О жизненном цикле трематоды *Sphaerostoma bramae* Müller, 1776 [On the life cycle of the trematode *Sphaerostoma bramae* Müller, 1776] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 134 (1), Sept.-Oct., pp. 237-240, illus. [W^a.]
- CHERRY, J. K. T.
- 1959 a.—Adenolymphocoele and elephantiasis in onchocerciasis <East African Med. J., v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 224-230, illus. [W^m.]
- CHERTKOVA, ANASTASHA NIKOLAEVNA.
- 1959 c.—К изучению возбудителей аури-трематоза домашних жвачных на территории СССР (On the study of the species of genus *Eurytrema* in domestic ruminants on the territory of the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 183-186, pl. [W^a.]
- CHESTER, DAVID K. See McLoughlin, Donald Keith; Gardiner, John Lion; and Chester, David K.
- CHEVÉ J. See Joubert, J.; Gauthier, J.; and Chevé, J.
- CHHAY-HANCHENG. See Castel, P.; Graber, M.; Gras, G.; and Chhay-Hancheng.
- CHIANG, PO-JEN; and MAO, SHOU-PAI.
- 1958 a.—Experimental studies on the immunity of animals infected with *Schistosoma japonicum*. II. On the immunity of infected white mice treated with antimony compounds [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 466-468. [L^p.]
- CHIAPPE C., JUAN. See Cuadra, Manuel; Chiappe C., Juan; and Carcelén B., Amador.
- CHIKAMI, ATSUSHI. See Tanaka, Minoru; Chikami; Atsushi; and Ishida, Hideo.
- CHILTON, JOHN E.
- 1960 a.—A new method for injecting chemicals . . . soil fumigation for nematodes <Crop Comments, v. 14 (5), Mar., pp. 1-2, illus. [W^a.]
- CHIN, Y. CH.; et al.
- 1960 a.—Antimalarial properties of some guanidine derivatives <Nature, London (4715), v. 186, Apr. 9, pp. 170-171. [W^a.]
- CH'IN, YAO-TING. [Dept. Parasitol., Shenyang Med. Coll., Shenyang]
- 1959 b. Larvae of *Psychoda* urinated out from a male child patient in Shenyang [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 96-98, illus. [W^a.]
- CHINA, W. E.
- 1960 a.—Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type-species for the nominal genus *Blankaartia* Oudemans, 1911 (Nematoda [sic]) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 17 (9-11), Sept. 16, pp. 301-312. [W^a.]
- CHING, HILDA LEI. [See also Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Ching, Hilda Lei]
- 1960 c.—Studies on three hemiuroid cercariae from Friday Harbor, Washington <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 663-670, pl. [W^a.]

- CHIPALKATI, H. R.; and NARGUND, K. S.
1950 a.—Synthetical anthelmintics. Part XX. 3:4 dialkoxy phenyl butyro lactones <J. Univ. Bombay, v. 18, Sect. A, n. s. (5), Mar., pp. 1-11. [W^a.]
1950 b.—Synthetical anthelmintics. Part XXI. Disubstituted butyro lactones <J. Univ. Bombay, v. 18, Sect. A, n. s. (5), Mar., pp. 12-14. [W^a.]
- CHIPPAUX, CLAUDE.
1958 b.—Répartition géographique de maladies exotiques. IV. Les bilharzioses <Concours Méd., v. 80 (47), Nov. 22, pp. 5043-5044, maps. [W^m.]
1958 c.—Répartition géographique de maladies exotiques. VI. Les filarioses <Concours Méd., v. 80 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 5273, 5275-5276, maps. [W^m.]
- CHIPPAUX, CLAUDE; CORNET, LUCIEN and DATCHARY.
1957 a.—Un cas de localisation bilharzienne de la vésicule séminale <Marseille Chir., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 146-148. [W^m.]
- CHISTIAKOV, A. F.
1959 a.—К эпидемиологии и клинике поражений кожи, вызванных укусами крупного клеща (On the epidemiology and course of skin affections from chicken-tick bites) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 13 (3), May-June, pp. 14-18, illus. [W^m.]
- CHITWOOD, BENJAMIN GOODWIN.
1960 a.—A preliminary contribution on the marine nemas (Adenophorea) of northern California <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (4), Oct., pp. 347-384, pls. [W^a.]
1960 b.—*Choanolaimus psammophilus* J. G. de Man, 1880, rediscovered, and *Synonchium obtusum* N. A. Cobb, 1920, as a natural enemy of plant pathogens [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 56-60, illus. [Lib. Taylor]
- CHITWOOD BENJAMIN GOODWIN; and BERGER, C. A.
1960 a.—Nemic parasites of coffee in Guatemala [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 631. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Preliminary report on nemic parasites of coffee in Guatemala, with suggested ad interim control measures <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 841-847. [W^a.]
- CHITWOOD, BENJAMIN GOODWIN; and TOUNG, MO-CHU.
1960 a.—Meloidogyne from Taiwan and New Delhi [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., pp. 631-632. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Host-parasite interactions of the Asiatic pyroid citrus nema <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 848-854, pls. [W^a.]
- CHITWOOD, MAY BELLE.
1960 a.—A new spiruroid nematode, *Rabbium caballeroi* from the stomach of *Leiocephalus carinatus*, from the Bahama Islands <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 471-473, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- CHIU, JUI-KUAN. [Dept. Parasitol., Coll. Med., National Med. Taiwan Univ., Taipei, Taiwan] [See also Huang, Wen-Hsien; and Chiu, Jui-Kuan; and Huang, Wen-Hsien; Chiu, Jui-Kuan; and Kao, Chih-Tien]
1959 a.—*Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui, 1925 (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae) found in Formosan wild boar [English text; Chinese summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 58 (5), May 28, pp. 261-268 (pp. 17-24), illus., pl. [W^m.]
- CHIZHOVA, T. P.; and GOFMAN-KADOSHNIKOV, P. B.
1960 a.—Природный очаг дифиллоботриоза на Байкале и его структура [A natural focus of diphyllbothriosis in Baikal and its structure] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 168-176. [W^a.]
- CHIZZOLINI, M.
1958 a.—La frequenza della tricomoniassi vaginale con particolare riguardo alle varietà patogene [French and English summaries] <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 40 (10), Oct., pp. 1017-1024. [W^m.]
- CHLÁDECKÝ, FRANTIŠEK.
1960 a.—O boji proti strečkovitosti hovädzieho dobytku v Martinskom okrese (The fight against warble fly in cattle in the Martin district) <Veterinárství, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 91-92. [W^a.]
- CHO, KEI. [Prof. Dr., Pathol. Inst. Kaiserlichen Univ., Keijo]
1934 a.—Ueber den pathologisch-anatomischen und parasitologischen Befund eines Falles der heterotopisch parasitierten Paragonimiasis <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 24 (7), July 20, Japanese text pp. 1003-1014 (pp. 23-34), pls.; German summary pp. 68-70 (pp. 82-84). [W^m.]
- CHOCK, Q. C.; DAVIS, C. J.²; and CHONG, M.
1961 a.—*Sepedon macropus* (Diptera: Sciomyzidae) introduced into Hawaii as a control for the liver fluke snail, *Lymnaea ollula* <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (1), Feb., pp. 1-4. [W^a.]
- CHODOS, HEDWIGE E. HABEGGER. See Habegger-Chodos, Hedwige E.
- CHODOS, JOEL B.; and HABEGGER-CHODOS, HEDWIGE E.
1961 a.—The treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis with spiramycin <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 65 (3), Mar., pp. 401-409 (pp. 109-117). [W^a.]
- CHOLEVA, B.
1960 a.—Един нов гостоприемник на хризантемната нематода у нас (*Aphelenchoides ritzei* Schw.) [A new host of the chrysanthemum nematode, *Aphelenchoides ritzei* Schw.] [Bulgarian text] <Priroda, Sofia, v. 9 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 66-67, illus. [W^a.]
- CHONG, M. See Chock, Q. C.; Davis, C. J.²; and Chong, M.
- CHOPRA, RAM NATH. [See also Sharma, Ganapati Prashad; Gupta, B. L.; and Chopra, Ram Nath]
CHOPRA, RAM NATH; DAS GUPTA, BIRAJ MOHAN; and SEN, B.
1938 a.—Experimental studies on ape malaria with reference to its use in malaria therapy for nervous conditions <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, v. 4 (2), pp. 165-169. [Issued June 14] [W^a.]
- CHORNOGORENKO-BIDULINA, M. I.
1958 a.—Про поширення личинок дигенетичних трематод в молюсках Дніпра (Пониззя Дніпра, його біологічні та гідрохімічні особливості) [Spreading of the infestation of mollusks by larvae of digenetic trematodes in the Dnieper river (Lower course of the Dnieper, its biological and hydrochemical peculiarities)] [Ukrainian text] <Trudi Inst. Hidrobiol., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR (34), pp. 215-223. [W^a.]
- CHOU, CHIA-HSIN. See Hsü, T'ung-Ch'ing; and Chou, Chia-Hsin.

- CHOU, HSÜEH-CHANG; HSIN, TEH-YÜ; CHANG, CHO-SHENG; and CHU, PAI-HSIEN.
1959 a.—*Lobelia radicans* compounds in treatment of ascites in late stage schistosomiasis: Clinical analysis of 120 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 406-409. [Wm.]
- CHOU, SHU-LUNG. [Hupei Med. Coll., Wuchang]
1958 a.—A study on the development of the larval stage of *Schistosoma japonicum* in *Oncomelania hupensis* [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 110-126, pls. [Lp.]
- CHOU, TING-CHUNG. [Shanghai] See Yiao, Ming-Yih; Lin, Hui; Chang, Tzu-Chiang; and Chou, Ting-Chung.
- CHOU, TZE-CHING. [Dept. Pharmacog., Kwangsi Bureau Drug Analysis, Nannin]
1960 a.—The pharmacognostical study of *Chenopodium ambrosioides* L. [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 19-34, illus. [Wm.]
- CHOUBRAC, P. See Siguier, Fred; Choubrac, P.; Piette, M.; and Herman, J. M.; and Siguier, Fred; Choubrac, P.; Piette, M.; and Sebaoun.
- CHOVAN, K.
1960 a.—Súprava na zásielky k parazitologickému vyšetrovaniu (Containers used on parcels sent for parasitological examination) <Veterinárství, v. 10 (4), Apr., p. 146. [Wa.]
- CHOW, LIEN-PIN. [M.D., D.P.H., Sr. Spec., Rural Health Div., Jt. Comm. Rural Reconstruction, Taipei, Taiwan, China] [See also Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; Chow, Lien-Pin; and Shih, Cheng-Chun]
1960 a.—Epidemiological studies of clonorchiasis at Meinung Township in Southern Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 14 (3), pp. 135-168 (pp. 41-74), pls., map. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Intradermal test for schistosomiasis in a new breeding area of *Oncomelania formosana* in Southern Taiwan with historical review of schistosomiasis studies in Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 14 (3), pp. 121-133 (pp. 27-39), map. [Wa.]
- CHOWANIEC, WIESŁAW; WERTEJUK, MIECZYSLAW; ŻARNOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ; and DARSKI, JERZY.
1960 a.—Domieśniowe stosowanie czterochloru węgla przy motylicy wątrobowej owiec (Intramuscular administration of carbon tetrachloride in the treatment of fluke disease in sheep) [Polish text; Russian, English, French and German summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 16 (7), July, pp. 398-400. [Wa.]
- CHOWDHURY, A. B. [See also Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Basu, S. P.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; Basu, S. P.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Basu, S. P.; Arora, U. S.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Chandra, J.; Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Chandra, J.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bandyopadhyay, A. K.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; and Chowdhury, A. B.; and Bhaduri, N. V.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Arora, U. S.; and Sen, H. G.; Sinha, P. K.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Ray, Harendranath]
1955 c.—A case of dracunculosis [Proc. 50. Meet., June 3, 1955] <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., p. 190 [Wm.]
1959 a.—Filarial lymphoedema <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., p. 192. [Wm.]
1960 a.—Parasitic role in tropical eosinophilia <Calcutta Med. J., v. 57 (6), June, pp. 192-196. [Wm.]
1960 b.—Symposium on tropical eosinophilia. Parasitic role <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 82, 86-87. [Wm.]
- CHOWDHURY, A. B.; and BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K.
1960 a.—Radioactive tagging of the free-living stages of *Strongyloides stercoralis* with P³² <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (3), July, p. 105. [Wm.]
1960 b.—Role of carbohydrate in the longevity of microfilaria <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 105-106. [Wm.]
- CHOWDHURY, A. B.; BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K.; and BHADURI, N. V.
1960 a.—Dithiazanine in strongyloidiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 67, 65. [Wm.]
- CHOWDHURY, A. B.; DASGUPTA, B.; RAY, HARENDRANATH; and BHADURI, N. V.
1955 d.—Histochemical observations on the "Innenkörper of Fulleborn" in microfilaria of *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., p. 172. [Wm.]
1955 e.—Observations on the intestinal wall of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., p. 173. [Wm.]
1955 f.—Observations on the vitellaria and early stage eggs of *Taenia saginata* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 172-173. [Wm.]
1956 b.—A histochemical study of the hookworm larva <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 75. [Wm.]
1956 c.—Alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing embryo of *Wuchereria bancrofti* inside the insect vector <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 159-160. [Wm.]
1956 d.—Histochemical character of male genital system of *Taenia saginata* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 120-121. [Wm.]
1956 e.—Histochemical pattern of the microfilaria of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in peripheral blood <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 23-24. [Wm.]
1956 f.—Observations on the chorionic membrane in *Taenia saginata* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., p. 26. [Wm.]
1956 g.—Observations on the mesenchyme of *Taenia saginata* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., p. 25 [Wm.]
1956 h.—Polysaccharides in the developing embryo of *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 74-75. [Wm.]
[1957 c].—Studies on calcareous corpuscles in *Taenia saginata* [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, pp. 285-286. [By.]
- CHOWDHURY, A. B.; KEAN, B. H.; and BROWNE, H. G.
1960 a.—Inoculation of helminth eggs into animal eyes <Am. J. Path. (217), v. 36 (6), June, pp. 725-729. [Wa.]
- CHOWDHURY, A. B.; RAY, HARENDRANATH; and BHADURI, N. V.
1956 a.—Observations on the histochemical make-up of hydatid scolices <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 160-161. [Wm.]
1956 b.—Observations on the histochemical make-up of the hookworm egg <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 121-122. [Wm.]
1958 a.—Intracytoplasmic inclusions in the intestinal epithelial cells of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and their probable significance <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 7-8. [Wm.]
1958 b.—Polysaccharides in the hookworm larvae <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 59. [Wm.]
- CHRISTENSEN, J. FLAMAND.
1954 a.—Kan *Trichocephalus dispar* give kliniske symptomer? [Letter to editor] <Ugeskr. Laeger, v. 116 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 179-180. [Wm.]

CHRISTENSEN, JOHN FRANK.

1960 a.—Anaplasmosis control <Vet. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 59. [W^m.]

1960 b.—[The problem of anaplasmosis control in California] [Abstract of report before AVMA convention] <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 41 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 41-42. [W^a.]

CHRISTIANSEN, MAGNUS D.

1948 b.—Toxoplasmosse hos Harer i Danmark <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen., v. 31 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 93-104. [W^a.]

CHRISTIE, JESSE ROY.

1960 a.—Biological control—predaceous nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 466-468. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The role of the nematologist <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 8-11. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Some interests entomologists and nematologists have in common <Florida Entom., v. 43 (2), June, pp. 43-48. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Some interrelationships between nematodes and other soil-borne pathogens <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 432-436. [W^a.]

CHRISTIE, JESSE ROY; and PERRY, VERNON G.

[1960 a].—Identity and distribution of soil nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), pp. 103-104. [W^a.]

CHRISTIE, M. G.

1960 a.—Resistance to *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* produced by X-irradiated larvae [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4302), v. 72 (45), Nov. 5, pp. 992-993. [W^a.]

CHROUST, KAREL.

1960 a.—K metodice vyšetřování volně žijících masožravců na trichinely (The method of examining wild carnivora for trichinells) [Czechoslovakia text; Russian and German summaries] <Veterinářství, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 144-146, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Trichinella spiralis* u divoce žijících masožravců (*Trichinella spiralis* bei wildlebenden Fleischfressern) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně, Řada B, Spis. Fak. Vet.; v. 8 (29) (1), pp. 154-157. [W^a.]

CHU, CHIAO-CHEN; LIANG, YU-I; TAO, ZHENG-QIN; and TING, KUANG-SHENG.

1959 a.—Studies on antibilharzial drugs. XXI. Toxicity and therapeutic activity of Sb-58, Sb-126 and TWSb and the distribution and excretion of antimony after administration of these compounds [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 7 (8), Nov., pp. 320-326. [W^m.]

CHU, FENG-I. [Dept. Parasitol., 2. Military Med. Coll.]

1957 a.—A brief survey of *Microfilaria* infections in Hainan Island, South China [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 239-241. [L^p.]

CHU, GEORGE W. T. C.; AU, N.; and WATSON, D. E.

1960 a.—Culturing Hawaiian avian marine schistosome *Austrobilharzia variglandis* Penner in laboratory media [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]

CHU, PAI-HSIEN. See Chou, Hsüeh-Chang; Hsin, Teh-Yü; Chang, Cho-Sheng; and Chu, Pai-Hsien.

CHUBABRIĀ, I. T.; and GODERDZISHVILI, G. I.

1956 a.—О роли филарии в этиологии "хутили" [On the role of filaria in the etiology of "khutili"] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 17 (5), pp. 443-449. [W^a.]

CHUE, YING-CHI; HUANG, SU-TSUE; and KYI, ZU-YOONG.

1958 a.—The oxidation of potassium antimonyl-tartrate and the preparation of its derivatives [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 6 (4), July, pp. 204-206. [W^m.]

CHUN-HOON, HARRY; and SAMUELS, ROBERT.

1960 a.—Further studies of trichomonad antigens [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., pp. 6-7. [W^a.]

CHUN-SÜN, F.; and ALEKSEEV, V. K.

1960 a.—Альвеолярный эхинококк у больной пестанки (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht) в Казахстане (Alveolar Echinococcus in *Rhombomys opimus* Licht in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., p. 482. [W^a.]

CHUNG, HUEI LAN; et al.

1959 a.—Studies on clonorchiasis sinensis in Peking and Tientsin. Occurrence of clonorchiasis sinensis at Yungfeng Hsiang, Luilit'un of Ch'angp'ing district, Peking, with observations on intermediary and definitive hosts and detection of clinical cases by means of intradermal test with Clonorchis antigen <K'o Hsüeh Chi Lu, Peiping, n.s., v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 499-503. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Studies on clonorchiasis sinensis in Peking and Tientsin. Occurrence of clonorchiasis sinensis at Palit'ai, Tientsin, with observations on intermediary and definitive hosts <K'o Hsüeh Chi Lu, Peiping, n.s., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 26-32, pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Studies on clonorchiasis sinensis in Peking and Tientsin. Occurrence of clonorchiasis sinensis in Peking and its suburbs, with observations on secondary intermediary and definitive hosts <K'o Hsüeh Chi Lu, Peiping, n. s., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 19-25. [W^a.]

CHUPRUNOVA, A. S. See Polishchuk, F. G.; and Chuprunova, A. S.

CHURILOVA, A. A. See Kuzvetsova, R. I.; Sukhomlinova, O. I.; and Churilova, A. A.

CHUTE, HAROLD L. [See also Reed, Frank D.; Witter, John Franklin; Rountree, Jerry L.; and Chute, Harold L.]

CHUTE, HAROLD L.; et al.

1960 a.—A survey of the species of coccidia in chickens in Maine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 261-265. [W^a.]

CHUTE, ROBERT M. [1926-] [B.A., Sc. D., Asst. Prof. Biol., San Fernando Valley State Coll., Northridge, California]

1960 a.—The development of *Trichinella spiralis* in the dormouse, *Eliomys quercinus* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The influence of hibernation on the development of *Trichinella spiralis* in the dormouse, *Eliomys quercinus* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 21-22. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Overwintering of helminths in hibernating animals <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 539. [W^a.]

CIAMPA, GIUSEPPE. See Covello, Mario; and Ciampa, Giuseppe.

CIAUDO, DENIS; and NINI, NICOLAS.

1958 a.—Un cas de distomatose de la voie biliaire principale avec cholangiographie per-opératoire <Presse Méd., v. 66 (91), p. 2090, illus. [W^m.]

CIAURI, GAETANO. [See also Mastrandrea; Giovanni; and Ciauri, Gaetano]

- CIAURI, GAETANO; and MASTRANDREA, GIOVANNI.
1960 a.—L'assorbimento intestinale dei grassi in alcune parassitosi del tenue [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 93-94. [Wm.]
- CICCHITTO, ANGELO M.; and CICCHITTO, ELIO.
1937 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nei paesi caldi <Policlin., Roma. Sez. Prat., v. 44 (41), Oct. 11, pp. 1936-1938, 1941-1942, 1945-1949, illus. [Wm.]
- CICHOBIUS, HANS-DIETER.
1960 a.—Ueber das Auftreten freilebender Wurzel nematoden in Rheinischen Böden unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Standortverhältnisse [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 231-252. [Wa.]
- CIFERRI, RAFFAELE.
1959 a.—Nematodi e virosi della vite <Coltivatore e Gior. Vinicolo Ital., v. 105 (4), Apr., pp. 103-104. [Wa.]
- CINDRO, MILADA. See Angjelinović, Goroslava; and Cindro, Milada.
- CINTRA DO PRADO, FELÍCIO. See Ferraz, Wladimir Gomes; Pádua Vilela, Moacir; Cabeça, Marcos; and Cintra do Prado, Felício.
- CINTRÓN, CARLOS STELLA. See Stella Cintrón, Carlos.
- CIOLA, AL.; et al.
1958 a.—Tratamentul trichomonozei la tauri (Le traitement de la trichomonose des taureaux [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <An. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală (1957), v. 8, pp. 329-340. [Pau.]
- CIOLCA, AL. [Dr., Inst. Patol. Ig. Animala]
1960 a.—Rolul patogen al flagelatului *Trichomonas genitalis bovis* in afecțiunile genitale la taurine (Le rôle pathogène du flagellate *Trichomonas genitalis bovis* dans les affections génitales des bovins) [Rumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 66-69. [Wa.]
- CIORDIA, HONORICO; and BIZZELL, W. E.
1960 b.—The effect of temperature on embryonic and larval development of various species of cattle nematodes [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct. Suppl., p. 40. [Wa.]
- CITTANOVA, ALDO. See Corcos, André; Sta-M'Rad, Ahmed; Corcos, Sarah; and Cittanova, Aldo.
- CIUCA, MICHEL.
1959 a.—Action sporontocide et clinoprophylactique de la pyriméthamine [Italian and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 243-254. [Wa.]
- CLAPIER, V.
1960 a.—Un cas de cystomyiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 828-829. [Wa.]
- CLARK, DAVID THURMOND. See Patton, Curtis L.; and Clark, David Thurmond.
- CLARK, F. L.
1960 a.—Toxicity of the newer insecticides. A review <Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales, pp. 41-44. [Wa.]
- CLARK, GLEN W. [See also Heckmann, Richard A.; and Clark, Glen W.]
1960 a.—The prevalence of parasites in the blood of the yellow-billed magpie (*Pica nuttalli*) in California [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [Wa.]
- CLARK, P. H. See Cole, Moses M.; Clark, P. H.; and Smith, Carroll Newton.
- CLARK, TRUMAN BENTON (jr.). [See also Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; Clark, Truman Benton (jr.); Dyer, Melvin I.; and Collins, Thomas]
CLARK, TRUMAN BENTON (jr.)—Continued.
1958 a.—A comparative serological and morphological study of the family of Trypanosomidae Doflein, 1901 <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (4), Oct., p. 912. [Wm.]
- CLARK, TRUMAN BENTON (jr.); and WALLACE, FRANKLIN GERHARD.
1960 a.—A comparative study of kinetoplast ultra-structure in the Trypanosomatidae <J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 115-124, pls. [Wa.]
- CLARK, W. C. [See also Hague, N. G. M.; and Clark, W. C.]
1960 a.—New Zealand Mononchidae (Enoplida, Nematoda) I. The genera *Mononchus* Bastian and *Prionchulus* Cobb [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 199-214, illus., pls. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Redescription of *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, *M. papillatus* Bastian and *Prionchulus muscorum* (Dujardin) (Enoplida, Nematoda) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 184-198, illus., pls. [Wa.]
1960 c.—The oesophago-intestinal junction in the Mononchidae (Enoplida, Nematoda) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 178-183, illus., pls. [Wa.]
1960 d.—The Mononchidae (Enoplida, Nematoda) of New Zealand. II. The genus *Iotonchus* (Cobb, 1916) Altherr, 1950 [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 260-274, illus., pls. [Wa.]
1960 e.—The Mononchidae (Enoplida, Nematoda) of New Zealand. III. A review of the genus *Cobbonchus* Andrassy, 1958 with descriptions of new species [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 275-284, illus. [Wa.]
- CLARKE, OSCAR F. See Baines, Richard C.; Bitters, W. P.; and Clarke, Oscar F.; and Baines, Richard C.; Clarke, Oscar F.; and Cameron, James W.
- CLARKSON, M. J.
1960 b.—The species of *Trichuris* in the domestic cat <J. Helminth. v. 34 (3-4), pp. 319-322, illus. [Wa.]
1961 a.—1. The bromsulphthalein liver function test in the turkey. 2. Some aspects of the chemical pathology of histomoniasis in turkeys [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 2 [Wa.]
- CLAUS, JORGE A. See Calace Gallo, H. R.; and Claus, Jorge A.
- CLAWSON, A. J.; BARRICK, E. R.; and REA, J. L. (jr.)
1959 a.—Effects of feeding Hygromix to sows and pigs <Research and Farm. v. 17 (4), Spring, p. 6. [Wa.]
- CLAWSON, STERLING G.; and BAKER, MAURICE F.
1959 a.—Immediate effects of dieldrin and heptachlor on bobwhites <J. Wildlife Management, v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 215-219. [Wa.]
- CLAY, A. See Driessens, J.; Clay, A.; and Vanlerenberghe, J.
- CLAY, THERESA.
1957 e.—Mallophaga from Tristan da Cunha. Part 1 <Results Norwegian Scient. Exped. Tristan da Cunha (1937-38) (40), pp. 1-5. [Wa.]
- CLAY, THERESA; and HOPKINS, G. H. E.
1960 a.—The early literature on Mallophaga (Part IV, 1787-1818) <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entom., v. 9 (1), 61 pp., pls. [Wa.]
- CLAYTON, C. N.
1958 a.—With fumigation you can grow peaches after peaches <Research and Farm. v. 17 (2), Autumn, pp. 12-13. illus. [Wa.]

- CLAYTON, EDWARD EASTMAN; et al.
1958 a.—Resistance to the root knot disease of tobacco <Tobacco, v. 146 (18), May 2, pp. 20-25, illus.; (19) May 9, pp. 19, 20-24. [W^a.]
- CLEMITSON, JEAN G. See Van der Linde, Willem Jakobus; Clemitson, Jean G.; and Crous, Martha E.
- CLEVELAND, LEMMIE ROSCOE.
1960 a.—The centrioles of *Trichonympha* from termites and their functions in reproduction <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), pp. 326-341, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—[The effects of insect hormones on the protozoa of *Cryptocercus* and termites] [Abstract of report before 16. Ann. Conf. Bureau Biol. Research, Rutgers Univ., Jan. 29-30] <Nature, London (4717), v. 185, Mar. 26, pp. 897-898. [W^a.]
- CLEVELAND, LEMMIE ROSCOE; and BURKE, ARTHUR W. (jr.).
1960 a.—Modifications induced in the sexual cycles of the Protozoa of *Cryptocercus* by change of host <J. Protozool., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 240-245. [W^a.]
- CLEVELAND, LEMMIE ROSCOE; BURKE, ARTHUR W. (jr.); and KARLSON, PETER.
1960 a.—Ecdysone induced modifications in the sexual cycles of the Protozoa of *Cryptocercus* <J. Protozool., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 229-239. [W^a.]
- CLIFFORD, CARLETON MERRITT (jr.). [Ph.D., Univ. Maryland]
1959 a.—Studies on larval ticks of the family Ixodidae with special reference to those species occurring in the Southeastern United States <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 417-418. [W^a.]
- CLIFFORD, CARLETON MERRITT (jr.); and ANASTOS, GEORGE.
1960 a.—The use of chaetotaxy in the identification of larval ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) <J. Parasitol., 46 (5), Oct., pp. 567-578, pls. [W^a.]
- CLIFFORD, ROBERT L. (jr.). [D.V.M., Texas Agric. Exper. Station Center, Texas]
1958 a.—A game bird problem <Southwest Vet., v. 11 (4), Summer, p. 309. [W^a.]
- CLUZEL, P. See Germain, A.; and Cluzel, P.
- CLYDE, D. F.
1961 a.—Chloroquine treatment for malaria in semi-immune patients <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 1-4. [W^a.]
- COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT. See Eyles, Don Edgar; Coatney, George Robert; and Getz, Morton E.
- COCHRAN, JOE R.
1956 a.—Insect spray kills cattle <Oklahoma Vet., v. 3 (2), June, p. 4. [W^a.]
- COCKBAIN, A. J.; and HASTIE, A. C.
1961 a.—Susceptibility of the bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linnaeus, to *Aspergillus flavus* Link <J. Insect. Path., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 95-97. [W^a.]
- COCKBURN, THOMAS A. [M.D., Health Advis., Govt. E. Pakistan]
1960 a.—Trypanosomal chancre [Letter to editor dated Jan. 13] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (2), Mar., p. 197. [W^a.]
- COCKRILL, W. ROSS.
1960 a.—Pathology of the Cetacea. A veterinary study on whales. Part I <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (4), Apr., pp. 133-144, pls. [W^a.]
- CODREANU, MARGARETA. See Codreanu, Radu; Codreanu, Margareta; and Pike, Richard B.
- CODREANU, RADU; CODREANU, MARGARETA; and PIKE, RICHARD B.
1960 a.—Sur un nouveau type d'entoniscien, *Diogenion vermifactus* n.g. n. sp., parasite du pagure *Diogenes senex* Heller de la mer Rouge <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 251 (3), pp. 439-441, illus. [W^a.]
- COELHO NETO, ANTONIO DA SILVA. See Amato Neto, Vicente; Coelho Neto, Antonio da Silva; and Bassoi, Orlando Natale.
- COHEN, GEORGE. [M.B., B.Ch., Dept. Radiol., Johannesburg Gen. Hosp.]
1958 a.—Cyst-wall calcification in intracranial cysticercosis <South African Med. J., v. 32 (43), Oct. 25, pp. 1033-1034, illus. [W^m.]
- COHEN, H. K. See Culbertson, C. G.; Smith, J. W.; Cohen, H. K.; and Minner, J. R.
- COHEN, HUGO. See Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; and Cohen, Hugo.
- COHEN, R. H.
1961 a.—Clinical evaluation of an injectable iron preparation for the treatment of anemia in hookworm-infected dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 94-96. [W^a.]
- COHOON, D. FRED. [Dr., Assoc. Plant Path., Edisto Station]
1959 a.—Row fumigation promising for cantaloupes <South Carolina Agric. Research, v. 6 (1), Jan.-Mar. p. 7. [W^a.]
- COIL, WILLIAM H.; and KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY.
1960 b.—Three new genera of trematodes from Pacific sea serpents, *Laticauda colubrina* and *L. semifasciata* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 145-150, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Trematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (3), July, pp. 281-286, pl. [W^a.]
- COIRAULT, R.; COUDREAU, H.; and GIRARD, J.⁴
1955 b.—Les complications intra-thoraciques non suppurées de l'amibiase <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 31 (28), May 6, pp. 1591-1602. [W^m.]
1955 c.—Les manifestations suppurées intra-thoraciques de l'amibiase <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 31 (28), May 6, pp. 1603-1617, illus. [W^m.]
1955 d.—Les péricardites amibiennes <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 31 (28), pp. 1617-1621, illus. [W^m.]
- COLAS-BELCOUR, JACQUES CHARLES GEORGES JOSEPH. [See also Giroud, Paul; Le Gac, Paul; Dumas, Nicole; and Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph]
COLAS-BELCOUR, JACQUES CHARLES GEORGES JOSEPH; and RAGEAU, JEAN.
1960 a.—Biologie et élevage d'*Ornithodoros capensis* Neumann (acarien Argasidae) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July-Aug., pp. 723-727. [W^a.]
- COLBOURNE, M. J. [M.D., D.P.H.]
1954 a.—The treatment of onchocerciasis with small doses of antrypol <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 46-47. [W^m.]
- COLBRAN, R. C.
1959 a.—Strawberry root-knot nematode investigations in Queensland <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 365-370. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Beet nematode detected in Queensland <Queensland Agric. J., v. 86 (8), Aug., pp. 495-496, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Idem <Adv. Leaflet (577) Div. Plant Indust., Dept. Agric. Queensland., pp. 1-2, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Nematode control in pineapples <Queensland Agric. J., v. 86 (6), June, pp. 386-388. [W^a.]
- COLBRAN, R. C.; and SAUNDERS, G. W.
1957 a.—Root-knot nematode control in tobacco seedbeds <Queensland J. Agric. Sc. v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 307-309. [W^a.]
- COLE, CLARENCE R. See Koestner, Adalbert; and Cole, Clarence R.
- COLE, MOSES M.; CLARK, P. H.; and SMITH, CARROLL NEWTON.
1960 a.—Toxicants for body lice control <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 36 (5), May, pp. 101-104, 160-161. [W^a.]

- COLELLA, G. See Tasselli, E.; and Colella, G.
- COLEMAN, G. S.
1960 a.—The cultivation of sheep rumen oligotrich Protozoa *in vitro* <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 555-563. [W^a.]
- COLEMAN, ROBERT M.; and DUTT, G. B.
1960 a.—Conjugation of an anti-Hymenolepis rabbit globulin with lissamine rhodamine B 200 [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]
- COLES, D. [Div. Vet. Serv., Onderstepoort]
1957 a.—Veterinary shorts for poultry farmers <Bull. (345), Union South African Dept. Agric. (Econom. s.), 64 pp. [W^a.]
- COLGLAZIER, MERLE LEE. [See also Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Colglazier, Merle Lee; and Enzie, Frank Dorr; Colglazier, Merle Lee; Whitmore, G. E. and Thompson, Donald Edward]
- COLGLAZIER, MERLE LEE; ENZIE, FRANK DORR; and WILKENS, EDWARD H.
1960 a.—Some chemotherapeutic trials in canine demodectic mange <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 139-145, illus. [W^a.]
- COLLAZOS PH., CARLOS. See Bradfield, Robert B.; Dias T., César; and Collazos Ph., Carlos.
- COLLIER, BARRETT L. See Swanson, Leonard E.; and Collier, Barrett L.
- COLLIER, H. O. J. See Horton-Smith, Clifford; Long, P. L.; and Collier, H. O. J.
- COLLINS, C. P. [Surg. Commander]
1957 a.—Incidence of helminthiasis in H. M. Naval Base, Singapore <Med. J. Malaya, v. 12 (2), Dec., pp. 448-455. [W^m.]
- COLLINS, DONALD LOUIS; and JAMNBACK, HUGO A.
1958 a.—Ten years of blackfly control in New York State <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17-25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 813-818. [W^a.]
- COLLINS, THOMAS. See Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; Clark, Truman Benton (jr.); Dyer, Melvin, I.; and Collins, Thomas.
- COLLOMB, H. [See also Carayon, A.; Collomb, H.; and Sankalé, M.]
- COLLOMB, H.; DESCHIEUS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ; and DEMARCHI, J.
1960 a.—Sur deux cas de distomatose cérébrale à *Heterophyes heterophyes* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 144-147. [W^a.]
- COLOMBO BARRETTO, AIR. See Barretto, Air Colombo.
- COLSON, J. A.; PEREIRA, S.; and VANIER, G.
1958 a.—Un nouvel antiamibien: La 4, 7-phénanthroline -5, 6-quinone. Résultats cliniques <Maroc Méd. (402), v. 37, Nov., pp. 1160-1162. [W^m.]
- COMBESCOT, CH. [See also Hovasse, Raymond; Combescot, Ch.; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, Cl.]
- COMBESCOT, CH.; DEMARET, J., and DELCROIX, CL.
1959 b.—*Paracercobodo hominis*, parasite nouveau. Technique de culture sur la ratte albinos <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (3), June 30, pp. 456-458. [W^a.]
- COMMITTEE FOR STUDIES ON TREATMENT OF PARAGONIMIASIS, CHEKIANG PROVINCE.
1959 a.—Observations on the therapeutic value of chloroquine and chloroquine combined with emetine in the treatment of 160 cases of paragonimiasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 224-231; English summary, p. 20. [W^m.]
- COMPAGNUCCI, M. See Catarsini, Qrazio; and Compagnucci, M.
- CONAN, NEAL J.
1950 b.—Traitement de l'amibiase extra-intestinale par la chloroquine <Semaine Hôp. Paris., v. 26 (65), Sept. 2, p. 3315. [W^m.]
- CONCEPTION, F. IRA; CASAL, RAMON T.; and SIMPAO, FEDERICO.
1937 a.—A case of generalized schistosomiasis <Bull. San Juan de Dios Hosp., Manila, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 349-358, pls., [W^m.]
- CONDORÉ, A.; and ROBIN.
1959 a.—Essais prophylactiques et traitement de la piroplasmose canine par une amodiaquine <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat., v. 43 (8), Oct., pp. 301-304; (10), Dec., p. 364. [W^a.]
- CONDY, J. B.
1960 a.—Bilharzia in cattle <Rhodesian Farmer, v. 31 (9), July 1, p. 40. [W^a.]
- CONGO BELGE. TERRITORIAL VETERINARY SERVICES.
1960 a.—Equateur Province. Service vétérinaire—1958 [Abstract] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (1), Mar., English text, pp. 60-61; French text, pp. 68-69. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Kasai Province. Service vétérinaire—1958 [Abstract] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (1), Mar., English text, p. 61; French text, pp. 69-70. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Kivu Province. Service vétérinaire—1958 [Abstract] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (1), Mar., English text, p. 60; French text, pp. 67-68. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Leopoldville Province. Service vétérinaire—1958 [Abstract] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (1), Mar., English text, pp. 61-62; French text, p. 70. [W^a.]
1960 e.—Oriental Province. Service vétérinaire—1958 [Abstract] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (1), Mar., English text, pp. 59-60; French text, pp. 66-67. [W^a.]
- CÓNILL-SERRA, V.; and PIFARRÉ BARQUÉ, J.
1959 a.—Diabetes insipida, embarazo y toxoplasmosis <Tokio-Ginecol. Pract. (169), v. 18, Feb., pp. 75-78. [W^m.]
- DE CONINCK, LUCIEN A. P.
1945 b.—Sur la variabilité de *Criconeuma cobbi* (Micoletzky, 1925) et la systématique du genre *Criconeuma* Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914 (*Criconeumatinae-Nematoda*) avec des données nouvelles sur quelques espèces du genre <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 21 (24), Dec., 31 pp., illus. [W^c.]
- CONN, HAROLD C.
1951 b.—Treatment of amebiasis. Results with bismuth glycolylarsanilate <Postgrad. Med. v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 144-146. [W^m.]
- CONN, HAROLD C.; and FELDMAN, PAUL W.
1951 a.—Treatment of amebiasis. Results with diodoquin and carbarsone <Postgrad. Med., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 137-140. [W^m.]
- CONNELL, FRANK H. See Moore, Donald V.; and Connell, Frank H.
- CONNELL, ROBERT. See Khan, M. A.; Connell, Robert; and Darcel, C. le Q.
- CONNOLLY, R. See Williams, T. R.; Connolly, R.; Hynes, H. B. N.; and Kershaw, W. E.
- CONNOR, ROBERT SHERMAN. See Cable, Raymond Millard; Connor, Robert Sherman; and Balling, Jan W.
- CONROY, DAVID A.
1960 a.—Studies on the sporocysts of *Monocystis* sp., with particular reference to their distribution within the vesiculæ seminales of the annelids <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 177-188, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1960 b.—A note on the occurrence of *Giardia* sp. in a Christmas pudding <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 567-571. [W^a.]

- COOK, EDWIN F. [Univ. Minnesota, St. Paul]
[1958 a].—Variation in the louse population of two species of rodents from the same locality <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17-25, 1956), p. 677. [W^a.]
- COOK, M. KATHERINE. [National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland]
1958 c.—Antagonism of the toxoplasmodicidal activity of pyrimethamine [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 246. [W^a.]
1958 d.—The development of a pyrimethamine-resistant line of *Toxoplasma* [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 246. [W^a.]
- COOK, M. KATHERINE; and JACOBS, LEON.
1958 d.—The effect of pyrimethamine on *Toxoplasma* and storage of the drug in cells in vitro [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 246. [W^a.]
- COOLEY, ROBERT ALLEN.
1946 c.—The genera *Boophilus*, *Rhipicephalus* and *Haemaphysalis* (Ixodidae) of the New World <Bull. (187) Nat. Inst. Health, 54 pp., pls. [W^a.]
- COOPER, EDWIN L.; and ANDERSEN, JOHN K.
1959 a.—Variability of infection of black-spot parasite (*Neascus* spp.) in some cyprinid fishes <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 88 (2), Apr., pp. 151-152. [W^a.]
- COOPER, JULES; SPROGIS, GEORGE R.; HEINEMANN, MARGARET; and FEIRER, GEORGE M.
1958 a.—Therapy of amebiasis carriers with oleandomycin-tetracycline (Signemycin) <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 5 (5), May, pp. 302-304. [W^m.]
- COOPER, W. E.; and SASSER, JOSEPH NEAL.
1960 a.—Controlling sting nematodes <Research and Farm., v. 18 (3), Winter, p. 15, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Recent developments in sting nematode control on peanuts [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 632. [W^a.]
- COOPERRIDER, DONALD E.
1960 a.—Parasite infections of baby pigs and their control <Proc. 3. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, Apr. 30-May 1, 1960), v. 3, pp. 39-40. [W^a.]
- COORAY, GERALD H.; and PANABOKKE, R. G.
1960 a.—Granulomatus peritonitis caused by *Ascaris* ova <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 358-361, pl. [W^a.]
- COOREMAN, JEAN.
1944 b.—Un nouveau cas d'hyperparasitisme parmi les Acarididae: *Myialgopsis trinitoni* n. gen., n. sp. parasite d'un mallophage <Bull. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., v. 20 (26), Dec., 12 pp., illus., pl. [W^c.]
1959 a.—Notes sur quelques acariens de la faune cavernicole. (2^{me} serie) <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 35 (34), Oct., 40 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]
- COPE, OLIVER BREWERN; and SPRINGER, PAUL F.
1958 a.—Mass control of insects: The effects on fish and wildlife <Bull. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 52-56. [W^a.]
- COPPI, G. See de Carneri, Ivo; and Coppi, G.; and de Carneri, Ivo; Coppi, G.; Almirante, Luigi; and Logemann, W.
- COPPOCK, L. J.; and WINFIELD, A. L.
1959 a.—White cysts of cereal root eelworm on oat stubble <Plant Path., v. 8 (1), Mar., p. 38. [W^a.]
- CORBET, GORDON B. See George, R. S.; and Corbett, Gordon B.
- CORBET, PHILIP S.
1960 a.—The food of a sample of crocodiles (*Crocodilus niloticus* L.) from Lake Victoria <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 133 (4), Mar., pp. 561-572. [W^a.]
- CORBETT, M. K.
1959 a.—Diseases of the coconut palm <Principes, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 83-86. [W^a.]
- CORCIONE, BENIAMINO. See Gentile, Aldo; and Corcione, Beniamino.
- CORCOS, ANDRÉ; STA-M'RAD, AHMED; CORCOS, SARAH; and CITTANOVA, ALDO.
1956 a.—Pseudo-cancer du foie d'origine ambiennne guéri par l'émétine. Ecllosion de tuberculose pulmonaire bilatérale macronodulaire résistant aux antibiotiques. Effet remarquable de la cortisone <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 72 (14-15), pp. 435-439. [W^m.]
- CORCOS, SARAH. See Corcos, André; Sta-M'Rad, Ahmed; Corcos, Sarah; and Cittanova, Aldo.
- CORDEAU, P.
1959 a.—Une enzootie de trichomonose chez le dindon <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (9), Nov., pp. 355-356. [W^a.]
- CORDERO, RICARDO; and KOPPISCH, ENRIQUE.
1959 a.—Segundo caso de cisticercosis intracraniana en Puerto Rico: Operacion y curso postoperatorio <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 51 (11), Nov., pp. 403-414, illus. [W^m.]
- CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, MIGUEL.
1959 b.—Nuevos casos de coccidiosis bovina en León. Denuncia de *Eimeria bovis* (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912, *E. auburnensis* Christensen y Porter, 1939 y *E. ellipsoidalis* Becker y Frye, 1929 [French and English summaries] <An. Fac. Vet. Leon, v. 5 (5), pp. 29-40, illus., map. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Nuevos casos de coccidiosis bovina en Leon: Denuncia de *Eimeria bovis* (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912, *E. auburnensis* Christensen y Porter, 1939 y *E. ellipsoidalis* Becker y Frye, 1929 [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 189-198, pl., map. [W^a.]
- CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, MIGUEL; and FERNÁNDEZ GONZÁLEZ, JULIAN.
1960 a.—Presencia de la coccidiosis bovina en España [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 15-22, illus. [W^a.]
- CORDERO DEL CAMPILLO, MIGUEL; SIMÓN VICENTE, F.; and FERNÁNDEZ GONZÁLEZ, M.
1959 a.—Hallazgo de *Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) Orlov, 1933, en ovejas de León y Valladolid, y cabras de Salamanca [French and English summaries] <An. Fac. Vet. Leon, v. 5 (5), pp. 71-78, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Hallazgo de *Marshallagia marshalli* (Ransom, 1907) Orlov, 1933 en ovejas de Leon y Valladolid, y cabras de Salamanca [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Apr. pp. 221-228, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- CORIAT, P. See Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; and Sayag, J.
- CORKUM, K. C.; RINGHOUSE, R.; and ROESCH, S.
1958 a.—A parasite of the swim bladder of black catfish <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (1957), v. 50, Aug. 10, pp. 301-302. [W^a.]
- CORLISS, JOHN OZRO. [1922-] [B. S., A. B., Ph. D.; Assoc. Prof. Zool., Dept. Zool., Univ. Illinois, Urbana, Illinois]
1959 a.—Comments on the systematics and phylogeny of the Protozoa <System. Zool., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 169-190, pl. [W^a.]

CORLISS, JOHN OZRO—Continued.

1960 a.—The problem of homonyms among generic names of ciliated Protozoa, with proposal of several new names <J. Protozool., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 269–278. [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Tetrahymena chironomi* sp. nov., a ciliate from midge larvae, and the current status of facultative parasitism in the genus *Tetrahymena* <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 111–153, illus., pl. [W^a.]

CORMANY, C. E. See Holst, E. M.; and Cormany, C. E.

CORNET, E.; et al.

1959 a.—Kystes hydatiques primitifs du médiastin. Deux cas autochtones traités chirurgicalement <Poumon et Cœur, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 375–385. [W^m.]

CORNET, LUCIEN. See Chippaux, Claude; Cornet, Lucien; and Datchary.

CORNUDELLA, RAIMUNDO; and LORENZO FERNÁNDEZ, TOMÁS.

1958 a.—Equinococosis pulmonar. I. Estudio clinico estadístico <An. Hosp. Santa Cruz y San Pablo, Barcelona, v. 18 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 192–199. [W^m.]

CORNWELL, R. L.

1960 a.—The complement-fixing antibody response of calves to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* II. Vaccination with irradiated larvae <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 494–498. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The complement fixing antibody response of calves to *Dictyocaulus viviparus*. III. Vaccinated calves exposed to challenge <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 499–513. [W^a.]

CORNWELL, R. L.; and BERRY, JEAN.

1960 a.—Observations on an outbreak of parasitic bronchitis initiated by vaccinated carrier calves <Vet. Rec. (4287), v. 72 (30), July 23, pp. 595–597, 598. [W^a.]

CORNWELL, R. L.; and MICHEL, J. F.

1960 a.—The complement fixing antibody response of calves to *Dictyocaulus viviparus*. I. Exposure to natural and experimental infection <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 482–493. [W^a.]

CORONEL, ANACLETO B.

1960 a.—Controlling poultry worms in swine <Agric. and Indust. Life, v. 22 (7), July, p. 34. [W^a.]

COROS, I.; and BĂRZOI, D.

1960 a.—Tratamentul scabiei la ovine în timpul iernii <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 58–62. [W^a.]

CORRADETTI, AUGUSTO.

1959 a.—Relapses and immunological course in Plasmodium infections <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 91–96. [W^m.]

CORRADETTI, AUGUSTO; and VEROLINI, FELICE.

1959 a.—Comportamento di *Trypanosoma lewisi* in ratti albinii reinfettati con ceppo omologo prima o dopo la splenectomia <Parassitologia, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 1–10. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Decorso della reinfezione da *Plasmodium berghei* in ratti albinii precedentemente infettati, guariti e splenectomizzati [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 99–103. [W^m.]

CORRADETTI, AUGUSTO; VEROLINI, FELICE; and ROSTIROLLA, MARTA.

1959 a.—Durata della sopravvivenza di *Plasmodium berghei* nel pipistrello insettivoro italiano *Miniopterus schreibersii* [English summary] <Rev. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 255–257. [W^a.]

CORRÊA, OUTUBRINO.

[1956 f].—Carrapatos determinados no R. G. do Sul. Biologia, patologia e controle <Arq. Inst. Pesquisas Vet. Desidério Finamor (1954–55), v. 1, pp. 35–50. [W^a.]

CORRÊA, OUTUBRINO—Continued.

[1956 g].—Estudos sobre a hidatidose animal <Arq. Inst. Pesquisas Vet. Desidério Finamor (1954–55), v. 1, pp. 119–121. [W^a.]

[1956 h].—O emprêgo da metoquina no tratamento da moniêziose dos cordeiros <Arq. Inst. Pesquisas Vet. Desidério Finamor (1954–55), v. 1, pp. 54–56. [W^a.]

CORRÊA, OUTUBRINO; and GLOSS, ROBERTO MARIANO.

[1958 a].—Estudo sobre a resistência ao toxafeno, de carrapatos *Boophilus microplus* (Canestrini, 1888) no Rio Grande do Sul <Arq. Inst. Pesquisas Vet. Desidério Finamor (1956–57), v. 2, pp. 81–89. [W^a.]

CORREA, P. See Larivière, Michel; and Correa, P.; and Larivière, Michel; Correa, P.; and Lauroy, J.

CORRÊA, RENATO ROBERT.

1951 a.—Da preferência alimentar do *Triatoma infestans*, transmissor da moléstia de Chagas (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Feb. 2] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 39 (4), Oct., pp. 380–381 (pp. 72–73). [W^m.]

1951 b.—Os triatomídeos do Estado de São Paulo. Seu papel na transmissão da moléstia de Chagas (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Feb. 2] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 39 (4), Oct., pp. 379–380. (pp. 71–72) [W^m.]

CORRÊA, RENATO ROBERT; and ALVES FERREIRA, OTÁVIO.

1959 a.—Distribuição geográfica, habitats e infecção de *Triatoma sordida* (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) no estado de São Paulo [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (3), Sept.-Oct., pp. 207–213, map. [W^m.]

CORREA, W. M. See Ferri, A. G.; Correa, W. M.; and Martins, L. F.

CORT, WILLIAM WALTER. [See also Yokogawa, Sadamu; Cort, William Walter; and Yokogawa, Muneo]

CORT, WILLIAM WALTER; HUSSEY, KATHLEEN LOUISE; and AMEEL, DONALD JULES.

1960 b.—Studies on a microsporidian hyperparasite of strigeoid trematodes. I. Prevalence and effect on the parasitized larval trematodes <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 317–325, pls. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Studies on microsporidian hyperparasite of strigeoid trematodes. II. Experimental transmission <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 327–336, pls. [W^a.]

CORTES, CARLOS GARCIA. See Garcia Cortes, Carlos.

CORTICELLI, BRUNO. [See also Angelillo, Bruno; and Corticelli, Bruno]

CORTICELLI, BRUNO; and LAI, MARIO.

[1958 a].—Sulla applicazione di una tecnica parassitologica nella diagnosi della strongilosi gastro-intestinale dei bovini [English and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 945–950. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Rilievi clinici su un caso di strongilosi gastrica osservato in una bovina <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 9 (4), July-Aug., pp. 228–231. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Variazioni nei conteggi delle uova di strongili gastro-intestinali, osservate in bovine in concomitanza del parto <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 292–296. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Variazioni nei conteggi delle uova di strongili gastro-intestinali, osservate in bovine in concomitanza del parto [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Naz. Soc. Ital. Parassitol., Sassari, Sept. 22–26, 1959] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.-Aug., p. 107. [W^m.]

- CORTICELLI, BRUNO; LAI, MARIO; and NATALE, OTELO.
1960 a.—Osservazioni sulla strongilosi gastro-intestinale in bovini al pascolo ae stabulati <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 9 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 346-350. [W^a.]
- CORTICELLI, BRUNO; NATALE, OTELO; and LAI, MARIO.
1960 a.—Osservazioni sull'andamento della strongilosi gastro-intestinale in bovini al pascolo e stabulati [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Naz. Soc. Ital. Parassitol., Sassari, Sept. 22-26, 1959 <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., p. 105. [W^m.]
- CORTINAS D., CRISTINA. See Negrete M., José; Moreno M., Augusto; and Cortinas D., Cristina.
- CORTINI, MARINA. [See also Ferretti, Gianfranco; and Cortini, Marina.]
- CORTINI, MARINA; and FERRETTI, GIANFRANCO.
1959 a.—L'inclusione in agar-celoidina-paraffina per l'allestimento di preparati istologici di trematodi e di cestodi <Parassitologia, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 76-77. [W^m.]
1959 b.—*Pachycreadium carnosum* (Rudolphi, 1819), n. comb. trematode parassita di *Dentex vulgaris* [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 183-193, pl. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Segnalazione in Italia e osservazioni sulla morfologia di *Brachylecitum filum* (Duj., 1845) Strom e Sondak, 1935, dirocetide parassita del passero [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 109-114, illus., pl. [W^m.]
- COSAR, C.; and JULOU, L.
1959 a.—Activité de 1' (hydroxy-2'éthyl)-1 méthyl-2 nitro-5 imidazole (8,823 R.P.) vis-à-vis des infections expérimentales a *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 96 (2), Feb., pp. 238-241. [W^a.]
- COSTA, HÉLIO MARTINS A. [See also Freitas, Moacyr Gomes; and Costa, Hélio Martins A.; and Freitas, Moacyr Gomes; Costa, Hélio Martins A.; and Leonhardt, H. G.]
- COSTA, HÉLIO MARTINS A.; and FREITAS, MOACYR GOMES.
1959 a.—*Isospora felis* Wenyon, 1923 e *Isospora rivolta* Grassi, 1879, em cães de Belo Horizonte [English summary] <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 12, pp. 127-130. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Novos achados helmintológicos em animais domésticos de Minas Gerais [English summary] <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 12, pp. 293-297. [W^a.]
- COSTA, M. See Theodor, Oskar; and Costa, M.
- COSTA MOURÃO, M. See Fraga de Azevedo, João; Costa Mourão, M.; and Castro Salazar, J. M.
- COSTANZO, GIUSEPPE.
1959 a.—Sullo sviluppo de *Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer. (Crost. Cop.) <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 44, pp. 151-164, pls. [W^a.]
- COSTE, F.; CAYLA, J.; and MOLIMARD, R.
1958 a.—Rhumatisme filarien <Rev. Rhumatisme et Mal. Osteo-Art., v. 25 (11), Nov., pp. 728-732. [W^m.]
- COSTELLO, LESLIE CARL.
1957 a.—Studies on the aerobic metabolism of *Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) infective larvae <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (11), Nov., p. 2710. [W^a.]
1960 a.—The effects of serotonin in experimentally-induced ascariasis [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct. Suppl., pp. 8-9. [W^a.]
- COTTELEER, C.; GREGOIRE, C.; and POUPLARD, L.
1960 a.—Synthèses de pathologie parasitaire. VII. La «larva migrans» viscérale <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 104 (4), June, pp. 197-199. [W^a.]
- COTTEN, J. [Dept. Zool., King's Coll., Univ. Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne]
1959 a.—Chromosome number of the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber [Letter to editor dated Oct. 23] <Nature, London (4654), v. 183, Jan. 10, p. 128. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Observations on the cytology of the potato-root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 123-126, pls. [Lib. Taylor]
- COTTON, TIMOTHY DURWARD. [Ph.D., Univ. Minnesota.]
1960 a.—A study of avian trypanosomes <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (10), Apr., p. 4220. [W^a.]
- COUCH, HOUSTON B.; and BLOOM, JAMES R.
1960 a.—Influence of soil moisture stresses on the development of the root knot nematode <Phytopathology, v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 219-321. [W^a.]
- COUDERT, J. [See also Thiers, H.; Coudert, J.; Romagny, G.; and Garin, Jean Paul.]
1958 a.—Que peut-on attendre de l'utilisation des extraits de *Trypanosoma cruzi* dans le traitement des néoplasmes <Semaine Méd. (102), v. 34 (44), Dec. 20, pp. 1290-1294. [W^m.]
1959 a.—A propos de la distomatose hépatique en France. (Diagnostic précoce et traitement) <Semaine Méd., v. 35 (11), Mar. 20, pp. 298-300. [W^m.]
- COUDERT, J.; BATTESTI, M. R.; and PAPAGEORGIOU, C.
1960 a.—Modifications de l'indice mitotique des cellules néoplasiques en culture (souche KB) sous l'influence d'un extrait de *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 154 (3), pp. 612-615. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]
- COUDERT, J.; and GARIN, JEAN PAUL.
1959 a.—Essais de traitement de la distomatose hépatique de l'homme par la 4-7-phénanthroline-5-6-quinone (11.925 c. ou Entobex Ciba) <Lyon Méd., an. 91, v. 201 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 527-537. [W^m.]
- COUDERT, J.; and TRIOZON, F.
1958 a.—Recherche sur l'épidémiologie de la distomatose humaine a *Fasciola hepatica*. A propos d'une épidémie récente <Rev. Hyg. et Méd. Soc., v. 6 (8), Dec., pp. 840-864. [W^m.]
- COUGHLIN, JOHN W. See Zuckerman, Bert M.; and Coughlin, John W.
- COULET. See Griveaud; Achard; Coulet; and Chamroux.
- COULIER, L. See Schachter, M.; Calas, E.; Tramier, G.; and Coulier, L.
- COULSTON, FREDERICK. [Dr., Sterling Winthrop Research Inst., Rensselaer, N. Y.]
1958 a.—Development and evaluation of coccidiostats [Abstract of report before Texas Nutrition Conf. Texas A. and M. Coll.] <Feedstuffs, v. 30 (44), Nov. 1, pp. 86-87. [W^a.]
- COUMBARAS, A.
1960 a.—La bilharziose dans le Sud Tunisien; étude particulière du Nefzaoua (Région de Kébili-Douz) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 313-334, map. [W^a.]
- COURDURIER, JEAN BARTHÉLEMY EUGÈNE. See Buck, Georges; Courduriere, Jean Barthélemy Eugène; Dorel, R.; and Quesnel, J. J.
- COURSEN, B. W.; and JENKINS, W. R.
1958 b.—Host-parasite relationships of the pin nematode, *Paratylenchus projectus*, on tobacco and tall fescue [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24-28] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 460. [W^a.]

- COURTNEY, KENNETH O.; THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; HODGKINSON, ROBERT; and FITZ-SIMMONS, J. R.
1960 a.—Paromomycin as a therapeutic substance for intestinal amebiasis and bacterial enteritis <Antibiotics Ann. (1959-60), pp. 304-309. [W^a.]
- COURTNEY, WILBUR DOANE. [1896-] [B.S., M.S., Nematologist, Crops Research Div., U. S. Dept. Agric., West. Washington Exper. Station, Puyallup, Washington] See Apt, Walter J.; Austenson, H. M.; and Courtney, Wilbur Doane; and Jensen, Harold J.; Howell, H. B.; and Courtney, Wilbur Doane.
- COUSIN, R. See Cattán, Roger; Frumusan, Pierre; and Cousin, R.
- COUSINEAU, G. See McKiel, J. A.; Hall, R. R.; and Cousineau, G.
- COUTINHO, JOSÉ OLIVEIRA. [See also Berquó, Elza S.; Barbosa, Victorio; and Coutinho, José Oliveira]
1952 d.—Contribuição para o estudo da esquistossomose mansônica na República Dominicana [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., July 4] <Rev. Paul Med., v. 41 (4), Oct., pp. 273-274 (pp. 95-96) [W^m.]
1953 b.—Nova técnica de preparo de antígeno de vermes adultos para a intradermo-reação na esquistossomose [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Oct. 7] <Rev. Paul Med., v. 42 (1), Jan., p. 76 [W^m.]
1956 a.—Nota sobre a infestação experimental do *Australorbis nigricans* (Spix) do município de São Paulo, pelo *Schistosoma mansoni* [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 10 (1-2), June-Dec., pp. 61-64. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Notas sobre modificações do "MIFC" na conservação de fezes para pesquisa de cistos de protozoários [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 10 (1-2), June-Dec., pp. 65-70. [W^m.]
- COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA; CAMPOS, RUBENS; and AMATO NETO, VICENTE.
1951 b.—Notas sobre o diagnóstico e a incidência da estrogiloidose em São Paulo [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Mar. 7] <Rev. Paul Med., v. 39 (4), Oct., p. 382 (p. 74). [W^m.]
- COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA; CROCE, JULIO; AMATO NETO, VICENTE; and CAMPOS, RUBENS.
1952 a.—Resultados obtidos com o emprego da dietilcarbamazina (Hetrazan) no tratamento da estrogiloidiase [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Aug. 4] <Rev. Paul Med., v. 41 (6), Dec., p. 430 (p. 90). [W^m.]
- COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA; CROCE, JULIO; CAMPOS, RUBENS; and AMATO NETO, VICENTE.
1953 b.—Estudo comparativo entre a pesquisa de larvas de *Strongyloides stercoralis* no suco duodenal e nas fezes. Valor diagnóstico [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Oct. 7, 1952] <Rev. Paul Med., v. 42 (1), Jan., p. 75 (p. 103). [W^m.]
- COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA; and FIGUEIRA, FERNANDO.
1958 a.—Notas sobre parasitoses intestinais em crianças de Vila Mariana, São Paulo <Pediat. Prat. S. Paulo, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 15-22. [W^m.]
- COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA; and NUSSEN-ZWEIG, VICTOR.
1953 a.—Infecção experimental de triatomídeos pelo *Trypanosoma rangeli* [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Dec. 4, 1952] <Rev. Paul Med., v. 42 (5), May, p. 390 (p. 92). [W^m.]
- COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA; and RABELLO, ERNESTO XAVIER.
1956 a.—Nota sobre o encontro de *Iodamoeba* Dobell, 1919 em fezes de porcos (*Sus scrofa domestica*) em São Paulo [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 10 (1-2), June-Dec., pp. 71-80, illus. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Contribuição para o estudo dos protozoários intestinais do porco (*Sus scrofa domestica*) <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 12 (1), June, pp. 68-78, illus. [W^m.]
- COUTURIER, P.
1958 a.—Une pourriture du collet de la betterave par le nématode de la tige dans la région du Nord <Phytoma (103), v. 10, Dec., pp. 28-29, illus. [W^a.]
- COVALEDA ORTEGA, J.; and RODRÍGUEZ TORRES, A.
1960 a.—Cultivo de *Tripanosoma equiperdum* en embrion de pollo [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 3-14, pls. [W^a.]
- COVELL, (Sir) GORDON
1959 a.—The influence of war on the development of malaria control measures [Italian summary] <Riv. Parasitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 259-262. [W^a.]
- COVELLO, MARIO; and CIAMPA, GIUSEPPE.
1960 a.—Estrazione e determinazione quantitativa dell'ascaridolo presente nei semi di *Chenopodium anthelminticum* <Ricerca Scient., v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 1207-1213. [W^a.]
- COWPER, S. G.
1959 a.—An amending note on the transmission of *Plasmodium berghei* from immunized rats to subinoculated mice <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 507-508. [W^a.]
- COWPER, S. G.; and WOODWARD, S. F.
1958 a.—A note on infection of the multimammate rat, *Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis erythroleucis* with *Plasmodium berghei* <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 151-153. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Observations on *Plasmodium berghei* infection in white rats: Blood changes and acquired resistance <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 103-112. [W^a.]
- COX, DANNY DEAN. [See also Harms, R. H.; Waldroup, P. W.; and Cox, Danny Dean, and Swanson, Leonard E.; and Cox, Danny Dean; and Waldroup, P. W.; Cox, Danny Dean; and Harms, R. H.]
- COX, DANNY DEAN; and PRITCHARD, W. R.
[1960 a].—The role of nutrition in the host-parasite relationship in cattle infected with *Haemonchus placei* <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), p. 188. [W^a.]
- Cox, F. E. G.
1960 a.—[Is *Balantidium coli* a zoonosis?] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6-8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 204. [W^a.]
- COYLE, T. J. See Weinbren, Barbara M.; and Coyle, T. J.
- CRAIG, GIBSON E. [M.D., Montreal]
1959 a.—Larva migrans in children returning from Florida <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 80 (10), May 15, p. 828. [W^m.]
- CRAMPTON, E. W.; DONEFER, E.; and SCHAD, DONNA J.
1960 a.—Effect of the ingestion of *Porrocaecum* (codworm) on growth, voluntary intake and feed efficiency of beagle pups <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 17 (4), July, pp. 501-505. [W^a.]

- CRANDALL, RICHARD BRADFORD.
1960 a.—The life history and affinities of the turtle lung fluke, *Heronimus chelydrae* Maccallum, 1902 <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 289–304, 305–307, pls. [W^a.]
- CRANFIELD, R. E.
1961 a.—Mulesing, the most effective method of combating the blowfly <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 71 (2), Feb. 17, pp. 120–121. [W^a.]
- CRENSHAW, G. L. See Baker, Norman Fletcher; Douglas, James Robert; Crenshaw, G. L.; and Smith, E. M.
- CRESPO, LUIS DE VEGA F. See de Vega F. Crespo, Luis.
- CRIMBITHIS, E. See Blanc, Georges Raoul; Ascione, L.; and Crimbithis, E.
- CRISLER, LOIS.
1956 a.—Observations of wolves hunting caribou <J. Mamm., v. 37 (3), Aug., pp. 337–346. [W^a.]
- CRITTENDEN, HENRY WILLIAM. [See also Mai, William Frederick; Crittenden, Henry William; and Jenkins, William Robert]
1959 a.—Pathogen-suscept relationship of *Meioidogyne incognita acrita* and *Glycine max* <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (9), Mar., p. 2219. [W^a.]
- CRIVELLARI, CARLOS A. [Dr.]
[1956 a].—Epidemiologia de la amibiasis <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8–13, 1955), pp. 635–642. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- CROS, C.; CADILLAC, J.; and ENJALBERT, J.
1952 a.—Echinococcose rachidienne et récidives post-opératoires [Abstract of report before 3. Reun. Ann. Soc. Neurochir. Langue Franç., June 9–10, Strasbourg] <Strasbourg] <Strasbourg Med., n.s., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 715–716. [W^m.]
- CROSNIER, JEAN. See Siguier, Fred; Crosnier, Jean; and Sapin-Jaloustre, H.
- CROSNIER, R.; et al.
1951 a.—Remarques préliminaires sur le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale aiguë par la terramycine Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 67 (21–22), pp. 875–878. [W^m.]
- CROSS, ELLIS ONEAL.
1960 a.—The effects of high levels of vitamins on the resistance of chicks to coccidiosis, fowl pox, and chronic respiratory disease (Abstr. Theses and Diss. (1958–1959)) <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 55 (4), p. 153. [W^a.]
- CROSS, JOHN HENRY (jr.); and SCOTT, JAMES ALLEN.
1960 a.—*Nematospiroides dubius* in the Mongolian gerbil [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 38. [W^a.]
- CROSSKEY, R. W. [See also Lewis, D. J.; Reid, E. T. M.; Crosskey, R. W.; and Davies, J. B.]
1960 a.—A taxonomic study of the larvae of West African Simuliidae (Diptera; Nematocera) with comments on the morphology of the larval black-fly head <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entom., v. 10 (1), pp. 1–74, illus. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]
- CROSSKEY, R. W.; and CROSSKEY, M. E.
1959 a.—A quantitative survey of onchocerciasis in persons under twenty years of age in an endemic area of Northern Nigeria; with a consideration of the epidemiology based on a mathematical hypothesis, by F. N. Macnamara <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 10–24. [W^a.]
- CROSSLEY, D. A. (jr.)
1960 a.—Comparative external morphology and taxonomy of nymphs of the Trombiculidae (Acarina) <Science Bull. Univ. Kansas, v. 40 (6), Apr. 20, pp. 135–321, pls. [W^a.]
- CROUÉ, JEAN. [1931–]
1957 a.—De l'action antiparasitaire de l'hexachloréthane (C₂Cl₆). Thèse vét. (Alfort). 75 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]
- CROUS, MARTHA E. See Van der Linde, Willem Jakobus; Clemitson, Jean G.; and Crous, Martha E.
- CROVERI, PAOLO; and ZANCAN, BERNARDO.
1940 a.—Considerazioni cliniche sulla bilharziosi o schistosomiasi vescicale <Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli v. 21 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 616–629. [W^m.]
- CRUIKSHANK, J.M. See Nelson, Stanley; and Cruikshank, J. M.
- CRUSZ, HILARY.
1960 a.—New gregarines parasitic in lepidotids from Ceylon <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 135 (4), Dec. pp. 525–536, illus. [W^a.]
- CRUSZ, HILARY; and SATHANANTHAN, A. H.
1960 a.—Metacercaria of *Transversotrema patialense* in the fresh-water fish *Macropodus cupanus* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 613. [W^a.]
- CUADRA, MANUEL; CHIAPPE C., JUAN; and CARCELÉN B., AMADOR.
1959 a.—Las formas febriles agudas de la fasciolosis hepática. (Biopsia de higado en un caso) <An. Fac. Med., Univ. Nac. Mayor San Marcos, Lima, v. 42 (1), pp. 22–37, illus. [W^m.]
- CUBONI, ETTORE.
1951 c.—Toxoplasmosi <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 63 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 272–275, illus. [W^m.]
- 1958 a.—L'intradermoreazione con toxoplasmina nei conigli immunizzati verso il *Toxoplasma gondii* [English summary] < Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 37 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 482–490. [W^a.]
- CUCKLER, ASHTON CLINTON; GARZILLO, M.; MALLANGA, CHRISTINE; and MCMANUS, E. C.
1960 a.—Amprolium. 1. Efficacy for coccidia in chickens [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 39 (5), Sept., p. 1241. [W^a.]
- CUELLAR S., ROGELIO.
1959 a.—Phytonematology in Panama and Central America <Proc. Soil and Crop Sc. Florida, v. 19, pp. 430–435. [W^a.]
- CUFF, RAY L.
1960 a.—Easy riddance from your preventable parasite tax <Brangus J., v. 8 (6), June, p. 5. [W^a.]
- CUITIÑO C., CARLOS.
1955. a.—Segunda contribucion a la bibliografia Chilena de parasitologia. 23 pp. [Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory]
- CULBERTSON, C. G.; SMITH, J. W.; COHEN, H. K.; and MINNER, J. R.
1959 a.—Experimental infection of mice and monkeys by *Acanthamoeba* <Am. J. Path. (206), v. 35 (1). Jan.–Feb., pp. 185–197, pls. [W^a.]
- ČULEVIĆ, Č. See Mekuli, Esad S.; Čulević, Č.; and Marinčević, S. U.
- CULVER, DWIGHT. [A.B., Dept. Pharmacol. and Therap., Stanford Univ., School Med., San Francisco]
1950 a.—Recent insecticides: Entomological and pharmacological aspects <Stanford Med. Bull., v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 112–118. [W^m.]
- CUMMINS, S. D. See Burnside, W. W. (jr.); and Cummins, S. D.

- CUNHA, ANTÔNIO G. *See* Pinotti, Mario; Rey, Luis; Aragão, Mario B.; and Cunha, Antônio G.
- CUNICULUS.
1960 a.—Las enfermedades parasitarias del conejo <Reus Avic. (102), v. 9, Aug., pp. 164–165. [W^a.]
- CUNNINGHAM, M. P.
1960 a.—Autoagglutination of *T. congolense* <10 Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), p. 12. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Duration of survival of trypanosomes *in vitro* <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), p. 10 [W^a.]
1960 c.—Serological tests with trypanosomes <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), p. 11. [W^a.]
- CUNNINGHAM, M. P.; and VICKERMAN, KEITH.
1961 a.—An improved agglutination reaction for use in antigenic analysis of African trypanosomes [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^a.]
- CUNNINGHAM, P. C.
1960 a.—An investigation of winter dormancy in *Heterodera rostochiensis* <Scient. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc., s. B, v. 1 (1), Mar. 7, 4 pp. [W^a.]
- CURATOLO, A. [Ist. Clin. Med. Gen., R. Univ. Roma]
1940 a.—Gli "acridinici" nella cura della giardiasi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 47 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 2043–2044, 2047. [W^m.]
- CURBELO HERNÁNDEZ, ARTURO. *See* Varela, Gerardo; Roch, Eustaquio; and Curbelo Hernández, Arturo; and Weinman, David; and Curbelo Hernández, Arturo.
- ČURI, JOZEF.
1959 a.—K problému heteroderózy cukrovej repy na Slovensku. Zum Problem der Heteroderose bei der Zuckerrübe in Slowakei <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 6 (2), pp. 285–288, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Extenzita a intenzita nakazení pôd *Heterodera schachtii* na hospodárstvach cukrováru Sládkovičovo. The extent and intensity of contamination of the soil by *Heterodera schachtii* on the farm of the sugar works at Sládkovičovo [Polish text] <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 7 (9), pp. 727–731, map. [W^a.]
- CURIAL, ORISEL; and MOLFI, ANGELO.
1956 a.—Verificação da toxoplasmose canina no Paraná <Arq. Biol. e Tecn., v. 11, pp. 9–12, pls. [W^a.]
- CURTIS, L. COLIN.
1959 a.—Control of the Rocky Mountain wood tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles (Acarina: Ixodidae), with ground sprays of dieldrin and heptachlor <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 56, pp. 13–15. [Issued Nov. 4] [W^a.]
- CUTAIT, DAHER ELIAS. *See* Figliolini, Felipe José; Manzione, Angelino; Orso, José Martins; and Cutait, Daher Elias.
- CUTKOMP, L. K.
1960 a.—Radioactive tracer work to determine possible residues in milk and meat from dairy sprays <Proc. 46. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 16–18, 1960), pp. 190–191. [W^a.]
- CVETKOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR.
1953 a.—Slučaj nastanka kolere peradi kao posledica slabljenja organizma usled jake invazije crevnim parazitima (Cas d'apparition du cholère des volailles comme une conséquence de l'affaiblissement de l'organisme lors d'une forte invasion de parasites intestinales) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (1), Jan., p. 49. [W^a.]
1956 a.—O jednom slučaju nalaza *Tetrathyridium variabile* kod kokoši. (About a case of *Tetrathyridium variabile* in a hen) [Slavic text; French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (5), pp. 360–363, illus. [W^m.]
- ČYGAS, J.
[1960 a].—Kiaulių, galvijų, avių, helmintų fauna Lietuvoje (Various helminthoses of the productive animals in the Lithuanian SSR [Russian text: Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 51–57. [W^a.]
- CZAPLIŃSKI, BOGDAN.
1960 a.—Anatomia i cykl rozwojowy tasiemca *Hymenolepis vistulae* sp. n. (Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907) pasożyta trzcza nurogęsi—*Mergus merganser* L. (Sur l'anatomie et le cycle évolutif du cestode *Hymenolepis vistulae* sp. n. (Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907) parasite de l'harle bièvre—*Mergus merganser* L.) [Polish text; French summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (18), June 1, pp. 299–314, illus. [W^a.]

D

- D'ABRERA, V. St. E. [Dept. Path., Univ. Malaya]
1958 a.—Tropical eosinophilia—some atypical cases of clinical interest <Med. J. Malaya, v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 559–562. [W^m.]
- DAHL, KARL. *See* Francke, Dietrich; and Dahl, Karl.
- DAHLGREN, DONALD A. *See* Storm, Leonard W.; Storm, Nancy S.; and Dahlgren, Donald A.
- DAIGO, KOJI. *See* Okano, Sadasuke; Motoyama, Ikuko; and Daigo, Koji.
- DALENS, HENRI. *See* Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Dalens, Henri.
- D'ALESSANDRO BACIGALUPO, ANTONIO. [1926–] [M.D., M. P. H., Asst. Prof. Parasitol., Buenos Aires Med. School] [See also Yaeger, R. G.; and D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio]
- D'ALESSANDRO BACIGALUPO, ANTONIO; and VILLAMIL, CARLOS F.
[1956 b].—El Win 5047 en la amibiasis intestinal humana <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8–13, 1955), pp. 775–784. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- DALIN, M. V.
1960 a.—Холинэстеразная активность и ацетилхолин сыыворотки крови при экспериментальном аскаридозе (Cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine blood serum in experimental ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July–Aug., pp. 434–440. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Десенсибилизация при аскаридозе (Desensitization in ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Бфл. Экспер. Biol. i Med., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 70–73. [W^a.]
- DALLENBACH, F.; and PIEKARSKI, GERHARD.
1960 a.—Ueber den Nachweis von *Toxoplasma gondii* im Gewebe mit Hilfe markierter fluorescierender Antikörper (Methode nach Coons) [English summary] <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 333 (6), Dec. 12, 607–618, illus. [W^a.]
- DALLIMORE, C. E.
1960 b.—Soil fumigation with a two-bottom two-way plow <Bull. (337) Idaho Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., 20 pp., illus. [W^a.]

DALLING, (Sir) THOMAS.

- 1960 d.—Aspectos veterinarios de la salubridad pública <AGA (21), época 3, Feb., pp. 12-13, 14, 16, 20. [W^a.]
- 1960 e.—How veterinarians have met the protozoan menace <Indian Farm., v. 10 (2), May, pp. 17-19, 31-32, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 f.—Infestaciones parasitarias: Causa de grandes estragos <Hacienda, v. 55 (5), May, pp. 46, 48, 52. [W^a.]
- 1960 g.—Infestaciones parasitarias: métodos de prevención y combate <Hacienda, v. 55 (7), July, pp. 54, 56. [W^a.]
- 1960 h.—Parasitic infestations—how to check them? <Indian Farm., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 14-18. [W^a.]
- 1960 i.—Parasitic infestations of animals <Trop. Agric., Agric. J. Ceylon, v. 116 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 47-55. [W^a.]
- 1960 j.—Parasitic infestations of animals: I <Agric. Pakistan, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 123-130. [W^a.]
- 1960 k.—Parasitic infestations of animals: I <J. Malayan Vet. Med. Ass., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 129-134. [W^a.]
- 1960 l.—Parasitic infestations of animals: I <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 57 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 148-151. [W^a.]
- 1960 m.—Parasitic infestations of animals: II <J. Malayan Vet. Med. Ass., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 135-142. [W^a.]
- 1960 n.—Parasitic infestations of animals (II) <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 57 (3), May-June, pp. 257-260. [W^a.]

DALMAK, RAŞIT. [Dr., Bakt. Intani Hast. Müt.]

- 1958 b.—Dişkidaki helmint yumurtalarının ve protozoan kistlerinin aranmasında yüzdürme metodları ile yapılan teksifin değeri. [Methods of detection of helminth concentration and protozoan cysts in feces] <Tip. Fak. Mecmuası, Istanbul, v. 21 (3), pp. 601-609. [W^m.]

DALMAS, H.; REBOUD, E.; and RAMPAL, M.

- 1958 a.—Kyste hydatique du fémur. (Tentative de traitement conservateur) <Marseille Chir., v. 10 (4), July-Sept., pp. 436-442. [W^m.]

DALMAT, HERBERT THEODORE. [See also Brennan, James Marks; and Dalmat, Herbert Theodore].

- 1959 a.—Arthropod transmission of rabbit fibromatosis (Shope) <J. Hyg., Cambridge, v. 57 (1), Mar., pp. 1-30, pls. [W^a.]

DALPRATO, ROLANDO. See Mainetti, José Maria; Dorado, Horacio J.; and Dalprato, Rolando.

DAMANSKAÏA, L. İÜ. See Vasil'evskii A. P. and Damanskaïa, L. İÜ.

DAMENO, ENRIQUE (hijo); and PÉREZ DEL CERRO, EUGENIO.

- 1956 b.—Ictericia e hidatidosis hepática. (Revisión fisiopatológica y clínica). Sobre un caso con ruptura en el colédoco y eliminación enteral de la membrana cuticular <An. Hosp. Santa Cruz y San Pablo, Barcelona, v. 16 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 137-141. [W^m.]

DAMIAN, RAYMOND T. See Short, Robert B.; and Damian, Raymond T.

DANDAMAEV, SH. G.

- 1949 a.—Патолого-анатомические изменения при тейлерии крупного рогатого скота в Армении (возбудитель *Th. annulata*) [Pathologo-anatomical changes in bovine theileriasis in Armenia (caused by *Th. annulata*)] [Russian text] <Trudy Dagestansk. Sel'skokhoziaïstv. Inst., v. 4 (1), pp. 67-75. [W^a.]

DANDIYA, P. C. See Arora, R. B.; and Dandiya, P. C.

DANIEL, MILAN. [Prague, Tchecoslovaquie]

- 1959 b.—Aperçus sur la zoogéographie et l'écologie des Trombiculidae d'Europe centrale (basés sur des matériaux de Tchecoslovaquie) <Acarologia, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 86-102. [RA^h.]
- 1959 c.—Prodromus Československých druhů roztočů z čeledi Trombiculidae (Précis des acariens de la famille Trombiculidae en Tchecoslovaquie [French summary] <Časop. Národ. Mus., Praha Od. Přírod., v. 128 (1), pp. 67-69. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Rougets (Trombiculidae) recueillis en Albanie <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 21-36, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- 1961 a.—Contribution à la connaissance des formes adultes des Trombiculidae d'Europe. I. Description des nymphes et des adultes du *Trombicula* (N.) *zachvatkini* Schluger 1948 et *Trombicula* (N.) *talmiensis* Schluger 1955 <Acarologia, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 24-47, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

DANIEL, MILAN; BOZDĚCH, VÁCLAV; and MOUČKA, CYRIL.

- 1959 a.—Výskyt trdníka tukového (*Demodex folliculorum* Owen 1843) u lidí a jeho epidemiologie (The occurrence of *Demodex folliculorum* (Owen 1843) in man and its epidemiology) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Microbiol., Immunol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 52-60. [W^m.]

DANIEL, MILAN; and BRELIH, SAVO.

- 1959 a.—The chigger larvae of the family Trombiculidae (Acari) — parasites upon small mammals in Slovenia <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 23 (4), Nov., pp. 358-375, illus. [W^a.]

DANIEL, MILAN; and DUSBÁBEK, FRANTIŠEK.

- 1959 a.—Asijská sametka *Trombicula* (N.) *japonica* v ČSR (Acari: Trombiculidae) [Czechoslovakian text; French summary] <Časop. Národ. Mus., Ad. Přírod., Praha, v. 128 (2), pp. 136-138, illus. [W^a.]
- 1959 b.—*Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *komáreki* n. sp. un nouveau parasite des chiroptères en Tchecoslovaquie <Acarologia, v. 1 (4), pp. 421-425, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [RA^h.]

DANIELOVA, VLASTA.

- 1960 a.—Кровососущие двукрылые (фам. Tabanidae, Hippoboscidae, Nycterodermatidae) из сборов экспедиции ЧСАН в Албании (Diptères albanais des familles Tabanidae, Hippoboscidae et Nycterodermatidae recueillis par l'expédition de l'Académie Tchecoslovaque des sciences) [Russian text; French summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 37-40. [W^a.]

DANILIN, B. F.

- 1959 b.—К изучению эпизоотической ситуации болезней пчел в Калининградской области [Study of an epizootic situation among sick bees in the Kaliningrad oblast] [Russian text] <Бюл. Научно-Техн. Информ. Ленинград. Научно-Исслед. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 62-63. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—К изучению болезней пчел [On the study of diseases of bees] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 52-53. [W^a.]

DARCEL, C. LE Q. See Khan, M. A.; Connell, Robert; and Darcel, C. le Q.

DARIE, P. See Grigore, C.; and Darie, P.

DARROW, G. M.; MCGREW, J. R.; and SCOTT, D. H.

- 1960 a.—Reducing virus and nematode damage to strawberry plants <Leaflet (414), U.S. Dept. Agric., rev., Feb., pp. 1-8, illus. [W^a.]

DARSIE, RICHARD F. (jr.) See Sutherland, Douglas W. S.; and Darsie, Richard F. (jr.)

- DARSKI, JERZY. *See* Chowanec, Wiesław; Wertenjuk, Mieczysław; Żarnowski, Eugeniusz; and Darski, Jerzy.
- DAS, K. M. [*See also* Patnaik, B.; and Das, K. M.]
- DAS, K. M.; and WHITLOCK, JOHN HENDRICK. 1960 a.—Subspeciation in *Haemonchus contortus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Nematoda, Trichostrongyloidea <Cornell Vet., v. 50 (2), Apr., pp. 182–197. [W^a.]
- DAS, N.² [M.S., Surg.-Sup't. Sambhu Nath Pandit Hosp., Calcutta] 1958 a.—Treatment of chronic amoebiasis with new synthetic compounds <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (9), Nov. 1, pp. 355–356. [W^m.]
- DAS, V. MANOHAR. 1960 a.—Studies on the nematode parasites of plants in Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh, India) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (6), pp. 553–605, illus. [Issued Feb. 15] [W^a.]
- DASGUPTA, B. [*See also* Chowdhury, A. B.; Dasgupta, B.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.; and Ray, Harendranath; Dasgupta, B.; Sen, H. G.; and Dutta, B. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; Dasgupta, B.; and Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Ray, Harendranath Dasgupta, B.; Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Dutta, B. N.] 1959 a.—Cytochemical detection of nucleic acids in *Nosema apis* [Russian summary] <Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13–18, 1958), pp. 315–317, pl. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Lipids in different stages of the life cycles of malaria parasites and some other sporozoa <Parasitology, v. 50 (3–4), Nov., pp. 501–503, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Polysaccharides in the different stages of the life-cycles of certain sporozoa <Parasitology, v. 50 (3–4), Nov., pp. 509–514, illus. [W^a.]
- DASGUPTA, B.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH. 1956 a.—*Aedes albopictus* as vector of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 63. [W^m.]
- 1956 b.—On the nature of the vacuoles in the oöcyst of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 63–64. [W^m.]
- [1957 a].—Observations on the 'corpus luteum' and the 'NR bodies' in the female gonads of bed-bug [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 291. [By.]
- [1957 b].—Re-examination of *Rickettsia lectularia* Arkwright, Atkin and Bacot, 1921, with a note on the 'mycetome' of the host [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 281. [By.]
- DAS GUPTA, BIRAJ MOHAN. *See* Chopra, Ram Nath; Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; and Sen, B.
- DAS GUPTA, S. K. *See* Sen, P.; and Das Gupta, S. K.
- DASHIELL, GRAYSON F. 1961 a.—A case of dirofilariasis involving the lung <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 37–38, illus. [W^a.]
- DASHMAN, THEODORE. 1958 a.—A critique of wholesale aerial spraying of DDT <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 53 (1), Feb., pp. 14–20. [W^a.]
- DASHPUTRE, G. B. [Bombay Forest Serv.] 1959 a.—Individual host discrimination by blood sucking insects <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 56 (1), Apr., pp. 153–159. [W^a.]
- DASKALOV, PET'R B. [*See also* Pavlov, Pav.; Popov, Atanas T.; Prashkov, Iv.; and Daskalov, Pet'r B.] 1959 a.—Обогатителен метод за откриване и извличане на трихостронгилуси (Anreicherungsverfahren zum Entdecken und Isolieren von kleinen Helminthen) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German Summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmin. Lab., v. 4, pp. 7–14. [W^m.]
- DASQUE, G. [Dr. Vet.-Conseil U.N.E.P.] 1959 a.—Actions multiples des parasites intestinaux chez le porc <Porc, v. 30 (8), Sept., p. 33. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Lutte contre les parasites internes du porc <Porc, v. 31 (11), Dec., p. 31. [W^a.]
- DASTUGUE, G. *See* Megemont, C.; Dastugue, G.; Bastide, P.; and Durel, B.
- DATCHARY. *See* Chippaux, Claude; Cornet, Lucien; and Datchary.
- DATEL, RONALD J. *See* Stabler, Robert Miller; and Dattel, Ronald J.
- DAULTON, ROBERT ALEXANDER CAMPBELL. [Ph.D., North Carolina State Coll.] 1960 a.—Soil temperature and soil moisture factors affecting the survival of eggs of the root-knot nematodes *Meloidogyne javanica javanica* and *M. hapla* <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (11), May, p. 4237. [W^a.]
- DÁVALOS MATA, ALFREDO. 1959 a.—Infeccion latente producida por *Pneumocystis carinii* en conejos de la ciudad de Mexico [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 357–360, pl. [W^a.]
- DÁVALOS MATA, ALFREDO; and BRISEÑO, CLEMENCIA. 1960 a.—Coccidiosis por *Isospora felis* en gatos domesticos de la ciudad de Mexico <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (2), June, pp. 99–101, pl. [W^a.]
- DAVČEV, PENČO; MIRONSKI, SAVO; and SERAFIMOV, STEVAN. 1958 a.—Naša iskustva u liječenju tenijaze. (Unsere Erfahrungen in der Therapie der Taeniasis) [German summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 80 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 102–103. [W^m.]
- DAVID, CH. 1928 b.—A propos d'un cas de bilharziose vésicale <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, (4), pp. 96–98. [W^m.]
- DAVID, F. 1953 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 8 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 130–132. [W^m.]
- DAVIDSON, J. H. [Dow Chem. Co.] 1959 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes. The damage they cause and their control <Growers Handb. Ohio Veg. and Potato Growers Ass., v. 44, pp. 15–20. [W^a.]
- DAVIDSON, J. H.; and DIETER, CURTIS EARL. 1958 a.—Soil fumigation aids tree growth <Am. Nurseryman, v. 108 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 14–15, 60–63. [W^a.]
- DAVIES, A. MICHAEL. 1961 a.—Filariasis in Indian Jews in Israel. A five-year follow-up <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 52–55. [W^a.]
- DAVIES, DOUGLAS MACKENZIE. [*See also* Ide, F. P.; Twinn, Cecil Raymond; and Davies, Douglas Mackenzie] 1958 b.—Feeding and reproduction of black flies (Simuliidae: Diptera) <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom., (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., p. 811. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Microsporidia in a sperchonid mite, and further notes on Hydracarina and simuliids (Diptera) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1959), v. 90, p. 53. [W^a.]

- DAVIES, DOUGLAS MACKENZIE; and SYME, PAUL D.
1958 a.—Three new Ontario black flies of the genus *Prosimulium* (Diptera: Simuliidae). Part II. Ecological observations and experiments <Canad. Entom., v. 90 (12), Dec., pp. 744-759. [W^a.]
- DAVIES, J. B. See Lewis, D. J.; Reid, E. T. M.; Crosskey, R. W.; and Davies, J. B.
- DAVIES, S. F. M.; and JOYNER, L. P.
1960 a.—[Further uses of host-reaction in detecting the presence of a parasite] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6-8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 137, July 16, pp. 203-204. [W^a.]
- DAVIES, T. GLYN.
1960 a.—A spring oat variety resistant to the stem eelworm [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4727), v. 136, June 4, p. 813. [W^a.]
- DAVIS, C. J.² See Chock, Q. C.; Davis, C. J.²; and Chong, M.
- DAVIS, D.; and DEAK, J. E.
1960 a.—An assay for the detection of nematode repellents <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 622-624. [W^a.]
- DAVIS, DAVID H. S. See Marcus, Tilly; de Meillon, Botha; and Davis, David H. S.
- DAVIS, LEONARD REID. [See also Smith, Willard Newell; Davis, Leonard Reid; and Bowman, George W.]
- DAVIS, LEONARD REID; HERLICH, HARRY; and BOWMAN, GEORGE W.
1959 b.—Studies on experimental concurrent infections of dairy calves with coccidia and nematodes. I. *Eimeria* spp. and the small intestinal worm *Cooperia punctata* <Am. J. Vet. Research (75), v. 20, Mar., pp. 281-286, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Studies on experimental concurrent infections of dairy calves with coccidia and nematodes. III. *Eimeria* spp. and the threadworm, *Strongyloides papillosus* <Am. J. Vet. Research (81), v. 21, Mar., pp. 181-187. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Studies on experimental concurrent infections of dairy calves with coccidia and nematodes. IV. *Eimeria* spp. and the small hairworm, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* <Am. J. Vet. Research (81), v. 21, Mar., pp. 188-194. [W^a.]
- DAVIS, LEONARD REID; and SMITH, WILLARD NEWELL.
1960 a.—The use of acridine orange and fluorescence microscopy for examining oocysts of coccidia of cattle and sheep [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]
- DAVIS, PARK LEE; SHUMWAY, MARGARET H.; and BLOOM, DOROTHY.
1959 a.—Chronic purulent bronchitis. A report of a case of fifteen years' duration due to parasitic pulmonary infection <Med. Times, New York, v. 87 (4), Apr., pp. 483-484. [W^m.]
- DAVIS, R. A.¹
1960 a.—The harvest mite [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7146), v. 2, Aug. 13, p. 371. [W^a.]
- DAVIS, R. A.²; and JENKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT.
1960 a.—Effects of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*, *M. incognita incognita* and *M. hapla* on gardenia [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 533. [W^a.]
- DAVIS, R. A.²; and JENKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT—Continued.
1960 b.—Nematodes associated with roses and the root injury caused by *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood, 1959, [sic], *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* (Micoletzky, 1927) Thorne, 1939 and *Helicotylenchus nannus* Steiner, 1945 <Bull. (A-106) Maryland Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 16 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Histopathology of gardenia (*Gardenia jasminoides veitchi*), infected with three species of *Meloidogyne* [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 228-230. [W^a.]
- DAVIDSSON, INGÓLFUR; and GÍGJA, GEIR.
1958 a.—Skýrsla um útbreiddslu kartöfluhnúðorma. [Report on the spreading of the potato root eelworm] <Freyr, v. 54 (10), May, pp. 153-155. [W^a.]
- DAVTIAN, ED. A.; and AKOPIAN, V. D.
1958 a.—Изменение баланса витамина "А" у овец при экспериментальном фасциолёзе [Changes in vitamin A balance in sheep during experimental fascioliasis] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, v. 11 (8), pp. 17-26. [W^a.]
- DAVYDOVA, I. V.
1959 b.—Обнаружение возбудителей каликофоронозов у домашних жвачных в СССР (To the demonstration of the calicophoroniasis in cattle and in sheep in the USSR) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 31-36, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- DAVYDOVA, M. S.
1960 a.—Различия в составе гамазид, паразитирующих на грызунах и населяющих их гнезда, в зависимости от характера биоценоза (Differences in the fauna of Gamasoidea parasitising on rodents and inhabiting their burrows, depending upon the character of biocenosis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May-June, pp. 282-286. [W^a.]
- DAWES, BEN. [D. Sc., King's Coll., Univ. London]
1960 d.—A study of the miracidium of *Fasciola hepatica* and an account of the mode of penetration of the sporocyst into *Limnaea truncatula* <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 95-111, pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- DAWSON, F. L. M.
1959 a.—Reproductive disorders <Vet. Ann., 1. year, pp. 220-230. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Reproduction problems in British cattle <Outlook on Agric., v. 2 (5), Winter, pp. 238-245. [W^a.]
- DAYAL, J. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow]
1943 b.—On a new trematode *Aspidogaster indicum* from the intestine of a fresh-water fish *Barbus tor* (Ham.) <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 13 (1), Sect. B, Feb., pp. 20-24, pl. [Wst.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- DAZA, JUAN. See Piringer, Walter A.; Daza, Juan; Luque, Julio M.; and Körner, Anne D.
- DAZAI, T. See Hirano, Fumio; and Dazai, T.
- DEAK, J. E. See Davis, D.; and Deak, J. E.
- DEANE, MARIA PAUMGARTEN; and NUSSEN-ZWEIG, RUTH SONNTAG.
1959 a.—Notas sobre o diagnóstico da toxoplasmoze crônica em animais de laboratório [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Oct. 6, 1958] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 54 (2), Feb., p. 143. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Observations on the diagnosis of chronic Toxoplasma infection in mice [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (2), July-Aug., pp. 119-128. [W^m.]

- DEARSTYNE, ROY STYRING. [1891-1960] [*For necrology see Poultry Science*, v. 39 (3), May, 1960, p. 788] [W^a.]
- DEAS, D. W.
1960 a.—Trichomonas disease [Letter to editor dated Aug. 24] <Vet. Rec. (4293), v. 72 (36), Sept. 3., p. 746. [W^a.]
- DEBAISIEUX, PAUL.
1957 a.—Foettingeride à migration transcuticulaire <Bull. Cl. Sc., Acad. Roy. Belgique, 5. s., v. 43 (3), pp. 98-105, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Ciliates apotomes parasites de *Pa-laemon* <Cellule, v. 60 (3), pp. 333-352, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- DEBLOCK, STÉPHANE. [See also Biguet, Jean; Deblock, Stéphane; and Capron, André; and Biguet, Jean; Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Machez, J. M.; and Biguet, Jean; Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Sergheraert, G.]
1960 a.—De quelques identités vraisemblables concernant des métacercaires de microphalidé d'Europe occidentale <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July-Sept., pp. 672-674. [W^a.]
- DEBLOCK, STÉPHANE; BIGUET, JEAN; and CAPRON, ANDRÉ.
1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude des cestodes de Lari des côtes de France. I. Le genre *Hymenolepis*. Révision des espèces du genre, à propos de trois descriptions dont une nouvelle <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July-Sept., pp. 538-574, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- DEBLOCK, STÉPHANIE; and CAPRON, ANDRÉ.
1959 a.—*Bertiella lemuriformis* nouveau cestode Anoplocephalidae d'un lemurien de Madagascar (*Lichanotus laniger* Gmel.) <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 97-111, illus. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). IV. Le genre *Maritrema*: Description complémentaire du *M. humile* Nicoll, 1907 de *M. linguilla* et de *M. subdolum* Jaegerskiöld, 1909 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 23-44, illus. [W^a.]
- DEBORD, BERT A. [M.D., Temple, Texas]
1959 a.—Rapid extermination of nasal myiasis <Laryngoscope, v. 69 (5), May, pp. 543-544. [W^m.]
- DEBRAY, J. R. See Hillemand, Pierre; Varay, A.; Debray, J. R.; and Duguet. (Mme.)
- DEBRÉ, ROBERT; BERTRAND, IVAN; BARGETON, E.; and MOZZICONACCI, P.
1951 a.—Toxoplasmose congénitale du nouveau-né. Observation anatomo-clinique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 67 (13-14), pp. 553-559, illus. [W^m.]
- DEBRY, G. See Kissel, P.; Debry, G.; Boulangé, M.; and Jérôme, M.
- DECANT, CL.
1960 a.—Belgian Congo—Katanga Province. Service vétérinaire—1958 [Abstract] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (1), Mar., English text, p. 59; French text, p. 66. [W^a.]
- DECKER, GEORGE CLEMENS. See Bruce, Willis N.; Moore, Stevenson III; and Decker, George Clemens.
- DECKER, H.
1960 a.—*Pratylenchus penetrans* als Ursache von "Müdigkeitsercheinungen" in Baum-schulen der DDR [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 68-75. [Lib. Taylor]
- DEEGAN, T. See Riley, M. V.; and Deegan, T.
- DEELMAN, J. J.
1960 a.—Studies on the genus *Helicometrina* Linton, 1910 (Trematoda: Digenea: Allocreadiidae) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 13 [W^a.]
- DEER, JAMES A.
1951 a.—Livestock parasites must die, says Panola county <Progressive Farmer, Texas Ed., v. 66 (10), Oct., pp. 56C, 56D. [W^a.]
- DEESE, R. E. See Neel, William W.; Deese, R. E.; Morrison, E. G.; and Blount, C. L.
- DEFOLIART, GENE R.; and PETERSON, BOBBIE VERN.
1960 a.—New North American Simuliidae of the genus *Cnephia* Enderlein (Diptera) Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 53 (1), Mar., pp. 213-219, illus. [W^a.]
- DE GIUSTI, DOMINIC LAWRENCE; and NASIR, PIR.
1960 a.—Trematode parasites of the fish family Gobiidae from Naples, Italy and Bimini, B. W. I. [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 13. [W^a.]
- DEIANA, SALVATORE; and ARRU, E.
1960 a.—*Hypoderma bovis* e *Hypoderma lineatum*. Evoluzione sperimentale delle larve <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug. pp. 137-140. [W^m.]
1960 b.—*Hypoderma bovis* e *Hypoderma lineatum*. Localizzazione stagionale delle larve [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 141-144. [W^m.]
1960 c.—*Hypoderma bovis* e *Hypoderma lineatum*. Spinulazione III stadio larvale [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 133-136. [W^m.]
1960 d.—Sulla riduzione dell'indice di mortalità negli erbivori della Sardegna per malattie protozoarie ematiche [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 145-148. [W^m.]
- DEIANA, SALVATORE; and PARRICIATU, A.
1960 a.—Fattori serici anticercariali in soggetti con dermatite da cercarie di *Schistosoma bovis* [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 149-152, pl. [W^m.]
- DEJOURS, M. See Fouquet, J.; Heimann, V.; and Dejours, M.
- DEKHKAN-KHODZHAIEVA, N. A.
1960 a.—К вопросу о способности лямблий проникать в ткани [On the question of the ability of *Lambliia* to penetrate into tissues] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar-Apr., pp. 226-229. [W^a.]
- DELAHOUSSE, J.; PAILLET, R.; and LEPROUX, PH.
1959 a.—Hémorragie surrénale et amibiase colique grave. (A propos d'une observation anatomo-clinique) <Bull. Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç., v. 4 (2), 2. trimestre, pp. 203-207. [W^m.]
- DELAH, MARCEL. [See also Mikačić, Davor; and Delak, Marcel.]
- DELAH, MARCEL; and ILIJAŠ, B.
1961 a.—Upliv hijaluronidaze na rezorpciju tetraklorometana (Carbonei tetrachloridum) iz potkožja i mišićja (Influence of hyaluronidase on the reabsorption of carbon tetrachloride from the subcutis and muscles) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (1-2), pp. 44-52. [W^a.]
- DELAROFF, V. See Nominé, G.; Pénasse, L.; and Delaroff, V.
- DELCROIX, CL. See Hovasse, Raymond; Combes-cot, Ch.; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, Cl.

- DELEIXHE, A. [See also Roskam, J.; and Deleixhe, A.]
1959 a.—Une petite épidémie de distomatose dans nos Ardennes <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 14 (12), June 15, pp. 389–402. [W^m.]
- DE LEON, D. D.; TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN; and HALE, FRED.
1961 a.—Observations on the control of *Haematopinus suis* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* of swine with certain organic phosphorus compounds <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 179–183. [W^a.]
- DELFINADO, MERCEDES D.
1960 a.—On some parasitic laelaptoid mites (Acarina) of the Philippines (Philippine zoological expedition, 1946–1947) <Fieldiana: Zoology, v. 42 (8), Dec. 20, pp. 93–114, illus. [W^a.]
- DELGADO FLORES, ENRIQUE. See Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; Arroyo Sancho, Guido; Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; and Delgado Flores, Enrique.
- DELĀNOVA, R. SH.
1958 a.—Гельминтофауна собак на территории Узбекистана [Helminth fauna of dogs in the territory of Uzbekistan] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 47–57, illus. [W^e.]
1959 b.—Распространение гельминтов собак по различным географическим зонам СССР (The occurrence of dog helminths in different geographical zones of the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 115–120. [W^a.]
- DELIĆ, SMAIL. [See also Rukavina, Jakov; Delić, Smail; Čanković, M.; and Markotić, B.]
1959 a.—*Teladorsagia davtianii* Andreeva et Satubaldin 1954 kod ovaca u Bosni i Hercegovini (*Teladorsagia davtianii* Andreeva et Satubaldin 1954 in sheep of the PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 503–507, pl. [W^a.]
- DELLBRÜGGE, K.; and HUCK, W.
1960 a.—Bilevon® zur Bekämpfung des Leberregel-Befalls beim Rind <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3), p. 203.
- DELLI QUADRI, C. A. See Brown, David H.; McIntyre, Rankin W.; Delli Quadri, C. A.; and Schroeder, Robert J.
- DELTOUR, See Vulliet; Deltour; and Jahier, J.
- DEMA, I. S. See Platt, B. S.; Dema, I. S.; and Miller, D. S.
- DEMARCHI, J. [See also Charmot, Guy; Demarchi, J.; and Ravisse, P.; and Collomb, H.; Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Demarchi, J.]
- DEMARCHI, J.; and NICOLI, J.
1960 a.—La multiplication des agents des trypanosomiasis humaines africaines en culture de tissus [French text; English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 99 (1), July, pp. 120–130. [W^a.]
- DEMARET, J. See Hovasse, Raymond; Combescot, Ch.; Demaret, J.; and Delcroix, Cl.
- DEMARTY. See Boron; Demarty; Doublier and Thomas.
- DEMBIŃSKA-WIDY, L.; and KUROWSKA-TAYLOR-OWA, A.
1951 a.—Przyczynę do toksoplazmozy wrodzonej u dzieci. (Contribution to congenital toxoplasmosis in children) [Russian and English summaries] <Pediatria Polska, v. 26 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1229–1237, illus. [W^m.]
- DEM'IANCHENKO, G. F.
1957 a.—Материалы о видовом составе, сезонной и суточной активности мошек (сем. Simuliidae) — эктопаразитов с/х животных в Белорусском полесье [Material on the species and seasonal diurnal activity of Simuliidae—ectoparasites of livestock—in Belorussian Polesia] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 77–90. [W^a.]
1957 b.—Токсичность слюны мошек (сем. Simuliidae) для организма с/х животных [Toxicity of the saliva of simuliids to the organism of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 91–104. [W^a.]
- DEM'IANCHENKO, G. F.; et al.
1960 a.—Одновременная защита крупного рогатого скота от иксодовых клещей и гнуса [Simultaneous protection of cattle from ixodid ticks and blood-sucking Diptera] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 81–82. [W^a.]
- DEMIDOV, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH.
1959 f.—Опыт борьбы с фасциолезом овец в совхозе им. Кирова Московской области (Control of fascioliasis of sheep in the state farm after Kirov) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 212–215. [W^a.]
1959 g.—Опыт изучения фасциолоцидных и токсических свойств некоторых синтетических органических соединений (Studies of fasciolocidal and toxic characteristics of some organic compositions) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 203–205. [W^a.]
1959 h.—Опыт изучения действия четыреххлористого углерода на моторную функцию желудочно-кишечного тракта у овец (Studies on the reaction of carbon tetrachloride on the motor function of the intestine of sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 195–202. [W^a.]
- DEMIDOV, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH; DERIPASKO, P. G.; and KOVALEV, G. V.
1959 a.—Опыт применения дифтортетрахлорэтана при фасциолезе крупного рогатого скота (The test of difluorinetetrachloroethane in fascioliasis of cattle) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 216–220. [W^a.]
- DEMIDOV, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH; and POTEKHINA, LIUBOV FEDOROVNA
1959 a.—Опыт изучения действия четыреххлористого углерода и гексахлорэтана на преимагинальные формы фасциол (Studies on the reaction of carbon tetrachloride and hexachlorethane upon the preimaginal forms of Fasciola) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 206–211. [W^a.]
- DEMIDOV, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH; and SOROKINA, V. V.
1959 a.—К вопросу о клинической картине при мониезиозе ягнят (On clinic observations of the monieziosis of lambs) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 266–268. [W^a.]
- DEMIDOVA, N. V.
1960 a.—Сверхпаразитизм у гельминтов (Superparasitism among helminths) [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 104–105, illus. [W^a.]

DEMPSEY, MARY.

1959 a.—Warble fly control <J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 26-30. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Hide improvement <J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 83-85. [W^a.]

DENISOFF, N.; and HAENECOUR, F.

1958 a.—Nouveau cas de cysticerose généralisée dans l'Est congolais [French, Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (3), June 30, pp. 529-530, pl. [W^m.]

DENIZET, P. See Cayrol, J. C.; Denizet, P.; Fargeix, A.; and Ritter, Maurice.

DEO, P. G.

1958 a.—Large roundworm menace in poultry <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 42 (1), Apr. pp. 21-27. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Taeniasis in poultry <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 43 (3), Oct., pp. 5-10. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Studies on the biology and life-history of *Trichuris ovis* (Abildgaard) Smith. I. Effect of different environmental conditions on the development of eggs <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husband., v. 30 (2), June, pp. 139-148, pl. [W^a.]

DEOBHANKAR, R. B. See Patel, T. B.; Bhatia, S. C.; and Deobhankar, R. B.

DEOM, J. See Thils, E.; Deom, J.; and Fagard, P.

DEORAS, P. J.; and GOKHALE, M. S.

[1958 c].—Studies on the fleas of Bombay rats [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 314. [W^c.]

DEPIEDS, R. [Chef, Clin. Fac. (Marseille)]

1950 a.—L'amiibe dysentérique <Biol. et Méd., v. 4 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 23-27. [W^m.]

DEPOORTER, L. [Clin. Univ. Gynéc., Hop. Brugmann]

1959 a.—Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur la signification clinique de l'urétrite à *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné chez la femme <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 39 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 564-570. [W^m.]

DEPOUX, R. See Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Depoux, R.; Levaditi, J. C.; and Moutrille, M.; and Orio, J.; Depoux, R.; Ravisse, P.; and Cassard, H.

DERIVAUX, J. See Liegeois, F.; and Derivaux, J.

DERN, RUDOLF.

1960 a.—Nematodenbekämpfung mit chemischen Präparaten <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 9-15. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Nematodenbekämpfung mit chemischen Präparaten (Nachtrag) <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 280-282. [W^a.]

DERRICK, EDWARD HOLBROOK.

1959 a.—Classical and murine typhus in Australia [French summary] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 36 (3-4), Dec., pp. 361-377, map. [W^a.]

DERY, DONALD WILLIAM.

1961 a.—Host hibernation and its effects on *Schistosomium douthitti* and *Schistosoma mansoni* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (8), Feb., pp. 2409-2410. [W^a.]

DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ. [See also Collomb, H.; Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Demarchi, J.; and Saulnier, J.; Deschiens, Robert Edouard André and Yucel, A.; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André]

DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ; DEPOUX, R.; LEVADITI, J. C.; and MOUTRILLE, M.

1960 a.—Infestation d'un fibrome cutané pédiculé par la puce chique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 148-149, pl. [W^a.]

DESHLER, WALTER.

1959 a.—Livestock trypanosomiasis and human settlement: Some relationships observed in Northeastern Uganda [Abstract of report before 55. Ann. Meet. Assoc. Am. Geographers, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Mar. 30-Apr. 2] <Ann. Ass. Am. Geogr., v. 49 (2), June, pp. 178-179. [W^a.]

DESIATOV, V. P. See Nagorskiĭ, P. M.; and Desiatov, V. P.

DESMONTS, GEORGES. See Guillo, B.; and Desmonts, Georges; and Lelong, Marcel; Le Tan Vinh, R. Joseph; Desmonts, Georges; and Dupré-Bouteloup, Lise.

DESOWITZ, ROBERT S.

1960 a.—The antigenic relationships between polymorphic and monomorphic strains of the brucei group trypanosomes [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., pp. 7-8. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Denaturant effect of basic trypanocidal drugs on the protein of cell-free trypanosomal extracts <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 233-238. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Antigenic relationships between polymorphic and monomorphic strains of the brucei group trypanosomes <J. Immunol., v. 86 (1), Jan., pp. 69-72. [W^a.]

DESOWITZ, ROBERT S.; and WILLIAMSON, JAMES.

1960 a.—The chemical composition of some African trypanosomes; proteins, amino acids and sugars [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]

DESTOMBES, P. See Vallée, A.; and Destombes, P.

DEUBERT, KARL-HEINZ.

1958 a.—Ueber den Einfluss von Roggen, Weizen, Rotklee und Kartoffeln auf die qualitative Zusammensetzung der Nematodenfauna <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., Halle, v. 8 (1), Nov., pp. 15-16. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Untersuchungen über das Auftreten freilebender Nematoden in Fruchtfolgen. (Vorläufige Ergebnisse) [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, p. 28. [Lib. Taylor]

DEVAKUL, KANJIKA; and MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE.

1959 a.—Lysis and other circulatory phenomena in malaria (*Plasmodium knowlesi*) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 430-450. [W^a.]

DEVIGNAT, R.

1960 a.—Les rongeurs et leurs puces en Afrique tropicale <Mém. 8^e Acad. Roy. Sc. Outremer, Cl. Sc. Nat. et Méd., n.s., v. 11 (2), 52 pp., pls. [W^a.]

DEWHIRST, LEONARD WESLEY; and HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK.

1961 a.—Methods to differentiate and estimate worm burdens in cattle <Vet. Med., v. 56 (2), Feb., pp. 84-89, pl. [W^a.]

DEWHIRST, LEONARD WESLEY; TRAUTMAN, R. J.; and PISTOR, WILLIAM JACOB.

1958 a.—Preliminary report on helminths of beef cattle in Arizona [Abstract of report before 33. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24-27] <J. Parasitol., v. 44 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 30. [W^a.]

DEWHIRST, LEONARD WESLEY; TRAUTMAN, R. J.; PISTOR, WILLIAM JACOB; and REED, R. E.

1960 a.—Studies on ante-mortem diagnostic procedures in bovine cysticercosis infections [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 10. [W^a.]

- DEWITT, WILLIAM B. [National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Md.]
 1958 a.—Schistosomiasis mansonii in mice with nutritional fatty liver disease [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 239-240. [W^a.]
- DEXTER, HELEN L. T. See Dexter, Morris W.; Dexter, Helen L. T.; and Lawton, Alfred H.
- DEXTER, MORRIS W.; DEXTER, HELEN L. T.; and LAWTON, ALFRED H.
 1960 a.—A note on psychoses and Loeffler's syndrome complicating creeping eruption <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 297-298. [W^a.]
- DEY, N. C.
 1955 a.—Medical parasitology. 1. ed. 166 pp., illus. Calcutta. [W^m.]
- DHANDA, VIJAI. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow, Lucknow]
 1960 a.—A new species of Aegypocercus Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939 (Mallophaga) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (24), v. 2, Dec., 1959, pp. 725-730, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^a.]
- DHAR, M. L. See Gopalchari, R.; and Dhar, M. L.; and Iyer, R. N.; and Dhar, M. L.
- DHATT, M. S. See Bami, Harkrishnan Lal; Dhatt, M. S.; Ahluwalia, G. S.; and Ray, Amar P.
- DHENNIN, LÉONE; HEIM DE BALSAC, HENRI; VERGE, JEAN; and DHENNIN, LOUIS.
 1961 a.—Du rôle des parasites dans la transmission naturelle et expérimentale du virus de la fièvre aphteuse <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 137 (2), Feb., pp. 95-104. [W^a.]
- DHENNIN, LOUIS. See Dhennin, Léone; Heim de Balsac, Henri; Verge, Jean; and Dhennin, Louis.
- DIÁDECHKO, V. N. See Khatin, M. G.; and Diádechko, V. N.
- DIKOVSKIĬ, G. S.
 1961 a.—Дук при ликвидации чесотки свиней в условиях бесстаночного содержания (Komarov's disinfection unit (DUK) for mange elimination in pigs under loose housing) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 38 (2), Feb., p. 82. [W^a.]
- DIAMOND, LOUIS STANLEY.
 1958 a.—A study of the morphology, biology and taxonomy of the trypanosomes of Anura <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 912-913. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—The axenic cultivation of two reptilian parasites, *Entamoeba terrapinae* Sanders and Cleveland, 1930, and *Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain, 1934 <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., p. 484. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—A medium for the axenic cultivation of the oral flagellate *Trichomonas tenax* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 43. [W^a.]
- DIAMOND, LOUIS STANLEY; and DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM.
 1960 a.—Cultivation of parasitic stages of the swine nematodes *Hyostrogylus rubidus* and *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* (*O. longicaudum*) free of microbial associates [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 25. [W^a.]
- DIAS, EMMANUEL.
 1958 b.—Aspectos sanitários da luta antichagásica no Brasil <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (4), Oct., pp. 471-482 (pp. 51-62). [W^m.]
- DIAS, EMMANUEL—Continued.
 1958 c.—Inquérito preliminar sobre doença de Chagas em Montalvânia, município de Mangá, Minas Gerais <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (5), Nov., pp. 711-713 (pp. 151-153). [W^m.]
 1959 a.—Doença de Chagas: Um problema americano <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 57-65 (pp. 75-83). [W^m.]
- DIAS FERNANDES, AMYRTHES. See Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello; and Dias Fernandes, Amyrthes.
- DIAS T., CÉSAR. See Bradfield, Robert B.; Dias T., César; and Collazos Ph., Carlos.
- DIÁTLOV, A. G. See Chagin, K. F.; and Diátlov, A. G.
- DIAZ, MARIA; KUSCEVIC, TERESA; CANTIN, FELIX; and HAMEDE, DAVID.
 1960 a.—Encuesta de triquinosis en un pueblo cordillerano (Los Cipreses) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 72-73. [W^a.]
- DIAZ-BONNET, LUIS A. See Raffucci, Francisco L.; Garcia-Palmieri, Mario R.; and Diaz-Bonnet, Luis A.
- DÍAZ-UNGRÍA, CARLOS. [See also Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza; and Díaz-Ungria, Carlos; and Heyneman, Donald; Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; and Díaz-Ungria, Carlos; and Inglis, William G.; and Díaz-Ungria, Carlos; and Voge, Marietta; and Díaz-Ungria, Carlos]
 DÍAZ-UNGRÍA, CARLOS; and GRACIA RODRIGO, ANGEL.
 1960 a.—Revisión del género *Polyacanthorhynchus* Travassos, 1920 (Acanthocephala), con descripción de una especie nueva <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 429-433, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- DÍAZ-UNGRÍA, CARLOS; and TUR, JORGE.
 1957 b.—Dos cestodes de aves venezolanas <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 2 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 151-159. [W^m.]
- DICKE, ROBERT JEROME. See Anderson, John Richard; and Dicke, Robert Jerome; Marzke, F. O.; and Dicke, Robert Jerome.
- DICKERSON, G. [See also Kershaw, W. E.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Dickerson, G.]
- DICKERSON, G.; and LAVOPIERRE, M. M. J.
 1959 b.—Studies on the methods of feeding of blood-sucking arthropods. III. The method by which *Haematopota pluvialis* (Diptera, Tabanidae) obtains its blood-meal from the mammalian host <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 465-472, illus. [W^a.]
- DICKINSON, ERNEST MILTON; BABCOCK, W. E.; and KILIAN, J. G.
 [1960 a].—A program of immunization against avian coccidiosis <Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec. 15-18, 1959), pp. 223-225. [W^a.]
- DICKSON, W. M.; DUNLAP, JACK SHERWIN; and GORDON, T.
 1960 a.—The detection of Krebs cycle intermediates in the incubation media of *Haemonchus placei* larvae after incubation with C¹⁴-labeled substrates [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 30. [W^a.]
- DIEPENBROCK, FELIX. [Dr., Berlin]
 1949 a.—Der Weg der Pharmazie in Deutschland seit 1945 <Apoth.-Ztg., v. 61 (6), Dec., pp. 131-134. [W^m.]
- VAN DIJCK, A. J.
 1958 a.—Een geval van congenitale toxoplasmosse [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Verlosk. en Gynaec., v. 58 (6), pp. 423-433, illus. [W^m.]

- DIMCHEVA-GROZDANOVA, L. See Paspalev, Georgi V.; and Dimcheva-Grozdanova, L.
- DIMITRIJEVIĆ, STAŠA.
1947 a.—Slučaj multiplih abscesa jetara i pankreasa sa gnojnim peritonitisom kod askaridoze <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 69 (1-2), Feb., pp. 29-31. [W^m.]
- DIMITROVA, ELENA.
1959 a.—Към въпроса за диференциалната диагноза на представителите от род Moniezia (Zur Differenzierung der Vertreter der Gattung Moniezia) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 4, pp. 15-25. [W^m.]
- DIMITROVA, ELENA; and KARATOTEVA, TROIKA.
1958 a.—Въздействие на ултразвукови вълни върху мускулни трихинели (L'action des ondes ultrasonores sur les trichinelles des muscles) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 3, pp. 85-97, pls. [W^m.]
- DIMOPOULLOS, GEORGE T.; SCHRADER, GENE T.; and FOOTE, LON E.
1960 a.—Electrophoretic studies of bovine serum. III. Serum protein changes in anaplasmosis <Am. J. Vet. Research (81), v. 21, Mar., pp. 222-225. [W^a.]
- DINCULESCU, M. See Radacovici, Ecaterina; Işfan, T.; and Dinculescu, M.
- DINNIK, IŬ. A.; and DINNIK, N. N.
1959 a.—Effect of the seasonal variations of temperature on the development of *Fasciola gigantica* eggs in the Kenya highlands [French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 357-369, pl. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Development of *Carmyerius exoporus* Maplestone (Trematoda: Gastrothylacidae) in a snail host <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 469-480, illus. [W^a.]
- DINULESCU, GH.
1958 b.—Diptera, familia Tabanidae <Fauna Repub. Pop. Romine, Insecta, v. 11 (2), 277 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- DIRECTO, ARSENIO C. See Carlos, Enrique R.; and Directo, Arsenio C.
- DIRKSEN, G.; and RADERMACHER, F.
1960 a.—Erste Ergebnisse der Allgemeinbehandlung der Stephanofilariose ("Sommerwunden") des Rindes mit Antimosan und Neguvon <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), pp. 134-136, illus. [W^a.]
- DISSANAİKE, A. S. [See also Paramanathan, D. C.; and Dissanaïke, A. S.]
1960 a.—*Ascaridia galli* in the hen's egg [Letter to editor dated Apr. 29] <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (2), June, p. 65. [W^a.]
- DIVLJANOVIC, DRAGOLJUB K.
1956 b.—Прилог проучавању распрострањености дистоматозе, ехинококозе, диктиокаулозе и цистицеркус tenuicollis код говеди и оваца у срезу Вальевском [Contribution to the knowledge of spread of distomatosis, echinococcosis, dictyocaulosis and *Cysticercus tenuicollis* in cattle and sheep in Valjevo] [Serbian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (1), pp. 66-67. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Osvrt na odnos stepena invazije sa *Thelazia rhodesi* u govoda prema patološko anatomskim promenama u oku (A retrospective view of relation of the degree of *Thelazia rhodesi* invasion in cattle to pathological anatomical changes in the eye) [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (12), pp. 1017-1018. [W^a.]
- DIXON, CARL FRANKLIN. [Ph.D., Kansas State Univ.]
1961 a.—Helminth parasites of chickens and turkeys in Eastern Kansas <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (8), Feb., p. 2410. [W^a.]
- DOBELL, C. CLIFFORD.
1939 c.—On the earliest intracellular stages of development in the Coccidia <Vestnik Ceskoslov. Zool. Spolec. Praze (1938-39), v. 6-7, pp. 133-138. [W^a.]
- DOBROKHOTOVA, O. V.
1960 a.—Паразиты рыб озера Зайсан [Parasites of fish of Lake Zaisan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 109-127 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- DOBRYNINA, V. I. See Sidorova, S. G.; and Dobrynina, V. I.
- DOBSON, O. C. [M.D., D.P.H., Med. Off. Health, Borough Uxbridge]
1958 a.—Insecticides and public health <Pyrethrum Post, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 6-11. [W^a.]
- DOBY, J.-M.; and BERNARD, C.
1960 a.—Galvanotaxie chez la larve de *Strongyloides stercoralis* Bavay, 1876 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 432-433. [W^a.]
- DOBY, J.-M.; and DAVID, F.
1960 b.—*Simulium* (*Simulium*) *lamachi* nov. spec. similie nouvelle (diptères-nématocères) en provenance des Pyrénées-Orientales <Vie et Milieu, v. 11 (1), pp. 106-117, illus., pls. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]
1960 c.—Présence en France (Dordogne, Pyrénées Orientales, Haute-Savoie, Bas-Rhin, Pas de Calais, Manche et Côtes du Nord), de la forme *spinorum* Doby et Deblock, 1957, de *Simulium ornatum* Meigen, 1818 (Diptères-simuliidés) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 387-390. [W^a.]
- DODIBA, A.
1960 a.—Mbi terapinë dhe profilaktikën medikamentozë të koksidiozit të zogjve [Albanian text; French summary] <Bul. Univ. Shtet. Tiranës, s. Shken. Naty., v. 14 (2), pp. 136-153. [W^a.]
- DODD, D. C.
1960 a.—Hyostrongylosis and gastric ulceration in the pig <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 100-103, illus. [W^a.]
- DODIN, A. [See also Bertrand, Ed.; Dodin, A.; and Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Dodin, A.; and Capron, André; and Brygoo, Edouard R.; Sureau, Pierre; and Dodin, A.; and Cattier-Clerambault, J.; Capron, André; and Dodin, A.]
- DODIN, A.; CAPRON, ANDRÉ; and BRYGOO, EDOUARD R.
1960 a.—Enzymes de *Schistosoma mansoni* (Sambon, 1907). Mise en évidence qualitative d'une histaminooxydase et d'une succinodéshydrogénase chez la cercaire in vivo, et le schistosome adulte in vitro <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 154 (3), pp. 575-578. [Issued July 31] [W^a.]
- DODIN, A.; and GRELIER, L.
1959 a.—L'amibiase à Madagascar <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Madagascar, v. 27, pp. 47-52. [W^m.]
- DOGIEL, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH. [For review of work see Bykhovskii, Boris E.; Petrushevskii, Boris E.; Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Polianskii, Iu. I., 1959]
1958 a.—Паразитофауна и окружающая среда. Некоторые вопросы экологии паразитов пресноводных рыб [Parasite fauna and environment. Some questions on the ecology of parasites of freshwater fish] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazit. Ryb. (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polianskii), pp. 9-54; German summary, pp. 336-337. [W^a.]
- DOLCINI, HORACIO A. See Stapler, Norberto M.; Dolcini, Horacio A.; and Messi, Guido.

DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND.

- 1955 c.—Cnidosporidie chez un thon, *Thunnus thynnus* (L.) de l'Atlantique marocain <Compt. Rend. Soc. Sc. Nat. et Phys. Maroc (5), pp. 92-95, pl. [W^a.]
- 1959 e.—Sur un trématode (genre *Isoparorchis*), agent pathogène de la maladie de la «tache d'encre» chez des poissons du Vietnam <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 791-803, illus. [W^a.]
- 1959 f.—Sur un *Taenia* (*Multiceps*) du renard, *Vulpes vulpes* (L.). Discussion de son identification spécifique <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 143-165, illus. [W^m.]
- 1960 a.—Groupement des espèces dans la sous-famille *Opisthoglyphinae* R. Ph. Dollfus, 1949 <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 113-117. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- 1960 b.—Recherches expérimentales sur *Nicola gallica* (R.-Ph. Dollfus, 1941) R.-Ph. Dollfus, 1958. Sa cercaire cotylicerque et sa métacercare progénétique. Observations sur la famille des *Coitocaecidae* Y. Ozaki, 1928, s. f. *Coitocaecinae* F. Poche, 1926 Trematoda *Podocotylidae* et sur les cercaires cotylicerques d'eau douce et marines <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 65-117, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Sur trois helminthes (distomien, tétarhynque, palaeanthocéphale) d'un *Melanoglaea ventralis* K. barnard 1941, poisson téléostéen <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 385-394, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—Sur un distome de la sole commune, *Solea solea* (L.) en Méditerranée, appartenant à un genre connu jusqu'à présent seulement des Tortugas (Floride) <Vie et Milieu, v. 11 (2), pp. 188-194, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- 1960 e.—Recherches sur le développement et l'identification de *Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *cirratus* (Rudolphi 1802). II. Description du *Plagiorchis* obtenu adulte chez des souris blanches de laboratoire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 282-291, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 f.—*Buttneria bilharziae* n. g., n. sp. <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., p. 153. [W^m.]
- 1960 g.—Critique de récentes innovations apportées à la classification des *Accacoeiliidae* (Trematoda-Digenea). Observations sur des métacercaires de cette famille <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July-Sept., pp. 648-671, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- 1960 h.—Transformation de *Dihemistephanus lydiae* (M. Stossich, 1896) A. Looss, 1901 en *Stenocollum fragile* (Edwin Linton, 1900) J. Stafford, 1904, par macération <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July-Sept., pp. 528-537, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND; and CHABAUD, ALAIN G.
1955 a.—Cinq espèces de nématodes chez un atèle (*Ateles ater* G. Cuvier, 1823) mort à la ménagerie du muséum <Arch. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., 7.s. (1954-55), v. 3, pp. 25-40, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 10] [W^a.]
- DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND; and DALENS, HENRI.
1960 a.—*Prosthorrhynchus cylindraceus* (Goeze, 1782) au stade juvénile, chez un isopode terrestre. *Acanthocephala*-*Polymorphidae* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 347-349, pl. [W^a.]
- DOLLFUS, ROBERT PHILIPPE FERDINAND; and TIMON-DAVID, JEAN.
1960 a.—Sur une larve de distome, parasite de têtards de *Rana esculenta* L., devenant adulte chez le chat domestique *Felis catus* L. *domest.* et le pigeon domestique *Columba livia* Gmel. *domest.* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 250 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 1909-1911, illus. [W^a.]

DOLLIVER, JAMES STAFFORD. [Ph.D., Cornell Univ.]

- 1961 a.—The role of the host plant in population changes of *Pratylenchus* spp. <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (7), Jan., pp. 1698-1699. [W^a.]

DOL'NIKOV, IŮ. ĬA.

- 1959 b.—Новые антгельминтики при мониезиозе овец гидроксикарбонат и гидроксисульфат меди (Basic Cooper salts—hydroxycarbonate and hydroxysulphate—new anthelmintics for the control of tapeworms in sheep) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 235-238. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

DOMATO, RICARDO M. See Alzugaray, Antonio E.; Iacovone, Rodolfo C.; Domato, Ricardo M.; and Mailhes, Ney L.

DOMICZ-STYCZYŃSKA, BOGUMIŁA.

- 1960 a.—A tentative morphological characteristic of the parasitic fly (*Próba morfologicznej charakterystyki muchówki pasożytnej*) [Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (7), Jan. 15, pp. 115-126, illus. [W^a.]

DOMINGUEZ CARMONA, MANUEL.

- 1960 a.—Quelques données sur la toxoplasmose expérimentale chez la souris. I. Localisation dans la moelle osseuse. II. Localisation élective au niveau du poumon des souris inoculées par voie veineuse <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 32-35. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Toxoplasmosis. Parasitología, epidemiología, clínica, diagnóstico, tratamiento <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 519-566, illus. [W^a.]

DOMINGUEZ ROJAS, RAMIRO. [Dr.]

- 1950 a.—Amibiasis infantil y amibiasis del lactante. (Observaciones hechas en Villaviciencio) <Rev. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult., v. 10 (1), Oct., pp. 5-47. [W^m.]

DOMINICI, L. M.; MICHELONI, F.; BIGOTTO, M. R.; and PIVA, F.

- 1959 a.—Diffusio e delle parassitosi intestinali fra la popolazione infantile della Repubblica [sic] di San Marino <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 944-950. [W^m.]

DI DOMIZIO, GIUSEPPE. See Salvioli, G.; Martoni, L.; and di Domizio, Giuseppe.

DOMROW, ROBERT.

- 1960 a.—Malaysian parasites. XL. Nymphs of *Leptotrombidium* and *Trombiculindus* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 163-171, illus., pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- 1960 b.—Malaysian parasites. XLI. Nymphs of *Vercammenia* and *Fonsecia* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 172-176, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- 1960 c.—Malaysian parasites. XLII. Oculicola, new subgenus of *Ascoschongastia* Ewing (Acarina): *Trombiculidae* from eyes of mammals <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 177-184, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].

DOMROW, ROBERT; and BAKER, EDWARD WILLIAM.

- 1960 a.—Malaysian parasites. XLIV. A new genus of mites from a Thai mongoose (Acarina, Cheyletidae) <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 194-197, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].

DOMROW, ROBERT; and NADCHATRAM, M.

- 1960 a.—Malaysian parasites. XLIII. *Neoschongastia* in Malaya (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (29), Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 185-193, pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].

- DONÀ DALLE ROSE, A.
1958 a.—Sulla lotta contro il nematode specifico della barbabietola da zucchero <Agric. Venezia, v. 12 (10) Oct., pp. 553-556, illus. [W^a.]
- DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAÚL; and COHEN, HUGO.
1960 a.—Un caso de loxscelismo de difícil diagnóstico [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 81-82. [W^a.]
- DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAÚL; and DONOSO, ALBERTO.
1960 a.—Amibiasis intestinal crónica. Ensayo terapéutico con tetraciclina-triacetiloleandomicina [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 78-80. [W^a.]
- DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAÚL; and DONOSO, FERNANDO.
1960 a.—Dos casos de teniasis múltiple [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 83-84. [W^a.]
- DONEFER, E. See Crampton, E. W.; Donefer, E.; and Schad, Donna J.
- DONKERSLOOT, T. A. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Echinokokkose <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 102 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 2372-2377, illus. [W^m.]
- DONOSO, ALBERTO. See Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; and Donoso, Alberto.
- DONOSO, FERNANDO. See Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; and Donoso, Fernando.
- DOONER, HUGO; SAAVEDRA, J.; and LABRIN, T.
1959 a.—Combined therapy in amebiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 36 (6), June, pp. 819-822. [W^m.]
- DORADO, HORACIO J. See Mainetti, José Maria; Dorado, Horacio J.; and Dalprato, Rolando.
- DORE, P.
1960 a.—Effetto di un derivato dicloroacetamidico nell'amebiasi e nella giardiasi intestinale [English summary] Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 155-157. [W^m.]
- DOREL, R. See Buck, Georges; Courdurier, Jean Barthélemy Eugène; Dorel, R.; and Quesnel, J. J.
- DORIER, A.; and GRENIER, PAUL.
1960 a.—Deux simuliées nouvelles pour la faune française (Diptera-Simuliidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 171-173. [W^a.]
- DORNEY, ROBERT S. [See also Ewing, S. A.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Dorney, Robert S.]
- DORNEY, ROBERT S.; and KABAT, CYRIL.
1960 a.—Relation of weather, parasitic disease and hunting to Wisconsin ruffed grouse populations <Tech. Bull. (20) Wisconsin Conserv. Dept., 62 pp. [W^a.]
- DOROSHKO, I. N.
1947 a.—Дегельмінтизація птиці вуглець-IV-хлоридом [Dehelminthization of birds by carbon tetrachloride] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 19 (12), Dec., pp. 33-37, illus. [W^a.]
- DOROSHKOV, V. B.; NADYODNIUK, M.; MITUSHKIN, A. N.; and BOIKO, A. T.
1957 a.—З практики боротьби в трихомонозом великої рогатої худоби [On practical control of bovine trichomoniasis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 61-63. [W^a.]
- VAN DEN DORPE, A.
1958 a.—L'onchocercose oculaire dans la province du Kasai [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 737-768. [W^m.]
- DORSEY, C. K.; and KIDDER, H. E.
1959 a.—Cattle-grub control in West Virginia <Bull. (431) West Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 7 pp. [W^a.]
- DORSMAN, W.
1960 a.—The diagnosis of subclinical fascioliasis by means of faecal examination, and the control of liver flukes (*Fasciola hepatica*) [French summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 54, May, pp. 502-508. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—De toepassing van hexachlorofoen bij distomatose <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 85 (11), June 1, p. 682. [W^a.]
- DOSCHER, G. E. See Wellerson, R.; Doscher, G. E.; and Kupferberg, Alfred B.
- DOSSIN, CARL O.; and GORDEUK, STEPHEN (jr.). [1958 a.].—Poultry diseases. Description and treatment <Circular (486) Pennsylvania State Univ. Exten. Serv., Nov., pp. 3-31. [W^a.]
- DOTSENKO, T. K.
1960 a.—К фауне паразитических червей домашних птиц Приморского края [On parasitic worm fauna of domestic birds of Primorskiĭ krai] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 85-91, illus. [W^a.]
- DOTTA, UTILLIO. See Monti, Franco; and Dotta, Utillio.
- DOUARD, TH.
1955 a.—La douve du foie (distomatose hépatique—*Fasciola hepatica*) <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 38-41, illus. [W^m.]
- DOUBLIER. See Boron; Demarty; Doublier; and Thomas.
- DOUGHERTY, ELLSWORTH CHARLES.
1960 a.—Cultivation of aschelminths, especially rhabditid nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 297-318, illus. [W^a.]
- DOUGLAS, JAMES ROBERT. See Baker, Norman Fletcher; Allen, Paul Howard; and Douglas, James Robert; and Baker, Norman Fletcher; Douglas, James Robert; Crenshaw, G. L.; and Smith, E. M.
- DOUMER, ED.; LORRIAUX A.; and BELBENOIT, CL.
1951 a.—Polyarthrite aiguë fébrile grave. Guérie après élimination d'un Ascaris <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 67 (19-20), pp. 801-804. [W^m.]
- DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM. [See also Diamond, Louis Stanley; and Douvres, Frank William; and Lucker, John Thomas; and Douvres, Frank William]
1959 a.—The histological anatomy of *Rictularia lucifugus* Douvres, 1956 (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (1), July, p. 419. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Influence of intestinal extracts and sera from cattle infected with *Oesophagostomum radiatum* on the *in vitro* cultivation of this nematode: Preliminary report [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 25-26. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—The *in vitro* cultivation of some gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle and sheep [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 25. [W^a.]
- DOW, C.; and JARRETT, W. F. H.
1960 a.—Age, strain and sex differences in susceptibility to *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in the mouse <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 72-74. [W^a.]
- DOWELL, GROVER C. See Barnes, Gordon; and Dowell, Grover C.
- DOWNEY, N. E.
1960 a.—Serum calcium and magnesium levels in ewes following the admission of carbon tetrachloride <Vet. Rec. (4287), v. 72 (30), July 23, p. 598. [W^a.]

- DRAGIĆEVIĆ, BRANISLAV.** See Dragojević, Bogosav; Rošović, Ljubomir; and Dragićević, Branislav.
- DRAGOJEVIĆ, BOGOSAV; ROŠOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR; and DRAGIĆEVIĆ, BRANISLAV.**
1959 a.—Поводом случаја мултипног ехинокока локализованог у парадиафрагмним органима (Anlaesslich eines Falles des multiplen Echinococcus der in paradiaphragmalen Organen lokalisiert war) [Serbian text; German summary] <Srpski Arhiv. Tselok. Lekar., v. 87 (2), Feb., pp. 210-214, illus. [W^m.]
- DRAGOJEVIĆ, BOGOSAV; STOJANOVIĆ, DRAGOSLAV; BAIJOZOVIĆ, ALEKSANDAR; and POPOVIĆ, VELIBOR.**
1957 a.—Echinococcosis processus mastoidei et fossae posterioris extraduralis. (Sur l'échinococose de l'apophyse mastoïdienne et de la fosse postérieure extradurale) [Serbian text; French summary] <Shpski Arhiv. Tselok. Lekar., v. 85 (2), Feb., pp. 233-238, illus. [W^m.]
- DRAKE, C. G.** See Rechnitzer, P. A.; Sutherland, W.; and Drake, C. G.
- DRAPER, C. C.; and DRAPER, K. C.**
1960 a.—Haematology <Rep. Pare-Tavata Malaria Scheme East Africa High Comm. (1954-59), pp. 69-72. [W^{hel}.]
1960 b.—Helminth and dietetic surveys <Rep. Pare-Tavata Malaria Scheme East Africa High Comm. (1954-59), pp. 59-61. [W^{hel}.]
- DRAPER, K. C.** See Draper, C. C.; and Draper, K. C.
- DRBOHLAV, JAROSLAV J.; and GABRIEL, JOSEF.**
1939 a.—Résultats de l'étude de la dératisation à Prague durant les années 1928-1938 <Vestník Českoslov. Zool. Spolec. Praze (1938-39), v. 6-7, pp. 561-574, illus. [W^a.]
- DRENSKI, K.**
1959 a.—Насекоми, разносителни на болести на остров Тасос [Insects, disseminators of disease on the island of Thasos] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 8, pp. 259-263. [W^a.]
- DRENSKI, P.**
1959 a.—Паразитът *Argulus pellucidus* Obr. (Crust.) по шарана в Държавното рибовъдно стопанство при с. Челопечене, Софийско [*Argulus pellucidus* Obr. in carp in the state fish hatchery at Chelopechene, Sofia] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 8, pp. 185-187. [W^a.]
- DRESSCHER, TH. G. N.; and ENGEL, H.**
1960 a.—De nederlandse bloedzuigers (Hirudinea) <Wetensch. Mededel. (39) K. Nederl. Natuurhist. Veren., Oct., 60 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]
- DREŽANČIĆ, IVO I.**
1958 a.—Korištenje refleksa zatvaranja jednjakova žlijeba kod aplikacije anthelmintika (Making use of esophageal groove reflex in the application of anthelmintics) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (11), pp. 928-929. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Parasitski gastroenteritis u ovaca (Parasitic gastroenteritis in sheep) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (12), pp. 1009-1013. [W^a.]
1958 c.—O primjeni profilaktičkih mjera pri suzbijanju helmintskih oboljenja (On the application of prophylactic measures in the control of helminthic diseases) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (11), pp. 920-923. [W^a.]
1958 d.—Suvremeno suzbijanje parasitskog gastroenteritisa ovaca (Recent control of gastroenteritis in sheep) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (12), pp. 1014-1016. [W^a.]
- DRIESSENS, J.; CLAY, A.; and VANLERENBERGHE, J.**
1960 a.—Lésions pulmonaires expérimentales après splénectomie chez le rat blanc. Rapports avec Bartonella <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (11), 1959, pp. 1779-1781. [Issued Mar. 18] [W^a.]
- DROPKIN, VICTOR, HARRY.**
1960 a.—Radioisotopes—useful tools for nematology <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 103-108. [W^a.]
- DROPKIN, VICTOR HARRY; and NELSON, PAUL E.**
1960 a.—The histopathology of root-knot nematode infections in soybeans <Phytopathology, v. 50 (6), June, pp. 442-447, pl. [W^a.]
- DROPKIN, VICTOR HARRY; SMITH, WILSON L. (jr.) and MYERS, RONALD F.**
1960 a.—Recovery of nematodes from infected roots by maceration <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 285-288, pl. [W^a.]
- DROUET, P. L. [Nancy]**
1953 a.—Sur quelques accidents graves de l'ascaridiose chez l'adulte <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 29 (54-55), Sept. 10-14, pp. 2673-2674. [W^m.]
- DROUET, P. L.; THOMAS, CH.; HERBEUVAL, R.; and FAIVRE, G.**
1945 a.—Hémorragies du vitré et ascaridiose. Nouvelles hémorragies du vitré et néphrite consécutive à une intradermo-réaction à la toxine ascaridienne <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 61 (24-25), pp. 342-344. [W^m.]
- DROUIN, GEORGES.** See Duchaine, Prime; and Drouin, Georges.
- DROZDOV, S. G.**
1959 a.—The origin of biphasic milk fever (Data from a study of a focus of infection in the European part of the U.S.S.R.). II. Serological and immunological investigations <Problems Virol., v. 4 (4), May, pp. 38-43. [W^a.]
- DRUBE, HANS.**
1959 a.—Die Behandlung der frühkindlichen interstitiellen plasma-zellulären Pneumonie mit Moronal-Tacholiquin-Aerosolen [English and French summaries] <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 101 (34), Aug. 21, pp. 1414-1417. [W^m.]
- DRUDGE, J. HAROLD.** [See also Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); Drudge, J. Harold; and Elam, G. Wentworth; and Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); Drudge, J. Harold; Elam, G. Wentworth; and Hutzler, L.]
1960 a.—Parasitic diseases of horses and their control <Thoroughbred, v. 30 (5), May, pp. 460-461, 492. [W^a.]
- DRUDGE, J. HARRY; et al.**
1960 a.—Field studies comparing piperazine-carbon disulfide complex with carbon disulfide for parasite control in the horse <Am. J. Vet. Research (82), v. 21, May, pp. 397-402. [W^a.]
[1960 b].—Piperazine-carbon disulfide complex vs. carbon disulfide for horse parasites <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), pp. 44-45. [W^a.]
- DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.); and ELAM, G. WENTWORTH.**
[1960 a].—Anti-parasitic activity of dithiazanine iodide <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 45. [W^a.]
[1960 b].—Combination of phenothiazine and piperazine for strongyle control <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 45. [W^a.]
[1960 c].—Piperazine-phenothiazine combinations for internal parasites in beef cattle <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 47. [W^a.]

- DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.); LYONS, E. T.; and ELAM, G. WENTWORTH. [1960 a].—Phenothiazine-salt for control of *Haemonchus contortus* <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 46. [W^a.]
- [1960 b].—Relationship of particle size and efficacy of phenothiazine in sheep <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), pp. 46-47. [W^a.]
- DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.); LYONS, E. T.; and HAWS, D. H. [1960 a].—Anthelmintic action of organic phosphates in cattle and sheep <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 47. [W^a.]
- DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.); LYONS, E. T.; and WYANT, ZAE N. [1960 a].—Critical tests on the organic phosphate, dimethoate <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 45. [W^a.]
- DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.); WYANT, ZAE N. and ELAM, G. WENTWORTH. [1960 a].—Control of internal parasites in dairy calves <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 47. [W^a.]
- [1960 b].—Evaluation of the proprietary "equinetic vermifuge" <72 Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 45. [W^a.]
- [1960 c].—Trials with the antibiotic, hygromycin B <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 45. [W^a.]
- DRUMMOND, ROGER OTTO. [See also Jackson, J. B.²; Drummond, Roger Otto; Buck, W. B.; and Hunt, L. M.]
- DRUMMOND, ROGER OTTO; and BAKER, EDWARD WILLIAM. 1960 a.—Mites of the genus *Longolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 62 (1), Mar., pp. 51-55, pl. [Issued Apr. 27] [W^a.]
- DRUMMOND, ROGER OTTO; and MOORE, BOBBY. 1960 a.—Effects of timing and method of application on efficiency of co-ral sprays for cattle grub control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (5), Oct., pp. 729-731. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Systemic insecticides as feed additives for cattle grub control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (4), Aug., pp. 682-683. [W^a.]
- DRUMMOND, ROGER OTTO; MOORE, BOBBY; and WRICH, M. J. 1960 a.—Field tests with insecticides for control of lone star ticks on cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (5), Oct., pp. 953-955. [W^a.]
- DUBICKI, TADEUSZ; and MALCZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. 1960 a.—*Crenosoma vulpis* (Dujardin, 1844, Railliet, 1915) u piesaków w woj. gdańskim (*Crenosoma vulpis* in white foxes in the Gdańsk district) <Medycyna Wet., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 467-469. [W^a.]
- DUBININ, VSEVOLOD BORISOVICH. [1913-1958] [*For biography, bibliography and port see* Acarologia, v. 1 (3), 1959, pp. 267-284] [Issued July 1] [RA^b.]
- 1950 f.—О специфичности перьевых клещей в связи с эволюцией их хозяев [Specificity of feather mites in relation to evolution of their hosts] [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 29 (3), May-June, pp. 442-457. [W^m.]
- 1950 g.—Перьевые клещи зимующих птиц Ленкоранской низменности [Feather mites of overwintering birds of Lenkoran Lowland] [Russian text; Azerbaijani summary] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzan. SSR, pp. 58-75, map. [W^a.]
- 1959 a.—Об использовании паразитологических материалов при изучении миграции животных [On the use of parasitic material in the study of the migration of animals] [Russian text] <Migratsii Zhivotn. (1), pp. 5-17. [W^c.]
- DUBININ, VSEVOLOD BORISOVICH—Continued
- 1959 b.—О клещах, паразитирующих на рыбах [On Acarina, parasitizing fish] [Report before Conference on diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 174-176. [W^c.]
- DUBININA, M. N. 1959 a.—О естественной системе рода *Schistocephalus* Creplin (Cestoda, Ligulidae) (The natural system of the genus *Schistocephalus* Creplin (Cestoda, Ligulidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 1498-1517. [W^a.]
- 1959 b.—Лигулез рыб и борьба с ним [Ligulosis of fish and its control] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 138-143. [W^c.]
- 1960 a.—К морфологии *Amphilinidae* (Cestodaria) в связи с их положением в системе плоских червей (A contribution to the taxonomy of *Amphilinidae* (Cestodaria) in connection with the position they occupy in the system of Plathelminthes) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 135 (2), Nov. 11, pp. 501-504, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—О возможности прогенеза у плероцеркоидов ремнецов (Cestoda, Ligulidae) (On the possibility of progenesis in plerocercoids of the family Ligulidae (Cestoda)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 1467-1477, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- DUBITSKIĬ, A. M. 1960 a.—О находке внешней *Solenopotes capillatus* Enderlein, 1904 в Казахстане [On the finding of the louse *Solenopotes capillatus* Enderlein, 1904 in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 192-193 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- DUBITSKIĬ, A. M.; and SOFIEV, IŬ. B. 1960 a.—Применение в зоологии метода отбеливания обведенных фотографий [Use in zoology of a method of eliminating backgrounds in photographs] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 252-253, illus. (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Bolezní). [W^a.]
- DUBNITSKIĬ, A. A. 1960 a.—Дегельминтизация кроликов при пассалуриозе [Dehelminthization of rabbits having passalurosis] [Russian text] <Krolikovodst. i Zverovodst., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 26-27. [W^a.]
- DUBOIS, FRANÇOISE STÉPHAN. See Stéphan-Dubois, Françoise.
- DUBOIS, GEORGES. 1959 c.—Trois matériaux originaux du Muséum de Vienne (Trematoda) <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24-29), Sept. 30, p. 39. [Lib. Animal Parasites Lab.].
- 1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude des trématodes de chiroptères. Revision du sous-genre *Prosthodendrium* Dollfus, 1931 et des genres *Lecithodendrium* Looss, 1896 et *Pycnopus* Looss, 1899 Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 67 (1), Apr., pp. 1-80, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Le genre *Pseudoeodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936 (Trematoda: Strigeida) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 119-122. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- 1960 c.—Redécouverte de *Scaphanocephalus expansus* (Creplin, 1842) [Trematoda: Heterophyidae] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 426-427. [W^a.]

- DUBOIS, GEORGES; and RAUSCH, ROBERT.
1960 a.—Quatrième contribution à l'étude des Strigeides (Trematoda) nord-américains <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1959), v. 83, pp. 79-92, illus. [W^a.]
- DUBOIS, M.
1958 a.—La toxoplasmose congénitale du nourrisson <Rev. Prat., v. 8 (32), Dec. 11, pp. 3679-3683. [W^m.]
- DUBOS, RENE J. [Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, N. York]
[1957 a].—Metabolic interrelationships between host and parasite <Host-Parasite Relationships Living Cells, pp. 172-190. [W^a.]
- DUBUIS, P.
1944 a.—Un traitement efficace de la vaginite au *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 74 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 242-244. [W^m.]
- DUCHAINE, PRIME; and DROUIN, GEORGES.
1959 a.—Emploi du gyno-stérosan chez les femmes enceintes <Laval Med., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 454-458. [W^m.]
- DUCKER, D. J.
1961 a.—*Spirocerca lupi* (Rudolphi, 1809) as a cause of Marie's disease in the dog <Vet. Rec. (4820), v. 73 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 242-243. [W^a.]
- DUCKMAN.
1961 a.—Mobile houses to rid pastures of husk and liver fluke organisms <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 84 (13), Mar. 30, p. 6, illus. [W^a.]
- DUDDINGTON, C. L. [See also Feder, William Adolph; and Duddington, C. L.]
1958 a.—Fungi help to rid the soil of eelworm <Internat. Sugar J., (710), v. 60, Feb., pp. 31-32. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Nematode-trapping Hyphomycetes and the control of eelworm <Tr. Brit. Mycol. Soc., v. 42 (1), Mar., p. 124. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Biological control—predaceous fungi <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 461-465. [W^a.]
- DUDDINGTON, C. L.; and DUTHOIT, CECILY M. G.
1960 a.—Green manuring and cereal root eelworm <Plant Path., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 7-9. [W^a.]
- DUDEK, JAROSLAV. See Ryšavý, Bohumil; and Dudek, Jaroslav.
- DUFRANE, ABEL.
1956 a.—La lutte contre le varron <Bull. Mens. Soc. Roy. Nat. Mons et Borinage, v. 39 (9-10), pp. 61-65. [W^a.]
- DUGGAN, A. J.
1960 a.—The snail host of *Opisthorchis felineus* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (6), June, pp. 142-146, illus. [W^a.]
- DUGGAN, J. J. [Agric. Zool. Dept., Univ. Coll., Dublin]
1958 a.—Population studies on cereal root eelworm *Heterodera major* (O. Schmidt, 1930) <Econom. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc., v. 4 (6), Oct. 8, pp. 103-118, pl. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The threat from sugar beet eelworm <Farm Research News, v. 1 (5), Nov.-Dec., p. 18, illus. [W^a.]
- DUGUET. (Mme.) See Hillemand, Pierre; Varay, A.; Debray, J. R.; and Duguët. (Mme.)
- DUJARDIN, FÉLIX. [1801-1860] [For biography and port. see Biol. Med., Paris, an. 57, v. 48, numero hors serie, Apr. 1959, pp. LXXIV-XC] [W^m.]
- DUKE, B. O. LYNDBURST.
1960 a.—Studies on loiasis in monkeys. II. The population dynamics of the microfilariae of *Loa* in experimentally infected drills (*Mandrilus leucophaeus*) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 15-31. [W^a.]
- DUKE, B. O. LYNDBURST—Continued.
1960 b.—Studies on loiasis in monkeys III.—The pathology of the spleen in drills (*Mandrilus leucophaeus*) infected with *Loa* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 141-146, pls. [W^a.]
- DUMAS, NICOLE. See Giroud, Paul; Le Gac, Paul; Dumas, Nicole; and Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph.
- DUMAZER, ROMAIN. See Houël, Jean; d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Dumazer, Romain.
- DUMBLETON, L. J.
1960 a.—Larval Simuliidae (Diptera) from Navarino Island, Tierra Del Fuego <N. Zealand J. Sc., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 543-548, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- DUNAGAN, TOMMY TOLSON. [Ph.D., Purdue Univ.]
1961 a.—Studies on the physiology of *Acanthocephala* <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (7), Jan., pp. 2052-2053. [W^a.]
- DUNCAN, CARLOS T. See Stapler, Norberto M.; Arabehty, Julian T.; Duncan, Carlos T.; and Adelardi, Carlos F.
- DUNCAN, DONALD; EADES, JAMES; JULIAN, S. R.; and MICKS, DON W.
1960 a.—Electron microscope observations on malarial oocysts (*Plasmodium cathemerium*) <J. Protozool., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 18-26, pls. [W^a.]
- DUNIN, M. S.
1959 a.—Больше внимания биологическим методам защиты растений от нематод [More attention to biological methods of protecting plants from nematodes] <Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel'ei, v. 4 (6), Nov.-Dec., p. 32. [W^a.]
- DUNLAP, JACK SHERWIN. [Dept. Vet. Med., State Coll. Washington] [See also Dickson, W. M.; Dunlap, Jack Sherwin; and Gordon, T.]
1957 a.—Prevention of economic losses from intestinal parasites in cattle <Abstr. 10. WSC Animal Indust. Conf. Feed Mfg. and Feed Dealers, Nov. 15, p. 13. [W^a.]
- DUNLOP, E. M. C. See Eckersley, J. H.; Dunlop, E. M. C.; and Catterall, R. D.
- DUNLOP, ERIC. See Philipp, Elliot E.; and Dunlop, Eric.
- DUNN, ANGUS M.
1960 a.—*Teladorsagia daviani* in British sheep [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4306), v. 72 (49), Dec. 3, p. 1134. [W^a.]
- DUNN, MARY C.; and BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM.
1960 a.—The effect of pregnancy on *Aspiculuris tetraptera* infections in albino mice [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37. [W^a.]
- DUNN, MICHAEL R. See Tarshis, I. Barry; and Dunn, Michael R.
- DUNNETT, J. M. [Scottish Plant Breeding Station, Pentlandsfield]
1959 a.—Variation in pathogenicity of the potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.): Technique and results of testing wild potatoes for resistance [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [English text; German and Russian summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 107-120. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Potato breeders' strains of root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 84-94. [Lib. Taylor]

- DUNSMORE, J. D. [Dept. Vet. Path., Univ. Sydney]
1960 a.—Retarded development of *Ostertagia* species in sheep [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4729), v. 186, June 18, pp. 986–987. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Anthelmintic treatment of the smaller abomasal trichostrongyles of sheep <Vet. Rec. (4286), v. 72 (29), July 16, pp. 573–578. [W^a.]
- DUPRÉ. See Bazex; Dupré; and Parant.
- DUPRÉ-BOUTELOUP, LISE. See Lelong, Marcel; Le Tan Vinh, R. Joseph; Desmonts, Georges; and Dupré-Bouteloup, Lise.
- DURAND, M. See Juminer, Bertène; and Durand, M.
- DURAND, PAUL; BENMUSSA, S.; and CARUANA, M.
1946 a.—Traitement du kala-azar par un nouveau composé stibié: Le 2,168 R. P. (premiers résultats) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4, s., v. 62 (24–25), pp. 399–409. [W^m.]
- DUREL, B. See Megemont, C.; Dastugue, G.; Bastide, P.; and Durel, B.
- DURET, J. See Pautrizel, R.; Ripert, C.; and Duret, J.
- DURHAM, WILLIAM F. See Wolfe, Homen R.; Walker, Kenneth C.; Elliott, Joseph W.; and Durham, William F.
- DUROUX, A.; TABUSSE P.; and MARTY, J.
1950 a.—L'échinococcose métastatique pulmonaire. (A propos d'une observation anatomoclinique) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4, s., v. 66 (29–30), Nov. 10–17, pp. 1501–1508. [W^m.]
- DUSANIC, DONALD G. See Lewert, Robert M.; and Dusanic, Donald G.
- DUSBÁBEK, FRANTIŠEK. See Daniel, Milan; and Dusbábek, František.
- DUSMURATOV, M.
1958 a.—Клиника эхинококка желудочков мозга [Clinical picture of Echinococcus of ventricles of the brain] [Russian text] <Vopr. Neirokhir., v. 22 (3), May–June, pp. 43–45. [W^m.]
- DUTHOIT, CECILY M. G. See Duddington, C. L.; and Duthoit, Cecily M. G.
- DU TOIT, RENÉ.
1960 a.—Beware: Danger in your flocks <Wolboer, v. 14 (2), Sept., pp. 6–7, illus. [W^a.]
- DUTT, B.
[1958 a].—Preliminary note on etiology so called "Bursati lesions" in cattle in Bengal [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, pp. 368–369. [W^c.]
- DUTT, G. B. See Coleman, Robert M.; and Dutt, G. B.
- DUTT, S. C.
[1958 a].—On schistosome dermatitis in India—with a description of the casual parasite—*Cercaria srivastavai*, n. sp. [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 349. [W^c.]
[1958 b].—On the susceptibility of equines to infection with *Schistosoma spindale* [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, pp. 378–379. [W^c.]
- DUTT, S. C.; and SRIVASTAVA, HAR DAYAL.
[1958 a].—On the epidermal structures of the miracidia of six species of mammalian schistosomes and a new technique of specific diagnosis of animal schistosomiasis [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957). Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 378. [W^c.]
- DUTTA, B. N. [See also Ray, Harendranath; Dasgupta, B.; Sen, H. G.; and Dutta, B. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; Dasgupta, B.; Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Dutta, B. N.]
- DUTTA, B. N.—Continued.
1956 a.—Free amino acid concentration of erythrocytes and plasma of normal and malarial rats infected with *P. berghei* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, p. 120. [W^m.]
- DUTTA, B. N.; CHAUDHURI, R. N.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.
1956 a.—Effect of starvation on blood induced infection of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 171–172. [W^m.]
- DUTTA, B. N.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.
1956 a.—Effect of antimalarials on the morphology of *Plasmodium berghei* in rats <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 170–171. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Effect of riboflavin deficiency on *P. berghei* infection in rats <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 21–22. [W^m.]
1956 c.—Further observations on nutritional requirements of *Plasmodium berghei* in vivo <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, p. 119. [W^m.]
1956 d.—Observations on the culture of animal and human malaria parasites <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 60–61. [W^m.]
1956 e.—Studies on chemotherapy of *P. berghei* infection: Acquired immunity in relation to treatment with newer antimalarials <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 22–23. [W^m.]
- DUTTA, N. K. [See also Mukerji, B.; and Dutta, N. K.]
- DUTTA, N. K.; and GHOSH, D. P.
1945 a.—Effect of urea-stibamine on *T. evansi* infection in albino rats [Abstract] <Proc. 32. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, 1945), Part III, Sect. 3 (Physiology), p. 14. [W^a.]
- DUVAL, L. U.
1958 a.—La lucha contra los parásitos internos <Bol. Agric., Baleares (169), Oct., p. 13. [W^a.]
- DUXBURY, RALPH E. [See also Moon, Arthur P.; Duxbury, Ralph E.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert]
- DUXBURY, RALPH E.; MOON, ARTHUR P. and SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT.
1960 a.—Susceptibility and resistance of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* to *Dirofilaria uniformis* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 27–28. [W^a.]
- DUXBURY, ROBERT N. See Rogoff, William Milton; Kohler, Paul H.; and Duxbury, Robert N.
- DVALI, L. G.
1958 a.—Флегмонозный холецистит на почве обтурации общего желчного протока пузырьком эхинококкус [Phlegmonous cholecystitis on the background of obstruction of the common bile duct by an echinococcal cyst] [Russian text] <Khirurgiya, v. 34 (11), Nov., pp. 117–118. [W^m.]
- DVOŘÁČEK, C. See Nesrsta, M.; Dvořáček, C.; and Minaříková, E.
- DVORSZKY, KORNÉL.
1957 a.—Pyoderma gangraenosum postscabiosum két esete [Two cases of pyoderma gangraenosum postscabiosum] <Bőrgyógyászati és Venerol. Szemle, (33), v. 11, (2–3) Apr.–June, pp. 119–122, illus. [W^m.]
- DWORK, KERMIT G. See Shookhoff, Howard Benedict; Einhorn, A.; Dwork, Kermit G.; and Fritsch, A.
- DWYER, R. See Pope, J. H.; Scott, W.²; and Dwyer, R.

DYER, MELVIN I. *See* Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; Clark, Truman Benton (*jr.*); Dyer, Melvin I.; and Collins, Thomas; and Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Dyer, Melvin I.

DYK, VÁCLAV.

- 1957 d.—Fragmentní místa zaklístění u sídliště s chovem psů (Fragment-Lokalitäten der Zecke in der Nähe von Ansiedelungen mit Hundehaltung) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 26, v. 5 (1), pp. 53–57, pls. [W^a.]
 1957 e.—Nález vrtejše *Echinorhynchus clavula* Dujardin, 1845 a specifčnost našich rybích vrtejšů (Fund des Kratzers *Echinorhynchus clavula* Dujardin 1845 und die Spezifität unserer Fischkratzer) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 26, v. 5 (1), pp. 87–93, illus., pl. [W^a.]
 1959 c.—Průzkum parazitofauny našich přehradních a jezerních ryb [German summary] <Časop. Národ. Mus., Praha, Od. Přírod., v. 128 (1), pp. 34–44. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Potočnice na tržních racích (Branchiobdella on crayfish) <Veterinářství, v. 10 (7), July, p. 258, illus. [W^a.]

DYK, VÁCLAV; KLIMEŠ, BEDŘICH; and ZAVADIL, ROSTISLAV.

- 1957 a.—Cizopasní a invazní choroby drůbeže. 181 pp., illus., pl. Praha. [W^a.]

DZHAFAROV, SH. M.

- 1960 a.—Слепни (Diptera, Tabanidae) Азербайджана [Horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 714–722. [W^a.]

DZHANDZHUGAZOV, A. G.

- 1953 a.—К казуистике эхинококкового поражения почки [On the casuistics of echinococcosis of the kidneys] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 17 (1), Jan., p. 37. [W^m.]

DZHA PARIDZE, N. I.

- 1943 a.—Биологические особенности клеща *Rh. turanicus* B. Pom. в условиях Грузии [Biological peculiarities of the tick *Rh. turanicus* B. Pom. under the conditions of Georgian SSR] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 4 (3), pp. 255–259. [W^a.]
 1951 a.—Описание личинки и нимфы клеща *Hyalomma aegyptium* L. и некоторые биологические данные [Description of larvae and nymphs of *Hyalomma aegyptium* L. together with some biological data] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 12 (9), pp. 561–563, pl. [W^a.]
 1953 a.—Изучение биологии клеща *Ixodes redikorzevi* Ol. в природных условиях [Study of the biology of the tick *Ixodes redikorzevi* under natural conditions] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 123–133. [W^a.]
 1953 b.—Иксодовые клещи степей Грузии [Ixodid ticks of Georgian SSR] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 11, pp. 73–86. [W^a.]
 1957 a.—О распространении иксодовых клещей в Грузинской ССР [On the distribution of ixodid ticks in Georgian SSR] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 19 (5), Nov., pp. 621–628. [W^a.]

DZHA VELIDZE, G. I.

- 1958 a.—Результаты изучения цикла развития новой эхиностоматиды *Echinoparyphium colchicum* nov. sp. [Results of study of the developmental cycle of a new echinostomatid, *Echinoparyphium colchicum* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 327–333, illus. [W^c.]

DZILIŃSKI, EUGENIUSZ.

- 1960 a.—Czy w Polsce występuje sarkosporidioza u konie? (Does sarcosporidiosis in horses occur in Poland?) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2–3), pp. 213–220. [W^a.]

E

EADES, JAMES. *See* Duncan, Donald; Eades, James; Julian, S. R.; and Micks, Don W.

EASTER, E. W. *See* Norris, M. V.; Easter, E. W.; Fuller, L. T.; and Kuchar, E. J.

EASTWOOD, ROY. [Div. Vector Control, Santa Clara County Health Dept.]

- 1955 a.—Myiasis in Santa Clara County <Calif. Vector Views, v. 2 (2), Feb., p. 9. [W^m.]

EBELING, WALTER. [Univ. California, Los Angeles]

- 1960 a.—Control of the tropical rat mite <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 475–476, illus. [W^a.]

EBLE, HEINRICH. [Dr.]

- 1957 a.—Befall der Bismarratten durch *Cysticercus fasciolaris* im Gebiet der DDR <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ. v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 159–165, illus. [W^m.]

EBLE, HEINRICH; and TILGNER, SIEGFRIED.

- 1959 a.—Beobachtungen zur Insektizid-Empfindlichkeit jugoslawischer und deutscher Bettwanzen (*Cimex lectularius* L.) <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., v. 8 (3), Apr., pp. 281–284. [W^m.]

VAN ECK, G.; et al.

- 1960 a.—Indrukken van en ervaringen met de vaccinatie van kalveren tegen longworminfecties (Impressions of and experiences with vaccination of calves against lungworm infections) [English and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 85 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 1089–1101. [W^a.]

ECKERSLEY, J. H.; DUNLOP, E. M. C.; and CATTERALL, R. D.

- 1960 a.—Locan pessaries in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis <Lancet, London (7149), v. 2, Sept. 3, p. 526. [W^a.]

ECKERT, J.

- 1960 a.—Die Diagnose des Magen-Darmstrangylistenbefalles des Schafes durch Differenzierung der freilebenden dritten Larven [English, French, and Spanish summaries] <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (6), Aug., pp. 612–630, illus. [W^a.]

EDDIE, B. *See* Meyer, Karl Friederich; and Eddie, B.

EDDS, GEORGE T. [D.V.M., Ph.D., Fort Dodge, Iowa]

- [1959 a.].—Lungworm disease, incidence, prevention and treatment <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, 10. ed., pp. 392–397, map. [W^a.]

EDDY, GAINES W.

[1959 a].—Control of insects affecting livestock <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, 10. ed., pp. 380–391. [W^a.]

EDELSTEIN, I. A.

1959 b.—Действие кислых и щелочных соединений на хемоцентры кишечника в условиях аскаридной интоксикации (The effect of acids and alkaline compounds on the intestinal chemoreceptors in condition of ascarid intoxication) [Russian text; English summary] <Бюл. Экспер. Биол. и Мед., v. 47 (5), May, pp. 65–67. [W^a.]

EDISON, J. F. B. [See also Kershaw, W. E.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Johnson, M. A.; and Laing, A. B. G.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wharton, R. H.; and Nair, S.; Ramachandran, C. P.; Taboada, O.; and Edeson, J. F. B.; and Ramachandran, C. P.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Ramachandran, C. P.; Jimenez, F.; and Edeson, J. F. B.]

1959 a.—Malaria and filariasis research division <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1958), pp. 75–79. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: The periodicity of the microfilariae of *Brugia malayi* and *B. pahangi* in animals <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 381–387. [W^a.]

EDISON, J. F. B.; and BUCKLEY, JOHN JOSEPH CRONIN.

1959 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: On the migration and rate of growth of *Wuchereria malayi* in experimentally infected cats <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 113–119, pls. [W^a.]

EDISON, J. F. B.; and LAING, A. B. G.

1959 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: The effect of diethylcarbamazine on *Brugia malayi* and *B. pahangi* in domestic cats <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 394–399, pl. [W^a.]

EDISON, J. F. B.; and REID, J. A.

1959 a.—Filariasis investigations <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1958), pp. 85–96. [W^a.]

EDISON, J. F. B.; WHARTON, R. H.; and LAING, A. B. G.

1960 a.—A preliminary account of the transmission, maintenance and laboratory vectors of *Brugia pahangi* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 439–449. [W^a.]

EDISON, J. F. B.; WILSON, T.; WHARTON, R. H.; and LAING, A. B. G.

1960 a.—Experimental transmission of *Brugia malayi* and *B. pahangi* to man <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 229–234, pls. [W^a.]

EDGAR, GRAHAME.

1953 a.—The occurrence of *Anaplasma marginale* in cattle in New South Wales < Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (7), July, p. 199. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Veterinary work in Australia <Vet. Ann., 1. year, pp. 20–23. [W^a.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN.

1958 f.—Research studies on furazolidone as a coccidiostat <Proc. 2. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric., pp. 99–106. [W^a.]

EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN; and BOND, D. S.

1960 a.—Now—a vaccine for coccidiosis in turkeys <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 7 (3), Fall, p. 14, illus. [W^a.]

EDINGTON, G. M. [M.D., Med. Research Inst., Accra]

1957 b.—Schistosomiasis in Ghana with special reference to its pathology <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 45–57, illus. [W^m.]

EDMONDS, CHARLES W.

1960 a.—Amoebiasis of man and domestic animals <Southeast Vet., v. 11 (1), pp. 16–17, 31. [W^a.]

EDSON, JAMES. [M.D., Paterson, N. Jersey]

1959 a.—Diagnosis of amoebiasis <Dis. Colon and Rectum, v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 375–379. [W^m.]

DI EDUARDO, A. A.

1960 a.—Population variation of *Pratylenchus penetrans* and other nematodes associated with roots [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28–31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 533. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, E. E.

1959 a.—Preliminary studies on the seasonal incidence of trypanosome infections in cattle in the southern region of Ghana and on the seasonal distribution of *Glossina palpalis*, *G. longipalpis*, *G. medicorum*, the three principal species of tsetse flies in the area <J. West African Sc. Ass., v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 146–157. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, E. E.; JUDD, J. M.; and SQUIRE, F. A.

1959 a.—Preliminary observations on the pathology of trypanosomiasis <J. West African Sc. Ass., v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 158–167, pls. [W^a.]

EDWARDS, F. B.

1960 a.—A new blood parasite in British cats [Letter to editor dated May 21] <Vet. Rec. (4279), v. 72 (22), May 28, p. 439. [W^a.]

EFREMEENKO, V. P.

1959 c.—Einiger Untersuchungen über den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) in der UdSSR [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14–16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 87–90. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Повышение эффективности агротехнических и химических мер борьбы с картофельной нематодой путем комплексного их применения [Increased efficacy of agrotechnical and chemical measures for the control of the potato nematode depending on the complexity of their use] [Russian text] <Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Zashchite Rastenii (Vil'nius, Mar. 27–31, 1958), pp. 173–177. [W^a.]

EFREMOVA, E. L. See Lukin, A. Ia.; Klenin, I. I.; Savitskaia, A. S.; and Efremova, E. L.

EGLITIS, V. K.

1959 a.—Агрозоологическая карта хозяйства [Agrozoological map of hosts] [Russian text] <Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Zashchite Rastenii (Vil'nius, Mar. 27–31, 1958), pp. 63–75, maps. [W^a.]

EGOSCUE, HAROLD J.

1956 a.—Preliminary studies of the kit fox in Utah <J. Mamm., v. 37 (3), Aug., pp. 351–357. [W^a.]

EGUCHI, HIROZO. [Fac. Agric., Tottori Univ., Tottori Pref.] See Sako, Satoru; Yamane, Otohiko; and Eguchi, Hirozo.

EGUCHI, SUYEO.

1951 a.—[Pathology of ancylostomiasis and its treatment] [Japanese text] <Saishin Kiseichubyogaku (Morishita) (4), v. 3, 52 pp. [W^m.]

EHRlich, Ivo; FORENBACHER, S.; RIJAVEC, MAR-
IJA; and KURELAC, B.

1960 a.—Istraživanja o akutnoj metiljavosti.
I. O nekim kliničkim i biokemijskim prom-
jenama kod akutne metiljavosti goveda (In-
vestigations on the acute fasciolosis. I. Bio-
chemical and clinical changes in acute fas-
ciolosis of cattle) [English, and German
summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (9-
10), pp. 229-236. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Istraživanja o akutnog metiljavosti.
II. O utjecaju atebriina na migracioni stadij
velikog metilja u organizmu goveda i o mo-
gućnostima liječenja akutne metiljavosti ate-
brinom (Investigation on acute fasciolosis.
II. The action of atebriine on the migratory
phase of the liver fluke in cattle and the
possibility of treating acute fasciolosis with
atebriine) [English and German summaries]
<Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (11-12), pp.
307-313. [W^a.]

EICHLER, WOLFDIETRICH.

1960 a.—Die Läuse Schlesiens (Wszy Śląska)
[German text; Polish summary] <Acta Pa-
rasitol. Polon., v. 8 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 1-23,
illus., pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Die medizinische Parasitologie in den
Volksdemokratien. I. Polen (mit besonderer
Berücksichtigung der Insektizidanwendung)
<Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 19-23;
(2), Aug., pp. 43-51, illus. [W^a.]

VON EICKSTEDT, HASSO.

1960 a.—Desarrollo y perspectivas de los in-
secticidas fosforados en la química agrícola
<Ciencia, México, v. 20 (7-8), Nov. 1, pp.
209-212. [W^a.]

EIKMEIER, H.; and KAMEL, S. H.

1961 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen ueber
die Verträglichkeit von "Hetol", einem neu-
en Leberegelmittel, bei Schafen <Tierärztl.
Umschau, v. 16 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 79-81.
[W^a.]

EINHORN, A. See Shookhoff, Howard Benedict;
Einhorn, A.; Dwork, Kermit G.; and Fritsch,
A.

EISA, A. M.; and RUBIN, ROBERT.

1960 a.—Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate: A new
and promising gastro-intestinal anthelmintic
for cattle [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann.
Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles,
California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46
(5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 8. [W^a.]

ELAM, G. WENTWORTH. See Drudge, J. Harold;
Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); and Elam, G.
Wentworth; and Drudge, J. Harold; Leland,
Stanley E. (jr.); Lyons, E. T.; and Elam,
G. Wentworth; and Leland, Stanley E. (jr.);
Drudge, J. Harold; and Elam, G. Went-
worth; and Leland, Stanley E. (jr.);
Drudge, J. Harold; Elam, G. Wentworth;
and Hutzler, L. B.

ELBEL, ROBERT E.; and EMERSON, KARY C.

1960 a.—A new species of *Kurodaia* (Mallo-
phaga: Amblycera) from the collared scops
owl of Thailand <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.,
v. 73, Dec. 30, pp. 119-122, illus., pl. [W^a.]

EL BOROLOSSY, A. W. See Nagaty, Hussein Foad;
Rifaat, M. A.; and El Borolossy, A. W.

"EL CAMPESINO" [Peru]

1960 a.—La coccidiosis de las aves <Agric.
Costarricense, v. 18 (6), June, p. 135. [W^a.]

ELEJALDE, GODOFREDO. See Alves Meira, João;
Elejalde, Godofredo; and Fernandes Pontes,
José.

ELGUINDY, M. See Awwaad, S.; Nagaty, Hussein
Foad; Elguindy, M.; and Rifaat, M. A.

ELIAVA, I. ĬA.

1960 a.—К экологической характеристике
фитонематод на культурных Solanaceae
в Восточной Грузии [On the ecological
characteristics of phytonematodes in the
culture of Solanaceae in Eastern Georgia]
[Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gru-
zinsk. SSR, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 589-594.
[W^a.]

1960 b.—К вопросу изучения фауны фито-
нематод некоторых сельскохозяйствен-
ных культур восточной Грузии [On the
question of the study of plant nematodes in
several agricultural cultures of eastern
Georgia] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad.
Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp.
335-342. [W^a.]

ELISEEV, K. M. [See also Musina, F. Kh.; and
Eliseev, K. M.]

ELISEEV, K. M.

1956 a.—Материалы по стронгилоидозу
овец [Material on ovine strongyloidosis]
[Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet.
Inst., v. 9, pp. 169-185, illus., pl. [W^a.]

ELKAN, EDWARD.

1960 a.—Some interesting pathological cases
in amphibians <Proc. Zool. Soc. London,
v. 134 (2), June, pp. 275-296, illus., pls.
[W^a.]

EL KARIB, EL AMIN ABDALLA. See Leach, T. M.;
and El Karib, El Amin Abdalla.

ELKELES, GERARDO.

1960 a.—Die Züchtung von *Trypanosoma cruzi*
in Gewebekulturen Bemerkungen zu der Ar-
beit M. Bock, W. Kollert und R. Gönner
diese Zeitschrift Bd. 10, Heft 3, S. 284-291
(1959) [English summary] <Ztschr. Trop-
enmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Apr., pp.
22-24. [W^a.]

EL-KIFL, AHMAD HASSANAIN. [Dr., Plant Pro-
tect. Dept., Fac. Agric., Cairo Univ.]

1958 a.—A brief note on the arthropod fauna
of a bird nest <Bull. Soc. Entom. Egypte,
an. 51, v. 42, p. 273. [W^a.]

ELLENBY, CONRAD.

1961 a.—Plant nematology [Abstract of re-
port before Parasitol. Group. Inst. Biol.,
Dept., Birkbeck Coll., London, Oct. 28, 1960]
<Nature, London (4760), v. 189, Jan. 21, p.
192. [W^a.]

ELLENBY, CONRAD; and GILBERT, A. B.

1960 a.—A convenient modification of the di-
lution hatching trial for the potato-root
eelworm. *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenwe-
ber <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 99-102,
pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Progress in the study of the physi-
ology of the hatching factor of the potato root
eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollen-
weber [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant
Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Swe-
den] [German summary] <Nematologica,
v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 106-111. [Lib. Taylor]

ELLIOTT, D. C.

1960 a.—A search for infections of *Trichinella*
spiralis in New Zealand pigs <N. Zealand
Vet. J., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 28. [W^a.]

ELLIOTT, JOSEPH W. See Wolfe, Homen R.; Wal-
ker, Kenneth C.; Elliott, Joseph W.; and
Durham, William F.

ELLIS, LESLIE L. See Harris, James J.; Neel,
William W.; and Ellis, Leslie L.

EL MOFTY, M.; and SMYTH, J. D.

1960 a.—Endocrine control of sexual repro-
duction in *Opalina ranarum* parasitic in
Rana temporaria [Letter to editor] <Na-
ture, London (4724), v. 186, May 14, p.
559. [W^a.]

EL-MOURS, A. A.; and MCFADDEN, M. W.

1960 a.—Insects of the year 1959 in northern
Alberta <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 38 (1),
pp. 26-27. [W^a.]

EL M'RABET, AHMED.

1956 a.—Etat actuel du traitement et de la prophylaxie de la theileriose bovine en Tunisie. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 102 pp. Toulouse. [W^a.]

ELSDON-DEW, RONALD. [See also Maddison, Shirley E.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; and Powell, S. J.; Hennessy, Esme F.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald]

1942 a.—A pathologist's Abyssinian notes <South African Med. J., v. 16 (23), Dec. 12, pp. 416-417. [W^m.]

1956 a.—Further aspects of amoebiasis in Africans <Central African J. Med., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 291-294. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Factors influencing the pathogenicity of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D.C., May 25-31, 1958), pp. 770-773. [W^m.]

1961 a.—Dyspnoea due to subclinical amoebiasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7176), v. 1, Mar. 11, p. 556. [W^a.]

ELSDON-DEW, RONALD; WILMOT, A. J.; and POWELL, S. J.

1960 a.—The tetracyclines in amebiasis <Antibiotics Ann. (1959-60), pp. 829-833. [W^a.]

EL SHERIF, ABDEL FATTAH. [M.B., B.Ch., D.T.M. and H., M.D., High Inst. Pub. Health]

1958 a.—Parasitology in relation to public health <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 33 (4), pp. 129-137. [W^m.]

ELZINGA, R. J.; and REES, DON M.

1960 a.—The ability of the immature forms of the tick, *Ixodes kingi* Bishopp, to survive cold temperatures [Abstract] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1959-60), v. 37, p. 156. [W^a.]

EMCHUK, E. M.; and GUSHCHA, G. I.

1955 a.—Заходи по знищенню кліща [Measures for the destruction of ticks] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 60-61. [W^a.]

EMDIN, RUBEN. [See also Botti, Luciano; Pierotti, Paolo; and Emdin, Ruben; and Favati, Valerio; Mucci, Gaetano; and Emdin, Ruben]

EMDIN, RUBEN; and PIEROTTI, PAOLO.

[1958 a].—Indagini statistiche sulla echinococcosi dei bovini macellati in Pisa [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 710-711. [W^a.]

EMERSON, KARY C.

1960 a.—A new species of Mallophaga from the barred owl <Entom. News, v. 71 (7), July, pp. 169-172, pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Two new species of Craspedorrhynchus (Mallophaga) from North America <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 73, Aug. 10, pp. 39-44, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Notes on the Osborn Mallophaga types <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 73, Dec. 30, pp. 155-165. [W^a.]

EMERSON, KARY C.; and JOHNSON, J. C. (jr.).

1961 a.—The genus *Penenirmus* (Mallophaga) found on North American woodpeckers <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 34-43, illus. [W^a.]

EMMONS, PATRICIA; and McLENNAN, H.

1959 a.—Failure of acetylcholine release in tick paralysis [Letter to editor dated Dec. 8] <Nature, London (4659), v. 183, Feb. 14, pp. 474-475. [W^a.]

EMPSON, D. W.

1960 a.—Counting potato root eelworm cysts after metham-sodium soil treatment <Plant Path., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 66-67. [W^a.]

ENARI, TOR-MAGNUS. See Gordin, Ruben; and Enari, Tor-Magnus.

ENDO, BURTON YOSHIKI; and SASSER, JOSEPH NEAL.

1958 b.—Fumigation controls soybean cyst nematode <Research and Farming, North Carolina, v. 16 (4), Spring, p. 7. [W^a.]

ENGLAND, D. C. See Terriere, L. C.; Kilgemagi, Ulo; and England, D. C.

ENGLISH, P. B.

1960 a.—Notoedric mange in cats, with observations on treatment with malathion <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 85-88. [W^a.]

ENIGK, KARL.

1955 c.—Vorkommen und Bekämpfung der Kriebelmücken in Deutschland <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 7 (11), pp. 241-253. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Bedeutung und Bekämpfung des Parasitenbefalles beim Schwein <Tagungsber. (8) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 324-340. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Die Vorbeuge der Helmintheninvasionen bei Kälbern und Ferkeln <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 13 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 109-111. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Die Vorbeuge des Leberegelbefalles <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 47 (11), Nov., pp. 771-778. [W^a.]

ENIGK, KARL; and DÜWEL, D.

1960 a.—Zur Bekämpfung von *Galba truncatula* (Limnaeidae) durch Natriumpentachlorphenolat <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 134-151. [W^a.]

ENJALBERT, J. See Cros, C.; Cadillac, J.; and Enjalbert, J.

ENKERLIN, S., DIETER.

1960 a.—Técnicas modernas en el control de la mosca de los gallineros <Campo, México (824), v. 25, Oct. 31, pp. 76-81. [W^a.]

ENSEY, JAMES E. [M.D., Dallas, Texas]

1959 a.—Treatment of vulvovaginitis with a new combination of nitrofurans <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 77 (1), Jan., pp. 155-158. [W^m.]

ENTNER, NATHAN. See Seidman, Irving; and Entner, Nathan.

ENUKIDZE, G. P.

1954 a.—Некоторые причины колебания численности куницы белодушки и желтодушки в условиях Лагодехского заповедника [Certain causes of fluctuation in the numbers of *Martes foina nehringi* Sat. and *Martes m. lorenzi* Ogn. in the conditions of Lagodekhi preserve] [Georgic text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk. Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 13, pp. 107-118. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Материалы по изучению биологии закавказской белки в условиях Лагодехского государственного заповедника [Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of the transcaucasian squirrel under conditions of the Lagodekhs state preserve] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 17, pp. 101-123. [W^a.]

ENZIE, FRANK DORR. [See also Colglazier, Merle Lee; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Wilkens, Edward H.; and Lindahl, Ivan L.; Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; Whitmore, G. E.; and Enzie, Frank Dorr]

ENZIE, FRANK DORR; and COLGLAZIER, MERLE LEE.

1960 a.—Preliminary trials with bithionol against tapeworm infections in cats, dogs, sheep, and chickens [English text; Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (83), v. 21, July, pp. 628-630. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Teniacid trials with some diphenyl sulfones in cats, dogs, and chickens [English text; Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (83), v. 21, July, pp. 624-627. [W^a.]

ENZIE, FRANK DORR; COLGLAZIER, MERLE LEE; WHITMORE, G. E.; and THOMPSON, DONALD EDWARD.

1960 a.—Effectiveness of three management systems on parasitism in lambs. III. Resistance of *Haemonchus contortus* to phenothiazine [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 41. [W^a.]

EPPELE, PAGE M.

[1960 a].—Screw-worm eradication program <Insect Condit. Louisiana (1959), v. 2, pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

EPPS, JAMES M.

1960 a.—Evaluation of crops rotation and soil fumigation for controlling the soybean cyst nematode [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28–31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 635. [W^a.]

EPPS, JAMES M.; and CHAMBERS, ALBERT Y.

1958 a.—New host records for *Heterodera glycines*; including one host in the Labiatae <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (2), Feb. 15, p. 194. [W^a.]

EPREMIAN, G. A.

1958 a.—Амебома толстой кишки [Ameboma of the large intestine] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armfansk. SSR, v. 11 (8), pp. 101–104, illus. [W^a.]

EPSHTEIN, SH. I.

1960 a.—Случай дипилидиоза у десятимесячного ребенка (A case of dipylidiasis in an infant aged 10 months) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 352–353. [W^a.]

EPSHTEIN, V. M. See Lukin, E. I.; and Epshtein, V. M.

EPSTEIN, E.; PROCTOR, N. S. F.; and HEINZ, HANS JOACHIM.

1959 a.—Intra-ocular *Coenurus* infestation <South African Med. J., v. 33 (29), July 18, pp. 602–604, illus. [W^m.]

ERA, EIICHI. [Clin. Dept. II, Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.] See Katamine, Daisuke; and Era, Eiichi.

ERASMUS, DAVID A.

1960 a.—A new furcocercaria, *Cercaria roathensis*, from British freshwaters <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 85–92, illus. [W^a.]

ERASMUS, JAN; SCOTT, M. L.; and LEVINE, PINCUS PHILIP.

1960 a.—A relationship between coccidiosis and vitamin A nutrition in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 39 (3), May, pp. 565–572. [W^a.]

ERGENS, RADIM.

1959 b.—Nálezý dalších druhů rodu *Gyrodactylus* Nordmann (Monogenoidea) v ČSR. (Funde weiterer Arten der Gattung *Gyrodactylus* Nordmann (Monogenoidea) in der Tschechoslowakei) [Germany summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 73–85, illus. [W^m.]

1959 c.—Nálezý dalších druhů rodu *Dactylogyrus* Diesing (Monogenoidea) v ČSR. A vliv lokalisace na morfologické změny chitinných částí haptoru *Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium*. (Funde weiterer Arten der Gattung *Dactylogyrus* Diesing (Monogenoidea) in der Tschechoslowakei. Einfluss der Lokalisation auf Morphologische Veränderungen der chitinierten Teile des Haftapparates von *Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium*) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 87–92, illus. [W^m.]

ERGENS, RADIM—Continued.

1960 a.—Neue bisher beschriebene *Dactylogyrus*-Arten (Monogenoidea) aus der Tschechoslowakei [Russian, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 3–8, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Гельминтофауна некоторых рыб Албании [Helminth fauna of fish from Albania] [Russian text] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 49–90, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1960 c.—*Skrjabillanus Schigin et Schigina* 1958, nový rod cizopasných hlístic (Camallanata Chitwood 1936) pro faunu CSR [German summary] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 24 (3), Aug. pp. 230–231, illus. [W^a.]

ERGENS, RADIM; and LUCKY, ZDENĚK.

1959 a.—*Dactylogyrus dyki* n. sp. auf den Kiemen der Barbe (*Barbus barbus* (L.)) <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 23 (4), Nov., pp. 351–353, pl. [W^a.]

ERHARDOVÁ, BOŽENA.

1959 a.—*Oswaldonema ryšavýi* n. sp. und *Viannella chinensis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Heligmosomatidae) bei chinesischen Nagern. <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 93–96, illus. [W^m.]

1960 a.—К вопросу гельминтофауны мышевидных грызунов в Албании (Zur Helminthofauna einiger Nagetiere in Albanien) [Russian text; German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 91–96, illus. [W^a.]

ERHARDOVÁ, BOŽENA; et al.

1960 a.—Contribution à la connaissance des parasites intestinaux chez les enfants de l'âge préscolaire en Albanie <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

ERHARDOVÁ, BOŽENA; LULI, METUSH; PROKOPIĆ, JAN; and RYŠAVÝ, VOUMIL.

1960 a.—К вопросу изучения гельминтофауны домашних в Албании (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Helminthofauna der Haustiere in Albanien) [Russian text; German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 99–114, illus. [W^a.]

ERHARDT, ALBERT. [Dr., Pharmakol. Inst. Univ. Heidelberg]

1948 b.—Die chemotherapeutische Prüfung von Wurmmitteln <Pharmazie, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 49–58. [W^m.]

ERICKSON, ARNOLD BURTON.

1946 b.—Incidence and transmission of *Sarcocystis* in cottontails <J. Wildlife Management, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 44–46. [W^a.]

1953 a.—*Leucocytozoon bonasae* in ruffed grouse; its possible relationship to fluctuations in numbers of grouse <J. Wildlife Management, v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 536–538. [W^a.]

1955 a.—*Sarcocystis* the muscle meanie <Minnesota Naturalist, v. 6 (3), Sept., p. 55, illus. [W^c.]

ERICKSON, HOWARD R. See Swanson, Gustav Adolph; Erickson, Howard R.; and Mackiewicz, John S.

ERIN, V. V.; and KUZIN, A. N.

1960 a.—Опыт борьбы с подкожным ободом (The struggle against hypodermic gadfly) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

ERK, NIHAL; and GÜRALP, NEVZAT.

[1960 a].—Mikroskopun kullanılışına kadar parazitolojide görülen gelişmeler [English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ. (1959), v. 6 (1–2), pp. 154–165. [W^a.]

ERMOSHKEVICH, V. I.

1959 a.—Некоторые данные о действии акарицидных препаратов на иксодовых клещей [Some data on the action of acaricidal preparations on ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 2 (1), pp. 39-43. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Некоторые условия, обеспечивающие успешное проведение противоклещевых и противооводовых мероприятий [Some words providing for the successful introduction of anti-tick and anti-Hypoderma measures] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozïaïstvo Tadzhikistana, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 25-26. [W^a.]

ERNST, R.

1960 a.—Kontrolle des Verkehrs mit Fleisch und Fleischwaren [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 102 (4), Apr., pp. 195-204. [W^a.]

ERSHOV, VLADIMIR STEPANOVICH.

1960 a.—Проблема иммунизации сельскохозяйственных животных при гельминтозах [Problem of immunization of livestock against helminthoses] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 96-103 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaya Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]

ESBER, JULIÁN. See Basnuevo, José G.; Kourí, Alberto; and Esber, Julián.

ESCALANTE, RODOLFO.

1960 a.—Some birds of Uruguay parasitized by *Ornithoctona erythrocephala* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n.s., v. 55 (3), June, pp. 62-63. [W^a.]

ESCOUROLLE, R. See Castaigne, P.; Buge, A.; Escourolle, R.; and des Lauriers, A.

ESENOV, A.

1960 a.—Ликвидировать ценуроз в овцеводческих хозяйствах Чарджоуской области [Liquidation of coenurosis on sheep farms of Chardzhou oblast] <Sel'skoe Khozïaïstvo Turkmenistana, v. 4 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 38-39. [W^c.]

DE ESERTE, GERARDO. See Ruiloba Benitez, José; de Esarte, Gerardo; and Fierro, Manuel I.

D'ESHOUGUES, JEAN ROBERT. See Houël, Jean; d'Eshougues, Jean Robert; and Dumazer, Romain.

ESPEROV, B. N.

1957 a.—Эхинококк грудной стенки [Echinococcus of the thoracic wall] [Russian text] <Vopr. Neirokhir., v. 21 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 53-54. [W^m.]

ESPINOZA BAZAN, CRISTÓBAL.

1959 a.—Incidencia de distomatosis hepática en vacunos de consumo para la provincia de Pacasmayo [Summary and conclusions of thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (27), v. 11, p. 17. [W^a.]

ESPLIN, DON W.; PHILIP, CORNELIUS BECKER; and HUGHES, LYNDAHL.

1960 a.—Impairment of muscle stretch reflexes in tick paralysis <Science (3432), v. 132, Oct. 7, pp. 958-959. [W^a.]

ESPOSEL, AUGUSTO D. [Dr., Hosp. Humberto I.] [See also Martins, Ivan B.; and Esposel, Augusto D.]

1939 a.—O parasitismo intestinal a ascaridiose <Caderno Pediat. (20), v. 4, June 30, pp. 323-327, 329. [W^m.]

ESSAWY, M. A. See Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Essawy, M. A.

ESSELLIER, A. F.; and FORSTER, G.

1957 a.—Eosinophile encephalomeningitiden [English summary] <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 87 (26), June 29, pp. 822-828. [W^m.]

ESSER, ROBERT P. [See also van Weerdt, Leonardus Gijsbertus; Birchfield, Wray; and Esser, Robert P.]

1960 a.—Three additional species in the genus *Hemicriconemoides* Chitwood and Birchfield 1957 (Nemata: Tylenchida) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 64-71, pls. [W^a.]

ESSLINGER, JACK H.

1960 a.—The development of *Porocephalus crotali* Humboldt (Pentastomida) in experimental intermediate hosts [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 5. [W^a.]

ESSOPHOR, C. U.

1960 a.—Let's kill Bilharzia with sociology <Central African J. Med., v. 6 (5), May, p. 216. [W^m.]

ESTEY, RALPH H. [Dept. Plant Path., MacDonald Coll., P.Q.]

1958 a.—Nematodes associated with a root disease complex of red clover on the Island of Montreal [Abstract of report before Soc. Québec Protect. Plantes] <40. Rep. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants, Aug. 1, p. 150. [W^a.]

ESTRADA-CALDERÓN, URIEL. [M.D., Cali, Colombia]

1955 a.—Las parasitosis intestinales en escolares y pre-escolares de Cali con especial referencia a la eosinofilia y la dilatación pupilar <Rev. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult., v. 15 (1), Nov.-Dec., pp. 39-51. [W^m.]

1958 a.—590 tratamientos de helmintos y protozoarios en escolares de Cali <Rev. Soc. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult., v. 16, 2. época (6), Nov., pp. 533-601. [W^m.]

ETGES, FRANK J.; and SHARMA, MOTI LAL.

Etges, Frank J.]
1960 b.—Preliminary studies with snails on chemotaxis and chemotactic agents [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

1960 c.—The status of the genera *Acanthatrium* Faust, 1919, and *Prosthodendrium* Dollfus, 1931 (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 525-527, illus. [W^a.]

ETGES, FRANK J.; and SHARMA, MOTI LAL.

1960 a.—Studies on the genus *Metorchis* Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Opisthorchiidae) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

EUROPEAN and MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION.

1960 a.—*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. L'anguillule des racines de la pomme de terre en Europe et dans le bassin Méditerranéen en 1959. Potato root eelworm in Europe and the Mediterranean basin in 1959. July, French text, pp. 1-11; English text, pp. I-X. Paris. [W^a.]

EUZEBY, JACQUES A.

1960 b.—Les cycles évolutifs des vers parasites du poulet <Encycl. Vét. Périod., v. 17 (6), Sept., pp. 383-393, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Diagnóstico experimental de las helmintiasis animales <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 540-542. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Étiologie générale des infestations vermineuses des animaux dans les pâturages [VII^e Journées Vétérinaires de Toulouse, 27 - 28 - 29 Mai 1960] <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 33, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 113-114. [W^a.]

EUZEY, JACQUES A.—Continued.

1960 e.—Le parasitisme en pathologie aviaire. Notions de synthèse. 107 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^a.]

1960 f.—Tratamiento de la singamosis aviar por aerosolización antihelmíntica <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 735-739. [W^a.]

EUZET, LOUIS; and RAIBAUT, ANDRÉ.

1960 a.—Le développement postlarvaire de *Squalonchocotyle torpedinis* (Price 1942) (Monogenea, Hexabothriidae) [German and English summaries] <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1959), v. 83, pp. 101-108, illus., pls. [W^a.]

EUZET, LOUIS; and TRILLES, JEAN-PAUL.

1960 a.—*Octolabea turchinii* n. g., n. sp. (Plectanocotylidae) un monogène nouveau, parasite de *Peristhedion cataphractum* (L.) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July-Sept., pp. 504-508, illus. [W^a.]

EUZET, LOUIS; and WILLIAMS, H. HARFORD.

1960 a.—A re-description of the trematode *Calicotyle stossichii* Braun, 1899, with an account of *Calicotyle palombi* sp. nov. <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 21-30, illus., pl. [W^a.]

EVANS, A. S.

1960 a.—Immunophysical methods in parasitic infections: A continuous electrophoresis apparatus for preparative fractionation of protein systems <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 105-112, illus. [W^a.]

EVANS, A. S.; and STIREWALT, MARGARET AMELIA.

1958 a.—Serologic reactions in *Schistosoma mansoni* infections. IV. Comparative ionographic study of sera of hamsters, mice and albino rats <Research Rep. (NM 52 02 00.01.02) Naval Med. Research Inst., v. 16, Apr. 18, pp. 260-268. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].

EVANS, BURTON ROBERT; PHILLIPS, WILLIAM G.; and BICKLEY, WILLIAM E.

1959 a.—Studies of 12 species of mosquitoes as potential vectors of filariae affecting skunks, squirrels and raccoons in Maryland <Bull. (A-99) Maryland Agric. Exper. Station, June, 31 pp., illus. [W^a.]

EVANS, J. W. [Editor]

1960 a.—A remarkable parasite of the long-fingered bat <Austral. Mus. Mag., v. 13 (6), June 15, p. 183, illus. [W^a.]

EVDOKIMOV, P. D. See Gusev, Vasilii Fedorovich; Evdokimov, P. D.; and Semenova, L. S.

EVDOSHENKO, B. G. See Proreshnafa, T. L.; Rapoport, L. P.; and Evdoshenko, B. G.

EVELETH, DONALD FRANCIS. See Andrews, Myron F.; Bolin, F. M.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

EVENS, F.

1956 a.—Practical value of arsobal in *T. gambiense* sleeping sickness patients during a relapse <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 195-198. [W^a.]

EVENS, F.; and PACKCHANIAN, ARDZROONY ARTHUR.

1956 a.—Trial with nitrofurazone (furacin) in *T. gambiense* sleeping sickness <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 201-203. [W^m.]

EVERS, J. E. M.

1959 a.—Een explosie van amoebendysenterie op Sumatra's Oostkust <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 103 (22), May 30, p. 1197. [W^m.]

EVPLOV, N. N. [See also Shmulevich, A. I.; and Evplov, N. N.]

EVPLOV, N. N.; TIGA, N. N.; and MIRONENKO, V. I.

1960 a.—Беренил при пироплазмозе и франкаиллезе крупного рогатого скота (Berenil in the case of piroplasmosis and francaillosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (8), Aug., p. 24. [W^a.]

EVTUSHENKO, IU. L. See Paskal'skaia, M. Iu.; Evtushenko, Iu. L.; Briginets, G. N.; and Novikov, I. K.

EWERS, WM. H. [School Biol. Sc., Univ. New South Wales, Sydney]

1960 a.—Multiple infections of trematodes in a snail [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4729), v. 186, June 18, p. 990. [W^a.]

EWERT, ADAM. See Olson, Leroy J.; and Ewert, Adam; and Olson, Leroy J.; Richards, Barna; and Ewert, Adam.

EWING, S. A.; TODD, ARLIE C.; and DORNEY, ROBERT S.

1960 a.—Efficacy of cyanacethydrazide against swine lungworms <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 654-657. [W^a.]

EYLES, DON EDGAR. [See also Brooke, Marion Murphy; Eyles, Don Edgar; Feldman, Harry A.; and Jacobs, Leon; and Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Young, Martin Dunaway; Burgess, Robert William; and Eyles, Don Edgar]

1960 a.—*Anopheles freeborni* and *A. quadrimaculatus* as experimental vectors of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* and *P. inui* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 540. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The exoerythrocytic cycle of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* and *P. cynomolgi bastianellii* in the rhesus monkey <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 543-555, pls. [W^a.]

EYLES, DON EDGAR; COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT; and GETZ, MORTON E.

1960 a.—Vivax-type malaria parasite of macaques transmissible to man <Science (3416), v. 131, June 17, pp. 1812-1813. [W^a.]

EYLES, DON EDGAR; and COLEMAN, NELL.

1954 d.—The antitoxoplasmic activity of puromycin <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 649-652. [W^a.]

1958 a.—The effect of metabolites upon the antitoxoplasmic action of pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 245. [W^a.]

1958 b.—The treatment of chronic Toxoplasma infections in mice [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 245-246. [W^a.]

1960 a.—The effect of metabolites on the antitoxoplasmic action of pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 277-283. [W^a.]

EZAKI, YASUKAZU.

1957 a.—Ecological studies on Lymnaea snail. I. [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zassi (105), v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 375-378, illus. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Ecological studies on Lymnaea snail. II. On laying eggs [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zassi (109), v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 579-582. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Ecological studies on Lymnaea snail. III. On incubation [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Zassi (112), v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 120-123. [W^a.]

EZHOVA, N. G. See Zavadovskii, A. I.; Seppi, I. V.; Sin'ak, K. M.; and Ezhova, N. G.

EZZAT, MOHAMMED ABD ELMONEIM; and TADROS, G.

1960 a.—Bovine verminous conjunctivitis. 7 pp., pl. Cairo. [W^a.]

F

- FABIANI, GEORGES; ORFILA, JEANNE; and BON-HOURE, GUY.
1961 a.—Influence de l'acide para-aminobenzoïque sur le paludisme du rat blanc à *Plasmodium vinckei* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 154 (7), 1960, pp. 1441-1442. [Issued Jan. 16] [W^a.]
- FACEY, R. V.; and MARSDEN, P. D.
1960 a.—Fascioliasis in man: An outbreak in Hampshire <Brit. Med. J. (5199), Aug. 27, pp. 619-625, illus. [W^a.]
- FAGARD, P. See Thils, E.; Deom, J.; and Fagard, P.
- FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO. [See also Alessandri, Hernán; Faiguenbaum A.; Jacobo; and Neghme Rodriguez, Amador]
- FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; and MONLEZUN, KLEBER.
1960 a.—Ensayo del tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal con estilomicina <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (3), July-Sept., pp. 54-57. [W^a.]
- FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; and NEGhme, RODRÍGUEZ, AMADOR.
[1956 b].—Terapeutica de la amibiasis intestinal del adulta <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8-13, 1955), pp. 771-775. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- FAIN, ALEXANDRE.
1958 g.—Acariens parasites des fosses nasales d'oiseaux <Fasc. (6) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge, 2. s., pp. 3-15, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1958 h.—Un nouveau parasite de l'orang-outan *Rhinophaga pongoicola* n. sp. <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 58 (3-4), Dec. 29, pp. 323-327, illus. [W^a.]
1959 m.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. II. *Chirnyssus myoticola* n.g., n.sp. parasite du murin *Myotis myotis* (Borkh) en Belgique <Acarologia, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 119-123, illus. [RA^h.]
1959 n.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. VI. Le genre *Prosopodectes* Canestrini 1897 est composite et doit tomber en synonymie de *Notoedres* Railliet 1893 <Acarologia, v. 1 (3), pp. 324-334, illus., pl. [Issued July 1] [RA^h.]
1959 o.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. VII. Nouvelles observations sur le genre *Nycteridocptes* Oudemans 1898 <Acarologia, v. 1 (3), pp. 335-353, illus. [Issued July 1] [RA^h.]
1959 p.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. X. Le genre *Chirnyssoides* g. n. chez les chauves-souris sud-américaines (Sarcoptiformes: Sarcoptidae) <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 35 (31), Sept., 19 pp., pls. [W^a.]
1959 q.—Deux nouveaux acariens nasicoles chez un singe platyrrhinien *Saimiri sciurea* (L.) (Lemurnyssidae: Sarcoptiformes) <Bull. Soc. Roy. Zool. Anvers (12), Aug., pp. 3-12, pls. [W^a.]
1959 r.—La famille Gastronyssidae Fain, 1956. Description de deux nouvelles espèces chez des chauves-souris asiatiques (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes) <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 35 (12), May, 22 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]
1959 s.—L'importance générique de la structure des épimères postérieurs du mâle dans les familles Sarcoptidae Trouessart et Teinocoptidae Fain (Acarina-Sarcoptiformes) <Acarologia, v. 1 (2), pp. 257-260, illus. [Issued Apr. 1] [RA^h.]
1959 t.—Nouvelles observations sur le genre *Pneumonyssus* Banks (Mesostigmata) <Acarologia, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 4-10, illus. [RA^h.]
- FAIN, ALEXANDRE—Continued.
1959 u.—Deux nouveaux genres d'acariens vivant dans l'épaisseur des muqueuses nasale et buccale chez un lémurien (Trombidiformes: Demodicidae) <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique, v. 95 (9-10), Oct. 31, pp. 263-273, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Acariens nasicoles parasites d'oiseaux sud-africains et camerounais. Description de deux espèces et un genre nouveaux <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 61 (1-2), Mar. 30, pp. 102-116, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Diagnoses de deux nouveaux pentastomides du Congo Belge <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 61 (1-2), Mar. 30, pp. 117-118. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Nouveaux schistosomes d'oiseaux du genre *Gigantobilharzia* Odhner <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 292-304, illus. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Révision du genre *Cytodites* (Megnin) et description de deux espèces et un genre nouveaux dans la famille Cytoditidae Oudemans (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes) <Acarologia, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 238-249, illus., pl. [Issued Apr. 1] [UP^p.]
1960 e.—Acariens nasicoles récoltés par le Dr. F. Zumpt en Rhodésie du Nord et au Transvaal. Description de trois espèces nouvelles <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 62 (1-2), Sept. 30, pp. 91-102, illus. [W^a.]
1960 f.—Sur le statut de quelques espèces de Rhinonyssides décrites par Hirst. (Acarina-Mesostigmata) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 61 (3-4), July, pp. 310-314. [W^a.]
1960 g.—Espèces et genres nouveaux dans la famille des Entonyssidae Ewing (Acarina: Mesostigmata). Note préliminaire <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 62 (3-4), Dec. 30, pp. 269-276. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XVII. Le genre *Bakeracarus* Fain 1959 (Sarcoptidae) <Acarologia, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 72-77, illus. [Issued Jan. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1961 b.—Notes sur le genre *Psorergates* Tyrell. Description de *Psorergates ovis* Womersley et d'une espèce nouvelle <Acarologia, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 60-71, illus. [Issued Jan. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and MORTELMANS, J.
1959 a.—Acariens nasicoles nouveaux chez un manchot d'Humboldt et un perroquet sud-américain <Bull. Soc. Roy. Zool. Anvers (12), Aug., pp. 13-19, pls. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Sur la présence d'un nouvel halarachnide chez un manchot papou (Acarina: Mesostigmata) <Bull. Soc. Roy. Zool. Anvers (12), Aug., pp. 21-27, pls. [W^a.]
- FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and PIRAUX, A.
1959 a.—Sparganose chez l'homme et les animaux au Ruanda-Urundi <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 804-808, pl. [W^a.]
- FAIRBAIRN, DONALD.
1960 a.—The physiology and biochemistry of nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 267-296. [W^a.]
1960 b.—[Physiology of hatching and larval exsheathment in nematodes] [Abstract of report before 16. Ann. Conf. Bureau Biol. Research, Rutgers Univ., Jan. 29-30] <Nature, London (4717), v. 185, Mar. 26, p. 898. [W^a.]
- FAIVRE, G. See Drouet, P. L.; Thomas, Ch.; Hebeuval, R.; and Faivre, G.
- FALCÃO, PEDRO. See Pinto, Cesar Ferreira; and Falcão, Pedro.
- FALCONI, ALBERTO C.; and BACIGALUPO, NESTOR R.
1960 a.—Profilaxis de la triquinosis <Rev. Asoc. Argent. Criad. Cerdos (451), v. 39, Mar., pp. 25-27, 29, 31. [W^a.]

- FALCONER, DORA J. B. [Gen. Hosp., Enugu, Nigeria]
1958 a.—Ruptured amoebic liver abscess presenting as a perforated peptic ulcer <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 154-156. [W^m.]
- FALKENBACH, K. H.; BACHMANN, KLAUS DITMAR; and O'LOUGHLIN, B. J.
1961 a.—*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 85 (4), Apr., pp. 706-713, illus. [W^a.]
- FALKINBURG, L. W.; and KAY, M. N.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis. A congenital case with autopsy and review <Am. Practitioner and Dig. Treatment, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 265-271, illus. [W^m.]
- FALLIS, ALBERT MURRAY; and BENNETT, GORDON FRASER.
1960 a.—Description of *Haemoproteus canachites* n. sp. (Sporozoa: Haemoproteidae) and sporogony in *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 455-464, illus. [W^a.]
- FAMILIARI, R.; and CAPORALE, G.
1958 a.—Su di un caso di invaginazione ileo-ileale da polipi multipli del tenue in un bambino portatore di ascaridi <Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 38 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 872-878, illus. [W^m.]
- FANG, TSUNG-T'ANG. See Liu, Tsun-Shih; Wu, Yuan-Mu; and Fang, Tsung-T'ang.
- FANGHÄNEL, M.
1959 a.—Häufigkeit von Toxoplasmose und Listeriose in unserer Klinik <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 81 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 525-529. [W^m.]
- FANKHAUSER, R.
1951 d.—Toxoplasmose beim Hund <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 336-338. [W^m.]
- FARGEIX, A. See Cayrol, J. C.; Denizet, P.; Fargeix, A.; and Ritter, Maurice.
- DE FARIA, J. LOPES. See Lopes de Faria, J.
- FARIA, RUY. See Nussenzweig, Victor; and Faria, Ruy.
- FARID, Z.; et al.
1959 a.—Chronic pulmonary schistosomiasis <Am. Rev. Tuberc., v. 79 (2), Feb., pp. 119-133, illus. [W^m.]
- FARMER, JOHN NEVILLE.
1960 a.—Some blood parasites of birds in central Iowa <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 67, pp. 591-597. [Issued Dec. 27] [W^a.]
1961 a.—Host-parasite relationships of *Haemoproteus sacharovi* Novy and MacNeal, 1904 (Protozoa: Sporozoa) <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (7), Jan., p. 2053. [W^a.]
- FAROOQI, HISAM U. [Dept. Zool., Muslim Univ., Aligarh, India] [See also Mirza, Mohammad Baber; and Farooqi Hisam U.]
1960 a.—*Cathaemasioides caballeroi* n. sp. (Cathaemasiidae-Trematoda) from an Indian stork, *Xenorhynchus asiaticus* (Latham) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 123-127, illus., pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- FARR, MARION MARGARET.
1960 a.—*Eimeria dunsingi* n. sp. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the intestine of a parakeet, *Melopsittacus undulatus* (Shaw) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 31-35, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 b.—Some parasites may live for years in the soil <Poultry Farmer, London (3675), v. 142, Apr. 9, p. 19. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Further observations on survival of the protozoan parasite, *Histomonas meleagridis*, and eggs of poultry nematodes in feces of infected birds <Cornell Vet., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 3-13, illus. [W^a.]
- FARRELL, R. KEITH. See Gorham, John R.; Farrell, R. Keith; and Burger, D.; and Gorham, John R.; Griffiths, Henry Joseph; and Farrell, R. Keith.
- FARRINGTON, K. J.; and WARBURTON, W. K.
1955 a.—Studies in the chemistry of phenothiazine I. Substituted *o*-aminobenzenethiols <Austral. J. Chem., v. 8 (4), Nov., pp. 545-549. [W^a.]
- FASSULIOTIS, GEORGE. [N. York Univ. and Nematol. Section, U. S. Dept. Agric., Seaford, N. Y.]
1958 a.—Effects of ionizing radiations on the golden nematode, *Heterodera rostochiensis* [Abstract of report before Internat. Cong. Radiation Research, Burlington, Vermont, Aug. 10-16] <Radiation Research, v. 9 (1), July, pp. 112-113. [W^a.]
- FAULKNER, L. R. See Harris, Marion Reinoehl; and Faulkner, L. R.
- FAURAN, PIERRE.
1959 a.—Nouveaux Trombiculidae de Guyane Française <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Guyane et Terr. Inini Publication (457), Aug., 15 pp., pls. [W^a.]
- FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL. [Ph.D., Fac. Med., Univ. Valle, Cali, Colombia]
1959 a.—Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in families of Ward Siloé, Cali, Colombia <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D. C., May 25-31, 1958), v. 2, pp. 742-747. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Parasitic diseases. Helminthic and arthropod diseases <Textbook Pediat. (Nelson), 7. ed., pp. 574-602, illus. [W^m.]
- FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and BOTERO RAMOS, DAVID.
1960 a.—Extraordinario hallazgo de una nueva especie de Neochordodes (Gordiácea) en Colombia <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 523-529, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- FAUST, ERNEST CARROLL; and GIRALDO, LUIS E.
1960 a.—Parasitological surveys in Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia. VI. Strongyloidiasis in Barrio Siloé, Cali, Colombia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 556-563. [W^a.]
- FAVATI, VALERIO.
[1960 a].—Sull'azione antielmintica della diti-
azanina nell'ascaridiosi, nell'anchilostomiasi
e nell'uncinariosi del cane [Italian text:
English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet.
(1959), v. 13, pp. 329-332. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Sulla balantidiosi suina in Toscana
<Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Pisa, v. 12, 1959, pp.
363-365. [W^a.]
- FAVATI, VALERIO; MUCCI, GAETANO; and EMDIN, RUBEN.
1960 a.—Nuove indagini sulla terapia con
cianacetidrazide delle strongilosi polmonari
degli ovini <Zooprofilassi, v. 15 (7), July,
pp. 541-552. [W^a.]
- FAVILLI, G. See Fiume, L.; and Favilli, G.
- FAVRÉAUX, CL. See Sarrouy, R.; Philippon, J.;
and Favréaux, Cl.
- FAVROD-COUNE, A. See Gaschen, Hans Louis;
and Favrod-Coune, A.
- FAWOLE, C. A. See Atunrase, J. O.; Awobodu,
F. A.; Fawole, C. A.; and Rosanwo, P. O.
- FAY, C. M.; and ETGES, FRANK J.
1960 a.—Preliminary studies on the ecology of
Leidyneema appendiculata (Leidy, 1850)
(Nematoda: Oxyuroidea) [Program and
Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol.,
Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J.
Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl.,
p. 26. [W^a.]

FAY, FRANCIS H.

1960 a.—Carnivorous walrus and some Arctic zoonoses <Arctic, v. 13 (2), June, pp. 111–122. [W^a.]

FEARL, CLIFFORD L.; and HODGES, CLARENCE V.

1959 a.—Chyluria. Report of case in a pregnant patient with known history of filariasis <Northwest. Med., v. 58 (4), Apr., pp. 547–549. [W^m.]

FEBLES, FRANCISCO (jr.); BROOKE, MARION MURPHY; JANOWSKY, CARL C.; and PERRI, A. M.

1960 a.—Out-patient tolerance and anthelmintic activity of new formulations of dithiazanine <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 415–418. [W^a.]

FEDER, WILLIAM ADOLPH. [See also Ford, Harry W.; and Feder, William Adolph]

1958 a.—Aseptic culture of the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis* (Cobb) Thorne on excised okra root tissues [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–28] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., pp. 392–393. [W^a.]

1959 a.—The possibilities of biological control of plant-parasitic nematodes in tropical and subtropical areas <Proc. Soil and Crop Sc. Florida, v. 19, pp. 452–463. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Sugar kills nematodes <Agric. Research, v. 9 (9), Mar., pp. 3–4. [W^a.]

FEDER, WILLIAM ADOLPH; and DUDDINGTON, C. L.

1959 a.—Freeze-drying of *Harposporium anguillulae* Lohde in its nematode host [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4663) v. 183, Mar. 14, pp. 767–768. [W^a.]

FEDERMANN, M. See Behrenz, Wolfgang; Federmann, M.; and Bolle, Wolfram R.

FEDÛSHIN, A. V.

1944 a.—Экология и география клеща *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. в вопросах борьбы с пироплазмозом лошадей в Тарском округе [Ecology and geography of the tick *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. in questions of control of equine piroplasmosis in Tarsk district] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Omsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., (2), pp. 3–136, illus., maps. [W^a.]

FEDOROV, IŮ. V.; and TŮSHNĬAKOVA, M. K.

1958 b.—Характеристика штамма вируса клещевого энцефалита, выделенного от клещей *Ixodes plumbeus* Leach собранных с береговых ласточек (Characterization of a strain of tick-borne encephalitis virus isolated from ticks *Ixodes plumbeus* Leach collected from sand-martins) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Virus., v. 3 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 279–281. [W^m.]

FEDOROV, IŮ. V.; VERSHININA, T. A.; and IGOLKIN, N. I.

1959 a.—Методика экспериментального заражения гамазовых клещей вирусом клещевого энцефалита [Russian text] <Vopr. Virus., v. 4 (4), July–Aug., pp. 501–502. [W^m.]

1959 b.—A method of experimental infection of gamasid ticks [i.e. mites] with tick-borne encephalitis virus <Problems Virol., v. 4 (4), pp. 116–117. [W^a.]

FEDOROVA, S. P. See Khromov, A. S.; and Fedorova, S. P.

FEDOTOV, F. A. See Chebotarev, R. S.; and Fedotov, P. A.

FEIDER, ZICMAN.

1953 a.—Cîteva larve ale genului Trombicula (Acarien) și descrierea unui caz de trombidioză la șopîrla *Lacerta agilis* <Bul. Științ. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, Sect. Științ. Biol., Agron., Geol. și Geogr., v. 5 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 775–806, illus., pls. [W^a.]

FEIDER, ZICMAN—Continued.

1959 a.—Étude des caractères sexuels chez les Trombidiidae <Acarologia, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 56–85, pls. [R^A.]

FEIDER, ZICMAN; and SOLOMON, LIBERTINA.

1960 a.—Новый вид рода Ophidilaelaps, *O. ponticus* (Acari) и некоторые соображения относительно рода Ophidilaelaps. [A new species of the genus Ophidilaelaps, *O. ponticus* (Acari) and some considerations concerning the genus Ophidilaelaps] [Russian text] <Rev. Biol. Acad. Repub. Pop. Roumaine, v. 5 (1–2), pp. 127–142, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Hirstionyssus galeatus*, un nouveau gamaside (Acari) parasite de *Microtus arvalis laevis* <Ann. Parasitol., y. 35 (4), July–Sept., pp. 607–614, illus. [W^a.]

FEIGENBAUM, ELIAS.

1959 a.—Tratamento intensivo da ascaridiose e da oxiurose com citrato de hexahidropirazinina (Bryrel) <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (1), July, pp. 121–124 (pp. 147–150). [W^m.]

FEINGOLD, BEN F. See Benjamini, E.; Feingold, Ben F.; and Kartman, Leo.

FEIRER, GEORGE M. See Cooper, Jules; Sprogis, George R.; Heinemann, Margaret; and Feirer, George M.

FELDMAN, A. W. See Suit, R. F.; Hannon, Chancellor I.; Prevatt, R. W.; and Feldman, A. W.

FELDMAN, HARRY A. [See also Brooke, Marion Murphy; Eyles, Don Edgar; Feldman, Harry A.; and Jacobs, Leon.]

1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Textb. Pediat. (Nelson), 7. ed., pp. 615–618. [W^m.]

FEL'DMAN, IŮ. M. See Adamovich, V. L.; and FEL'DMAN, IŮ. M.

FELDMAN, PAUL W. See Conn, Harold C.; and Feldman, Paul W.

FELDMAN-MUHSAM, BROURIA.

1960 b.—The ticks of Sinai <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 9B (1), Apr., pp. 57–64, illus. [W^a.]

FELDMESSER, JULIUS. [See also Gertler, S. I.; Feldmesser, Julius; and Rebois, R. V.]

1958 a.—Burrowing nematode population sampling as affected by a number of variables [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–28] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 393. [W^a.]

FELIX, H.; SEGRESTAA, J. M.; and MION, CH.

1959 a.—Amibiase intestinale a manifestations urologiques <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 35 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 485–488. [W^m.]

FÉLIX, H.; VAILHE, J.; SEGRESTAA, J. M.; and BERLANDI.

1958 a.—Amibiase intestinale à manifestations inhabituelles (urologiques exceptées) <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 34 (57), Dec. 12, pp. 3009–3014. [W^m.]

FELTZ, H.

1959 a.—Das Stock- oder Stengelälchen *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) Filipjew als Rübensschädling. (Kurze Mitteilung) <Ztschr. Zuckerindust., v. 9 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 24–25, illus. [W^a.]

FENTON, B. K.

1961 a.—The screw-worm in the Bahamas <Vet. Rec. (4314), v. 73 (4), Jan. 28, pp. 75–76, 77. [W^a.]

FENWICK, DAVID WILLIAM.

1957 c.—Red ring disease of coconuts in Trinidad and Tobago. Report. 55 pp. [mimeographed] [n. p.] [W^a.]

FERAUD, L. See Grenier, Paul; and Feraud, L.

- FERGUSON, DONALD L. *See* Hammond, Datus Miller; Ferguson, Donald L.; and Miner, Merthyr L.
- FERNANDES, J. F. *See* Moraes, G. E. S.; Lopes de Faria, J.; and Fernandes, J. F.
- FERNANDES CASEIRO, ADRIANO.
1958 a.—Dois anos de quimioprofilaxia contra a doença do sono na área de Mocimboa da Praia <Mocambique (88), Oct.-Dec., pp. 79-86. [W^m.]
- FERNANDES PONTES, JOSÉ. [*See also* Alves Meira, João; Elejalde, Godofredo; and Fernandes Pontes, José]
1950 a.—Tratamento medicamentoso da amebíase. Estado atual do problema <Caderno Terap., Labor., v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 71-88. [W^m.]
- FERNANDES PONTES, JOSÉ; and CAPISANO, HELADIO FRANCISCO.
1958 a.—Tratamento medicamentoso da amebíase. Considerações gerais. Resultados com diiodohidroxiquinoleína <Rev. Brasil Gastroenterol., v. 10 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 5-12. [W^m.]
- FERNÁNDEZ, ELPIDIO.
1959 a.—Primeras pruebas de un insecticida sistémico "inyectable" <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 40 (4), pp. 165-167. [W^a.]
- FERNÁNDEZ BOUZAS C., ANTONIO; and TRUJILLO DUARTE, HORELIO.
1960 a.—Ensayo terapéutico con yoduro de ditiazanina en algunas parasitosis intestinales <Medicina, Mexico (855), v. 40, Nov. 10, pp. 503-506. [W^a.]
- FERNANDEZ TASENDE, DARDO J.
1959 a.—Quiste hidatídico de hígado quistectomia <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 43 (15), July 15, pp. 423-439. [W^m.]
- FERRARA, A.; ORLANDELLA, VITTORIO; SANTORO, E.; and ANDRINI, FRANCESCO.
1959 a.—Su di una particolare forma di polmonite protozoaria. Osservazioni sperimentali sulla polmonite toxoplasmosica <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 330-351, illus. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Tipologia ed interpretazione della lesioni viscerali nella toxoplasmosi sperimentale <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 165-202. [W^m.]
- FERRAZ, WLADIMIR GOMES; DE PÁDUA VILELA, MOACIR; CABEÇA, MARCOS; and CINTRA DO PRADO, FELÍCIO.
1954 a.—Tratamento da amebíase intestinal com fumagillin [English summary] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 45 (2), Aug., pp. 298-302 (pp. 166-170). [W^m.]
- FERREIRA, JOSÉ MARÍA; and ALVARES CORRÊA, MARCELO OSWALDO.
1953 a.—Helmintíases entre escolares da cidade de São Paulo, com especial referência a esquistosomíase mansônica [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 257-269. [W^m.]
- FERREIRA, JOSÉ MARÍA; and ALVES MEIRA, JOÃO.
1952 b.—Três casos de esquistossomose mansonii procedentes do interior do Estado de São Paulo (Ourinhos, Palmital e Ipaçu). Foco autóctone na cidade de Ourinhos <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 41 (1), July, pp. 15-18 (pp. 43-46); Abstract and discussion, p. 49 (p. 77). [W^m.]
- FERREIRA, LUIZ FERNANDO; NAVEIRA, JOSÉ BACCHI and RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J.
1960 a.—Fase toxêmica da esquistossomose mansonii. Considerações a propósito de alguns casos coletivamente contaminados em uma piscina [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 112-120. [W^m.]
- FERREIRA, MANOEL.
1958 a.—Epidemiologia da doença de Chagas na Bahia <Bol. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Bahia, v. 4 (2), May, pp. 2-11. [W^m.]
- FERREIRA, OTÁVIO ALVES. *See* Alves Ferreira, Otávio.
- FERREIRA MACHADO, JORGE.
1959 a.—Abdômen agudo nas verminoses <Rev. Brasil. Cirurg., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 23-30. [W^m.]
- FERRETTI, GIANFRANCO. [*See also* Cortini, Marina; and Ferretti, Gianfranco]
- FERRETTI, GIANFRANCO; and CORTINI, MARINA.
1959 a.—Su una rare malformazione osservata in un brachilemide, *Dollfusinus frontalis* [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 167-168, pl. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Osservazioni sull'accrescimento allometrico di un trematode, *Pachycreadium carnosum* (Rudolphi, 1819) [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 159-160, illus. [W^m.]
- FERRETTI, O.; and VENEZIA, A.
1959 a.—Il quadro ematologico in bambini affetti da parassitosi multiple <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 966-967. [W^m.]
- FERRI, A. G.; CORREA, W. M.; and MARTINS, L. F.
1960 a.—A roundworm of the duck beak epidermis <Poultry Science, v. 39 (2), Mar., pp. 490-492, illus. [W^a.]
- FERRI, L. *See* Morellini, M.; and Ferri, L.
- FERRIOLLI, FRANCISCO (filho).
1959 a.—Diagnóstico da estrogiloidíase. Modificações do método de Baermann-Morais [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (2), July-Aug., pp. 138-140. [W^m.]
- FERRIS, GORDON FLOYD; and USINGER, ROBERT LESLIE.
1959 a.—A new species of *Stricticimex* from Kenya (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 81-82, illus. [W^a.]
- FERRIS, JOHN M.
1960 a.—Effect of storage temperatures on survival of plant parasitic nematodes in soil [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 635. [W^a.]
- FERRO, ALFREDO.
1958 a.—Consideraciones acerca de la zoonosis hidática <Rev. Med. Cordoba, an. 46, v. 46, June-July, pp. 189-201. [W^m.]
- FERUGLIO, F. S.; and PINO, G.
1960 a.—Aspetti clinici della giardiasi intestinale [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Naz. Soc. Ital. Parassitol., Sassari, Sept. 22-26, 1959] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., p. 165. [W^m.]
- FETHERS, GEOFF.
1960 b.—Sheep dipping risks <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 70 (10), Oct. 18, p. 1075. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Blowfly strike <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 71 (1), Jan. 16, pp. 16-17. [W^a.]
- FFRENCH, G. E. [M.D., Toronto]
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 80 (11), June 1, pp. 910-912. [W^m.]
- FIELD, A. C.; BRAMBELL, M. R.; and CAMPBELL, J. ALLAN.
1960 a.—Spring rise in faecal worm-egg counts of housed sheep, and its importance in nutritional experiments <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 387-399. [W^a.]

- FIELD, T. E.; SCHEUER, P. J.; and TRIBE, C. R.
1959 a.—Haemoglobin levels and helminthiasis in Malay recruits <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 105 (3), July, pp. 113-119. [W^m.]
- FIENNES, R. N. T. W.
1960 a.—Observations on the pathology of chinchillas and monkeys <Cong. Proc. (1959) Brit. Small Animal Vet. Ass., pp. 108-112. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Report of the society's pathologist for the year 1958 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 134 (2), June, pp. 297-308. [W^a.]
- FIERRO, MANUEL I. See Ruiloba Benitez, José; de Esesarte, Gerardo; and Fierro, Manuel I.
- FIFE, EARL H. (jr.); and KENT, JOHN F.
1958 a.—Fractionation and serologic evaluation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* antigens [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 252. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Protein and carbohydrate complement fixing antigens of *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 512-517. [W^a.]
- FIGLIONINI, FELIPE JOSÉ; MANZIONE, ANGELINO; ORSO, JOSÉ MARTINS; and CUTAIT, DAHER ELIAS.
1959 a.—Polipo esquistossomótico do reto <Rev. Brasil. Cirurg., v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 370-372. [W^m.]
- FIGUEIRA, FERNANDO. See Coutinho, José de Oliveira; and Figueira, Fernando.
- DE FIGUEIREDO, E. R. (jr.). See Pereira, H. F.; de Figueiredo, E. R. (jr.); and Hussni, J.
- FIGUEROLA, JOSÉ M. PALLEJÁ. See Pallejá Figueirola, José M.
- FILADORO, F.; and ORSI, N.
1958 b.—Studio della sensibilità in vitro di *Trichomonas vaginalis* alla tricomicina [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 84-90. [W^m.]
- FILATOV, V. G.; and VOINOV, I. N.
1960 a.—Комплексные экспедиции в природные очаги клещевого энцефалита в Челябинской области (Complex expeditions to natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Chelyabinsk region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 215-216. [W^a.]
- FILICE, FRANCIS P.
1960 a.—The protozoocidal action of some 5-nitro-furylacrylates [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]
- FILICE, FRANCIS P.; and SEIWALD, R. J.
1960 a.—A preliminary testing of an analogue theory of the protozoocidal action of 5-nitro-furylacrylates [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]
- FILIPJEV, IVAN NIKOLAEVICH. [1889-1940] [For biography and bibliography see Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (2) (29), 1959, pp. 151-155] [W^c.]
- FILIPPOVA, N. A.
1960 a.—К диагностике нимфальных стадий *Ornithodoros verrucosus* Olen., Sass. et Fen., 1934 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) [On the diagnosis of nymphal stages of *Ornithodoros verrucosus* Olen., Sass. et Fen., 1934) (Ixodoidea, Argasidae)] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 514-520, illus. [W^a.]
- FILMER, DAISY B.; and CLARKE, E. A.
1960 a.—Acerca de las lombrices en los ovinos <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 88 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 709-710, 713, 715, 717. [W^a.]
- FINCI, LEA. See Softić, Nijaz; and Finci, Lea.
- FINCKH, E. S. [Clin. Research Unit. Walter and Eliza Hall Inst. and Roy. Melbourne Hosp., Melbourne]
1954 a.—Intercurrent infection with *Toxoplasma*: Organisms found in the bone marrow of a patient with advanced reticulosarcoma <Med. J. Australia, year 41, v. 2 (25), Dec. 18, pp. 965-967. [W^m.]
- FINELLE, PIERRE. [Chef Centre Etude Trypanosomiasis, Bourar, Oubangui-Chari]
[1960 a].—Les trypanosomiasis animales en Oubangui-Chari (Symposium on Animal trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July, 23-24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 53-63. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- FINIZIO, ENRICO. See Bettini, Sergio; and Finizio, Enrico.
- FINLAYSON, H. H.
1960 a.—*Rattus greyi* Gray and its derivatives <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 83, Mar., pp. 123-147. [W^a.]
- FINLEY, ETTA L. See Jones, Jack E.; Newsom, L. D.; and Finley, Etta L.
- FIOCRE, B. [Dr.-Vét. Vailly-sur-Sauldre]
1959 a.—Les crises de tachycardie paroxystique d'origine néo-rickettsienne <Rec. Méd. Vet., v. 135 (5), May, pp. 325-328. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Observations sur l'administration du tétrachlorure de carbone par différentes voies <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 79-81. [W^a.]
- FIOCRE, B.; et al.
1960 a.—L'immunité dans les helminthiases <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 118-120. [W^a.]
- FIOCRE, B.; SCHRICKE, E.; ROI, A.; and RIOUX, JEAN.
1959 a.—Expérimentation clinique d'un nouveau douvicide injectable <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (9), Nov., pp. 348-355. [W^a.]
- FIORIANI, CARLOS. [Dr.]
[1956 a].—El laboratorio en el diagnostico de la amibiasis <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba Aug. 8-13, 1955), pp. 589-596. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- FIRKET, H. See Steinert, G.; Firket, H.; and Steinert, M.
- FISCHMAN, O. See Londero, A. T.; and Fischman, O.
- FISHELEVICH, M. A.; and GOENKOV, G. I.
1960 a.—Хлорофос при подкожнооковой инвазии крупного рогатого скота [Chlorophos in hypodermatosis invasion of cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinarija, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 77-79. [W^a.]
- FISHER, FRANK M. (jr.); and SANBORN, RICHARD C.
1959 a.—Pathogenicity of Sporozoan parasite analyzed by tissue culture [Abstract of report before 82. Meet. Am. Physiol. Soc., Atlantic City, N. Jersey, Apr. 13-17] <Fed. Proc., v. 18 (1), Part 1, Mar., p. 45. [W^m.]
- FISK, FRANK W. See Patterson, Robert Allen; and Fisk, Frank W.
- FITE, GEORGE L. See Habermann, Robert Thomas; Williams, Fletcher P. (jr.); and Fite, George L.
- FITZGERALD, B. J. See Altman, Jack; and Fitzgerald, B. J.
- FITZGERALD, PAUL R.
1960 a.—The pathology occurring in lambs as a result of inoculation with embryonated eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 30. [W^a.]

- FITZSIMMONS, J. R. *See* Courtney, Kenneth O.; Thompson, Paul Everett; Hodgkinson, Robert; and Fitzsimmons, J. R.
- FITZSIMMONS, W. M.
1960 a.—Observations on the incidence, pathology and aetiology of *Spirocerca lupi* infestation in Nyasaland <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (8), Aug., pp. 272-275. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Observations on the parasites of the domestic cat <Vet. Med., v. 56 (2), Feb., pp. 68-69. [W^a.]
1961 b.—*Bronchostrongylus subcrenatus* (Raillet & Henry, 1913), a new parasite recorded from the domestic cat <Vet. Rec. (4314), v. 73 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 101-102, illus. [W^a.]
- FIUME, L.; and FAVILLI, G.
1961 a.—Inhibition of experimental cirrhosis by carbon tetrachloride following treatment with aminoacetonitrile <Nature, London (4758), v. 189, Jan. 7, pp. 71-72, illus. [W^a.]
- FLEIS, E. P.
1957 a.—Случай спинального эхинококкового эпидурита (A case of spinal echinococcus epiduritis) [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (5), May, pp. 130-132. [W^m.]
- FLEKOVÁ, M.
1955 a.—Lamblia v dětském věku. (Lamblia in children) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Pediat., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 44-47. [W^m.]
- FLETCHER, K. A.; and MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE.
1961 a.—Electron microscope studies on the erythrocytic stages of *P. knowlesi* [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^a.]
- FLEWETT, T. H.; and FULTON, JAMES DAVIDSON.
1959 a.—The relationship of *Babesia rodhaini* to the host erythrocyte <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 501-503, pl. [W^a.]
- FLETCHER, R. B.
1960 a.—*Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* infestation in horses [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4307), v. 72 (50), Dec. 10, p. 1171. [W^a.]
- FLETCHER, T. E.
1960 a.—The risk of toxicity <Rep. Pare-Taveta Malaria Scheme East Africa High Comm. (1954-59), pp. 7-9. [W^h.]
- FLETCHER, T. E.; PRESS, J. M.; and WILSON, D. BAGSTER.
1959 a.—Exposure of spray-men to dieldrin in residual spraying <Bull. World Health Org., v. 20 (1), pp. 15-25. [W^a.]
- FLOCH, HERVÉ; and FAURAN, PIERRE.
1959 a.—Importance médicale et économique des ixodidés de la Guyane et des Antilles Françaises. Leur contrôle <Acarologia, v. 1 (3), pp. 299-303. [Issued July 1] [RA^h.]
1959 b.—Les Ixodidae du genre *Amblyomma* en Guyane et aux Antilles Françaises <Acarologia, v. 1 (2), pp. 216-227. [Issued Apr. 1] [RA^h.]
1959 c.—Sur les ixodides, autres que ceux du genre *Amblyomma* en Guyane et aux Antilles Françaises <Acarologia, v. 1 (4), pp. 393-407. [Issued Oct. 1] [RA^h.]
- FLORA, NEWTON W. [Exten. Entom.]
1957 b.—Cattle grub control <Circular (470), Oklahoma Exten. Serv., rev. Oct., 4 pp. [W^a.]
- FLORES-BARROETA, LUIS; and GARCÍA-TORRES FRANCISCO.—Continued.
1960 b.—Un caso de fasciolosis humana en el colédoco [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 37-40, pl. [W^a.]
- FLORES-BARROETA, LUIS; and HIDALGO ESCALANTE, ESPERANZA.
1960 a.—Céstodes de vertebrados, VII <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 357-376, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- FLORES-BARROETA, LUIS; HIDALGO ESCALANTE, ESPERANZA; and DÍAZ-UNGRÍA, CARLOS.
1958 a.—Céstodes de vertebrados, V. [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 18 (3), July, pp. 243-253, pls. [W^a.]
- FLORES ESPINOSA, JORGE; ORDÓÑEZ ACUÑA, ARMANDO; and DEL RAZO, MARTÍN.
1958 a.—Veinticinco ascarides en un coledoco <Gac. Med. Mexico, v. 88 (9), Sept., pp. 653-671, illus. [W^m.]
- FLORES DEL FIERRO, CARLOS. *See* Sievers W., Hugo K.; Vera T., Raquel; Abel K., Ricardo; and Flores del Fierro, Carlos.
- FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE.
1958 a.—External parasites of poultry <Circular (177), Univ. Florida, Agric. Exten. Serv., Mar., 6 pp. [W^a.]
- FLORIS, S. [Med. Condotta, Galtelli, Prov. Nuoro]
1960 a.—Sulla dermatite da cercarie in Sardegna quale malattia professionale dei laboratori addetti alla lotta antimalarica <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 173-174. [W^m.]
- FLORSCHUTZ, OTTO (jr.); and DARSIE, RICHARD F. (jr.)
[1959 a].—Additional records of ectoparasites on Delaware mammals <Abstr. 30. Ann. Meet. East. Br. Entom. Soc. Am. (Baltimore, Maryland, Nov. 24-25, 1958), pp. 8-9. [W^a.]
- FLYNN, D. M. [B.V.Sc., Senior Vet. Officer, Dept. Agric., Victoria, Livestock Div.]
1960 b.—Fluke control <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 58 (5), May, p. 317. [W^a.]
- FOCKE, R.
1959 a.—Ein Versuch zur Klärung der Vererbung der Nematodenresistenz (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) bei *Solanum vernei* [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtschaft. Berlin, pp. 159-162. [W^a.]
- FODOR, OCTAVIAN. *See* Hatieganu, Juliu; and Fodor, Octavian.
- FOGGIE, ANGUS.
1959 a.—Studies on the relationship of tick-bite to tick pyaemia of lambs <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 27-34, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- FOGLIA, V. G.; TORRES, N. H.; MOGUILVSKY, J. A.; and ASHKAR, E.
1959 a.—Action du DDD sur l'acide ascorbique surrénal de divers animaux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 153 (3), June 30, pp. 502-503. [W^m.]
- FOJANINI, GIUSEPPE. *See* Mariani, B.; and Fojanini, Giuseppe.
- FOLCO, JULIO A. *See* Spatola, José; and Folco, Julio A.
- FONDIMARE. *See* Robin, L.-Albert; and Fondimare.

- DA FONSECA BICUDO, JOÃO (jr.); and DE ARRUDA ZAMITH, VINICIO.
1952 a.—Caso de sarna norueguesa (com apresentação do doente) [Abstract of report before Dept. Dermat. e Sif., June 11] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 41 (6), Dec., pp. 424-425 (pp. 84-85) [Wm.]
- FOOTE, LON E. [See also Dimopoulos, George T.; Schrader, Gene T.; and Foote, Lon E.]
- FOOTE, LON E.; and HANSARD, SAM. L.
1959 b.—Concurrent clinical and radioisotope investigations of anaplasmosis anemia [Abstract of report before South. Sect. A.S.A.P., Feb. 2-4, Memphis] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (3), Aug., p. 1152. [Wa.]
- FORATTINI, OSWALDO PAULO. See Ayrosa Galvão, Augusto L.; Pattoli, Dino; and Forattini, Oswaldo Paulo; and da Silva, Oswaldo José; and Forattini, Oswaldo Paulo.
- FORD, HARRY W.; and FEDER, WILLIAM ADOLPH.
1958 a.—Procedures used for rapid evaluation of citrus for resistance to certain endoparasitic nematodes <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc., v. 71, June, pp. 278-284. [Wa.]
- FORD, HARRY W.; FEDER, WILLIAM ADOLPH; and HUTCHINS, P. C.
1960 b.—Citrus varieties, hybrids, species and relatives evaluated for resistance to the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis* <Plant. Dis. Rep., v. 44 (6), June 15, p. 405. [Wa.]
- FORD, HEDWIG GEIGER. See Hyland, Kerwin Ellsworth (jr.); and Ford, Hedwig Geiger.
- FORENBACHER, S. See Ehrlich, Ivo; Forenbacher, S.; Rijavec, Marija; and Kurelac, B.
- FORNARI, OSCAR E. See Boehringer, Emilio G.; Fornari, Oscar E.; and de Boehringer, Irene K.
- FORRESTER, DONALD J. See Senger, Clyde M.; and Forrester, Donald J.
- FORŠEK, ZLATKO; and RUKAVINA, JAKOV.
1959 a.—Eksperimentalna imunizacija pasa protiv *Echinococcus granulosus*. I. Prva zapažanja (Experimental immunization of dogs against *Echinococcus granulosus*. I. First observations) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (3-4), pp. 479-482. [Wa.]
- FORSTER, G. See Essellier, A. F.; and Forster, G.
- FORSTNER, MAX JOACHIM.
1960 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden aus griechischen Landschildkröten <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (1), pp. 1-22, illus. [Issued May 5] [Wa.]
- FORSYTH, BRUCE A.; SCOTT, MARION T.; and BAINBRIDGE, J. R.
1961 a.—Phenothiazine I. The effect of purity and "dose area" on its anthelmintic efficiency in sheep <Vet. Rec. (4314), v. 73 (4), Jan. 28, pp. 67-74, 75. [Wa.]
- FORTE, M.; and FRANCO, F.
1960 a.—Inchiesta parassitologica sulla diffusione della ossiuriasi nelle tre Venezie. Primi risultati delle inchieste iniziate nelle provincie di Rovigo, Padova, Belluno, Venezia, Udine, Gorizia [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 175-177. [Wm.]
- FOSTER, F. H. [Med. Statistics Br., Dept. Health, Wellington]
1958 a.—Hydatid disease in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J., (322), v. 57, Dec., pp. 562-571. [Wm.]
- FOSTER, H. H.
[1960 a.]—Identification and pre-plant control of parasitic nematodes attacking peach trees in South Carolina [Abstract of report before 57. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 1-3, 1960] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 235. [Wa.]
- FOSTER, H. H.; and COHOON, D. FRED.
1958 b.—Post-plant fumigation for the control of peach root-knot in South Carolina [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Southern Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (6), June, p. 342. [Wa.]
- FOSTER, H. H.; and RHODES, W. H.
1959 a.—In peach orchards—pre-plant fumigation controls root-knot <South Carolina Agric. Research, v. 6 (1), Jan.-Mar., p. 5. [Wa.]
- FOSTER, JOHN W.
1959 a.—A case of toxoplasmosis in a dog <Southwest. Vet., v. 13 (1), Fall, pp. 62-63. [Wa.]
- FOSTER, R.; TEESDALE, C.; and POULTON, G. F.
1960 a.—Trials with a new molluscicide [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 543-548. [Wa.]
- FOSTER, R. G. III; RYAN, C. B.; TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN; and QUISENBERRY, JOHN HENRY.
1960 a.—Continuous feeding of hygromycin as a poultry anthelmintic and its effect upon laying house performance <Poultry Science, v. 39 (2), Mar., pp. 492-499. [Wa.]
- FOTEDAR, D. N.
1960 a.—On a new species of *Oxysomatium* Railliet and Henry, 1913 and some notes on the genera *Oxysomatium* and *Aplectana* <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 141-150, illus. [Wa.]
- FOUCHER, G. See Richet, P.; Lotte, M.; and Foucher, G.
- FOUQUET, J.; HEIMANN, V.; and DEJOURS, M.
1948 a.—Abscès miliaires du foie à colibacilles, complication d'une ascariidose. Guérison par la streptomycine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 64 (26-27), pp. 930-933. [Wm.]
- FOX, IRVING.
1959 a.—A new mite taken with rats in Puerto Rico (Acarina: Diplogyniidae) <Acarologia, v. 1 (3), pp. 296-298, pl. [Issued July 1] [RAh.]
- FOX, LAURETTA E. See Wade, A. E.; Fox, Lauretta E.; and Swanson, Leonard E.; and Wade, A. E.; Swanson, Leonard E.; and Fox, Lauretta E.
- FOY, HENRY; and KONDI, ATHENA.
1960 a.—Hookworms in the aetiology of tropical iron deficiency anaemia. Radio-isotope studies <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 419-433. [Wa.]
- FRAGA DE AZEVEDO, JOÃO; and CARVÃO GOMES, F. A.
1959 a.—A aplicação de algumas provas serológicas e cutâneas no diagnóstico de certas helmintíases <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 5-13. [Wa.]
- FRAGA DE AZEVEDO, JOÃO; COSTA MOURÃO, M.; and CASTRO SALAZAR, J. M.
1959 a.—Ensaio terapêutico com o anti-helmínico alcopar na Ilha do Príncipe <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 15-37. [Wa.]
- 1959 b.—Ensaio terapêutico com o anti-helmínico ditiazanina na Ilha do Príncipe <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 39-51, map. [Wa.]
- FRAGA DE AZEVEDO, JOÃO; FRANCO GÂNDARA, A.; and PEDROSO FERREIRA, A.
1958 d.—Ensaio terapêutico do fermento da *Carica papaya* na ascariidose [French and English summary] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 251-257. [Wa.]
- DA FRANÇA, ORLANDO HENRIQUE.
1958 b.—Distúrbios cutâneos provocados exclusivamente por parasitas intestinais em helmíntica da ditiazanina [English summary] <Pediat. Prat., S. Paulo, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 1-14. [Wm.]
- FRANCHINI, G. See Jugnet, A.; and Franchini, G.

- FRANCIS, E. H. *See* Lincicome, David Richard; and Francis, E. H.
- FRANCKE, DIETRICH; and DAHL, KARL.
1953 a.—Die Behandlung der Trichomonaden-Kolpitis mit Myxal <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 75 (3), pp. 108–114, illus. [W^m.]
- FRANCO, F. *See* Forte, M.; and Franco, F.
- FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DÁCIO.
1942 c.—Os exames de laboratório no tratamento da amebíase [Abstract of report before Sec. Med., Assoc. Paul. Med., Oct. 29, 1941] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 113–115 (pp. 75–77). [W^m.]
1949 c.—Norma de exame de fezes para o diagnóstico das parasitoses intestinais [Abstract of report before Secc. Patol., Aug. 16] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 122–123 (pp. 72–73). [W^m.]
- FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DÁCIO; et al.
1959 a.—Primeiras observações sobre a atividade anti-helmíntica da ditiazanina, em nosso meio [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Nov. 4, 1958] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 54 (3), Mar., p. 229. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Observações sobre a atividade anti-helmíntica da ditiazanina [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop., S. Paulo, v. 1 (1), May–June, pp. 41–56. [W^m.]
- FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DÁCIO; and DE AVILA PIRES, CARLOS DIAS.
1951 b.—A aureomicina no tratamento da amebíase [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop. Sept. 4] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 39 (6), Dec., p. 568 (p. 94). [W^m.]
- FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DÁCIO; and AZZI LEAL, RUBENS.
1952 b.—Pesquisa do poder aglutinante do soro sanguíneo humano sobre trofozoítos de *Endamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., May 7] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 41 (2), Aug., p. 135 (p. 97). [W^m.]
- FRANCO DO AMARAL, ANTONIO DÁCIO; QUAGLIA, FAUSTO O.; and INOUE, CARLOS RYOMA.
1952 a.—Sobre um novo caso de singamose humana [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Aug. 4] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 41 (6), Dec., pp. 429–430 (pp. 89–90). [W^m.]
- FRANCO ROCHA, URIEL.
1958 a.—A “Peste de Secar”: Verminose ou doença carencial? <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (445), v. 38, May, pp. 84–85. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Os “Elementos nobres”, os “Vermes nobres” e a “Peste de Secar” <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil (446), v. 38, June, p. 13. [W^a.]
- FRANDSEN, JOHN C.; and GRUNDMANN, ALBERT WENDELL.
1960 a.—*Brachylaime microti* from the deer mouse in Utah <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, p. 314. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The history of some subspecies of pocket gophers as told by their monoxenous nematodes [Abstract] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1959–60), v. 37, pp. 154–155. [W^a.]
- FRANK, F.
1960 a.—Utjecaj svjetla na brojnost oribatida na pasnjacima (The influence of light on the numerosness of oribatides on pastures) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (2), pp. 291–294. [W^a.]
- FRANK, WERNER. *See* Chabaud, Alain G.; and Frank, Werner.
- FRAS, A.; and VRAŽIĆ, O.
1953 a.—Iskustva liječenja šuge preparatima tetmosol i lorexan (Expériences acquises dans le traitement de la gale avec les préparations tetmosol et lorexan) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 8–10. [W^a.]
- FRASER, ALASTAIR.
[1960 a.].—Humoral control of metamorphosis and diapause in the larvae of certain Calliphoridae (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha) <Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1958–59), Sect. B (Biol.), v. 67 (2), pp. 127–140, illus. [Issued separately May 9] [W^a.]
- FRASER, GORDON.
1961 a.—Factors predisposing to canine external otitis <Vet. Rec. (4313), v. 73 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 55–57, 58. [W^a.]
- FRASER, PHYLLIS G.
1960 a.—The form of the larval hooks as a means of separating species of *Diphyllbothrium* <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 73–80, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The occurrence of *Diphyllbothrium* in trout, with special reference to an outbreak in the west of England <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 59–72, pl., map. [W^a.]
1960 c.—On *Diphyllbothrium medium* (Fahmy, 1954) parasitic in trout in Great Britain <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3–4), pp. 193–204, illus. [W^a.]
- FREAN, J. R.
1960 a.—Rearing of puppies <J. South. African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (1), Mar., pp. 93–96. [W^a.]
- FREDEEN, F. J. H. [Entom. Lab., Saskatoon, Sask.].
1958 a.—Black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of the agricultural areas of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 819–823. [W^a.]
- FREDEEN, F. J. H.; and SHEMANCHUK, J. A.
1960 a.—Black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) of irrigation systems in Saskatchewan and Alberta <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (4), Aug., pp. 723–735, maps. [W^a.]
- FREEMAN, F.
1958 a.—A modified staining technique for *Trichomonas vaginalis* <South African Med. J., v. 32 (52), Dec. 27, p. 1235, illus. [W^m.]
- FREEMAN, REINO S.
1960 a.—Another hymenolepid with great morphological variation, *Hymenolepis bennetti* n. sp. (Cestoda) from *Napaeozapus insignis algonquinensis* Prince <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (4), Aug., pp. 737–743, pl. [W^a.]
- FREEMAN, REINO S.; and WRIGHT, KENNETH A.
1960 a.—Factors concerned with the epizootiology of *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) (Nematoda) in a population of *Peromyscus maniculatus* in Algonquin Park, Canada <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 373–382. [W^a.]
- DE FREITAS, CELSO ARCOVERDE.
1957 a.—Notícia sobre a peste no nordeste <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 123–133, charts. [W^a.]
- FREITAS, MOACYR GOMES; and COSTA, HÉLIO MARTINS A.
1959 a.—Lista de helmintos parasitos dos animais domésticos do Brasil <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 12, pp. 443–511. [W^a.]
1959 b.—*Capillaria bovis* (Schnyder, 1906) Ransom, 1911 em bovinos de Minas Gerais [English summary] <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 12, pp. 229–233, pls. [W^a.]
- FREITAS, MOACYR GOMES; COSTA, HÉLIO MARTINS A.; and LEONHARDT, H. G.
1958 a.—Sarna demodéica dos bovinos em Minas Gerais [English summary] <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 11, pp. 375–377. [W^a.]

- FREITAS, MOACYR GOMES; and DA SILVA, J. M. LAMAS.
1958 a.—Ocorrência de *Cysticercus* em cães em Minas Gerais [English summary] <Arq. Escola Super. Vet., Minas Gerais, v. 11, pp. 371-374. [W^a.]
- FREITAS, OSWALDO. [Dr. Jequie, Bafa]
1941 a.—Um caso de hemeralopia de origem esquistosomótica <Brasil Policlín., v. 3 (4), Mar., pp. 231-234 (pp. 39-42). [W^m.]
- FREITAS ALVES, KLEBER. See de Azevedo Sodre, Haroldo; and Freitas Alves, Kleber.
- FRENCH, ERIC. See Swan, Charles; and French, Eric.
- FRENCH, FRANK E.; RAUN, EARLE SPANGLER; and HERRICK, JOHN B.
1958 a.—Trolene and Dowco 109 as feed additive for grub control <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 33 (2), Nov. 15, pp. 119-122. [W^a.]
- FRENKEL, JACOB KARL; WEBER, R. W.; and LUNDE, MILFORD N.
1960 a.—Acute toxoplasmosis. Effective treatment with pyrimethamine, sulfadiazine, leucovorin calcium, and yeast <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 173 (13), July 30, pp. 1471-1476. [W^a.]
- FREUDIGER, ULRICH.
1960 a.—Lambliaze beim Chinchilla <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 5 (3), May, pp. 59-60. [W^a.]
- FRICK, EDWIN J.
1960 a.—Things worth knowing about monkeys <Vet. Med., v. 55 (10), Sept., p. 58. [W^a.]
- FRICK, LYMAN PHILLIP. See Wykoff, Dale E.; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Frick, Lyman Phillip.
- FRIEDHEIM, ERNST ALBERT HERMANN. [See also de Jongh, R. T.; and Friedheim, Ernst Albert Hermann]
1941 b.—L'acide triazine-arsinique dans le traitement de la maladie du sommeil africaine. Etude expérimentale et clinique <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 116-119. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Some approaches to the development of chemotherapeutic compounds <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 1-9. [W^a.]
- FRIEDHEIM, ERNST ALBERT HERMANN; and DE JONGH, R. T.
1959 a.—L'effet du pentylthiarsaphénylméamine (mel W) sur *W. bancrofti* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (6), <Nov.-Dec., pp. 785-790. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Deux observations d'effets thérapeutiques dans l'onchocercose après des traitements au Mel W (pentylthiarsaphénylméamine) et au TWsb (dimercaptosuccinate d'antimoine) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 43-46. [W^a.]
- FRIEDL, FRANK EDWARD. [1931-] [Ph. D., Univ. South Florida, Tampa]
1959 a.—Studies on the *in vitro* survival of larval stages of the trematode, *Fascioloides magna* with analysis of the hemolymph and tissue culture of a snail host *Lymnaea stagnalis* <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (11), May, pp. 3058-3059. [W^a.]
[1960 a].—Amino acids and the *in vitro* survival of larval stages of the trematode, *Fascioloides magna* <Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc. (1957-58), v. 25-26, p. 242. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Induced hatching of operculate eggs <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., p. 454. [W^a.]
- FRIEDLANDER, RICHARD DUFFICY. See Mendelson, Daniel J.; and Friedlander, Richard Dufficy.
- FRIEDMAN, S.
1960 a.—Occurrence of trehalose-6-phosphatase in *Phormia regina* Meig. <Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., v. 88 (2), June, pp. 339-343. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The purification and properties of trehalase isolated from *Phormia regina*, Meig. <Arch. Biochem. and Biophys., v. 87 (2), Apr., pp. 252-258. [W^a.]
- FRIEHS, H.
1949 a.—Ueber Echinococcuszysten des Pankreas <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 61 (49), Dec. 9, pp. 853-857. [W^m.]
- FRIPP, P. J.
1960 a.—Schistosomiasis and urinary β -glucuronidase activity <Nature, London (4749), v. 188, Nov. 5, pp. 507-508. [W^a.]
- FRITSCH, A. See Shookhoff, Howard Benedict; Einhorn, A.; Dwork, Kermit G.; and Fritsch, A.
- FRITTS, DONALD H. See Marquardt, William C.; Lovelace, S. A.; and Fritts, Donald H.
- FRTZSCHE, KARL.
1958 a.—Ausblick auf die künftige Verwendung der Antikokzidiemittel <Futter u. Fütterung, v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 25-28. [W^a.]
- FRÖMMING, EWALD.
1953 a.—Unsere Ackerschnecken (*Deroceras*) als Ueberträger von Krankheiten für Mensch, Tier und Pflanze <Pharmazie, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 962-964. [W^m.]
- FROMENT, CLAUDE. [1930-]
[1960 a].—La nicarbazine; nouvel anticoccidien préventif. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 62 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]
- FROMENTIN, HUGUETTE.
1956 c.—The trypanocidal effect of stylomycin *in vivo* and *in vitro* <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 177-179. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Sensibilité aux trypanocides, *in vivo* et *in vitro*, d'une souche de *Trypanosoma gambiense* normale et des lignées arsénorésistantes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (3), May-June, pp. 517-525. [W^a.]
- FROMUNDA, V. [See also Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S.; and Lungu, Virgil; Fromunda, V.; and Stoican, E.]
- FROMUNDA, V.; et al.
1960 a.—Folosirea pe cale parenterală a tetraclorei de carbon în tratamentul fascioloziei bovine (L'emploi du tétrachlorure de carbone par voi parentérale pour le traitement de la fasciolose bovine) [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 47-53. [W^a.]
- FROST, CHURCHILL R.; and BERESFORD-JONES, W. P.
1960 a.—Otodectic mange in the dog [Letter to editor dated Apr. 20] <Vet. Rec. (4276), v. 72 (19), May 7, p. 375. [W^a.]
- FROYD, G. [Vet. Research Lab., Kabete]
1960 a.—Cysticercosis and hydatid disease of cattle in Kenya <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 491-496. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The incidence of liver flukes (*Fasciola gigantica*) and hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosus*) in Kenya cattle <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 659-662. [W^a.]
- FRUGONI, CESARE [Dir., Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. e Terap. Med. Univ. Roma]
1951 a.—Toxoplasmosi in adulto <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 58 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 3-13. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Un caso di macrozia da elefantiasi dei padiglioni <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 108 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 553-557. [W^m.]

- FRUHLING, L.; BEYER, P.; and KORN, R.
1958 a.—Anatomie pathologique de la pneumonie interstitielle a pneumocystes Carinii. Evolution histologiques des lésions <Ann. Anat. Path., Paris, n.s., v. 3 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 55-81, illus. [Wm.]
- FRUMUSAN, PIERRE. See Cattán, Roger; Frumusán, Pierre; and Cousin, R.
- FRYAR, R. J.
1960 a.—Spraying quickly rids pigs of mange <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 63 (8), Mar., p. 343. [W^a.]
- FRYE, WILLIAM W. See Reeves, Richard E.; Latour, Nelda G.; and Frye, William W.; and Reeves, Richard E.; Schweinfurth, Dorothy (Isbell); and Frye, William W.
- FRYER, GEOFFREY.
1960 a.—Studies on some parastic crustaceans on African freshwater fishes, with descriptions of a new copepod of the genus *Ergasilus* and a new branchiuran of the genus *Chonopeltis* <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 133 (4), Mar., pp. 629-647, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- FU, HSUI CHENG. [Dept. Parasitol., Chinese Union Med. Coll., Peking] See Wu, Ching Li; Liu, Erh Hsiang; and Fu, Hsiu Cheng.
- FU, TING-RONG.
1958 a.—Experimental infection of local common mosquitoes with *Dirofilaria immitis* in Shanghai Area, China [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 455-465. [L^p.]
- FUCHS, G.
1948 a.—Bilharziosis der Blase und Harnröhre [Abstract of report before Oesterr. Röntgen-gesellschaft. Sect. Wien. Niederösterreich., Jan. 13] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 60 (41), Oct. 15, p. 676. [Wm.]
- FUENTES P., BEATRIZ; NEGRETE M., JOSÉ; and VILLALOBOS P., RAFAEL.
1960 a.—Algunos factores físicos y químicos que afectan la evaginación de *Cysticercus cellulosae* "in vitro" [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (2), June, pp. 103-121, pl. [W^a.]
- FÜRST, C. See Wegmann, T.; and Fürst, C.
- FUHRMANN, H.
1961 a.—Studien zum Problem der Lebergelb-kämpfung <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 103 (2), Feb., pp. 88-98. [W^a.]
- FUHRMANN, GERHARD.
1960 a.—A field test for the estimation of chloroquine <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (6), pp. 663-668. [W^a.]
- FUJIMORI, YOSHIHIDE; HONMA, YOSHIHARU; TAKAHASHI, KENZO; and SAKURABA, RYOHEI.
1960 a.—Studies on the fluid environment of *Ascaris suilla*, especially on the influence of Vitamin C [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Igaku, v. 11 (3), Mar. 30, pp. 596-601; English summary, p. 81. [Wm.]
- FUJIMOTO, E. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Osaka Pref., Osaka] See Nagata, Masahiro; Shimizu, Ryosuke; Yamada, Kazuhiko; and Fujimoto, E.
- FUJINAMI, HIROSHI.
1960 a.—Pathological studies of the change in the intestine of the dogs in different ages caused mainly by the larvae of infecting roundworm (*Toxocara canis*) [Japanese text] <Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi, v. 27 (5), May 10, pp. 761-765 (pp. 103-107), pls. [Wm.]
- FUJINAWA, KAZUTOSHI. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1957 a.—Studies on the detection of hookworm ova by Stoll's dilution egg-counting method. Part 1. The patterns of distribution of hookworm ova in large test tubes [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 573-577; English summary, p. 44. [Wm.]
- FUJINO, T.
1942 a.—[Experiments in the treatment of Malaria. I. Studies on the treatment of Formosan monkey malaria parasite (*Plasmodium inui* var. *cyclopis*)] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zasshi, v. 41 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 1390-1398. [Wm.]
- FUJIOKA, SHIKŌ. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]
1960 a.—Dye test after Sabin-Feldman's principle in Trypanosoma infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 486-499 (pp. 36-49). [W^a.]
- FUJISAKI, TOSHIO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]
1959 a.—Supplements to the finding on the susceptibility of Japanese mosquitoes to *Wuchereria bancrofti*. 2. On the susceptibility of *Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis* and *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyō Kiyō, v. 1 (3), Sept. 23, pp. 278-287. [Wm.]
- FUJITA, J. See Ueno, Hakaru; Watanabe, Shozo; Tanaka, Shoiti; and Fujita, J.
- FUJITA, KENZO. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1960 a.—Some biological characteristics of *Toxoplasma pseudocyst* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 37 (6), June, pp. 971-975. [Wm.]
1960 b.—Studies on the ovidal effects of agricultural chemicals upon the *Ascaris* eggs. (2). Effects upon the eggs in night soil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 69-72. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Studies on the ovidal effects of agricultural chemicals upon the *Ascaris* eggs. (3). Influences of temperatures upon the effectiveness [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 125-128 (pp. 1-4). [W^a.]
- FUJIWARA, S.
1959 a.—About the behaviour of *Ascaris* in stomach and the method of its capelling [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 12 (6), June, pp. 517-518 (pp. 75-77). [Wm.]
- FUKAMACHI, HIROMITU. [Dept. Dermatourol. Nagasaki Univ. School Med.] [See also Katamine, Daisuke; and Fukamachi, Hiromitu]
1960 a.—Experimental studies on the periodicity of microfilariæ. 1. Provoking effect of stress stimuli upon the migration to the peripheral circulation of microfilariæ [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyō Kiyō, v. 2 (1), Mar. 23, pp. 27-38. [Wm.]
1960 b.—Experimental studies on the periodicity of microfilariæ. II. Influence of prolonged chlorpromazine treating upon the microfilarial periodicity [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyō Kiyō, v. 2 (1), Mar. 23, pp. 39-45. [Wm.]
- FUKUDA, MASAOMI; et al.
1959 a.—[Studies on pathologic physiology of hookworm disease. Iron metabolism] [Japanese abstract of report before 56. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 6-7] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 47 (13), Mar. 10, p. 38. [Wm.]
[1960 a.]—Studies on pathologic physiology of hookworm disease. Iron metabolism <Abstr. Papers 56. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 6-7, 1959, p. 87. [Issued Jan. 15] [Wm.]
- FUKUDA, MORIMICHI; et al.
1957 a.—Two autopsy cases of echinococcus [Japanese text; English summary] <Sapporo Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (4), Oct., pp. 306-309, illus. [Wm.]

- FUKUDA, Y. See Matuda, Sizuo; and Fukuda, Y.
- FUKUHARA, FUMIAKI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]
- 1960 a.—Immunological studies on *Entamoeba histolytica*. (1). Comparative studies on various antigens for complement fixation test [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 76-84. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Immunological studies on *Entamoeba histolytica* (2). On complement fixation test, precipitation test and immobilization test [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 145-149 (pp. 21-25). [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Immunological studies on *Entamoeba histolytica* (3). Relationship between the immunological reactions and the pathology of animals inoculated intracaecally or intrahepatically with *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 239-245 (pp. 23-29). [W^a.]
- FUKUI, MASANOBU. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo, Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo]
- 1958 d.—Studies on monieziasis of sheep and goats in Japan [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 318, 391. [W^a.]
- 1959 b.—Studies on the anthelmintic effects of bithionol and dichlorophen on the anoplocephalid tapeworms of domestic animals [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 70; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]
- 1959 c.—Studies on *Moniezia expansa* and its intermediary host. 3. Studies on monieziasis in several sheep runs in the Kanto and northeastern regions of Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zasshi, v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 537-540. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Experimental studies on 4-iodothymol as the anthelmintics for canine and human hookworm infections [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 1-21. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Studies on equine tapeworms and their intermediate hosts. (1) Studies on the incidence of equine tapeworms, *Anoplocephala perfoliata* Goeze, 1782 and *Anoplocephala magna* Abildgaard 1789 and the experimental studies on the removal of these cestodes with bithionol [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 190-194 (pp. 66-70). [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Studies on *Moniezia expansa* and its intermediate host. IV. A survey on monieziasis in a sheep run in the suburbs of Tokyo [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi, (138) v. 13 (5), May, pp. 214-218. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—Studies on *Moniezia expansa* and its intermediate host. V. Experimental studies on the removal of sheep tapeworms, *Moniezia expansa* and *Moniezia benedeni*, with bithionol and cichlorophen [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (140), v. 13 (7), July, pp. 294-297. [W^a.]
- FUKUI, MASANOBU; et al.
- 1960 a.—Epidemiological studies on equine-parasitic helminths based on the fecal examination by filtration and flotation method with satulated saline solution, test-tube cultivation method and Scotch-tape swabs for racing horses in some ranches of Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 402 (p. 58). [W^a.]
- FUKUI, MASANOBU; KANEKO, CHUZO; and OGAWA, ATSUSHI.
- 1960 a.—Studies on equine tapeworms and their intermediate hosts. (2). Studies on removal effects of bithionol, bithionol acetate and dichlorophen for equine tapeworm, *Anoplocephala perfoliata* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 217-223 (pp. 1-7). [W^a.]
- FUKUI, MASANOBU; SHIRAI, MITSUKO; MATSUNAGA, HIDEKO; and SUZUKI, TAKESHI.
- 1958 a.—Effect of several repellents on black fly. Studies on repellents, Part 1 [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 308-310. [W^m.]
- FUKUI, TAMAOKI. [Biol. Inst., Yokohama Mun. Univ., Japan]
- 1960 a.—A short preliminary note on parasites of the north Pacific salmonoid fishes <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 521-522. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- FUKUKITA, SHIGEMITSU. See Inoki, Shozo; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Osaki, Humio.
- FUKUMINE, KIJIN. [See also Yamamoto, Hisashi; Tanaka, Hiroshi; Kumada, Nobuo; and Fukumine, Kijin]
- 1960 a.—Studies on medically important animals on Miyako Island, Ryukyu. Part II. Acarid mites recovered in stored food products [Japanese text; English summary] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 1795-1798 (pp. 107-110). [W^m.]
- 1960 b.—Studies on medically important animals on Miyako Island, Ryukyu. Part III. Flies of medical and veterinary importance [Japanese text; English summary] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 1798-1805 (pp. 110-117), illus. [W^m.]
- FUKUSHIMA, HIDEO; and TSUKASA, S.
- 1960 a.—Clinical studies on human strongyloidiasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 363-364 (pp. 19-20). [W^a.]
- FUKUSHIMA, JUNJI. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]
- 1960 a.—Studies on encystment of *Entamoeba histolytica* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 131-146, pls. [W^m.]
- FUKUSHIMA, JUNJI; et al.
- 1959 a.—The experimental treatment of paragonimiasis patient [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 8 (7), July 1, pp. 821-824 (pp. 21-24). [W^m.]
- FULLER, L. T. See Norris, M. V.; Easter, E. W.; Fuller, L. T.; and Kuchar, E. J.
- FULTON, JAMES DAVIDSON. [See also Flewett, T. H.; and Fulton, James Davidson; and Goble, Frans Cleon; Boyd, James L.; and Fulton, James Davidson]
- 1960 a.—Experiments on transformation of trypanosomes by desoxyribonucleic acid [Abstract and discussion before Meet., Apr. 21, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 296. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—[Some aspects of research on trypanosomes] [Abstract of report before 16. Ann. Conf. Bureau Biol. Research, Rutgers Univ., Jan. 29-30] <Nature, London (4717), v. 185, Mar. 26, p. 898. [W^a.]
- FULTON, JAMES DAVIDSON; and SPOONER, D. F.
- 1960 a.—Metabolic studies on *Toxoplasma gondii* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 293-301, illus. [W^a.]

- FURMAGA, STEFAN.
1960 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wirksamkeit von Neguvon auf Magen-Darmstrongylien der Schafe [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 73 (10), May 15, pp. 181–184. [W^a.]
- FURMAN, DEANE PHILIP.
1957 b.—Revision of the genus *Sternostoma* Berlese and Trouessart (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae) <Hilgardia, v. 26 (10), Mar., pp. 473–495, pls. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Flea control in and around the home <Calif. Vector Views, v. 5 (8), Aug., p. 68. [W^m.]
- FURTADO, TANCREDO A.
1960 a.—Clinical results in the treatment of American leishmaniasis with oral and intravenous amphotericin <Antibiotics Ann. (1959–60), pp. 631–637, pls. [W^a.]
- FURUKI, S. [Breeding Stock Farm, Fukuoka Prefect.] See Motomura, Ichiro; Noda, Masayasu; Okano, N.; and Furuki, S.
- GAAAFAR, SAYED M.; and McDONALD, C. N.
1957 a.—A preliminary report on the treatment of demodectic mange in dogs <Southwest. Vet., v. 10 (4), Summer, pp. 309–310. [W^a.]
- GABALDON, ARNOLDO; BERTI, ARTURO L.; and GUERRERO, LACENIO.
1959 a.—Venezuela and the world malaria eradication program [Italian summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 263–272. [W^a.]
- GABEL, J. RUSSEL. [Div. Sc., Math. and Engin., San Francisco State Coll., San Francisco]
1961 a.—Protozoa of the mountain marmot, *Marmota flaviventer* Audubon & Bachman, 1841 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (1), Jan., pp. 43–53, pls. [W^a.]
- GABLER, EDUARD.
1946 a.—Ein seltener Fall von *Strongyloides stercoralis* bei Pleocoealtuberkulose und seine Therapie <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 58 (34), Sept. 20, pp. 553–555. [W^m.]
- GABRIEL, JOSEF. See Drbohlav, Jaroslav J.; and Gabriel, Josef.
- GÄRTNER, H.
1959 a.—Ueber den modernen infektiösen Hospitalismus und seine Bekämpfung <Oef. fentl. Gsndhtsd., v. 21 (6), Sept., pp. 219–226. [W^m.]
- DE GAETANI, GIOVANNI FEDERICO.
1955 a.—Parassitologia. (Appunti alle lezioni tenute agli studenti della Facoltà di medicina). 328 pp., illus. Palermo. [W^m.]
- GAEVSKOÏ, N. G. See Sirotina, E.; and Gaevskoi, N. G.
- GAFFREY, G.
1960 a.—Wanderratte und Hausratte in ihrer Bedeutung als Hygieneschädlinge von Mensch und Haustier [Russian and English summaries] <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 98–104. [W^a.]
- GAGARIN, V. G.
1960 a.—Гельминтофауна диких жвачных Киргизии (The helminth-fauna of free-living ruminants in Kirghizia) [Russian text; German, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 9–12. [W^a.]
- GAGARIN, V. G.; and STESHENKO, V. M.
1959 a.—Случай острого фасциолеза овец в Чуйской долине [Case of acute ovine fascioliasis in the Chuisk Valley] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgizh. SSR (7), pp. 153–159, illus. [W^a.]
- FURUYA, K. [Kyushu Br. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Kagoshima] See Iwashina, Kazuharu; Furuya, K.; and Munakata, K.
- FUSHIMI, JUNICHI. [See also Morishita, Kaoru; Fushimi, Junichi; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Yanai, Tomio; and Morishita, Kaoru; Fushimi, Junichi; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Ok'yob, Lee]
FUSHIMI, JUNICHI; OK'YOB, LEE; KONDO, K.; and MORISHITA, KAORU.
1960 a.—In vitro anthelmintic activities of the several analogous ions of buphenium against *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 419–420 (pp. 75–76). [W^a.]
- FUSSGÄNGER, R.; and BAUER, FRITZ.
1960 a.—Investigations on berenil resistance of trypanosomes <Vet. Rec. (4306), v. 72 (49), Dec. 3, pp. 1118–1120, 1121. [W^a.]
- GAGGINO, OSVALDO P. See Giovanelli, Néstor E.; and Gaggino, Osvaldo P.
- GAGLIANO, ELIO. See Ricci, Marcello; and Gagliano, Elio.
- GAHÉR, STANISLAV. See Šály, Anton; Gahér, Stanislav; and Truchlík, Štefan.
- GAÏDAK, P. I. See Zlobinets, Iu. L.; and Gaïdak, P. I.
- GAIKHORST, G. [See also van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; Gaikhorst, G.; and van der Kuip, E. J.]
1960 a.—The presence of *Trypanosoma cruzi* on the island of Aruba and its importance to man <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 59–61. [W^a.]
- GALAMBOS, JOHN T. See Tillman, Samuel P.; and Galambos, John T.
- GALANT, I. B. [Khabarovsk]
1960 a.—О дальневосточном клещевом энцефалите алиментарного генеза [On far eastern tick encephalitis of alimentary genesis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 213–215. [W^a.]
- GALATI, P.; and SCAFURI, M.
1960 a.—Reperto di pneumatosi cistica linfonodale nel delfino (*Delphinus delphis*) <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 6 (3), May–June, pp. 237–243, illus. [W^a.]
- GALDÓN, VICTORIANO. See Guevara, Diego; and Galdón, Victoriano.
- GALENIECE, A. P.
1959 a.—К вопросу об эпидемиологии аскаридоза в Латвийской ССР (Askari-dosenepidemiologie in der Lettishen SSR) (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (2)) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 12, pp. 239–254. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Морфологические изменения в крови, костном мозге и соединительной ткани при аскаридной интоксикации (Morphologische Veränderungen im Blute, Knochenmark und in den Bindegewebe bei Askaridenintoxikation) (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (2)) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 12, pp. 49–55. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Askaridu masas un ekstrakta ietekme uz balto žurku dažiem saistaudu un asins elementiem [Effect of ascarid mass and extract on several elements of connective tissue and blood of white mice] [Latvian text] <Latvijas PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (157) (8), pp. 121–126. [W^a.]

- GALENKO, F. F.
1955 a.—Про захворювання лоша на гемоспоридіоз [On the illness of horses with hemosporidiosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 27 (5), May, pp. 49-50. [Wa.]
- GALL, ZVONIMIR. See Gall-Palla, Vera; and Gall, Zvonimir.
- GALL-PALLA, VERA. [See also Ibrović, Mehmedalija; and Gall-Palla, Vera]
- GALL-PALLA, VERA; and GALL, ZVONIMIR.
1959 a.—Serumske bjelančevine, kalcij i leukocitna formula kod trihinoznih bijelih štakora (Serum proteins, calcium and leucocytic formula in trichinosis white rats) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (3-4), pp. 555-562. [Whe1.] [Wa.]
- GALLAGHER, C. H. [Div. Animal Health, McMaster, Glebe, N. South Wales]
1960 a.—The effects of nicotinic acid in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning of sheep <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 1009-1016, pl. [Wa.]
- GALLART-ESQUERDO, A. [Dr., Barcelona]
1958 a.—Consideraciones sobre el diagnostico y el tratamiento de la oclusion intestinal por Ascaris <Clin. y Lab., (392), an. 43, v. 66, Nov., pp. 352-353. [Wm.]
- GALLIARD, LUCIEN.
1891 c.—Sur certains kystes hydatiques de la face supérieure du lobe gauche du foie (kystes intrathoraciques simulant des collections pleurales du côté gauche) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 8, pp. 109-117. [Wm.]
1895 a.—De l'irruption de la bile dans les kystes hydatiques du foie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 12, pp. 79-80. [Wm.]
1895 b.—Note sur un kyste hydatique du lobe droit du foie, infecté par les pneumocoques <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 12, pp. 363-365. [Wm.]
- GALLO, CARMELO.
1960 a.—I tricostrongilidi degli ovini nella Sicilia Sud-Orientale [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 179-180, pl. [Wm.]
- GALLO, CARMELO; and GUERCIO, VITTORIO.
[1960 a].—Il cloridrato di emetina nella terapia della broncopolmonite verminosa degli ovini [Italian text: English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 505-507. [Wa.]
- GALUSZKA, JAN.
1960 a.—O toksoplazmozie zwierząt (On toxoplasmosis of animals) <Medycyna Wet., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 465-467. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Zagadnienie rzęsistnicy zwierząt w piśmiennictwie polskim w latach 1936-1958 (The problem of trichomoniasis of animals in the Polish literature, in the years 1936-1958) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 53-65. [Wa.]
- GALUSZKA, JAN; NAZAR, TADEUSZ; SZAFLARSKI, JERZY; and WACŁAWEK, DOROTA.
1960 a.—Toksoplazmowy odczyn barwny Sabina-Feldmana u psów z Krakowa (The examination of dogs in Cracow with dye test for toxoplasmosis after Sabin-Feldman) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (5), pp. 425-427. [Wa.]
- GALUSZKA, JAN; SKORCZYŃSKI, MARIAN; and SZAFLARSKI, JERZY.
1960 a.—Problematyka toksoplazmozy w piśmiennictwie polskim do roku 1960 (Problems of toxoplasmosis in the Polish literature till 1960) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2-3), pp. 173-184. [Wa.]
- GALUZO, ILLARION GRIGOR'EVICH. [1899—] [For biography and port. see Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, 1960, pp. 5-7, front.] [Wa.]
1948 d.—*Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz., 1776 экологические наблюдения [Dermacentor marginatus ecological observations] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR (44), s. Parazitol. (6), pp. 23-43. [We.]
- GALUZO, ILLARION GRIGOREVICH; and NOVINSKAIA, V. F.
1960 a.—Трипаномы животных Казахстана. 1. Биологические черты *Trypanosoma evansi* [Trypanosomes of animals of Kazakhstan. 1. Biological features of *Trypanosoma evansi*] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 3-23 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [Wa.]
- GALVIN, THOMAS J. [See also Bell, Ruel R.; Galvin, Thomas J.; and Turk, Richard Duncan; and Bell, Ruel R.; Turk, Richard Duncan; and Galvin, Thomas J.]
- GALVIN, THOMAS J.; BELL, RUEL R.; and TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN.
1960 a.—Anthelmintics for ruminants. II. Anthelmintic activity and toxicity of ruelene in sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (85), v. 21, Nov., pp. 1058-1061. [Wa.]
- GALVIN, THOMAS J.; TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN; and BELL, RUEL R.
1960 a.—Anthelmintics for ruminants. I. Studies on the toxicity and efficacy of Bayer 21/199 as an anthelmintic <Am. J. Vet. Research (85), v. 21, Nov., pp. 1054-1057. [Wa.]
- GAMBINI, GIOVANNI. [Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. Roma]
1947 a.—Studio del comportamento degli ioni $Ca^{++}K^{+}Na^{+}$ nel siero di sangue di colitici amebici trattati con emetina <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 44 (47), Nov. 24, pp. 1267-1272. [Wm.]
- GAMBLE, MARGARET.
1954 a.—Vesical carcinoma associated with widespread schistosomiasis <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 48-51, illus. [Wm.]
- GAN, PIN-ZHEN. [Inst. Parasitic Dis., Acad. Med. Sc.] See Chen, Tsien-Chieh; Gan, Pin-Zhen; and Huang, Lan-Sun.
- GANAPATI, P. N.; and NARASIMHAMURTI, C. C.
1960 a.—On a new cephaline gregarine *Mecistophora legeri* n. gen. n. sp. from a centipede *Mecistocephalus punctifrons* Newp. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 104 (4), May 15, pp. 554-558, pls. [Wa.]
1960 b.—On a new haplosporidian (Protozoa) *Nephridiophaga xenoboli* in the gut of a millipede *Xenobolus carnifex* <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 581-585, illus. [Wa.]
- GANGI, DOMINIC PATRICK. [Ph.D., Syracuse Univ.]
1959 a.—Further studies on *Toxoplasma* <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (2), Aug., p. 805. [Wa.]
- GANGULI, L. K. [B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., Major, A.M.C.]
1958 a.—Anthelmintic therapy <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (10), Nov. 16, pp. 400-403. [Wm.]
- GANIEV, I. M.; MAMAIEV, N. KH.; KHATIN, M. G.; and KARAVAITSEVA, P. V.
1960 a.—Применение пасты сульфохлоран против чесотки и иксодовых клещей [Use of sulfoxchloran paste against scabies and ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo Severn. Kavkaza, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 40-41. [Wa.]

- GANNON, NORMAN; and DECKER, G. C.
1960 a.—The excretion of dieldrin, DDT, and heptachlor epoxide in milk of dairy cows fed on pastures treated with dieldrin, DDT, and heptachlor <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 411-415. [W^a.]
- GANORA, HERIBERTO. See Spatola, José; Ganora, Heriberto; and Ripetta, Luis M.
- GARABEDIAN, GARABED A.; MALAKIAN, ARTIN H.; and Matossian, Robert M.
1960 a.—A simple haemagglutination drop test for human hydatidosis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 233-235. [W^a.]
- GARBER, M. J. See Brown, Royal Lee; and Garber, M. J.
- GARCIA, G.; DE LEON, D.; and SUPNET, M.
1960 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of hygro-mycin in swine <Philippine Agric., v. 44 (2-3), July-Aug., pp. 80-87. [W^a.]
- GARCIA BRAGADO, FRANCO.
1958 a.—Quistes del bazo <Clin. y. Lab. (387), an. 43, v. 65, June, pp. 294-297, illus. [W^m.]
- GARCIA CORTES, CARLOS. [See also Soriano Lleros, Andres; and Garcia Cortes, Carlos]
- GARCIA CORTES, CARLOS; et al.
1956 a.—Nuevos casos de fascioliasis humana [English summary] <Rev. Hosp. San Juan de Dios, Bogotá, v. 4 (13), pp. 18-24, illus. [W^m.]
- GARCIA DUARTE, GERALDO. See Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Alves Ferreira, Otávio Garcia Duarte, Geraldo; and Haddad, N.
- GARCIA-PALMIERI, MARIO R. See Raffucci, Francisco L.; Garcia-Palmieri, Mario R.; and Diaz-Bonnet, Luis A.
- GARCÍA-TORRES, FRANCISCO. See Flores-Barroeta, Luis; and García-Torres, Francisco.
- GARCIN, D.; and BERDONNEAU, ROBERT.
1959 a.—A propos d'un cas de bilharziose pulmonaire <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 75 (16-17), pp. 547-550. [W^m.]
- GARD, DON I. [Eli Lilly Agric. Research Center, Greenfield, Indiana]
1958 a.—Hygromycin B as a poultry feed additive <Proc. 1958 Arkansas Formula Feed Conf., Sept. 18-19, pp. 5-7. [W^a.]
- GARDINER, A. CAMPBELL. See Campbell, J. Allan; and Gardiner, A. Campbell.
- GARDINER, JOHN LION. [See also McLoughlin, Donald Keith; Gardiner, John Lion; and Chester, David K.]
1958 a.—A comparison of the effect of aureomycin in combination with three levels of sulfamethazine in feed for the control of cecal coccidiosis of chickens <Poultry Science, v. 37 (3), May, pp. 549-554. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Historical resumé of the Helminthological society of Washington <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 242-259. [W^a.]
- GARG, L. C.; and MEHTA, R. K.
[1959 a].—In vitro studies on anthelmintic activity of *Butea frondosa* and *Embelia ribes* <J. Vet. and Animal Husb. Research, v. 3 (1), Dec., 1958, pp. 28-31. [W^a.]
- GARIN, CHARLES PIERRE.
1956 b.—Sur le traitement de l'oxyurose <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 32 (15), Mar. 10, pp. 852-853. [W^m.]
- GARIN, JEAN PAUL. See Coudert, J.; and Garin, Jean Paul; and Thiers, H.; Coudert, J.; Romagny, G.; and Garin, Jean Paul.
- GARIZHSKAÏA, N. N. See Matevosian, Eranui Matveevna; Garizhskafá, N. N.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.; and Matevosian, Eranui Matveevna; Petrochenko, Vasilii Ivanovich; and Garizhskafá, N. N.
- GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE.
1959 b.—A new sub-species of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* [Italian summary] <Riv. Parasitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 273-278, pl. [W^a.]
1959 c.—La ricerca del ciclo eso-eritrocitico nella malaria dei mammiferi <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 22 (11-12), pp. 1189-1199, pls. [W^a.]
1959 d.—Some natural protozoal parasites of mosquitoes with special reference to *Crithidia* [Russian summary] <Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13-18, 1958), pp. 287-294. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Merocysts of *H. semnopithecii* from *M. irus*, southern Thailand [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 10. [W^a.]
- GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; et al.
1961 a.—Electron micrographs of sections of *Laverania* (= *Plasmodium*) *falcipara* sporozoites [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^a.]
- GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; BIRD, R. G.; and BAKER, J. R.
1960 a.—Electron microscope studies of motile stages of malaria parasites. I. The fine structure of the sporozoites of *Haemamoeba* (= *Plasmodium*) *falcipara* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 274-278, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Electron microscope studies of sporozoites of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in salivary glands [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 288. [W^a.]
- GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; BIRD, R. G.; BAKER, J. R.; and BRAY, R. S.
1961 a.—Electron microscope studies of motile stages of malaria parasites. II. The fine structure of the sporozoite of *Laverania* (= *Plasmodium*) *falcipara* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 98-102, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- GARNHAM, PERCY CYRIL CLAUDE; and LAINSON, R.
1960 a.—Sheep as a potential reservoir of *Toxoplasma* for man <Lancet, London (7141), v. 2, July 9, pp. 71-74. [W^a.]
- GAROIAN, GEORGE S.
1960 a.—*Schistocephalus thomasi*, n. sp., (Cestoda: Diphylobothriidae) from fish-eating birds <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 199-202, illus. [W^a.]
- GARRIGOU, J. See Jarniou, A. P.; Moreau, A.; Garrigou, J.; and Bourdet, P.
- GARRY-ANDERSON, ANNA-STINA.
1959 a.—Terramycinbehandlung av black heads hos kalkon [Terramycin treatment of black head of turkeys] <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 65 (2), pp. 88, 90. [W^a.]
- GARZA, BETTIE L. See Briggs, Norman Theodore; Garza, Bettie L.; and Box, Edith Darrow.
- GARZA, LUIS ANGEL. [Monterrey, N. L., Mexico]
1958 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* urethritis in male patients and its treatment with local oxophenarsine hydrochloride (Mapharsen) <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 36-38. [W^m.]
- GARZILLO, M. See Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Garzillo, M.; Malanga, Christine; and McManus, E. C.
- GASCHEN, HANS LOUIS; and FAVROD-COUNE, A.
1952 a.—Un nouveau cas de myiase à *Hypoderma lineatum* <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 72 (11), Nov., pp. 849-852, illus. [W^m.]

- GASKIN, TIMOTHY A.
1959 a.—Abnormalities of grass roots and their relationship to root knot nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 25-26, illus. [W^a.]
- GASOVSKII, G. M.
1960 a.—Практичне значення інфузорій та історія їх дослідження на Україні [Practical importance of Infusoria and the history of their investigation in the Ukraine] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Zbirn. Prats. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk URSR (29), pp. 58-90. [W^a.]
- GAST-GALVIS, AUGUSTO, [M.D., Inst. "Carlos Finlay", Bogotá, Colombia]
1960 a.—*Linguatula serrata* en un hígado humano [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 15-16, illus. [W^a.]
- GASTAUD, M.
1958 a.—Kystes hydatiques du sein <Marseille Chir., v. 10 (5), Oct.-Dec., pp. 557-558. [W^m.]
- GASTULEMENDI V., RENÉ; BURSTEIN, MEILACH; and CARRILLO, CARLOS.
1959 a.—Determinación del complejo protrombinico en la fase hemática de la enfermedad de Carrion <An. Fac. Med., Univ. Nac. Mayor San Marcos, Lima, v. 42 (1), pp. 3-8. [W^m.]
- GAUD, JEAN.
1960 a.—Quelques Sarcophtiformes plumicoles du Congo Belge (Analgesoidea) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 61 (1-2), Mar. 30, pp. 133-159, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Six genres nouveaux de Sarcophtiformes plumicoles (Analgesoidea) <Acarologia, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 79-95, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- GAUDETTE, LEO E.; and COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT.
1960 a.—Stability of primaquine diphosphate under various conditions <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 532-535. [W^a.]
- GAUTHIER, J. See Joubert, L.; Gauthier, J.; and ChevÉ, J.
- GAVEZ, E.; and SUDARIĆ, F.
1960 a.—Cirrhosis (fasciolosa) carcinomatosa goveda (Cirrhosis (fasciolosa) carcinomatosa in cattle (a case)) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (2), p. 317. [W^a.]
- EL GAZAVERLI, MUNIR; and KHALIL, HELMI A.
1954 a.—Observations on diseases of the appendix <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 37 (9), pp. 1086-1092, pl. [W^m.]
- GEARY, JOHN MAURICE.
1959 a.—The fleas of New York <Mem. (355), Cornell Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 104 pp., pls. [W^a.]
- GEE, CAROLYN M. See Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; Groves, Harold F.; and Gee, Carolyn M.
- GEE, GEORGE F. [Bureau Agric. Econom., Land Use Section]
1959 a.—The economic importance of cattle tick in Australia. 84 pp., pls., maps. Canberra. [Issued Aug.] [W^a.]
- GEERTS, J.; MEYUS, H.; Bervoets, W.; and CAUBERGH, H.
1958 a.—Lutte contre l'*Ornithodoros moubata* dans deux territoires du Ruanda-Urundi [Italian and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (3), July, pp. 209-214. [W^a.]
- GETTER, V. A.
1960 a.—Применение электропылесоса для гельминтологического исследования пыли с предметов обихода (Emploi d'aspirateurs électriques pour étude helminthologique de la poussière des objets d'usage courant) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 6 (3), May-June, pp. 53-56, illus. [W^m.]
- GEI, F. MONTERO. See Montero-Gei, F.
- GEIDAROV. [Vet. Vrach, Udzhary, Azerbaidzhan. SSR]
1960 a.—Применение мышьяковокислого олова при мониезе и тизаниезиозе овец [Use of arsenate of tin in ovine moniezirosis and thysanieziasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 57. [W^a.]
- GEIGY, R.; and SARASIN, G.
1958 b.—In vitro Haltung von Rückfallfieber-Spirochaeten zur Analyse ihrer Organotropie <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 65 (2), Aug., pp. 329-334. [W^a.]
- GEIMAN, QUENTIN MONROE.
1958 a.—Nutritional effects of parasitic infections and disease <Vitamins and Hormones, v. 16, pp. 1-33. [W^m.]
- GELLER, A. See Guilhon, Jean; Graber, M.; and Geller, A.
- GELLER, A. S.; and PEGICHKA, N. O.
1959 a.—Наш досвід застосування препарату фреон-112 [Our trial of using the preparation freon-112] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 31 (5), May, p. 54. [W^a.]
- GELLNER, R.
1960 a.—Acțiunea de prevenire și combatere a fasciozei în raionul Alba în perioada 1956-1960 <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 58-60. [W^a.]
- GEMMA, TAKUMA; and SHIBUYA, TOSHIKI.
1959 a.—On the nematode parasites of the root cortex of lowland rice in Tagawa Province, Yamagata-Ken [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Yamagata Agric. and Forestry Soc. (14), Oct., pp. 11-14, illus. [W^a.]
- GEMMELL, MICHAEL A. [Dir.]
1959 g.—Research unit assessment of hydatid control problems <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 98 (2), Feb. 16, pp. 161, 163, 165. [W^a.]
- GEMMELL, MICHAEL A.; and BRYDON, P.
1960 a.—Hydatid disease in Australia. V. Observations on hydatidiasis in cattle and pigs in New South Wales and the economic loss caused by the larval stage of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch 1786) (Rudolphi 1801) in food animals in Australia < Austral Vet. J., v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 73-78. [W^a.]
- GENEVRIER, R.; and BOURGEOIS, M.
1958 a.—A propos d'un infiltrat pulmonaire hyperéosinophilique d'origine distomienne <J. Franç. Méd. et Chir. Thorac., v. 12 (6), pp. 691-694. [W^a.]
- GENIKA, L. V.
1959 a.—Причины яловости коров в Ростовской области и роль трихомонозной инвазии [Causes of bovine sterility in the Rostov oblast and the role of trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Бүл. Научно-Техн. Inform. Leningrad. Научно-Исслед. Vet. Inst. (8), pp. 50-51. [W^a.]
- GENTHER, CLARA SESLER. See Schmidt, Leon H.; Greenland, Robert; Rossan, Richard N.; and Genther, Clara Sesler.
- GENTILE, ALDO; and CORCIONE, BENIAMINO.
[1960 a].—Contributo allo studio della trichinosi in Italia: su di un caso di trichinosi riscontrato in un lupo dell'altipiano silano (*Canis lupus*) [Italian text; German summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 343-349, illus. [W^a.]

- GENUNG, WILLIAM G. *See* Harris, Emmett D. (jr.); Genung, William G.; and Chapman, Herbert L. (jr.).
- GEORGE, (Brother) L. [Saint Mary's Coll., Winona]
[1960 a].—The effects of low temperature post-irradiation treatment on the survival of horse *Ascaris* eggs <Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc. (1957-58), v. 25-26, pp. 211-214. [W^a.]
- GEORGE, R. S.
1958 a.—More information concerning the distribution and hosts of Siphonaptera in Britain <Entom. Gaz., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 29-32. [G^f.]
- 1959 c.—Fleas from nests of the pied fly-catcher and other species in the Forest of Dean <Bird Study, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 132-136. [C^z.]
- 1959 d.—A collection of fleas (Siphonaptera) from St. Kilda <Entom. Gaz., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 54-57. [G^f.]
- GEORGE, R. S.; and CORBET, GORDON B.
1959 a.—A collection of fleas (Siphonaptera) from small mammals in the Scottish highlands <Entom. Gaz., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 147-158, table. [G^f.]
- GEORGE, WALTER L.; and MESSINA, JOHN.
1959 a.—Report on a study of amebiasis in the Cleveland area <Ohio State Med. J., v. 55 (8), Aug., pp. 1100-1102, illus. [W^m.]
- GEORGESCU, L.; FROMUNDA, V.; and NICOLICIN, S.
1958 a.—Actiunea preventivă a fenotiazinei, administrată oral, în helmintozele gastrointestinale și pulmonare ale oilor (Comunicare I - partea generală) (L'action préventive de la phénothiazine, administrée par voie orale contre les helminthiases gastrointestinales et pulmonaires des ovins) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <An. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală (1957), v. 8, pp. 379-396. [Pau.]
- GEORGESCU, MARIA; STEINBACH, MIRA; SIMIONESCU, OLGA; and BELCHITĂ, AURELIAN.
1956 a.—Elemente practice de parazitologie. Protozoologie, helmintologie, entomologie. 323 pp., illus., pls. Bucuresti. [W^m.]
- GEPPERT, JOH. [Dr. Hamburg]
1959 a.—Zur Behandlung der Copitis granularis <Medizinische, Stuttgart (11), Mar. 14, pp. 474-475. [W^m.]
- GERASIMOVA, G. N.
1960 a.—Изменение гельминтофауны собак г. Омска [Study of helminthfauna of dogs in Omsk] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 58. [W^a.]
- GERHARDT, C. E.
1960 a.—Ectoparasite control—an integral part of every rodent job <Pest Control, v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 26, 28, 30, 32, 34. [W^a.]
- GERMAIN, A.; and CLUZEL, P.
1951 a.—Syndrome de Loeffler pleural et lambliaze <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 66 (29-30), pp. 1235-1237. [W^m.]
- GERNER-SMIDT, M.
1958 a.—Schistosomiasis. Oversigt og et nyt dansk tilfælde <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 60 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 1720-1722, illus. [W^m.]
- GERRIETS, EDZARD.
1960 a.—Die präventive Wirkung des Vitamin A bei der Blinddarmcoccidiose von Hühnerküken <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 485-488. [W^a.]
- GERRY, R. W. *See* Payne, D. D.; Gerry, R. W.; and Witter, R. L.
- GERSHKOVICH, N. L.
1959 a.—К методике количественного учета блох в норах большой песчанки (*Rhombomys opimus* Licht.) (On the method on the quantitative statistics of flea in hole dwelling *Rhombomys opimus* Licht.) [Russian text; English summary] <Бюл. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., n. s., Otdel Biol., v. 64 (5), pp. 37-47. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Методика больших оценок численности блох в норах большой песчанки (A new method for estimating the number of fleas in the burrows of *Rhombomys opimus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 578-584. [W^a.]
- GERTLER, S. I.; FELDMESSER, JULIUS; and REBOIS, R. V.
1958 a.—Nematocides: Screening tests on bromoacetates as nematocides <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 843-844. [W^a.]
- GERWEL, CZESŁAW.
1958 a.—Robaczycza jako problem zdrowia publicznego na wsi. (Helminthiasis as a problem of public health in the country) <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 13 (47), Nov. 24, pp. 1871-1873. [W^m.]
- GERZELI, G.
1959 a.—Osservazioni istochimiche in alcune specie di *Trichomonas* <Acta Histochem., v. 8, pp. 191-198, illus. [W^a.]
- GETTA, G. I.
1961 a.—Результаты испытания фенотиазина при подкожном оводе крупного рогатого скота (Results of the phenothiazine trials for warble-flies (*Hypoderma bovis*) control) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 28-30. [W^a.]
- GETZ, MORTON E. *See* Eyles, Don Edgar; Coatney, George Robert; and Getz, Morton E.
- GETZENDANER, M. E.
1960 a.—Zoalene in feeds <J. Ass. Offi. Agric. Chem., v. 43 (2), pp. 287-290. [W^a.]
- GEUNA, E. *See* Pagni, Carlo Alberto Geuna, E.; and Migliore, A.
- GEVEDZE. [Vet. Vrach, Bakhmachsk Vetbaklab., Chernigov Oblast]
1960 a.—Двойная инвазия молодняка крупного рогатого скота парамфистомами и фисциолами [Double invasion of young cattle with Paramphistomum and Fasciola] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 56. [W^a.]
- GEZENTSVEI, Z. A. *See* Alekseev, N. G.; Gezentsvei, Z. A.; and Sokolova, G. M.
- GHALIOUNGUI, PAUL. [Prof. Clin. Méd.]
1959 a.—Réflexions sur l'amibiase <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 79 (1), Jan., pp. 1-14. [W^m.]
- GHANA. DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HEALTH.
[1960 a].—Animal trypanosomiasis in Ghana (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23-24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 32-36. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- GHOSH, D. P. *See* Dutta, N. K.; and Ghosh, D. P.
- GHOSH, H. K. [Research Scholar, Andhra Med. Coll., India]
1961 a.—Viability of *Mf. bancrofti* in filarial hydroceles: Preliminary observations <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 64 (2), Feb., p. 50. [W^a.]
- GHOSH, K. K. *See* Chatterjee, S. N.; and Ghosh, K. K.

- GHOSH, PRAN KRISHNA. [M.B.B.S., Nilratan Sarkar Med. Coll. and Hosp., Calcutta]
1958 a.—Hydatid cyst of liver; treatment by excision <Calcutta Med. J., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 10-12, pl. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Disseminated hydatid disease of abdomen <Calcutta Med. J., v. 56 (2), Feb., pp. 55-58, illus. [W^m.]
- GHOSH, T. N. See Ray, Harendranath; Ghosh, T. N.; and Smith, R. O. A.
- GIAMALVA, MIKE J. [Asst. Hortic., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Louisiana]
1957 a.—Nematode problems in vegetable production <Ann. Rep. Vegetable Growers Ass. America (1957), pp. 103-104. [W^a.]
- GIAMALVA, MIKE J.; MARTIN, W. J.²; and HERMANDEZ, TEME P.
[1960 a].—Reaction of 8 sweet potato selections to five species of root-knot nematodes [Abstract of report before 57. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 1-3, 1960] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 234. [W^a.]
- GIAMMIRO, A. See Susanna, L.; Giammiro, A.; and Cesari, G.
- GIANOTTI, FRANCESCO SAVERIO.
1958 a.—Mortalità delle rane verdi (*Rana esculenta* L.) dopo i trattamenti insetticidi lungo le sponde del lago Trasimeno. Frog's (*Rana esculenta* L.) mortality after insecticide dusting along the Trasimeno Lake's banks [English summary] <Riv. Biol., v. 50 (3), July-Sept., pp. 269-278. [W^a.]
- GIBBS, BYRON JUNIUS.
1958 a.—A study of *Histomonas meleagridis*, a protozoal parasite transmitted by a nematode <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (4), Oct., p. 914. [W^a.]
- GIBBS, HAROLD C.
1960 a.—A redescription of *Avitellina arctica* Kolmakov, 1938 (Anoplocephalidae: Thysanosominae), from *Rangifer arcticus arcticus* in Northern Canada <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 624-628, pls. [W^a.]
- GIBBS, HAROLD C.; and PULLIN, J. W.
1960 a.—A study on the control of lungworm (*Dictyocaulus filaria*) in sheep during the winter months <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 115-119. [W^a.]
- GIBET, L. A.; and NIKIFOROV, L. P.
1959 a.—Материалы по иксодовым клещам лесостепи западной Сибири (Material on ixodid-ticks of the forest-steppe of western Siberia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 1806-1812. [W^a.]
- GIBSON, A. J. F.; SINCLAIR, A. N.; and CAVEY, W. A.
1960 a.—Field trials on the application of various formulations of diazinon and dieldrin for the control of blowfly strike in sheep < Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 372-375. [W^a.]
- GIBSON, COLVIN LEE; and COLEMAN, NELL.
1958 b.—Prevalence of *Toxoplasma* antibodies in urban adults of Memphis, Tennessee [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 244. [W^a.]
- GIBSON, COLVIN LEE; and JUMPER, JOHN R.
1960 a.—The prevalence of canine toxoplasmosis in Memphis, Tennessee <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 559-565. [W^a.]
- GIBSON, T. E.
1959 g.—The identification of *Cysticercus bovis*, with special reference to degenerate cysticerci <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 25-26, pl. [W^a.]
1959 h.—The important advances in veterinary helminthology <Vet. Ann., 1 year, pp. 177-182. [W^a.]
- GIBSON, T. E.—Continued.
1960 b.—Controlled tests with four new antihelminthic substances against *Trichostrongylus axei* in sheep <Vet. Rec. (4275), v. 72 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 343-344. [W^a.]
1960 c.—[The development of eggs and larvae of two species of sheep nematode, *Nematodirus battus* and *N. filicollis*] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6-8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [W^a.]
1960 d.—*Toxocara canis* as a hazard to public health <Vet. Rec. (4295), v. 72 (38), Sept. 17, pp. 772-773, 774. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Controlled tests with three organic phosphorus compounds as anthelmintics against *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep <Vet. Rec. (4320), v. 73 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 230-231. [W^a.]
- GIBSON, T. G. E.
1959 a.—Helminthiasis in Somaliland Protectorate [French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 355-356. [W^a.]
- GIER, H. T.; and AMEEL, DONALD JULES.
1959 a.—Parasites and diseases of Kansas coyotes <Tech. Bull. (91) Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 34 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]
- GIERSCHIK, H.
1960 b.—Bekämpfungsmassnahmen und neuere Behandlungsverfahren beim Lungenwurmbefall <Prakt. Tierarzt (7), July 1, pp. 258-260; (8), Aug. 1, pp. 299-300, 302; (9), Sept. 1, pp. 335-336, 339-340, 343. [W^a.]
- GIGITASHVILI, M. S.; and ZIRAKISHVILI, L. M.
1960 a.—Лечение больных анкилостомидозами четыреххлористым углеродом при помощи дуоденального зонда (Treatment of ancylostomiasis cases with tetrachlorated carbon through a duodenal tube) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 416-418. [W^a.]
- GÍGJA, GEIR. See Davidsson, Ingólfur; and Gígja, Geir.
- GIGLIOLI, GEORGE S.
1959 a.—Fifteen years experience in malaria eradication in British Guiana. Maintenance policies and residual problems [Italian summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 279-288, map. [W^a.]
- GIGOV, A.
1958 a.—Нови заболявания от амебиаза у нас (New cases of amebiasis in our country) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., Sofia, v. 9 (5), pp. 88-94. [W^m.]
- GIL COLLADO, JUAN.
1936 a.—Acaros ixodoideos de Cataluña y Baleares <Treballs Mus. Cièn. Nat. Barcelona, v. 11, s. entom. (11), 8 pp., pls. [Y^h.]
[Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1948 d.—Acaros ixodoideos de España <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 22 (5), May, pp. 389-440, pls. [W^{pas}.]
- GIL'DENBLAT, A. A.
1956 a.—Биология возбудителя гангулетеракидоза гусей — *Ganguleterakis dispar* [Biology of the agent of ganguleterakiasis of geese, *Ganguleterakis dispar*] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 12, pp. 207-213. [W^a.]
- GILL, EDNA. See Hewitt, Redginal I.; and Gill, Edna.
- GILLARD, A. [See also d'Herde, J.; van den Brande, J.; and Gillard, A.]
1956-57 a.—Schadelijke aaltjes in groenten- en sierplanteneelt. [Injurious nematodes in vegetable and ornamental plant culture] <Land- en Tuinbouw Jaarb. (1956-57), pp. 153-158. [W^a.]

GILLARD, A.—Continued.

- 1958 a.—Recherches en rapport avec les meleidogynes [sic] (Meloidogyne spp.). Importance économique et dispersion en Belgique <Rev. Agric., Bruxelles, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 970–974, illus. [W^a.]
 1958 b.—Wortelknobbelaaltjes, vijanden van de witloofcultuur. [Root nematodes, enemies of witloof cultures] <Tuinbouw-Ber., v. 22 (10), Oct. 15, p. 257, illus. [W^a.]

GINANNI, CESARE.

- 1960 a.—Profilassi contro l'idatidiosi attuata nel comune di Torino <Progresso Vet., v. 15 (10), May 30, pp. 461–464, 466, 468. [W^a.]

GINDENTULER, D. M.

- 1958 a.—Случай редкой локализации эхинококковой кисты (A case of echinococcal cyst with rare localization) [Russian text] <Khirurgiya, v. 34 (4), Apr., p. 123. [W^m.]

GINETSINSKAYA, T. A.

- 1958 a.—Жизненные циклы и биология личиночных стадий паразитических червей рыб [Life cycles and biology of larval stages of parasitic worms of fish] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polianskii), pp. 144–183, illus., pl.; German summary, pp. 339–340. [W^c.]
 1960 a.—Расшифровка жизненного цикла трематоды *Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zed., 1800), паразитирующей у цапель (An interpretation of the life cycle of the trematode *Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zed., 1800) parasitic of herons) [Russian text; English summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 135 (1), Nov. 1, pp. 236–239, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Гликоген в теле церкарий и зависимость его распределения от особенностей их паразита (Glycogene in the organism of cercariae, and the relation of its distribution to the specific traits of their biology) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 135 (4), Dec. 1, pp. 1012–1015, illus. [W^a.]

GINGRICH, RICHARD E.

- 1960 a.—Development of a synthetic medium for aseptic rearing of larvae of *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 408–411. [W^a.]

GINSBERG, A. [Dept. Vet. Serv., Kenya]

- 1960 a.—The detection of cysticercosis *bovis* in the abattoir <Vet. Rec. (4273), v. 72 (16), Apr. 16, p. 310. [W^a.]

GINTAUTAS, A.

- 1960 a.—Опыт организации борьбы с гельминтозами в Коварском районе Литовской ССР [Experience of organization of control of helminthoses in Kovarsk region of Lithuanian SSR] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 149–153. [W^a.]

GIOVANELLI, NÉSTOR E.; and GAGGINO, OSVALDO P.

- 1959 a.—Sarcosporidiosis en el sistema de conducción cardiaco [English summary] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 40 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 13–17, illus. [W^a.]

GIRALDO, LUIS E. See Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Giraldo, Luis E.

GIRALDO CARDONA, ANTONIO J.

- 1960 a.—Estudio electroforetico del liquido perivisceral de *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (3), July–Sept., pp. 425–449. [W^a.]

GIRARD, G.

- 1949 b.—Tularémie provoquée par piqûre de tique *Dermacentor marginata* <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 65 (5–6), pp. 171–173. [W^m.]

GIRARD, M.; CHABANON, R.; and BEL, A.

- 1959 b.—Myélogramme et diagnostic de la distomatose hépatique <Lyon Méd., an. 91, v. 201 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 509–516. [W^m.]

GIRAUD, G.; et al.

- 1959 a.—Cardiopathie filarienne: Étude hémodynamique <Montpel. Méd., an. 102, 3. s., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 44–56, illus. [W^m.]

GIRGIS, B. See Ibrahim, M.¹; and Girgis, B.

GIRÓN BLANC, JOSÉ JOAQUÍN.

- 1959 a.—Tratamiento de la tricomoniasis vaginal con furazolidona <Toko-Ginecol. Pract., (170), v. 18, Mar., pp. 144–151. [W^m.]

GIROUD, PAUL; LE GAC; DUMAS, NICOLE; and COLAS-BELCOUR, JACQUES CHARLES GEORGES JOSEPH.

- 1959 a.—Le hérisson *Erinaceus europaeus*, réservoir de rickettsies ou de néo-rickettsies et même d'agents du groupe de l'avortement des ovins <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 726–730. [W^a.]

GJINI, NIKO. See Rosický, Bohumír; and Gjini, Nicko.

GLADENKO, I. N.

- 1948 b.—Про токсичність дихлордифенілтрихлоретану (ДДТ) для сільськогосподарських тварин [On the toxicity of DDT to livestock] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 20 (6), June, pp. 34–38. [W^a.]

GLADENKO, I. N.; and PROSTIAKOV, A. P.

- 1961 a.—Определение гексахлорана в материале животного и растительного происхождения (Determination of hexachlorane in animal and vegetative material) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 83–86. [W^a.]

GLADKIKH, V. F.; and KOROGODINA, IŮ. V.

- 1960 a.—О токсикологических и некоторых фармакодинамических свойствах хиноцида (Toxicologic and certain pharmacodynamic properties of quinocide) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July–Aug., pp. 440–447. [W^a.]

GLEASON, NEVA N. See Goldman, Morris; Carver, Russell Kenneth; and Gleason, Neva N.

GLESNE, LILLIAN. See Jellison, William Livingston; Glesne, Lillian; and Peterson, Richard S.

GLESS, ELMER E. See Roberts, Richard Harris; Jones, Calvin M.; and Gless, Elmer E.

GLIKSHTEIN, M. D.

- 1960 a.—Комбинированная терапия аскаридоза кислородом и санкафеном (A combined ascariasis therapy with oxygen and sancaphene) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July–Aug., p. 484. [W^a.]

GLISTA, W. A. See Libby, D. A.; Bickford, R. L.; and Glista, W. A.

GLOSS, ROBERTO MARIANO.

- [1958 a].—Primeira constatação do *Anoplocephala magna* (Abilgaard, 1789) no Rio Grande do Sul <Arq. Inst. Pesquisas Vet. Desidério Finamor (1956–57), v. 2, pp. 42–42A, pl. [W^a.]

GLOVER, M. A.; and ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT.

- 1957 a.—Intestinal heterophyidiasis <Hawaii Med. J., v. 16 (6), July–Aug., pp. 636, 688, illus. [W^m.]

GNANAMUTHU, C. P.

- [1957 b].—Lernaeid copepods parasitic on flying fish <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. IV [Late Abstracts], Sect. VII, p. 22. [By.]
 1959 a.—*Lernaea bengalensis* sp. nov.: A copepod parasitic on *Channa punctatus* <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 54 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 5–8, illus. [Published June 30] [W^a.]

- GNEDINA, MARIĀ PETROVNA; and OSIPOV, A. N.
1960 a.—К биологии нематоды *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine et Drouilly, 1878), паразитирующей у лошади (Contribution to the biology of the nematode *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Condamine et Drouilly, 1878) parasitic in the horse) [Russian text; English, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 13–16, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—К расшифровке цикла развития нематоды *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Cond. et Drouil., 1878), паразитирующей у лошади [On deciphering the developmental cycle of *Parafilaria multipapillosa* (Cond. et Drouil., 1878), equine parasite] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 131 (5), Apr. 11, pp. 1219–1221, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 131 (1–6), Sept.–Oct., pp. 285–286, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—К вопросу о биологии возбудителя парафиляриоза лошадей (About biology of paraphilariosis agent in horses) [Russian text] <Veterinariĭa, Moskva, v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 49–50, illus. [W^a.]
- GOBLE, FRANS CLEON; and BOYD, JAMES L.
1960 a.—Reticulo-endothelial blockade in experimental chagas' disease [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 44. [W^a.]
- GOBLE, FRANS CLEON; BOYD, JAMES L.; and FULTON, JAMES DAVIDSON.
1960 a.—Effects of certain surface-active polyoxyethylene ethers in experimental protozoal infections <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 384–390. [W^a.]
- GOEDBLOED, ELSE. See van den Akker, S.; and Goedbloed, Else; and Bool, P. H.; Goedbloed, Else; and Keidel, H. J. W.
- GÖKSU, KÂMİL. [See also Mimioglu, Mihri M.; Güralp, Nevzat; and Göksu, Kâmil.]
- GÖKSU, KÂMİL; WHARTON, GEORGE WILLARD; and YUNKER, CONRAD ERHARDT.
1960 a.—Variation in populations of laboratory-reared *Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) akamushi* (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Acarologia, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 199–209, illus., pl. [Issued Apr. 1] [UP^p.] [Reprint: Lib. McIntosh]
- GOENKOV, G. I. See Fischelevich, M. A.; and Goenkov, G. I.
- GOETZ, O.
1959 a.—Experimentelle Beiträge zur Ätiologie der interstitiellen plasmazellulären Pneumonie [English and French summaries] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (34), Aug. 21, pp. 1411–1413. [W^m.]
- GOFFART, HANS.
1958 b.—Methoden zur Bodenuntersuchung auf zystenbildende Nematoden <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 49–53, illus. [W^a.]
- 1958 c.—Anbauversuche mit "Heertvelder"-Roggen zur Bekämpfung der Stockkrankheit des Roggens [English summary] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 65 (11), pp. 657–660, illus. [W^a.]
- 1959 d.—Einige Bemerkungen zum Problem der Züchtung nematodenresistenter Kartoffeln [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14–16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 131–134. [W^a.]

GOFFART, HANS—Continued.

- 1960 a.—Populationsveränderungen des Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) beim Anbau nematodenresistenter und nematodenanfälliger Kartoffelsorten unter Berücksichtigung des Auftretens aggressiver Biotypen [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10–13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 76–83. [Lib. Taylor]
- GOFFREDO, G.
1960 a.—Ricerche preliminari sull'attività del tetracoloruro di carbonio, iniettato in miscela oleosa per via sottocutanea negli ovini, contro la distomatosi epatica [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 181–184. [W^m.]
- GOGEL, RUTH H. See Sulzer, Alexander J.; Goldman, Morris; and Gogel, Ruth H.
- GOIL, M. M.
[1957 b].—Rate of oxygen consumption in *Paramphistomum explanatum* and *Gastrothylax crumenifer* [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. XI, p. 434. [By.]
- GOINARD, PIERRE; and DESCUNS, PIERRE.
1952 b.—Les kystes hydatiques du système nerveux central <Strasbourg Med., n.s., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 714–715. [W^m.]
- GOLDBERG, AARON; and LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS.
1960 a.—Effects on calves of gastrointestinal nematodes naturally acquired <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 157–160. [W^a.]
- GOLDBERG, SAMUEL A.
1961 a.—Bacterial and parasitic diseases common in animals and man <Pub. Health News, Dept. Health, N. Jersey, v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 13–15. [W^a.]
- GOLDEN, A. MORGAN.
1958 c.—Influence of leaf diffusate of sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 188–193. [W^a.]
- GOLDEN, A. MORGAN; and JORGENSEN, EDSSEL C.
1961 a.—The sugar beet nematode and its control <Leaflet (486), U. S. Dept. Agric., 8 pp. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- GOLDEN, A. MORGAN; and SHAFER, THELMA.
1958 b.—Differential response of *Heterodera schachtii*, the sugar-beet nematode, to selections of *Chenopodium album* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 184–187. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Survival of emerged larvae of the sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) in water and soil [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 32–36. [W^a.]
- GOLDMAN, MORRIS. [See also Sulzer, Alexander J.; Goldman, Morris; and Gogel, Ruth H.]
- GOLDMAN, MORRIS; CARVER, R. K.; and GLEASON, NEVA N.
1960 a.—Antigenic analysis of *Entamoeba histolytica* by means of fluorescent antibody II. *E. histolytica* and *E. hartmanni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 366–388. [W^a.]
- GOLDMAN, MORRIS; SULZER, ALEXANDER J.; and BROOKE, MARION MURPHY.
1958 a.—Daily titration of live antigen to produce more uniform results in the dye test for toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 245. [W^a.]
- GOLDRACH, CHARLES. [Paris]
1958 a.—L'emploi des antibiotiques dans le traitement des cervicites. (Nouvelle technique du traitement local) [English and Spanish summaries] <Gynéc. Prat., v. 9 (5), pp. 295–304. [W^m.]

- GOLEN, SAIT BİLÂL; and OR, CEMALETİN.
1953 a.—*Ornithodoros lahorensis* sokmasından mütevellit entoksikasyonlar. (Intoxication par la piqûre de l'*Ornithodoros lahorensis*) [French summary] <Türk İjiy. ve Tetr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 13 (3), pp. 231-239. [W^m.]
- GOLIKOVA, M. N.
1960 a.—Эколого-паразитологическое изучение биоценоза некоторых озер Калининградской области III. Паразитофауна рыб (Oecological parasitological studying of biozoinosis of some Kaliningrad region lakes. III. Parasitic fauna of fishes) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., v. 15 (9), s. Biol. (2), pp. 110-121, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Эколого-паразитологическое изучение биоценоза некоторых озер Калининградской области. Сообщение 1. Паразитофауна бесхвостых земноводных (Ecologico-parasitological study of the bioocenosis of some lakes in Kaliningrad region I. Parasitofauna of the Anura) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 984-994. [W^a.]
1960 c.—К биологии некоторых видов ленточных червей водоплавающих птиц [On the biology of certain species of cestodes of aquatic birds] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 131 (5), Apr. 11, pp. 1222-1224, illus. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 131 (1-6), Sept.-Oct., pp. 287-288, illus. [W^a.]
- GOLINEVICH, HÉLÈNE M. [See also Zdrodovskii, P. F.; and Golinevich, Hélène M.]
1960 a.—A propos de la différenciation de quelques rickettsies du groupe de la fièvre pourprée à tiques <Arch. Inst. Pasteur. Tunis, v. 37 (1), Mar., pp. 13-22. [W^a.]
- GOLOSMANOV, IV.
1938 a.—Анкилостомиязата [Ancylostomiasis] [Bulgarian text] <Bulgar. Med. Pregl., v. 2 (5), pp. 169-184. [W^a.]
- GOLOVAN, T. V.
1960 a.—Случай кокцидиоза (A case of coccidiosis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., p. 486. [W^a.]
- GOLSHMID, V. K.
1960 a.—Аскаридоз и трихоцефалез на южном Сахалине (Ascariasis and trichocephalasis in southern Sakhalin) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May-June, p. 354. [W^a.]
- GOLUBEV, N. A. See Ivanov, A. K.; Golubev, N. A.; and Ivanov, V. V.
- GOLUBEV, P. D.
1960 a.—Водная полевка (*Arvicola terrestris* L.) — новый хозяин подкожного овода *Oestromyia leporina* Pall. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) (Water-vole (*Arvicola terrestris* L.)—a new host of the warble-fly *Oestromyia leporina* Pall. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 39 (2), pp. 361-368. [W^a.]
- GOLVAN, YVES J.
1960 a.—Le phylum des Acanthocephala. Troisième note. La classe de Palaeacanthocephala (Meyer, 1931) (à suivre) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 138-165, illus.; (3), Apr.-June, pp. 350-386, illus.; (4), July-Sept., pp. 574-593, illus. [W^a.]
- GOLVAN, YVES J.; and ORMIÈRES, RENÉ.
1957 a.—Présence d'un juvénile du genre *Gordiorhynchus* A. Meyer 1931 (Acanthocephala, Polymorphidae) chez un acridien du Congo Belge <Fasc. (5), Explor. Parc. Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge, 2. s., pp. 85-88, illus. [Issued May 15] [W^a.]
- GOLYSHKINA, K. K.; and IL'IN, M. M.
1960 a.—К эпизоотологии описторхоза [On the epizootiology of opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 58. [W^a.]
- GOMBERG, HENRY J. See Villella, John Baptist; Gomberg, Henry J.; and Gould, Sylvester Emanuel.
- GOMES FERRAZ, WLADIMIR DA PRUSSIA. [Dr., Depoimento Pessoal]
1958 a.—Tratamento da amebíase <Caderno Terap., Labor, v. 4 (5), Dec., pp. 257-259. [W^m.]
- GOMEZ, P. See Sison, A. G.; Gomez, P.; Campos, P. C.; and Apostol, R. A.
- GÓMEZ MENDOZA, IGNACIO. [Dr.]
1960 a.—La toma de muestras de sangre a enfermos febriles, el índice parasitario en escolares y el índice parasitario en infantes, como medios para valorar la campaña de erradicación del paludismo en Mexico [English summary] <C.N.E.P. Bol., v. 4 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 12-14. [W^m.]
- GÓMEZ OROZCO, LUIS. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Gómez Orozco, Luis; and Robledo, Efigenia.
- GÓMEZ P., RAMÓN. See Gutiérrez Ballesteros, Ernesto; and Gómez P., Ramón.
- GONÇALVES FERREIRA, EDUARDO; and ALMEIDA GOMES, J.
1959 a.—Bilharziose o foco de Malanje (Angola). (Subsídio para o conhecimento das bilharzioses em Angola) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 407-432, maps. [W^a.]
- GONCHAROV, A. P. [See also Palimpsestov, M. A.; and Goncharov, A. P.]
- GONCHAROV, A. P.; and POPCHENKO, N. I.
1958 b.—Лікування кокцидіозу антибіотиками [Treatment of coccidiosis by means of antibiotics] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 30 (7), July, pp. 47-48. [W^a.]
- GONDARD, LOUIS. See Boulet, B.; Gondard, Louis; and Servièrre, Ph.
- GONDARUK, I. P.
1952 a.—Про туберкулінові реакції у великої рогатої худоби, ураженої фасціолюозом [On the tuberculin reaction of cattle infected with fascioliasis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 31-34. [W^a.]
- GOÑI MORENO, IVAN [Dr.]
1956 a.—Contraindicación para el uso del metodo australiano en hidatidosis hepatica <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (19), Aug. 29, pp. 552-554. [W^m.]
- GONZÁLEZ, CLEMENTINA. [See also Robledo, Efigenia; González, Clementina; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco; and Robledo, Efigenia; Santibáñez, Eduardo; and González, Clementina; and Robledo, Clementina; Santibáñez, Eduardo; González, Clementina; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco]
- GONZÁLEZ, CLEMENTINA; ROBLEDO, EFIGENIA; and MARTUSCELLI, ALFONSO.
1960 a.—Frecuencia de parasitosis intestinales en el Hospital infantil de la Ciudad de México [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 169. [W^a.]
- GONZALEZ S., EDUARDO.
1952 a.—Otoacariasis en el fina sangre de carrera <Rev. Med. Vet., Santiago de Chile (4), v. 1, July, pp. 26-27. [W^a.]

GOOD, JOSEPH MARTIN.

1960 a.—Plant nematodes and soil management systems <Soil Conservation, v. 25 (11), June, pp. 249-251, 259. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Control of nematodes in peach orchards <Mimeograph Ser. Georgia Agric. Exper. Stations, (104), Oct., 9 pp., illus. [W^a.]

GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY GEORGE. [See also Kagan, Irving George; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy S.; and Goodchild, Chauncey George]

1960 a.—Effects of starvation and lack of bile upon growth, egg production and egg viability in established rat tapeworms, *Hymenolepis diminuta* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 615-623. [W^a.]

GOODEY, JOHN BASIL.

1959 c.—Gall-forming nematodes of grasses in Britain <J. Sports Turf Research Inst. (35), v. 10, pp. 54-60, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—The classification of the Aphelenchoidea Fuchs, 1937 [English text: German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 111-126. [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* (Cobb, 1919) n. comb., the nematode associated with "red-ring" disease of coconut [English text: German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 98-102, pl. [W^a.]

GOODEY, JOHN BASIL; PEACOCK, F. C.; and PITCHER, ROLAND STANLEY.

1960 a.—A redescription of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* (Micoletzky, 1923 & 1927) Thorne, 1939 and observations on its larval stages [English text: German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 127-135, illus., pl. [W^a.]

GOODEY, JOHN BASIL; and SEINHORST, JAN WILLEM.

1960 a.—Further observations and comments on the identity of *Rotylenchus robustus* (De Man, 1876) Filipjev, 1934 with a description of a proposed neotype and a new definition of *Rotylenchus Goodeyi* [English text: German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 136-148, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Idem <Mededel. (236-237) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 136-148, illus. [W^a.]

GOODING, R. H.; and WEINTRAUB, J.

1960 a.—The genitalia of *Hypoderma bovis* (L.) and *H. lineatum* (De Vill.) (Diptera: Oestridae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 565-574, pls. [W^a.]

GOODWIN, L. G.

1958 c.—The chemotherapy of some protozoal infections <8. Symposium Soc. Gen. Microbiol., London, Apr., pp. 336-349. [W^a.]

GOODWIN, L. G.; JAYEWARDENE, L. G.; and STANDEN, O. D.

1958 a.—Clinical trials with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against hookworm in Ceylon <Brit. Med. J., (5112), Dec. 27, pp. 1572-1576. [W^a.]

GOPALCHARI, R.; and DHAR, M. L.

1960 a.—Potential amoebicides: Part IX.—Synthesis of 5,5'-bis- & methylene-bis-(8-hydroxyquinolines), 5,5'-bis-(8-hydroxyquinoline) & some of their tetrahydro, iodo, allyl & Mannich derivatives <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 19C (10), Oct., pp. 233-237. [W^a.]

GOPLEN, BERNARD P.; and STANFORD, ERNEST H.

1960 a.—Autotetraploidy and linkage in alfalfa—a study of resistance to two species of root-knot nematodes <Agronomy J., v. 52 (6), June, pp. 337-342. [W^a.]

GORCHAKOVSKAIA, N. N.; and PREOBRAZHENSKAIA, N. K.

1958 a.—О реакции клещей *Ixodes persulcatus* и других клещей на обработку песочной подстилки дустом ДДТ в очагах клещевого энцефалита (The reaction of *Ixodes persulcatus* and other ticks to the DDT treatment of the forest floor in nidi of tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Virus., v. 3 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 265-271. [W^m.]

1958 b.—The reaction of *Ixodes persulcatus* and other ticks to treatment of the forest floor with DDT dust in foci of tick-borne encephalitis [Translation of 1958 a] <Problems Virol., v. 3 (5-6), pp. 289-294. [W^a.]

GORDADZE, G. N. [See also Maruashvili, G. M.; and Gordadze, G. N.]

GORDADZE, G. N.; and ZENAISHVILI, O. P.

1960 a.—Опыт воздействия антибиотиками на личинок анкилостомид в организме хозяина (Antibiotics action upon Ancylostoma larvae within the host's organism) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 418-421. [W^a.]

GORDEEVA, L. M. See Veselova, Taisiia Petrovna; Velikovskaiia, Iu A.; and Gordeeva, L. M.

GORDIENKO, A. N. See Ozeretskivskaiia, N. N.; and Gordienko, A. N.

GORDIN, RUBEN; and ENARI, TOR-MAGNUS.

1959 a.—Lactic acid dehydrogenase in vitamin B₁₂ deficiency. Genuine pernicious anaemia and pernicious tapeworm anaemia [German and French summaries] <Acta Haematol., Basel, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 16-22. [W^m.]

GORDON, C. F.; BARKER, J. S.; HAINES, L. D.; and WOLFE, A. L.

1960 a.—Analysis of milk from cows sprayed with lethane 384 <Proc. 46. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 16-18, 1960), pp. 202-204. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Insecticide residues in milk <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 91, 93, 95. [W^a.]

GORDON, E. I.; NEMIROVSKAIA, A. I.; and PAVLOVA, E. A.

1960 a.—Подготовка кадров на кафедре медицинской паразитологии центрального института усовершенствования врачей (Staff training at the chair of medical parasitology of the Central institute of post-graduate advance training) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 466-474. [W^a.]

GORDON, HUGH MCLEOD.

1953 e.—Studies on anthelmintics for sheep: chlorinated benzenes <Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (6), June, pp. 164-167. [W^a.]

1955 d.—Anthelmintic effects of piperazine on helminths of sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 31 (2), Feb., p. 52. [W^a.]

1958 d.—The effect of worm parasites on the productivity of sheep <Proc. Austral. Soc. Animal Product., v. 2, pp. 59-68. [W^a.]

GORDON, HUGH MCLEOD; MULLIGAN, W.; and REINECKE, R. K.

1960 a.—*Trichostrongylus colubriformis* in the guinea pig; studies with irradiated larvae <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 466-471. [W^a.]

GORDON, JOHN.²

1959 a.—Eelworms and sugarcane <South African Sugar J., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 27, 29. [W^a.]

GORDON, ROBERT FRASER.

1960 b.—Turkey diseases <Turkeys, v. 8 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 37-40. [W^a.]

- GORDON, RUPERT MONTGOMERY; and MILLER, J. K.
1961 a.—The early stages of development of trypanosomes of the *T. brucei* group [Abstract of report read Nov. 16, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^a.]
- GORDON, T. See Dickson, W. M.; Dunlap, Jack Sherwin; and Gordon, T.
- GORE, S. J.
1960 a.—Fluke damage [Letter to editor] <Farmers Weekly, London, v. 53 (2), July 8, p. 42. [W^a.]
- GORECKI, P. [Léopoldville]
1958 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la porocéphalose nymphale <Presse Méd., v. 66 (67), Oct. 1, p. 1516, illus. [W^m.]
- GORET, P.; and JOUBERT, L.
1958 a.—Destinée des ultravirus des maladies animales chez les arthropodes vecteurs <Rev. Path. Gen. et Physiol. Clin. (703), v. 58, Dec., pp. 1849-1872. [W^a.]
- GORHAM, JOHN R. [See also Hartsough, G. R.; and Gorham, John R.]
- GORHAM, JOHN R.; FARRELL, R. KEITH; and BURGER, D.
1960 a.—Diseases and parasites of mink <Vet. Scope, v. 5 (3), Fall, pp. 2-7, 12, illus. [W^a.]
- GORHAM, JOHN R.; GRIFFITHS, HENRY JOSEPH; and FARRELL, R. KEITH.
1960 a.—Minks: Diseases and parasites <Agric. Handb. (175), Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Aug., 36 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- GORIACHEV, P. P.
1960 a.—Получение карликовых форм возбудителя описторхоза в эксперименте (Experimental obtaining dwarf forms of opisthorchosis vector) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 1425-1426, illus. [W^a.]
- GORINA, N.
1959 a.—К вопросу о роли лисец в эпизоотологии и эпидемиологии однокамерного эхинококкоза (To the question on the role of foxes in epizootology and epidemiology of single-celled Echinococcus disease) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 221-223. [W^a.]
1960 a.—К обнаружению *Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) sikae* Cameron et Parnell, 1933 у пятнистых оленей в СССР (On the occurrence of *Oesophagostomum (Bosicola) sikae* Cameron et Parnell, 1933 in spotted deer in the Soviet Union) [Russian text; English, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 17-20, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- GORODETSKIY, A. C.; and KNAFEL, M. E.
1959 a.—Поля орошения в санитарно-гельминтологическом отношении (Sewage irrigation farms from the standpoint of sanitation and helminthology) [Russian text] <Гиг. i Sanitariia, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 74-76. [W^m.]
- GOSS, OLGA M. [B.Sc., Plant Pathol.]
1958 c.—List of plant parasitic eelworms recorded in Western Australia <J. Dept. Agric., West. Australia, 3. s., v. 7 (3), May-June, p. 317. [W^a.]
- GOSSELIN, O. [Prof. Clin. Gynéc. Obst. Univ. Liège]
1958 a.—Les vaginites à Trichomonas et les vaginites mycotiques <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 13 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 803-806. [W^m.]
- GOSSET, T. See Laederich; Brumpt, Lucien Charles; Teyssier; and Gosset, T.
- GOSSETT, FRANK O.
[1960 a.].—Chemical control of internal parasites of domestic animals (Biological and chemical control of plant and animal pests) <Publication (61), Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., pp. 93-123. [W^a.]
- GOSSETT, FRANK O.; and MCCOWEN, MAX C.
1960 a.—The effect of hygromycin B on intestinal helminths in swine <Vet. Med., v. 55 (3), Mar., pp. 68-71. [W^a.]
- GOTTO, R. V.
1960 a.—Observations on the orientation and feeding of the copepod *Sabelliphilus elongatus* M. Sars on its fan-worm host <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 133 (4), Mar., pp. 619-628, pls. [W^a.]
- GOUDINEAU, J. A. See Juniner, Bertène; and Goudineau, J. A.
- GOULD, SYLVESTER EMANUEL. See Villella, John Baptist; Gomberg, Henry J.; and Gould, Sylvester Emanuel.
- GOULSON, HILTON T. See Larsh, John E. (jr.); and Goulson, Hilton T.
- GOURDON, J. M.
1960 a.—Le traitement des affections dues aux vers gastro-intestinaux chez les volailles <Encycl. Vét. Périod., v. 17 (6), Sept., pp. 395-401. [W^a.]
- GOUTELLE. See Vittori; and Goutelle.
- GOVAERT, J.
1960 a.—Etude cytologique et cytochimique des cellules de la lignée germinative chez *Fasciola hepatica* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 141-158, illus. [W^a.]
- GOYCOOLEA, OSCAR. See Tay Zabala, Jorge; and Goycoolea, Oscar.
- GOZZI, E. See Ricciardi, M. L.; and Gozzi, E.
- GRABDA, EUGENIUSZ; KOZAR, ZBIGNIEW; and ŚLUSARSKI, WIEŚŁAW.
1958 a.—Parasitology and parasitologists in Poland. 118 pp. Warszawa. [W^m.]
- GRABER, M. See Castel, P.; Graber, M.; Gras, G.; and Chhay-Hancheng; and Guilhon, Jean; Graber, M.; and Geller, A.
- GRACEY, J. F.; and KERR, J. A. M.
1961 a.—Some observations on the action of methyridine in lambs <Vet. Rec. (4318), v. 73 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 171-172. [W^a.]
- GRACEY, J. F.; and TODD, J. R.
1960 a.—Chronic copper poisoning in sheep following the use of copper sulphate as a molluscicide <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (11), Nov., pp. 405-408. [W^a.]
- GRACIA RODRIGO, ANGEL. See DÍAZ-UNGRÍA, CARLOS; and GRACIA RODRIGO, ANGEL.
- GRADWOHL, RUTHERFORD B. HAYES. [Dr.] [1877-1959] [For necrology see Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 9 (2), Apr., 1960, pp. 11-12] [W^a.]
- GRAGG, J. E. See Mullins, J. C.; and Gragg, J. E.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE LAURIN.
1960 a.—Parasitism in monkeys <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 85 (3), May 12, pp. 842-860, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- GRAHAM, N. P. H.
1959 c.—The control of fly strike <Wool Techn. and Sheep Breeding, v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 111-115. [W^a.]
- GRAHAM, OWEN H.; KRAEMER, PAUL; and OSORIO, ALEJANDRO.
1960 a.—Contrarresto del tórsala con insecticidas orgánicos fosforados sistémicos <Hacienda, v. 55 (10), Oct., pp. 43-45. [W^a.]
- GRAHAM, THOMAS WILLIAM.
1959 a.—New chemical treatments for weed and root-knot control in tobacco plant beds <71. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1958), p. 29. [W^a.]

- GRAIN, JEAN. *See* de Puytorac, Pierre; and Grain, Jean.
- GRAINGE, E. B. *See* Robertson, D. H. H.; and Grainge, E. B.
- GRAINGER, JOHN.
1958 c.—Control of soil-borne disease by soil mixing. Recent work with reference to eelworms <South African Sugar J., v. 42 (8), Aug., pp. 655, 657. [W^a.]
- 1959 a.—Principles and practice for the control of eelworm diseases <Internat. Sugar J. (725), v. 61, May, pp. 131-133; (726), v. 61, June, pp. 163-165, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Safety in soil treatments for eelworm control [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 6-12. [Lib. Taylor]
- GRAMATOWSKI, W. *See* Roguski, K.; Niegolewski, Z.; and Gramatowski, W.
- DA GRAÑA, ANÍBAL. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Observación sobre muestras de materias fecales procedentes de perros "con dueño" en la ciudad de Buenos Aires en relación con la *Taenia echinococcus granulosa* [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Agronom. y Vet., La Plata, v. 14 (2), Dec., pp. 306-307. [W^m.]
- GRANETT, PHILIP. [*See also* Helrich, Kenneth; Hansens, Elton J.; and Granett, Philip]
1960 a.—Use of an animal membrane in the evaluation of chemical repellents against the stable fly <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 432-435. [W^a.]
- GRANIER, R. *See* Martin, M.; and Granier, R.
- GRANT, P. T. [*See also* Bowman, I. B. R.; Grant, P. T.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy]
- GRANT, P. T.; and SARGENT, J. R.
1960 a.—The L- α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase component of an oxidase system present in *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* [Report before 395. Meet. Biochem. Soc., Univ. Cambridge, June 29-30, 1960] <Biochem. J., v. 76 (3), Sept., pp. 48p-49p. [W^a.]
- GRANT, V. J. I.
1960 a.—The mesothoracic indirect flight muscles of Simuliidae and Psychodidae (Diptera), with a note on the tergal depressor of the trochanter <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. A, v. 35 (10-12), Dec. 31, pp. 168-169, pl. [W^a.]
- GRAPULIN, G. [*See also* Morea, M.; and Grapulin, G.]
1958 a.—Singolare cisti idatidea del polmone destro interessante i tre lobi <Acta Chir. Ital., v. 14 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 1001-1009. [W^m.]
- GRAS. *See* Lavaurs; and Gras.
- GRAS, G. *See* Castel, P.; Graber, M.; Gras, G.; and Chhay-Hancheng.
- GRASSÉ, PIERRE-P.
1960 a.—Les myxosporidies sont des organismes pluricellulaires <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 251 (23), pp. 2638-2640, pls. [W^a.]
- GRASSI, ACHILLE. [Dott., R. Ist. Clin. Chir. Univ. Roma]
1942 a.—Pionefrosi calcolosa da progressa cisti da echinococco <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 49 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 131-132, illus. [W^m.]
- GRASSI, LEONARDO.
1958 a.—Idatidiosi e ipodermosi <Progresso Vet., v. 13 (4), Feb. 15, p. 142. [W^a.]
- GRASSI BERTAZZI, C.
1943 a.—Contributo alla terapia dei grandi ascessi amebici del fegato con la pneumoparacentesi secondo Condorelli <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 50 (18), May 3, pp. 573-582. [W^m.]
- GRATAMA, S.; and VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK.
1958 b.—Ocular localization of *Armillifer armillatus* [Reprint of 1957 a] <Acta Leidensia, v. 28, pp. 53-56, illus. [W^m.]
- GRATTAN, D. A. P.
1960 a.—Keeping down costs of disease <Poultry Farmer, London (3675), v. 142, Apr. 9, p. 12. [W^a.]
- GRAU. [Armée]
1959 a.—Aspects cliniques et statistiques actuels de l'amibiase hépatique métropolitaine <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (5), May, pp. 532-543. [W^m.]
- GRAY, ARTHUR ROSS. *See* Stephen, Lorne Edwin; and Gray, Arthur Ross.
- GRAY, ENOS G. [Purdue Univ.]
1951 a.—The effects of various species of bacteria on the growth of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1950), v. 60, p. 313. [W^a.]
- GREAT BRITAIN. Animal Health Services.
[1960 a].—Animal diseases <Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1958), pp. 4-23. [W^a.]
[1960 b].—Laboratory, research and investigation services <Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1958), pp. 30-79. [W^a.]
[1960 c].—The veterinary investigation service <Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain. (1958), pp. 80-83. [W^a.]
- GREAT BRITAIN. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.
1958 b.—Sheep maggot fly <Animal Health Leaflet (34), Min. Agric. Fish and Food, Aug., 3 pp. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Liver fluke disease: prospects for the winter <Vet. Rec. (4294), v. 72 (37), Sept. 10, p. 762. [W^a.]
[1960 b].—Eelworms on strawberries <Advisory Leaflet (414), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, rev., Jan., 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]
[1960 c].—Fluke or liver rot in sheep <Animal Health Leaflet (6) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, Rev. Apr., 8 pp. [W^a.]
[1960 d].—Husk or hoose in calves <Advisory Leaflet (15) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, rev., July, [3] pp. [W^a.]
[1960 e].—Nematodirus disease in lambs <Advisory Leaflet (491) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, [3] pp., illus. [W^a.]
1960 f.—Beet eelworm <Advisory Leaflet (233) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, rev. July, 6 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- GRECO, J. *See* Lagrot, F.; Greco, J.; and Lavergene, E.; and Lagrot, F.; Greco, J.; Lavergne, E.; and Sayag, J.
- GREEN, H. F.
1959 a.—A survey of skin diseases of hair sheep in Kenya and their effect on the finished leather <J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 85-88, pls. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Streptothricosis in zebra and donkeys and demodectic mange in eland in Kenya [Letter to editor dated Nov. 1] <Vet. Rec. (4305), v. 72 (48), Nov. 26, p. 1098. [W^a.]
- GREENBERG, BERNARD.
1960 a.—Host-contaminant biology of muscoid flies: I. Bacterial survival in the pre-adult stages and adults of four species of blow flies <J. Insect Path., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 44-54. [W^a.]
- GREENE, JOSEPH L. [M.D., Hialeah]
1959 a.—A new treatment for cutaneous larva migrans employing oral promethazine <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 45 (7), Jan., pp. 784-788, illus. [W^m.]
- GREENHALGH, N. *See* Broome, A. W. J.; and Greenhalgh, N.

- GREENLAND, ROBERT. *See* Schmidt, Leon H.; Greenland, Robert; Rossan, Richard N.; and Genther, Clara Sesler.
- GRÉGOIRE, C.; et al.
1960 a.—Prophylaxie de la bronchite vermineuse par la rotation <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 104 (4), June, pp. 181–190. [W^a.]
- GRÉGOIRE, C.; COTTELEER, C.; and POUPLARD, L.
1958 b.—Etude du pouvoir acaricide du lindane, du DMC et du DDT. Synergisme et antagonisme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 152 (6), Nov. 25, pp. 1022–1025. [W^a.]
- GREGOR, FRANTIŠEK; and POVOLNÝ, DALIBOR.
1960 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der synanthropen Fliegen Ungarns. (Příspěvek k poznání synanthropních dvoukřídých Maďarska) [German text] <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 57 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 158–177, illus., pls., map. [W^a.]
- GREGSON, JOHN D. [Entom. Lab., Kamloops, B. C.]
1958 a.—Tick paralysis in cattle in British Columbia in 1957 <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 55, pp. 6–7, illus. [Issued Dec. 22] [W^a.]
1960 a.—Morphology and functioning of the mouthparts of *Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles [French and German summaries] <Acta Trop., v. 17 (1), pp. 48–79, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- GRELIER, L. *See* Dodin, A.; and Grelrier, L.
- GRENIER, PAUL. [See also Dorier, A.; and Grenier, Paul]
- GRENIER, PAUL; and FERAUD, L.
1960 a.—Les larves à tubercules dorsaux chez les simulies (*S. damnosum* Théo.; *S. (?) varicornis* Edw.; *S. maculatum* Meig.) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 332–338, pls. [W^a.]
- GRENIER, PAUL; OVAZZA, MAX; and VALADE, M.
1960 a.—Notes biologiques et faunistiques sur *S. damnosum* et les Simuliidae d'Afrique occidentale (Haute-Volta, Côte d'Ivoire, Dahomey, Soudan) <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A, Sc. Nat., v. 22 (3), July, pp. 892–918, illus. [W^a.]
- GRENIER, PAUL; and RAGEAU, JEAN.
1960 a.—Simulies (Dipt., Simuliidae) de Tahiti—remarques sur la classification des Simuliidae <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July–Aug., pp. 727–742, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- GRESSON, R. A. R. *See* Pantelouris, E. M.; and Gresson, R. A. R.
- GRETILLAT, SIMON.
1960 a.—Cycle évolutif de *Carmynerius dollfusi* Golvan, Chabaud et Gretillat, 1957. Premières recherches. Formes larvaires et hotes intermédiaires. Épidémiologie de la gastrothylose bovine à Madagascar <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1–2), pp. 45–64, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Structure anatomique du diverticule pharyngien dans l'espèce *Stephanopharynx compactus* Fischceder, 1901 (Trematoda, Paramphistomatidae) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 250 (24), pp. 4064–4066, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Amphistomes (trématodes) des ruminants domestiques de la République du Tchad; description d'un Gastrothylacidae nouveau *Carmynerius graberi* n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July–Sept., pp. 509–527, illus. [W^a.]
- GRETILLAT, SIMON; BRYGOO, EDOUARD R.; and CAPRON, ANDRÉ.
1960 a.—*Tur madagascariensis* n. sp. (Acarina, Mesostigmata) parasite de la perruche verte *Agapornis cana* (Gmelin) <Acrologia, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 175–178, pl. [Issued Apr. 1] [UP^a.]
- GRETILLAT, SIMON; CAPRON, ANDRÉ; and BRYGOO, EDOUARD R.
1959 a.—Acarie Rhinonyssidae de Madagascar. *Agapornyssinae*, n.s.fam.; *Agapornyssus*, n.g.; *Agapornyssus faini* n.sp.; *Ptilonyssus madagascariensis* n.sp. et *Neonyssus marcandrei* n.sp.; parasites des fosses nasales et des poumons d'oiseaux malgaches <Acrologia, v. 1 (4), pp. 375–384, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [RA^h.]
- GRETILLAT, SIMON; and THIÉRY, G.
1960 a.—Porocéphalose à *Nettorhynchus (Armillifer) armillatus* (Wyman, 1845) chez un chat <Rev. Élevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., v. 13 (4), pp. 305–308, illus. [W^a.]
- GRIFFIN, S. A.; and CHAMBERLAIN, C. C.
1959 b.—Value of hygromycin B as an antibiotic and as an anthelmintic for swine [Abstract of report before South. Sect. A.S.A.P., Feb. 2–4, Memphis] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (3), Aug., p. 1161. [W^a.]
- GRIFFITHS, HENRY JOSEPH. *See* Gorham, John R.; Griffiths, Henry Joseph; and Farrell, R. Keith.
- GRIFFON, H.; LE BRETON, R.; and JANVIER, M.
1959 a.—Quelques accidents due à l'administration d'essence de chénopode vermifuge à des enfants <Ann. Méd. Lég., v. 39 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 170–177. [W^m.]
- GRIGORE, C.; and DARIE, P.
1960 a.—Importanța vibriozei în etiologia avorturilor și infecundității la taurine și ovine (L'importance de la vibriose dans l'étiologie des avortements et de l'infécondité chez les bovins et les ovins) [Rumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 71–73. [W^a.]
- GRIGORESCU, D. *See* Niculescu, Al.; Lungu, T.; and Grigorescu, D.
- GRIGOR'EV, N. KH.
1959 b.—О роли *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) в образовании узелков слепых кишок кур [On the role of *Heterakis gallinarum* (Schränk, 1788) in the formation of nodules in the caecum of hens] [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 25, pp. 237–244. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Патогистологические изменения слепых кишок и печени кур при гетеракидозе [Pathohistological changes in caecum and liver of hens in heterakidosis] [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 25, pp. 245–254. [W^a.]
- GRIGOROVICH, L. S. *See* Sharipova, R. R.; Lebedeva, A. A.; and Grigorovich, L. S.
- GRIMALDI, ANTONIO. *See* Nardi, Eriberto; and Grimaldi, Antonio.
- DE GRIMALDO, E. PENA. *See* Pena de Grimaldo, E.
- GRIMM, J. G. *See* Vaandrager, K.; and Grimm, J. G.
- GRIMSHAW, R. H. *See* Bell, Donald Smith; Grimshaw, R. H.; and Judy, J. K.
- GRIMSTONE, A. V. [Zool. Lab., Cambridge]
1961 a.—Fine structure and morphogenesis in Protozoa <Biol. Rev., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 97–150, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- GRINBERGS, A.
1959 a.—Эктопаразиты *Clethrionomys glareolus* Schreb. в Латвийской ССР и сезонное изменение их видового состава и численности [Ectoparasites of *Clethrionomys glareolus* Schreb. in Latvia and seasonal changes in their specific composition and numbers] [Russian text; Latvian summary] <Latvijas PSR Zināt. Akad. Vēstis (149), (12), pp. 123–132. [W^a.]

- GRISHAEV, N. E.; and MATSNEV, D. V.
1960 a.—Новый способ борьбы с пастбищными клещами [New method of control of pasture ticks] [Russian text] <Ovtsevodstvo, v. 6 (7), July, p. 46. [W^a.]
- DE GRISSE, A.
1960 a.—*Meloidogyne kikuyensis* n. sp., a parasite of kikuyu grass (*Pennisetum clandestinum*) in Kenya [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 303-308, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- GRIVEAUD; ACHARD; COULET; and CHAMROUX.
1951 a.—Projection d'un film sur la vie du sarcopte [Abstract of report before Soc. Franc. Dermat. et Syph., Lyon, Dec. 1, 1950] <Bull. Soc. Franc. Dermat. et Syph., an. 61, v. 58 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 173. [W^m.]
- GROCHOWSKI, J.
1952 a.—Grypa prosiat <Przegl. Hodowlany (7), July, pp. 40-45. [W^a.]
- GRODHAUS, GAIL.
1960 a.—Some schistosome cercariae from Gyraulus [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Review of the natural history of schistosome dermatitis in California <Calif. Vector Views, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 23-27, illus. [W^m.]
- GROKHOVSKAIA, I. M.
1960 a.—К изучению эктопаразитов копытного лемминга (*Dicrostonyx torquatus* Pall.) (On the study of ectoparasites of *Dicrostonyx torquatus* Pall.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 1093-1094, illus. [W^a.]
- GROSHKOVA, I. M.; PAVLOVA, M. S.; POPOV, V. M.; and TUSHNIAKOVA, M. K.
1959 a.—Материалы по эпидемиологии очага клещевого энцефалита в Кустанайской области (A study on epidemiology of a tick-borne encephalitis focus in the Kustanai Region) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Virus., v. 4 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 194-197. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Idem [Translation] <Problems Virol., v. 4 (2), pp. 67-70. [W^a.]
- GROSS, ELMER R. [M.D., Wilmington, Delaware]
1959 a.—Air conditioning. A modern method for the transmission of parasites <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 79 (3), Mar., p. 355 (p. 145). [W^a.]
- GROULADE, PAUL; VALLÉE, A.; and LEVADITI, J. C.
1960 a.—Un cas de toxoplasmose miliaire diffuse, chez le chien [Abstract of report before Académie Vétérinaire, May 5] <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 111, n. s., v. 23, July, p. 42. [W^a.]
- GROVES, HAROLD F. See Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond; Groves, Harold F.; and Gee, Carolyn M.
- GROVES, T. W.
1957 a.—Developments in the field of parasitic bronchitis <Outlook on Agric., v. 1 (6), Winter, pp. 252-253, pl. [W^a.]
1961 a.—A summary of anthelmintic and toxicity results from field trials with methyridine <Vet. Rec. (4319), v. 73 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 196, 197-201. [W^a.]
- GROZDANOVA, L. DIMCHEVA. See Dimcheva-Grozdanova, L.
- GRÜNER, S. See Spaich, W.; and Grüner, S.
- GRUJIĆ, DRAGUTIN D.
1927 a.—Лечение метильности кода оваца и говеда [Treatment of flukes of sheep and cattle] [Serbian text] <Jugoslav. Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 42-43. [W^a.]
- GRUJIĆ, I.
1960 a.—Humana tenijaza i cisticerkoza svinja i goveda (Human taeniasis and cysticercosis in pigs and cattle) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (1), pp. 109-117. [W^a.]
- GRUKHIN, N. P.
1960 a.—Наши замечания в отношении клиники трихинеллеза и его лечения кортизоном и АКТИГ (Our observations with regard to the clinical study of trichinosis and its treatment with cortizone and ACTG) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 483-484. [W^a.]
- GRULICH, IVO.
1960 a.—Krték obecný (*Talpa europaea* L.) jako významný hostitel klišťete obecného (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) v ČSR (The European mole (*Talpa europaea* L. Mamm. Insectivora), as an important host of the tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) in Czechoslovakia) [English text; Czechoslovakian summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 23, n.s., v. 9 (2), pp. 171-181, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Sýsl obecný *Citellus citellus* L. v CSSR (Ground squirrel *Citellus citellus* in Czechoslovakia) [English summary] <Práce Brněn. Základ. Českoslov. Akad. Věd, v. 32 (11), pp. 473-563, illus., pls., maps. [W^a.]
- GRUNDMANN, ALBERT WENDELL; and FRANDSEN, JOHN C.
1960 a.—*Capillaria bonnevilliei*, n. sp., (Nematoda: Trichuridae) from the Ord kangaroo rat in Utah <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 206-208, illus. [W^a.]
- GRUNIN, K. IA.; and SLUDSKIĖ, A. A.
1960 a.—Новые данные о носоглоточном оводе *Rhinoestrus tshernyshevi* Grunin (Diptera, Oestridae) архара (*Ovis ammon* L.) [New data on *Rhinoestrus tshernyshevi* Grunin of *Ovis ammon*] [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 39 (1), pp. 210-212, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—New data on the nasal bot fly *Rhinoestrus tshernyshevi* Grunin (Diptera, Oestridae) of the wild sheep *Ovis ammon* L. <Entom. Obozr. [Translation], v. 39 (1), July-Sept., pp. 147-148, illus. [W^a.]
- GRZYWIŃSKI, LESZEK.
1960 a.—Correlation between the experimental intestinal invasion and infection in poultry (Współzależność doświadczalnej inwazji i infekcji jelitowej u drobiu) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (15), June 1, pp. 255-278, pls. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Próba stosowania odczynu mikroprecypitacji do oznaczania larw nicieni rodzaju Strongylus (An attempt at applying the microprecipitation reaction for determination of nematodes of the genus Strongylus) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 27-29. [W^a.]
- GUALANDI, GIANLUIGI; and ZANELLA, ANTONIO.
[1960 a].—Preparazione ed uso di un terreno liofilizzato per l'isolamento e coltura del *Trichomonas foetus* [Italian text; English and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 754-757. [W^a.]
- GUDES DE CARVALHO, RODRIGO.
1959 a.—Contribuição para o estudo da bilharziose no posto-sede da Delegacia de saúde dos Gangueles <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 433-436. [W^a.]
- GÜNTHER, S.
1960 a.—Eine Mikrosporidie aus dem Grünen Eichenwickler (*Tortrix viridana* L.) [English summary] <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 46 (2), June, pp. 209-212, illus. [W^a.]

- GÜRALP, NEVZAT. [See also Erk, Nihal; and Güralp, Nevzat; and Mimioğlu, Mihri M.; Güralp, Nevzat; and Göksu, Kâmil]
[1960 a].—Türkiyede schistosomiasis'in bugünkü durumu [English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv. (1959), v. 6 (1-2), pp. 113-118, illus. [W^a.]
- GÜRALP, NEVZAT; and SIMMS, BENNETT THOMAS.
[1960 a].—Studies on the biology of *Fasciola hepatica* in Turkey [English text; Turkish summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv. (1959), v. 6 (3-4), pp. 173-183. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Bionomics of *Fasciola gigantica* in Turkey <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 7 (1-2), pp. 1-8, illus. [W^a.]
- GÜRKAN, KÂZİM ISMAIL; and GÜRSEL, KAYA.
1959 a.—Yeni üç dalak hydatik kisti münasebetiyle <Tip Fak. Mecmuası, İstanbul, v. 22 (2), pp. 473-481, illus. [Issued July 3] [W^m.]
- GÜRKAN, KÂZİM ISMAIL; and RAMAZANOĞLU, M.
1959 a.—A propos d'un cas de kyste hydatique primaire à localisations multiples <J. Chir., Paris, v. 77 (5), May, pp. 565-569, illus. [W^m.]
- GUERRERO, A. J. See LeHir, M.; Guerrero, A. J.; Soufi, A.; and Abrous, S.
- GUERRERO, LACENIO. See Gabaldon, Arnaldo; Berti, Arturo L.; and Guerrero, Lacenio.
- GUERRIER, P. See Nigon, Victor; Guerrier, P.; and Monin, H.
- GUERRINI, GUIDO.
1959 a.—Elmintologia medica. 324 pp. [Rocca San Casciano] Cappelli. [Issued July 30] [W^m.]
- GÜRSEL, KAYA. See Gürkan, Kâzim Ismail; and Gürsel, Kaya.
- GUERTAL, C. R. See Moore, H. P.; and Guertal, C. R.
- GUEVARA, DIEGO; and GALDÓN, VICTORIANO.
1960 a.—Encuesta parasitológica sobre *Ascaridia galli* (Schrunk) en *Gallus gallus* L. de la region Granadina [French and English summaries] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (3), July-Sept., pp. 411-423. [W^a.]
- GUHA, A. See Ray, Harendranath; Guha, A.; Mukherjee, Amiya K.; and Sen Gupta, P. C.
- GUHL, RUDOLF.
1944 a.—Ueber Ascaridiasis der Gallenwege <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 74 (22), June 3, pp. 600-605, illus. [W^m.]
- GUICHARD, A.; ALEX, R.; PALIARD, P.; and MOULIN, G.
1959 a.—A propos d'un cas de distomatose hépatique dépistée par une éosinophilie médullaire <Lyon Méd., an. 91, v. 201 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 519-525. [W^m.]
- GUILDAL, J. A.
1960 a.—On the systematic position of *Taenia transfuga* Krabbe 1869 <Medd. Hyg. Bakteriolog. Lab. K. Vet. Landbohøjskole, København (74), pp. 72-78, illus. [W^a.]
- GUILHON, JEAN; and GRABER, M.
1960 a.—Recherches sur l'activité du G₄ à l'égard des principaux cestodes parasites du mouton <Rev. Élevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., v. 13 (4), pp. 297-304. [W^a.]
- GUILHON, JEAN; GRABER, M.; and GELLER, A.
1960 a.—Essais de traitement du téniasis humain par le 5,5'-dichloro-2,2'-dihydroxydiphénylméthane <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July-Aug., pp. 697-703. [W^a.]
- GUILHON, JEAN; and JOLIVET, G.
1960 a.—Investigaciones sobre la toxicidad y las propiedades antihelmínticas de la dithiazanina <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 689-694. [W^a.]
- GUILHON, JEAN; and PETIT, J. P.
1960 a.—Ensayo de tratamiento de la singamosis de los faisanes con preparaciones antihelmínticas administradas bajo la forma de aerosoles <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 267-270. [W^a.]
- GUILLO, B.; and DESMONTS, GEORGES.
1960 a.—Diagnostic sérologique de la toxoplasmose. Essai d'application aus animaux de boucherie [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 136 (5), May, pp. 383-398, illus. [W^a.]
- GUILLOT, M. See Launoy, Léon Louis; Guillot, M.; and Jonchère, Henri.
- GUIMARÃES BARBOSA, ADEL. [Dr.]
1946 a.—Amebiase pulmonar [Abstract of report before Sec. Tisiol. Assoc. Paul. Med., Mar. 23, 1944] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 230-232 (pp. 98, 101-102). [W^m.]
- GUINN, ELIZABETH. [M.S., M.T., Parasitic Dis. Sect., Lab. Clin. Invest., National Inst. Health, Bethesda, Md.]
1958 a.—The use of the zinc sulfate centrifugation flotation technic as a routine diagnostic procedure <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 87-88. [W^a.]
1958 b.—The use of the zinc sulfate centrifugation flotation technic as a routine diagnostic procedure <Tech. Bull., Reg. Med. Tech., v. 28 (12), Dec., pp. 211-212. [W^m.]
- GULATI, JAGDISH. See Shanker, Ajai; and Gulati, Jagdish.
- GULDNER, JOHN S. See Peckham, John C.; Guldner, John S.; and Winegarden, Richard L.
- GULI, EDMONDO.
1959 a.—Rilievi istopatologici e considerazioni patogenetiche sulla toxoplasmosi sperimentale <Folia Hered. et Path., Suppl. (2), 69 pp., pls. [W^m.]
- GUMINSKIĬ, N. S.; and AVELICHEV, N. D.
1960 a.—Опыт лечения кокцидиоза у кроликов [Experiment in the treatment of coccidiosis of rabbits] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo (3), Mar., pp. 26-27. [W^a.]
- GUN, DZIAN-CHZHAN.
1960 a.—Новый переносчик филяриоза человека в Китае [A new vector of human filariasis in China] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 98-101. [W^a.]
- GUNTZ, M. See Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M.
- GUOTH, SVETOZÁR.
1960 a.—Helmintofauna jeleňov Tatranského národného parku (Helminthofauna der Edelhirsche des Tatra-Nationalparks) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (5), pp. 366-370. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Helmintofauna kozorožca (*Capra ibex* L.) a kozu bezoárovej (*Capra aegagrus* Gm.) z Tatranského národného parku (Helminthofauna des Alpensteinbocks (*Capra ibex* L.) und der bezoarziege (*Capra aegagrus* Gm.) aus dem Tatra-nationalpark) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (6), pp. 421-426, pl. [W^a.]
- GUPTA, B. L. See Sharma, Ganapati Prashad; Gupta, B. L.; and Chopra, Ram Nath.
- GUPTA, P. D.; and SRIVASTAVA, C. B.
1960 a.—On *Faustula chauhani* n. sp. (Family Fellodistomidae Nicoll, 1913) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 114-117, illus. [Issued Sept. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

GUPTA, RAMESH. [Dept. Zool., Kanya Kubja Coll., Lucknow]

1957 a.—On a new species of the genus *Eumegacetes* Looss, 1900 (family *Lecithodendriidae* Odhner, 1911) <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 27 (6), Dec., pp. 261–264, pl. [By.] [Photostat: Animal Parasite Lab.]

1959 a.—On a new trematode, *Euparadistomum francolini* n. sp. (*Dicrocoeliidae*) from the gall bladder of a black partridge <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 29 (4), pp. 197–200, illus. [By.]

GUPTA, SATYA PAL.

[1957 a].—A redescription of *Bucephalopsis magnum* (Verma 1936) Srivastava, 1938 [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 285. [By.]

[1957 b].—A redescription of *Opisthorchis pedicellata* Verma (1927) and a reconsideration of the validity of *Opisthorchis pedicellata minuta* Mehra (1941) [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 285. [By.]

[1957 c].—Two new trematodes of the family *Allocreadiidae* from the fresh-water fishes of U. P. [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 284. [By.] [Photostat: Animal Parasite Lab.]

[1958 c].—On some new forms of the order *Caryophyllidea* from fresh-water fishes of India [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 301. [W^c.]

1960 a.—Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. IV. Ascaroid nematodes from Amphibia, birds and mammals <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 315–329, pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. V. Spirurid nematodes <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 575–584, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. VI. *Amplificacum cacopi*, *Thelandros* sp., *Rhabdias ranae*, and *Oswaldocruzia melanosticti* sp. nov., from frogs <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (4), Aug., pp. 745–750, illus. [W^a.]

1961 a.—The effects of temperature on the survival and development of the free-living stages of *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* Zeder (Nematoda) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 47–53. [W^a.]

GUSCHA, G. I. See Emchuk, E. M.; and Guscha, G. I.

GUSEINOV, G. A. [See also Leikina, E. S.; Kotova, Z. N.; Guseinov, G. A.; and Mamedov, N. I.]

1954 a.—О лечении кислородом больных страдающих аскаридозом [Treatment of ascariasis with oxygen] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 34–36. [W^m.]

GUSEL'NIKOVA, M. I. See Troitskaia, A. D.; Gusel'nikova, M. I.; and Raznatovskii, I. M.

GUSEV, A. V.

1961 a.—Живородящий моногенетический сосальщик из пресных вод Африки (*A* viviparous monogenetic trematode from fresh-water basins of Africa) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 136 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 490–493, illus. [W^a.]

GUSEV, A. V.; and STRELKOV, IŮ. A.

[1961 a].—*Ancylo-discoides* (Monogenoidea) дальневосточных сомов (*Silurus* и *Parasilurus*). Анализ морфологии и эволюции группы *Ancylo-discoides* (Monogenoidea) of Far-East sheat-fishes (*Silurus* and *Parasilurus*). Analysis of morphology and evolution of the group) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 28, 1960, pp. 197–255, illus., pls. [W^a.]

GUSEV, V. M.; and BEDNYĬ, S. N.

1960 a.—Сезонные изменения зараженности блохами каменки-пласуньи (*Oenanthe isabellina* Temminck, 1829) в Дагестане (Seasonal changes of *Oenanthe isabellina* infestation by fleas in Daghestan) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (6), June, pp. 893–897. [W^a.]

GUSEV, V. M.; and GUSEVA, A. A.

1960 a.—Места обитания и массового размножения клещей *Ixodes frontalis* Panz. в Дагестане (The sites of dwelling and mass reproduction of the ticks *Ixodes frontalis* in Daghestan) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 1096–1099. [W^a.]

GUSEV, VASILĬ FEDOROVICH; EVDOKIMOV, P. D.; and SEMENOVA, L. S.

1958 a.—Экмоновосиллин и гемоспоридин при лечении бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота [Ekmonovotsillin and hemosporidin in the treatment of bovine babesiosis] [Russian text] <Byul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (5), pp. 24–27. [W^a.]

GUSEVA, A. A. See Gusev, V. M.; and Guseva, A. A.

GUSTAFSON, DONALD P. See Hughes, Richard W.; and Gustafson, Donald P.

GUSTAFSON, RICHARD R. See Natt, Michael P.; Gustafson, Richard R.; Schultes, L.; and Moynihan, P.; and Natt, Michael P.; Schultes, L.; and Gustafson, Richard R.

GUTIERREZ, RICARDO OMAR.

1958 a.—Larvas de *Physocephalus sexalatus* (Molin, 1860) enquistadas en el intestino del pato doméstico <Rev. Invest. Ganad., Buenos Aires, (3), pp. 33–38, illus. [W^a.]

GUTIÉRREZ ALFARO, JOSÉ J.; and IRIARTE, DAVID R.

1957 a.—La parasitología en Venezuela desde 1926 hasta 1955 <Bol. Lab. Clin. Luis Razetti (47–48), an. 17, v. 17 July, pp. 781–789, 791–801, 803–819, 821–871, 873–897, 899–901. [W^a.]

GUTIÉRREZ BALLESTEROS, ERNESTO.

1959 a.—Tratamiento de la leishmaniasis tegumentaria por medio del calor de vapor de agua. Estudio de cinco casos humanos <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 317–328, pls. [W^a.]

GUTIÉRREZ BALLESTEROS, ERNESTO; and GÓMEZ P., RAMÓN.

1960 a.—Pirimetamina-primaquina en el tratamiento del paludismo agudo [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (2), June, pp. 95–98. [W^a.]

GUTIÉRREZ R., GLORIA. See Camacho Gamba, Jorge; and Gutiérrez R., Gloria.

GUY, E. See Vigneron, A.; and Guy, E.

GUYET, P. See Rambert, P.; Canivet, J.; Leger, L.; and Guyet, P.

GVOZDENOVIC, MĬLAN.

1958 a.—О токсоплазмозии (Toxoplasmosis) <Med. Arkh. v. 12 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 21–28. [W^m.]

GVOZDEV, EVGENIĬ VASIL'EVICH.

1960 a.—New species of fluke *Pegosomum ixobrychi* sp. nov. from *Ixobrychus minutus* [English text; Russian, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 83–86, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1960 b.—К гельминтофауне ондатры в Казахстане [On the helminth fauna of Ondatra in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazaknsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 57–60 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana) [W^a.]

1960 c.—Сосальщик — *Pegosomum ixobrychi* из печени малой выпи [A trematode — *Pegosomum ixobrychi* n. sp. from the liver of the small bittern, *Ixobrychus minutus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 54–56, illus. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

GVOZDEV, EVGENIĬ VASIL'EVICH; and AGAPOVA, A. I.

1960 a.—К формированию современной фауны паразитов рыб Балхаш-Илийского бассейна [On the formation of contemporary parasite fauna of fish of the Balkhash-Ili basin] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 183–191 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Bolezní). [W^a.]

GWYNN, G. R. See Moore, E. L.²; Powell, N. T.; and Gwynn, G. R.

GYÖRGY, GYULA; and TÓTH, ISTVÁN.

1960 a.—Újabb adatok a syngamosis gyógykezeléséhez (Recent data on the treatment of syngamosis) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 15 (6), June, pp. 229–230. [W^a.]

GYOTOKU, HIROSHI. See Yokoo, Tamio; and Gyotoku, Hiroshi.

H

H., B.²

1958 a.—Traitement du teniasis par insufflation d'oxygene intraduodenale <Semaine Hôp. Paris (98), v. 34 (57), Dec. 12, p. 3016. [W^m.]

HABEGGER-CHODOS, HEDWIGE E. See Chodos, Joel B.; and Habegger-Chodos, Hedwige E.

HABERMANN, ROBERT THOMAS. [See also Taylor D. Jane; and Habermann, Robert Thomas]

HABERMANN, ROBERT THOMAS; and WILLIAMS, FLETCHER P. (jr.)

1957 b.—The efficacy of some piperazine compounds and stylomycin in drinking water for the removal of oxyurids from mice and rats and a method of critical testing of anthelmintics <Proc. Animal Care Panel, v. 7 (2), June, pp. 89–97, illus. [W^m.]

HABERMANN, ROBERT THOMAS; WILLIAMS, FLETCHER P. (jr.); and FITE, GEORGE L.

1960 a.—Inclusion bodies associated with viral diseases of man and other animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 161–176, pls. [W^a.]

HADANI, A. [See also Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Bar-Moshe, B.]

HADANI, A.; and TCHERNOMORETZ, I.

1960 a.—Studies on ticks and attempts at their control in a beef herd <Refuah Vet., v. 17 (1), Mar., English text, pp. 51–47; Hebrew text, pp. 2–5. [W^a.]

HADANO, NAMIKO. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1960 a.—Studies on the tape-worms antigens. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 163–171. [W^m.]

HADDAD, N. See Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; Alves Ferreira, Otávio; Garcia Duarte, Geraldo; and Haddad, N.

HAEMMERLI, URS.

1954 a.—Schistosomendermatitis <Schweiz. Med. Wehnschr., v. 84 (32), Aug. 7, pp. 929–931, illus. [W^m.]

HÄNEL, LUDWIG.

1950 a.—Beitrag zur Toxikologie der gebräuchlichsten Anthelminthica <Pharmazie, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 18–23. [W^m.]

HAFSTRÖM, TORSTEN.

1959 a.—Toxoplasmic encephalopathy. A form of meningoencephalomyelitis in adult toxoplasmosis <Acta Psychiat. et Neurol. Scand., v. 34 (3), pp. 311–321. [W^m.]

HAGA, RYOICHI.

1960 a.—Observations on the ecology of the Japanese pika <J. Mamm., v. 41 (2), May, pp. 200–212, illus. [W^a.]

HAGEN, KARL W. [See also Lund, Everett Eugene; and Hagen, Karl W.]

1961 a.—Hepatic coccidiosis in domestic rabbits treated with 2 nitrofurans compounds and sulfaquinoxaline <J. Am. Vet. Ass., v. 138 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 99–100 [W^a.]

HAGIWARA, TADABUMI. [M.D.]

1958 a.—Pulmonary echinococcosis [Japanese text] <Nichidai Igaku Zasshi, v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 1751–1755, pls. [W^m.]

HAGLUND, WILLIAM A. See Taylor, Donald P.; Anderson, Roger V.; and Haglund, William A.

HAGUE, N. G. M. [See also Call, F.; and Hague, N. G. M.; and Warner, L. J.; and Hague, N. G. M.]

1960 a.—Control of plant parasitic nematodes 3. The final eelworm density in soil as a means of assessing the efficacy of a fumigant [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10–13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 13–21. [Lib. Taylor]

HAGUE, N. G. M.; and CLARK, W. C.

1959 a.—Fumigation with methyl bromide and chloropicrin to control seed-borne infestations of the stem eel-worm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) on lucerne *Medicago sativa* [French and German summaries] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 24 (3–4), pp. 628–636. [W^a.]

HAHL, ZORA. See Kušević, V.; Hahl, Zora; and Andrec, Antonija.

HAHN, SHIM SUK; KANG, HYUNG YOUNG; and HAHN, YOUNG SOO.

1960 a.—The anthelmintic effect of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate on intestinal helminths <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 63 (8), Aug., pp. 180–184. [W^a.]

HAHN, SIEGFRIED. [Inst. Phytopath. Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen]

1958 a.—Wurzelgallenälchen (*Meloidogyne hapla* Chitw.) als Freilandsschädlinge an Salat und Möhren [English summary] <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 123–126, illus. [W^m.]

HAHN, YOUNG SOO. See Hahn, Shim Suk; Kang, Hyung Yong; and Hahn, Young Soo.

- HAIBA, M. H.; and SELIM, MAMUD K.
1960 a.—A comparative preliminary biochemical study on the effect of *Fasciola* infestation in bile and serum of Egyptian buffaloes, cows and sheep <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (6), pp. 535-540. [Issued Feb. 15] [W^a.]
1960 b.—Detailed study on the morphological status of *Fasciola* worms infesting buffaloes, cows and sheep in Egypt <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (6), pp. 525-534, illus. [Issued Feb. 15] [W^a.]
- HAINES, L. D. See Gordon, C. F.; Barker, J. S.; Haines, L. D.; and Wolfe, A. L.
- HAINING, ROBERT B. [M.D., Glendale, California]; and HAINING, ROBERT G.
1960 a.—Cysticercosis cerebri <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 172 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 2036-2039. [W^a.]
- HAINING, ROBERT G. See Haining, Robert B.; and Haining, Robert G.
- HAJRA, BANSIDHAR. [Calcutta] [See also Ray, Harendranath; and Hajra, Bansidhar]
[1958 a.].—Temperature tolerance in trophic forms of amoebae [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 298. [W^c.]
- HAJRA, BANSIDHAR; and MOOKERJEE, SIVATOSH.
[1957 a.].—Reactions of amoebae to dinitrophenol [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 283 [By.].
- HAKIM, Z.; and BERBÉRIAN, M.
1958 a.—L'helminthiase intestinale au Liban Sud <Rev. Med. Moyen Orient, v. 15 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 72-74. [W^a.]
- HAKIN DOW, SALOMON. See Jimenez Arango, Alejandro; Hakin Dow, Salomon; and Lourido Alban, Francisco.
- HALAMA, A. K. [D.V.M. Beratungsbur. Fütter. u. Futtertechn., Vienna, Austria]
1958 a.—Parasitenbekämpfung und antibiotische Futtersupplementierung in der Schweine-Schnellmast <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 45 (1), pp. 25-35. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Wachstum und Entwicklung von mit Piperazinchlorhydrat entwurmtten Absetzferkeln <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 13 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 371-373. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Influence of deworming and/or aureomycin in the feed on the performance of weanling and growing-fattening pigs <Internat. Vet. Bull., v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 11-16. [W^a.]
- HALAWANI, AHMED E.; ABDALLA, A.; and BADRAN, AHMED.
1960 a.—The relation between schistosomiasis and the urinary Salmonella carrier state <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 371-373. [W^a.]
- HALAWANI, AHMED A.; and BADRAN, AHMED.
1958 a.—The relation between schistosomiasis and the urinary Salmonella carrier state. A preliminary report <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 41 (5-6), pp. 246-250. [W^m.]
- HALDANE, JOHN SCOTT. [1860-1936] [For biography see Nature, London (4732), v. 187, July 9, 1960, pp. 102-105] [W^a.]
- HALE, FRED. See De Leon, D. D.; Turk, Richard Duncan; and Hale, Fred.
- HALEY, ALBERT JAMES; and CLIFFORD, CARLETON M.
1960 a.—Age and infectivity of the filariform larvae of the rat nematode *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 579-582. [W^a.]
- HALEY, ALBERT JAMES; and WINN, HOWARD E.
1959 a.—Observations on a lernaean parasite of freshwater fishes <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 88 (2), Apr., pp. 128-129, illus. [W^a.]
- HALL, H. C.; and HARRIS, ALLEN L.
1960 a.—A routine for controlling parasites and virus diseases in puppies <Proc. 3. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. Gainesville, Apr. 30-May 1, 1960), v. 3, pp. 26-28. [W^a.]
- HALL, JOHN E.
1960 b.—Some lecitodendriid metacercariae from Indiana and Michigan <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 309-314, 315, pl. [W^a.]
- HALL, R. R. See McKiel, J. A.; Hall, R. R.; and Cousineau, G.
- HALL, W. J. [Chairman, Pesticides Research Committee]
1959 a.—Colonial pesticides research committee. Twelfth annual report (1958-1959) <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1958-59), Oct., pp. 261-280. [W^a.]
- HALL, W. T. K.
1960 a.—The immunity of calves to *Babesia argentina* infection <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (9), Sept., pp. 361-366. [W^a.]
- HALL, W. T. K.; and WILKINSON, P. R.
1960 a.—Observations on survival of cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* (Can.) in North Queensland <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 17 (2), June, pp. 91-96. [W^a.]
- HALL, WENDELL H. See Sanders, Arthur I.; and Hall, Wendell H.
- HALPERIN, A.; and BILEGIO, ELDO A.
1958 a.—Quistes hidatídicos separados coexistentes en el lobulo inferior del pulmon derecho y cara superior del lobulo hepatico <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 45 (46), Nov. 14, pp. 3605-3609, illus. [W^m.]
- HAMADA, KŌJI. [1st. Med. Clin., Kagoshima Univ.] See Masuya, Tomiichi; Kawasaki, Kenyō; Hamada, Kōji; and Oketani, Iwao.
- HAMASAKI, SYOSABURO. [Entom. Lab., Fac. Agric., Yamaguti Univ.] See Moritsu, Mago-shiro; and Hamasaki, Syosaburo.
- HAMEDE, DAVID. See Diaz, Maria; Kuscevic, Teresa; Cantin, Felix; and Hamede, David.
- HAMILTON, CHESTER MICHAEL.
[1960 a.].—Present status of coccidiostats for poultry <Proc. 12. Washington Animal Indust. Conf. (Yakima, Washington, Nov. 16-17, 1959) p. 39. [W^a.]
- HAMILTON, J.
1961 a.—Some observations on the use of methyridine in the field <Vet. Rec. (4318), v. 73 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 169-170, 171. [W^a.]
- HAMILTON, MARY ALICE. See Stabler, Robert Miller; Bellis, John E.; and Hamilton, Mary Alice.
- HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER. [See also Hibler, Charles P.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Johnson, A. Earl; and Jones, Kenneth L.; and Hammond, Datus Miller]
1960 a.—Results of experiments with nitrofurazone and sulfamethazine for controlling coccidiosis in calves <Cornell Vet., v. 50 (4), Oct., pp. 351-362. [W^a.]
- HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER; MINER, MERTHYR L.; and ANDERSEN, FERRON L.
1960 a.—The timing of the merozoite stage in the life cycle of *Eimeria bovis* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 11. [W^a.]
- HAMMOND, G. H.
1960 a.—Insects of the season in eastern Ontario, 1959 <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 38 (1), pp. 64-67. [W^a.]

- HAMMOND, JAMES B.; and McCOWEN, MAX C.
1960 a.—The treatment of enterobiasis with new formulations of dithiazanine iodide <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 500-502. [W^a.]
- HANBERRY, JOHN W. [M.D., Dept. Surg., Stanford Univ. School Med., San Francisco]
1948 a.—Cerebral schistosomiasis japonica. A case report <Stanford Med. Bull., v. 6 (3), Aug., pp. 382-387, illus. [W^m.]
- HANFORD, STANLEY W.
1961 a.—Blood ammonia levels in patients with advanced hepatic fibrosis associated with schistosomiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 33-36. [W^a.]
- HANKE, MARTIN E.; and TALAAT, S.
1961 a.—The biochemistry and physiology of henna (*Lawsonia alba*): Its use as a remedy for intestinal amoebiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 56-62. [W^a.]
- HANKISS, JANOS.
1958 a.—A szokásos terápiákkal dacoló enterobiasis kezelése kombinált eljárással (Kombiniertes Behandlungsverfahren der üblichen Therapie gegenüber resistenten Enterobiasis) <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 99 (48), Nov. 30, pp. 1688-1690. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Eine neue Kombinationstherapie der hartnäckigen Oxyuriasis <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 54 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 222-223. [W^m.]
- HANNAH, E. E.
1958 a.—The neurotoxic effect of piperazine. Report of a case <N. Zealand Med. J. (320), v. 57, Aug., pp. 351-352. [W^m.]
- HANNON, CHANCELLOR I. See Suit, R. F.; Hannon, Chancellor I.; Prevatt, R. W.; and Feldman, A. W.
- HANO, SHUNICHIRO. See Niimi, Daishiro; Kuba, Noboru; and Hano, Shunichiro.
- HANSEN, EDER LINDSAY; YARWOOD, EVANGELINE ALDERMAN; NICHOLAS, W. L.; and SAYRE, FRANCIS W.
1960 a.—Differential nutritional requirements for reproduction of two strains of *Caenorhabditis elegans* in axenic culture [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 27-31. [W^a.]
- HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK. See Baron, Robert Richard; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Lord, T. H.; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; and Hansen, Merle Frederick, and Lyons, E. T.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Tiemeier, O. W.; and Worley, David Eugene; and Hansen, Merle Frederick.
- HANSENS, ELTON J. [See also Helrich, Kenneth; Hansens, Elton J.; and Granett, Philip]
- HANSENS, ELTON J.; and LIBBY, JOHN L.
[1960? a].—Ticks in New Jersey <Exten. Bull. (333), N. Jersey Exten. Serv., 8 pp., pl. [W^a.]
- HANSON, S. See Smith, E. Mary Geddes; and Hanson, S.
- HANUMANTHA-RAO, K. See Rao, K. Hanumantha.
- HARA, JUN; et al.
1960 a.—Epidemiological studies on the enterobiasis in the primary school [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 398-399 (pp. 54-55). [W^a.]
- HARA, KAZUO.
1960 a.—Studies on the serological test of *Toxocara canis* in dogs at different ages [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 376-377 (pp. 32-33). [W^a.]
- HARADA, AKIO. See Munakata, Katsura; Harada, Akio; and Nishizawa, Tsutomu.
- HARADA, KIMIO. [1st Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1959 a.—Pathophysiological studies on hookworm disease (A-8). (Pathological investigations on the intestine, infested with hookworms) [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (11), Nov., pp. 4147-4159 (pp. 35-47). [W^m.]
- HARBOUR, H. E.
1958 a.—The control of external parasites. Part I. <East African Veld, v. 5 (1), pp. 7-9, 14. [W^a.]
- HARDING, J. D. J.; et al.
1961 a.—Toxoplasma in English pigs <Vet. Rec. (4311), v. 73 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 3-5, 6, pls. [W^a.]
- HARDOUIN, J. P.; and MERCADIER, M.
1959 a.—Kyste hydatique de la tête du pancréas. Etude radiologique; abord du kyste par voie transduodénale <Presse Méd., v. 67 (20), Apr. 22, pp. 821-823, illus. [W^m.]
- HARDY, W. T.; CAMPBELL, FRED R.; and LIVINGSTON, CHARLES W. (jr.)
1960 a.—Controlling external parasites with Bayer 21/199 <Vet. Med., v. 55 (3), Mar., pp. 65-67. [W^a.]
- HARDY, W. T.; and LIVINGSTON, CHARLES W. (jr.)
1960 a.—Latest information internal parasites of sheep and goats <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 40 (8), May, pp. 10-11. [W^a.]
- HARGIS, WILLIAM JENNINGS (jr.)
1956 c.—A suggestion for the standardization of the higher systematic categories <System. Zool., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 42-46. [W^a.]
1956 d.—Monogenetic trematodes of Gulf of Mexico fishes. Part XII. The family Gastrocotylidae Price, 1943 <Bull. Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 28-43, pls. [W^c.]
- HARINASUTA, CHAMLONG. [See also Vajrasthira, Suvajra; and Harinasuta, Chamlong]
- HARINASUTA, CHAMLONG; and KRUATRACHU, MONGKOL.
1960 a.—Schistosomiasis in Thailand [Letter to editor dated Mar. 10] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 280-281. [W^a.]
- HARINASUTA, CHAMLONG; and VAJRASTHIRA, SUVAJRA.
1960 a.—Opisthorchiasis in Thailand <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 100-105, pl., maps. [W^a.]
- HARINGTON, J. S.
1960 a.—A simple apparatus for the artificial feeding of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 273-277. [W^a.]
- HARKEMA, REINARD. See Batte, Edward Guy; Harkema, Reinard; and Osborne, J. Clark.
- HARMS, R. H. [See also Waldroup, P. W.; Cox, Danny Dean; and Harms, R. H.]
- HARMS, R. H.; WALDROUP, P. W.; and COX, DANNY DEAN.
1960 a.—Comparison of various sources and levels of vitamin K activity using chicks with cecal coccidiosis <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 105 (2), Nov., pp. 230-232. [W^a.]
- HARO Y PAZ, GUILLERMO. [M.D., F.A.C.G., Mexico, D.F.]
1959 a.—Amebic dysentery in Mexico <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 32 (1), July, pp. 71-75. [W^m.]
- HARPER, J. See Alves, William D.; Harper, J.; and Hill, J.
- HARPUR, R. P.; and WATERS, W. R.
1960 a.—Production of carbon dioxide and volatile acids by muscle from *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Canad. J. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 1009-1020. [W^a.]

- HARRIS, ALLEN L. *See* Hall, H. C.; and Harris, Allen L.
- HARRIS, EMMETT D. (jr.); GENUNG, WILLIAM G.; and CHAPMAN, HERBERT L. (jr.).
1959 a.—Comparison of two systemic insecticides and dates of application for cattle grub control in the Everglades <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 425-428. [W^a.]
- HARRIS, F. H. *See* Jung, R. S.; and Harris, F. H.
- HARRIS, JAMES J.; NEEL, WILLIAM W.; and ELLIS, LESLIE L.
1960 a.—A study of the histological effects of *Hypoderma lineatum* (de Vill.) on gullet tissue taken from systemically treated and untreated cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 280-282. [W^a.]
- HARRIS, JAMES M.; and STOCKTON, JACK J.
1960 a.—Eradication of the tropical rat mite *Ornithonyssus bacoti* (Hirst, 1913) from a colony of mice <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 21 (81), Mar., pp. 316-318. [W^a.]
- HARRIS, LIONEL. *See* Kelley, George Walter (jr.); Harris, Lionel; Alexander, M. A.; and Olsen, Leland S.
- HARRIS, MARION REINOEHL; and FAULKNER, L. R.
1960 a.—Root knot nematode control in potato fields <Exten. Circular (313) Washington State Coll., July, 4 fold. pp., illus. [W^a.]
- HARRISON, I. R. [*See also* Brownlie, W. M.; and Harrison, I. R.]
1960 a.—The control of poultry red mite with 1-naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate <Vet. Rec. (4273), v. 72 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 298-300. [W^a.]
- HARRISON, J. L.
1957 b.—Habitat of some Malayan rats <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 128 (1), Feb., pp. 1-21, illus. [Issued Feb. 14] [W^a.]
- HARRISON, L. W.
1959 a.—Diagnosis of trichomonad infestation by examination of stained films <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 35 (1), Mar., pp. 38-39, illus. [W^m.]
- HARRISON, MARTIN B. [*See also* Williamson, C. E.; and Harrison, Martin B.]
1960 a.—The reactions of three golden nematode populations to resistant and susceptible potato selections [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 638. [W^a.]
- HARROW, W. T.
1960 a.—The toxicity of hexachloroethane <Vet. Rec. (4218), v. 71 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 111-112. [W^a.]
- HARRY, E. G.
1957 a.—The use of aerosols in poultry husbandry <Agric. Rev., v. 2 (8), Jan., pp. 30-36, illus. [W^a.]
- HARSHBARGER, J. C.; and RAFFENSPERGER, E. M.
1961 a.—An evaluation of coding systems for estimating populations of the shaft louse, *Menopon gallinae* <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (1), Feb., pp. 74-76. [W^a.]
- HART, C. B.
[1959 b].—Tick resistance <Cooper Rev., v. 1 (2), pp. 27-28, 36, 38. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Resistencia de las garrapatas a los insecticidas <AGA (21), epoca 3, Feb., pp. 17, 19, 21, 23. [W^a.]
- HART, J. A. *See* Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; Lee, Robert Pearson; and Ross, J. G.
- HART, R. J.
1960 a.—Susceptibility of *Lucilia cuprina* Wied. to some organic phosphorus compounds <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 26 (1), Mar., pp. 70-71. [W^a.]
- HARTLEY, W. J.
[1960 a].—Pasture improvement with relationship to animal disease <Proc. 21. Conf. N. Zealand Grassland Ass. (Gisborne, Dec. 1-3, 1959), pp. 80-85. [W^a.]
- HARTMANN, G. *See* Rissel, E.; and Hartmann, G.
- HARTSOUGH, G. R.; and GORHAM, JOHN R.
1958 a.—Sanitation and Health <Blue Book Fur Farm. (1958), pp. 101-120. [W^a.]
- HARTWICH, GERHARD.
1959 b.—Revision der Vogelparasitischen Nematoden Mitteleuropas. I. Die Gattung *Porrocaecum* Railliet & Henry, 1912 (Ascaridoidea) <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 35 (1), pp. 107-147, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Ueber *Megalobatrachonema terdentatum* (Linstow 1890) nov. comb. und die Stellung von *Megalobatrachonema Yamaguti* 1941 im System der Ascaridina (Nematoda) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (6), pp. 606-616, illus. [Issued Feb. 15] [W^a.]
- HARVEY, A. E. C. *See* Heisch, R. B.; and Harvey, A. E. C.; and Heisch, R. B.; Sparrow, Hélène; and Harvey, A. E. C.; and Timms, G. L.; Heisch, R. B.; and Harvey, A. E. C.
- HARWOOD, PAUL DUANE.
1959 a.—Feed industry shares blame for confusion [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Univ. N. Hampshire Poultry Health Conf., Durham, N. H., Feb.] <East. Feed Merchant, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 102, 104. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Hazards and insecticides [Letter to editor] <Science (3421), v. 132, July 22, pp. 253, 255. [W^a.]
- HARWOOD, PAUL DUANE; STUNZ, DOROTHY I.; and WOLFGANG, ROBERT W.
1958 a.—The efficacy of furazolidone as a coccidiostat against *Eimeria tenella* and *Eimeria necatrix* <Proc. 2. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric., pp. 107-117. [W^a.]
- HASAN, Z. [Pakistan Animal Husb. Research Inst., Comilla]
[1960 a].—Incidence of hydatid in cattle in Comilla [Abstract] <Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1959), Part III, Sect. Med., p. 3. [W^a.]
- HASEEB, M. A. *See* Kirk, Robert; Morgan, N. V.; Haseeb, M. A.; and Satti, Mohammed Hamad.
- HASEGAWA, RYUZO. [*See also* Mikami, Y.; and Hasegawa, Ryuzo].
1960 a.—Experimental studies on hookworm larvae infection. (1). The influence of prednisolone on histologic changes of the lung [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 377 (p. 33). [W^a.]
- HASEGAWA, SHIGERU; TSUCHIYA, A.; KATO, T.; and YAMAMOTO, I.
1959 a.—Experimental study on the metacercaria of *Fasciola hepatica* in ensilage. II. The test on the silage of low temperature [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec. p. 100; English title, p. 148. [W^a.]
- HASEGAWA, SHIGERU; TSUCHIYA, A.; WASHIO, T.; and KAWAHARADA, K.
1959 a.—Experimental study on the metacercaria of *Fasciola hepatica* in ensilage. I. The experimental test on lactic acid, acetic acid and butyric acid [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 100; English title, p. 148. [W^a.]
- HASHIGUCHI, HIROJI. *See* Ishihara, Tadao; and Hashiguchi, Hiroji.
- HASHIMOTO, BERTA. *See* Pérez Reyes, Rodolfo; Hashimoto, Berta; Ceja-Valencia, Leonel; and Melgar, Clara.

- HASKINS, WILLARD THEODORE. *See* Hiatt, C. W.; Haskins, Willard Theodore; and Olivier, Louis John.
- HASSETT, CHARLES C. [Ph.D.]
1959 a.—Problems in the control of insect disease vectors <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 1046–1050. [Wa.]
- HASTIE, A. C. *See* Cockbain, A. J.; and Hastie, A. C.
- HATA, K. *See* Oguni, Hideo; Hosoya, H.; Miyamoto, K.²; and Hata, K.
- HATA, TOJU. *See* Takaoka, Mitsuru; Hoshi, Tadashi; Matsumae, Akihiro; and Hata, Toju.
- HATANO, KIYOMI. [Dept. Oto/Rhino-Laryngol., School Med., Kanazawa Univ.]
1960 a.—Epidemiological studies on paragonimiasis in Minami-Uwa-Gun, Ehime-Ken. Especially on mass-examination of paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 294–308 (pp. 78–92), pls. [Wa.]
- HATCH, CHARLES. *See* Kelly, W. R.; Sleith, F. St. George; and Hatch, Charles.
- HATIEGANU, JULIU; and FODOR, OCTAVIAN.
1942 a.—Symptomenkomplex der chronischen Hypoglykämie bei der Trichinose <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 55 (41), Oct. 9, pp. 807–809. [Wm.]
- HATORI, JURO. [Inst. Trop. Med., Bangkok Br.]
1944 a.—Studies on the gnathostomiasis and *Gnathostoma spinigerum* in Tai [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 2 (1–2), Mar., pp. 103–138, illus. [Wm.]
- HATSUSHIKA, RI. *See* Nishida, Hiroshi; and Hatsushika, Ri.
- HATTORI, SHINICHI.
1956 a.—On the influences of the parasitism of nematoda for the growth of chicken-sarcoma. Part I. On the histopathological study of chicken caused by the ascarid toxicant [Japanese text] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 72 (5), Nov., pp. 358–366 (pp. 18–26), pls. [Wm.]
1956 b.—On the influences of the parasitism of nematoda for the growth of chicken-sarcoma. Part II. On the influence of the parasitism for the growth of chicken-sarcoma [Japanese text] Nagoya Igaku, v. 72 (5), Nov., pp. 367–382 (pp. 27–42), pls. [Wm.]
- HAUBEIN, A. H.
1959 a.—New organophosphorus derivatives of p-thioxane and 2,6-dimethyl-p-thioxane with insecticidal and acaricidal activity <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 81 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 144–148. [Wa.]
- HAUFE, W. O. *See* Shemanchuk, J. A.; Haufe, W. O.; and Thompson, C. O. M.
- HAUGEN, ARNOLD OTTO.
1960 a.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 25 (4), Apr.–June, p. 6. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 26 (1), July–Sept., p. 10. [Wa.]
1960 c.—Survey to determine incidence and possible effect of some species of blood parasites on pheasants and bobwhite quail in Iowa <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 25 (4), Apr.–June, pp. 8–9. [Wa.]
- HAUSMANN, W.; and MARX, K. H.
1961 a.—Zur Frage eines Leberregelbekämpfungsverfahrens <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 77–79. [Wa.]
- HAVEZ, RAYMOND. *See* Biguet, Jean; Rosé, Francis; and Havez, Raymond.
- HAVLENA, FRANTIŠEK; and PEKÁŘ, ČESTMÍR.
1960 a.—Hubení plovatky meziphostitele krevničky rybí a motolice oční (Extermination of *Limnaea stagnalis* L., the interhost of *Sanguinicola inermis* Plehn and *Proalaria spathaceum* (Rudolphi) [Russian and English summaries] <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 7 (7), pp. 535–544. [Wa.]
- HAVLIK, OTTO. [See also Jírovec, Otto; and Havlik, Otto]
- HAVLÍK, OTTO; and HÜBNER, JIŘÍ.
1958 a.—Sérologický prukaz toxoplasmosy u některých domácích i volně žijících zvířat. (A serologic proof of toxoplasmosis in some domestic as well as free living animals) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 7 (6), Nov. pp. 396–402. [Wm.]
1959 a.—Findings of toxoplasmosis among cats in Czechoslovakia [French and German summaries] <J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 3 (4), pp. 450–457. [Wm.]
- HAVLÍK, OTTO; JÍROVEC, OTTO; NIŽNANSKÁ-PTÁČKOVÁ, JARMILA; and ROSICKÝ, BOHUMÍR.
1950 a.—Pokus o léčení svrabu člověka a laboratorních zvířat perorálním použitím DDT. (Le D.D.T. administré par voie bucale aux animaux de laboratoire dans le traitement expérimental de la gale humaine) [English summary] <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 89 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 104–107. [Wm.]
- HAWKING, FRANK. [See also Sen, Amiya Bhushan; and Hawking, Frank; and Sen, Amiya Bhushan; Sharma, S. K.; and Hawking, Frank]
1956 c.—Filariasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 33–38. [Wm.]
- HAWKING, FRANK; and SEN, AMIYA BHUSHAN.
1960 a.—The trypanocidal action of homidium, quinapyramine and suramin <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 15 (4), Dec., pp. 567–570. [Wa.]
- HAWKING, FRANK; and TERRY, ROLAND J.
1959 a.—Chemotherapeutic properties of some new quaternary ammonium salts. Part II. Antifilarial action against *Litomosoides carinii* <J. Pharm. and Pharmacol., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 94–98. [Wm.]
- HAWKING, FRANK; and WORMS, M. J.
1960 a.—[Responses of microfilaria counts of *Monnigofilaria setariosa* to external stimuli applied to the host] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6–8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [Wa.]
1961 a.—Transmission of filarioid nematodes <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 6, pp. 413–432. [Wa.]
- HAWS, D. H. *See* Drudge, J. Harold; Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); Lyons, E. T.; and Haws, D. H.
- HAWS, LEO DALE.
1959 a.—Insecticide treatment of manure for control of houseflies with notes on the control of cattle lice and the sheep ked <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (9), Mar., p. 2201. [Wa.]
- HAY, D. *See* Urquhart, G. M.; and Hay, D.
- HAYASHI, HEISABURO; SERIDA, KAORU; and YAMADA, M.
1960 a.—Studies on the relation between choleretica and santonin in anthelmintic effect on ascaris (2) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 412 (p. 68). [Wa.]
- HAYASHI, HISASHI. *See* Ōya, Hiroshi; Hayashi, Hisashi; and Ueno, Yoshio.

- HAYASHI, SHIGEO. [See also Uotani, Kazuhiko; Sato, Kinsaku; and Hayashi, Shigeo; and Sukigara, Hiroshi; Osaki, Takao; and Hayashi, Shigeo].
- 1960 a.—Description of a new frog filaria, *Icosiella sasai* n. sp. with redescription of an allied species, *Icosiella kobayashii* Yamaguti, 1941 <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 30 (1), Feb., pp. 1-12, illus. [W^a.]
- HAYASHI, SHIGEO; SATO, KOJI; MATSUMURA, A.; and WATANABE, T.
- 1960 a.—Filariid worms newly collected from a wild rodent (*Petaurista leucogenys nikkonis* Thomas) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 369 (p. 25). [W^a.]
- HAYASHI, SHIGEO; TANAKA, HIROSHI; and SASA, MANABU.
- 1960 a.—Epidemiology of clinical manifestations of bancroftian and malayan filariasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 361-362 (pp. 17-18). [W^a.]
- HAYES, B. S.; and KOTCHER, EMIL.
- 1960 a.—Evaluation of techniques for the demonstration of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 45. [W^a.]
- HAYES, FRANK A.; and PERRYMAN, BILLY S.
- [1959 a].—Canine ascarids and related problems <Papers 9. Gaines Vet. Symposium (Kankakee, Illinois, Oct. 14, 1959), pp. 15-17. [W^a.]
- HAYES, WAYLAND J. (jr.); MATTSON, ARNOLD M.; SHORT, J. GORDON; and WITTER, ROBERT F.
- 1960 a.—Safety of malathion dusting powder for louse control [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 503-514. [W^a.]
- HAYLES, ALVIN B. See Bruhl, Heinz H.; Bahn, Robert C.; and Hayles, Alvin B.
- HAYNES, HARRY L. See Torgeson, Dewayne C.; and Haynes, Harry L.
- HAYS, KIRBY LEE. [Dept. Zool.-Entom., Alabama Polytech. Inst., Auburn, Alabama]
- 1950 a.—The ecology of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Ottawa National Forest, Michigan <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 401-402. [W^a.]
- 1959 c.—Sevin, a carbamate insecticide, for control of the horn fly, *Siphona irritans* (L.) <Station to Station, Research News v. 5 (2), Feb., [p. 4]. [W^a.]
- 1959 d.—Backrubbers—cheap and easy method of controlling livestock pests <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 6 (1), Spring, p. 13. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—*Silvius atitlanensis* sp. nov. and notes on other species of Tabanidae (Diptera) from Guatemala, especially from Tikal, El Petén <Entom. News, v. 71 (10), Dec., pp. 263-268, illus. [W^a.]
- HAYWARD, KENNETH J.
- 1960 a.—Insectos tucumanos perjudiciales <Rev. Indust. y Agric. Tucumán, v. 42 (1), Jan.-Apr., 1958, pp. 3-148. [W^a.]
- HAZAMA, SATORU. See Sako, Satoru.
- HEALY, J. K. [M.B., B.S. Roy. North Shore Hosp. Sydney]
- 1959 a.—Ascending paralysis following malathion intoxication: A case report <Med. J. Australia, year 46, v. 1 (23), June 6, pp. 765-767. [W^m.]
- HEARD, KENNETH M. See Brooks, Thomas Joseph (jr.); Watts, R. Webb; and Heard, Kenneth M.
- HEARNshaw, G.; LEYTHAM, G. W.; BREWSTER, D. J.; and KERSHAW, W. E.
- 1961 a.—Changes in animal behaviour and intelligence on infection with schistosomiasis [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W^a.]
- HECHT, HARVEY S. See Zaiman, Herman; Hecht, Harvey S.; and Howard, Rudolph G.
- HECK, OSCAR BENJAMIN (jr.) [Ph.D., State Coll.]
- 1958 a.—Studies on *Gastrotaenia* in waterfowl <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (6), Dec., p. 1481. [W^a.]
- HECKMANN, RICHARD A.; and CLARK, GLEN W.
- 1960 a.—Prevalence of blood parasites in the American magpie (*Pica pica hudsonia* (Sabine)) in Cache Valley, Utah [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]
- HEDDEN, ORVE K. See Wilson, J. D.; and Hedden, Orve K.
- HEDEEN, ROBERT A. See Keegan, Hugh L.; Hedden, Robert A.; and Whittemore, F. W. (jr.).
- VAN HEE, A. A. J. See Herman, M. A.; Wikton, T. J.; and van Hee, A. A. J.
- HÉE, P.
- 1951 a.—Sur un cas de dermatomyase à *Lucilia caesar* [Abstract of report read Nov. 19, 1950] <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., an. 61, v. 58 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 210-211. [W^m.]
- HEIM, KONRAD.
- 1954 a.—Granulationstumor um Wurmeier in der Bauchhöhle <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 76 (34), pp. 1359-1361, illus. [W^m.]
- HEIM DE BALSAC, HENRI. See Dhennin, Léone; Heim de Balsac, Henri; Verge, Jean; and Dhennin, Louis.
- HEIMANN, V. See Fouquet, J.; Heimann, V.; and Dejours, M.
- HEINEMANN, MARGARET. See Cooper, Jules; Sprogis, George R.; Heinemann, Margaret; and Feirer, George M.
- HEINZ, HANS JOACHIM. See Epstein, E.; Proctor, N. S. F.; and Heinz, Hans Joachim.
- HEISCH, R. B. [Div. Insect-Borne Dis., Med. Research Lab., Nairobi, Kenya] [See also Timms, G. L.; Heisch, R. B.; and Harvey, A. E. C.]
- 1960 a.—Zoonoses [Letter to editor dated Oct. 5] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (6), Nov., p. 602. [W^a.]
- HEISCH, R. B.; and HARVEY, A. E. C.
- 1960 a.—Is *Ornithodoros savignyi* (Audouin) a vector of relapsing fever in Africa? <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 205-207. [W^a.]
- HEISCH, R. B.; and MCPHEE, R.
- 1959 a.—Notes on some ixodid ticks in the Nairobi area <East African Med. J., v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 187-199, illus. [W^m.]
- HEISCH, R. B.; SPARROW, HÉLÈNE; and HARVEY, A. E. C.
- 1960 a.—The behaviour of *Spirochaeta recurrentis* Lebert in lice [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 140-143. [W^a.]
- HEKSTRA, G. P.; and LEVER, J.
- 1960 a.—Some effects of ganglion extirpations in *Limnaea stagnalis* <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 63 (2), pp. 271-282, illus. [W^a.]
- HELBACKA, N. V.; QUIGLEY, GEORGE D.; and SHAFFNER, C. S.
- 1958 a.—The effect of malathion on egg quality <Poultry Science, v. 37 (3), May, pp. 728-729. [W^a.]

- HELF, H.; and KLEEMANN, E.
1960 a.—Zum Problem der Behandlung trichomonadeninfizierter Bullen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 14–16. [W^a.]
- HELLBERG, ARVID.
1959 a.—Torrläggning av betesmarkerna ett viktigt led i kampen mot leverflundorna [Drainage of pastures is an important part of the fight against liverfluke] <Mjölks Propagandan, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 116–117. [W^a.]
- HELLÉN, W.
1957 a.—Tre för landet nya mallophager <Notulae Entom., v. 37 (1), p. 26. [W^a.]
- HELMINTHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON, History of. See under Gardiner, John Lion, 1960 a.
- HELRICH, KENNETH; HANSENS, ELTON J.; and GRANETT, PHILIP.
1958 a.—Insecticide residues: Residues in milk from dairy cattle treated with methoxychlor for fly control <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 281–283 [W^a.]
- HENDRICKSON, THAYER D. See Short, Thayne R.; and Hendrickson, Thayer D.
- HENDRIX, J. C. See Shumard, Raymond Fred; and Hendrix, J. C.
- HENNESSY, ESMÉ F. See Powell, S. J.; Hennessy, Esmé F.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Robert; and Winship, W. S.; and Hennessy, Esmé F.
- HEPP, J.; and MERCADIER, M.
1959 a.—Sur une statistique de 36 kystes et pseudokystes du pancréas <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (3), Mar., pp. 187–207. [W^m.]
- HERBEUVAL, R. See Drouet, P. L.; Thomas, Ch.; Herbeuval, R.; and Faivre, G.
- D'HERDE, J. [Asst. Station Entom. Etat Gand]
1958 a.—La lutte contre le nematode dore de la pomme de terre (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll) <Rev. Agric., Bruxelles, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 1238–1240. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Recherches au sujet des anguillules parasites des plantes <Rev. Agric., Bruxelles, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 1089–1090. [W^a.]
- D'HERDE, J.; and VAN DEN BRANDE, J.
1959 a.—Een nieuwe machine voor bodemfumigatie proefuitslagen ter illustratie (A new applicator for soil fumigants; results of trials for illustration) [French, English and German summaries] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 24 (3–4), pp. 637–644. [W^a.]
- D'HERDE, J.; VAN DEN BRANDE, J.; and GILLARD, A.
1960 a.—Control of *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb), causal agent of rootrot in lilies [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10–13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 64–67. [Lib. Taylor]
- HERIN, V. [Vét. Provincial, Coquilhatville, Congo Belge]
[1960 a].—Les trypanosomiasés animales au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23–24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 64–80. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- HERLICH, HARRY.
1960 b.—Age resistance of cattle to nematodes of the gastrointestinal tract <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 392–397. [W^a.]
- HERMAN, J. M. See Siguier, Fred; Choubrac, P.; Piette, M.; and Herman, J. M.
- HERMAN, M. A.; WIKTOR, T. J.; and VAN HEE, A. A. J.
1960 a.—Sur la recherche de l'arsenic dans les intoxications de bétail (interprétation des résultats chez les animaux dipsés à l'arsenic) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 51 (2), Apr., pp. 403–416. [W^a.]
- HERNANDEZ, TEME P. See Giamalva, Mike J.; Martin, W. J.²; and Hernandez, Teme P.
- HERNANDEZ ALARCON, A.
1958 a.—Contribución al estudio de la filariasis canina en la Ciudad de Lima [Abstract of thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootecn., (25), v. 10, July, pp. 20–21. [W^a.]
- HERNDON, PAUL.
1960 a.—Parasites <Tennessee Conservationist, v. 26 (6), June, p. 17. [W^a.]
- HERRER ALVA, ARÍSTIDES.
1960 a.—Distribución geográfica de la enfermedad de Chagas y de sus vectores en el Peru <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 49 (6), Dec., pp. 572–581. [W^a.]
- HERRICK, JOHN B. [See also French, Frank E.; Raun, Earle Spangler; and Herrick, John B.]
- HERRICK, JOHN B.; and RAUN, EARLE SPANGLER.
1959 a.—Questions and answers on the use of systemic insecticides for cattle grub control <Pamphlet (259) Iowa Agric. Exten. Serv., Pest Control (26), Sept., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]
- HERTWIG, F.; and OBERDOERSTER, F.
1960 a.—Beitrag zu einigen Problemen der parasitären Krankheiten in China. 2. Mitteilung. Kalaazar <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 401–409. [W^a.]
- HERVÉ, P. A.; and BOURLAUD, J.
1960 a.—Triple localisation génitale chez une femme enceinte de bilharziose à *Schistosoma hematobium* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 911. [W^a.]
- HERZIG-WEIGL, ANNA; and KRYNSKI, STEFAN.
1959 a.—Influence de la température sur l'évolution de l'infection des poux <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 36 (3–4), Dec., pp. 435–439. [W^a.]
- HESLING, J. J.
1960 a.—Laboratory note <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., p. 322. [W^a.]
- HESLING, J. J.; and WALLACE, H. R.
1960 a.—Susceptibility of varieties of chrysanthemum to infestation by *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* (Schwartz) <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 297–302. [W^a.]
- HESSE, ERICH. [Dr.]
1949 a.—Eine Dipterenlarve in der Vorderkammer des Auges <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 61 (42), Oct. 21, pp. 689–692, illus. [W^m.]
- HEULS, J. See Ceccaldi, J.; Heuls, J.; Merveille, P.; and Orio, J.; and Ceccaldi, J.; Merveille, P.; and Heuls, J.
- VAN HEUVEN, J. C. See Sol, H. H.; van Heuven, J. C.; and Seinhorst, Jan Willem.
- HEWITT, REDGINAL I.; and GILL, EDNA.
1960 a.—The "lung shift" of *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice following therapy with tartar emetic or miracil D <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 402–409, illus. [W^a.]
- HEWITT, WILLIAM B. [See also Raski, Dewey John; and Hewitt, William B.]
- HEWITT, WILLIAM B.; RASKI, DEWEY JOHN; and GOHEEN, AUSTIN C.
1958 b.—Transmission of fanleaf virus by *Xiphinema index* Thorne & Allen [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–28] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., pp. 393–394. [W^a.]

HEYNEMAN, DONALD.

1960 b.—On the origin of complex life cycles in the digenetic flukes <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 133-152. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

HEYNEMAN, DONALD; BRENES MADRIGAL, RODRIGO RAMÓN; and DÍAZ-UNGRÍA, CARLOS.

1960 a.—Trematodos de Venezuela. II. Algunos trematodos de peces, reptiles y aves con descripción de una nueva especie del genero *Lubens* [English summary] <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (56), v. 20, May-Aug., pp. 138-149, pls. [W^a.]

HIATT, C. W.; HASKINS, WILLARD THEODORE; and OLIVIER, LOUIS JOHN.

1960 a.—The action of sunlight on sodium pentachlorophenate <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 527-531. [W^a.]

HIBLER, CHARLES P.; et al.

1960 a.—The morphology and incidence of the trichomonads of swine, *Tritrichomonas suis* (Gruby & Delafond), *Tritrichomonas rotunda*, n. sp., and *Trichomonas buttreyi* n. sp. <J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 159-171, illus., pl. [W^a.]

HIBLER, CHARLES P.; HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER; and JOHNSON, A. EARL.

1958 a.—The influence of an artificial medium upon the morphology of swine cecal trichomonads [Abstract] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1957-58), v. 35, p. 173. [W^a.]

HICKS, F. W. [Secretary Agric.]

1960 a.—Veterinary parasitology section <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Tasmania (1959-60), p. 47. [W^a.]

HIDALGO ESCALANTE, ESPERANZA. [See also Flores-Barroeta, Luis; and Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza; and Flores-Barroeta, Luis; Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza; and Díaz-Ungria, Carlos]

1959 b.—Simulidos del estado de Morelos (Dipt. Simuliidae) <Acta Zool. Mexicana, v. 3 (1-2), May 10, pp. 1-74, pls., maps. [W^a.]

HIEPE, TH.

1960 a.—Neue Bekämpfungsmethoden gegen den Leberegelbefall bei Schafen <Mitschürin Bewegung, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 169-171. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Beiträge zur medikamentellen Askariidenbekämpfung. I. Ueber die Anwendung von Piperazinchlorhydrat gegen den Spulwurmbefall bei Equiden <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 16 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 15-19. [W^a.]

HIGASHI, TANEHIRO. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Osaka Pref., Osaka]

1959 a.—Studies on parasite with surface active agents. II. The evaluation of a new technic for Watanabe-Stoll technic [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 68-69; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Infection mechanisms of helminth and pathological studies on the effect of intestinal microorganisms relationship between *B. subtilis* and a mechanism of infection with *Fasciola hepatica*. (1). Parasitological observations on guinea-pigs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 470-479 (pp. 20-29), pl. [W^a.]

HIGASHIKAWA, H.

1960 a.—Studies on larva migrans. (3). Peripheral blood picture in white rat, administered with eggs of *Toxocara canis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 392-393 (pp. 48-49). [W^a.]

HIGGINS, A. [Director Agric.]

1959 a.—Department of agriculture, fisheries and forests, territory of Western Samoa. Annual report for the year 1958 <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Fish. and Forests West. Samoa (1958), Feb. 4, 17 processed pages. [W^a.]

HIJINK, M. J. See van den Boogaart, K.; and Hijink, M. J.

HILBORN, M. T. [See also Plissey, E. S.; Richards, C. D.; and Hilborn, M. T.]

HILBORN, M. T.; RICHARDS, C. D.; and PLISSEY, E. S.

1958 a.—Worms in your plants? <Maine Farm Research, v. 6 (1), Apr., pp. 3-5. [W^a.]

HILL, D. H.; and ONABAMIRO, SANYA D.

1960 a.—Vesical schistosomiasis in the domestic pig <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (4), Apr., pp. 145-150, pl. [W^a.]

HILL, J. See Alves, William D.; Harper, J.; and Hill, J.

HILLEMANT, PIERRE; VARAY, A.; DEBRAY, J. R.; and DUGUET, (Mme.)

1946 a.—A propos d'un cas de distomatose hépatique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 62 (1-2), pp. 50-52. [W^m.]

HILLEMANT, PIERRE; and ROSENSTIEL, R.

1955 a.—A propos de l'amibiase. Quelques réflexions sur les examens coprologiques et sur le traitement <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 31 (24/3), Apr. 20, pp. 1394 SP-1397 SP (pp. 138-141). [W^m.]

HILTON, CHARLES. See Neumann, Charlotte Grantz; Hilton, Charles; and Barreda, Alfredo.

HILTY, W. W.

1960 a.—Microbiological assay for hygromycin B in feed <J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 43 (2), May, pp. 213-223. [W^a.]

HIMSWORTH, (Sir) HAROLD. [Chairman Colonial Med. Research Committee]

1959 a.—Colonial medical research committee. Fourteenth annual report 1958-1959 <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1958-59), Oct., pp. 209-260. [W^a.]

HINES, MARTIN P.

1960 a.—How the practicing veterinarian can help protect his clients from animal diseases <Proc. 3. Ann. Florida Conf. Vet. (Gainesville, Apr. 30-May 1, 1960), v. 3, pp. 6-12. [W^a.]

HINTERMANN. [Saint-Sulpice, Suisse]

1960 a.—Immunité parasitaire <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat., v. 44 (2), Feb., pp. 69-71. [W^a.]

HIRABAYASHI, AKIRA. [Lab. Parasitol., Kitasato Inst., Tokyo, Japan]

1960 a.—Experimental studies on the effect of new oxyquinoline derivatives on *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 133-144 (pp. 9-20). [W^a.]

HIRAKAWA, MICHITOSHI. [Dept. Hyg. and Pub. Health, Kurume Univ. School Med.]

1959 b.—Experimental studies on the anthelmintic effects of seed oil of *Litsea glauca sieboldii*. I. Effects of its crude oil and several essential oils to earthworms and *Parascaris equorum* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 13 (6), Feb. 1, pp. 789-797 (pp. 29-37). [W^m.]

HIRAKAWA, TATSU. See Suda, Masao; Hirakawa, Tatsu; and Iwai, Kanichi.

HIRAMOTO, KIKUO. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] See Taniguchi, Morio; and Hiramoto, Kikuo.

HIRANO, FUMIO; and DAZAI, T.

1947 a.—[Studies on the internal parasites of city residents] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 11 (6), Dec. 10, pp. 386-389. [W^m.]

- HIRANO, HIROSHI. [Dept. Hyg. and Pub. Health, Kurume Univ. School Med.] [See also Shikakawa, Mitsuru; and Hirano, Hiroshi] 1960 a.—Experimental studies on the *Gnathostoma spinigerum* fed to monkeys [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 15 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 268–288 (pp. 38–58), pls. [Wm.]
- HIRAOKA, TERUAKI. 1958 a.—A study of toxoplasmosis. Report 2. Further five cases of human toxoplasmosis found in Western Japan <Kyushu J. Med. Sc., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 22–37, illus. [Wm.]
- HIREGAUDAR, L. S. [See also Ray, Harendranath; and Hiregaudar, L. S.] [1957 a].—A new species of *Eimeria* from a cow-calf in Bombay state [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IX, p. 355. [By.] [Photostat: Animal Parasite Lab.] [1957 b].—A new species of myialgesid mite parasitic on *Pseudolynchia maura* (Diptera-Hippoboscidae) from India <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. IV [Late Abstracts], Sect. VII, p. 29. [By.] [1958 a].—A record of *Globidium leuckarti* (Flesch) from a horse in India [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 368. [Wc.] 1958 b.—On two new species of trombiculid mites from a common cobra *Naja naja* in India <J. Biol. Sc., Bombay, v. 1 (1), June, pp. 22–25, illus. [Wa.] [1958 c].—On two new species of trombiculid mites from a common cobra *Naja naja* in India [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 313. [Wc.]
- HIRO, M. 1959 a.—On the distribution of black flies in Mie Pref. The black fly fauna of the upper stream of Mitakigawa [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 108–109. [Wm.]
- HIROTA, KŌKI; and YAMADA, TAKAYASU. 1958 a.—Effects of anionic surfactants to the nematocide. Studies on supplements of pesticides, XVI [Japanese text; English summary] <Botyu Kagaku, v. 23 (4), Nov., pp. 227–229. [Wa.]
- HIRSCHMANN, HEDWIG. 1960 a.—External characters and body wall of nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 130–135. [Wa.] 1960 b.—The genera *Dolichodorus* and *Belonolaimus* <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 191–195, illus. [Wa.] 1960 c.—The genera *Tylenchus*, *Psilenchus*, *Ditylenchus*, *Anguina*, *Tylenchorhynchus*, *Tetylenchus*, *Trophurus*, and *Macrotrophurus* <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 171–180, illus. [Wa.] 1960 d.—Gross morphology of nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 125–129. [Wa.] 1960 e.—Reproduction of nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 140–167, pls. [Wa.]
- HIRSCHMANN, HEDWIG; and PARTSCH, KARL. 1955 a.—Ein einzelliger Fischparasit von überraschender Schönheit <Umschau, v. 55 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 525–527, illus. [Wa.]
- HIRSCHMANN, WERNER. [1957 a].—Acarologie. Gangsystematik der Parasitiformes. Teil I. Rumpfbehaarung und Rückenflächen. pp. 1–25, pls. 1–26. Fürth/Bay. [Lib. McIntosh]
- HISAYAMA, T. 1960 a.—Clinical application of rotenone preparation as acaricide [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (144), v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 493–494. [Wa.]
- HITAKA, SIZUO. See Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Hitaka, Sizuo.
- HITOSUGI, MASA HARU. [Research Group Pub. Health, School Med., Keio Univ.] See Asami, Keizo; Kawazoe, Yasutoki; Kometani, Kunio; and Hitosugi, Masaharu.
- HLOUCAL, LUDVÍK. [Chief Phys., Hosp. Med. and Commun. Dis., Strakonice, Czechoslovakia] 1960 a.—Tick-borne encephalitis as observed in Czechoslovakia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 63 (12), Dec., pp. 293–296. [Wa.]
- HLOUŠKOVÁ, Z., and HOLÝ, JIŘÍ. 1955 a.—Parazitární plicní onemocnění. (Paragonimiasis in children) <Českoslov. Pediat., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 88–92, illus. [Wm.]
- HO, YI-HSÜ; YANG, HUEI-CHUNG; and MAO, SHOU-PAI. 1960 a.—Гистопатологические исследования печени при экспериментальном японском шистозоматозе [Histopathological study of the liver in experimental *Schistosoma japonicum* infection] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 179–183, pls. [Wa.]
- HOA, LE-VAN. 1960 a.—Redescription de quelques Capillaria peu connus, récoltés à Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July–Sept., pp. 594–606, illus., pls. [Wa.]
- HOAG, WARREN G. [D. V. M., M. P. H., Bar Harbor, Maine] 1961 a.—Oxyuriasis on laboratory mouse colonies <Am. J. Vet. Research (86), v. 22, Jan., pp. 150–153. [Wa.]
- HOANG QUOC TRUONG. 1959 a.—An analysis of natural and acquired immunity to *Plasmodium lopurae* [sic] in chicks [French summary] <Kháo Cú'u Niên-San Khoa-Hoc Dai-Hoc Du'ông, pp. 137–177. [Wa.] 1959 b.—The effect of versene injection on the parasitemia of chicks infected with *Plasmodium lophurae* [French summary] <Kháo Cú'u Niên-San Khoa-Hoc Dai-Hoc Du'ông, pp. 179–182. [Wa.] 1959 c.—Survey of bird malaria research [French summary] <Kháo Cú'u Niên-San Khoa-Hoc Dai-Hoc Du'ông, pp. 183–221, pl. [Wa.]
- HOARE, CECIL ARTHUR. 1956 e.—Revision de la classification des trypanosomes pathogenes africains <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 67–80. [Wm.] 1960 a.—Эволюция и филогения жгутиконосцев крови (Haemoflagellata) (Evolution and phylogeny of the haemoflagellates) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 961–977, illus. [Wa.] 1960 b.—Природная очаговость трипаномозов человека (Natural foci of human trypanosomiasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (6), June, pp. 801–810, illus. [Wa.] 1960 c.—Romanovsky and his stain: 70th anniversary of its discovery [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 292–293. [Wa.] 1960 d.—Взаимоотношения хозяина и паразита при амебиазе (Host-parasite relations in amoebiasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (15), s. Biol (3), pp. 57–68. [Wa.]
- HOBSON, HOWARD PHILIP. 1960 a.—Angiocardiography of the canine infected with *Dirofilaria immitis* [Abstr. Theses and Diss. (1958–1959)] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 55 (4), pp. 162–163. [Wa.]

- HOCQUET, P. *See* Larivière, Michel; Hocquet, P.; and Camerlynck, P.; *and* Larivière, Michel; Hocquet, P.; Lapiere, Jacques; and Camerlynck, P.; *and* Larivière, Michel; Lapiere, Jacques; Hocquet, P.; and Camerlynck, P.
- HODGES, CLARENCE V. *See* Fearl, Clifford L.; and Hodges, Clarence V.
- HODGKINSON, ROBERT. *See* Courtney, Kenneth O.; Thompson, Paul Everett; Hodgkinson, Robert; and Fitzsimmons, J. R.
- HODINÁŘOVÁ, DAGMAR. *See* Černý, Vladimír; Hodinářová, Dagmar; and Kalinovská, Milada.
- HOEKSTRA, W. G. *See* Vetter, R. L.; Pope, Arthur L.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Hoekstra, W. G.
- HOEPLI, REINHARD J. C.
1959 a.—Parasites and parasitic infections in early medicine and science. 526 pp. Malaya. [W^m.]
- HOERNING, BERND. [Dr.]
1957 a.—Die sowjetische Helminthologie (Literaturübersicht der Jahre 1946-1953) <Ber. Osteuropa-Inst. Frei. Univ. Berlin (30), Reihe Med. Folge 13, Mar. 1, 99 pp., map. [W^m.]
1957 b.—Soviet helminthology. (Literature survey for the years 1946-1953) <Rep. Osteuropa-Inst. Free Univ. Berlin (30), Med. s. (13), Mar. 1, 135 pp., map. [W^m.]
- HOFFMAN, GLENN LYLE. [Parasitologist, East. Fish Dis. Lab., U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., Kearneysville, West Virginia]
1959 b.—Recommended treatment for fish parasite diseases <Fish. Leaflet (486) Fish and Wildlife Serv., U. S. Dept. Int., Apr., 4 pp. [W¹.]
1959 c.—Studies on the life cycle of *Apatemon gracilis pellucidus* (Yamag.) (Trematoda: Strigeoidea) <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 88 (2), Apr., pp. 96-99, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Synopsis of Strigeoidea (Trematoda) of fishes and their life cycles <Fish. Bull. (175) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv., v. 60, pp. 439-469, illus. [W^a.]
- HOFFMANN, JOSEPH.
[1959 a].—Crapauds massacrés par des sangsues <Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg, n.s., 62° Ann., 1957, p. 94. [Issued Dec. 22] [W^a.]
[1959 b].—Ecrevisses parasitées par le ver Branchiobdella <Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxembourg, n.s., 62° Ann., 1957, p. 94. [Issued Dec. 22] [W^a.]
- HOFFMANN MENDIZÁBAL, ANITA.
1960 a.—Contribuciones al conocimiento de los trombiculidos mexicanos (Acarina: Trombicul.) (8ª parte) [English summary] <Ciencia, México, v. 20 (3-4), 1959, pp. 99-105, illus. [Issued June 10] [W^a.]
1960 b.—Una nueva especie mexicana del género Trombicula (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 555-558, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- HOFLUND, S. [Veterinärhögskolan]
1958 a.—Inälvsparasiterna hos hötkreatur ett allt allvarligare problem i vart land [Intestinal parasites of cattle are becoming a serious problem in our country] <Manadsbl. Tidskr. Skand. Kreatursförsäkringsbol., v. 36 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 83-84. [W^a.]
- HOGAN, MICHAEL J. [Dept. Ophth., Univ. Calif. School Med., San Francisco, Calif.]
1959 a.—Granulomatous uveitis in man and experimental animals <Survey Ophth., v. 4 (3), Part 2, June, pp. 225-282, illus. [W^m.]
- HOGAN, MICHAEL J.; et al.
1960 a.—Morphology and culture of *Toxoplasma* <Arch. Ophth., v. 64 (5), Nov., pp. 655-667, illus. [W^a.]
- HOHNER, LUDWIG. *See* Schwarz, I.; and Hohner, Ludwig.
- HOLDEMAN, QUINTIN L. *See* Wehunt, E. J.; and Holdeman, Quintin L.
- HOLEČKOVÁ-ČERVOVÁ, HELENA.
1960 a.—Kultivace *Trichomonas vaginalis* v klinické praxi <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 237-243, illus. [W^a.]
- HOLIŠOVÁ, VĚRA. *See* Povolný, Dalibor; Holíšová, Věra; and Zapletal, Milan.
- HOLLAND, JEAN T. *See* Hutton, P. W.; and Holland, Jean T.
- HOLLAND, JOHN B. (jr.). [B. S., Dept. Path. and Parasitol., School Vet. Med., Univ. Georgia, Athens]
1959 a.—Liver flukes in the southeastern white-tailed deer <Proc. 12. Ann. Conf. Southeast. Ass. Game and Fish Com. (Louisville, Kentucky, Oct. 19-22, 1958), pp. 224-227. [W¹.]
- HOLLIMAN, RHODES B. [Florida State Univ.]
1958 a.—A new marine aporocotylid cercaria from *Donax variabilis* Say <ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 9. [W^a.]
- HOLLIS, JOHN PERCY. [Dr., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Louisiana]
1957 d.—Control of nematode diseases in vegetable crops <Ann. Rep. Vegetable Growers Ass. America (1957), pp. 101-102. [W^m.]
1958 c.—Relations between root knot and fusarium vascular discoloration in cotton varieties <Phytopathology, v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 661-665. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Mechanism of swarming in *Tylenchorhynchus* species (Nematoda, Tylenchida) [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 639. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Reactions of soil nematodes to coal-tar dyes <Nature, London (4756), v. 188, Dec. 24, pp. 1128-1129. [W^a.]
- HOLLIS, JOHN PERCY; and MARTIN, W. J.²
1960 a.—Greenhouse pathogenicity trials with nematode-infested soil [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., pp. 639-640. [W^a.]
- HOLLÓ, FERENC. *See* Kassai, Tibor; and Holló, Ferenc.
- HOLLOWAY, HARRY LEE (jr.).
1958 b.—Notes on the helminths of mammals in the Mountain Lake region. IV. The life cycle of *Hydatigera lynceis* Skinner <ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 9. [W^a.]
- HOLMES, DE FIELD TROLLINGER.
1959 a.—The life history and comparative infestations of *Polyplax spinulosa* (Burmeister) on normal and riboflavin deficient rats <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (10), Apr., pp. 2693-2694. [W^a.]
- HOLMES, JOSEPH WILLIAM HOPE.
1960 a.—*Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* infestation in horses [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4309), v. 72 (52), Dec. 24, p. 1238. [W^a.]
- HOLMGREN, BÖRJE. *See* Svedmyr, Arne; von Zeipel, Gerolf; Holmgren, Börje; and Lindahl, Jonas.
- HOLST, E. M.; and CORMANY, C. E.
1958 a.—Effects of some soil treatments on yield of sugar beets in soil infected with sugar beet nematode and rhizoctonia root rot <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 56-59. [W^a.]

- HOLTORFF, J. [Dr. Med., Oberarzt Klin.]
1959 a.—Beitrag zur Therapie der Trichomonaden-
denvaginitis <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 54 (9),
Feb. 27, pp. 360-362. [Wm.]
- HOLY, Jiří. See Hloušková, Z.; and Holý, Jiří.
- HOLZ, JOACHIM.
1960 a.—Ueber Piroplasmosen in Indonesien
[English summary] <Berl. u. München.
Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 73 (23), Dec. 1,
pp. 448-451, illus. [Wa.]
- HOLZ, JOACHIM; HUTABARAT, J.; and SOEJONO, R.
1959 a.—Untersuchungen über das Insektizid
"Asuntol (Bayer-Werke)" [Indonesian sum-
mary] <Hemera Zoa, v. 66 (9-12), Sept.-
Dec., pp. 167-175, pl., map. [Wa.]
- HOMMA, TAKAHIKO. See Ohara Shoichiro; and
Homma, Takahiko.
- HONER, M. R.
1960 a.—Diplodiscus species parasitic in the
snail *Paludina vivipara* Lm. <Nature, Lon-
don (4735), v. 187, July 30, pp. 431-432,
illus. [Wa.]
- HONEY, R. M.; and GELFAND, MICHAEL.
1960 a.—The urological aspects of bilharziasis
in Rhodesia <Central African J. Med., v.
6 (1), Jan., pp. 1-5; (2), Feb., pp. 58-61;
(3), Mar., pp. 109-111; (4), Apr., pp. 153-
155; (5), May, pp. 199-212; (6), June, pp.
248-259, illus. [Wm.]
- HONIGBERG, BRONISLAW MARK; and McLURE,
M. T.
1960 a.—Observations on comparative patho-
genicity of two strains of *Trichomonas*
gallinae in cell cultures [Abstract of re-
port before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool.,
Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J.
Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 6. [Wa.]
- HONMA, MAKOTO.
1959 a.—Studies on the retrograde infection
of pinworms [Japanese text] <Nippon Ika
Daigaku Zassi, v. 26 (12), Dec. 15, pp.
1327-1333 (pp. 53-59). [Wm.]
- HONMA, YOSHIHARU. [Dept. Pharmacol. Fac.
Med., Hirosaki Univ.] See Fujimori, Yoshi-
hide; Honma, Yoshiharu; Takahashi, Kenzo;
and Sakuraba, Ryohei.
- HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY. [Dept. Med. Zool., U. S.
Naval Med. Research Unit No. 3, Cairo,
Egypt] [See also Kohls, Glen Milton; and
Hoogstraal, Harry]
1956 e.—Faunal exploration as a basic ap-
proach for studying infections common to
man and animals <East African Med. J.,
v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 417-424. [Wm.]
1958 c.—The elephant louse, *Haematomyzus*
elephantis Piaget, 1869, on wild African
elephants and warthogs <Proc. Entom.
Soc. Wash., v. 60 (5), Oct., pp. 232-233.
[Wa.]
1959 b.—*Ixodes festai* Rondelli, 1926 (Ix-
odoidea, Ixodidae) of the western Mediter-
ranean area: A review <Arch. Inst. Pasteur
Maroc, v. 5 (10), pp. 710-713. [Wa.]
1959 c.—On *Allophysalis*, a new subgenus of
Haemaphysalis (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) <J.
Egyptian Pub. Health Ass., v. 34 (1),
pp. 37-42. [Wm.]
1960 a.—*Ornithodoros* (*Reticulinasus*) *faini*
sp. nov. (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) from Congo
fruit bats, *Rousettus leachii* (Smith) <Rev.
Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 42 (3-4),
Dec. 30, pp. 358-372, illus., pls. [Wa.]
- HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY; and KAISER, MAKRAM
NASRI.
1960 a.—*Boophilus kohlsi* n. sp. (Acarina:
Ixodidae) from sheep and goats in Jordan
<J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 441-
448, illus. [Wa.]
- HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY; and KAISER, MAKRAM
NASRI—Continued.
1960 b.—Observations on ticks (Ixodoidea) of
Libya <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 53 (4),
July, pp. 445-457, map. [Wa.]
1960 c.—Some host relationships of the tor-
toise tick, *Hyalomma* (*Hyalommast*) *aegyp-
tium* (L.) (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae) in Tur-
key <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 53 (4),
July, pp. 457-458. [Issued July 15] [Wa.]
- HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY; and KOHLS, GLEN MILTON.
1960 a.—Observations on the subgenus Argas
(Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). I. Study of
A. reflexus reflexus (Fabricius, 1794), the
European bird argasid <Ann. Entom. Soc.
Am., v. 53 (5), Sept., pp. 611-618, illus.,
pls. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Observations on the subgenus Argas
(Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 3. A biologi-
cal and systematic study of *A. reflexus*
hermanni Audouin, 1827 (revalidated), an
African bird argasid <Ann. Entom. Soc.
America, v. 53 (6), Nov., pp. 743-755,
illus., pl. [Wa.]
- HOOKEENS, J. See Thoonen, J.; and Hoorens, J.
- HOOVEN, N. W. See Anthony, Darrell W.; Boden-
stein, Otelia; and Hooven, N. W.
- HOPKINS, C. A.
1960 a.—[Growth patterns of certain tape-
worms] [Abstract of report before Para-
sitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School
Trop. Med., Apr. 6-8] <Nature, London
(4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Studies on cestode metabolism. VI.
Analytical procedures and their application
to *Hydatigera taeniaeformis* <Exper. Para-
sitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 159-166. [Wa.]
- HOPKINS, C. A.; and HUTCHINSON, W. M.
1960 a.—Studies on *Hydatigera taeniaeformis*.
III. The water content of larval and adult
worms <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June,
pp. 257-263. [Wa.]
- HOPKINS, C. ADRIAN. See Wyllie, M. Rose; Wil-
liams, Modupe O.; and Hopkins, C. Adrian.
- HOPKINS, D. E. See Kaplanis, J. N.; Hopkins,
D. E.; and Treiber, G. H.
- HOPKINS, G. H. E.
1960 b.—Notes on some Mallophaga from
mammals <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.),
Entom., v. 10 (2), pp. 75-95, illus., pls.
[Issued Nov.] [Wa.]
- HOPKINS, G. H. E.; and CLAY, THERESA.
1960 a.—Mallophagan names of De Geer,
1778; proposed addition to official lists
<Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 17 (9-11), Sept.
16, pp. 326-333. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Menopon Nitzsch, 1818 (Insecta, Mal-
lophaga) and related names; application
for addition to official lists <Bull. Zool.
Nomencl., v. 17 (9-11), Sept. 16, pp.
334-336. [Wa.]
1960 c.—Proposed use of the plenary powers
to designate a neotype for *Pediculus denta-
tus* Scopoli, 1763 (Insecta, Mallophaga)
<Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 17 (9-11), Sept.
16, pp. 337-340. [Wa.]
- HOPKINS, G. H. E.; and JOHNSON, PHYLLIS
TRUTH.
1959 a.—Notes on the type material of two
names proposed by Baker for fleas of the
genus *Foxella*. (Siphonaptera, Ceratophylli-
dae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v.
61 (2), Apr., pp. 79-83, illus. [Wa.]
- HOPPE, R. [See also Romaniuk Józef; Markow-
ski, Aleksander; Jaśkowski, Lech; and
Hoppe, R.]

- HOPPE, R.; MARKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER; and JAŚKOWSKI, LECH.
1956 a.—Doświadczenia nad leczeniem buhajów zakażonych rzesistkiem bydłowym. I. Skuteczność opryskiwania prącia pod ciśnieniem metodą własną (Studies on the treatment of trichomonas infected bulls. I. The efficacy of spraying the penis under pressure according to the authors' method) [Polish text, English and Russian summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 163-164, illus. [W^a.]
- HOPPER, BRUCE E. [Nematol. Sect., Entom. Research Inst., Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa]
1961 a.—Occurrence of an egg-string in *Enoplus communis* Bastian, 1865 (Nematoda: Enoplidae) <Nature, London (4761), v. 189, Jan. 28, pp. 331-332, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—*Swangeria bisexualis* n. sp. (Belonididae: Nematoda) from Florida <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 69-72, pl. [W^a.]
- HOPPER, BRUCE E.; and PADGETT, W. H.
1960 a.—Relationship of nemas (nematodes) with the root rot of pine seedlings at the E. A. Hauss state forest nursery, Atmore, Alabama <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 258-259. [W^a.]
- HORI, A. See Hori, Eitaro.
- HORI, EITARO. See Abe, Yasuo; Kawamata, K.; and Hori, Eitaro; and Kagei, Noboru; Tagawa, S.; Abe, Yasuo; and Hori, Eitaro; and Ōno, Iesato; Abe, Yasuo; and Hori, Eitaro; and Takenouti, M.; Abe, Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; and Nawata, Senro.
- HORI, HARUO. See Ishii, Nobutaro; Hori, Haruo; and Shibazaki, Yasugoro.
- HORSKY, EVŽEN. [Klin. Základ. Ustavu Došk. Lék. Praha-Bulovka]
1959 a.—Diagnostické rozpaky při atypických projevech toxoplasmosy. (Diagnostic uncertainties in atypical manifestations of toxoplasmosis) <Českoslov. Ofthal., v. 15 (1), Feb., pp. 26-30, illus. [W^m.]
- HORTON-SMITH, CLIFFORD. [Houghton Poultry Research Station]
1959 c.—Coccidiosis in poultry <Broilers, v. 1 (8), Mar., pp. 81-84. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Eight species of coccidiosis to be fought <Poultry Farmer, London (3710), v. 143, Dec. 10, p. 7. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Coccidiosis <Vet. Rec. (4302), v. 72 (45), Nov. 5, pp. 967-970. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Poultry parasites and their control [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group. Inst. Biol. Zool. Dept., Birkbeck Coll., London, Oct. 28, 1960] <Nature, London (4760), v. 189, Jan. 21, p. 193. [W^a.]
- HORTON-SMITH, CLIFFORD; LONG, P. L.; and COLLIER, H. O. J.
1960 a.—Potentiation of sulphadimidine by 2,4-diamino-6,7-di-isopropylpteridine and other 6,7-disubstituted 2,4-diaminopteridines against *Eimeria* infections of chicks <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 298-303. [W^a.]
- HORVÁTH, JÓZSEF.
1958 b.—Szarvasmarhák májmételykórjának gyógykezelése izomba fecskendezett széntetrakloriddal a kiskőrösi járásban. (Treatment of fascioliasis of cattle by intramuscularly injected carbene [sic] tetrachloride in the district of Kiskőrös) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 13 (7), July, pp. 191-194. [W^a.]
- HOSAIN, F. See Mukherjea, Amiya K.; Hosain, F.; Ray, Harendranath; and Nag, B. D.
- HOSAKA, YUKIO. [See also Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Hosaka, Yukio]
- HOSAKA, YUKIO; YASURAOKA, KAZUO; and KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA.
1960 a.—Study on standardized technic for testing the susceptibility of *Oncomelania* snail to molluscicides (3) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 426-427 (pp. 82-83). [W^a.]
- HOSHI, TADASHI. See Takaoka, Mitsuru; Hoshi, Tadashi; Matsumae, Akihiro; and Hata, Toju.
- HOSOYA, H. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] See Oguni, Hideo, Hosoya, H.; Miyamoto, K.²; and Hata, K.
- HOSOYA, HIDEO; et al.
1952 b.—Studies on the prophylaxis and therapy of lumbar-paralysis of sheep and goats with supatonin [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho, special issue, pp. 18-27. [W^a.]
- HOSOYA, HIDEO; TANIGUCHI, MORIO; KANO, ROKURO; and SATO, KOJI.
1950 a.—On the morphology of the hill-fly pupae (*Hypoderma bovis* and *lineata*) obtained from the imported cattle [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho (2), Dec., pp. 49-51, illus. [W^a.]
- HOSOYA, SEIGO.
1955 a.—Trichomycin. Ein neues Antibiotikum gegen krankheitsregende Pilze und Protozoen <Umschau, v. 55 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 42-43. [W^a.]
- HOTTA, FUSAO. See Inoki, Shozo; Takemura, Shige; Makiura, Yoshiomi; and Hotta, Fusao.
- HOUEL, JEAN; d'ESHOUGUES, JEAN ROBERT; and DUMAZER, ROMAIN.
1959 a.—Les déboires du traitement "conservateur" du kyste hydatique du poumon <Poumon et Coeur, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 391-402, illus. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Le problème des kystes hydatiques souspleuraux <Poumon et Coeur, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 403-416, illus. [W^m.]
- D'HOOR, H. See Langeron, L.; d'Hour, H.; and Zoghbi, E.
- HOURLIGAN, J. L.; et al.
[1960 a.]—Report of committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec. 15-18, 1959), pp. 46-50. [W^a.]
- HOVÁNYI, MÁTYÁS. See Kérdő, Istvan; and Hoványi, Mátyás.
- HOVASSE, RAYMOND; COMBESCOT, CH.; DEMARET, J.; and DELCROIX, CL.
1960 a.—*Paracercobodo hominis*, Hov. et comb. 1959, nouveau flagellé parasite <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 301-309, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- HOVORKA, JÁN.
1960 a.—Zur Frage der Saisonbedingtheit des Invasions-prozesses der Fasziole in den Bedingungen der Tschechoslowakei (On the seasonal character of the invasion process of fasciolosis in the conditions of Czechoslovakia) [Russian, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 55-61. [W^a.]
- HOVORKA, JÁN; and MACKO, JOZEF K.
1959 a.—*Calcaronema* gen. nov. a new genus of the subfamily Cyathostominae Nicoll, 1927 (Syngamidae Leiper, 1912) and the description of the new species *C. trifurcatum* sp. n. and *C. verrucosum* sp. n. [English text; Russian and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 103-112, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- HOWARD, B. H. See Abou Akkada, A. R.; and Howard, B. H.

HOWARD, H. W. [Cambridge]

- 1959 b.—Biotypes of potato root eelworm in Great Britain [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [English text; German and Russian summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 95-106. [W^a.]

HOWARD, RUDOLPH G. See Zaiman, Herman; Hecht, Harvey S.; and Howard, Rudolph G.; and Zaiman, Herman; Howard, Rudolph G.; and Miller, C. Joyce.

HOWE, E. CROSBY. [Exten. Animal Hyg., Univ. Nebraska]

- 1959 a.—Controlling cattle grubs <Breeder's Gaz., v. 124 (5), May, p. 28. [W^a.]

HOY, JAMES B. See Barrow, James Howell (jr.); and Hoy, James B.

HOYLE, G. F. See Pulvertaft, Robert James Valentine; and Hoyle, G. F.

HOZUMI, EIJIRO.

- 1913 b.—Ein Fall der Appendicitis, verursacht durch Eierablagerung von *Schistosomum haematobium japonicum* [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 7, Nov. 5, pp. 76-80, pl. [W^m.]

HRECZKO, I. See Rac, R.; and Hreczko, I.

HSIAU, S. H. See Liao, P. Y.; Hsiao, S. H.; and Hsü, T. C.

HSIEH, CHEN-LUN. See Sun, Chien-Ch'ün; and Hsieh, Chen-Lun.

HSIEH, HSIEN-CHEN. [Dept. Parasitol., Kaohsiung Med. Coll., Kaohsiung, Taiwan, China]

- 1959 a.—Fasciolopsiasis in Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 58 (10), Oct. 28, pp. 623-629 (pp. 45-51), illus., pl., map. [W^m.]

- 1960 a.—Experimental transmission of *Cysticercus cellulosae* in Taiwan monkey, *Macacus cyclopis* (Swinhoe, 1862) [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 14 (2), June 1, pp. 66-80, pls. [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—Human taeniasis in Taiwan with reference to recent epidemiological studies in South Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 14 (2), June 1, pp. 44-54 (pp. 12-22). [W^a.]

- 1960 c.—Studies on the epidemiology of *Fasciolopsis buski* in South Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 14 (3), pp. 95-120 (pp. 1-26), illus. [W^a.]

HSIEH, HSIEN-CHEN; et al.

- 1960 a.—Epidemiological studies on enterobiasis among aborigines in mountainous districts of South Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 14 (2), June 1, pp. 33-43 (pp. 1-11). [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—A study of paragonimiasis by the use of intradermal tests and stool examinations [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 14 (2), June 1, pp. 55-65 (pp. 23-33). [W^a.]

- 1960 c.—The treatment of hookworm, *Ascaris* and *Trichuris* infections with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 496-499. [W^a.]

HSIEH, HSIEN-CHEN; CHOW, LIEN-PIN; and SHIH, CHENG-CHUN.

- 1960 a.—Mass treatment of hookworm infections with tetrachlorethylene and 1-bromonaphthol-(2) at two rural villages in Southern Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 59 (1), Jan. 28, pp. 53-59. [W^m.]

HSIEH, HSIEN-CHEN; MAA, YIH-HUEI; and CHEN, TIEN-SHAN.

- 1959 a.—The treatment of *Raillietina madagascariensis* with dithiazanine iodide [English text; Chinese summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 58 (5), May 28, pp. 258-260 (pp. 14-16). [W^m.]

HSIEH, SING MIN.

- 1959 a.—[Combined use of areca nut and pumpkin seed in treatment of *Taenia saginata* infections] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Chi Sheng Ch'ung Ping Ch'uan San Ping Tsai Chih, v. 2 (1), Feb. 25, p. 55. [W^m.]

- 1959 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Science Abstr. China, Biol. Sc. (4), Aug., p. 259. [W^m.]

HSIEH, YU-YUAN; et al.

- 1958 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. IV. Some aryl ethers of dimercaptopropanol and their antimony mercaptides <Scientia Sinica, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 529-536. [W^a.]

HSIN, TEH-YÜ. See Chou, Hsüeh-Chang; Hsin, Teh-Yü; Chang, Cho-Sheng; and Chu, Pai-Hsien.

HSU, HSÜEH-CHI; HSI, FENG-HSIANG; and MAO, SHOU-PAI.

- 1959 a.—Observation on the egg output of *S. japonicum* in the mouse host [Abstract] <Science Abstr. China, Biol. Sc. (2), p. 108. [W^m.]

HSÜ, HSI FAN; and HSÜ, SHU YING LI.

- 1958 d.—On the human helminthic infections in Changua, Taiwan, China [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 256. [W^a.]

- 1958 e.—On the prepatent periods of the geographical strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 239. [W^a.]

- 1958 f.—On the strain characteristics of *Schistosoma japonicum* from two isolated endemic areas in Japan [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 243. [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—Distribution of eggs of different geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the viscera of infected hamsters and mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 240-247. [W^a.]

- 1960 c.—Susceptibility of albino mice to different geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 466-468. [W^a.]

- 1961 a.—New approach to immunization against *Schistosoma japonicum* <Science (3455), v. 133, Mar. 17, p. 766. [W^a.]

HSÜ, HSI FAN; HSÜ, SHU YING LI; and TSAI, C. T.

- 1960 a.—Further studies on the prepatent periods of four geographic strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 153-160. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

HSÜ, HSIU-FEN. [Dept. Parasitol., Wuhan Med. Coll.]

- 1957 a.—A preliminary observation on Malayan filariasis in Ngho--Cheng, Hupeh Province [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 379-389. [L^p.]

HSÜ, MEI-CHUAN. [Miners' Hosp., Patu District, Keelung] See Huang, Wen-Hsien; Kao, Chih-Tien; Hsü, Mei-Chuan; and Huang, Chen-Chi.

HSÜ, SHOU-TAI, HU, SI-CHIAO; and HUANG, CHIEN.

- 1958 a.—A survey on the ovine and caprine abomasal nematodes from Inner Mongolian autonomous region with descriptions of a new species of *Ostertagia* (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 127-133, illus. [L^p.] [English summary; Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

- HSÜ, SHU YING LI. *See* Hsü, Hsi Fan; and Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan; Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Tsai, C. T.
- HSÜ, T. C. *See* Liao, P. Y.; Hsiau, S. H.; and Hsü, T.C.
- HSÜ, T'UNG-CH'ING; and CHOU, CHIA-HSIN.
1959 a.—The effect of glucose on electrocardiographic changes following tartar emetic treatment of schistosomiasis japonica [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 68-71; English text, p. 6. [Wm.]
- HSU, YIN-CHI [Dept. Parasitol., Shanghai First Med. Coll.] *See* Jeu, Ming-Hwa; and Hsu, Yin-Chi.
- HU, BI; et al.
1959 a.—Synthesis of α , ω -bis-(5-amino-benzimidazole-2-mercapto)-alkanes, α , ω -bis-(2-amino-1, 3, 4-thiadiazole-5-mercapto)-isopropanol and alkanes [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 7 (6), Sept., pp. 222-227. [Wm.]
- HU, P. Y. *See* Tao, J. C.; and Hu, P. Y.
- HU, SI CHIAO. [Northwest Zoo-Vet. Coll., Lanchow] *See* Hsü, Shou-Tai; Hu, Si Chiao; and Huang, Chien.
- HUANG, CHEN-CHI. [Miners' Hosp., Patu District, Keelung] *See* Huang, Wen-Hsien; Kao, Chih-Tien; Hsü, Mei-Chuan; and Huang, Chen-Chi.
- HUANG, CHIEN. [Northwest Zoo-Vet. Coll., Lanchow] *See* Hsü, Shou-Tai; Hu, Si Chiao; and Huang, Chien.
- HUANG, CHIEN-LI.
1959 a.—Pharmacological studies on Ya-tan-tzu, an antiamebic chinese drug. Third Report: Pharmacological actions of the crystalline principles [English text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 105-111; Japanese text, p. 1408. [Wm.]
- HUANG, CHIH-HENG; and KYI, ZU-YOONG.
1958 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis III bis-(*p*-aminophenoxy)-thiaalkanes <Scientia Sinica, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 424-432. [Wa.]
- HUANG, JUNG KWEN. [Taiwan Vet. Serum Inst.] *See* Chao, Yung Min; Huang, Jung Kwen; and Chang, L. S.
- HUANG, LAN-SUN. [Inst. Parasitic Dis., Acad. Med. Sc.] *See* Chen, Tsien-Chieh; Gan, Pin-Zhen; and Huang, Lan-Sun.
- HUANG, SU-TSUE. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] *See* Chue, Ying-Chi; Huang, Su-Tsue; and Kyi, Zu-Yoong.
- HUANG, WEN-HSIEN; et al. [Dept. Parasitol., Coll. Med., National Taiwan Univ.]
1957 a.—Observations on hookworm disease among coal miners in Taiwan. III. Tetrachlorethylene in the mass treatment of hookworm infections: With special reference to its administration without a purge [Chinese text] [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Formosan Med. Ass.] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 56 (11-12), Dec., pp. 520-521 (pp. 22-23). [Wm.]
- HUANG, WEN-HSIEN; and CHIU, JUI-KUAN.
1957 a.—The Paragonimus metacercaria infection in *Eriocheir japonicus* being marketed in Taipei, Taiwan: Especially on the distribution of the metacercariae in the crab-body [Chinese text] [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Formosan Med. Ass.] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 56 (11-12), Dec., p. 519 (p. 21). [Wm.]
- HUANG, WEN-HSIEN; KAO, CHIH-TIEN; and KAO, CHIH-TIEN.
1957 a.—A survey of the endoparasite fauna of stray dogs in Northern Taiwan [Chinese text] [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Formosan Med. Ass.] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 56 (11-12), Dec., p. 614 (p. 116). [Wm.]
- HUANG, WEN-HSIEN; KAO, CHIH-TIEN; HSÜ, MEI-CHUAN; and HUANG, CHEN-CHI.
1957 a.—Observations on hookworm disease among coal miners in Taiwan. II. A pre-control survey on the intestinal parasite infections among coal miners of the experimental coal mines: Especially on the intensity of hookworm infection [Chinese text] [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Formosan Med. Ass.] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 56 (11-12), Dec., pp. 519-520 (pp. 21-22). [Wm.]
- 1958 a.—Observations on hookworm disease among coal miners in Taiwan. II. A pre-treatment survey of intestinal parasite infections in the workers of coal mines: Especially of the intensity of hookworm infection [Chinese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 57 (11), Nov. 28, pp. 710-735 (pp. 18-43). [Wm.]
- HUARD, P.; and THÉODORIDES, JEAN.
1959 a.—Cinq parasitologistes méconnus <Biol. Méd., Paris, an. 57, v. 48, numéro hors série, Apr., pp. I-XCI, illus. [Wm.]
- HUBBARD, CLARENCE ANDRESEN.
1960 b.—A packet of fleas from Alaska <Entom. News, v. 71 (9), Nov., pp. 245-247. [Wa.]
- 1961 a.—Host specificity of fleas from kangaroo rats <Entom. News, v. 72 (1), Jan., pp. 25-27. [Wa.]
- HUBBARD, EARL D. *See* Zimmermann, William J.; and Hubbard, Earl D.; and Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, Earl D.; Schwarte, Louis H.; and Biester, Harry Edward.
- HUBER, A.; and KNORR, R.
1959 a.—Darmparasiten bei äthiopischen Frauen <Deutsches Med. J., v. 10 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 18-21. [Wa.]
- HUBER, H. *See* Michel, F.; Pulver, W.; and Huber, H.
- HUBERTI, A. TORRA. *See* Torra Huberti, A.
- HUCK, W. *See* Dellbrügge, K.; and Huck, W.
- HUCKFELDT, E. M.
1960 a.—Camel dipping in Libya <East African Veld, v. 6 (5), pp. 89-92. [Wa.]
- HUDSON, BRUCE W.; FEINGOLD, BEN F.; and KARTMAN, LEO.
1960 b.—Allergy to flea bites. II. Investigations of flea bite sensitivity in humans <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 264-270. [Wa.]
- HUDSON, J. R. [Inst. Ophth., London]
1954 b.—Toxoplasmic choroido-retinitis in the adult <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 179-181, illus. [Wm.]
- HÜBNER, Jiří. *See* Havlík, Otto; and Hübner, Jiří.
- HUET, MAURICE. *See* Sparrow, Hélène; and Huet, Maurice.
- HUFF, CLAY G.
1959 b.—Post eradication malariology [Italian summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 289-292. [Wa.]
- 1960 a.—Perspectives in parasitology <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 211-212. [Wa.]

- HUFF, CLAY G.; WEATHERSBY, A. BURNS; PIPKIN, ALAN COLLINS; and ALGIRE, GLENN H. 1960 a.—The growth of exoerythrocytic stages of avian malaria within diffusion chambers in different hosts <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 98–104. [W^a.]
- HUGER, ALOIS. 1959 a.—Eine neue Mikrosporidiose bei *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. [Russian summary] <Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13–18, 1958), pp. 319–322, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Electron microscope study on the cytology of a microsporidian spore by means of ultrathin sectioning <J. Insect Path., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 84–105. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Untersuchungen zur Pathologie einer Mikrosporidiose von *Agrotis segetum* (Schiff.) (Lepidopt., Noctuidae), verursacht durch *Nosema perezoides* nov. spec. [English summary] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 67 (2), Feb., pp. 65–77, illus. [W^a.]
- HUGHES, CARLOS A.; and IWAN, LUIS G. R. 1960 a.—El hallazgo del *Psorergates ovis* Womersley, 1941, como ectoparásito de laneros merino en la Patagonia <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 41 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 19–29, pls. [W^a.]
- HUGHES, LYNDAHL. See Esplin, Don W.; Philip, Cornelius Becker; and Hughes, Lyndahl.
- HUGHES, RICHARD W.; and GUSTAFSON, DONALD P. 1960 a.—Some factors that may influence hog cholera transmission <Am. J. Vet. Research (82), v. 21, May, pp. 464–471. [W^a.]
- HUGHES, T. E. 1959 a.—Mites or the Acari. 225 pp., illus. London. [W^m.]
- HUIJSMAN, C. A. 1959 a.—Nature and inheritance of the resistance to the potato root-eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* W. in *Solanum kurtzianum* [Dutch summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 24 (3–4), pp. 611–614. [W^a.]
- 1959 b.—Prüfungsmethoden zur Ermittlung der Populationsdynamik des Kartoffelälchens und der Nematodenresistenz, ihre Fehlerquellen und ihre Begrenzung [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14–16, 1958, Berlin] [German text, Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtschaft. Berlin, pp. 5–13, illus. [W^a.]
- HULDT, GUNNEL. 1960 a.—Experimental toxoplasmosis. Transplacental transmission in guinea pigs <Acta. Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 49 (2), pp. 176–188. [W^a.]
- HULL, ROBERT W. [See also Sherman, Irwin W.; and Hull, Robert W.]
- HULL, ROBERT W.; and CAMIN, JOSEPH HARVEY. 1960 a.—Haemogregarines in snakes: The incidence and identity of the erythrocytic stages <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 515–523, illus. [W^a.]
- HULLAND, T. J.; and TOBE, S. B. 1961 a.—Toxoplasmosis as a cause of abortion in Ontario sheep [French summary] <Canad. Vet. J., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 45–51. [W^a.]
- HULSKAMP, PEDRO. 1958 a.—La epiploplastia endocavitaria en los quistes hidatídicos calcificados, supurados y fistulizados del hígado <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 42 (17), Oct. 15, pp. 497–510. [W^m.]
- HUMBLE, A. E. [Vet. Off., Dept. Agric.] 1958 a.—Hydatids . . . a disease of animals and humans <J. Dept. Agric., South Australia, v. 62 (2), Sept., pp. 100–103. [W^a.]
- HUNGATE, ROBERT EDWARD. [Univ. California, Davis] 1960 a.—[Factors influencing rumen protozoa] [Abstract of report before 16. Ann. Conf. Bureau Biol. Research, Rutgers Univ., Jan. 29–30] <Nature, London (4717), v. 185, Mar. 26, p. 898. [W^a.]
- HUNT, L. M. See Jackson, J. B.²; Drummond, Roger Otto; Buck, W. B.; and Hunt, L. M.
- HUNTER, FRISSELL R. 1960 a.—Aerobic metabolism of *Crithidia fasciculata* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 271–280. [W^a.]
- HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III. [See also Weinmann, Clarence J.; and Hunter, George William III]
- HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III; and BIRKENHOLZ, D. E. 1960 a.—Notes on larval trematodes from snails collected in Gunnison County, Colorado [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 36–37. [W^a.]
- HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III; and WEINMANN, CLARENCE J. 1960 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. XVI. Non-reciprocal acquired resistance between *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosomatium douthitti* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 34. [W^a.]
- HUNTER, WANDA SANBORN. See Wells, Mary Jane; and Hunter, Wanda Sanborn.
- HŮRKA, KAREL. 1958 b.—Hmyzí ektoparazitů netopýru v oblasti rezervace "Malý a Velký Tisý". Insect ectoparasites of the bats found in the nature reserve "Malý a Velký Tisý" in Southern Bohemia [English summary] <Ochrana Přírody, v. 13 (4), pp. 96–98. [W^a.]
- HURLBUT, HERBERT S.; and THOMAS, JOHN I. 1960 a.—The experimental host range of the arthropod-borne animal viruses in arthropods <Virology, v. 12 (3), Nov., pp. 391–407. [W^a.]
- HURLY, M. G. D. [Med. Dept., Dowa, Nyasaland] 1960 a.—Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in hookworm infection [Letter to editor dated Jan. 25] <Central African J. Med., v. 6 (2), Feb., p. 89. [W^m.]
- HURTER, H. See Weiss, A. G.; Koebelé, F.; and Hurter, H.
- HUSBANDS, R. C. [Fresno, California] 1955 a.—Lesser screw fly occurrence <Calif. Vector Views, v. 2 (10), Oct., p. 51. [W^m.]
- HUSSEL, LOTHAR. 1960 a.—Spezielle Tierseuchenbekämpfung. 460 pp., pls. Jena. [W^a.]
- HUSSNI, J. See Pereira, H. F.; de Figueiredo, E. R. (jr.) and Hussni, J.
- HUTABARAT, J. See Holz, Joachim; Hutabarat, J.; and Soejono, R.
- HUTAMI, HIROSABURO. 1943 a.—[Results of an examination of Japanese and Chinese in Tsinan for eggs of parasites in the intestinal canal] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zassi, v. 17 (1), pp. 24–31. [W^m.]
- HUTCHINSON, M. P. [Sect. Epidem. West African Inst. Trypan. Res., Kaduna, Northern Nigeria] 1956 a.—Essais avec le melarsene <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 81–83. [W^m.]

- HUTCHINSON, MARTIN T.; REED, JOHN P.; and PRAMER, DAVID.
1960 a.—Observations on the effects of decaying vegetable matter on nematode populations <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (6), June 15, pp. 400–401, illus. [W^a.]
- HUTCHINSON, MARTIN T.; and STREU, H. T.
1960 a.—Tardigrades attacking nematodes <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, p. 149, illus. [W^a.]
- HUTCHISON, WILLIAM FORREST.
1959 a.—Studies on the hydatid worm *Echinococcus granulosus* in Mississippi <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (8), Feb., p. 2193. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Studies on the hydatid worm, *Echinococcus granulosus* II. Prevalence in Mississippi <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 612–615, illus., maps. [W^a.]
- HUTCHISON, WILLIAM FORREST; and BRYAN, MILDRED W.
1960 a.—Studies on the hydatid worm, *Echinococcus granulosus* I. Species identification of the parasite found in Mississippi <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 606–611, illus. [W^a.]
- HUTT, J. P. See Koebelé, F.; Oudet, P.; Petitjean, R.; and Hutt, J. P.
- HUTTON, P. W.; and HOLLAND, JEAN T.
1960 a.—Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord. Report of a case <Brit. Med. J. (5217), Dec. 31, pp. 1931–1933, illus. [W^a.]
- HUTTON, ROBERT F.; and SOGANDARES-BERNAL, FRANKLIN.
1960 a.—A list of parasites from marine and coastal animals of Florida <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (3), July, pp. 287–292. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Preliminary notes on the life-history of *Mesostephanus appendiculatoides* (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935 <Bull. Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 234–236, pl. [W^c.]
1960 c.—Studies on helminth parasites from the coast of Florida. II. Digenetic trematodes from shore birds of the west coast of Florida <Bull. Marine Sc. Gulf and Caribbean, v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 40–54, pls. [W^c.]
- HUTZLER, L. B. See Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); Drudge, J. Harold; Elam, G. Wentworth; and Hutzler, L. B.
- HUYGELEN, C.; and MORTELMANS, J.
1958 a.—Existence d'une piroplasmose du mouton au Ruanda-Urundi. Note préliminaire [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (3), June 30, pp. 531–534. [W^m.]
- HWANG, JOSEPH C. [See also Tolgay, Nermin; Hwang, Joseph C.; and Wehr, Everett Elmer]
1960 a.—Effects of pH, various proteolytic enzymes, amino acids and other substances on the eggs and larvae of *Ascaridia galli* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]
- HWANG, JOSEPH C.; and WEHR, EVERETT ELMER.
1960 a.—Occurrence of *Capillaria obsignata* Madsen, 1945, in peafowl, with a note on the systematic relationship to some other species of *Capillaria* in domestic birds <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 475–479, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- HYLAND, KERWIN ELLSWORTH (jr.); and CLARK, DAVID T.
1959 b.—The occurrence of the genus *Yunkercarus* in North America (Acarina; Epidermoptidae) <Acarologia, v. 1 (3), pp. 365–369, pl. [Issued July 1] [RA^h.]
- HYLAND, KERWIN ELLSWORTH (jr.); and FORD, HEDWIG GEIGER.
1961 a.—The occurrence of the nasal mite *Speleognathopsis bastini* Fain (Speleognathidae) from the big brown bat, *Eptesicus fuscus* (Beauvois) <Entom. News, v. 72 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^a.]
- HYLAND, KERWIN ELLSWORTH (jr.); and MATHEWSON, JOHN A.
[1959 a].—Observations on some ixodids from Rhode Island mammals (a preliminary report) <Abstr. 30. Ann. Meet. East. Br. Entom. Soc. Am. (Baltimore, Maryland, Nov. 24–25, 1958), p. 28. [W^a.]
- HYMAS, T. A. [Dr., Agric. Chem. Research, Dow Chem. Co. Midland, Mich.]
1959 a.—Fewer oocysts often result in greater damage [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Univ. N. Hampshire Poultry Health Conf., Durham, N. H., Feb.] <East. Feed Merchant, v. 10 (3), Mar., p. 104. [W^a.]
- HYMAS, T. A.; and STEVENSON, G. T.
1960 a.—A study of the action of zoalene on *Eimeria tenella* and *Eimeria necatrix* when administered in the diet or in the drinking water [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 39 (5), Sept., pp. 1261–1262. [W^a.]
- HYMAS, T. A.; STEVENSON, G. T.; and SHAVER, ROBERT J.
1960 a.—Zoalene — a new anticoccidial for chickens <Down to Earth, v. 16 (1), Summer, pp. 2–6. [W^a.]
- HYNES, H. B. N. [See also Williams, T. R.; Connolly, R.; Hynes, H. B. N.; and Kershaw, W. E.]
1960 a.—[Way in which *Polymorphus minutus* spreads by means of the intermediate host] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group., Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6–8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [W^a.]
- HYNES, JACQUELINE ADAMS.
1959 a.—Studies on the in vivo and in vitro growth of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Chagas, 1909) <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (7), Jan., p. 1874. [W^a.]
- HYNIE, J.; and PETER, RUDOLF.
1959 a.—Influence des *Trichomonas* sur les spermatozoïdes in vitro <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 29 (2), Feb., p. 103. [W^m.]
- I
- IACOVONE, RODOLFO C. See Alzugaray, Antonio E.; Iacovone, Rodolfo C.; Domato, Ricardo M.; and Mailhes, Ney L.
- IACOVOU, A. X. [Athènes]
1958 a.—Hypertension paroxystique liée à un kyste hydatique de la médullo-surrénale <Presse Med., v. 66 (89), Dec. 17, p. 1995. [W^m.]
- IAKUNIN, M. P.
1960 a.—К вопросу о распространении клещей *Argas reflexus* в Казахстане [On the question of the distribution of *Argas reflexus* in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 221–225, map (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznii). [W^a.]

IAKUNIN, M. P.—Continued.

- 1960 b.—Клещи *Argas persicus* в песках Муюнкум [The tick *Argas persicus* in Muynunkum Sands] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 165–172, illus., pl. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana) [W^a.]

IAMOV, V. Z.

- 1960 a.—Эффективность комплексного метода в борьбе с мониезиезом овец [Efficacy of a complex method of control of ovine monieziasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 57. [W^a.]

IANCHEV, IANCHO. [See also Matov, Konstantin P.; Vasilev, Ivan D.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, Iancho]

IANCHEV, IANCHO; and BOZHKO, DIMO.

- 1959 a.—Проучвания върху хеминтофауната на тракийския кеклик (*Alectoris graeca cypriotas* Hartert) в България (Untersuchung der Helminthenfauna des thrakischen Steinhuhns (*Alectoris graeca cypriotas* Hartert)) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tnestr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 4, pp. 63–69. [W^m.]

- 1959 b.—*Rana ridibunda* Pall. от Софийско като допълнителен гостоприемник на някои трематоди [*Rana ridibunda* in the Sofia region as supplementary host of some trematodes] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk, v. 8, pp. 21–31, illus. [W^a.]

- 1960 a.—К расшифровке биологии трематоды *Proalaria excavata* Rud. [On the interpretation of the biology of the trematode *Proalaria excavata* Rud] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 132 (3), May 21, pp. 726–728. [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 132 (1–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 454–455. [W^a.]

IANOVICH, G. I.

- 1959 c.—Применение аэрозолей для борьбы с аэрозом овец [The use of aerosol for the control of ovine oestrosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

IAROSH, I. K. See Koshelenko, I. I.; and Iarosh, I. K.

IAROTSKIĬ, L. S.

- 1960 a.—Материалы по эпидемиологии клещевого энцефалита в эндемичном его очаге в юго-восточном Причудломье (Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in its endemic focus in the south-eastern part of the Chulym River basin) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 15–27. [W^a.]

IASHKUL, V. K.

- 1960 a.—О причинах летней неактивности половозрелых клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. (On the causes of summer inactivity of mature ticks *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 45–52, illus. [W^a.]

IBRAGIMOV, KH. Z.

- 1958 a.—Экспериментальный триходесмоз у овец [Experimental ovine trichodectosis] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR, (1), pp. 59–62. [W^c.]

IBRAHIM, M¹; and GIRGIS, B.

- 1960 a.—Bilharzial cor pulmonale. A clinico-pathological report of 50 cases <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (3), Mar., pp. 55–58, illus. [W^a.]

IBRAHIM, M.² See Muazzam, M. G.; Khaleque, K. A.; and Ibrahim, M.²

IBROVIĆ, MEHMEDALIJA; and GALL-PALLA, VERA.

- 1959 a.—Neka klinička, patološko-anatomska i biohemiska zapažanja u vezi s akutnom masovnom metiljavošću ovaca (Some clinical, pathologic-anatomical and biochemical observations in connection with acute mass affection by liver-fluke in sheep) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 531–537. [W^a.]

IBUSUKI, T. See Tanaka, Hideo; Jōno, Kenjiro; and Ibusuki, T.; and Watanabe, Yoshiro; Jōno, Kenjiro; and Ibusuki, T.

ICHIKAWA, ATSUIHIKO; and YANAGIMACHI, RYUZO.

- 1960 a.—Studies on the sexual organization of the Rhizocephala. II. The reproductive function of the larval (cypris) males of *Pelto-gaster* and *Sacculina* <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 42–56, illus. [W^a.]

ICHIKI. See also Itiki.

ICHIKI, HIKOZO. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo.] See Kurokawa, Kazuo; and Ichiki, Hiko; and Kurokawa, Kazuo; Tsuchiya, Y.; and Ichiki, Hiko.

ICHINKHOROLOO, V.

- 1958 a.—Углеводный обмен при эхинококковой болезни печени (Carbohydrate metabolism in echinococcosis of the liver) [Russian text; English summary] <Khirurgiia, Moskva, v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 34–36. [W^m.]

ICHINOHE, MINORU.

- 1956 a.—[Controlling nematodes by fumigation of the soil. I.] [Japanese text] <Plant Protect., Tokyo, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 409–412 (pp. 9–12). [W^a.]

- 1956 b.—Idem. II. [Japanese text] <Ibidem (11), Nov., pp. 459–463 (pp. 15–19). [W^a.]

ICHIOKA, TOMOSUKE; NAKAMURA, IKUO; and TOBA, HIDEITSU.

- 1958 a.—On the seasonal incidence for larval development of *Metastrongylus elongatus* in the intermediate host and its control [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 311–312, 390. [W^a.]

IDE, F. P.; TWINN, CECIL RAYMOND; and DAVIES, DOUGLAS MACKENZIE.

- 1958 a.—Seasonal emergence of black flies from streams in Northern Canada <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17–25), 1956, v. 3, Dec., p. 809. [W^a.]

IEHARA, TOSHIKANE; YASUI, TORU; and YAMAMOTO, YOSHIKI.

- 1960 a.—A case of amebiasis ascertained by autopsy [Japanese text; English summary] <Naika Hōkan, v. 7 (5), May 15, pp. 460–466, illus. [W^m.]

IGARASHI, KAZUKO. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

- 1960 a.—Studies on hookworm carriers. Part II. Hematologic findings in hookworm carriers visiting at Goi Health Center [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 36 (2), July, pp. 618–630; English summary, pp. 32–33. [W^m.]

IGOLKIN, N. I. See Fedorov, Iu. V.; Vershinina, T. A.; and Igolkin, N. I.

IHARA, TAKESHI. See Matuda, Sizuo; and Ihara, Takeshi.

IDA, MASAO. See Morisita, Tetuo; Iida, Masao; Nagase, Tsuneko; and Kunii, Yoichi.

IJIMA, TOSHIHIKO. [Yamanashi Med. Lab., Kofu, Yamanashi, Japan] [See also Komiya, Yoshitaka; Sasaki, Takashi; and Iijima, Toshihiko]

IJIMA, TOSHIHIKO; SASAKI, TAKASHI; and KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA.

1960 a.—Studies on molluscicides (5) Molluscicidal effect of by-products of phenol derivatives on *Oncomelania nosophora* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 427 (p. 83). [W^a.]

IINO, HIROAKI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan] [See also Koike, Tamotsu; Kyo, Yoshimi; and Iino, Hiroaki]

1960 a.—Attempt to grow Encephalitozoon in tissue cultures [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 339–343. [W^m.]

1960 b.—Studies on Encephalitozoon. III. Relationship between the natural infection in mice and the environmental conditions [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 515–518. [W^m.]

IKEDA, MIYOSHI. [Dept. Vet. Pharm. Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo]

1960 a.—Factors necessary for *E. tenella* infection of the chicken. VI. Excystation of oocyst in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22 (1), Feb., pp. 27–41, pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Factors necessary for *E. tenella* infection of the chicken. VII. The infective forms of oocysts (*E. tenella*) [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 111–112, pls. [W^a.]

IKEUCHI, KEIJI.

1959 a.—Studies on the cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 8 (7), July 1, pp. 853–867 (pp. 53–67). [W^m.]

IKLE, A. [Méd.-Adj. Hôp. Cantonal]

1958 a.—L'infestation simultanée du vagin par le muguet et le trichomonas. [English, German and Spanish summaries] <Rev. Franç. Gynéc. et Obst., v. 53 (11), Nov., pp. 785–788, illus. [W^m.]

IKUYAMA, TETSUICHIRO.

1960 a.—Oral treatment of clonorchiasis with entobex (4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 423–424 (pp. 79–80). [W^a.]

IKUZAWA, MASUO. [See also Tanaka, Hideo; Ikuzawa, Masuo; Sano, R.; and Watanabe, Sadahiro]

IKUZAWA, MASUO; and YAMADA, GENJI.

1960 a.—Morphological studies on *Toxoplasma* in mouse organs and some kinds of cancer cells [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., p. 71. [W^m.]

ILES, CHRISTINE.

1960 a.—The larval trematodes of certain fresh-water molluscs. II. Experimental studies on the life-cycle of two species of furcocercariae <Parasitology, v. 50 (3–4), Nov., pp. 401–417, pl. [W^a.]

ILIĆ, IVAN. [Dr., Kir. Odj. Opće Bolnice u Dubrovniku]

1959 a.—Slučaj ehinokokoze štitnjače. (A case of hydatid cyst of the thyroid gland) [English summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 81 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 43–44. [W^m.]

ILIJAS, B. See Delac, Marcel; and Ilijaš, B.

IL'IN, M. M. See Golyshkina, K. K.; and Il'in, M. M.

IMANARI, TOSHIO. [First Dept. Int. Med., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Yoshizumi, Yoshi; Imanari, Toshio; and Kuroda, Ichirô.

IMAZ GARZA, ARTURO.

1960 a.—Las chinches como parásitos de las aves de corral <Mexico Agric., v. 6 (72), Feb., p. 14. [W^a.]

INAGAKI, MOTOHIRO; et al.

1960 a.—On the change of I. Q. before and after the treatment of pinworm [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 398 (p. 54). [W^a.]

INATOMI, SEIICHI. [See also Sakumoto, Daigoro; Yamaguti, Noboru; Itano, Kazuo; and Inatomi, Seiichi; and Yamaguti, Noboru; Inatomi, Seiichi; and Kimura, Michiya]

1960 a.—Observation on the ultrastructure of the flame cell in cercaria of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 379–380 (pp. 35–36). [W^a.]

INDRZHIKH, IRA. See Jíra, Jindřich.

INGLIS, WILLIAM G.

1960 a.—Comment on the proposed use of the plenary powers to suppress the generic name *Southernia* Filipjev, 1927 <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (1), Dec., p. 8. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Les nématodes de la famille des Maupasinidae <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1–2), pp. 190–191. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Further observations on the comparative anatomy of the head in the nematode family Subuluridae with the description of a new species <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 135 (1), Sept., pp. 125–136, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1961 a.—A note on *Enterobius vermicularis microbulbus* Yamashita and Konno (1957) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (5), pp. 477–478. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^a.]

INGLIS, WILLIAM G.; and CHABAUD, ALAIN G.

1960 a.—Sur la position systématique des Schneidernematinae (Nematoda) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 428–429, illus. [W^a.]

INGLIS, WILLIAM G.; and DÍAZ-UNGRÍA, CARLOS.

1959 a.—Nematodes de Venezuela, III. Nematodes parásitos vertebrados Venezolanos. I. Una revisión del género *Trypanoxyuris* (Ascaridina: Oxyuridae) <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle (54), v. 19, Sept.-Oct., pp. 176–212, illus., pls. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

INGRAM, D. G.; and SOLTYS, M. A.

1960 a.—Immunity in trypanosomiasis. IV. Immuno-conglutinin in animals infected with *Trypanosoma brucei* <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 231–239. [W^a.]

INGRAND, MARTHE.

1937 a.—Morphologie des pinces et caractères sexuels secondaires de *Munida bamffica* <Trav. Station Biol. Roscoff (15), pp. 57–86, illus. [Issued Dec. 24] [Chh^u.]

INOKI, SHOZO; and MAKIURA, YOSHIOMA.

1943 a.—[On the length of the asexual life cycle of *Plasmodium inui* var. *cyclopis*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Igaku (3340), July 3, pp. 1222–1227 (pp. 18–23). [W^m.]

INOKI, SHOZO; and MATSUSHIRO, AIZO.

1959 a.—Relationship between kinetoplast elimination and para-rosaniline resistance in *Trypanosoma gambiense* [Letter to editor] <Biogen's J., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 371–374, illus. [W^m.]

INOKI, SHOZO; NAKABAYASHI, TOSHIO; FUKUKITA, SHIGEMITSU; and OSAKI, HUMIO.

1959 a.—Studies on the immunological variation in *Trypanosoma gambiense*. IV. Further considerations on the screening method <Biogen's J., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 277–283. [W^m.]

- INOKI, SHOZO; NAKANISHI, KENICHI; and NAKA-
BAYASHI, TOSHIO.
1959 a.—Observations on *Trichomonas va-*
ginalis by electron microscopy <Biken's J.,
v. 2 (1), Apr., pp. 21-24, pls. [W^m.]
- INOKI, SHOZO; and ONO, TADASUKE.
1960 a.—Genetic studies on the AK form of
Trypanosoma. (15). Effect of carcinogenic
substance on the drug resistant transforma-
tion [Japanese abstract of report before 29.
Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26]
<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p.
372 (p. 28). [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Genetic studies on the AK form of
Trypanosoma (16). Interspecific transfer of
drug resistance in mouse between two
species of living Protozoa [Japanese abstract
of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol.
Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9
(4), Aug., pp. 387-388 (pp. 43-44). [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Genetic studies on the akinetoplastic
form (AK form) of Trypanosoma (9). In-
terspecific transfer of drug resistance in
mouse between two species of living protozoa
[Japanese abstract of report before 32. Ann.
Meet.] <Japan. J. Genetics; v. 35 (9),
Sept., pp. 271-272. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—Genetic studies on the akinetoplastic
form (AK form) of Trypanosoma (10). Ef-
fect of 8-azaguanine on induction of AK
form by pararosaniline [Japanese abstract
of report before 32. Ann. Meet.] <Japan. J.
Genetics, v. 35 (9), Sept., p. 272. [W^a.]
- INOKI, SHOZO; and SAKAMOTO, HITOSHI.
1960 a.—Genetic studies on the akinetoplastic
form (AK form) of Trypanosoma (8). Ef-
fect of ethidium bromide on the appearance
of akinetoplastic form (AK form) [Japan-
ese abstract of report before 32. Ann. Meet.]
<Japan. J. Genetics, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp.
271-272. [W^a.]
- INOKI, SHOZO; SAKAMOTO, HITOSHI; and TANIU-
CHI, YOSHIHARU.
1960 a.—Genetic studies on the akinetoplastic
form (AK form) of Trypanosoma. (14). Ef-
fect of ethidium bromide on the appear-
ance of akinetoplastic form (AK form)
[Japanese abstract of report before 29.
Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26]
<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp.
371-372 (pp. 27-28). [W^a.]
- INOKI, SHOZO; TAKEMURA, SHIGE; MAKIURA,
YOSHIOMI; and HOTTA, FUSAO.
1942 a.—[A species of malarial parasite found
in the Formosan monkey *Macacus cyclopis*
Swinhoe (*Plasmodium inui* var. *cyclopis*
(Inoki, Takemura, Makiura and Hotta,
1941))] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai
Zasshi, v. 41 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 1327-1342,
pls. [W^m.]
- INOUE, I. See Kawakami, S.; Inoue, I.; and
Yatabe, K.
- INOUE, SHINICHIRO. [Clin. Dept., Research Inst.
Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.] See Katamine,
Daisuke; Sakaguchi, Yuji; Inoue, Shinichiro;
and Motomura, Kimio.
- INTER-AFRICAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EPIZOOTIC
DISEASES.
[1960 a.].—Enquete sur les trypanosomiasés en
A.O.F. (Symposium on Animal Trypano-
somiasis, Luanda, July 23-24, 1958) <Pub-
lication (45) Inter-African Adv. Com.
Epizoot. Dis., pp. 15-27. [Issued Jan.]. [W^a.]
- IOFF, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH.
1947 a.—Алакүрт [Alacurt. Vermipsylla]
[Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst., Kirgizsk.
Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1), pp. 111-135,
pls. [W^a.]
- IORDANOVA, EV. See Anastasov, An.; Kr'stev, D.;
and Iordanova, Ev.
- IOSET, R. M.; and LUDWIG, PAUL D.
1960 a.—Progress report on ruelene <Down to
Earth, v. 16 (2), Fall, pp. 3-5. [W^a.]
- IRALU, VICHAZELHU. [See also Shaffer, James G.;
and Iralu, Vichazelhu]
- IRALU, VICHAZELHU; and SHAFFER, JAMES G.
1961 a.—The effect of erythrocytes on the
propagation of *Entamoeba histolytica* in
culture. II. The effect of red blood cell deriv-
atives <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10
(1), Jan., pp. 17-21. [W^a.]
- IRANI, K. R.; PHALNIKAR, N. L.; and NARGUND,
K. S.
1950 a.—Synthetical anthelmintics. Part XVIII.
2:4 dialkoxy phenyl butyro lactones <J.
Univ. Bombay, Sect. A, v. 18, n. s. (5),
Mar., pp. 1-11. [W^a.]
- IRELAND, NORTHERN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE.
1960 a.—Liver fluke disease <Leaflet (24)
Min. Agric., Govt. North. Ireland, Mar., 4
pp. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Potato root eelworm <Leaflet (117)
Min. Agric., Govt. North. Ireland, Mar., pp.
1-4, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Poultry mites, lice and fleas <Leaflet
(122) North. Ireland Min. Agric., 8 pp.,
illus. [Issued Oct.]. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—Warble flies of cattle <Leaflet (64)
Min. Agric., Govt. North. Ireland, Mar., pp.
1-5. [W^a.]
- IRGASHEV, I. KH.
1958 a.—К вопросу изучения гельминто-
фауны домашних и диких плотоядных
Самаркандской области [On the question of
the study of the helminth fauna of
domestic and wild carnivores of Samarkand
oblast] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary]
<Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 39-45.
[W^a.]
- IRVINE, J. H. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Inspector, Bath-
urst]
1960 a.—Toxicity of phenothiazine in sheep
<Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales, pp. 51-
54. [W^a.]
- ISANIN, G. I.
1956 a.—К вопросу эпизоотологии гемо-
спориidióзов лошадей в Башкирской
АССР [On the question of the epizootology
of haemosporidiosis of horses in Bashkir
ASRS] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir.
Selsk. Inst., v. 7, pp. 162-171. [W^a.]
- ISELL, DOROTHY. See Schweinfurth, Dorothy
(Isbell).
- ISERN, A. PONJOAN. See Ponjoan Isern, A.
- ISFAN, T. See Radacovici, Icaeterina; Isfan, T.;
and Dinulescu, M.
- ISHI, GORO. See Kuwana, Zyuiti; Ishi, Goro; and
Siokawa, Haruzyu.
- ISHIBASHI, NOBUYOSHI. [See also Kunii, Yoshiaki;
Kegasawa, Kazuo; and Ishibashi, Nobuyoshi]
- ISHIBASHI, NOBUYOSHI; KEGASAWA, KAZUO; and
KUNII, YOSHIKI.
1960 a.—Studies on hatching of the root-knot
nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita*
Chitwood. I. The relation between hatching
and the original egg content of egg mass
[English text; Japanese summary] <Japan.
J. Applied Entom. and Zool., v. 4 (4), Dec.,
pp. 249-255. [W^a.]
- ISHIDA, HIDEO. [See also Tanaka, Minoru; Chi-
kami, Atsushi; and Ishida, Hideo.]
- ISHIGURO, HIDEO; KITANO, N.; KAKUTANI, SEI-
SHICHIRO; and OKAMUSA, RINRO.
1958 a.—Pathological studies on Leucocytozoon
infection in chickens [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan.
Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese
text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6),
Dec., pp. 275-276, 385. [W^a.]

- ISHIGURO, TAKEO; MATSUMURA, MASAKI; and MURAI, HIROMU.
1960 a.—Synthesis of piperazines. XIV. Catalytic synthesis of 2,3-dimethylpyrazine in the vapor phase [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 80 (3), Mar., pp. 314-317. [W^a.]
- ISHIHARA, KATSUYA. See Suganuma, Yasuji; and Ishihara, Katsuya.
- ISHIHARA, MICHIO. See Okamura, Ichiro; Araki, Sotoya; and Ishihara, Michiko.
- ISHIHARA, TADAO.
1957 a.—Studies on absorption and distribution of a piperazine derivative. (1-diethylcarbamyl-4-methylpiperazine citrate) [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (33), pp. 145-158. [W^a.]
- ISHIHARA, TADAO; and HASHIGUCHI, HIROJI.
1952 a.—Studies on the effect of supantonin on microfilariae of cattle filariasis [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho, special issue, pp. 13-17. [W^a.]
- ISHIHARA, TADAO; and UENO, HAKARU.
1958 c.—Studies on summer mange ("kasen" disease) of the horse in Japan. IX. On the etiology of long-hair type summer mange [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 296, 388. [W^a.]
- ISHII, NOBUTARO.
1948 b.—[Insects and disease] [Japanese text]. 1. ed. 73 pp., illus. Tokyo. [W^m.]
- ISHII, NOBUTARO; HORI, HARUO; and SHIBAZAKI, YASUGORO.
1959 a.—Note on a pneumonyssid mite parasitic in the lung of Rhesus monkey [English text] <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 27-33, illus. [W^m.]
- ISHII, SUSUMU. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] See Nobuto, Kenzo; Suzuki, K.; and Ishii, Susumu.
- ISHII, YOICHI; and YAMAMOTO, ITSUO.
1960 a.—The effects of oral administration of sulfamet'oxyprydazine, 4,7-phenanthroline, 5,6-quinone (entobex) and 2,2'-thiobis (4,6-dichlorophenol) on toxoplasmosis in mice [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 428 (p. 84). [W^a.]
- ISHII, YOSAN. [Dept. Med. Parasitol., Yokohama Univ. School Med., Yokohama]
1958 a.—Fundamental studies of the chemicals against ascarids <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 9 (6), Oct., pp. 283-289. [W^m.]
- ISHIKAWA, HIDEO. [Dept. Pediat., Nippon Med. Coll.]
1960 a.—Studies on pulmonary paragonimiasis in childhood. Part I. Clinical and statistical observations [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 64 (7), July 1, pp. 975-981 (pp. 119-125). [W^m.]
1960 b.—Studies on pulmonary paragonimiasis in childhood. Part II. X-ray finding of the chest and their changes during the course of pulmonary paragonimiasis in childhood [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 64 (7), July 1, pp. 982-987 (pp. 126-131). [W^m.]
1960 c.—Studies on pulmonary paragonimiasis in childhood. Part III. Relations of x-ray findings of the chest and the pathoanatomical changes in experimental pulmonary paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 64 (7), July 1, pp. 988-993 (pp. 132-137), illus. [W^m.]
- ISHIKAWA, KAZUO. See Takano, Yoshimasa; and Ishikawa, Kazuo.
- ISHIKAWA, MICHIO. [Dept. Anatomy, Nagoya Univ. School Med.]
1958 c.—Studies on the egg of *Ascaris* (Report V). Changes of pig *Ascaris* eggs affected by alternating current [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 75 (4), Apr., pp. 810-811 (pp. 126-127), pl. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Studies on the excretory system of the *Ascaris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 457-463 (pp. 7-13), illus. [W^a.]
- ISHIKITA, AKIRA; and TODAYAMA, TATSUO.
1958 a.—Experience in using emulsified chinoform for colpitis trichomonadis and erosion of portio vaginalis [Japanese text] <Kyosai Iho, v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 360-363 (pp. 76-79); English summary, pp. 10-11. [W^m.]
- ISHIZAKI, TATSUSHI; et al.
1960 a.—Clinical studies on the hookworm carriers. (6). Analysis of the outbreaking mechanism of hookworm anemia through the reticulocyte count in blood, quantitative determination of iron content in serum and feces, blood loss in feces and the x-ray examination of small intestine [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 500-509 (pp. 50-59), illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The ecological study on the endemic filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti*. (1) The backward investigation in Kawajiri village, Yoskihara city, Shizuoka Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 362 (p. 18). [W^a.]
- ISHIZAKI, TATSUSHI; KUTSUMI, HARUHIKO; and KUBOTA, HISAKO.
1960 a.—Side-effects of anthelmintics and treatments to them (2) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 418-419 (pp. 74-75). [W^a.]
- ISHIZAKI, TATSUSHI; KUTSUMI, HARUHIKO; KUBOTA, HISAKO; and KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA.
1960 a.—Clinical studies on hookworm carriers (7). On the relationship between intradermal test, cholinesterase in serum and anemia [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 404 (p. 60). [W^a.]
- ISIKAWA, MASAZI; and MIYAHARA, TAKAYOSI.
1958 a.—Reaction of soybean varieties to the soybean nematode (*Heterodera glycines*) [Japanese text; English summary] <Soda Shugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (2), Oct., pp. 111-118. [W^a.]
- ISIZEKI, C. [Fac. Agric., Ibaraki Univ., Ibaraki] See Tamasaki, Koji; and Isizeki, C.
- ISLAM, N.; ALAM, K. S.; and QUADERI, M. A.
1960 a.—Hepatic amoebiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (6), June, pp. 131-137, illus. [W^a.]
- ISMAIL, M. M. See Jayewardene, Gladys; Ismail, M. M.; and Wijayaratham, Y.
- ISOBE, CHIKANORI. [Miyazaki Prefect. Hosp., Miyazaki]
1960 a.—Studies of Trypanosoma. IV. Distribution of *Trypanosoma tritonis* Ogawa, 1913 in Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 56 (3), Aug. 5, pp. 69-70. [W^m.]
1960 b.—On the *Diectophyme renale* var. *yoshidai* Morishita, 1955 in Kumamoto Prefecture [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakwai Zasshi, v. 34 (2), Feb. 25, pp. 396-399, illus., map. [W^m.]

- ISOBE, CHIKANORI; et al.
1959 b.—Studies on *Gnathostoma doloresi* Tubangui 1925 in south area of Kyushu [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakwai Zasshi, v. 33 (8), Aug. 25, pp. 1551-1555 (pp. 65-69). [W^m.]
- ISOBE, HIKARU. See Miyazaki, Ichiro; Arita, Michio; and Isobe, Hikaru.
- ISODA, MASAE. [Higashimatsuyama Health Center and Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] [See also Takashino, Hiroshi; Tabata, Hiroshio; and Isoda, Masae; and Takashino, Hiroshi; Tabata, Hiroshio; Kurita, Y.; and Isoda, Masae]
- ISODA, MASAE; and YOSHIMURA, ICHIRO.
1958 b.—Studies on metastrongylosis. 4. Treatment of the artificially infected animal [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 312, 390. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Studies on the prevention of *Fasciola hepatica* infection. On extirpation of Lymnaea snail [Proc. 46. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Obihiro, Hokkaido, Aug. 25-29] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 370, 398. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Studies on pig lungworm disease. V. Transition of *M. elongatus* larvae in the body of earthworm (*Eisenia foetida*) [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 67; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]
- ISOKAWA, SADAKAZU; and YAMADA, S.
1960 a.—Studies on experimental infection of guinea pig with *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 393 (p. 49), [W^a.]
- ISSHIKI, OTOSHIRO. [Univ. Osaka Pref., Osaka]
1959 c.—Studies on echinococcosis of Korean cattle. II. Morphology of scolex in hydatid cyst [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 71; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]
- ITAGAKI, HIROSHI.
1959 a.—Anatomy of a Japanese melanian snail, *Semisulcospira libertina* (Gould), an intermediate host of flukes [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 84. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Anatomy of *Parafossarulus manchouricus japonicus*, the intermediate host of *Clonorchis sinensis* [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 73-74. [W^m.]
- ITAGAKI, HIROSHI; and AKANE, SHIGEO.
1959 a.—Morphological study on the Japanese liver fluke, compared with the African specimens [English text; Japanese summary] <Bull. Azabu Vet. Coll. (6), Sept., pp. 115-123, illus. [W^a.]
- ITAGAKI, SHIRO.
1950 a.—Recent advances in the studies on filariasis of Japan [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho, Special issue, pp. 1-3. [W^a.]
- ITALO RIVAS L., C. [Dr.]
1960 a.—Lucha contra la garrapata <Rev. Consorcio Centros Agric. Manabi (96), v. 21, May-Aug., pp. 11-15. [W^a.]
- ITANO, KAZUO. See Sakumoto, Daigoro; Yamaguti, Noboru; Itano, Kazuo; and Inatomi, Seiichi.
- ITIE C., GABRIEL.
1958 a.—Las lombrices reducen las ganancias <Tierra, Mexico, v. 13 (7), July, p. 604. [W^a.]
- ITIKI, S. See Minami, S.; and Itiki, S.
- ITO, JUNICHI, ASARI, YUZURU; and SANJO, EIICHI.
1960 a.—The effect of mass treatment with the various anthelmintics against *Trichostrongylus orientalis* infestation [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 417-418 (pp. 73-74). [W^a.]
- ITO, T.⁵ See Ito, Tohru.
- ITO, TOHRU.
1959 a.—Studies on the experimental infection per anus of pinworm [Japanese text] <Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi, v. 26 (10), pp. 1060-1068 (pp. 80-88). [W^m.]
- ITO, TOHRU; and ÔMURA, M.
1960 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic effects of pyrinium pamoate, piperazine and dithiazanine with piperazine against pinworm [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 421-422 (pp. 77-78). [W^a.]
- ITO, TOHRU; URUSHIYAMA, K.; and IWANE, HIROMI.
1960 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine against whipworm [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 423 (p. 79). [W^a.]
- ITO, YASUICHIRO. [Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., Tokyo] See Oshio, Yukio; Ito, Yasuichiro; and Takagi, Haru.
- ITO, YASUO. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll., Takatsuki, Japan]
1960 a.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia corvi* (Yamaguti, 1941). 1. Morphological studies on the adult [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 556-563 (pp. 106-113), illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia corvi* (Yamaguti, 1941). 2. Studies on the structure of the eggs and miracidia [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 564-574 (pp. 114-124), illus. [W^a.]
- ITO, YASUO; and NOMURA, K.
1960 a.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia corvi* (Yamaguti, 1942). (3) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 381 (p. 37). [W^a.]
- ÎUDIN, A. M.
1960 a.—Групповой метод лечения поросят при аскаридозе [Group method of treating young pigs for ascaridiosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 58. [W^a.]
- ÎURKINA, V. I.
1959 b.—Матеріали до вивчення фауни бліх Aphaniptera в Українській РСР [Contribution to the study of the Aphaniptera of Ukrainian RSR] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 15, pp. 64-96, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- IVADY, GYULA; and PALDY, LASZLO.
1957 a.—Koraszülöttek interstitialis plasma-sejtes pneumoniája kezelésének új módja ötvégértékű stibiummal és aromás diamidnekkel. [New method for the therapy of interstitial plasma cell pneumonia in premature infants by pentavalent stibium and aromatic diamidines] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 98 (44), Nov. 3, pp. 1201-1204, illus. [W^m.]

IVADY, GYULA; and PALDY, LASZLO—Continued.

1958 a.—Ein neues Behandlungsverfahren der interstitiellen plasmazelligen Pneumonia Frühgeborener mit fünfwertigem Stibium und aromatischen Diamidinen <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 106 (1), Jan., pp. 10-14, illus. [W^m.]

IVANOV, A. K.; GOLUBEV, N. A.; and IVANOV, V. V.

1959 a.—Из опыта дегельминтизации овец при фасциолезе дифтортетрахлорэтаном (фреоном-112) [Investigations on treatment of bovine fascioliasis with freon-112] [Russian text] <Bful. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 33-34. [W^a.]

IVANOV, A. V. See Petrova-Piontkovskaia, S. P.; and Ivanov, A. V.

IVANOV, K. A.

1961 a.—Динамика численности блох сусликов *Citellus pygmaeus* Pall. в разные годы и ее связь с метеорологическими условиями (Population dynamics of fleas parasitizing ground squirrels *Citellus pygmaeus* Pall. over various years and its relation to meteorological conditions) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 31-35. [W^a.]

IVANOV, P. A.

1947 a.—Телязіаз або кон'юнктивно-кератит [Thelaziasis and conjunctivo-keratitis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 26-27. [W^a.]

IVANOV, V. V. See Ivanov, A. K.; Golubev, N. A.; and Ivanov, V. V.

IVANOVA, M. G. See Ozeretskovskaia, N. N.; Ivanova, M. G.; and Mikhailova, O. D.

IVANOVA, N. S.

1953 a.—Случай эхинококка почка [Case of renal echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 36-37. [W^m.]

IVANOVA, PRASKOV'IA STEPANOVNA. [For biography and port. see Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., 1960, p. 17] [W^a.]

1960 a.—*Anaplasma marginale* на крайнем севере своего ареала [*Anaplasma marginale* in the northern edge of its range] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 94-95 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznii). [W^a.]

IVANOVA, T. A.

1959 a.—Новые данные об обсырной нематоде [New data on *Heterodera major* (O. Schmidt, 1930)] [Russian text] <Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel', v. 4 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 33-34, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Список растенииядных и почвенных нематод Таджикистана [List of the plant and soil nematodes of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (2) (29), pp. 49-56. [W^c.]

IVASHKIN, V. M.

1960 a.—Нематоды подсем. Parabronematinae Skrjabin, 1941 в морфолого-систематическом освещении [Nematodes of the subfamily Parabronematinae Skrjabin, 1941, in a morphological-systematic light] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 94-108, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—О положении подсемейств Spiroxyinae (Baylis et Lane, 1920) и Ancyraacanthinae (Yorke et Maplestone, 1926) в системе спирурат [On the positions of the subfamilies Spiroxyinae (Baylis et Lane, 1920) and Ancyraacanthinae (Yorke et Maplestone, 1926) in the system of Spirurata] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 92-93. [W^a.]

IVASHKOV, I. S.

1959 b.—О паразитировании личинок *Hypoderma bovis* в спинно-мозговом канале крупного рогатого скота [On the parasitism of larvae of *Hypoderma bovis* in the spinal-cerebral canal of cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 29-31. [W^a.]

IVASIK, V. M.

1960 a.—Значение добавочных и сорных рыб в распространении паразитов в карповых прудовых хозяйствах (Importance of pan and coarse fishes in the distribution of parasites in carp ponds) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 299-301. [W^a.]

IVASIK, V. M.; and Roĭ, P. E.

1959 a.—Краснуха карпа и меры борьбы с ней в рыболовных хозяйствах западных областей УССР [Measles of carp and measures for its control in fisheries of western oblasts of USSR] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiolog. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 39-42. [W^c.]

IVENS, VIRGINIA [See also Kruidenier, Francis J.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia; and Saxe, Leroy Hollowell; Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia]

IVENS, VIRGINIA; KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.; and LEVINE, NORMAN DION.

1959 a.—Further studies of *Eimeria* (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from Mexican rodents <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (1958), v. 51 (1-2), Mar. 1, pp. 53-57, illus. [W^a.]

IVERSEN, EDWIN S.; and MANNING, RAYMOND B.

1959 a.—A new microsporidan parasite from the pink shrimp (*Penaeus duorarum*) <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., v. 88 (2), Apr., pp. 130-132, illus. [W^a.]

IWADE, TARO.

1960 a.—Studies on the hookworm disease: pathological significance of 4th stage larvae and its secretion upon the normal host [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 390 (p. 46). [W^a.]

IWAGAMI, S.

1960 a.—Studies on the life cycle of *Trichobilharzia physellae* (Talbot, 1936) McMullen and Beaver, 1945 [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 374-375 (pp. 30-31). [W^a.]

IWAI, C. See Takata, S.; and Iwai, C.

IWAI, KANICHI. See Suda, Masao; Hirakawa, Tatsu; and Iwai, Kanichi.

IWAKI, YASUHIRO.

1960 a.—The respiratory metabolism of pinworms [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 435-436 (pp. 91-92). [W^a.]

IWAKURA, TOSHIKI; and SASAHARA, TOHORU.

1959 a.—On the trombiculid mites in Miyazaki Prefecture. (II). The trombiculid mites collected from birds [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 107. [W^m.]

IWAN, LUIS G. R. See Hughes, Carlos A.; and Iwan, Luis G. R.

IWANE, HIROMI. See Ito, Tohru; Urushiyama, K.; and Iwane, Hiromi.

IWASAKI, HIROSABURO. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll., Osaka, Japan]

1960 a.—Studies on the miracidium of *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* (Tanabe, 1948). 1. Morphology of the miracidium of *G. sturniae* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 575–581 (pp. 125–131), illus., pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Studies on the miracidium of *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* (Tanabe, 1948). 2. Ecology of the miracidium of *G. sturniae* (Tanabe, 1948) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 582–588 (pp. 132–138), illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Studies on the miracidium of *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* (Tanabe, 1948). 3. Egg development of the *G. sturniae* (Tanabe, 1948) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 589–595 (pp. 139–145), illus. [W^a.]

IWASAKI, ÔTARO. See Makidono, Jun; Iwasaki, Ôtaro; Toyoshima, K.; and Takanashi, Shingo.

IWASHINA, KAZU HARU; FURUYA, K.; and MUNAKATA, K.

1959 a.—Studies on the miticides to ticks. II. Practical experiments of asuntol and neguvon by the cattle in the pasturage [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 62–63; English title, p. 143. [W^a.]

IWATA, MASATOSHI; et al.

1942 a.—[Experimental infection of *Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* with the simian malarial parasite *Plasmodium inui* var. *cyclopis* (Inoki, Takemura, Makiura and Hotta, 1941)] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zasshi, v. 41 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 1344–1347, pl. [W^m.]

IWATA, MASATOSHI; and OGAWA, YASUSHO.

1960 a.—Observations on the simuliid-fauna in Yoshino mountains [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., p. 77. [W^m.]

IWATA, MASATOSHI; SAIKA, SHIGEKI; and NISHIMURA, TAKESHI.

1944 a.—[A case of parasitism of Echinostomidae on the human body and experiments in hatching them] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 6 (1), July 5, pp. 27–30, illus. [W^m.]

IWATA, SHIGEO.

1948 a.—[Clinical ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Igaku, v. 5 (1), July, pp. 15–19. [W^m.]

1951 a.—[Epidemiology of Ascaris diseases and clinical studies] [Japanese text] <Saishin Kiseichugaku (Morishita) (5), v. 3, 57 pp. [W^m.]

IWATA, SHIGEO; et al.

1957 a.—[Studies on prevention and treatment of hookworm disease. (Continued report)] [Japanese abstract of report before 54. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 1–3, 1957] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 46 (5), Aug. 10, pp. 557–558 (pp. 125–126). [W^m.]

1958 a.—[Pathologic physiology and treatment of ancylostomiasis] [Japanese abstract of report before 55. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Sendai, May 2–4] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 47 (5), Aug. 10, pp. 477–478 (pp. 77–78). [W^m.]

[1958 b].—Studies on prevention and treatment of hookworm disease. (Continued report) <Abstr. Papers 54. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 1–3, 1957, pp. 234–235. [Issued Mar. 10] [W^m.]

[1959 a].—Pathologic physiology and treatment of ancylostomiasis <Abstr. Papers 55. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Sendai, May 2–4, 1958, pp. 203–204. [Issued Apr. 15] [W^m.]

IWATA, SHIGEO; et al.—Continued.

1960 a.—On the occult blood reaction of subjects with ova of intestinal parasite [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 395–396 (pp. 51–52). [W^a.]

IWATA, SHIGEO; ARAKI, TSUNEJI; UEDA, GORO; and SHINONAGA, YASUKO.

1960 a.—Studies on subjects with ova of whipworm and treatment [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 422–423 (pp. 78–79). [W^a.]

IWATA, SHIGEO; OGATA, KAZUYASU; and KISHIGAMI, IWAŌ.

1960 a.—Anthelmintic studies of domoic acid on Ascaris and whipworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 199–201 (pp. 75–77). [W^a.]

IWATA, SHINNOSUKE; and WATANABE, SHOZO.

1960 a.—Studies on eradication of intermediary host of liver fluke [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisei-Kai Zasshi, (136), v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 110–113. [W^a.]

IYENGAR, MANDAYAM OSURI TIRUNARAYANA.

1957 a.—Developmental stages of filariae in mosquitoes <Tech. Paper (104) South Pacific Com., 11 pp., pls. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Annotated bibliography of filariasis and elephantiasis. Part 3. Symptomatology, aetiology, pathology and diagnosis of filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *W. malayi* <Tech. Paper (109), 276 pp. [W^a.]

IYER, P. K. RAMACHANDRA. See Tewari, A. N.; and Iyer, P. K. Ramachandra.

IYER, R. N.; and DHAR, M. L.

1958 a.—Studies in potential amoebicides: Part VII—Synthesis of some 3-alkyl-2-styryl-8-hydroxy-(& 8-methoxy)-4-quinazolones <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 17C (12), Dec., pp. 193–196. [W^a.]

IYORI, SHIGERU.

1959 a.—Studies on the histamine-producing ability of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 46 (11), Nov., pp. 686–691. [W^m.]

1959 b.—On the utilization of amino acids by *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 46 (12), Dec., pp. 759–764. [W^m.]

Izŭmova, N. A.

1959 d.—Возбудители основных паразитарных заболеваний рыб Рыбинского водохранилища [Agents of principal parasitic diseases of fish of Rybinsk reservoir] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, Leningrad] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 114–119. [W^e.]

IZUMI, KEIZO. [1st. Dept. Int. Med., Nagoya Univ. School Med.]

1958 a.—Chest x-ray findings of paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi, v. 18 (8), Nov. 25, pp. 1119–1140 (pp. 33–54). [W^a.]

IZUMI, KUMAICHI. See Tokuda, Hisakichi; Yonezawa, Toshi; Machida, Sadami; and Izumi, Kumaichi.

IZUMIKAWA, YAICHIRO. See Watanabe, Giichi; Izumikawa, Yaichiro; and Saito, Shinichi.

IZZI, RENATO; and ROPERTI, CARLO.

[1960 a.].—Osservazioni sulla coccidiosi dei fagianotti [Italian, French and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 362–363. [W^a.]

J

JABLONSKI, STANLEY.

1961 a.—Russian drug index. Revised by Robert M. Leonard <Pub. Health Serv. Publication (814), 103 pp. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

JACHOWSKI, LEO A. (jr.); et al.

1960 a.—Relationship of tropical hydrocele to filariasis in Puerto Rico <Research Rep. (1) (MR 005.09-1033.01) Naval Med. Research Inst., v. 18, Jan. 29, pp. 26-52. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

JACK, K. M.

1960 a.—*Geckobia japonicum*, a re-publication of *Pterygosoma japonicum* Kishida, 1927 (Acarina, Pterygosomidae) <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 89-90, illus. [W^a.]

JACKSON, J. B.²; DRUMMOND, ROGER OTTO; BUCK, W. B.; and HUNT, L. M.

1960 a.—Toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to horses <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (4), Aug., pp. 602-604. [W^a.]

S'JACOB, J. J.

1960 a.—Der Einfluss einiger Gewächse auf die Population von *Meloidogyne hapla* [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 141-143. [Lib. Taylor]

JACORS, LEON. See Brooke, Marion Murphy; Eyles, Don Edgar; Feldman, Harry A.; and Jacobs, Leon.

JACOTOT, H.

1959 a.—Considérations sur les anthrozooses <Rev. Path. Gen. et Physiol. Clin. (706), v. 58, Mar., pp. 321-326. [W^m.]

JADEVAIA, FRANCESCO. [Dott. Magg. Med. Capo Reparto Chir., Osp. Mil. Genova]

1942 a.—Falso addome acuto da ascaridiosi <Policlin. Roma. Sez. Prat., v. 49 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 13-21. [W^m.]

JADIN, JEAN B.

1959 a.—Conservation de *Rickettsia prowazeki* dans les sarcocystes de l'okapi (*Okapia johnstoni* Sclater) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 36 (3-4), Dec., pp. 441-444. [W^a.]

JADIN, JEAN B.; and PIERREUX, GEORGES.

1959 b.—Une souche d'*Eperythrozoon coccoides* Schilling transmissible en série à la souris non splénectomisée <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 179-181. [W^a.]

JAFFÉ, LUDWIG.²

1960 a.—Chagas' disease in Bocas del Toro, Panama. A pilot study <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 63 (8), Aug., pp. 195-196. [W^a.]

JAHIER, J. See Vulliet; Deltour; and Jahier, J.

JAHN, ELSIE.

1958 a.—Insektenviren. 200 pp., illus., pls. (Probleme der Bioklimatologie, v. 4) Leipzig. [By.]

JAIN, G. P. [Dept. Zool., Mahakoshal Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur]

1957 a.—On the trematode—*Paryphostomum mehrai* Faruqi <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 27 (6), Dec., pp. 290-294, pls. [By.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1960 a.—Further observations on *Artyfechinostomum mehrai* (Faruqi) (Echinostomatidae: Trematoda) <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 7-11, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—On the genus *Artyfechinostomum* (Lane, 1915) (Echinostomatidae: Trematoda) <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 1-5. [W^a.]

JAIN, S. L. [Ph.D., Indian Statistical Inst., Calcutta, India]

1957 c.—*Mizelleus indicus* n.g., n.sp. (subfamily Tetraonchinae), from the gill filaments of *Wallagonia attu* (Bloch) <Ann. Zool., Agra, v. 2 (5), Sept. 15, pp. 57-62, illus. [W^a.]

1959 f.—Monogenea of Indian freshwater fishes. XI. Three new trematodes of the genus *Dactylogyrus* Diesing, 1850 <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24-29), Sept. 30, pp. 39-40. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1960 a.—Monogenea of Indian freshwater fishes. XII. New dactylogyrid trematodes from the gill filaments of Cyprinidae and Gobiidae hosts <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 161-171, pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

JAKEMAN, L. A.; and STRANDTMANN, RUSSELL WILLIAM.

1960 a.—The internal anatomy of the female spiny rat mite, *Echinolaelaps echidninus* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 20. [W^a.]

JAKEŠ, JAROSLAV.

1960 a.—Pupenovitost (myxosporidiasis) konzumních ryb (Myxosporidiasis of commercial fish) <Veterinářství, v. 10 (6), June, p. 216, illus. [W^a.]

JALAYER, [Dr.]

1960 a.—*Rhabditis axei* as a human parasite [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 289-290. [W^a.]

JALILI, MAHMOUD A.

1950 a.—Incidence of bilharziasis in Iraq [Letter to editor] <J. Fac. Med. Baghdad, v. 14 (5-6), Sept.-Nov., p. 186. [W^m.]

JALOUSTRE, H. SAPIN. See Sapin-Jaloustre, H.

JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (jr.); and SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI.

1958 a.—New records of fleas from Hokkaido [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 277-278, pl. [W^m.]

JAMISON, S. L. See Bankowski, Raymond Adam; Stover, Donald E.; and Jamison, S. L.

JAMMET, M. L. See Cavier, Raymond; Jammet, M.L.; and Bismut, A.

JAMNBACK, HUGO A. See Collins, Donald Louis; and Jamnback, Hugo A.

JANECKI, J. See Barciszewski, Marian; Janecki, J.; and Jezioranska, J.

JANION, S. M.

1960 a.—Quantitative dynamics in fleas (Aphaniptera) infesting mice of Puszcza Kampinowska Forest <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 8 (5), pp. 213-218. [W^a.]

JANJIĆ, R.

1958 a.—Jedan slučaj akutne metiljavosti kod ovaca (A rare case of acute distomatosis in sheep) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (11), pp. 936-937. [W^a.]

JANKÓ, MARIA See Bakács, T.; and Jankó, Maria.

JANKŮ, JOSEF.

1959 a.—Die pathogenese und pathologische Anatomie des sogenannten angeborenen Koloboms des gelben Fleckes im normal Grossen sowie im mikrophthalmischen Auge mit Parasitenbefund in der Netzhaut <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 9-57, pls. [W^m.]

- JANOWSKY, CARL C. *See* Febles, Francisco (*jr.*); Brooke, Marion Murphy; Janowsky, Carl C.; and Perri, A. M.
- JANSEN, JACOB (*jr.*)
 1959 c.—*Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, longworm van de kat. (*Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, lungworm in the cat) [Dutch text; English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 84 (6), Mar. 15, p. 352. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Spulwürmer verschlimmern die ansteckende Bronchitis <Deutsche Geflügelwirtschaft. (31), v. 12, July 30, pp. 327–328. [W^a.]
 1961 a.—*Echinococcus granulosus* bij het edelhert (*Cervus elaphus*) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 86 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 82–84. [W^a.]
 1961 b.—Over de nomenclatuur van de trichostrongyliden en de trichostrongylose bij de Nederlandse huisdieren [English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 86 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 248–254, illus. [W^a.]
- JANSEN, W. *See* Vinke, B.; and Jansen, W.
- JANVIER, M. *See* Griffon, H.; Le Breton, R.; and Janvier, M.
- DE LA JARA, FERNANDO.
 1960 a.—Estudios sobre hematozoarios. XIII. Hallazgo de formas apigmentadas (exocitocíticas) de *Plasmodium mexicanum* en su huésped natural, *Sceloporus ferrariperezi ferrariperezi* [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12–16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 171. [W^a.]
- JARDIM FREIRE, JOSÉ.
 [1960 a].—*Deletrocephalus* sp. parasito de *Rhea americana* L. do Rio Grande do Sul <Dipan (128), v. 8, Mar. 1959–Apr., 1960, pp. 4–6, illus. [W^a.]
- JARECKA, LEOKADIA.
 1960 a.—Life-cycles of tapeworms from lakes Góldapiwo and Mamry Pólnocne (Cykle rozwojowe tasiemców na jeziorach Góldapiwo i Mamry Pólnocne) [Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (4), Jan. 1, pp. 47–66, pls. [W^a.]
- JARNIOU, A. P.; MOREAU, A.; and BOURDET, P.
 1958 a.—Les pleurésies amibiennes. (Étude clinique, pathogénique et thérapeutique) <Poumon et Cœur, v. 14 (7), July–Aug., pp. 663–676. [W^m.]
- JARNIOU, A. P.; MOREAU, A.; GARRIGOU, J.; and BOURDET, P.
 1959 a.—Les localisations pleurales isolées de l'amibiase <J. Franc. Med. et Chir. Thorac., v. 13 (2), pp. 129–156. [W^m.]
- JARPA G., ARTURO. [See also Vucosic, Antonio; Vial, Salvador; Marsano, Arnaldo; and Jarpa G., Arturo]
 JARPA G., ARTURO; et al.
 1960 a.—Isosporosis humana <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (3), July–Sept., pp. 50–54. [W^a.]
- JARRETT, W. F. H. [See also Dow, C.; and Jarrett, W. F. H.]
 JARRETT, W. F. H.; et al.
 1960 a.—Symposium on husk. (1). The disease process <Vet. Rec. (4305), v. 72 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 1066–1067, 1068, pl.; discussion, pp. 1086–1087. [W^a.]
 1961 a.—Studies on immunity to *Haemonchus contortus* infection—double vaccination of sheep with irradiated larvae [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (87), v. 22, Mar., pp. 186–188. [W^a.]
- JARRETT, W. F. H.; JENNINGS, F. W.; MCINTYRE, W. I. M.; and SHARP, N. C. C.
 1960 a.—Resistance to *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* produced by X-irradiated larvae [Letter to editor dated Oct. 7] <Vet. Rec. (4299), v. 72 (42), Oct. 15, p. 884. [W^a.]
- JARRY, DANIEL.
 1960 b.—*Piscicola haranti* n. sp. (Hirudinea) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 305–315, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- JARUMILINTA, RAWEWAN; and MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE.
 1960 b.—Hyaluronidase activity in stock cultures of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 118–128. [W^a.]
 1961 a.—Fibrinolytic activity in *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^a.]
- JAŠAREVIĆ, A. *See* Levi, Isak; and Jašarević, A.
- JASIEŃSKI, STEFAN.
 1958 a.—Bąblowiec wątroby. (Hepatic echinococcosis) <Polski Przegl. Chir., v. 30 (10), Oct., pp. 1039–1042. [W^m.]
- JASKOSKI, BENEDICT J.
 1960 a.—Amino acids in *Ascaris suum* eggs [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Heavy parasitic infection in an Egyptian cobra—A case report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (5), Sept. 1, p. 296. [W^a.]
 1960 c.—Physalopteran infection in an orangutan <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (5), Sept. 1, p. 307, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 d.—Physalopterid infections in the capybara <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (9), Nov. 1, p. 539, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 e.—Relation of age and fat reserves in swine ascarid eggs to infectivity in the hamster <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 333–336. [W^a.]
- JASKOSKI, BENEDICT J.; and KRZEMINSKI, WALTER.
 1960 a.—Incidence and treatment of parasites in a zoological garden [English text; Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (83), v. 21, July, pp. 631–635. [W^a.]
- JAŚKOWSKI, LECH. *See* Romaniuk, Józef; Markowski, Aleksander; Jaśkowski, Lech; and Hoppe, R.
- JAUREGUI, PEDRO. [Dr.]
 1956 a.—Compresión medular por quiste hídrico intradural <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 40 (24), pp. 696–707, illus. [W^a.]
- JAVARONE, N. [Dr., Dir. Hosp. Humberto I., Clin. Pediat., "A. de Camillis"]
 1938 a.—A giardiose intestinal na infancia <Caderno Pediat. (15), v. 3, Aug. 31, pp. 194–199. [W^m.]
- JAYEWARDENE, GLADYS; ISMAIL, M. M.; and WIJAYARATNAM, Y.
 1960 a.—Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in treatment of ascariasis <Brit. Med. J. (5194), July 23, pp. 268–271. [W^a.]
- JAYEWARDENE, L. G. *See* Goodwin, L. G.; Jayewardene, L. G.; and Standen, O. D.
- JAŽEV, V.
 1956 a.—Метинавоста кај овците во бивша прилепска околија во 1955 год [Liver fluke infection in the former county of Prilep in 1955] [Serbian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (8), pp. 614–617. [W^m.]
- JEEKEL, C. A. W.; TUZET, ODETTE; MANIER, JEHANNE-FRANÇOISE; and JOLIVET, PIERRE.
 [1959 a].—Myriapodes et leurs parasites <Fasc. (9) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge, 2. s., 1958, pp. 3–[41], illus., pl. [Issued Feb. 14] [W^a.]

JEFFERY, GEOFFREY MARRON.

1960 b.—Infectivity to mosquitoes of *Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium falciparum* under various conditions <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 315–320. [W^a.]

JEFFERY, GEOFFREY MARRON; YOUNG, MARTIN DUNAWAY; BURGESS, ROBERT WILLIAM; and EYLES, DON EDGAR.

1959 a.—Early activity in sporozoite-induced *Plasmodium falciparum* infections <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 51–58. [W^a.]

JEFREMENTKO, W. See Efremenko, V. P.

JELLIFFE, D. B. [M.D., Dept. Med., Univ. Coll., Ibadan, Nigeria]

1952 b.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* presenting through the umbilicus <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 183–184, illus. [W^m.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; BELL, J. F.; and OWEN, C. R.

[1960 a].—Mouse disease studies <Oregon Meadow Mouse Irrupt. (1957–58), pp. 71–80. [W^a.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; GLESNE, LILLIAN; and PETERSON, RICHARD S.

1960 a.—Emmonsia, a fungus, and Besnoitia, a protozoan, reported for South America <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (3), July–Sept., pp. 46–47, illus. [W^a.]

JENKINS, C. F. H.

[1948 a].—Notes on the distribution in south western Australia of *Echidnophaga myrmecobii* Rothschild <J. Roy. Soc. West. Australia, (1944–1945), v. 31, pp. 37–41, map. [W^a.]

JENKINS, C. F. H.; and RIMES, G. D.

1958 b.—Insect pests and their control. Some poultry pests <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, v. 7 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 37–41, 44–47. [W^a.]

1958 c.—Some poultry pests <J. Dept. Agric., West Australia, 3. s., v. 7 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 37–41, 44–47, illus. [W^a.]

JENKINS, DAVID; and MACDONALD, KENNETH.

1959 a.—Amebiasis in Iowa: An incidence study <J. Iowa State Med. Soc., v. 49 (6), June, pp. 335–337. [W^m.]

JENKINS, JAMES A. [Dunedin, N. Z.]

1949 a.—Hydatid disease <Post-Grad. Med. J. (281), v. 25, Mar., pp. 107–124. [W^m.]

JENKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT. [See also Davis, R. A.; and Jenkins, William Robert; and Kantzes, J. G.; Morgan, O. D.; and Jenkins, William Robert; and Mai, William Frederick; Crittenden, Henry William; and Jenkins, William Robert]

1960 a.—Control of nematodes by physical methods <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 443–446. [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Paratylenchus marylandicus*, n. sp. (Nematoda: Criconematidae) associated with roots of pine [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 175–177, pl. [W^a.]

JENNINGS, A. R.

1959 a.—Diseases of wild birds, fifth report <Bird Study, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 19–22. [C^z.]

JENNINGS, F. W. See Jarrett, W. F. H.; Jennings, F. W.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and Sharp, N. C. C.

JENNISON, R. F. See Watt, Leslie; and Jennison, R. F.

JENSEN, HAROLD J. [See also Konicek, Donald E.; and Jensen, Harold J.]

JENSEN, HAROLD J.; HOWELL, H. B.; and COURTNEY, WILBUR DOANE.

1958 a.—Grass seed nematode and production of bluegrass seed <Station Bull. (565) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 8 pp. [W^a.]

JENSEN, HAROLD J.; and KONICEK, DONALD E.

1960 a.—Effects of certain phosphorodithioate compounds upon populations of *Pratylenchus penetrans* [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28–31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 640. [W^a.]

JENSEN, MAGDA. [Hospitallstidende, Danmark]

1959 a.—Vaginitis mycotica. Behandlingsforsøg i graviditeten med sterosan. (Mycotic vaginitis. Therapeutic trials with sterosan during pregnancy) [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 61 (20), Apr. 14, pp. 758–760. [W^m.]

JERKIĆ, Z.

1958 a.—Suzbijanje fascioleze u Dubočcu (Control of fascioliasis at Dubočac) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (12), pp. 1022–1025. [W^a.]

JÉROME, M. See Kissel, P.; Debry, G.; Boulangé, M.; and Jérôme, M.

JESKA, EDWARD L. See Krascheninnikow, Serhij; and Jeska, Edward L.

JETTMAR, HEINRICH M. [Prof. Dr., Graz, Hyg. Inst.]

1951 a.—*Ascaris*-Coelomflüssigkeit als Antibiotikum <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 63 (6), Feb. 9, p. 118. [W^m.]

1954 a.—Zum Nachweis toxoplasmafeindlicher Qualitäten im Menschenserum. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 66 (16), Apr. 23, pp. 276–277. [W^m.]

JEU, MING-HWA; and HSU, YIN-CHI.

1959 a.—Studies on the penetration of host tissue and histological changes caused by the chigger mite, *Neoschöngastia gallinarum* Hatori (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 7 (3), Nov., pp. 197–203. [W^a.]

JEUNE, M.; et al.

1959 a.—Toxoplasmose acquise à forme ganglionnaire survenue chez trois frères et simulant une maladie des griffes de chat <Lyon Med., an. 91, v. 201 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 699–705. [W^m.]

JEVTIĆ, MILITSA. See Kostić, Dušan; Zlokas Dušan; and Jevtić, Militsa.

JEŽIĆ, JOSIP A.

1959 a.—Razvojna sistematizacija patogenih mikroba daje realnu osnovu i za sistematizaciju zaraznih bolesti ljudi i životinja. Evolutional systematization of pathogenic microbes gives a real biological base for systematization of infectious diseases in men and animals [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (3), pp. 521–522. [W^a.]

JEZIERSKI, A.; LAMBELIN, G.; and LATEUR, L.

1959 a.—Immunisation des bovidés contre l' "East Coast Fever" (E. C. F.) (Theilériose à *Theileria parva*) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 50 (1), Feb. (Bulletin d'Information de l'INEAC, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 1–21, illus.) [W^a.]

JEZIORAŃSKA, ALICJA; and BARCISZEWSKI, MARIAN.

1959 a.—Odczyn immunologiczne w przebiegu epidemii włośnicy w Bydgoszczy W. R. 1957. (Immunologic reactions in the course of trichinosis epidemic in Bydgoszcz (1957) [English summary] <Med. Dosw. i Mikrobiol., v. 11 (1), pp. 53–61. [W^m.]

JEZIORAŃSKA, ALICJA; and ZAPART, WANDA.

1959 a.—Dotychczasowe wyniki badań serologicznych w kierunku wagrzy. (Preliminary results of serological investigations in cysticercosis) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 14 (28), July 13, pp. 1281–1285. [W^m.]

JEZIORAŃSKA, J. See Barciszewski, Marian; Jannecki, J.; and Jeziorańska, J.

JHA, V. R.

- 1943 a.—Three new distomes of the family Lecithodendriidae Odhner <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 9–19, illus. [Wst.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
 1944 a.—A new species of the genus *Lepodermma* Looss, 1899 syn. *Plagiorchis* [sic] Luhe, 1899 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 14, [Sect. B], pp. 184–188, illus. [WH^m.] [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

JHALA, H. I.

- [1958 a].—Inquiry on the endemic focus of schistosomiasis under Dr. H. I. Jhala at the Grant medical college, Bombay <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 21–23. [W^a.]

JHONO, KENJIRO. See Jōno, Kenjiro.

JIMENEZ, F. See Ramachandran, C. P.; Jimenez, F.; and Edeson, J. F. B.

JIMENEZ ARANGO, ALEJANDRO; HAKIN DOW, SALOMON; and LOURIDO ALBAN, FRANCISCO.
 1954 a.—Cisticercosis del encefalo en Colombia <Rev. Hosp. San Juan de Dios, Bogotá, v. 2 (6), pp. 68–84, illus. [W^m.]

JIMÉNEZ MILLÁN, FERNANDO.

- 1960 a.—Revision de las especies del género *Moniliformis*, parasitas de ratas; con motivo del hallazgo en España de *Moniliformes* en *Epimys norvegicus*, Erx. [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 199–220, pls. [W^a.]

JIMÉNEZ-QUIRÓS, OTTO. [See also Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; Arroyo Sancho, Guido; and Jiménez-Quiros, Otto; and Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón; Arroyo Sancho, Guido; Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; and Delgado Flores, Enrique]

JIMÉNEZ-QUIRÓS, OTTO; AGÜERO SOTO, ALEXIS; and SABORÍO ETIENNE, RODRIGO.

- 1959 a.—Queratitis ulcerativa y glaucoma agudo recidivante por sensibilización parasitaria a *Ascaris lumbricoides* y *Entamoeba histolytica* <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

JIMÉNEZ-QUIRÓS, OTTO; and ARROYO SANCHE, GUIDO.

- 1960 a.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. XIV. Redescrpción de *Lutztrema obliquum* Travassos, 1941; y descripción de *Zonorchis macroovarius* n. sp. <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (1); July, pp. 53–61, pls. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Helmintos de la República de Costa Rica. XV. Nematoda 3. Presencia de *Litomosoides peñai* n. sp. en *Hemiderma perspicillatum aztecum* (Saussure, 1860) <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (1), July, pp. 63–67, pl. [W^a.]

JIMÉNEZ-QUIRÓS, OTTO; and MARINA ZAMORA, LUZ.

- 1959 a.—Parasitosis intestinal en el universitario costarricense. III. Terapeutica [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 95–106. [W^a.]

JÍRA, JINDŘICH.

- 1959 b.—K historii objevu lidské toxoplasmosy <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 5–7. [W^m.]
 1960 a.—Некоторые итоги изучения токсоплазмоза в Чехословакии (Some results of toxoplasmosis study in Czechoslovakia [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (9), Sept., pp. 76–80. [W^a.]

JÍRA, JINDŘICH; and BOZDECH, VÁCLAV.

- 1960 a.—Die bedeutung der Komplementbindungsreaktion für die Laboratoriumsdiagnostik der Toxoplasmose [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriell., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 179 (2), pp. 262–277. [Issued June] [W^a.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO. [See also Havlík, Otto; Jírovec, Otto; Nižnanská-Ptáčková, Jarmila; and Rosický, Bohumír]

- 1948 b.—Contribution à la microbiologie de la cavité buccale humaine [English summary] <Paradentologie, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 117–123. [W^m.]

- 1948 c.—Oxyuriasis <Prakt. Lékař, v. 28 (7), Apr. 5, pp. 145–146, illus. [W^m.]

- 1955 f.—Cizopasnícinašich perlooček II [Russian and German summaries] Česk. Parasitol., v. 2, pp. 95–98, illus., pl. [W^a.]

- 1958 a.—Achievements and perspectives of human parasitology in Czechoslovakia <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 75–79. [W^m.]

- 1959 a.—Ueber die durch *Pneumocystis carinii* verursachte interstitielle Pneumonie der Säuglinge [English and French summaries] <J. Hyg., Epidemiol. Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 3 (1), pp. 28–59, illus., pl. [W^m.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; and HAVLÍK, OTTO.

- 1950 a.—Zajímavější parasitologické málezy v letech 1946–1949 <Prakt. Lékař, v. 30 (15), Aug. 5, pp. 296–297. [W^m.]

- 1960 a.—Parazytologia w Chińskiej Republice Ludowej (Parasitology in the Chinese People's Republic) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 81–95. [W^a.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; and JÍRA, JINDŘICH.

- 1961 a.—Studien mit dem Toxoplasma-intest. III. Mitteilung <Zentralbl. Bakt., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 181 (1), Jan., pp. 110–124. [W^a.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; and MARATKA, ZDENĚK.

- 1950 a.—Léčení taenií atebriem <Prakt. Lékař, v. 30 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 113–114. [W^m.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; PETER, RUDOLF; JÍRA, JINDŘICH; and PETRÚ, MIROSLAV.

- 1959 a.—Ueber einige probleme der vaginalen Mikrobiologie und der geschlechtlichen trichomoniasis <J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 3 (2), pp. 195–219, illus. [W^m.]

JÍROVEC, OTTO; and ROZEHNAL, V.

- 1959 a.—Nový způsob léčení oxyuriasy kombinací fenothiazinu, hexylresorcinolu a basisického fuchsínu <Prakt. Lékař, v. 30 (18), Sept. 20, pp. 355–357. [W^a.]

JOHANNIS, I. D. [Dr. Vrouwenarts Delft]

- 1958 a.—Ervaringen met gyno-sterosan bij de behandeling van Trichomonas-colpitis en colpitis mycotica [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 102 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 1902–1903. [W^m.]

JOHANNSEN, ANDERS.

- 1958 a.—Lungmask och spolmask hos svin. [Lungworm and ascarids of swine] <Försök och Forskning, v. 15 (10), pp. 92–93, illus. [W^a.]

JOHNO, KENJIRO. See Tanaka, Hideo; Johnno, Kenjiro; and Sano, R.

JOHNSON, A. EARL. [See also Hibler, Charles P.; Hammond, Datus Miller; and Johnson, A. Earl]

- 1960 a.—The free amino acids in *Trichomonas foetus* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 45. [W^a.]

JOHNSON, ALLEN. See Wallace, Franklin Gerhard; and Johnson, Allen.

JOHNSON, C. M. MELDAL. See Meldal-Johnson, C. M.

JOHNSON, CARL. See Buxton, C. Lee; Weinman, David; and Johnson, Carl.

JOHNSON, CORNELL A. [Eaton Lab., Norwich, N. York]

- 1960 a.—Nitrofurazone in water for cecal coccidiosis in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 39 (5), Sept., pp. 1076–1079. [W^a.]

- JOHNSON, CORNELL A.; and VAN RYZIN, ROBERT J.
1960 a.—The mode of action of nitrofurazone and nihydrazone against cecal coccidiosis in chickens [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 39 (5), Sept., p. 1263. [W^a.]
- JOHNSON, E. M.; CHAPMAN, RICHARD A.; and VALLEAU, W. D.
1960 a.—Occurrence of certain plant diseases in Kentucky in 1959 <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 159–161. [W^a.]
- JOHNSON, EDWARD S.; NAPOLI, VITTERIO M.; and WHITE, WILLIAM C.
1960 a.—Colorado tick fever as a hematologic problem <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 34 (2), Aug., pp. 118–124. [W^a.]
- JOHNSON, H. E. See Miller, J. H.; Johnson, H. E.; and Stout, A. L.
- JOHNSON, HOWARD WHITNEY.
[1956 b].—Importance of animal disease and parasite research to agricultural and national welfare. Statement on animal disease and parasite research for the Committee on research evaluation. 14 mimeographed leaves. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- JOHNSON, J. C. (jr.). [Kansas State Coll., Pittsburg, Kansas] See Emerson, Kary C.; and Johnson, J. C. (jr.).
- JOHNSON, M. A. See Kershaw, W. E.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Johnson, M. A.
- JOHNSON, PHYLLIS TRUTH. [See also Hopkins, G. H. E.; and Johnson, Phyllis Truth]
1958 c.—Type specimens of lice (Order Anoplura) in the United States National Museum <Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. (3393), v. 108, pp. 39–49. [W^a.]
1960 a.—A new species of Hoplopleura from Australia <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 62 (2), June, pp. 111–113, illus. [Issued July] [W^a.]
- JOHNSON, W. A. [See also Cairns, Eldon James; and Johnson, W. A.]
- JOHNSON, W. A.; and WARE, L. M.
1958 a.—Bean and squash yields upped by soil fumigation <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 5 (4), Winter, p. 14. [W^a.]
- JOHNSON, W. P. [D.V.M., Princeton, N. Jersey]
1960 a.—The effect of dimethoate on *Dermatobia hominis* in cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (85), v. 21, Nov., pp. 1046–1048. [W^a.]
- JOHNSON, WARREN T.; and LANGFORD, GEORGE S.
1960 a.—Residual effectiveness of certain insecticides in horn fly control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 477–478. [W^a.]
- JOHNSTON, A.
1960 a.—A supplement to a host list of plant diseases in Malaya <Mycol. Papers (77), Commonwealth Mycol. Inst., May 25, 30 pp. [W^a.]
- JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and ANGEL, L. MADELINE.
1949 b.—Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs. XIII <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 73 (1), Dec., pp. 22–28, illus. [W^a.]
- JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and CLARK, HELEN GOLDTHORP.
1948 b.—Cestodes from Australian birds I. Pelicans <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 72 (1), Aug. 23, pp. 77–82, pls. [W^a.]
- JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and EDMONDS, S. J.
1948 a.—Australian Acanthocephala. No. 7 <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 72 (1), Aug. 23, pp. 69–76, pls. [W^a.]
- JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and MAWSON, PATRICIA M.
1949 a.—Some nematodes from Australian hosts, together with a note on *Rhabditis allgeni* <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 73 (1), Dec., pp. 63–71, illus. [W^a.]
- JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY; and MUIRHEAD, NANCY G.
1949 a.—Larval trematodes from Australian freshwater molluscs. XIV <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 73 (1), Dec., pp. 102–108, illus. [W^a.]
- JOHNSTON, TITUS MEREDITH. [Ph.D. Louisiana State Univ.]
1959 b.—Antibiosis of *Clostridium butyricum* Przemowski on *Tylenchorhynchus martini* Fielding, 1956, (Nematoda, Phasmidia) in submerged rice soil <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (1), July, p. 44. [W^a.]
- JOHNSTONE, IAN LIND; and SOUTHCOTT, WILLIAM HENRY.
1954 a.—Dibutyl phthalate used in a lamb-marking dressing <Austral. Vet. J., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 139–141. [W^a.]
- JOHRI, GYANENDRA NARAIN. [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ.]
1959 d.—Studies on some cestode parasites. III. Variability in the number and position of testes in some unarmed species of *Hymenolepis* from mammals <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 29 (3), pp. 134–142, pl. [By.]
1960 b.—A new paruterinid cestode, *Lallum magniparuterina* gen. et sp. nov. from the intestine of a common teal, *Nettion crecca* Linn. <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 269–272, illus. [W^a.]
- JOHRI, L. N. [Delhi]
[1958 a].—On the study of embryonation in the eggs of the pseudophyllidean cestode, *Diphyllbothrium latum* (Linnaeus, 1758) [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 302. [W^c.]
1959 a.—Report on a cestode, *Hymenolepis farciminosa* (Goeze, 1782), collected from *Acridothores tristis* (L. 1766) of Delhi State, together with observations on its testicular patterns <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 29 (5), pp. 245–247, pl. [By.]
- JOLIVET, PIERRE. See Jeekel, C. A. W.; Tuzet, Odette; Manier, Jehanne-Françoise; and Jolivet, Pierre; and Théodoridès, Jean; and Jolivet, Pierre; and Théodoridès, Jean; Ormières, René; and Jolivet, Pierre; and Tuzet, Odette; Manier, Jehanne-Françoise; and Jolivet, Pierre.
- JOLLY, A.
1958 a.—Réaction de Casoni et kyste hydatique. Valeur de la réaction. Etude statistique des concordances et discordances des réponses de la réaction avec l'observation clinique des malades <Maroc Méd. (398), v. 37, July, pp. 773–778. [W^m.]
- JOLLY, DONALD W. [M.R.C.V.S.]
1957 b.—Worms and cancer <East African Veld, v. 4 (8), p. 147. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Ticks, trees and chickens <East African Veld, v. 5 (4), p. 68. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Blood damage caused by stomach and intestinal worms <East African Veld, v. 5 (6), p. 119. [W^a.]
1959 b.—The therapeutic use of insecticides in veterinary work <Vet. Ann., 1. year, pp. 303–307. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Kill that tick <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 41 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 36, 41–44. [W^a.]
- JONCHÈRE, HENRI. See Launoy, Léon Louis; Guillot, M.; and Jonchère, Henri.
- JONES, BRUCE V. See Nelson, A. M. R.; Jones, Bruce V.; and Peacock, R.

- JONES, CALVIN M. *See* Roberts, Richard Harris; Jones, Calvin M.; and Gless, Elmer E.
- JONES, E. E.
1958 a.—Microsporidiosis in shrimp—ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 10. [W^a.]
- JONES, E. W. *See* Brock, William E.; Pearson, C. C.; Kliever, Ira Olin; and Jones, E. W.
- JONES, F. G. W.
1958 d.—Entomology and nematology in the school of agriculture, 1899–1956 <Mem. (29) Univ. Cambridge School. Agric. (1957), pp. 5–11. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
1960 a.—Nematology department <Rep. Rothamsted. Exper. Station (1959), pp. 111–116. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Plant parasitic nematodes —Advancement Sc. (66), v. 17, July, pp. 174–180, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- JONES, FRANCIS EVELYN; EYLES, DON EDGAR; and GIBSON, COLVIN LEE.
1958 a.—Methods for the recovery of Toxoplasma from suspected animal hosts [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 245. [W^a.]
- JONES, GEORGE D. *See* Wise, Milton B.; Jones, George D.; and Barrick, E. R.
- JONES, JACK E.; and NEWSOM, L. D.
1960 a.—Resistant cotton for wilt-nematode areas <Louisiana Agric., v. 3 (1), Fall, pp. 14–15. [W^a.]
- JONES, JACK E.; NEWSOM, L. D.; and FINLEY, ETTA, L.
1959 a.—Effect of the reniform nematode on yield, plant characters, and fiber properties of Upland cotton <Agronomy J., v. 51 (6), June, pp. 353–356, illus. [W^a.]
- JONES, JACK E.; WRIGHT, S. L.; and NEWSOM, L. D.
1958 a.—Sources of tolerance and inheritance of resistance to root-knot nematode in cotton <Proc. 11. Cotton Improvement Conf. (Houston, Texas, Dec. 15–16), pp. 34–39. [W^a.]
- JONES, KENNETH L.; and HAMMOND, DATUS MILLER.
1960 a.—A study of the parasites from rainbow trout of a commercial fish farm in Cache Valley, Utah [Abstract] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1959–1960), v. 37, pp. 157–158. [W^a.]
- JONES, ROBERT W. III.
1954 a.—Plague infected fleas found in nature <Calif. Vector Views, v. 1 (1), July, p. 3. [W^m.]
- JONES, W. C. *See* Lincicome, David Richard; Rossan, Richard N.; and Jones, W. D.
- DE JONGH, R. T.; and FRIEDHEIM, ERNST ALBERT HERMANN.
1959 a.—Le pentylthiarsaphénylmélatamine (mel W) dans le traitement de trypanosomiase à *T. gambiense* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 769–778. [W^a.]
- JŌNO, KENJIRO. *See* Tanaka, Hideo; Jōno, Kenjiro; and Ibusuki, T.; and Watanabe, Yoshiro; Jōno, Kenjiro; and Ibusuki, T.
- JORDAN, HELEN ELAINE.
1960 a.—Evaluation of cyanacethydrazide for removal of lungworms from naturally infected sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (10), May 15, pp. 508–510. [W^a.]
- JORDAN, J.
1960 a.—Eradication of eelworm and bilharzia in seedbed water from dams or rivers <Rhodesian Tobacco J., v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 41–42. [W^a.]
- JORDAN, PETER.
1959 d.—The possible rôle of low-density microfilaraemia in the spread of *Wuchereria bancrofti* by *Culex fatigans* in East Africa <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 42–46. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Bancroftian filariasis in Tanganyika: Observations on elephantiasis, microfilarial density, genital filariasis and microfilaraemia rates <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 132–140. [W^a.]
- JORDAN, WILLIAM J.
1960 a.—Treatment of fascioliasis [Letter to editor dated Sept. 2] <Vet. Rec. (4295), v. 72 (38), Sept. 17, p. 785. [W^a.]
1961 a.—The treatment of ear conditions [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4319), v. 73 (9), Mar. 4, p. 228. [W^a.]
- JORDANO BAREA, DIEGO. [Fac. Vet. Cordoba]
1960 a.—Lucha contra algunos ectoparásitos de interés veterinario <Noticias Neosan (100), Mar.-Apr., pp. 105–126, illus. [W^a.]
- JORGENSEN, EDSSEL C. *See* Golden, A. Morgan; and Jorgenson, Edsel C.
- JOSEPH, C. *See* Nair, C. P.; Roy, Radhagovinda; and Joseph, C.
- JOSHI, U. N. *See* Bal, D. V.; and Joshi, U.N.
- JOUANEN, CLAUDE EMARC EMILE.
1956 a.—Essai de traitement de la strongylose broncho-pulmonaire des ovins par les aérosols à l'hexacétan. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 77 pp. Toulouse. [W^a.]
- JOUANNEAU, H.
1955 a.—L'ascaridiose <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 52–55, illus. [W^m.]
1955 b.—La bilharziose urinaire <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 42–47, illus. [W^m.]
1955 c.—L'échinococcose des animaux. Aspect Algérien <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 19–22, illus. [W^m.]
1955 d.—L'oxyurose <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 48–51. [W^m.]
- JOUBERT, L. [See also Goret, P.; and Joubert, L.]
- JOUBERT, L.; GAUTHIER, J.; and CHEVÉ, J.
1960 a.—Etude d'une enzootie de vibriose ovine, dans la région lyonnaise <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 111, n. s., v. 23, July, pp. 491–504, illus. [W^a.]
- JOVOV, KOLJA.
1959 a.—Prilog poznavanju dinamike pojedinih vrsta trihostrongilida kod ovaca i govoda Tuzlanske Okoline (Contribution to the knowledge of the dynamics in some kinds of Trichostrongylidae in sheep and cattle of the Tuzla-District) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 539–546, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- JOYNER, L. P.
1959 b.—Diseases related to Protozoa. Other protozoal infections <Vet. Ann., 1. year, pp. 119–122. [W^a.]
1959 c.—The therapeutics of protozoal infections in animals <Vet. Ann., 1. year, pp. 297–300. [W^a.]
1960 a.—The relationship between toxicity and coccidiostatic efficacy of pyrimethamine and sulphonamides and their relative reversal by folic acid <Research Vet. Sc., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 2–9. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The coccidiostatic activity of 3, 5-dinitro-ortho-toluamide against *Eimeria tenella* <Research Vet. Sc., v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 363–370. [W^a.]
- JOYNER, L. P.; and DAVIES, S. F. M.
1960 a.—Detection and assessment of sublethal infections of *Eimeria tenella* and *Eimeria necatrix* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 243–249. [W^a.]

JUBB, KENNETH V.

- 1960 a.—The lesions caused by *Filaroides milksi* in a dog <Cornell Vet., v. 50 (3), July, pp. 319-325, pls. [W^a.]

JUDY, J. K. See Bell, Donald Smith; Grimshaw, R. H.; and Judy, J. K.

JUGNET, A.; and FRANCHINI, G.

- 1958 a.—Essai de traitement par broncho-aspiration du kyste hydatique du poumon <Maroc Med. (401), v. 37, Oct., pp. 1009-1012. [W^m.]

JULIAN, S. R. See Duncan, Donald; Eades, James; Julian, S. R.; and Micks, Don W.

JULIUS, H. W. See Breijer, H. B. G.; Julius, H. W.; and Bos, F. J.

JUMINER, BERTÈNE; and DURAND, M.

- 1960 a.—Polyparasitisme grave chez un chien Tunisien <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 391-394. [W^a.]

JUMINER, BERTÈNE; and GOUDINEAU, J. A.

- 1960 a.—Hétoparasites et hématologie des rats sauvages de la ville de Tunis <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (2), June, pp. 181-186. [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—Sensibilité de la gerbille (*G. hirtipes*) à *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (2), June, pp. 171-180. [W^a.]

JUMINER, BERTÈNE; and ZAKINE, J.

- 1960 a.—L'ankylostomose dans l'extrême-nord du Cap Bon <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (1), Mar., pp. 49-60. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—L'hydroxynaphthoate de bephenium (alcopar) dans le traitement de l'ankylostomose en milieu hospitalier <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (1), Mar., pp. 61-80. [W^a.]

JUNG, R. S.; and HARRIS, F. H.

- 1960 a.—Human filarial infection in Louisiana <Arch. Path., v. 69 (4), Apr., pp. 371-373, illus. [W^a.]

JUNG, RODNEY CLIFTON. [See also Pacheco, Guillermo; Wykoff, Dale E.; and Jung, Rodney Clifton.]

JUNG, RODNEY CLIFTON; and McCROAN, JOHN E. (jr.)

- 1960 a.—Efficacy of bephenium and tetrachloroethylene in mass treatment of hookworm infection <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 492-495. [W^a.]

JUNG, RODNEY CLIFTON; and PACHECO, GUILLERMO.

- 1958 a.—Relationship of clinical features to immunologic reactions in visceral larva migrans [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 256 [W^a.]

JUNGER, PAUL W.; and WYLLIE, JOHN.

- 1959 a.—Interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia. Report of a case diagnosed during life <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 80 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 35-38, illus. [W^m.]

JUNGHERR, ERWIN L.

- 1945 a.—A hypovitaminosis in commercial poultry flocks on basis of nasal histopathology <Poultry Science, v. 24 (2), Mar., pp. 112-119, pl. [W^a.]

- 1960 a.—The changing picture of poultry diseases <Internat. Vet. Bull., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 27-29. [W^a.]

JUNGSMANN, RUTH. [Dr., Inst. Vet.-Parasitol., Humboldt-Univ., Berlin]

- 1960 a.—Ueber die Behandlung lungenwurmkranker Schafe mit Cyanacethydrizid unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Umweltverhältnisse und der koprologischen Auswertung <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (4), pp. 589-604. [W^a.]

JURÁŠEK, V.

- 1960 a.—Pasiienky ako zdroj parazitárnych chorôb (Pastures as a source of parasitic diseases) <Veterinářství, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 132-135. [W^a.]

JURÍK, MILAN.

- 1960 a.—Aphaniptera drobných cicacov Badínskeho pralesa (Kremnického) <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 15 (11), pp. 847-849. [W^a.]

JUVARA, I.; and VASILESCO, D.

- 1959 a.—Contribution au traitement chirurgical des grands kystes hydatiques du poumon <Lyon Chir., v. 55 (2), Mar., pp. 209-223, illus. [W^m.]

JYONO, K. See Johno, K.

K

KABAT, CYRIL. See Dorney, Robert S.; and Kabat, Cyril.

KABATA, Z. [Marine Lab., Scottish Home Dept., Aberdeen]

- 1959 c.—A monogenetic trematode new to the British fauna [Letter to editor dated Dec. 4] <Nature, London (4659), v. 183, Feb. 14, p. 481. [W^a.]

- 1960 a.—[How a population of parasites may serve as an indicator of different zoogeographical populations of host] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6-8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—*Vanbenedenia krøyeri* (Copepoda Parasitica): Taxonomic review and other notes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (24), v. 2, Dec., 1959, pp. 731-735, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^a.]

KABELITZ, HANNS-JOACHIM. [Med. Poliklin. Univ. Erlangen]

- 1959 b.—Die erworbene Toxoplasmose. Klinische und serologische Beobachtungen bei akuten und chronischen Verlaufsformen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (24), June 12, pp. 1043-1047. [W^m.]

- 1959 c.—Therapie der Toxoplasmose [French and English summaries] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (26), June 26, pp. 1127-1128. [W^m.]

- 1959 d.—Toxoplasmose und Sternalpunktat: Das cytologische und histologische Bild entzündlicher Granulome <Folia Haematol., Frankfurt. Ausgabe, n. F., v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 197-207, illus., pl. [W^m.]

KABLER, PAUL W. See Chang, Shih Lu; Woodward, Richard L.; and Kabler, Paul W.

KABOS, W. J.

- 1960 a.—Tweevleugelige insekten—Diptera. VI. De Nederlandse dazen (Tabanidae) en horezels (Oestridae) [English summary] <Wetensch. Mededel. K. Nederl. Natuurhist. Veren. (38), June, 16 pp., pls. [W^a.]

KADENATSIŨ, A. N.

- 1960 a.—*Pachytrema skryabini* nov. sp. — новая трематода от суслика [*Pachytrema skryabini* nov. sp.—new trematode from *Citellus erythrogenus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 109-111, illus. [W^a.]

- KADENATSIŬ, A. N.; and BURIKOVA, Ŭ. N.
1960 a.—Лечение ушной чесотки гексахлораном [Treatment of ear mites by hexachlorane] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 241–244 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]
- KADENATSIŬ, A. N.; ZHIDKOV, A. E.; and RIĀZANOV, G.
1960 a.—Новый метод профилактики гельминтозов уток [New method of prophylaxis of helminthiasis of ducks] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozŕistvo Sibiri, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 44–45. [W^a.]
- KADOHASHI, S.
1960 a.—A further report on metastrongylosis in swine [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisei-Kai Zasshi, (134), v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 23–24, illus. [W^a.]
- KADOMA, KENJI.
1942 a.—[Degree of infection with microfilaria in the two provinces of Chekiang and Kiangsu. I.] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zasshi, v. 16 (6), pp. 293–301 (pp. 1–9). [W^a.]
1942 b.—Idem. II [Japanese text] <Ibidem, pp. 302–303 (pp. 10–16). [W^m.]
1943 a.—[Degree of infection with microfilaria in the two provinces of Chekiang and Kiangsu. III. The distribution of *Microfilaria malayi* in the Che-ka District] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zasshi, v. 17 (12), pp. 959–964 (pp. 40–45). [W^a.]
- KADOTA, KOJIRO. See Masuya, Tomiichi; Sonoda, Sadami; and Kadota, Kojiro.
- KADRŦKA, R. See Oberiter, V.; KadrŦka, R.; and Petrovŕiċ.
- KADYSHES, N. L.
1958 a.—К рентгенодиагностике эхинококкоза тазовых костей (X-ray diagnosis of echinococcosis of the pelvic bones) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Rentg. i Radiol., v. 33 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 72–78, illus. [W^m.]
- KADYTE, B.
[1960 a].—*Ixodes ricinus* L. vystymasis Lietuvos TSR salygomis (The life cycle of *Ixodes ricinus* in Lithuania) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 105–110. [W^a.]
- KADZIOLKA, ADAM.
1960 a.—Histopathological studies on the tissue test in experimental ascariidiosis of chickens (Studia histopatologiczne nad odczynem tkankowym w doŕwiadczałnej glistnicy kurzŕt) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (19), June 1, pp. 315–334, pls. [W^a.]
- KÄMPFE, LOTHAR.
1959 b.—Physiologische Befunde zur Arttrennung und zum Herkunftsnachweis in der Gattung Heterodera Schmidt (Nematodes) <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Frankfurt a. M., May 26–30, 1958), pp. 383–391, maps. (Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplementband 22). [W^a.]
1960 a.—Die räumliche Verteilung des Primärbefalls von *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt in den Wirtswurzeln [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 13–26. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Ueber den Wert von Schwanzform und Körpermassen für die Artdiagnose der Nematoden (dargestellt an der Gattung Heterodera Schm.) [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10–13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 112–122, illus., pl. [Lib. Taylor]
- KAESER, WALTER. [Germany]
1958 a.—Acarine disease <Papers, State-mentes, Summaries 17. Cong. Internaz. Apicol. (Bologna-Roma, Sept. 15–23, 1958), leaves 59–60. [W^a.]
- KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE. [See also Norman, Lois; and Kagan, Irving George]
1959 b.—Serum-agar double diffusion studies with Ascaris antigens [Reprint of 1957 b] <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1956–58), v. 47, pp. 11–19. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Trichinosis in the United States <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv. v. 74 (2), Feb., pp. 159–162. [W^a.]
- KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; and BARGAI, URI.
1959 a.—Studies on the serology of trichinosis with hemagglutination, agar diffusion tests and precipitin ring tests [Reprint of 1956 b] <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1956–58), v. 47, pp. 237–245. [W^a.]
- KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; and LEVINE, DONALD M.
1959 a.—Studies on the serology of schistosomiasis. II. The *in vitro* activity of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* in sera of normal and antigen-injected animals [Reprint of 1956 a] <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1956–58), v. 47, pp. 48–58, pls. [W^a.]
- KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; and MERANZE, DAVID R.
1957 b.—The histopathology of the liver in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosomatum douthitti* [Reprint of 1957 a] <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1956–58), v. 47, pp. 32–39, pls. [W^a.]
1958 b.—The histopathology of experimental infections in mice with *Schistosomatum douthitti* [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 240 [W^m.]
- KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; NORMAN, LOIS; and ALLAIN, DOROTHY S.
1960 a.—Studies on echinococcosis: Serology of crude and fractionated antigens prepared from *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Echinococcus multilocularis* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 248–261. [W^a.]
- KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; NORMAN, LOIS; ALLAIN, DOROTHY S.; and GOODCHILD, CHAUNCEY GEORGE.
1960 a.—Studies on echinococcosis: Nonspecific serologic reactions of hydatid-fluid antigen with serum of patients ill with diseases other than echinococcosis <J. Immunol., v. 84 (6), June, pp. 635–640. [W^a.]
- KAGAN, IRVING GEORGE; and PELLEGRINO, JOSÉ.
1960 a.—Studies on the standardization of the intradermal test for bilharziasis [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 34. [W^a.]
- KAGEI, NOBORU. [See also Abe, Yasuo; Miyagami, Z.; and Kagei, Noboru]
KAGEI, NOBORU; TAGAWA, S.; ABE, YASUO; and HORI, EITARO.
1960 a.—Studies on the development of *Strongyloides stercoralis* and *S. ratti* in the infected animals [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 382 (p. 38). [W^a.]
- KAIDA, KATSUMI; et al.
1959 a.—[X-ray diagnosis and its pathological analysis of paragonimiasis of the lung] [Japanese abstract of report before 56. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7, 1959] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 47 (13), Mar. 10, pp. 17–18. [W^m.]
[1960 a].—X-ray diagnosis and its pathological analysis of paragonimiasis of the lung <Abstr. Papers 56. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7, 1959, pp. 22–23. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^m.]

- KADA, KATSUMI; TANAKA, K.; SANEFUZI, S.; and MURATA, SANAE.
1960 a.—Experimental studies on the worm-cyst formation in the lung paragonimiasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug. pp. 386–387 (pp. 42–43). [W^a]
- KADANOVSKAĬA, S. I.
1959 a.—О вопросу о трихомониозе у женщин (Trichomoniasis in women) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 13 (3), May–June, pp. 74–76. [W^m.]
- KAINO, IZUMI.
1960 a.—On the relative difficulty of exterminating of the hookworm [Japanese text] <Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi, v. 27 (6), June 10, pp. 1088–1103 (pp. 154–169), pls. [W^m.]
1960 b.—On the two instances causing cholelithic symptom by parasitism of *Giardia lamblia* [Japanese text] <Nippon Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 27 (6), June 10, pp. 1186–1190 (pp. 252–256), pls. [W^m.]
- KAINO, IZUMI; and KAMATA, TAMEO.
1960 a.—Study on the canine-hookworm enclosed in the gall-bladder of dog [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 383–384 (pp. 39–40). [W^a.]
- KAIURIUKŠTIS, J.; and BABENSKAS, MARIONAS A.
1957 a.—Likviduokime helmintoze [Liquidation of helminths] [Lithuanian text] <Social. Žemės Ūkio (12). Dec., pp. 25–29. [W^a.]
- KAJIWARA, NOBUO; et al.
1959 a.—Studies on the development of *Necator americanus* larvae in chicken embryo [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 13 (6), Feb. 1, pp. 761–765 (pp. 1–5), illus. [W^m.]
- KAKACHEVA-AVRAMOVA, D.
1959 a.—Влияние на сущенето и съхраняването на сено то върху жизнеспособността на адолескарите на *Fasciola hepatica* в Софийско (Einfluss der Heutrocknung und Heulagerung auf die Lebensfähigkeit der Adoleaskarien von *Fasciola hepatica* in der Umgebung von Sofia) [Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsent. Khelmin. Lab., v. 4, pp. 33–45, illus. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Големият метил (*Fasciola hepatica*) [*Fasciola hepatica*] <Priroda, Sofia, v. 9 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 79–82, illus. [W^a.]
- KAKI, O. See Yokogawa, Sadamu; and Kaki, O.
- KAKIMARU, TOSHIE; OKUHARA, SHIGEO; and MANO, TSUNEO.
1957 a.—Etiological studies on an anemic disease of cattle in Shimane Prefecture. I. Survey on piroplasma in the Same grazing area [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi Kai Zasshi (105), v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 359–361 (pp. 13–15). [W^a.]
- КАКТУНІА, DZ.
1959 a.—Исследования по земляничной нематоды в Латвийской ССР [Investigations of the strawberry nematode in Latvian SSR] [Russian text] <Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Zashchite Rastenii (Vil'nus, Mar. 27–31, 1958), pp. 159–167, pls. [W^a.]
- KAKUTANI, SEISHICHIRO. [Fac. Agric., Yamaguti Univ., Yamaguti Pref.] See Ishiguro, Hideo; Kitano, N.; Kakutani, Seishichiro; and Okamura, Rinro.
KALASHNIK, I. A.; PEREDERA, B. IĀ.; and RUSINOV, A. F.
1960 a.—Замечания к статье А. А. Агаева “Переливание крови при лечении животных больных теилериозом” [Remarks on the paper of A. A. Agaev, “Blood transfusion while treating animals infected with theileriasis”] [Comments on Agaev, A. A., 1958 a] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 54. [W^a.]
- KALININ, A. S.
1952 a.—Патоморфологічні зміни при застосуванні фенатіазину [Pathomorphological changes during administration of phenothiazine] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]
- KALINOVSKÁ, MILADA. See Černý, Vladimír; Hodinářová, Dagmar; and Kalinová, Milada.
- KALKAN, AHMET. See Kurtpinar, Hasip; and Kalkan, Ahmet.
- KALRA, S. L. [Major, I. M. S., I.A.M.C.]
1947 a.—Report on the distribution of typhus fever in the army in India 1943–46 <I.A. M.C. J., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 10–12. [W^m.]
- KAMADA, MASAO.
1929 a.—[Clinical observations on hookworm classification] [Japanese text] <Gun-I-Dan Zasshi, Tokyo, (198), Dec., pp. 1860–1865, illus. [W^m.]
- KAMALOVA, A. G. See Bugianishvili, Sh. M.; Kamalova, A. G.; and Makhlina, R.M.
- KAMARLI, A. P.; and FILATOV, I. P.
1960 a.—Подкожный овод коз (Hypodermic gadfly in goats) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., p. 65. [W^a.]
- KAMATA, TAMEO. See Kaino, Izumi; and Kamata, Tameo.
- KAMATI, YUZO.
1943 a.—[Concerning hookworm infection] [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 1 (3–4), Apr., pp. 422–432 (pp. 110–120), pl. [W^m.]
- KAMATI, YUZO; and OKINA, KAKI.
1943 a.—[Erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic forms of malaria. 1. Studies concerning monkey malaria *Plasmodium knowlesi* var. *arimai*] [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 247–251 (pp. 81–85) pl. [W^m.]
1943 b.—[Erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic forms of malaria. 2. Studies on avian malaria] [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 1 (5–6), June, pp. 556–560 (pp. 92–98), pl. [W^m.]
- KAMEDA, YUKIMASA. See Takada, S.; and Kamada, Yukimasa.
- KAMEGAI, SATORU; NONOBE, HARUTO; KIHARA, MIDORI; and MACHIDA, MASAOKI.
1960 a.—On the influence of *Bacillus bifidus* to the treatment of *Enterobius vermicularis* with piperazine hydrate [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 411 (p. 67). [W^a.]
- KAMEL, S. H. See Eikmeier, H.; and Kamel, S. H.
- KAMENEV, V. P.
1959 a.—Паразитофауна главнейших промысловых рыб Приазовских лиманов [Parasite fauna of chief commercial fish of Priazovsk estuary] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 158–162. [W^c.]
- KAMIDA, KUSUO. See Yamato, Asao; Nakai, Tsuneo; Yamaguma, Koretake; and Kamida, Kusuo.

- KAMO, HAJIME. [See also Kawashima, Kenjirô; and Kamo, Hajime; and Kawashima, Kenjirô; Kamo, Hajime; and Tada, Isao; and Miyazaki, Ichiro; Kamo, Hajime; and Kawashima, Kenjirô]
- KAMO, HAJIME; KAWASHIMA, KENJIRÔ; and NISHIMURA, KENICHI.
1957 a.—Notes on the trombiculid mites infesting bats in Kyushu, Japan, including descriptions of two new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Kyushu J. Med. Sc., v. 8 (5-6), Dec., pp. 209-216, illus. [W^m.]
- KAMO, MASAKAZU. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.]
1958 a.—On the presence of a spreading factor in *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (2), Feb., pp. 393-401. [W^m.]
- KAMOHARA, MAKOTO. [Path. Dept., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]
1960 a.—Antagonistic actions on trypanosomes of human serum from patients with several diseases [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyô Kiyô, v. 1 (4), Dec. 23, pp. 376-397. [W^m.]
- KAMYSHEV, A. I. See Krylova, K. T.; and Kamyshchev, A. I.
- KANAEV, A. I.; and LAYMAN, EDUARD MAXIMILIAN.
1959 a.—Эпизоотическое состояние стада рыб в прудовых хозяйствах РСФСР [Epizootic condition of schools of fish in pond economies of RSFSR] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 28-33. [W^c.]
- KANDA, YASAKA. [M.D.]
1959a.—An unknown species of Porrochis sp. (Acanthocephala) from *Mustela itatsi itatsi* (Temminck et Schlegel) in Kagoshima <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 149-152, illus. [W^m.]
- KANDATSU, MAKOTO. See Horiguchi, Masaaki; and Kandatsu, Makoto.
- KANEKO, CHUZO. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] See Fukui Masanobu; Kaneko, Chuzo; and Ogawa, Atsushi.
- KANEKO, KIYOTOSHI.
1959 a.—Studies on the experimental transmission of Rickettsia from rats to murine lice [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 84-85. [W^m.]
- KANESAKI, KOICHI. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1958 a.—An experimental study on the influence of humidity on the growth of hookworm eggs and larvae [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 33 (6), Mar., pp. 1139-1152; English summary, p. 84. [W^m.]
- KANG, HYUNG YONG. See Hahn, Shim Suk; Kang, Hyung Yong; and Hahn, Young Soo.
- KANGSADAL, PRASERT; and BOVORNKITTI, SOMCHAI.
1960 a.—A case of gnathostomiasis with spontaneous hydropneumothorax <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (3), Mar., pp. 67-70. [W^a.]
- KANI, SHOZO. [1st Dept. Int. Med., Nagoya Univ. School Med.]
1958 a.—Supplementary findings on *Metagonimus yokogawai* infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 77 (5), Apr. 25, pp. 1379-1404 (pp. 257-282). [W^m.]
- KANO, ROKURO. [See also Hosoya, Hideo; Taniguchi, Morio; Kano, Rokuro and Sato, Koji]
1950 d.—Studies on bird malaria (2). Susceptibility of Japanese wild birds to *Plasmodium relictum* [Japanese text] <Nippon Saikingu Zasshi, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 77-80. [W^m.]
- KANTOR, SIDNEY; LEVINE, NORMAN DION; and TAYLOR, GALE D.
1959 a.—Screening tests of carbamates and related compounds against horse strongyle larvae *in vitro* <Am. J. Vet. Research (75), v. 20, Mar., pp. 300-303. [W^a.]
- KANTZES, J. G.; MORGAN, O. D.; and JENKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT.
1957 a.—The possible use of 1, 2-dibromo-3-chloropropane ("Nemagon" and "Fumazone") on vegetable crops <Bull. State Bd. Agric. Delaware, v. 47 (5), pp. 7-8. [W^a.]
- KANWISHER, JOHN. See Wieser, Wolfgang; and Kanwisher, John.
- KAO, CHIH-TIEN. See Huang, Wen-Hsien; Chiu, Jui-Kuan; and Kao, Chih-Tien; and Huang, Wen-Hsien; Kao, Chih-Tien; Hsü, Mei-Chuan; and Huang, Chen-Chi.
- KAO, YANG. See Wang, Chü-Fen; Kao, Yang; Chang, Shih-Huei; and Ch'en, Ching-Tsun.
- KAPITONOV, V. I.
1960 a.—Очерк биологии черношапочного сурка (*Marmota camtschatica* Pall.) [Survey of the biology of the black-capped marmot (*Marmota camtschatica*)] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 448-457. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Паразиты черношапочного сурка (*Marmota camtschatica* Pall.) (Parasites of the marmot, *Marmota camtschatica* Pall.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 1435-1437, illus. [W^a.]
- KAPLANIS, J. N.; HOPKINS, D. E.; and TREIBER, G. H.
1959 a.—Dermal and oral treatments of cattle with phosphorus-32-labeled co-ral <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 7 (7), July, pp. 483-486. [W^a.]
- KARAJANNOPOULOS, G.; and ROMANOS, A.
1958 a.—Le traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques rompus dans les bronches [English, Spanish and German summaries] <Poumon et Coeur, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 43-52, illus. [W^m.]
- KARAMAN, STANKO L. [1889-1959] [For necrology and port. See Veštík Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 24 (3), Aug., pp. 285-286] [W^a.]
- KARANDIKAR, GOPAL K.; SALUNKE, D. S.; PATEL, M. V.; and LUHAR, P. M.
1959 a.—Anthelmintic use of hydrogen peroxide. A preliminary report <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 95-98. [W^m.]
- KARAPETIAN, A. E.
1960 a.—Получение культуры лямблий [Obtaining cultures of *Lambliia*] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 84-85, pl. [W^a.]
- KARATOTEVA, TROIKA. See Dimitrova, Elena, and Karatoteva, Troika.
- KARAVAITSEVA, P. V. See Ganiev, I. M.; Mamaev, N. Kh.; Khatin, M. G.; and Karavaitseva, P. V.
- KARIUKI, L. See Whitehead, A. G.; and Kariuki, L.
- KARLOVSKY, EMIL D. [M.D., New Haven]
1955 a.—Milibis-tampax in vaginal infection <Connecticut State Med. J., v. 19 (7), July, pp. 570-572. [W^m.]

- KARMANOVA, E. M. [See also Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Karmanova, E. M.; Shekhtman, Ia. L.; and Sudarikov, V. E.; and Karmanova, E. M.]
- 1960 b.—К расшифровке цикла развития нематоды *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1792) — паразита почек хищных млекопитающих и человека [On the elucidation of the developmental cycle of the nematode *Diectophyme renale* (Goeze, 1782)—parasite of kidney of carnivores and humans] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 132 (5), June 11, pp. 1219–1220. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 132 (1–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 456–457. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—К ревизии рода *Hystrichis* (Dujardin, 1845) (*Diectophymata*, *Nematoda*) [On revision of the genus *Hystrichis* (Dujardin, 1845) (*Diectophymata*, *Nematoda*)] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 112–116. [W^a.]
- 1960 e.—К познанию фауны гельминтов олигохеты — *Criodrilus lacuum* [On knowledge of the helminth fauna of an oligochete — *Criodrilus lacuum*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 117–123, illus. [W^a.]
- KARNAKY, KARL JOHN. [Jeff Davis Hosp., Houston]
- 1951 a.—Treatment of vaginitis and cervicitis by the general practitioner <Postgrad. Med., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 220–224. [W^m.]
- 1959 a.—Comparison of battery pH readings and electronic pH recordings of the vagina in *Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation. A report of 255 consecutive readings over a period of 143 days in one patient <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 77 (1), Jan., pp. 149–154. [W^m.]
- 1959 b.—A new treatment for chronic and recurring (stubborn) *Trichomonas vaginalis* cases <Arizona Med., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 104–108, illus. [W^m.]
- KARPOV, S. P.
- 1959 a.—Prophylaxis of tick-borne encephalitis <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Translation, v. 30 (11), pp. 4–9. [W^a.]
- KARPOV, S. P.; POPOV, V. M.; and KOLMAKOVA, A. G.
- 1960 a.—Типы очагов клещевого энцефалита в Западной Сибири и вопросы их оздоровления [Types of foci of tick encephalitis in western Siberia and questions of improving their sanitary conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 23–29 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznai). [W^a.]
- KARTASHEV, M. V. See Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Kartashev, M. V.
- KARTMAN, LEO. [U.S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Pub. Health Serv., San Francisco, California] [See also Benjamini, E.; Feingold, Ben F.; and Kartman, Leo; and Murray, Keith F.; and Kartman, Leo]
- 1958 a.—An insecticide-bait-box method for the control of sylvatic plague vectors <J. Hyg., v. 56 (4), Dec., pp. 455–465, pl. [W^a.]
- KARTMAN, LEO; PRINCE, FRANK M.; QUAN, STUART F.; and STARK, HAROLD E.
- 1958 a.—New knowledge on the ecology of sylvatic plague <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 70 (3), June 3, pp. 668–711. [W^m.]
- KARULIN, B. E.
- 1960 a.—Ландшафтно-экологический анализ очагов лихорадки ку (The landscape-ecological analysis of Q-fever foci) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 19–24. [W^a.]
- KASIMOV, G. B.
- 1947 a.—Закавказский турач (*Francolinus orientalis caucasicus* But.) как новый хозяин двух видов нематод [*Francolinus orientalis caucasicus* But. as new host of two species of nematodes] [Russian text] Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 3 (10), pp. 467–470. [W^a.]
- 1947 b.—Материалы обследования и дегельминтизации населения сел. Лаза Куткашенского района Азербайджанской ССР [Materials on the examination and dehelminthization of the population of the village of Laza, Kutkashensk region, Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 3 (11), pp. 516–519. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Некоторые вопросы гельминтофауны птиц семейства павлиновых (Pavonidae) (Some questions of the helminthofauna of birds belonging to the family Pavonidae) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 1261–1262. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—К гельминтофауне семейства пецарковых отряда куриных [Helminthofauna of the Numididae] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian abstract] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 16 (3), pp. 303–305. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Совет хакимијјети иллариндэ Азербайджанда гельминтологии тедигатларын инкишафына даир [On the development of helminthological investigations in Azerbaidzhan in the years of Soviet rule] [Azerbaidzhani text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (2), pp. 27–31. [W^a.]
- KASIMOVA, G. A.
- 1960 a.—О нахождении луково-чесночной стеблевой нематоды в Астаре [On the discovery of *Ditylenchus alli* (Beijerinck, 1883) in Astar] Azerbaidzhan text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR, v. 16 (7), pp. 693–696, illus. [W^a.]
- KASLIWAL, R. M.; and MATHUR, M. S.
- 1958 a.—Adrenal cortical hypofunction in some cases of chronic amoebiasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (12), Dec. 16, pp. 477–480. [W^m.]
- KASSAI, TIBOR; and HOLLÓ, FERENC.
- 1960 a.—Vizsgálatok a szarvasmarha- és a sertés-tüdőférgesség orvoslásáról (Investigations on the therapy of lungworm disease in cattle) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 81–84. [W^a.]
- KAŠTÁK, VENDELÍN.
- 1959 a.—Neue Erkenntnisse ueber die Embryonie und Parthenonie der *Fasciola hepatica* in natürlichen Verhältnissen [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 163–170. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Korrelációsstudium der Häufigkeit des Auftretens von *Galba truncatula* zur Wasserstoffionenkonzentration (pH) des Wassers in dessen eigenen Biotopen [Russian, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 62–66. [W^a.]
- KAŠTÁK, VENDELÍN; and ŽITŇAN, RUDOLF.
- 1959 a.—K vekovej dynamike niektorých helmintóz rýb [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 14 (12), pp. 940–944. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Age dynamics of some fish helminthiases [Russian, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 77–80. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.] [W^a.]
- KATAMINE, DAISUKE. [See also Kitamura, Seiichi; Omori, Nanzaburo; and Katamine, Daisuke]
- 1959 a.—Experimental studies on the periodicity of microfilariæ [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyō Kiyō, v. 1 (3), Sept. 23, pp. 252–277. [W^m.]

KATAMINE, DAISUKE; and ERA, EIICHI.

1959 a.—Review of the literature concerning the microfilarial periodicity [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Kaigaku Fūdobyō Kiyō, v. 1 (3), Sept. 23, pp. 242–251. [W^m.]

KATAMINE, DAISUKE; and FUKAMACHI, HIROMITU.

1960 a.—Studies on the microfilarial periodicity—microfilarial periodicity in abnormal body temperature [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 404–405 (pp. 60–61). [W^a.]

KATAMINE, DAISUKE; SAKAGUCHI, YUJI; INOUE, SHINICHIRO; and MOTOMURA, KIMIO.

1960 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis in Amakusa Island. I. Endemiological survey on human paragonimiasis in Amakusa-Cho [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fūdobyō Kiyō, v. 2 (3), Sept. 23, pp. 212–221. [W^m.]

KATAMINE, DAISUKE; YOSHIMURA, OSAMU; and SAKAGUCHI, YUJI.

1960 a.—Experimental studies on the periodicity of microfilariae. III. Influence of artificial hypothermia of the host upon the migration of microfilariae to the peripheral blood [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fūdobyō Kiyō, v. 2 (3), Sept. 23, pp. 203–211, illus. [W^m.]

KATELINA, A. F.

1960 a.—О распространении и биологии норового клеща *Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir. в Тульской области (On the distribution and biology of the tick *Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir. in Tula region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 1612–1617, map. [W^a.]

KATES, KENNETH CASPER. [See also Lindahl, Ivan L.; Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; Whitmore, G. E.; and Enzie, Frank Dorr]

KATES, KENNETH CASPER; et al.

1960 a.—Effectiveness of three management systems on parasitism in lambs. I. Clinical effects of parasitisms relative to exposure and medication [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 40. [W^a.]

KATES, KENNETH CASPER; and TURNER, JAMES HENRY.

1960 b.—Experimental trichostrongylosis (*axei*) in lambs, with a discussion of recent research on this disease in ruminants <Am. J. Vet. Research (81), v. 21, Mar., pp. 254–261, illus. [W^a.]

KATHURIA, J. B.; RAO, S. RAMMOHAN; and HIREGAUDAR, L. S.

[1957 a].—Some observations on the bionomics of *Indoplanorbis exustus* Desm. (Gastropoda) [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IX, p. 355. [By.]

KATIĆ, RELA V.; et al.

1960 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la protection simultanée des moutons contre quelques affections à anaérobies et parasitaires <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 54, May, pp. 482–487. [W^a.]

KATTYAR, K. P. See Srivastava, A. S.; and Kattiyar, K. P.

KATKOVA, E. F.

1957 a.—О финнозе крупного рогатого скота по данным мясоконтрольных станций г. Москвы [Bovine cysticercosis according to the data of the meat inspection station in Moscow] [Russian text] <Бюл. Научно-Техн. Информ. Всесоюз. Инст. Гельминт. (2), pp. 5–7. [Lib. Enzie]

KATO, KATSUYA.

1960 a.—Study on the thick film method with cerophan for fecal examination [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 394 (p. 50). [W^a.]

KATO, SIMPEI. [2nd Dept. Surg., Fac. Med., Nagoya Univ.] See Tanaka, Terumi; and Kato, Simpei.

KATO, T. [Azabu Vet. Coll., Kanagawa] See Hasegawa, Shigeru; Tsuchiya, A.; Kato, T.; and Yamamoto, I.

KATO, WAICHIRO. [Dept. Path., Nagoya Univ. School Med.]

1957 a.—Study on *Gnathostoma nipponicum*, Yamaguchi, 1941 [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 74 (3), Sept., pp. 659–676 (pp. 205–222), pls. [W^m.]

KATSUKI, SUJIMASUKE.

1951 a.—[Strongyloidiasis stercoralis] [Japanese text] <Igaku, v. 11, pp. 184–186 (pp. 56–58), illus. [W^m.]

KATSURADA, FUJIRO.

1916 a.—Ueber die Lebensdauer der endoparasitische Trematoden [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2000), Nov. 20, Suppl., pp. 1–4. [W^m.]

KATSUTA, K.; et al.

1960 a.—Clinical investigation on *Clonorchis sinensis* infections [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 410–411 (pp. 66–67). [W^a.]

KATUNARIĆ, D. See Mlinarić, I.; and Katunarić, D.

KATZ, FRANK F.

1960 a.—The effect of irradiation on reproduction by the heterogenetic generation of *Strongyloides papillosus*. I. Irradiation of males and females <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 383–391 [W^a.]

1960 b.—The oral transplantation of intestinal stages of *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 500–504. [W^a.]

KAUF, ALEXANDRE.

1956 a.—Elimination de quelques antiparasitaires utilisés en médecine vétérinaire et en agriculture par le lait. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 71 pp. Toulouse. [W^a.]

KAURTSEV, G. See Avdeev, I.; and Kaurtsev, G.

KAUSHIVA, B. S. [Lucknow]

1957 a.—Amoebicidal action of some A- & B-phenyl ethylamines [Letter to editor] <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 16C (11), Nov., p. 224. [W^a.]

1957 b.—*In vitro* studies on amoebae and amoebicides <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 16C (11), Nov., pp. 210–214. [W^a.]

[1958 b].—Use of free-living amoebae in screening amoebicidal compounds [Late abstracts etc.] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 4, Sect. Zool. and Entom., p. 22. [W^c.]

1960 a.—Comparative action of some standard & newer amoebicides <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 19C (8), Aug., pp. 204–205. [W^a.]

KAWAGUTI, SIRO; and IKEMOTO, NORIAKI.

1958 b.—Electron microscopy on the smooth muscle of the leech. *Hirudo nipponia* [English text] <Biol. J. Okayama Univ., v. 4 (1–2), Mar., pp. 79–91, illus. [W^a.]

KAWAHARA, TSUTOMU. See Nakabayashi, Toshio; Kawahara, Tsutomu; and Taniuchi, Yoshiharu.

KAWAHARADA, K. [Azabu Vet. Coll., Kanagawa] See Hasegawa, Shigeru; Tsuchiya, A.; Washio, T.; and Kawaharada, K.

- KAWAKAMI, S.; INOUE, I.; and YATABE, K.
1960 a.—An outbreak of Leucocytozoon infection among chickens in the Kumagai District, Saitama Prefecture. II [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (135), v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 74–75 (pp. 28–29). [W^a.]
- KAWAMATA, K. See Abe, Yasuo; Kawamata, K.; and Hori, Eitaro.
- KAWASAKI, KENYŌ. [1st Med. Clin., Kagoshima Univ.] See Masuya, Tomiichi; Kawasaki, Kenyo; Hamada, Koji; and Oketani, Iwao.
- KAWASHIMA, KENJIRŌ. [See also Kamo, Hajime; Kawashima, Kenjirō; and Nishimura, Kenichi; and Miyazaki, Ichiro; Kamo, Hajime; and Kawashima, Kenjirō]
- KAWASHIMA, KENJIRŌ; and KAMO, HAJIME.
1959 a.—Discovery of the genus of bat-chiggers Whartonia Ewing in the Loochoo Islands [Japanese text] [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 107. [W^m.]
- KAWASHIMA, KENJIRŌ; KAMO, HAJIME; and TADA, ISAO.
1960 a.—Comparative studies on the snail hosts of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 366–367 pp. (22–23). [W^a.]
- KAWAZOE, YASUTOKI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.] See Asami, Keizo; and Kawazoe, Yasutoki; and Asami, Keizo; Kawazoe, Yasutoki; Kometani, Kunio; and Hitosugi, Masaharu; and Saito, Shozo; and Kawazoe, Yasutoki.
- KAY, M. N. See Falkinburg, L. W.; and Kay, M. N.
- KAYSER, FRIEDRICH.
1958 a.—Ein epidemiologischer Beitrag zur frühkindlichen interstitiellen Pneumonie <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 106 (10), Oct., pp. 448–453. [W^m.]
- KAZAKOVA, T. G. See Pakshin, M. F.; Resenchuk, N. A.; and Kazakova, T. G.
- KAZANTSEV, A. P.; VESELOVSKAĬA, T. A.; and BYLINKINA, E. M.
1959 a.—Влияние протозойных и глистных инвазий на обмен витамина С у больных дизентерией (The influence of protozoan and helminthic infections [sic] on vitamin C exchange in patients with dysentery) [Russian text: English summary] <Sovet. Med., v. 23 (2), Feb., pp. 81–84. [W^m.]
- KAZÁR, GYULA; and VILMOS, GYIMESI.
1960 a.—Az 1956–1958. évi vágóhídi statisztika és az abból levonható egyes állategészségügyi következtetések (Slaughterhouse statistics of 1956 to 1958 and conclusions which may be drawn [sic] of them) [Russian and German summaries] Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 95–104. [W^a.]
- KAZARINOV, V. V.
1960 a.—Опыт массовой дегельминтизации аскаридоза гептилрезорцином (Experiences with mass dehelminthization of ascariasis by means of heptyl resorcinol) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July–Aug., p. 484. [W^a.]
- KAZDA, VÁCLAV.
1960 a.—Ichthyophthiriase u plotice obecné (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) v zimním období (Ichthyophthiriase bei der Plötze (*Rutilus rutilus* L.) in der Winterperiode) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (2), pp. 343–347, illus. [W^a.]
- KAZLAUSKAS, J.
1957 b.—Arklių parazitiniai kirminai [Helminth parasites of the horse] [Lithuanian text] <Social. Žemės Ūkis (7), July, pp. 35–37. [W^a.]
- [1960 a].—Naujos žašų trematodų rūšys (New species of geese trematodes) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 39–41, illus. [W^a.]
- [1960 b].—Pagrindiniai arklių strongiliatozių plitimo šaltiniai Lietuvoje TSR (The principal sources of horse strongyliatosis in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 145–153, pl. [W^a.]
- [1960 c].—*Strongyloides westeri* Ihle, 1918, kai kurios biologinės savybės (Some biological properties of *Strongyloides westeri* Ihle, 1918) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 137–143. [W^a.]
- KAZLAUSKAS, J.; and PRUSAITE, J.
1958 a.—Kovokime su trichinelioze <Social. Žemės Ūkis (7), July, pp. 34–37, illus., map. [W^a.]
- KEAN, B. H. See Chowdhury, A. B.; Kean, B. H.; and Browne, H. G.
- KEEGAN, HUGH L.; HEDEEN, ROBERT A.; and WHITTEMORE, F. W. (jr.)
1960 a.—Seasonal variation in venom of black widow spiders <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 477–479. [W^a.]
- KEEGAN, HUGH L.; YUNKER, CONRAD ERHARDT; and BAKER, EDWARD WILLIAM.
1960 a.—Malaysian Parasites. XLVI. *Hystrihonyssus turneri* n. sp., n. g., representing a new subfamily of Dermanyssidae (Acarina) from a Malayan porcupine <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 205–208, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- KEELING, J. E. D. [See also Nimmo-Smith, R. H.; and Keeling, J. E. D.]
1960 a.—The effects of ultra-violet radiation on *Nippostrongylus muris* I.—Irradiation of infective larvae: lethal and sublethal effects <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 182–191. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—[The susceptibility of a host to infestation] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6–8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 204. [W^a.]
- KEENLEYSIDE, MILES H. A.
1958 b.—Comparative effects of the insecticides DDT and malathion on young Atlantic salmon <Progress Rep. Atlantic Coast Stations, Fish. Research Bd. Canada (69), May, pp. 3–6. [W^a.]
- KEGASAWA, KAZUO. [Kanto-Tosan Agric. Exper. Station, Konosu, Saitama Pref.] See Ishibashi, Nobuyoshi; Kegasawa, Kazuo; and Kunii, Yoshiaki; and Kunii, Yoshiaki; Kegasawa, Kazuo; and Ishibashi, Nobuyoshi.
- KEH, BENJAMIN. [See also Barnes, Allan M.; and Keh, Benjamin.]
1954 a.—California record of *Laelaps nuttalli* Hirst <Calif. Vector Views, v. 1 (1), July, p. 3. [W^m.]
- 1956 b.—California chigger distribution <Calif. Vector Views, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 20, 21, map. [W^m.]
- KEIDEL, H. J. W. See Bool, P. H.; Goedbloed, Else; and Keidel, H. J. W.
- KEIM, FRITZ.
1960 a.—Ausrottung der Dasselflügen möglich <Landwirtsch. Wehnl., Westfalen u. Lippe, v. 117 (34), Aug. 18, p. 2007. [W^a.]

- KEITH, M. M. [Univ. Minnesota, Duluth]
[1960 a].—A simplified key to the leeches of Minnesota <Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc. (1959), v. 27, pp. 190–199, illus. [W^a.]
- VON KELER, STEFAN.
1958 a.—Die Mallophagen von Sturmvögeln und Ruderfüßern. I. Harrisoniella Bedford und Perineus Thompson (Mallophaga) [English and Russian summaries] <Beitr. Entom., v. 8 (3–4), July, pp. 378–394, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Bibliographie der Mallophagen <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 36, Heft 2, Teil 1, pp. 145–403. [Issued July 11] [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Ueber die dualistische Differenzierung der Gattung Anatoecus Cummings (Mallophaga) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (3), pp. 207–316, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- KELLEN, WILLIAM R.; and LIPA, JERZY JÓZEFAT.
1960 a.—*Thelohania californica* n. sp., a microsporidian parasite of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett <J. Insect Path., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 1–12, pls. [W^a.]
- KELLEY, D. C. See Anthony, Harry D.; and Kelley, D. C.
- KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (jr.) [See also Olsen, Leland S.; and Kelley, George Walter (jr.); and Sen, H. G.; and Kelley, George Walter (jr.); and Sen, H. G.; Kelley, George Walter (jr.); Underdahl, Norman R.; and Young, G. A.]
- KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (jr.); HARRIS, LIONEL; ALEXANDER, M. A.; and OLSEN, LELAND S.
1960 a.—Hygromycin B for removing *Thysanosome actinioides*, fringed tapeworms from feedlot lambs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (10), May 15, pp. 505–507. [W^a.]
- KELLEY, K. L. See Mushett, Charles W.; Washko, Floyd V.; Kelley, K. L.; and Bloom, A. J.
- KELLY, W. R.; SLEITH, F. ST. GEORGE; and HATCH, CHARLES.
1960 a.—*Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in a bovine animal in Ireland [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4291), v. 72 (34), Aug. 20, p. 696. [W^a.]
- KEMPE, C. HENRY. See Silver, Henry K.; Meiklejohn, Gordon; and Kempe, C. Henry.
- KEMPER, ALFONS. [Dr., Münster i. W.]
1958 b.—Schäden durch Wurzelgallenälchen an Freilandkulturen <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 219–222, illus. [W^a.]
- KEMPER, HEINRICH.
1960 a.—Wirkung eines Taubenzeckenstiches <Ztschr. Ang. Zool., v. 47 (1), p. 99. [W^a.]
- KENDALL, S. BRIAN.
1959 b.—Diseases related to Protozoa. Protozoal infections in poultry <Vet. Ann., 1. year, pp. 118–119. [W^a.]
- 1959 c.—Fascioliasis <Vet. Ann., 1. year, pp. 176–177. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Epidemiology and control of fascioliasis <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (1), pp. 1–12. [W^a.]
- KENNY, J. E.
1960 a.—A preliminary trial with a new organic phosphate "Rulene" as an anthelmintic in sheep <Irish Vet. J., v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 202–208. [W^a.]
- KENT, FUAD-HASAN NAIM. [See also van Peenen, P. F. Dirk; and Kent, Fuad-Hasan Naim]
1960 a.—Isolation of specific antigens from *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Isolation of specific antigens from *Ascaris lumbricoides* (var. suum) <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 313–323. [W^a.]
- KENT, JOHN F. [Div. Lab. and Research, New York State Health Dept., Albany] See Fife, Earl H. (jr.); and Kent, John F.; and Sleeman, H. Kenneth; Burke, James C.; and Kent, John F.
- KENYA. DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES.
1960 a.—Notes on animal diseases. III. Piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis of animals other than cattle and trypanosomiasis of domestic animals <East African Agric. J., v. 25 (3), Jan., pp. 147–152. [W^a.]
- KEPKA, OTTO.
1960 a.—Die Trombiculidae (Acari) der Iberischen Halbinsel I. Mitteilung <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (6), pp. 548–522, illus. [Issued Feb. 15] [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Die Trombiculidae (Acari) der Iberischen Halbinsel II Mitteilung <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (3), pp. 191–206, illus., map. [Issued Oct. 4] [W^a.]
- KÉRDŐ, ISTVAN; and HOVÁNYI, MÁTYÁS.
1958 a.—Antimon vegyülettel (fuadin) kezelt trichinosis gyógyult esete <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 99 (47), Nov. 23, pp. 1650–1652, illus. [W^m.]
- KERNOHAN, JAMES W.; MAGATH, THOMAS BYRD; and SCHLOSS, GERT T.
1960 a.—Granuloma of brain probably due to *Endolimax williamsi* (*Iodamoeba butschlii*) <Arch. Path., v. 70 (5), Nov., pp. 576–580, illus. [W^a.]
- KERR, J. A. M. See Baxter, J. T.; and Kerr, J. A. M.; and Baxter, J. T.; Pearson, J. K. L.; and Kerr, J. A. M.; and Gracey, J. F.; and Kerr, J. A. M.
- KERREST, JACQUES. [Inst. Pasteur Dakar]
1960 a.—*Argas persicus* véhicule éventuel de *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *hominis* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 99 (6), Dec., pp. 924–925. [W^a.]
- KERRUISH, D. W.
1960 a.—Animal Health Department <Manx J. Agric., n. s., v. 15 (1), Summer, pp. 51–57. [W^a.]
- KERSHAW, W. E. [See also Adams, Alfred Robert Davies; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Hearnshaw, G.; Leytham, G. W.; Brewster, D. J.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Ramachandran, C. P.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Stretch, R. G. A.; Stretch, S. J. E.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Williams, T. R.; Connolly, R.; Hynes, H. B. N.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Venkataratnam, A.; and Kershaw, W. E.]
- KERSHAW, W. E.; EDESON, J. F. B.; and JOHNSON, M. A.
1961 a.—The intake of *Brugia malayi* by different strains of *Aedes aegypti* [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 1. [W^a.]
- KERSHAW, W. E.; LEYTHAM, G. W. H.; and DICKERSON, G.
1959 a.—The effect of schistosomiasis on animal intelligence <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 504–506. [W^a.]
- KERSTEN, W.; and BECHT, H.
1960 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Lungenschwermurminfektion [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 173–177, illus. [W^a.]
- KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIHEN; LEWIS, WILLIAM P.; and MA, S.
1960 a.—A hemagglutination test for Entamoebae [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 19. [W^a.]

KESSEL, R. G.; et al.

1961 a.—Cytological studies on the intestinal epithelial cells of *Ascaris lumbricoides suum* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (1), Jan., pp. 103–118, pls. [W^a.]

KEUTEL, HANS JÜRGEN. [Chir. Klin. Med. Akad. Dresden "Carl Gustav Carus"]

1959 a.—Trichomonase—eine durch den Geschlechtsverkehr übertragbare Parasitose <Haftarzt, v. 10 (5), May, pp. 212–216. [W^m.]

КНАКХАНОВ, А. И.

1956 a.—Гистологическое изучение противозематозного процесса в организме тутового шелкопряда при биологическом методе борьбы с пембриной [Histological study of the antinosematous process in the organism of Bombyx having pebrine] [Russian text] (In Poltev, V. L.; and Pavel'eva, M. S., Infektsionnye i protozoïnye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh. Moskva, pp. 153–177, illus.) [W^a.]

1956 b.—Цикл развития *Nosema bombycis* Nägeli в гусенице, куколке и грене тутового шелкопряда [Cycle of development of *Nosema bombycis* Nägeli in larvae, pupae and eggs of Bombyx] [Russian text] (In Poltev, V. L.; and Pavel'eva, M. S., Infektsionnye i protozoïnye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh. Moskva, pp. 130–152, pls.) [W^a.]

KHALEQUE, K. A. See Muazzam, M. G.; Khaleque, K. A.; and Ibrahim, M.²

КНАЛЕТСКИЙ, А. М.; et al.

1957 a.—Материалы к изучению токсоплазмоза. Проблема токсоплазмоза в психоневрологической клинике (Des matériaux pour l'étude de toxoplasmose. Le problème du toxoplasmose dans la clinique de psychoneurologie) [Russian text; French summary] <Zhurnal. Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 57 (3), pp. 360–369. [W^m.]

KHALIL, H. M. See Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Khalil, H. M.; and Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Essawy, M. A.

KHALIL, HELMI A. See el Gazaverli, Munir; and Khalil, Helmi A.

KHALIL, L. F.

1960 a.—On a new genus, *Sandonella*, for *Proteocephalus sandoni* Lynsdale, 1960, (Proteocephalidae) and the erection of a new subfamily, Sandonellinae <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 47–54, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—On a new nematode, *Nilonema gymnaarchi* gen. et sp. nov. (Dracunculidae), from a freshwater fish in the Sudan <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 55–58, pl. [W^a.]

KHALILI, K. See Maghami, Gholam Reza; Alavi, Ali; and Khalili, K.

КНАМИДУЛЛИН, Р. И.

1960 a.—К экспериментальной терапии описторхоза (On the experimental therapy of opisthorchiasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July–Aug., pp. 426–430. [W^a.]

КНАМИТОВ, Н. Г.

1960 a.—Влияние эмульсии СК-9 на некоторые хозяйственные и физиологические показатели у коров [Influence of emulsion SK-9 on certain economic and physiological manifestations in cows] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (1), pp. 53–57. [W^c.]

КНАМТОВ, В. Г.

1960 a.—Лечение антибиотиками больных балантидиозом [Treatment of balantidiasis patients with antibiotics] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 86–91. [W^a.]

KHAN, D.

1960 a.—An undescribed species of echinostome cercaria [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 289. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K.) and some adjoining areas. Part I. Echinostome cercariae <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3–4), pp. 277–304, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K.) and some adjoining areas. Part II. Gymnocephalous cercariae <J. Helminth. v. 34 (3–4), pp. 305–318, illus. [W^a.]

KHAN, M. A.

1960 c.—Application of Co-Ral for systemic control of cattle grubs *Hypoderma lineatum* (De Vill.) and *H. bovis* (L.) <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 40 (2), Dec., pp. 114–118. [W^a.]

KHAN, M. A.; CONNELL, ROBERT; and DARCEL, C. le Q.

1960 a.—Immunization and parenteral chemotherapy for the control of cattle grubs *Hypoderma lineatum* (de Vill.) and *Hypoderma bovis* (L.) in cattle <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 24 (6), June, pp. 177–180. [W^a.]

KHAN, SEKENDER ALI. [Ph.D., Louisiana State Univ.]

1960 a.—Studies on *Pratylenchus zeae* (Nematoda, Tylenchida) on sugarcane in Louisiana <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (1), July, p. 2483. [W^a.]

КХАНБЕГІАН, Р. А.

1960 a.—Новый метод диагностики фасциолёза (The new diagnostics of fascioliasis) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Совместное применение гексахлорэтана и четыреххлористого углерода при хроническом фасциолёзе мелкого рогатого скота (Combined application of hexachlorethan and carbon tetrachloride in the case of chronic fascioliasis in sheep and goats) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (6), June, pp. 34–37. [W^a.]

КНАРИЧКОВА, М. В.

1959 b.—Опыт оздоровления луковой культуры от дителенхоза в колхозе имени Димитрова Коломенского района Московской области (Study of sanitation of onion in the collective farm after Dimitrov, the Kolomensk district, the Moscow region) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 415–418. [W^a.]

КНАШИМОВ, Т. КН.

1960 a.—Лечебные свойства антрацида, пиральдина, беренила и трипафлавина при пироплазмозе и францаиеллезе крупного рогатого скота [Therapeutic properties of antrycide, piraldin, berenil and trypanflavin in piroplasmosis and francaiellois of cattle] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 35–38. [W^a.]

KHATIN, M. G. [See also Ganiev, I. M.; Mamaev, N. Kh.; Khatin, M. G.; and Karavaitseva, P. V.]

KHATIN, M. G.; and ДІАДЕСНКО, В. Н.

1960 a.—Новый инсектоакарицид—хлорпин (The new insectoacaricide—chlorpin) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 65–66. [W^a.]

KHEISIN, EUGEN M. [See also Lutta, A. S.; Kheisin, Eugen M.; and Shul'man-Albova, R. E.; and Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kheisin, Eugen M.]

КНЕИСИН, ЕУГЕН М. Continued

1956 а.—О системе споровиков (класс Sporozoa, тип Protozoa) [The taxonomic system of Sporozoa (class Sporozoa, phylum Protozoa)] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 1281–1298. [W^a.] [Translation: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1959 б.—Наблюдения над остаточными телами ооцист и спор некоторых видов Eimeria из кролика и Isospora из лисицы, хорька и ежа (Observations on residual bodies of oocysts and spores of some Eimeria species from rabbits and Isospora species from fox, ferret, and hedgehog) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 1776–1784, illus. [W^a.]

КНЕИСИН, ЕУГЕН М.; and МУРАТОВ, Е. А.

1959 а.—Обнаружение булабовидных стадий развития *Piroplasma bigeminum* в клещах *Boophilus calcaratus* [Discovery of claviform stage of development of *Piroplasma bigeminum* in the tick *Boophilus calcaratus*] [Russian text; Tadzhiki summary] <Докл. Akad. Nauk. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 2 (2), pp. 55–58. [By.] [Photostat: Animal Parasite Lab.]

1959 б.—Исследование по цитологии булабовидных форм *Piroplasma bigeminum* [Investigations on the cytology of the club shaped form of *Piroplasma bigeminum*] [Russian text] <Tsitologiia, v. 1 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 127–132, illus. [W^c.]

КНЕН BEN GON.

1960 а.—Обезвреживание фекалий и почвы от яиц и личинок анкилостомид химическими, применяющимися в качестве удобрений [Rendering faeces and soil harmless from ancylostomid eggs and larvae by means of chemicals applied as fertilizers] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 96–98. [W^a.]

КНИТЕНКОВА, Л. Р.

1960 а.—Дегельминтизация песков и лисид пиперазин сульфатом [Dehelminthization of polar foxes and foxes by piperazine sulphate] [Russian text] <Кроlikovodst. i Zverovodst., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 27–28. [W^a.]

КНОДАКОВА, В. И.; and МАМЕДОВ, М. М.

1960 а.—О зараженности населения гельминтозами в Ольхонском районе Иркутской области (Helminth infection of the population in the Olkhon district of the Irkutsk region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 609–610. [W^a.]

КНОЛОШЧАНОВ, В. А.

1960 а.—Действие дитразинфосфата на возбудителей метастронгиоза свиней, эхиноуроз уток [The action of ditrazin phosphate on metastrongylosis of swine, echinurosis of ducks] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo Sibiri, (9), Sept., p. 51. [W^a.]

КНОРОШНЕВА, М. Н.; and ШРИЛ'КО, В. Н.

1960 а.—Опыт лечения дифиллоботриоза акрихином (Experience gained in diphylobothriasis treatment with quinacrine) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 484–485. [W^a.]

КХРИПУНКОВ, F. G. See Magomedbekov, U. A.; and Khripunkov, F. G.

КХРОМОВ, А. С.; and ФЕДОРОВА, С. Р.

1960 а.—К вопросу о паразитологической ситуации в Гвинейской республике (Обзор литературы) (Parasitological situation in the republic of Guinea (Literature review)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 614–617. [W^a.]

КХВАН, BEN IHIA. See Kolabskii, N. A.; Khvan, Ben Ihia; and Kim, Don Khi.

KIDDER, H. E. See Dorsey, C. K.; and Kidder, H. E.

KIEL, WILLIAM H. (jr.). See Locke, Louis N.; and Kiel, William H. (jr.).

KIGAWA, M. [San. Bureau, Kobe City] See Ashizawa, Hirozo; and Kigawa, M.

KIHARA, MASAMITSU. See Sugiura, Yasuo; Sugita, Akio; and Kihara, Masamitsu.

KIHARA, MIDORI. [See also Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, Haruto; Kihara, Midori; and Machida, Masaaki]

1960 а.—Studies on the Acanthocephala. (VI). The variation of *Centrorhynchus elongatus* Yamaguti, 1935 [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 369 (p. 25). [W^a.]

KIHATA, MICHIE. See Nishi, Saburo; and Kihata, Michie.

KIIRE, NAOJI. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1959 а.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F-20). Histological and a few histochemical studies on the liver by means of liver biopsy [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 11 (4), Suppl., Oct., pp. 1549–1572 (pp. 107–130), illus. [W^m.]

KIKUTH, WALTER.

1959 а.—Bastianelli, ein Wegbereiter der modernen Malariatherapie [Italian and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 293–298. [W^a.]

KILGEMAGI, ULO. [See also Terriere, L. C.; Kilgemagi, Ulo; and England, D. C.]

KILGEMAGI, ULO; SPROWLS, R. G.; and TERRIERE, L. C.

1958 а.—Insecticide residues: Endrin content of milk and body tissues of dairy cows receiving endrin daily in their diet <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 6 (7), July, pp. 518–521. [W^a.]

KILGORE, R. L.

1960 б.—¿La medicacion de los alimentos, es la repuesta a la coccidiosis aviar? <Ciencias Vet., México, v. 5 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 185–192. [W^a.]

KILIAN, J. G. See Dickinson, Ernest Milton; Babcock, W. E.; and Kilian, J. G.

KILIÇHAN, ESAT.

1958 а.—Vertebra kist hidatigi. (Vertebral hydatid cyst) [Turkish text] <Türk Tip Cemiyet. Mecmuasi, v. 24 (6), June, pp. 311–317, illus.; English text, p. 24; French text, p. 22. [W^m.]

KIM, DON KHI. See Kolabskii, N. A.; Khvan, Ben Ihia; and Kim, Don Khi.

KIM, SU GIR.

1957 а.—О рентгеновской картине мозговой формы парагонимоза [On the roentgen picture of the cerebral form of paragonimiasis] [Russian text] <Vopr. Neurokhir., v. 21 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 12–14, illus. [W^m.]

KIMURA, MICHIIYA. See Yamaguti, Noboru; Inatomi, Seiichi; and Kimura, Michiya.

KIMURA, RYUJI; et al.

1960 а.—A new endemic area of lung fluke disease in Niigata Prefecture [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zasshi (644), v. 74 (2), Feb., pp. 212–215. [W^m.]

KIMURA, SHIGE; and ONO, YUTAKA.

1959 а.—Morphological observations on liver fluke in Japan. I. Findings of the artificially infected rabbit [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 99–100; English title, p. 148. [W^a.]

- KIMURA, Z. See Morisita, Tetuo; and Kimura, Z.
- KING, B. A. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Amoeboma of rectum <Proc. Mine Med. Off. Ass. (364), v. 38, May-June, pp. 25-26. [W^m.]
- KING, N. B. See Sanger, Vance L.; Klosterman, E. W.; King, N. B.; and O'Connor, T.
- KING, R.; and NOBLE, ELMER RAY.
1960 a.—Ecology of the fish *Gillichthys mirabilis* and its parasites [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 9. [W^a.]
- KINGSBURY, P. A.
1960 a.—The treatment of internal parasites <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 41 (16), p. 31. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Phenothiazine synergists [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4318), v. 73 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 183-184. [W^a.]
- KINGSCOTE, ANTHONY AUGUSTUS.
[1960 a.].—Department of parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1959-60), pp. 17-18. [W^a.]
- KINGSLEY, HENRY J. [M.B., B.S., Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia]
1961 a.—Larva migrans: An effective treatment [Letter to editor] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 83 (3), Mar., p. 510 (p. 192). [W^a.]
- KINGSTON, J. R. See Taylor, R. M.; Kingston, J. R.; and Rizk, Farag.
- KINJŌ, TSUNEO.
1960 a.—Experimental Encephalitozoon infection to various cells [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 77-78. [W^m.]
- KINNAMON, K. E. See Rothstein, Nathaniel; Kinnamon, K. E.; Brown, Marcus L.; and Carithers, R. W.
- KIREEVA, R. IĀ.
1960 a.—К эпидемиологической характеристике северо-азиатского клещевого сыпного тифа в южных районах Хабаровского края [On the epidemiological characteristics of north Asiatic tick typhus in southern regions of Khabarovsk krai] [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 27-31, map. [W^a.]
- KIR'ĪAKOVA, A. N.
1960 a.—Связь периода яйцекладки птичьих блох с временем насиживания яиц у их хозяев [Relationship of the period of egg laying of bird fleas to the time of incubation of eggs of their hosts] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 131 (6), Apr. 21, pp. 1476-1477. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 131 (1-6), Sept.-Oct., pp. 289-290. [W^a.]
- KIR'ĪANOVA, E. S.
1959 c.—О закономерностях распределения нематод в почве и в растениях [On the regular distribution of nematodes in soil and on plants] [Russian text] <Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel'ei, v. 4 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 28-29, illus. [W^a.]
- KIRK, DANIEL EDDINS.
1959 a.—The life cycle and pathology of *Spirorchis elegans* Stunkard, 1923 <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (11), May, pp. 3061-3062. [W^a.]
- KIRK, ROBERT.
1959 a.—African onchocerciasis <Central African J. Med., v. 5 (5), May, pp. 233-242. [W^m.]
- KIRK, ROBERT; MORGAN, H. V.; HASEEB, M. A.; and SATTI, MOHAMMED HAMAD.
1959 a.—Onchocerciasis in the Sudan Republic <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 97-102. [W^a.]
- KIRKOR, STANISLAW. [Poland]
1958 b.—Stages of acarine disease in Poland and different treatments <Papers, State-ments, Summaries 17. Cong. Internaz. Apicol. (Bologna-Roma, Sept. 15-23, 1958), leaf 62. [W^a.]
- KIRSCHENFELD, J. J. [M.D., Fort Deposit, Alabama]
1959 a.—Intestinal parasitism in a rural patient population <GP, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 93-97. [W^a.]
- KIRSHENBLAT, IĀ. D.
1941 c.—Новый род сосальщиков у грызунов [New genus of trematodes from rodents, Gliotrema] [Russian text; German and Georgian summaries] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 2 (6), pp. 551-553, illus. [W^a.]
1948 a.—Новые данные о личиночных стадиях ленточных червей в грызунах Грузии [New data on the larval stages of tapeworms of Georgian rodents] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 9 (4), pp. 269-271, illus. [W^a.]
1950 b.—Локализация паразитов в хозяевах [Localization of parasites in hosts] [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 29 (2), pp. 284-300. [W^m.]
- KISCHKE, URSEL. [Zool. Inst. Techn. Hochschul Braunschweig]
1956 a.—Die Nematoden aus der Torf-Zone der Hochmoore des Oberharzes nebst Bemerkungen über gewisse Gruppen der terricolen Begleitfauna (Rotatoria, Acarina, Collembola) <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 52 (1-2), July, pp. 210-277, illus., pls. [W^c.]
- KISHIGAMI, IWAO. [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka Med. Coll., Takatsuki, Japan] See Iwata, Shigeo; Ogata, Kazuyasu; and Kishigami Iwao.
- KISIELEWSKA, KRYSZYNA.
1960 a.—Life cycle of the tapeworm *Pseudodiorchis prolifer* (Villot, 1890) comb. nova (= *Pseudodiorchis multispinosa* Żarnowski, 1955) (Cykl rozwojowy tasiemca *Pseudodiorchis prolifer* (Villot, 1890) comb. nova (= *P. multispinosa* Żarnowski, 1955)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (11), June 1, pp. 197-204, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The life cycle of *Soricinia diaphana* (Chołodkovsky, 1906) Żarnowski, 1955 (Hymenolepididae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 8 (5), pp. 219-222, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- KISLITSYN, A.
1959 a.—Лечение тейлерииза антибиотиками [Treatment of bovine theileriasis by means of antibiotics] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Tadzhikistana, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 59-60. [W^a.]
- KISSEL, P.; DEBRY, G.; BOULANGÉ, M.; and JÉROME, M.
1958 a.—Distomatose à *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4, s., v. 74 (30-31), pp. 765-768. [W^m.]
- KITAHARA, KEIDA.
1958 a.—On the measurement of the scutum of trombiculid <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 80-82. [W^m.]
- KITAHARA, KEIDA; and YAMAMOTO, SUSUMU.
1959 a.—Studies on tsutsugamushi and sucking lice in Hyūga district [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 106. [W^m.]

KITAMURA, KOICHI.

1960 a.—Studies on the morphological development and migratory behaviour of *A. caninum* larvae infected through the oral mucous membrane of the normal host [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 383 (p. 39). [W^a.]

KITAMURA, MAKOTO. See Sugiura, Kenichi; Sugiura, Saburo; Mori, Kazuo and Kitamura, Makoto.

KITAMURA, SEIICHI; OMORI, NENZABURO; and KATAMINE, DAISUKE.

1960 a.—Filaria eradication experiments in Ojika islands, Nagasaki prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 406–407 (pp. 62–63). [W^a.]

KITAMURA, TOKUE.

1959 a.—Studies on trombiculid mites in the Gokase-river district, Miyazaki Prefecture. (1) Note on the seasonal occurrence in Komine-cho [Japanese text] [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 106–107. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Studies on trombiculid mites in the Gokase-river district, Miyazaki Prefecture. 1. Notes on the seasonal distribution in Komine-tyo, Nobeoka city [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 596–608 (pp. 1–14). [W^m.]

1960 b.—Studies on trombiculid mites in the Gokase-river District, Miyazaki Prefecture. 2. Species and distribution [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 609–624 (pp. 15–30). [W^m.]

1960 c.—Studies on trombiculid mites in the Gokase-river district, Miyazaki Prefecture. (3). Isolation result of Rickettsia from rodents and successive survey of trombiculid mites [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug. 20, p. 59. [W^m.]

1960 d.—Studies on trombiculid mites in the Gokase-river district, Miyazaki Prefecture. 3. Isolation result of Rickettsia from rodents and successive survey of Trombiculid mites [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 998–1002 (pp. 144–148). [W^a.]

KITANO, N. [Fac. Agric., Yamaguti Pref.] See Ishiguro, Hideo; Kitano, N.; Kakutani, Seishichiro; and Okamusa, Rinro.

KITAOKA, SHIGEO. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] [See also Akiba, Kazuo; Kitaoka, Shigeo and Yajima, Asahiko]

1960 a.—Physiological and ecological studies on some ticks. (IV.) Metabolism and quantity of blood meal in the tick removed during blood-sucking [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 57–58. [W^m.]

KITAOKA, SHIGEO; and YAJIMA, ASAHIKO.

1959 a.—Effects of insecticides on ticks. (4). Screening tests for tickicidal and oviposition-inhibitory activities [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 89–90. [W^m.]

KLEEMANN, E. See Helf, H.; and Kleeman, E.

KLEIJBURG, P.

1958 a.—Aaltjesonderzoek ten behoeve van de voorlichting in de landbouw. [Nematode research in behalf of agricultural education] <Landbouw Voorlicht. v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 633–640, illus. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Onderzoek op plantenaaltjes ten behoeve van de praktijk <Mededel. Nederl. Alg. Keuringsd. Landbouwen. Aardappel., v. 15 (4), Aug., pp. 43–44, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Untersuchungsdienst für Nematodenschädigungen (32. Deutsche Pflanzenschutz-Tagung Biol. Bundesanstalt Land-u. Forstwirtschaft., Hannover, 6–10 Oct., 1958) <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land-u. Forstwirtschaft., Berlin-Dahlem (97), Nov., pp. 193–194. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Soil sample examination as a basis for advisory work against stem eelworms, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10–13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 22–27. [Lib. Taylor]

KLENIN, I. I. [See also Lukin, A. Ia.; Klenin, I. I.; Savitskaja, A. S.; and Efremova, E. L.]

1958 a.—О мерах борьбы с оводной болезнью овец [On measures for the control of bot fly on sheep] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozjaistvo Povolzh'ja, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 75–77. [W^a.]

KLESOV, M. D.

1947 b.—Зміна пасовищ як метод профілактики трихостронгілідозів і диктіокаульозу овець [Shifting pastures as a method of prophylaxis for ovine strongylidosis and dictyocaulosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 40–43. [W^a.]

1949 d.—Лікування телязіозу великої рогатої худоби [Treatment of bovine thelaziasis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 21 (2), Feb., pp. 44–46. [W^a.]

1950 e.—Біологія абудника телязіозу великої рогатої худоби та заходи боротьби з ним [Biology of the agent of bovine thelaziasis in relation to its control] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 32–35. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Досвід боротьби з фасціольозом овець у західних областях України [Control of ovine fascioliasis in western Oblasts of the Ukraine] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 54–56. [W^a.]

KLESOV, M. D.; and POPOVA, Z. G.

1947 a.—Фенотінзин — новий антгельмінтик проти стронгілідозів і трихонематодозів коней [Phenothiazine — new anthelmintic for equine strongylidosis and trichonematosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 39–41. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Изучение биологии дикроцелии и эпизоотологии дикроцелиоза жвачных [Study of the biology of microcoelids and epizootology of microcoeliosis of ruminants] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 25, pp. 5–18, illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

KLIEWER, IRA OLIN. See Brock, William E.; Pearson, C. C.; Kliewer, Ira Olin; and Jones, E. W.; and Staley, E. E.; Pearson, C. C.; Brock, William E.; and Kliewer, Ira Olin.

KLIMEŠ, BEDŘICH. [See also Dyk, Václav; Klimeš, Bedřich; and Zavadil, Rostislav]

- KLIMEŠ, BEDŘICH; and BAŠTA, J.
1960 a.—Příspěvek k bionomii nedospělé *Ascaridia galli* a k terapii napadených kuřat benzinem, tetrachlormethanem a piperazinem (Contribution to the bionomy of immature *Ascaridia galli* and to the dehelminthisation of infested chicks by petroleum spirits, tetrachlormethan and piperazin) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemedelské Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (2), pp. 323-331. [W^a.]
- KLIMEŠ, BEDŘICH; and ŠVEC, RUDOLF.
1958 a.—Vplyv dubosolu na priebeh kokcidiózy kurčiat. Der Einfluss [sic] von Dubosol bei der Kückenkokcidiose. The influence of Dubosol on chicken coccidiosis [Russian, German and English summaries] <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 5 (2), pp. 267-277. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Влияние пенициллина на течение кокцидиоза у цыплят [Influence of penicillin on the course of coccidiosis in chickens] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), pp. 86-87. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Vplyv streptomycínu na priebeh a váhové prírastky pri kokcidióze kurčiat pri laboratórnych podmienkach (The influence of streptomycin on the course of coccidiosis of chickens and on the weight gains of the birds during the disease under laboratory conditions) [Russian, English and German summaries] <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 7 (5), pp. 373-384. [W^a.]
- KLIMMER, O. R.; and PFAFF, W.
1958 a.—Toxikologische Untersuchungen bei der praktischen Anwendung des systemischen Insekticides O, O-dimethyl-(äthyl-thioäthyl)-thiophosphorsäureester [English summary] <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 8 (7), July, pp. 365-369. [W^m.]
- KLINDIĆ, OLGA.
1959 a.—Nematode kao uzročnici bolesti bilja <Biljna Zaštita, v. 3 (7), July, pp. 149-151, illus. [W^a.]
- KLINGLER, J.
1959 a.—Anziehung von Collembolen und Nematoden durch Kohlendioxyd-Quellen <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 32 (2-3), pp. 311-316, illus. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^a.]
- KLINKHAMER, L. V.
1958 a.—Hypoglycaemia during pentamidine treatment for trypanosomiasis [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 332-336. [W^a.]
- KLINSKIĖ, IŮ. D.
1957 c.—Распространение, диагностика и патоморфология демодеккоза овец [Distribution, diagnosis and pathomorphology of ovine demodectosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 3-13. [W^a.]
- KLOETZEL, KURT.
1959 b.—A reação de precipitação periovular na esquistossomose. II. Correlação aos dados clínicos [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (2), July-Aug., pp. 129-137, illus. [W^m.]
1959 c.—O problema das "raças" de *S. mansoni* [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (1), July, pp. 81-88 (pp. 99-106). [W^m.]
1959 d.—Algumas observações de epidemiologia da esquistossomose na infância [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 55 (5), May, pp. 661-669 (pp. 35-43). [W^m.]
- KLOETZEL, KURT; and KLOETZEL, JUDITH.
1958 b.—Considerações sobre as parasitoses intestinais em Gameleira [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (7), July, pp. 458-461. [W^m.]
- KLOOSTERMAN, W. See van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; Breijer, H. B. G.; Kloosterman, W.; and Burgy, A.
KL'OSOV, M. D. See Klesov, M. D.
KLOSS, GERTRUD RITA.
1959 c.—Nematóideos parasitando Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) dos arredores de Belém (Estado do Pará, Brasil) <Bol. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi, n.s. (21), Jan., pp. 1-19, pls. [W^a.]
1959 d.—Nematóides parasitos de baratas <Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (5), Nov. 30, pp. 6-9. [W^a.]
1959 e.—Nematóides parasitos de Coleoptera Hydrophilidae [French, German and English summaries] <Estudos Técn. (13) Min. Agric. Brasil, 106 pp., pls. [W^a.]
1959 f.—Nematóides parasitos de Gryllotalpoidea (Orthoptera) do Brasil <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz., v. 57 (2), Dec., pp. 137-170, pls. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^h.]
1959 g.—Nematóides parasitos de Gryllotalpoidea (Orthoptera). 2^a nota prévia <Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (2), July 15, pp. 3-4. [W^a.]
1959 h.—Schwenkiella Basir, 1956 sinônimo de Cephalobellus Cobb, 1920 (Nematoda, Thelastomatidae) <Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 4-5. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Catálogo de nematóides fitófagos do Brasil <Bol. Fitossan., v. 8 (1-2), pp. 1-26. [W^a.]
- KLOSTERMAN, E. W. See Sanger, Vance L.; Klosterman, E. W.; King, N. B.; and O'Connor, T.
KLUGE, E. B. See Schulz, K. C. A.; and Kluge, E. B.
KLUSSENDORF, RAY C. [D. V. M., Terre Haute, Indiana]
[1959 a].—Medicated feeds—how to use them <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, 10. ed., pp. 80-82. [W^a.]
KNAFEL, M. E. See Gorodetskiĭ, A. C.; and Knafel, M. E.
KNAPP, FRED W.; TERHAAR, CLARENCE J.; and ROAN, CLIFFORD C.
1960 a.—Systemic insecticides for cattle grub control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (4), Aug., pp. 541-546. [W^a.]
KNAPP, STUART EDWARD. [See also Smith, Dean H.; and Knapp, Stuart Edward]
1958 a.—An anthelmintic study of carbon disulfide and sulfur-35 labeled carbon disulfide on *Ascaridia galli* and its host <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (2), Aug., pp. 393-394. [W^a.]
KNAPP, STUART EDWARD; and HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK.
1960 a.—Efficacy of carbon disulfide against *Ascaridia galli* (roundworm) of chickens <Poultry Science, v. 39 (5), Sept., pp. 1105-1111. [W^a.]
- KNAUS, WERNER.
[1960 a].—Das Gamswild; Naturgeschichte; Krankheiten, Hege und Jagd. 188 pp., illus., pls. Hamburg, Berlin. [W^a.]
- KNEIŽYS, A.
1957 a.—Profilaktinės priemonės kiaulių strongiloidozei likvoduoti [Prophylaxis of strongyloidiasis of swine] [Lithuanian text] Social. Žemės Ūkis (10), Oct., pp. 29-32. [W^a.]
- KNIERIM, FELIZA. [See also Rubio D., Mafalda; and Knierim, Feliza]
KNIERIM, FELIZA; NIEDMANN, GUILLERMO; and THIERMANN I., ERICA.
1960 a.—La reacción de hemaglutinación aplicada al diagnóstico serológico de la toxoplasmosis <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (3), July-Sept., pp. 48-50. [W^a.]

KNIEWALLNER, K. [See also Münchberg, F.; and Kniewallner, K.]

1960 a.—Untersuchungen über die Uebertragbarkeit von Trichinen aus bestimmten Rohwürsten [German text; English summary] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 47 (5), May, pp. 322-333. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, R. H.

1960 a.—The effects of nitrofurazone on pyruvate metabolism in man <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), pp. 46-47. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The metabolism of nitrofurazone in man and in the rat <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), pp. 38-40. [W^a.]

KNIGHT, ROBERT A.; MCGUIRE, JOHN A.; and WALTON, LOUIE B.

1960 a.—Mississippi tests on a new anthelmintic in sheep <Vet. Med., v. 55 (11), Oct., pp. 71-74. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Study control of worms in sheep <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 23 (5), May, p. 2. [W^a.]

KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED. [U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland]

[1960 a].—Control of screwworm fly by atomic radiation (Biological and chemical control of plant and animal pests) <Publication (61), Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., pp. 169-182. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The eradication of the screw-worm fly <Scient. Am., v. 203 (4), Oct., pp. 54-61, illus., map. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Use of insects for their own destruction <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 415-420. [W^a.]

KNISS, ERWIN. [Dr., Wissensch. Abt. Fabrik Pharm. Präparate Karl Engelhard, Frankfurt a. M.]

1949 a.—Zur Chemotherapie der Wurmkrankheiten <Pharmazie, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 316-319. [W^m.]

KNORR, R. See Huber, A.; and Knorr, R.

KNOWLTON, GEORGE FRANKLIN. [Utah State Univ.]

1960 a.—Insect conditions in Utah—1959 [Abstract] <Proc. Utah Acad. Sc. (1959-60), v. 37, pp. 151-162. [W^a.]

KNOWLTON, GEORGE FRANKLIN; et al.

1959 a.—Insect and mite conditions in Utah—1959 <Mimeograph Ser. (177), Utah State Univ. Exten. Serv., Nov. 16, pp. 1-7. [W^a.]

KOBAKHIDZE, D. N.

1958 a.—Новый подвид пещерной пиявки из Грузинской ССР (Hirudinea, Herpobdellidae) [New subspecies of cave leech in Georgian SSR (Hirudinea, Herpobdellidae)] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 21 (5), Nov., pp. 591-592. [W^c.]

KOBAYASHI, AKIO. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kobayashi, Akio; Ogawa, Hatsue; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kobayashi, Akio; Sugiyama, Takamoto; and Kutsumi, Haruhiko.

KOBAYASHI, HIDEKAZU. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Fac. Med., Taihoku Imp. Univ. Taihoku, Formosa, Japan]. [See also Yokogawa, Sadamu; Kobayashi, Hidekazu; Ro, Mantoku; and Yumoto, Yosika]

KOBAYASHI, HIDEKAZU—Continued.

1941 c.—Studies on Trematoda in Hainan Island. I. Determination of the 2nd intermediate hosts of trematodes and of trematodes found in the intestinal tract of dogs by experimental feeding with fish in Hainan Island [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, (441) v. 40 (12), Dec. 28, pp. 2294-2299 (pp. 96-101). [W^m.]

1959 a.—Parasitic diseases (hookworm disease) in rural areas. I. Epidemiology of hookworm disease [Japanese text] <Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi, v. 7 (4), May, pp. 300-302 (pp. 53-55). [W^m.]

KOBAYASHI, MIZUHO; and TANAKA, TERUMI.

1960 a.—Studies on the new modification method of T. M. reaction [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 430 (p. 86). [W^a.]

KOBAYASHI, SEIRJIRO.

1953 a.—[Prevention of Japanese Cercaria diseases, dealing mainly with *Oncomelania nosophora*] [Japanese text] <Saishin Kiseichugyogaku (Morishita) (12), v. 6, pp. 31-81. [W^m.]

KOBAYASHI, SHIGEO; OISHI, ISAMU; and KUME, SEIJI.

1959 a.—Anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine iodide on canine filariasis [Proc. 43. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 102-103; English title, p. 149. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Chemotherapy of the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 144-145; English title, pp. 143-144. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Chemotherapy of the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the intermediate developmental location [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 405-406 (pp. 61-62). [W^a.]

KOBAYASHI, SHUNZO.

1929 a.—[On the changes in the leucocyte picture in Ancylostoma anemia. Report 2. On the blood picture in Ancylostoma anemia] [Japanese text] <Gun-I-Dan Zasshi, Tokyo (195), Sept., pp. 1301-1342. [W^m.]

KOBAYASHI. See Kobayashi.

KOCH, FR.; SCHULTZE, H. E.; and SCHWICK, G.

1959 a.—Symptomatische Makroglobulinämie bei konnataler Toxoplasmose <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 82 (1), Feb. 9, pp. 44-49. [W^m.]

КОСНЕГАМОВ, КН. Е.

1956 a.—Клинико-морфологическое исследование развития патологического процесса при экспериментальном кокцидиозе кроликов [Clinical-morphological investigation of development of the pathological process in experimental rabbit coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 186-201. [W^a.]

KOEBELÉ, F. [See also Weiss, A. G.; Koebelé, F.; and Hurter, H.]

KOEBELÉ, F.; OUDET, P.; PETITJEAN, R.; and HUTT, J. P.

1951 a.—Lobectomie inférieure droite pour kyste hydatique du poumon <Strasbourg Méd., n.s., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 296-298. [W^m.]

1951 b.—Lobectomie inférieure droite pour kyste hydatique du poumon <Strasbourg Méd., n.s., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 774-776. [W^m.]

- KÖBERLE, FRITZ. [Univ. S. Paulo, Brazil]
1958 c.—Ueber das Kräfteverhältnis von linker und rechter Herzhälfte [English and French summaries] <Cardiologia, Basel, v. 33 (5), pp. 384-394. [W^m.]
- 1959 c.—Cardiopathia parasymphaticopriva <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (31), July 31, pp. 1308-1310, illus. [W^m.]
- KÖHLER, H.; and SUPPERER, RUDOLF.
1960 a.—Durch *Cobboldina longicauda* spec. nov. bedingte Papillome und Ulcera im Magen des Klippschliefer (Procvia abessinica) <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (7), Sept., pp. 681-690, illus. [W^a.]
- KÖNIGSTEIN, RUDOLF PAUL.
1954 a.—Zwei Fälle von Clonorchiasis sinensis <Wien. Ztschr. Inn. Med., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 420-422. [W^m.]
- KÖRNER, ANNE D. See Piringer, Walter A.; Daza, Juan; Luque, Julio M.; and Körner, Anne D.
- KÖRTING, H. J.
1960 a.—Toxoplasmosse-Komplementbindungsreaktion mit ultraschallbehandelten Antigenen [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 179 (2), pp. 278-288. [Issued June] [W^a.]
- KOESTNER, ADALBERT; and COLE, CLARENCE R.
1960 a.—Neuropathology of canine toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Vet. Research (84), v. 21, Sept., pp. 831-844, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Neuropathology of porcine toxoplasmosis <Cornell Vet., v. 50 (4), pp. 362-384, illus. [W^a.]
- 1961 a.—Neuropathology of ovine and bovine toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Vet. Research (86), v. 22, Jan., pp. 53-66, illus. [W^a.]
- KOGA, TAKESHI; OSHIBUCHI, SHIGERU; and TAMAI, TERUO.
1958 a.—Epidemiological study of schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 565-568. [W^m.]
- KOGAN, Z. M.
1960 a.—Влияние сульфпрепаратов, полученных пылятами, на способность к споруляции у ооцист куриной кокцидии *Eimeria necatrix* (Effect of sulfamides administered to chicks on the capacity to sporulation in the oocysts of *Eimeria necatrix*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 978-983. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Выживаемость ооцист куриных кокцидий после повторной симовки в естественных условиях в Белоруссии (Survival of chick coccidia oocysts after repeated hibernation under natural conditions in the Byelorussia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 617-618. [W^a.]
- KOHLER, PAUL H. See Rogoff, William Milton; Kohler, Paul H.; and Duxbury, Robert N.
- KOHL, GLEN MILTON.
1940 a.—Siphonaptera. A study of the species infesting wild hares and rabbits of North America north of Mexico <National Inst. Health Bull. (175) U.S. Pub. Health Serv., 34 pp., pls., maps. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- 1955 b.—Colorado tick fever discovered in California <Calif. Vector Views, v. 2 (4), Apr., p. 17. [W^m.]
- 1960 a.—Records and new synonymy of New World Haemaphysalis ticks, with descriptions of the nymph and larva of *H. juxtakochi* Cooley <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 355-361, illus. [W^a.]
- KOHL, GLEN MILTON; and HOOGSTRAAL, HARRY.
1960 a.—Observations on the subgenus Argas (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, Argas). 2. *A. cooleyi* new species, from western North American birds <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 53 (5), Sept., pp. 625-631, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- KOHN, S. See Aschner, Manfred; and Kohn, S.
- KOHN, ISABUROH. [Fac. Agric. and Home Economics, Ryuku Univ., Okinawa] See Niimi, Daishiro; Kohn, Isaburoh; and Tokashiki, S.
- KOIDZUMI, MAKOTO. [1882-1950]
1932 a.—[Summary of parasitology. Bunsatsu 1] [Japanese text] 114 pp. Tokyo. [W^m.]
- KOIKE, TAMOTSU; KYO, YOSHIMI; and IINO, HIROAKI.
1960 a.—On the spontaneous infections of Encephalitozoon in mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 129-132. (pp. 5-8). [W^a.]
- KOJIMA, KUNIKO. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Ogawa, Hatsue.
- KOKINA, N. N. See Koshtoiants, Kh. S.; and Kokina, N. N.
- KOKUTŌ, TAKASHI; YONAMINE, KAZUO; TOYAMA, HIROKI; and OTSUJI, YOSHINIRO.
1960 a.—Epidemiological studies on *Wuchereria bancrofti* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 360-361 (pp. 16-17). [W^a.]
- KOLABSKIĬ, N. A.; KHVAN, BEN IHIA; and KIM, DON KHI.
1959 a.—Из опыта борьбы с тейлериезом в Корейской народно-демократической республике (From the practice [sic] of struggle against theileriasis in the Korean people's democratic republic) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 28-31. [W^a.]
- KOLESNIKOVA, M. N.
1960 a.—К фауне паразитов промысловых рыб Кара-Рымских озер Кызыл-Ординской области [On the parasite fauna of commercial fish of Kara-Rym lake in Kyzyl-Orda oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 128-131. [W^a.]
- KOLLATSCH, DIETZ.
1959 a.—Untersuchungen ueber die Biologie und Oekologie der Karpfenlaus (*Argulus foliaceus* L.) <Zool. Beitr., v. F., v. 5 (1), pp. 1-36, illus. [W^c.]
- KOLMAKOVA, A. G. See Karpov, S. P.; Popov, V. M.; and Kolmakova, A. G.
- KOLMAYER, SIMONE. See Stéphan-Dubois, Françoise; and Kolmayer, Simone.
- KOLOMIETS, IŮ. S.
1947 a.—Особенности эпизоотологии нуталлозу коней [Particulars of the epizootiology of nuttalliosis of horses] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 19 (6), June, pp. 45-48. [W^a.]
- 1948 a.—Ринестроз коней [Equine rhinoestrosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 20 (7), July, pp. 39-40. [W^a.]
- 1948 b.—Ураження коней кліщами червотілками та боротьба з ними [Infection of horses with *Trombicula autumnalis* and its control] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 44-45, illus. [W^a.]
- 1951 c.—Лікування ринестрозу коней [Treatment of equine rhinoestrosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 23 (9), pp. 38-40. [W^a.]

- KOLOMIETS, IŮ. S.; and ALEKSEENKO, F. M.
1948 a.—Новоплазмін — препарат для боротьби з гемоспоридіозами коней [Novoplasmin—preparation for treatment of hemosporidiosis of horses] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 42–45. [W^a.]
- KOLOMIETS, IŮ. S.; ALFIMOVA, G. V.; and EMETS, M. I.
1958 b.—Діагностика трихомонозу великої рогатої худоби [Diagnosis of bovine trichomoniasis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 49–51. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Изучение методики диагностики трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота [Study of methods of diagnosing bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukraïnsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 25, pp. 31–37. [Animal Parasites Lab.]
- KOMARDINA, M. G.
1960 a.—Некоторые данные о фауне краснотелковых клещей в северном Приарале [Some data on the chiggers of northern Priaral] [Russian text] <Bful. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., n.s., v. 65 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 139. [W^a.]
- KOMATSU, H. See Takahashi, T.; and Komatsu, H.
- KOMETANI, KUNIO. [Research Group Pub. Health, School Med., Keio Univ] See Asami, Keizo; Kawazoe, Yasutoki; Kometani, Kunio; and Hitosugi, Masaharu.
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] [See also Hosaka, Yukio; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Kubota, Hisako; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Iijima, Toshihiko; Sasaki, Takashi; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Yanagisawa, Toshio; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Komiya, Yoshitaka]
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; et al.
(1955 b).—The clinical studies of those positive for *Ascaris* ova after successive administration of santonin preparations. The problem of santonin resistance of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 2. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 319–326 (pp. 1–8. [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 a.—On the distribution of *Clonorchis sinensis* around the Lake Biwa areas, Shiga Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 162–166 (pp. 38–42). [W^a.]
1960 b.—On the mass treatment of hookworm infection. (4) The comparative study of the anthelmintic effect of 4-iodo-thymol and 1-bromo naphthol (2) preparation. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 195–198 (pp. 71–74). [W^a.]
1960 c.—Study on thick smear technic with cerophan cover for stool examination for helminthes ova [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 61–68, pls. [W^a.]
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; KOBAYASHI, AKIO; OGAWA, HATSUE; and KUMADA, MITSUYOSHI.
1960 a.—Mass-treatment of oxyuriasis with pyrvinium pamoate (poquil) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 551–555 (pp. 101–105). [W^a.]
1960 b.—Mass-treatment of oxyuriasis with pyrvinium pamoate (poquil) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 421 (p. 77). [W^a.]
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; KOBAYASHI, AKIO; SUGIYAMA, TAKAMOTO; and KUTSUMI, HARUHIKO.
1960 a.—Comparative studies on the technics for stool examination for hookworm ova during the cold climate, particularly on the recovering rate of hookworm ova with brine floatation technic and on culturing one with filter paper [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 480–485 (pp. 30–35). [W^a.]
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; and KOJIMA, KUNIKO.
1958 a.—A crossing experiment of *Oncomelania nosophora* with *O. hupensis* (preliminary report) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 185–186. [W^m.]
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; KOJIMA, KUNIKO; KUMADA, MITSUYOSHI; and OGAWA, HATSUE.
1960 a.—The anthelmintic effect of domoic acid for ascariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 85–87. [W^a.]
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; KOJIMA, KUNIKO; and YASURAOKA, KAZUO.
1958 b.—The mouth opening reaction of *Oncomelania* and its comparative study with *Oncomelania nosophora* and *O. hupensis* (Study of the food habit of *Oncomelania* II) [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Ecol., v. 8 (2), July, pp. 75–80. [W^a.]
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; SASAKI, TAKASHI; and IJIMA, TOSHIHIKO.
1960 a.—Treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with glucosamine [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 187–189 (pp. 63–65). [W^a.]
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; YASURAOKA, KAZUO; and HOSAKA, YUKIO.
1960 a.—Experimental studies on the development of the resistance of *Oncomelania nosophora* to sodium pentachlorophenate [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 36. [W^a.]
- KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA; YOSHIDA, YUKIO; and TOMIMURA, TAMOTSU.
1960 a.—The excretory system of the larvae of *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 515–518 (pp. 65–68), illus. [W^a.]
- KONAR, N. R.; and BHATTACHARYA, D. K.
1958 a.—Diallyl-diethylaminocresol dihydrochloride in the treatment of amoebiasis (acute and chronic) <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (9), Nov. 1, pp. 353–355. [W^m.]
- KONDO, K. See Fushimi, Junichi; Ok'yob, Lee; Kondo, K.; and Morishita, Kaoru; and Yanai, Tomio; Ok'yob, Lee; and Kondo, K.
- KONDO, TAKEO; UTIDA, AKIO; ARAKI, TAKEO; and YANAGISAWA, RIKIO.
1960 a.—On the infestation of *Enterobius vermicularis* of rural area [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 398 (p. 54). [W^a.]
- KONDO, TONOSUKE. [Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc. Chiba]
1958 b.—On the parasitic conditions of chicken tapeworm [Proc. 46. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Obihiro, Hokkaido, Aug. 25–29] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 371, 399. [W^a.]
- KONDRAT'EV, N. A. See Nekludov, V. N.; Kondrat'ev, N. A.; and Petrovskii, B. E.
- KONICEK, DONALD E. [See also Jensen, Harold J.; and Konicek, Donald E.]

KONICEK, DONALD E.; and JENSEN, HAROLD J.
1961 a.—*Helicotylenchus nannus*, a spiral nematode associated with declining gardenias [Abstract before Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., June 15–16, 1960] <Phytopathology, v. 51 (1), Jan., p. 65. [W^a.]

KONO, M.

1960 a.—Infection and immunity of hookworm [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 376 (p. 32). [W^a.]

KONSTANTINOV, N.

1958 a.—Случай на хориоретинит при придобита токсоплазмоза [Case of chorioretinitis in presence of toxoplasmosis] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgiia, Sofia, v. 11 (4), pp. 370–372, illus. [W^m.]

KONTRIMAVICHUS, V. L.; and БАХМЕТ'ЕВА, Т. Л.

1960 a.—Гельминтофауна гагар пизовья реки Лены [Helminth fauna of Gavia spp. downstream in the Lena river] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 124–133, illus. [W^a.]

KOPPISCH, ENRIQUE. See Cordero, Ricardo; and Koppisch, Enrique.

KORATHA, KUNNENKERI J.

1960 a.—Preliminary report on the monogenetic trematodes of marine fishes of the eastern Indo-Pacific [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Preliminary report on the parasites of a chimaerid fish *Hydrolagus collieri* (Lay and Bennett) from the eastern Indo-Pacific with comments on the phylogenetic significance of parasitic distribution in Holoccephali [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 14. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Studies on host-specificity and host-parasite zoogeography and phylogeny. II. Monogenetic trematodes and amphibian hosts <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 173–196. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

KORATHA, KUNNENKERI J.; and MARTIN, WALTER EDWIN.

1960 a.—Preliminary report on the life history of monogenetic trematodes with observations on the survival of adults outside the host [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

KORCHAK, G. K.

1952 b.—Лікування трихомонозу великої рогатої худоби [Treatment of bovine trichomoniasis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 38–41. [W^a.]

KORIÁKOV, E. A.

1959 a.—Паразит-неоэндемик Байкала в бассейне реки Лены [Parasite-neoendemic of Baikal in the basin of the Lena river] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 168–173, illus. [W^c.]

KORIÁZHNOV, V. P.

1960 a.—О расселении трихинелл в организме свиньи (About trichinellas spreading in pigs) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (5), May, pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

KORMOS, KATALIN.

1960 a.—New data concerning the biology of *Urnula* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29–Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]

KORN, R. See Fruhling, L.; Beyer, P.; and Korn, R.

KORNIENKO-KONEVA, ZOĬA PETROVNA. [For biography and port. See Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., 1960, p. 18] [W^a.]

1946 a.—Испытание новых химио-терапевтических препаратов при кровепаразитарных заболеваниях домашних животных [Tests of new chemo-therapeutic preparations against blood parasitic diseases of livestock] [Russian text] <Izvest. Turkmen. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (2), pp. 69–76. [W^c.]

KOROGODINA, IŮ. V. See Gladkikh, V. F.; and Korogodina, Iu. V.

KOROLEVA, A. P. See Borodin, V. P.; Samsonova, A. P.; and Koroleva, A. P.

KOROLEVSKAĬA, S. P. See Shumilo, R. P.; and Korolevskaiā, S. P.

KORT, J. [Planteziekt. Dienst Wageningen]

1958 a.—Het havercysteaaltje <Mededel. (4) Sticht. Nederl. Graan-Centrum, Apr. 29, pp. 27–38. [W^a.]

KORTHALS, A. [Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., Adelaide]; and Shenman, G.

1960 a.—The lungworm *Protostrongylus rufescens* in Australia <Nature, London (4717), v. 185, Mar. 26, p. 941. [W^a.]

KOSAREVA, N. A.

1959 a.—Паразитофауна леща водохранилищ Волго-Донского канала им. В. И. Ленина [Parasite fauna of *Abramis brama* of reservoirs of the Volga-Don Canal honoring V. I. Lenin] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 129–133. [W^c.]

KOSHELENKO, I. I.; and TAROSH, I. K.

1955 a.—Дегельмінтизація овець мінерально-фенотіазіновими брикетами [Dehelminthization of sheep by means of mineral-phenothiazine briquettes] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 57–58. [W^a.]

KOSHEVA, A. F.

1959 a.—Влияние зарегулирования стока реки Волги на паразитофауну рыб [Influence of regulation of flow of the river Volga on the parasite fauna of fish] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 120–122. [W^c.]

1960 a.—Личинки *Diphyllbothrium latum* (Linné, 1758) в рыбах Куйбышевского водохранилища (The larvae of *Diphyllbothrium latum* (Linné, 1758) in fishes of the Kuibyshev water reservoir) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 1728–1729. [W^a.]

KOSHKINA, V. I.

1955 a.—Материалы к фауне, возвратной и сезонной динамике кокцидий кур в Казахстане [Materials on the fauna, growth and seasonal dynamics of coccidia of chickens in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 210–228, illus., pl. [W^a.]

KOSHTOIANTS, KH. S.; and KOKINA, N. N.

1958 a.—Rhythmic bioelectric phenomena in the single-celled organism *Opalina ranarum* <Biophysics, v. 3 (4), pp. 406–409. [W^a.]

KOSLAK, A. See Parnas, Józef; Zwolski, Włodzimierz; Burdzy, Krystyna; and Koslak, A.
KOSMINSKI, R. B.

1960 a.—О методике определения возраста блох *Leptopsylla segnis* Schönoch 1811 и *L. taschenbergi* Wagn. 1898 (Suctoria-Aphaniptera) и опыт возрастного анализа популяции *L. segnis* (On the methods to determine the age of fleas *Leptopsylla segnis* and *L. taschenbergi*, and the age analysis of the population of *L. segnis*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 590-594. [W^a.]

KOSTETSKI, N. V. See Pakshin, M. F.; Pestenko, V. I.; and Kostetskii, N. V.

KOSTIĆ, DUŠAN; ZLOKAS, DUŠAN; and JEVIĆ, MILITSA.

1952 a.—Јаја хелмината у каналским водама и пливачким базенима у Београду (Helminthic eggs in sewage waters and swimming pools in Belgrade) [Serbian text; English summary] <Glasnik Hig. Inst., Beograd, v. 1 (1), pp. 21-26. [W^m.]

KOTARBA, CECYLIA; MARKIEWICZ, ZOFIA; MARKIEWICZ, KAZIMIERZ; and STANKIEWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW.

1958 a.—Badania nad skutecznością piperazyny w robaczycach jelit u zwierząt użytkowych. (Examinations on efficacy of piperazine in helminthiasis of some domestic and farm animals) [Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., s. E, v. 68 (3), pp. 293-313. [W^a.]

KOTCHER, EMIL. See Hayes, B. S.; and Kotcher, Emil.

KOTEL'NIKOV, G. A. [See also Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Kotel'nikov, G. A.]

1959 b.—Цикл развития скребня *Filicollis anatis* и вопросы эпизоотологии филиколла уток (The life cycle of *Filicollis anatis* (Acanthocephala) and observation on epizootology of ducks) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 7-19, illus. [W^a.]

KOTLAN, SÁNDOR.

1957 c.—Grundsätze einer planmässigen Bekämpfung der Fasciolose (Leberegelkrankheit) in Ungarn <Internat. Ztschr. Landwirtschaft. (2), pp. 78-84. [W^a.]

KOTOVA, Z. N. See Leikina, E. S.; Kotova, Z. N.; Guseinov, G. A.; and Mamedov, N. I.

KOURÍ, ALBERTO. See Basnuevo, José G.; and Kourí, Alberto; and Basnuevo, José G.; Kourí, Alberto; and Esber, Julián.

KOUTZ, FLEETWOOD RAYMOND; and GROVES, HAROLD F.

1961 a.—Preliminary report on the anthelmintic properties of D.N.P. (disophenol) on hookworms (*Ancylostoma caninum* & *Uncinaria stenocephala*) of dogs <Speculum, v. 14 (2), Winter, pp. 35-37. [W^a.]

KOUTZ, FLEETWOOD RAYMOND; GROVES, HAROLD F.; and GEE, CAROLYN M.

1960 a.—A survey of *Demodex canis* in the skin of clinically normal dogs <Vet. Med., v. 55 (8), Aug., pp. 52-53. [W^a.]

KOVALENKO, I. I.

1960 a.—Изучение циклов развития некоторых гильминтов домашних уток, выращиваемых в хозяйствах на Азовском побережье (A study of development cycles of certain helminths parasitic on domestic ducks grown in farms of the Azov littoral) <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 133 (5), Aug. 11, pp. 1259-1261, illus. [W^a.]

1961 a.—A study of life cycles of some helminths of domestic ducks raised on farms along the Azov sea coast [Translation of 1960 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 133 (1-6), Jan.-Feb., pp. 597-598, illus. [W^a.]

KOVALENKO, I. A. R.

1960 a.—Основные мероприятия по ликвидации наиболее опасных инфекционных и протозойных заболеваний животных (Basic steps for the elimination of the most dangerous infectious and protozoan diseases in the U. S. S. R.) [Russian text; English, German and French summaries] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 65-70. [W^a.]

KOVALEV, A. A. [Ukrainian Inst. Eksper. Vet.]

1952 b.—До питання про боротьбу з яловістю корів [Attempt to control infertility in cows] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 43-45. [W^a.]

KOVALEV, A. A.; et al.

1961 a.—О лечении аминоакрихином быков, больных трихомонозом (Aminoacrichin treatment of trichomonosis bulls) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 32-35. [W^a.]

KOVALEV, G. K.

1957 d.—Опыты по изучению токсичности и механизма действия хлортена [Experiments for the study of the toxicity and mechanism of action of chlortene] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 45-60. [W^a.]

KOVALEVA, E. P. See Slavin, G. P.; Kovaleva, E. P.; and Vizirov, B. N.

KOVAL'OV, A. P.; and ZHADOVETS, K. I.

1958 a.—Застосування амінакрихіну при трихомонозі у бугаїв [Aminacrichine for trichomoniasis of bulls] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 57-59. [W^a.]

KOYAMA, FUMITO. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] [See also Shimizu, Shigeo; Akusawa, Minoru; Koyama, Fumito; and Oguri, Kikuo; and Shimizu, Shigeo; Akusawa, Minoru; Oguri, Kikuo; and Koyama, Fumito]

1960 a.—Arecoline hydrobromide preparation for the removal of tapeworms [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (139), v. 13, (6), June, pp. 271-272 (pp. 35-36). [W^a.]

KOZAI, ISAO.

1960 a.—Re-evaluation of sodium nitrite as the ovicide used in nightsoil (1) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 425 (p. 81). [W^a.]

1960 b.—Re-evaluation of sodium nitrite as the ovicide used in the nightsoil. (1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 202-210 (pp. 78-86). [W^a.]

1960 c.—Re-evaluation of sodium nitrite as the ovicide used in the nightsoil (2) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 411-412 (pp. 67-68). [W^a.]

1960 d.—Re-evaluation of sodium nitrite as the ovicide used in nightsoil. (2) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 519-528 (pp. 69-78). [W^a.]

1960 e.—Idem. (3) <Ibidem, pp. 529-540 (pp. 79-90). [W^a.]

KOZÁK, A.; and MAGROVÁ, E.

1960 a.—Beitrag zur koprologischen Diagnostik menschlicher Helminthiasen [German text; Russian, French and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 87-94. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

- KOZAR, ZBIGNIEW. [See also Grabda, Eugeniusz; Kozar, Zbigniew; and Ślusarski, Wiesław]
- 1960 a.—Refleksje po wizycie u bułgarskich parazytologów lekarskich (Reflections after the visit to Bulgarian parasitologists) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 41–52. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—W setną rocznicę odkrycia włośnicy (at the 100th anniversary of discovery of trichinellosis) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 3–10. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—W sprawie badań nad rolą toksoplazmozy w położnictwie (On the investigations of the role of toxoplasmosis in obstetrics) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (5), pp. 399–414. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—W sprawie pojęcia antropozoonoz pasożytniczych i ich podziału (On the nature of parasitic anthrozooses and their division) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2–3), pp. 169–172. [W^a.]
- KOZIĆ, LJ. See Petrović, Zlatibor; and Kozić, Lj.
- KOZICKA, JADWIGA; and NIEWIADOMSKA, KATARZYNA.
- 1960 a.—*Tylodelphys podicipina* sp. n. (Trematoda, Strigeidae) and its life-cycle (*Tylodelphys podicipina* sp. n. (Trematoda, Strigeidae) i jego cykl rozwojowy) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 25–36, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- KOZIN, S. L.
- 1959 a.—К вопросу о размножении влагалищных трихомонад (On the reproduction of vaginal trichomonads) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 33 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 66–70, illus. [W^m.]
- KOZLOFF, EUGENE N.
- 1960 a.—Morphological studies on holotrichous ciliates of the family Hysteroecinetidae. I. *Hysteroecinetes eiseniae* Beers and *Ptychostomum campelomae* sp. nov. <J. Protozool., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 41–50, illus. [W^a.]
- KOZLOV, D. P. See Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P.
- KOZLOV, N. A.; and BAIKOV, M. L.
- 1961 a.—Результаты испытания фенотиазина при подкожном оводе крупного рогатого скота (Results of the phenothiazine trials for warble-flies (*Hypoderma bovis*) control) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 30–31. [W^a.]
- KOZŁOWSKA, JADWIGA.
- 1960 a.—On the nematodes of amphibians of Poland, mainly from the environment of Łódź (Z badań nad nicieniami płazów Polski ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem okolic Łodzi) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (13), June 1, pp. 215–230, illus. [W^a.]
- KRADEL, J.
- 1958 a.—Nematodenschäden im Gartenbau <Deutsche Gartenbau, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 187–190, illus. [W^a.]
- 1959 a.—Die Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln vom Standpunkt der Pflanzenquarantäne [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14–16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 175–181. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Möglichkeiten einer Bekämpfung der Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wr.) mit chemischen Mitteln <Deutsche Landwirtschaft, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 234–236. [W^a.]

KRADEL, J. Continued.

- 1960 b.—Mehrjährige Untersuchungen zum Wirtspflanzenkreis einer Herkunft des Stockund Stengelälchens (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10–13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 40–48. [Lib. Taylor]
- KRADOLFER, FRIEDRICH. See Wyss, W.; Kradolfer, Friedrich; and Meier, R.
- KRAFT, H.
- 1960 a.—Magenwurmbefall (*Haemonchus contortus*) bei einem *Chinchilla velligera* (Prel) <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 5 (3), May, p. 61. [W^a.]
- KRAFT, I. A.
- 1959 a.—Ранние изменения печени при экспериментальном описторхозе у мышей (Early liver changes in mouse experimental Opisthorchosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Onkol., v. 5 (6), pp. 747–750, illus. [W^m.]
- KRALJ, M.; et al.
- 1960 a.—Akutna fasciolozza konja s posebnim osvrtom na diferencijalnu dijagnozu zarazne anemije (Acute fascioliasis in horses with particular reference to the differential diagnosis of infectious anaemia) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (7–8), pp. 192–199, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- KRAMÁŘ, JAROSLAV; and VRABEC, FRANTIŠEK.
- 1960 a.—The inoculation of parasite *Toxoplasma gondii* into the eyes of albino rats <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 245–250, illus. [W^a.]
- KRAMER, JOHN PAUL.
- 1958 a.—A study of microsporidiosis in the European corn borer *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hübner) <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (5), Nov., pp. 1144–1145. [W^a.]
- 1959 e.—Some observations on a microsporidiosis in the European corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* (Hbn.) [Russian summary] <Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13–18, 1958), pp. 323–325. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Variations among the spores of the microsporidian *Perezia pyraustae* Paillet <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 64 (2), Oct., pp. 485–487, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Observations on the emergence of the microsporidian sporoplasm <J. Insect Path., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 433–439, pl. [W^a.]
- KRANTZ, G. W. [Oregon State Coll., Corvallis]
- 1959 a.—New synonymy in the Dermanyssinae Kolenati, 1859, with a description of a new species of Dermanyssus (Acarina, Dermanyssidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington, v. 61 (4), Aug., pp. 174–178, illus. [W^a.]
- KRASCHENINNIKOV, SERHIJ.
- 1959 d.—An improved method for purifying Balantidia [Reprint of 1958 c] <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn., (1956–58), v. 47, pp. 126–127, illus. [W^a.]
- KRASCHENINNIKOV, SERHIJ; and JESKA, EDWARD L.
- 1960 a.—Agar diffusion studies of species specificity of *Balantidium coli*, *B. caviae* and *B. wenrichi*: Preliminary studies of antigenic properties [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]
- KRASCHENINNIKOV, SERHIJ; and WENRICH, DAVID HENRY.
- 1959 a.—Some observations on the morphology and division of *Balantidium coli* and *Balantidium caviae*? [Reprint of 1958 a] <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn., (1956–58), v. 47, pp. 196–202, illus. [W^a.]

KRASNIKOV, G. A.

- 1960 a.—Трипансин при кокцидиозе телят [Trypansin in coccidiosis of calves] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 59. [W^a.]

KRASNOLOBOVA, T.

- 1959 b.—Об идентичности *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* Linstow, 1873 и *Prosthogonimus anatinus* Markow, 1902 (On the identity of *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* Linstow, 1873 and *Prosthogonimus anatinus* Markow, 1902) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 113-119, pls. [Issued Dec.] [Animal Parasite Lab.]

KRASSNER, S. M.

- 1960 a.—Quantitative aspects of *Eimeria acervulina* infections [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 45-46. [W^a.]

KRATKOVSKIĬ, N. A.

- 1960 b.—Возникновение очага акароза у домашних северных оленей на Таймыре в связи с изменением сезонной миграции диких северных оленей (Emergence of an acariasis home in domestic reindeers on Taimyr [sic] in relation to a change of migration routes of wild reindeers) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 1265-1266. [W^a.]

KRAUSE, HANS JOACHIM.

- 1953 a.—Zur Frage der Trichomonaden-Kolpitis und ihrer Behandlung <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 75, (32), pp. 1260-1264. [W^m.]

KRAVETS, N. P.

- 1957 c.—О токсичности кислорода для свинных аскарид (About the toxicity of oxygen for pig ascarides) [Russian text; English summary] <Бүл. Экспер. Биол. i Med., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 85-88. [W^m.]

KRAVETZ, BORIS MINSKY. See Minsky-Kravetz, Boris.

KREIS, HANS AUGUST.

- 1960 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden. XXI. Ein neuer parasitischer Nematode aus dem Klippschliefer *Procavia capensis* Pallas (Ungulata: Hyracoidea): *Acanthostephanoccephalus caballeroi* n.g., n. sp. (Oxyuroidea: Atractidae: Crossocaphalinae) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 481-486, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- 1960 b.—Parasitische Würmer aus südamerikanischen Haustieren (Beiträge zur Kenntnis parasitischer Nematoden XXII) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (1), pp. 23-134, illus. [Issued May 5] [W^a.]

KREJČI, LUBOMÍR. [II. Oční Klin. KU, Praha]

- 1959 a.—Vznik difúzní tyreogenní alopecie po léčbě daraprimem. (The occurrence of diffuse thyrogenous alopecia following treatment with daraprim) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Ofthal., v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 121-124. [W^m.]

KRETCHMAN, D. W. See Simanton, W. A.; and KRETCHMAN, D. W.

KRISHNAN, K. S. See Nair, C. P.; Krishnan, K. S.; and Roy, Radhagovinda.

KRISHNASWAMI, A. K. [See also Raghaven, N. G. S.; Misra, B. G.; and Krishnaswami, A. K.]

KRISHNASWAMI, A. K.; PATTANAYAK, S.; and RAGHAVAN, N. G. S.

- 1959 a.—The susceptibility of *Culex fatigans* to different densities of *Mf. bancrofti* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 153-157. [W^a.]

KRISHNASWAMY, S.

- [1957 a].—Notes on the bionomics of the psammophilous copepods of Madras <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. IV [Late Abstracts], Sect. VII, p. 22. [By.]

KRIVKO, A. M.; and RED'KO, A. S.

- 1960 a.—Эстроз овец и меры борьбы с ним [Oestrosis of sheep and measures for its control] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozjaistvo Kazakhstana, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 64-66. [W^a.]

KRIVKOVA, A. M.

- 1960 a.—Новый вид пироплазмы — *Piroplasma meles* sp. nov. из крови барсука [New species of *Piroplasma*—*Piroplasma meles* sp. nov. from the blood of *Meles meles*] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, p. 42, illus. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

KRIVOSHTA, E. E.

- 1960 a.—Опыт применения дитразинфосфата при нематодирозе овец (Attempt with the application of ditrasinphosphate at nematodiosis of sheep) [Russian text; English, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 95-97. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

KROO, H.; MÁLKOVÁ, N.; ADAM, E.; and ADAMOVA, V.

- 1957 a.—Paretická forma čs. klíšťové meningoencefalitidy v dětském věku. (A paretic form of tick meningo encephalitis in childhood) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Pediat., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 247-249. [W^m.]

KROTAS, R. A.

- 1959 b.—Паразиты рыб пресных водоемов Литовской ССР [Parasites of fish of fresh waters of Lithuania] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 163-167. [W^c.]

KROTOV, A. I.

- 1959 b.—Содержание и культивирование паразитических червей в искусственных условиях [Maintaining and cultivating parasitic worms under artificial conditions] [Russian text] <Usp. Sovrem. Biol., v. 46 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 230-239. [W^m.]

- 1960 a.—Изучение и изыскание противоаскаридных средств [The study and investigation of anti-ascaid remedies] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 92-96. [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—Реакция ускорения оседания эритроцитов, как метод диагностики инвазионных и инфекционных заболеваний (Die Beschleunigung der Blutsenkung als ein Diagnostisches Verfahren bei seuchenhaften Krankheiten) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (3), pp. 253-262. [W^a.]

- 1960 c.—Зоогеографический анализ и гипотеза происхождения гельминтофауны позвоночных Сахалина [Zoogeographical analysis and hypothesis of the origin of helminthfauna of Sakhalin vertebrates] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 481-489. [W^a.]

KROTOVA, M. V.

- 1957 b.—Характер патологического процесса при демодекозе крупного рогатого скота и влияние его на качество кожаного шкура [Character of the pathological process in bovine demodocosis and its influence on the quality of hides] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazit. v. 12, pp. 14-27. [W^a.]

- KR'STEV, D. See Anastasov, An.; Kr'stev, D.; and Iordanova, Ev.
- KRUATRACHU, MONGKOL. See Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Kruatrachu, Mongkol.
- KRÜBER, M. See Paul, J.; and Krüber, M.
- KRUEGER, RUSSELL FRANCIS. [Ph.D., Michigan State Univ.]
- 1960 a.—Biological and biochemical investigations on the nematode, *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) Chapin, 1925 <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (9), Mar., pp. 3901-3902. [W^a.]
- KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J. [See also Ivens, Virginia; Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Levine, Norman Dion]
- 1960 a.—Observations on the ultrastructure and histochemistry of cercarial glands [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 19. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Ultrastructure in the tails of furcocercous cercariae [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]
- KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.; LEVINE, NORMAN DION; and IVENS, VIRGINIA.
- 1959 a.—Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the rice rat and pygmy mouse in Mexico <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 52 (3-4), pp. 100-101, illus. [W^a.]
- KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.; and MEHRA, KRISHNA N.
- 1958 b.—Mucosubstances in plagiorechoid and monostomate cercariae (Trematoda: Digenea) <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (1957), v. 50, Aug. 10, pp. 267-278, pl. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—The accessory piece in the differentiation of certain oxyurids of the genus *Syphacia* Seurat, 1916 [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 19-20. [W^a.]
- KRUSBERG, LORIN RONALD. [Ph.D., North Carolina State Coll.]
- 1960 b.—Hydrolytic and respiratory enzymes of species of *Ditylenchus* and *Pratylenchus* <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (9), Mar., p. 449. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Culturing, histopathology and biochemistry of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Aphelelenchoides ritzema-bosi* on alfalfa tissues [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 643. [W^a.]
- KRUSE, DWAYNE NATHANIEL. [Florida State Univ.]
- 1958 a.—A new species of *Cruzia* (Nematoda: Cruzidae) from *Didelphis virginiana* <ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^a.]
- KRYLOV, M. V.
- 1959 a.—Продолжительность спорогонии ооцист кокцидий овец на сезонных пастбищах Таджикистана [Duration of sporogony of oocysts of coccidia of sheep on seasonal pastures of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 2 (3), pp. 41-43. [W^a.]
- 1959 b.—Зараженность овец кокцидиями в зависимости от возраста [Infectability of sheep by coccidia in relation to age] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 2 (4), pp. 41-44. [W^a.]
- KRYLOV, P. S.
- 1959 b.—К биологии стеблевой нематоды картофеля (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945) (On the biology of *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 171-177. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- KRYLOVA, K. T.; and KAMYSHEV, A. I.
- 1960 a.—Испытание новых ядов для борьбы с большими песчанками и их эктопаразитами [Test of new poisons for the control of the large gerbil and its ectoparasites] [Russian text] <Бюл. Моск. Обш. Испыт. Прир., Otdel. Biol., n.s., v. 65 (5), Sept.-Oct., p. 135. [W^a.]
- KRYNSKI, STEFAN; and BECLA, EUGENIUSZ.
- 1960 a.—Influence de la température sur l'activité toxique de *R. prowazeki* chez le pou <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (1), Mar., pp. 3-12. [W^a.]
- KRZEMINSKI, WALTER. See Jaskoski, Benedict J.; and Krzeminski, Walter.
- KUBA, NOBORU. See Niimi, Daishiro; Kuba, Noboru; and Hano, Shunichiro.
- KUBELKA, VÁCLAV.
- 1958 a.—Střečkovitost skotu a poškozování kůži. Die Dasselplage und die Beschädigung der Häute [Russian and German summaries] <Pol'hohospodárstvo, v. 5 (2), pp. 409-416. [W^a.]
- KUBOTA, HISAKO. See Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kubota, Hisako; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Kubota, Hisako; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.
- KUBOTA, M.
- 1960 a.—Experimental formation of gallstones by means of *Ascaris* (in vitro) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 375-376 (pp. 31-32). [W^a.]
- KUCERA, HENRY. See Myers, Carl; and Kucera, Henry.
- KUCHAR, E. J. See Norris, M. V.; Easter, E. W.; Fuller, L. T.; and Kuchar, E. J.
- KUCHARCZYK, WIKTOR; PRZESMYCKI, JAN; and ZAWADZKI, JERZY.
- 1960 a.—Leczenie trychomonadozy kobiet 2-acetyloamino-5-nitriotiazolem (tritheaton) (Treatment of trichomoniasis vaginalis with the tritheaton preparation (2-acetyloamino-5-nitrothiazole) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2-3), pp. 209-212. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Wstępne badania nad rozprzestrzenieniem *Trichomonas vaginalis* wśród mieszkańców Katowic (Preliminary investigations on incidence of *Trichomonas vaginalis* among the inhabitants of Katowice-city) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2-3), pp. 205-208. [W^a.]
- KUCHERUK, V. V.
- 1960 a.—Опыт классификации природных очагов чумы внетропической Евразии. Сообщение II. [Attempt to classify natural foci of plague in non-tropical Eurasia. Communication II] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 5-15, map. [W^a.]
- KUCHINKA, A. PIRINGER. See Piringer-Kuchinka, A.
- KUDRIÁVTSEVA, E. S.
- 1960 a.—Паразитофауна судака, акклиматизированного в Кубенском озере (Parasitofauna of zander acclimatized in the Kubensk lake) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 1740-1742. [W^a.]

KÜMMEL, GEORG.

1959 a.—Die Feinstruktur des Pigmentbecherocells bei Miracidien von *Fasciola hepatica* L. <Zool. Beitr., n. F., v. 5 (2-3), pp. 345-354, illus., pls. [W^c.]

KUGOH, T.; and KUMADA, NOBUO.

1960 a.—Morphological studies on *Trombicula murotoensis* collected in Nagano Prefecture, Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug. 20, p. 58. [W^m.]

KUHN, A. MOUNIER. See Mounier-Kuhn, A.

VAN DER KUIP, E. J. See van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; Gaikhorst, G.; and van der Kuip, E. J.

KUIPER, K.

1955 a.—Grondontsmettingsproeven bij de teelt van peen ter bestrijding van parasitaire wortelaaltjes <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 61 (1), p. 21. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Aaltjes in de champignonteelt [Nematodes in mushroom culture] <Champignon-cultuur, v. 1 (9), Mar., pp. 200-203, illus. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Parasitering van aaltjes door protozoën [Abstract of report before Versl. Voorzucht. Gehoud. Planteziektend., Wageningen, Feb. 7-8] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten., v. 64 (1), pp. 122-123. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Inoculatieproeven met *Hemicyclophora typica* (Inoculation trials with *Hemicyclophora typica*) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 24 (3-4), pp. 619-627, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Resistance of white clover varieties to the clover cyst-eelworm, *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 95-96. [Lib. Taylor]

KUIPERS, F. C. See van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; Kuipers, F. C.; and Roskam, R. Th.

KUKLINA, T. E.

1959 a.—Некоторые сведения о клещах Кашка-Дарьинской области Узбекской ССР [Some knowledge of ticks of Kashka-Darya oblast of Uzbekistan] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (4), pp. 66-71. [W^c.]

KULAGIN, S. M.; et al.

1960 a.—Дальнейшее наблюдение над клещевым риккетсиозом в Приморском крае (Further observations on tick-borne rickettsiosis in Primorsk region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 64-71. [W^a.]

KULAKIVS'KA, O. P.

1959 b.—Естественные водоемы как источник заражения паразитами прудовой рыбы (по материалам западных областей УССР) [Natural waters as a source of infection by parasites of pond fishes (from material of western oblasts of USSR)] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 65-68. [W^c.]

KULAKIVS'KA, O. P.; and CHEBOTAREV, R. S.

1948 a.—Акрихин і сірколікувальні препарати при кокцидіозі кроликів [Acrichine as treatment for coccidiosis of rabbits] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 20 (10), Oct., p. 42. [W^a.]

KULASIRI, CHARLES. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., London]

1960 a.—The indicator system of the Sabin-Feldman phenomenon in *Toxoplasma* <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 13-20. [W^a.]

KULASIRI, CHARLES—Continued.

1960 b.—The nature of the cytoplasm-modifying antibodies <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 419-423. [W^a.]

KULIKOV, N. S.

1959 a.—О перезимовывании яиц и личинок паразитических червей в условиях сурового климата [On the overwintering of eggs and larvae of parasitic worms under severe climatic conditions] [Russian text] <Бюл. Научно-Техн. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 35-37. [W^a.]

1960 a.—О лечении нозематоза пчел фумагиллином [On the treatment of nose-matosis of bees with fumagillin] [Russian text] <Pchelovodstvo, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 43-46. [W^a.]

KULKARNI, YASHWANT D. See Sen, Amiya Bhuhsan; and Kulkarni, Yashwant D.

KUMADA, MITSUYOSHI. [Dept. Parasitol. Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kobayashi, Akio; Ogawa, Hatsue; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Ogawa, Hatsue.

KUMADA, NOBUO. [See also Kugoh, T.; and Kumada, Nobuo; and Yamamoto, Hisashi; Tanaka, Hiroshi; Kumada, Nobuo; and Fukumine, Kijin]

1959 a.—Epidemiological studies on *Trombicula (Leptotrombidium) pallida* in Japan, with special references to its geographical distribution, seasonal occurrence and host-parasite relationship <Bull. Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 267-291, illus. [W^m.]

KUMADA, NOBUO; et al.

1960 a.—Control experiment of *Trombicula scutellaris* by spraying BHC powder, with a note of the evaluation by means of plate-method and bait animal method [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., p. 60. [W^m.]

KUMADA, NOBUO; and SAKAGUTI, KOHEI.

1959 a.—A new flea of the genus *Frontopsylla* from Japan (Siphonaptera: Amphipsyllidae) <Bull. Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 417-420, illus. [W^m.]

KUMAGAI, HITOSHI. [See also Utida, Akio; Kumagai, Hitoshi; Araki, Takeo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

1960 a.—Studies on infection with *Ascaris*, with special reference to the relationship between density of *Ascaris* eggs in stools and number of worms expelled [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 36 (2), July, pp. 601-617; English summary, p. 31. [W^m.]

KUMAGAI, M.; et al.

1960 a.—Studies on the mass treatment of hookworm-carrier by bephenium hydroxynaphthoate (Alcopar) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 420 (p. 76). [W^a.]

KUMAR, GOPI A. K.

1960 a.—Control of *Gyrodactylus* sp. on goldfish [Abstr. Theses and Diss. (1958-1959)] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 55 (4), pp. 117-118. [W^a.]

KUMAR, PAVAN. See Chaudhuri, R. P.; and Kumar, Pavan.

KUMARASWAMY, S. See Seneviratna, P.; and Kumaraswamy, S.

KUME, SEIJI.

1960 a.—Microfilarial periodicity of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 436-437 (pp. 92-93). [W^a.]

KUMÉ, SEIJI; and KUROKAWA, KAZUO.

1960 a.—Canine filariasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (134), v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 7-11. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Diagnosis and therapy of canine filariasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (134), v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 35-38. [W^a.]

KUME, SEIJI; and ŌISHI, ISAMU.

1952 a.—Effect of supatonin on *Dirofilaria immitis* in dogs [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho, special issue, pp. 36-42. [W^a.]

K'UN, T'AI AN; et al.

1959 a.—An analysis of 80 cases of lung abscess with 2 cases of "primary" amebic lung abscess [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 660-663, 676, pl.; English summary, p. 56. [W^m.]

KUNERT, HERBERT.

1960 a.—Ueber das Auftreten besonderer Wuchsformen in Kulturen von *Entamoeba histolytica* [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Apr., pp. 6-12, illus. [W^a.]

KUNII, YOICHI. See Morisita, Tetuo; Iida, Masao; Nagase, Tsuneko; and Kunii, Yoichi.

KUNII, YOSHIAKI. [Kanto-Tosan Agric. Exper. Station, Konosu, Saitama Pref.] [See also Ishibashi, Nobuyoshi; Kegasawa, Kazuo; and Kunii, Yoshiaki]

KUNII, YOSHIAKI; KEGASAWA, KAZUO; and ISHIBASHI, NOBUYOSHI.

1960 a.—O₂-consumption of *Rhabditoides* sp. (2). [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 391 (p. 47). [W^a.]

KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY. See Myers, Betty June; Wolfgang, Robert William; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.

KUO, NIEN-KUNG; et al.

1958 a.—[Epidemiology of hookworm disease in Hsinlo County, Hopei Province] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (7), July, pp. 679-680. [W^m.]

KUO, TSUNG-FAN. [Dept. Parasitol., Tsingtao Med. Coll.] See Ma, Hsien-Cheng; Yeh, Yen-Chih; Kuo, Tsung-Fan; and Tsao, Cheng-Chi.

KUPEY, PETER.

1960 a.—Trichinenschau im Gespann?—Ja. Ein Diskussionsbeitrag <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 15 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 133-135. [W^a.]

KUPFERBERG, ALFRED B. See Wellerson, R.; Doscher, G. E.; and Kupferberg, Alfred B.

KUPRIĀNOVA-SHAKHMATOVA, R. A.

1960 a.—Изучение личинок трематод пресноводных моллюсков среднего Поволжья (Study on the trematode larvae of fresh-water molluscs in the central region of the Wolga) [Russian text; German, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 67-76. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Экспериментальное изучение видов эхиностоматид (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) (Experimental study of the development of some echinostomatide species (Trematoda, Echinostomatidae)) [Russian text; German, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 98-104, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

KURASHVILI, BORIS EPIFANOVICH.

1958 a.—Новая трематода Черноморской ставриды — *Anahemiurus trachuri* nov. sp. [New trematode from *Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus* Aleev—*Anahemiurus trachuri* nov. sp.] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 21 (2), Aug., pp. 209-211, illus. [W^c.]

1959 a.—*Ascaridia galli* в яйце курицы [*Ascaridia galli* in hen's egg] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 23 (5), Nov., pp. 583-586. [W^a.]

1960 a.—К фауне паразитических червей рыб Черного моря (в районах Поти, Сухуми и Батуми) (Parasitic worm fauna of fish of the Black Sea (in the region of Poti, Sukhum and Batum)) [Russian text] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 251-261. [W^a.]

KURASHVILI, BORIS EPIFANOVICH; and RODONAIĀ, T. E.

1954 b.—К изучению географического распространения фасциолеза и дикроце-лиоза сельскохозяйственных животных Грузии [On the study of the geographical distribution of fascioliasis and dicrocoeliosis in livestock of Georgia] [Georgic text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 13, pp. 223-241, illus. [W^a.]

KURATA, MAKOTO; et al.

1958 a.—Serum protein fractions in schistosomiasis japonica. (First report) [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 47 (1), Apr. 10, pp. 41-49, illus. [W^m.]

1959 b.—[Studies on schistosomiasis japonica. (Report II). With special reference to the clinical and laboratory features concerning the liver function and serum electrophoretic pattern] [Japanese abstract of report before 56. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 6-7] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 47 (13), Mar. 10, p. 38. [W^m.]

1959 c.—Studies on schistosomiasis japonica. (Second report). Chiefly on the clinical and laboratory features concerning the serum electrophoretic pattern, liver function and pathology [Japanese text] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 48 (9), Dec. 10, pp. 1421-1430 (pp. 79-88), illus. [W^m.]

[1960 a].—Studies on schistosomiasis japonica. (Report II). With special reference to the clinical and laboratory features concerning the liver function and serum electrophoretic pattern <Abstr. Papers 56. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 6-7, 1959, pp. 88-89. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^m.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.

1960 a.—Механизация в борьбе с кровососущими насекомыми и клещами [Mechanization of control of bloodsucking insects and ticks] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 245-251 (Parazitny Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]

KURCHATOV, V. I.; MIRZABEKOV, D. A.; and ABUSALIMOV, N. S.

1946 .—Некоторые данные по биологии и экологии клещей в Азербайджане [Some data on the biology and ecology of ticks in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 11, pp. 82-112. [W^a.]

KURELAC, B. See Ehrlich, Ivo; Forenbacher, S.; Rijavec, Marija; and Kurelac, B.

KURITA, Y. [Higashimatsuyama Health Center, Prefecture of Saitama] See Takashino, Hiroshi; Tabata, Hiroshio; Kurita, Y.; and Isoda, Masae.

KURMANOV, I. A.

1959 a.—Клинико-гематологические показатели у крупного рогатого скота при наружной обработке препаратами ДДТ и ГХЦГ [Clinical-hematological index in cattle during external treatment with DDT and hexachlorane] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

1959 b.—О токсичности никохлорана для крупного рогатого скота [The toxicity of nikokhloran for cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 24–29. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Об инсекто-акарицидных свойствах никохлорана [On the insecto-acaricidal preparation nikokhloran] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

KURNATOWSKA, ALICJA.

1958 e.—Uwagi o wykrywaniu rzęśistka pochwowego (*Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné) w wydzielinie pochwy. (Remarks on the detection of *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné in the vaginal secretion) <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 13 (51), Dec. 22, pp. 2074–2076, illus. [W^m.]

KUROCHKIN, I. V.

1959 c.—О церкариальных дерматитах человека в дельте Волги (On cercarial dermatitis of man in the Delta region of the river Volga) [Russian text; English and French summaries] <Helminthologia v. 1 (1–4), pp. 225–229, illus. [Issued Dec.]

1960 a.—Нематода *Heterotylenchus pawlowskyi* sp. n., кастрирующая блох — переносчиков чумы (The nematode *Heterotylenchus pawlowskyi* sp. n. castrating fleas, vectors of plague) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 135 (5), Dec. 11, pp. 1281–1284, illus. [W^a.]

KURODA, ICHIRŌ. [First Dept. Int. Med., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Yoshizumi, Yoshi; Imanari, Toshio; and Kuroda, Ichirō.

KUROKAWA, KAZUO. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] [See also Kumé, Seiji; and Kurokawa, Kazuo; and Umemoto, Hiroaki; and Kurokawa, Kazuo.]

KUROKAWA, KAZUO; and ICHIKI, HIKOZO.

1958 a.—Angiocardiographical diagnosis as required for surgical treatment of canine cardio-filariasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi, (117), v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 346–351, illus. [W^a.]

KUROKAWA, KAZUO; TSUCHIYA, Y.; and ICHIKI, HIKOZO.

1958 a.—Studies on the radiographical diagnosis of canine cardio-filariasis. 2. Angiocardiographical diagnosis of filarial embolism in the pulmonary arteries as required for the surgical operation [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 303, 389. [W^a.]

KUROKAWA, KAZUO; UMEMOTO, HIROAKI; and TAKATORI, M.

1959 a.—Experiments on the effects of supantonin (1-diethylcarbonyl-4-methylpiperazine citrate) on canine filariasis [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 53; English title, p. 142. [W^a.]

KURONO, YOSHIHARU. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1960 a.—Some resistance tests for the eggs of *Meloidogyne hapla* and the differential problems on their differences from the so-called unknown eggs of nematodes [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 36 (2), July, pp. 465–484, pls.; English summary, p. 24. [W^m.]

KUROWSKA-TAYLOROWA, A. See Dembińska-Widy, L.; and Kurowska-Taylorowa, A.

KURTPINAR, HASIP.

1960 a.—Türkiye kene felci (tick paralysis) üzerinde araştırmalar [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (164–165), v. 30, May-June, pp. 737–745. [W^a.]

KURTPINAR, HASIP; and KALKAN, AHMET.

1960 a.—Franocide ile koyun ve tiftik keçilerin akciger kil kurtlarına (Metastrongylidae) karşı yapılan tedavi deneyleri [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (164–165), v. 30, May-June, pp. 770–776. [W^a.]

KURZIDIM, ALFONS. [1925–] [Tierarzt, Bauerwitz O/S.]

1958 a.—Die Chemotherapie der Geflügelcoccidiose. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 86 pp., pl. Giessen. [W^a.]

KUSCEVIC, TERESA. See Diaz, Maria; Kuscevic, Teresa; Cantin, Felix; and Hamede, David.

KUSENOK, I. I. See Tsil'man, A. A.; and Kusenok, I. I.

KUŠEVIĆ, V.; HAHN, ZORA; and ANDREC, ANTONIJA.

1958 a.—Contribution aux recherches biologiques des préparations du fougère mâle [Flemish and English summaries] <J. Pharm. Belg., an. 40, n. s., v. 13 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 564–571. [W^m.]

KUSHNIR, M. M.

1960 a.—Лечение кокцидиоза кроликов фурациллином [Treatment of coccidiosis in rabbits by furacillin] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 3 (2), Feb., p. 31. [W^a.]

KUSOV, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH; POSPELOVA, Z. K.; and PETESHEV, V. M.

1960 a.—Изменение крови и мочи у животных, больных клещевым параличом [Study of blood and urine of animals having tick paralysis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 226–235 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaya Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]

KUSUNOKI, MASATOMO; et al.

1960 a.—Experimental studies on transference of dog hookworms into cat's or rabbit's muscles [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 73–75. [W^a.]

KUTSUMI, HARUHIKO. See Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kubota, Hisako; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Kubota, Hisako; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kobayashi, Akio; Sugiyama, Takamoto; and Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Yanagisawa, Toshio; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.

KUTTLER, KENNETH L. [D.V.M.]

1959 a.—Anaplasmosis <West. Livestock, Denver, v. 44 (5), Jan., pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

KUTTLER, KENNETH L.; and MARBLE, DONALD W.

1960 a.—Serum protein changes in lambs with naturally acquired nematode infections <Am. J. Vet. Research (82), v. 21, May, pp. 445–448. [W^a.]

KUTUKOV, V. P.

1957 a.—Ветеринарно-статистические данные предприятий мясной промышленности о финнозах и трихинеллезе убойных животных [Veterinary-statistical data of the meat industry on cysticercosis and trichinosis in slaughtered animals] [Russian text] <Biul. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint. (2), pp. 8–9. [Lib. Enzie]

KUTZER, ERICH.

1960 a.—Ueber die Kokzidien des Schweines in Oesterreich <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 19 (6), pp. 541–547, illus. [Issued Feb. 15] [W^a.]

- KUWABARA, M. See Naka, K.; and Kuwabara, M.
- KUWAHARA, CHITOSE. [Dept. Med. Zool., Osaka City Univ. Med. School]
- 1959 a.—Observation of the culture of *Toxoplasma* in embryonated chick eggs, and a histological study on chick embryo [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 8 (7), July 1, pp. 907-925 (pp. 107-125), pl. [W^m.]
- KUWANA, ZYUITI; ISHI, GORO; and SIOKAWA, HARUZYU.
- 1959 a.—On the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne arenaria* Chitwood, parasitic on mulberry-trees (1) [Japanese text; English summary] <Sansi-Kenkyû (31), Sept., pp. 42-60. [W^a.]
- KUZIN, A. N. See Erin, V. V.; and Kuzin, A. N.
- KUZ'MICHEV, V. IA.
- 1954 a.—Почвенный цикл развития *Necator americanus* в условиях рудника [Cycle of development of *Necator americanus* in the soil under mining conditions] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk. Kazakh. SSR., s. Fiziol. i Med. (122), (2), pp. 84-86. [W^m.]
- KUŹMICKI, RYSZARD; and DZIECIOŁOWSKI, ZYGMUNT.
- 1960 a.—O skutecznym leczeniu małymi dawkami atebryny (wg Grotta) ciężkiej niedokrwistości niedobarwliwej w przebiegu lambliozy (On effective treatment of heavy hypochromic anaemia with small doses of athebrine (after Grott) during the onset of lambliosis) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (5), pp. 429-439. [W^a.]
- KUŹMICKI, RYSZARD; DZIECIOŁOWSKI, ZYGMUNT; and BOROWSKA-KUŹMICKA, JADWIGA.
- 1959 a.—Przypadek zarażenia przywrą chińską (*Clonorchis sinensis*). (A case of infection by *Clonorchis sinensis*) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 14 (18), May 4, pp. 819-821. [W^m.]
- KUZNETSOV, IŪ. V.; et al.
- 1960 a.—К вопросу о местном применении трипaфлавина при альвеолярном эхинококкозе печени (On the local use of tripaflavin in alveolar echinococcosis of liver) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 421-426. [W^a.]
- KUZNETSOV, M. I. [See also Matevosian, Eranui Matveevna; Garizhskaiā, N. N.; and Kuznetsov, M. I.]
- 1959 e.—Динамика зараженности овец различного возраста видами *M. expansa* и *M. benedeni* и некоторые данные о зараженности их видом *Thysaniezia giardi* в условиях Нижнего Поволжья (The dynamics of sheep invasion with *M. expansa* and *M. benedeni* and some data on the infection with *T. giardi* in the lower basin of the Volga) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 38-49. [W^a.]
- 1959 f.—Выявление промежуточных хозяев мониезий в условиях степей Нижнего Поволжья (Intermediate hosts of *Moniezia* in the steppes of the low basin of the Volga) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 20-23, illus. [W^a.]
- KUZNETSOVA, R. I.; SUKHOMLINOVA, O. I.; and CHURILOVA, A. A.
- 1960 a.—К вопросу о природе двухволнового менинго-энцефалита в Ленинградской области (On the origin of a two-wave meningoencephalitis in the Leningrad region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 56-61, map. [W^a.]
- KVACHADZE, V. M.
- 1960 a.—Изменение сердечно-сосудистой системы при некасторозе (Changes in the cardiovascular system during necatoriasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 405-408. [W^a.]
- KWAPIEN, ROBERT P.
- 1958 a.—Vermineous aneurism in the equine. A case report <Southeast Vet., v. 9 (4), Summer, p. 122. [W^a.]
- KYI, ZU-YOONG. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] See Chue, Ying-Chi; Huang, Su-Tsue; and Kyi, Zu-Yoong.
- KYO, YOSHIMI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med. Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan] See Koike, Tamotsu; Kyo, Yoshimi; and Iino, Hiroaki.

L

- LAABAN, J. See Bernard, J. G.; Laaban, J.; and Causse, R.
- LABRIN, T. See Dooner, Hugo; Saavedra, J.; and Labrin, T.
- LABRY, R.; et al.
- 1959 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'utérus <Lyon Chir., v. 55 (6), Nov., pp. 938-939. [W^m.]
- LABZINA, A. T.
- [1953 a].—Венозное давление и РОЭ при экспериментальном гемонхозе у молодняка овец [Venous pressure and erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in experimental haemonchosis of young sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'ianovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., pp. 94-99. [Authorized for publication Dec. 30, 1952] [W^a.]
- LACHMAJER, JADWIGA.
- 1959 a.—Fleas of small mammals in natural focus of tick-born encephalitis in the Puszcza Białowiecka (National Park) [Russian and Polish summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 10 (1-2), pp. 5-14. [W^m.]
- LACOUR, M.; and RAGEAU, JEAN.
- 1957 a.—Enquete epidemiologique et entomologique sur la filariose de Bancroft en Nouvelle-Calédonie et dependances <Tech. Paper (110), 24 pp., map. [W^a.]
- LACROIX, A. C. [Prof.]
- 1955 a.—Comment lutter contre l'hydatidose en Algérie <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 28-30. [W^m.]
- 1955 b.—L'hydatidose de l'homme <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 15-18, illus. [W^m.]
- LAEDERICH; BRUMPT, LUCIEN CHARLES; TEYSSIER; and GOSSET, T.
- 1944 a.—Un cas d'érythémie traité par ankylotomose provoquée <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 60 (11-12), pp. 122-124. [W^m.]
- LÄMMLER, GEORG.
- 1960 a.—Chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen mit Hetol® einem neuen, hochwirksamen Leberegelmittel <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 67 (15), Aug. 1. pp. 408-413. [W^a.]
- LAENNEC, RENÉ THÉOPHILE HYACINTHE. [1781-1826] [For biography and port. see Biol. Méd., Paris, an. 57, v. 48, numero hors serie, Apr. 1959, pp. XLVII-LX] [W^m.]
- LAFFERRE, M.; and BECMEUR.
- 1958 a.—L'ankylostomose dans les mines de phosphate marocaines <Maroc. Méd. (404), v. 38, Jan., p. 226. [W^m.]

LAFFOLAY.

1960 a.—Observations sur l'administration du tétrachlorure de carbone par différentes voies <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 121–122. [W^a.]

LAFFONT, AMÉDÉE; MANDOU, ROGER; PESTRE, M.; and PESTRE, A.

1952 a.—Le traitement de la trichomonose vaginale par certains agents mouillants cationiques <Rev. Franç. Gynéc. et Obst., v. 47 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 129–138. [W^m.]

LAGACHE, G.; and MARTINOT, M.

1959 a.—A propos d'un cas d'amœbome du côlon transverse <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (5), May, pp. 543–548, illus. [W^m.]

LAGRANGE, EMILE.

1958 b.—Infections à *Schistosoma mansoni* chez la souris infestée par les cercaires d'un seul planorbe infeste lui-même par un seul miracidium [Italian and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (3), July, pp. 183–186. [W^a.]

1960 a.—La ponte d'œufs abortifs dans la bilharziose à *Schistosoma mansoni* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 791–793. [W^a.]

LAGRAULET, JEAN.

1960 a.—Lésions oculaires, biopsies cutanées et localisation des nodules, chez les onchocerci du Venezuela <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July–Aug., pp. 703–711. [W^a.]

LAGRAULET, JEAN; and TORROELLA, JAVIER.

1960 a.—Étude des lésions oculaires onchocerciennes observées au Mexique (États de Oaxaca et de Chiapas) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 322–332. [W^a.]

LAGROT, F.; et al.

1960 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie par le résection du dôme saillant. Nouveau film <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 18 (3), p. 167. [W^a.]

LAGROT, F.; and CORIAT, P.

1959 a.—Justification et valeur de la résection du dôme saillant dans les kystes hydatiques du foie [English summary] <Lyon Chir., v. 55 (6), Nov., pp. 826–837, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Kystes hydatiques du poumon et splénoportographie <Lyon Chir., v. 55 (2), Mar., pp. 203–208, illus. [W^m.]

LAGROT, F.; CORIAT, P.; and SAYAG, J.

1960 a.—Reflexions à propos du traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 18 (1), pp. 53–56. [W^a.]

LAGROT, F.; GRECO, J.; and LAVERGNE, E.

1959 a.—Un cas d'ascaridiose chirurgicale <Pédiatrie, Lyon, an. 46, n. s., v. 14, (1), pp. 93–94. [W^m.]

LAGROT, F.; GRECO, J.; LAVERGNE, E.; and SAYAG, J.

1959 a.—Kyste hydatique du pancréas <Pédiatrie, Lyon, an. 46, n. s., v. 14 (1), pp. 94–95. [W^m.]

LAHBABI, H.

1959 a.—La maladie hydatique au Maroc <Maroc Med. (404), v. 38, Jan., pp. 126–129. [W^m.]

LAHILLE, FERNANDO. [Prof.]

1959 a.—La evolución de la garrapata <Tierra, Mexico, v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 134–135, 181, illus. [W^a.]

LAHIRI, D. C.

1960 a.—Faecal bacterial flora in parasitologically diagnosed cases of amoebiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 48–49. [W^m.]

LAI, MARIO. [See Corticelli, Bruno; and Lai, Mario; and Corticelli, Bruno; Lai, Mario; and Natale, Otello; and Corticelli, Bruno; Natale, Otello and Lai, Mario]

LAI, MARIO; and PALMAS, GIUSEPPE.

[1958 a].—I nematodi intestinali dei ruminanti in Sardegna [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 589–591. [W^a.]

LAING, A. B. G. [See also Edeson, J. F. B.; and Laing, A. B. G.; and Edeson, J. F. B.; Wharton, R. H.; and Laing, A. B. G.; and Edeson, J. F. B.; Eilson, T.; Wharton, R. H.; and Laing, A. B. G.]

LAING, A. B. G.; EDESON, J. F. B.; and WHARTON, R. H.

1960 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: The vertebrate hosts of *Brugia malayi* and *B. pahangi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 92–99, pls. [W^a.]

LAING, A. D. M. G.

1959 a.—Progress in eradicating hydatids in N. Z. <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 98 (6), June 15, pp. 559, 561. [W^a.]

LAINSON, RALPH. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1959 e.—A note on the duration of Toxoplasma infection in the guinea-pig <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 120–121. [W^a.]

1960 a.—The transmission of Lankesterella (= Atoxoplasma) in birds by the mite *Dermanyssus gallinae* <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 321–322. [W^a.]

LAINSON, RALPH; et al.

1961 a.—Electron micrographs of Lankesterella (= Atoxoplasma) from English sparrows [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^a.]

LAIRD, MARSHALL.

1960 b.—Malayan Protozoa 3. Saurian malaria parasites <J. Protozool., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 245–250, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Malayan Protozoa 4. *Epistylis caldwelli* n. sp. (Ciliata: Peritricha), from freshwater neuston <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 303–306, illus. [W^a.]

LAIRD, MARSHALL; and MEEROVITCH, EUGENE.

1961 a.—Parasites from northern Canada. I. Entozoa of Fort Chimo Eskimos <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 63–67. [W^a.]

LAKE, F. B.

1958 a.—Treatment of sick and wounded birds <Bird Study, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 66–74. [C^z.]

LAL, MAKUND BEHARI. [D.Sc.]

[1958 a].—A new approach to helminthology in India [Presidential address] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 2, Sect. 7, pp. 108–122. [W^e.]

LAL, MAKUND BEHARI; and SHRIVASTAVA, S. C.

1960 a.—Some histochemical observations on the cuticle of *Fasciola indica* Verma, 1953 <Experientia, v. 16 (5), pp. 185–186. [W^a.]

LALL, BANKEY S.; and ANSARI, M. N. A.

1960 a.—Field studies on the root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) *Nematoda* *Heteroderidae* <Science and Culture, v. 26 (6), Dec., pp. 279–281, illus. [W^a.]

LALOR, ROBERT J.

1958 a.—Does controlling insects with chemicals affect ranch mink? <Black Fox Mag., v. 42 (4), Aug., pp. 16–17, 22–23. [W^a.]

LAMBELIN, G. See Jezierski, A.; Lambelin, G.; and Lateur, L.

- LAMBOTTE, R.
1960 a.—Activité de divers antibiotiques sur *Candida albicans* et *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 154 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 1113-1114. [W^a.]
- LAMINA, J.
1961 a.—Die Capillaria-Arten der Hühner im Raume Süd-Hessen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 44-46, illus. [W^a.]
- LAMONTELLERIE, M.
1960 a.—Présence d'*Ornithodoros coniceps* (Canestrini, 1890), dans le Lot-et-Garonne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 159-160. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Tiques (Acarina, Ixodoidea) du cercle de Sikasso (République Soudanaise) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July-Aug., pp. 751-757. [W^a.]
- LAMY, LOUIS. [See also Cabanié, G.; and Lamy, Louis]
1960 a.—Commentaires sur les kystes et l'enkystement des amibes dysentériques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 250-256. [W^a.]
1960 b.—*Dientamoeba fragilis*: Recherche, culture, fréquence, intérêt et caractères pathogènes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (3), May-June, pp. 505-509. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Intérêt de l'utilisation de milieux de composition différente pour la culture des protozoaires parasites. Cas particulier de *Entamoeba histolytica*, *Trichomonas vaginalis* et *T. foetus* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 98 (5), May, pp. 761-765. [W^a.]
- LANCASTER, J. L. (jr.) [See also Simco, Joseph S.; and Lancaster, J. L. (jr.)]
1960 a.—The northern fowl mite is here in Arkansas <Arkansas Farm Research, v. 9 (4), July-Aug., p. 6. [W^a.]
- LANCELEY, FREDERICK [Roy. Infirm, Liverpool]
1958 a.—Serological aspects of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 4-8. [W^m.]
- LANCKRIET, H. See Buggyaki, L.; and Lanckriet, H.
- LANDA, R. See Cabieses, F.; Vallenas, M.; and Landa, R.
- LANDERS, EARL JAMES (jr.) [Texas West. Coll.]
1959 a.—Excystation in the Coccidia <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), Dec., p. 53. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Studies on excystation of coccidial oocysts <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 195-200. [W^a.]
- LANDI, S.
1960 a.—Bacteriostatic effect of haemolymph of larvae of various botflies <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 115-119, pl. [W^a.]
- LANG, FRIEDRICH.
1950 a.—Ein Fall von primärem Echinococcus des Samenstranges <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., n. 62, n. F., v. 5 (19), May 12, p. 333. [W^m.]
- LANGE, A. H. [Univ. Hawaii]
1958 a.—Response of papaya to soil fumigation <Down to Earth, v. 14 (1), Summer, pp. 4-5, illus. [W^a.]
- LANGE, D. E.; and LYSENKO, MICHAEL GEORGE.
1960 a.—In vitro phagocytosis of *Trypanosoma lewisi* by rat exudative cells <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 39-42. [W^a.]
- LANGENBECK, C. J. MAX.
1864 e.—Case of Trichina-migration <Med. Times and Gaz., Feb. 6, p. 164. [W^m.]
- LANGER, HELMUT.
1960 a.—Ueber den chemischen Aufbau des Facettenauges von *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. und seine Veränderungen mit dem Imaginalalter <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 42 (6), pp. 595-626. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^a.]
- LANGERON, L.; d'HOOR, H.; and ZOGHBI, E.
1958 a.—Pleuro-pneumopathie basale guache indéterminée. Traitement d'épreuve à l'émétine. Guérison. <J. Franç. Med. et Chir. Thorac., v. 12 (6), pp. 651-654, illus. [W^m.]
- LANGFORD, GEORGE S. See Johnson, Warren T.; and Langford, George S.
- LANGRIDGE, D. F.
1960 a.—Nosema disease of bees. Its control and prevention <Austral. Bee J., v. 41 (6), June, pp. 22-23. [W^a.]
- LANIER, JACK E. See Moore, Donald V.; and Lanier, Jack E.
- LAPAGE, GEOFFREY.
1958 b.—Parasitic animals. 2. ed. 355 pp., illus., pl. Cambridge. [W^a.]
- LAPEYSSONNIE, L.
1960 a.—Deuxième note concernant un cas exceptionnel de trypanosomiase. Parasitémie observée depuis 21 ans sans signes cliniques appréciables chez une malade traitée inefficacement pendant les dix premières années <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 28-31, pl. [W^a.]
- LAPIERRE, JACQUES. [See also Larivière, Michel; Bouquet, P.; Lapierre, Jacques; and Camerlynck, P.; and Larivière, Michel; Lapierre, Jacques; Hocquet, P.; and Camerlynck, P.]
- LAPIERRE, JACQUES; ROUSSET, JEAN JACQUES; and PICOT, H.
1960 a.—Réceptivité du hérisson (*Erinaceus europaeus*) au *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 188-189. [W^a.]
- LAPIN, B. A.
1956 a.—Клещевые бронхиты у обезьян [Mite-induced bronchitis in monkeys] [Russian text] <Архив Патологии, v. 18 (4), pp. 57-61, illus. [W^a.]
- LAPINA, I. M.
1959 a.—Изучение эктопаразитов мелких лесных млекопитающих Латвийской ССР (Forschungen über den Ektoparasiten der kleinen Waldsäugetiere der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (2)) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 5, pp. 289-322. [W^a.]
- LAPINIĀ, I.
1957 a.—Экология мышевидных грызунов и основы борьбы с ними в условиях Латвийской ССР [Ecology of murine rodents and basis for their control in regions of Latvia] [Russian text] <Бiol. Nauka—Sel'skomu i Lesnomu Khoziaistvu, v. 3, pp. 163-164. [W^a.]
- LAPINSKAITE, ĪA. S. [Inst. Biol. Akad. Nauk Litovsk. SSR]
1958 a.—К изучению донной фауны прудов рыбхоза "Рита Аусма" [On the study of the bottom-dwelling fauna in the pond fish economy "Rita Ausma"] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 7, pp. 139-151. [W^a.]
- LARIVIÈRE, MICHEL; ARETAS, R.; RABA, A.; and CHARNIER, M.
1958 a.—Index d'infestation bilharzienne au Sénégal (Cercles de Thiès et de Kaolack) <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 3 (2), 2. trimestre, pp. 239-243. [W^m.]

LARIVIÈRE, MICHEL; and CORREA, P.

1959 a.—A propos de deux cas de cervicite bilharzienne [Abstract of report Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç., Apr. 13] <Médecine Trop., v. 19 (3), May-June, p. 371. [Wm.]

LARIVIÈRE, MICHEL; CORREA, P.; and LAUROY, J.

1959 a.—A propos de deux cas de cervicite bilharzienne <Bull. Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç., v. 4 (3), 3. trimestre, pp. 313-316. [Wm.]

LARIVIÈRE, MICHEL; HOCQUET, P.; and CAMERLYNCK, P.

1960 a.—Effet protecteur de *Borrelia crocidurae* sur des souris infectées par une souche virulente de *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Bull. Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç., v. 4 (1), 1. trimestre, pp. 56-60. [Wm.]

1960 b.—Effet protecteur de *Borrelia crocidurae* sur des souris infectées par une souche virulente de *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 385. [Wa.]

LARIVIÈRE, MICHEL; HOCQUET, P.; LAPIERRE, JACQUES; and CAMERLYNCK, P.

1960 a.—Présence de *Balantidium coli* chez les porcs d'un village Sérère: Découverte d'un cas humain [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Afrique Noire Langue Franç.] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (3), May-June, pp. 601-602. [Wa.]

LARIVIÈRE, MICHEL; LAPIERRE, JACQUES; HOCQUET, P.; and CAMERLYNCK, P.

1960 a.—Étude d'un foyer de bilharziose à *Schistosoma mansoni* dans un village du cercle de Thiés <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 386-387. [Wa.]

LARIZZA, PAOLO; and VENTURA, SANDRO.

1959 a.—Recent advances in pathogenesis of hookworm anaemia <Scientia Med. Ital., v. 7 (3), English ed., pp. 411-461. [Wm.]

LARRIERU.

1958 a.—Mortalité et morbidité dues à l'ankylostomose dans trois agglomérations urbaines du cercle de Séguéla [English summary] <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 2 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 411-416. [Wm.]

LARSEN, H. ERREBO

1960 a.—Verminøs bronkitis hos kvaaget (Verminous bronchitis in cattle) [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 373-404. [Wa.]

LARSH, JOHN E. (jr.); and GOULSON, HILTON T.

1959 a.—A preliminary experiment in swine to determine the effectiveness of cadmium oxide against *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 75 (1), May, pp. 19-21. [W.]

LASSANCE, M.

1958 a.—Apparition à Stanleyville de *Biomphalaria a. pfeifferi* vecteur de *Schistosoma mansoni* [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 953-960. [Wm.]

LATEUR, L. See Jezierski, A.; Lambelin G.; and Lateur, L.

LATHAM, ROGER MARION.

1959 a.—Factors affecting distribution and abundance of wild turkeys in Pennsylvania <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (12), June, pp. 3422-3423. [Wa.]

LATOUR, NELDA G. See Reeves, Richard E.; Latour, Nelda G.; and Frye, William W.

LAU, N. E.; and REED, JOHN P.

1960 a.—Nematodes associated with red clover in its second growth year <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (6), June 15, pp. 402-404. [Wa.]

LAUBIER, LUCIEN.

1960 a.—Une nouvelle sous-espèce de syllidien: *Haplosyllis depressa* Augener ssp. nov. *chamaeleon*, ectoparasite sur l'octocoralliaire *Muricea chamaeleon* von Koch <Vie et Milieu, v. 11 (1), pp. 75-87, illus., pl. [Issued Mar.] [Wa.]

LAUDERDALE, R. W.

[1960 a.]—Black widow <Circular (87) Agric. Exten. Serv., Max Fleischmann Coll. Agric., Univ. Nevada, 4 p. folder. [Wa.]

LAUNOY, LÉON LOUIS; GUILLOT, M.; and JONCHÈRE, HENRI.

1960 a.—Etude du stockage et de l'élimination de la pentamidine chez la souris et le rat blanc <Ann. Pharm. Franc., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 273-284. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Etude du stockage et de l'élimination de la pentamidine chez la souris et le rat blanc <Ann. Pharm. Franc., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 424-439. [Wa.]

LAURENCE, KENNETH A.

1959 a.—Hypersensitive reactions of laboratory animals to *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* [Abstract of report before 43. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Immunol., Atlantic City, N.J.] <Fed. Proc., v. 18 (1), Part 1, Mar., p. 579. [Wm.]

DES LAURIERS, A. See Castaigne, P.; Buge, A.; Escourolle, R.; and des Lauriers, A.

LAUROY, J. See Larivière, Michel; Correa, P.; and Lauroy, J.

LAUTENSCHLAGER, EDWARD W. [Univ. Virginia]

1958 a.—Meningeal tumors of the newt, *Triturus viridescens*, as correlated with trematode infection of the brain and brain case <ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 12. [Wa.]

LAUTENSCHLAGER, EDWARD W.; and CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT.

1958 a.—*Larcelmintha polyorchis* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae), a new fluke from the herring gull <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 451-454, illus. [Wa.]

LAUTER, FELIX HARTWIG. [Ph.D., Louisiana State Univ.]

1960 a.—Haemoflagellates and intestinal flagellates from *Anura* of Louisiana <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (1), July, p. 2977. [Wa.]

LAUTZ, WILLIAM H. [Nematol., U.S.D.A., Sanford]

1958 b.—Chemical control of nematodes parasitic on turf and sweet corn <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 71, pp. 38-40. [Wa.]

1959 b.—Increase of *Belonolaimus longicaudatus* on various plant species in artificially inoculated soil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 48-50. [Wa.]

LAVABRE, E. M.

1959 a.—Note sur quelques parasites du riz rencontrés au Cameroun avec mention d'une nouvelle espèce [English and German summaries] <Riz et Rizicult., v. 5 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 37-41, illus. [Wa.]

LAVALLEE, PAUL.

1960 a.—A propos des traitements antiparasitaires. Précautions à prendre <Rev. Agric. Afrique Nord (2.132), 58 An., June 10, pp. 474-477. [Wa.]

1960 b.—La prophylaxie collective des hémoparasitoses bovines <Rev. Agric. Afrique Nord (2.121), 58 an., Mar. 25, pp. 242-244. [Wa.]

LAVAT, JEAN.

1955 a.—Le toxoplasmosé révélé "in vitro" dans l'oeil humain <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 31 (24/3), Apr. 20, p. 1403 SP (p. 147). [Wm.]

LAVAURS; and GRAS.

1958 a.—Intérêt de l'angiographie dans le diagnostic des kystes hydatiques du coeur <J. Radiol. Electrol. et Med. Nucléaire, v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 809-814; English summary, suppl. bilingue. [W^m.]

LAVERGNE, E. See Lagrot, F.; Greco, J.; and Lavergne, E.; and Lagrot, F.; Greco, J.; Lavergne, E. and Sayag, J.

LAVIER, GEORGES.

1959 a.—Les mëlänodermies dans les parasitoses <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 87 (6), Mar. 24, pp. 127-128. [W^m.]

LAVIER, GEORGES; and SCHNEIDER, JEAN.

1959 a.—La distomatose hépatique en France <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 87 (9), May 10, pp. 171-179. [W^m.]

LAVOPIERRE, M. M. J.

1959 c.—A description of the male and female of *Chorioptes creweii* Lavoipierre 1958 (Acarina: Psoroptidae), together with some remarks on the family Psoroptidae and a key to the genera contained in the family <Acarologia, v. 1 (3), pp. 354-364, illus., pl. [Issued July 1] [RA^h.]

1960 a.—Notes acarologiques. II. Quelques remarques sur *Trixacarus diversus* Sellnick, 1944 (= *Sarcoptes anacanthos* Guilhon, 1946) et sur trois espèces récemment décrites de *Sarcoptes* des singes et des chauve-souris <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 166-170. [W^a.]

LAVRENT'EV, P. A.

1960 a.—Применение беренила при гемоспоридиозах крупного рогатого скота (The use of berenil in the case of haemosporidiosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 21-22. [W^a.]

LAVROV, G. D.

1957 a.—Паразитарная зараженность окуневых рыб Волги [Parasitic infections of perch in the Volga] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Saratovsk. Gosudarstv. Pedagog. Inst., (28), pp. 124-135, illus. [W^c.]

LAVROV, L. I.

1960 a.—Фауна и динамика пестод кишечника рогатого скота на севере Казахстана [Fauna and dynamics of intestinal cestodes of horned cattle of northern Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 150-165. (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]

LAVROV, L. S.

1960 a.—Состояние аборигенной колонии бобров в верховьях Енисея и задачи ее охраны (The state of an aboriginal beaver colony in the upper part of the Jenisei river and the tasks of its reservation) [Russian text; English summary] <Бул. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., n. s., v. 65 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 35-39. [W^a.]

ŁAWIŃSKI, LUCJAN.

1960 a.—Hypodermozoa oka u 3-letniego chłopca (A case of hypodermosis of the eye of a 3 years old boy) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 77-79, illus. [W^a.]

LAWRENCE, D. A.

1956 g.—Chimiotherapie dans la trypanosomiase animale en Rhodesie du Sud <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 61-66. [W^m.]

LAWRENCE, D. A.; and BRYSON, R. W.

[1960 a].—Trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23-24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 138-158. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

LAWRENCE, R. F. [Natal Mus., Pietermaritzburg (Afrique du Sud)]

1959 c.—Acariens (Harpyrhynchidae, Listrophoridae) nouveaux ou peu connus, parasites d'oiseaux et de mammifères <Acarologia, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 106-118, illus. [RA^h.]

1959 d.—A new mite parasite (Harpyrhynchus) from the Roselle parakeet (Trombidiformes, Acari) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (390), v. 84, Part 2, pp. 238-241, illus. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^a.]

LAWTON, ALFRED H. See Dexter, Morris W.; Dexter, Helen L. T.; and Lawton, Alfred H.

LAYMAN, EDUARD MAXIMILIAN. See Kanaev, A. I.; and Layman, Eduard Maximilian.

LAZĂR, V. See Zinca, S.; Lungu, Virgil; and Lazăr, V.

LAZZARO, GIUSEPPE. See Marinoni, Franco; and Lazzaro, Giuseppe.

LE TAN VINH, R. JOSEPH. See Lelong, Marcel; Le Tan Vinh, R. Joseph; Desmonts, Georges; and Dupre-Bouteloup, Lise.

LEACH, T. M.; and EL KARIB, EL AMIN ABDALLA.

1960 a.—Prophylaxis against repeated artificial challenge with *Trypanosoma congolense*. A comparative trial of antrycide pro-salt and prothidium bromide <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 385-395. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Prophylaxis against repeated artificial challenge with *Trypanosoma congolense*; a comparative trial of antrycide pro-salt and prothidium bromide <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 385-395. [W^a.]

LEBDUŠKA, JAR.; and ŠIMUNEK, JAN.

1960 a.—Účinnost některých organických fluoridů na škrtkavky in vitro (Der Einfluss einiger Organischen Fluoverbindungen auf Schweinespulwürmer in Vitro) [German and Russian summaries] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 263-269. [W^a.]

LEBEDEVA, A. A. See Sharipova, R. R.; Lebedeva, A. A.; and Grigorovich, L. S.

LEBEDEVA, M. A.; and ZHARDETSKAĬA, E. V.

1957 a.—Сравнение методов лабораторной диагностики трихомонад (Une comparaison des methodes de laboratoire pour le diagnostic de trichomonades) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 3 (4), July-Aug., pp. 40-41. [W^m.]

LEBERECHT, ELISABETH. See Markwardt, Fritz; and Leberrecht, Elisabeth.

LE BERRE, J. R.; and RITTER, MAURICE.

1960 a.—Étude histologique of nématocécidies en microscopie de fluorescence [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 144-148. [Lib. Taylor]

LEBIED, B.

1960 a.—Mise au point à propos d'une nouvelle méthode de dissection des vecteurs des filarioses. Le but de cette methode [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 21 (1), Mar., pp. 71-79. [W^a.]

LE BRETON, R. See Griffon, H.; Le Breton, R.; and Janvier, M.

LE BRETON OLIVEAU, G. [See also Vellieux, M.; and Le Breton Oliveau, G.]

1958 a.—Les signes cutanés de l'onchocercose africaine <Bull. Soc. Franc. Dermat. et Syph., an. 63, v. 65 (5), Nov.-Dec., pp. 653-655. [W^m.]

- LEBRUN, A.; and CERF, C.
1960 a.—Note préliminaire sur la toxicité pour l'homme d'un insecticide organophosphoré (dipterex) <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 579-582. [W^a.]
- LECHNOWITSCH, W. S. *See* Lekhnovich, V. S.
- LECLERCQ, MARCEL. [*See also* Chagnon, Gustave; and Leclercq, Marcel.]
1949 c.—Premier cas d'ophtalmomyiase à Hypoderma en Belgique <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 4 (11), June 1, pp. 296-301. [W^m.]
1958 c.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) d'Espagne. II <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 34 (34), Oct., 4 pp. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Tabanidae (Diptera) de Yougoslavie. I. Recoltes de Macédoine, *Therioptectes simovae* n. sp. [French text; Serbian summary] <Fragm. Balcan. (56), v. 2 (22), June 20, pp. 181-184. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Revision des *Nemorius* Rondani (Dipt. Tabanidae) *Nemorius abbassianae* n. sp. <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 96 (1-2), Feb. 29, pp. 32-36, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) d'Iran. III. *Tabanus mofidii* nova species <Arch. Inst. Hesarék (12), June, pp. 39-41. [W^a.]
- LECLÈRE, J.
1960 a.—La trichomoniasse du pigeon en Creuse. Essai de traitement par l'aminonitrothiazole [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 136 (5), May, pp. 399-402. [W^a.]
- LE CORROLLER, Y.
1960 a.—Sur l'action molluscicide du chlorure de baryum sur *Biomphalaria* (*Planorbis*) *boissyi* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 798-802. [W^a.]
- LE CORROLLER, Y.; and PIERRE, J. L.
1959 a.—Sur un cas de linguatuloze humaine au Maroc <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 730-733, pl. [W^a.]
- LEE, CHING-WAN.
1958 a.—[Comparison of efficacy between san-tonin and *Quisqualis indicae* in the treatment of human ascariasis] [Chinese text] <Shanghai Chung I Yao Tsa Chih, (10), Oct. 25, pp. 458-461 (pp. 26-29). [W^m.]
1959 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Science Abstr. China, Biol. Sc., (1), Feb., pp. 51-52. [W^m.]
- LEE, D. L.
1960 a.—The distribution of glycogen and fat in *Thelastoma bulhoesi* (Magalhães, 1900), a nematode parasitic in cockroaches <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 247-259, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The effect of changes in the osmotic pressure upon *Hammerschmidtella diesingi* (Hammerschmidt, 1838) with reference to the survival of the nematode during molting of the cockroach <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 241-246. [W^a.]
1960 c.—[Ovijector of *Thelastoma bulhoesi* and mucoprotein responsible for sticky covering of eggs] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6-8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [W^a.]
- LEE, DON F.
1960 a.—Feed lot cattle practice <Iowa Vet., v. 31 (3), May-June, pp. 11-13. [W^a.]
- LEE, HONG-FANG. [*See also* Malek, E. A.; Ash, Lawrence Robert; Lee, Hong-Fang; and Little, Maurice D.]
1960 a.—Effects of superinfection on the behavior of *Toxocara canis* larvae in mice <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 583-588. [W^a.]
- LEE, HONG-FANG—Continued.
1960 b.—The life history of *Heterobilharzia americana* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 34-35. [W^a.]
- LEE, JOHN J.
1960 a.—*Hypotrichomonas acosta* (Moskowitz) gen. nov. from reptiles. I. Structure and division <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 393-401, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- LEE, JOHN J.; and PIERCE, STANLEY.
1960 a.—*Hypotrichomonas acosta* (Moskowitz) from reptiles. II. Physiology <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 402-409. [W^a.]
- LEE, JOHN J.; PIERCE, STANLEY; and SAMUELS, ROBERT.
1960 a.—Development of a defined medium for trichomonads from poikilotherms [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 6. [W^a.]
- LEE, JOO SHIK.
1957 a.—One new eye parasite for Korean calf [Korean text; English summary] <Korean J. Biol., v. 2 (1), Dec., pp. 48-52, illus. [W^m.]
- LEE, O. *See* Ok'yob, Lee.
- LEE, ROBERT PEARSON. [*See also* Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; Lee, Robert Pearson; and Ross, J. G.]
- LEE, ROBERT PEARSON; ROSS, J. G.; and ARMOUR, J.
1959 a.—Field investigations into parasitic gastro-enteritis and poor post-weaning weight gains in Nigerian zebu cattle [French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 349-354. [W^a.]
- LEEK, ROBERT GORDON. *See* Lotze, John Calvin; and Leek, Robert Gordon.
- LEES, E.; and BASS, L.
1960 a.—Sex hormones as a possible factor influencing the level of parasitization in frogs <Nature, London (4757), v. 188, Dec. 31, pp. 1207-1208. [W^a.]
- LEFLORE, W. B.
1960 a.—The *in vitro* action of normal and immune vertebrate sera on cercariae naturally infecting *Cerithidea californica* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 31-32. [W^a.]
- LE GAC, PAUL. [*See also* Giroud, Paul; Le Gac, Paul; Dumas, Nicole; and Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph]
1953 b.—Trypanosomiasis in Oubangui-Chari. (Principal reservoirs of infection and the results of chemoprophylaxis with pentamidine and lomidine) <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 2 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 181-192. [W^m.]
- LEGENDRE, R. [Cambo]
1959 a.—Deux kystes hydatiques à localisations endothoraciques exceptionnelles chez un même sujet <Poumon et Coeur, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 417-420, illus. [W^m.]
- LEGER, L. *See* Rambert, P.; Canivet, J.; Leger, L.; and Guyet, P.
- LEGG, JOHN.
1953 a.—A further note on the control of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) by the use of synthetic insecticides <Austral. Vet. J., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 200-201. [W^a.]
- LEHIR, M.; GUERRERO, A. J.; SOUFI, A.; and ABOUS, S.
1959 a.—A propos de l'amibiase pulmonaire au Maroc <Maroc Med. (407), v. 38, Apr., pp. 614-622, illus. [W^m.]

- LEHMANN, DONALD L. [Dept. Zool., Coll. Pacific]
1959 f.—*Karyolysus sonomae* n. sp., a blood parasite from the California yellow-legged frog, *Rana boylei boylei* <Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., v. 103 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 545-547, pl. [W^a.]
1960 b.—*Haemogregarina aurorae* n. sp. from *Rana a. aurora* <Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., v. 104 (2), Apr., pp. 202-204, pl. [W^a.]
- LEI, GIOVANNI MARIA. See Mura, Dionigi; and Lei, Giovanni Maria.
- LEIGH, WALTER HENRY. [See also Lenhoff, H. M.; Schroeder, R.; and Leigh, Walter Henry]
1960 a.—The Florida spotted gar, as the intermediate host for *Odhneriotrema incommodum* (Leidy, 1856) from *Alligator mississippiensis* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]
- LEIKINA, E. S.
1957 b.—К вопросу о тениаринхозе в Якутии [On the question of taeniarhynchosis in Yakutia] [Russian text] <Bül. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint. (2), pp. 10-12. [Lib. Enzie]
1961 a.—К вопросу о природной очаговости некаторых гельминтозов (Natural foci of infection of some helminthiases) [Translation of 1957 a] <Pub. Health Rep., U.S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 76 (3), Mar., pp. 263-272. [W^a.]
- LEIKINA, E. S.; KOTOVA, Z. N.; GUSEINOV, G. A.; and MAMEDOV, N. I.
1960 a.—Материалы по эпидемиологии и клинике анкилостомидозов в Ленкоранском районе Азербайджанской ССР. Сообщение 2. Экспериментальные данные по развитию и выживаемости личинок *Necator americanus* в почве [Material on epidemiology and clinical aspects of ancylostomiasis in the Lenkoran region of Azerbaidzhan. Communication 2. Experimental data on the development and survival of larval *Necator americanus* in soil] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 161-168. [W^a.]
- LEINATI, LUIGI; and MARAZZA, VINCENZO.
[1960 a].—Ulteriori indagini sulla trichinosi umana latente, Italia [Italian text; English and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 332-338. [W^a.]
- LEKHNOVICH, V. S.
1959 a.—Ergebnisse der Prüfungen von Kartoffelarten auf Resistenz gegen den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 91-94. [W^a.]
- LEKIĆ, SVETOMIR. See Baljzović, Aleksandar; Nedeljković, Dragoš; and Lekić, Svetomir.
- LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.). [See also Drudge, J. Harold; Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); and Elam, G. Wentworth; and Drudge, J. Harold; Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); Lyons, E. T.; and Elam, G. Wentworth; and Drudge, J. Harold; Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); Lyons, E. T.; and Haws, D. H.]
1960 a.—The effects of parasitism <Kentucky Farm and Home Sc., v. 6 (1), Winter, pp. 5, 8. [W^a.]
- LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.); DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; and ELAM, G. WENTWORTH.
[1960 a].—In vitro cultivation of *Trichostrongylus axei* <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 46. [W^a.]
- LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.); DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; ELAM, G. WENTWORTH; and HUTZLER, L. B.
[1960 a].—Studies on the quantitative and pathological aspects of experimental infections of a horse strain of *Trichostrongylus axei* in sheep <72. Ann. Rep. Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station (1959), p. 48. [W^a.]
- LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.); DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; and WYANT, ZAE N.
1960 a.—Studies on *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879). VI. Total serum protein, blood and plasma volume, and electrophoretic serum fractionation in infected and uninfected lambs <Am. J. Vet. Research (82), v. 21, May, pp. 458-463. [W^a.]
- LELAND, STANLEY E. (jr.); DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; WYANT, ZAE N.; and ELAM, G. WENTWORTH.
1960 a.—Studies on *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879). V. Some quantitative and pathologic aspects of experimental infections with a horse strain in sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research (82), v. 21, May, pp. 449-457, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Studies on *Trichostrongylus axei* (Cobbold, 1879). VII. Some quantitative and pathologic aspects of natural and experimental infections in the horse <Am. J. Vet. Research (86), v. 22, Jan., pp. 128-138, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- LELLIS, M. See Nardi, Eriberto; and Lellis, M.
- LELONG, MARCEL. [Prof.]
1951 a.—La toxoplasmose humaine <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 79 (9), May 10, pp. 228, 231-232, 235. [W^m.]
1957 a.—La toxoplasmose du nouveau-né et sa prophylaxie <Semaine Hôp., Paris v. 33 (47-48/8), Aug. 10-14, pp. 506-509. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Sur la prophylaxie de la toxoplasmose du nouveau-né et de la femme enceinte <Pédiatrie, Lyon, v. 45, n.s., v. 13 (8), pp. 931-932. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Rapport sur la prophylaxie de la toxoplasmose du nouveau-né et de la femme enceinte <Rev. Hyg. et Méd. Soc., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 71-73. [W^m.]
- LELONG, MARCEL; LE TAN VINH, R. JOSEPH; DESMONTS, GEORGES; and DUPRÉ-BOUTELoup, LISE.
1951 a.—Un cas de toxoplasmose du nouveau-né. Isolement du parasite et étude anatomico-histologique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 67 (13-14), pp. 541-553, illus. [W^m.]
- LELOUP, EUGÈNE. [Bruxelles]
1960 a.—Recherches sur la repartition de *Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer, 1905 le long de la cote belge (1950-1958) <Bull. Inst. Roy. Sc. Nat. Belgique, v. 36 (4), Jan., 12 pp. [W^a.]
- LENGENDRE, ROLAND.
[1960 a].—Sur la présence de cellules neurisécétrices dans les ganglions sous-oesophagiens de la sangsue médicinale (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.), suivie de quelques considérations sur la neurosécrétion <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 93 (4), 1959, pp. 462-471, illus. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^a.]
- LENGY, J. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem]
1960 a.—Study on *Paramphistomum microbothrium* Fischöder, 1901, a rumen parasite of cattle in Israel <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 9B (2-3), July, pp. 71-130, illus., pls. [W^a.]

- LENHOFF, H. M.; SCHROEDER, R.; and LEIGH, WALTER HENRY.
1960 a.—The collagen-like nature of metacercarial cysts of a new species of *Ascocotyle* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 36. [W^a]
- LENNETTE, EDWIN H.
1959 a.—Epidemiology of Q fever [French summary] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 36 (3-4), Dec., pp. 521-527. [W^a]
- DE LEON, D. See Garcia, G.; de Leon, D.; and Supnet, M.
- LEON, LUIS A.
1960 a.—Cinco respuestas al cuestionario sobre amibiiasis (En las Américas Central y Meridional) <Medicina, México (844), v. 40, May 25, pp. 222-236. [W^a]
- LEÓN RIVAS, CARLOS E.
1959 a.—Premunición de bovinos con *Anaplasma central* [sic] en Venezuela <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet. (1958-59), (26), v. 10-11, Dec., pp. 47-55. [W^a]
- LEONHARDT, H. G. See Freitas, Moacyr Gomes; Costa, Hélio Martins A.; and Leonhardt, H. G.
- LEONI, R.
1958 a.—La leucorrea <Riv. Ostet e Ginec., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 393-400. [W^m]
- LEONT'EV, I. M.
1960 a.—О значении трихомонад при атрофическом рините свиней (The role of trichomonads in the case of atrophic rhinitis in pigs) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (11), Nov., p. 47. [W^a]
- LEPADAT, T. MARCU. See Neamțu, C.; and Lepadat, T. Marcu.
- LEPEŠ, TIBOR J.
1960 a.—Susceptibility of body-lice to DDT in a heavily treated area of Yugoslavia [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 515-518, map. [W^a]
- LEPRAT, JACQUES. See Brouet, Georges; Marche, Jean; and Leprat, Jacques.
- LEPROUX, PH. See Delahousse, J.; Paillet, R.; and Leproux, Ph.
- LERNER, P. M.
1960 a.—Пути снижения и ликвидации аскаридоза (Means and ways to reduce the incidence and liquidate ascariasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 386-390. [W^a]
- LEROUX, ANDRÉ.
1957 a.—La toxoplasmose animale. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 82 pp. Toulouse. [W^a]
- LEROUX, PHILIPPUS LODEWICUS [London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1960 a.—Alcune osservazioni sui fattori che regolano la distribuzione geografica, la prevalenza e la diffusione delle bilarziosi umane e animali [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 185-186. [W^m]
- LESIN'SH, K. P.
1959 b.—Эпизоотология мониезиоза в Латвийской ССР (Epizootologie der Monieziöse in der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (2)) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 12, pp. 255-271. [W^a]
- 1959 c.—Изучение гельминтофауны европейской рыжей полевки (*Clethrionomys glareolus*) в Латвийской ССР (Die helminthenfauna der Maus *Clethrionomys glareolus* in der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (2)) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 12, pp. 273-282, illus., pl. [W^a]
- LESSER, ELLIOTT. [Animal Dis. and Parasite Research Div., Beltsville, Maryland]
1953 b.—The effects of some hormones and related compounds on the bacteria-free culture of *Entamoeba invadens* and free-living amoebae <Canad. J. Zool., v. 31 (5), Oct., pp. 511-518. [W^a]
- 1960 a.—Cultivation of *Histomonas meleagridis* in modified tissue culture media [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 43. [W^a]
- 1960 b.—Replacement of serum in the cultivation of *Histomonas meleagridis* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., p. 271. [W^a]
- LETEY, JOHN (jr.). See Stolzy, L. H.; Van Gundy, S. D.; and Letey, John (jr.)
- LEVADITI, J. C. See Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Depoux, R.; Levaditi, J. C.; and Moutrille, M. and Groulade, Paul; Vallée, A.; and Levaditi, J. C.
- LEVENSON, E. D.
1960 a.—Опыт оздоровления очага аскаридоза путем массового лечения населения пиперазином [Attempt to eradicate a focus of ascariasis by way of massive treatment of the population by piperazine] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 139-143. [W^a]
- LEVER, J. See Hekstra, G. P.; and Lever, J.
- LEVI, ISAK.
1959 a.—Metoda za ispitivanje nekih insekticida pomoću larvi krpelja. Izvadak iz disertacionog rada (The method for examining some insecticides by help of tick-larvae. Excerpt from doctorate thesis) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (3-4), pp. 579-590. [W^hel.] [W^a]
- LEVI, ISAK; and JAŠAREVIĆ, A.
1960 a.—Jednokratno liječenje ovaca fenotiazinom i finansijski efekat toga liječenja. Once applied treatment of sheep with phenotiasin and the financial effect of such therapy [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (3), pp. 593-595. [W^a]
- LEVI-VALENSI, A.; and ZAFFRAN, A.
1956 a.—Intérêt de la bronchoscopie pour le diagnostic et le traitement de l'hydatidose pulmonaire <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 32 (19), Mar. 16, pp. 1058-1066, illus. [W^m]
- LEVINE, DONALD M.
1959 a.—Studies on the immunology and serology of schistosomiasis <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (10), Apr., p. 2694. [W^a]
- LEVINE, NORMAN DION. [See also Ivens, Virginia; Kruidenier, Francis J.; and Levine, Norman Dion; and Kantor, Sidney; Levine, Norman Dion; and Taylor, Gale D.; and Kruidenier, Francis J. Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia; and Mehra, Krishna N.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Reber, Elwood F.; and Saxe, Leroy Hallowell; Levine, Norman Dion; and Ivens, Virginia]
1959 c.—Does pasture rotation control sheep parasites? <Illinois Research, v. 1 (3), Summer, pp. 12-13, illus. [W^a]
- LEVINE, NORMAN DION; and IVENS, VIRGINIA.
1960 a.—Eimeria and Tyzzeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from deermice (*Peromyscus* spp.) in Illinois <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 207-212, pl. [W^a]
- LEVINE, NORMAN DION; IVENS, VIRGINIA; and KRUIDENIER, FRANCIS J.
1958 a.—New species of Eimeria (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from Mexican rodents <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (1957), v. 50, Aug. 10, pp. 291-298, illus., pl. [W^a]

- LEVINE, NORMAN DION; MCCAUL, WILLIAM E.; and MIZELL, MERLE.
1959 a.—The relation of the stage of the population growth curve to the survival of *Trichomonas foetus* upon freezing in the presence of glycerol <J. Protozool., v. 6 (2), May, pp. 116-120. [W^m.]
- LEVINE, NORMAN DION; MEHRA, KRISHNA N.; CLARK, DAVID THURMOND and AVES, IRA JOHN.
1960 a.—A comparison of nematode egg counting techniques for cattle and sheep feces <Am. J. Vet. Research (82), v. 21, May, pp. 511-515. [W^a.]
- LEVINE, NORMAN DION; SCHAEFFLER, WILHELM F.; and SZANTO, JOSEPH.
1960 a.—The effect of early weaning on acquisition of gastrointestinal nematodes by lambs [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 41-42. [W^a.]
- LEVINE, PHILIP; CELANO, MARINO; and STAVELEY, J. M.
1958 a.—The antigenicity of P substance in *Echinococcus* cyst fluid coated on to tanned red cells [English, French and German summaries] <Vox Sanguinis, 8. year, n. s., v. 3 (6), Dec., pp. 434-438. [W^m.]
- LEVINE, PINCUS PHILIP. See Erasmus, Jan; Scott, M. L.; and Levine, Pincus Philip.
- LEVINSON, D. R.
1959 a.—Dequalinium in the treatment of trichomoniasis in women <Practitioner, London (1094), v. 183, Aug., pp. 195-197. [W^m.]
- LEVIT, ALTAR VENIAMINOVICH. [See also Rementsova, M. M.; and Levit, Altar Veniaminovich]
1960 a.—К серологической диагностике токсоплазмоза [On serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 75-77 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznej). [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Выделение штамма токсоплазмы *Toxoplasma* [sic] *gondii* Nicolle et Manceaux, 1908 от степного хорька. Предварительное сообщение [Isolation of a strain of *Toxoplasma gondii* from *Mustela eversmanni*. Preliminary communication] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 187-188 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- LEVTOVA, K. Z.
1960 a.—Методика преподавания вопросов природной очаговости в курсе эпидемиологии (Methods for teaching on the problems of natural nidi in epidemiology) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (2), pp. 119-122. [W^a.]
- LEWERT, ROBERT M.; and DUSANIC, DONALD G.
1960 a.—The effect of a diamino-dibenzyl-alkane on the histochemical reaction for alkaline phosphatase in adult *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]
- LEWERT, ROBERT M.; and MANDLOWITZ, S.
1960 a.—Studies on innate immunity to *Schistosoma mansoni* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 32. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, D. J.
1960 b.—Observations on *Simulium damnosum* in the southern Cameroons and Liberia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 208-223, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, D. J.—Continued.
1960 c.—Observations on the *Simulium neavei* complex at Amani in Tanganyika <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 51 (1), Apr., pp. 95-113, pls. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—The *Simulium neavei* Roubaud complex (Diptera: Simuliidae) at Amani in Tanganyika <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. B, v. 29 (1-2), Mar. 4, pp. 7-10, illus. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, D. J.; LYONS, G. R. L.; and MARR, J. D. M.
1961 a.—*Simulium damnosum*: (1). Ovaries of preserved nulliparous and parous flies. (2). Onchocerca or similar worms in the palp [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 12-13. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, D. J.; REID, E. T. M.; CROSSKEY, R. W.; and DAVIES, J. B.
1960 a.—Attachment of immature Simuliidae to other arthropods [Letter to editor dated Mar. 17] <Nature, London (4737), v. 187, Aug. 13, pp. 618-619. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, FRED A. J. VON MECHOW; and MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK.
1960 a.—Survival of encysted and free larvae of the golden nematode in relation to temperature and relative humidity <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 80-85. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, G. D.; and MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK.
1960 a.—Overwintering and migration of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in organic soils of southern New York <Phytopathology, v. 50 (5), May, pp. 341-343. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, P. B. [Gov't. Vet. Surg.]
1959 a.—Tapeworms of dogs and cats <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 3 s. v. 8, (3), May-June, pp. 377-378. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, PHILLIP A.; MILLER, MARY T.; BERG, CHARLES F.; and STONE, L. R.
1960 a.—The extraction of interfering materials in the determination of furazolidone in feeds <J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 43 (2), May, pp. 305-307. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, SERFIH. [B.Sc., Nat. Agric. Advis. Serv., Wales]
1960 a.—Potato root eelworm under glass. A survey of nurseries in Glamorgan and Monmouthshire <Agriculture, London, v. 67 (3), June, pp. 127-131. [W^a.]
- LEWIS, WILLIAM P. See Kessel, John Flenniken; Lewis, William P.; and Ma, S.
- LEYTHAM, G. W. H. See Hearnshaw, G.; Leytham, G. W.; Brewster, D. J.; and Kershaw, W. E.; and Kershaw, W. E.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Dickerson, G.
- LI, BIN.
1959 b.—Cultivation of *Dermacentroxenus sibiricus* in lice and the preparation of a corpuscular antigen from lice [Translation of 1959 a] <J. Microbiol. Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 30 (8), pp. 76-82, illus., figs. 1-3. [W^a.]
- LI, BING-TONG; and WAI, TING-SHUEN.
1959 a.—[Berberin sulphate in treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation] [Chinese text] <Yao Hsueh T'ung Pao, v. 7 (7), July, p. 352. [W^m.]
- 1959 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Science Abstr. China, Biol. Sc., (5), Oct., p. 329. [W^m.]
- LI, JON R.
1960 a.—Methocarbamol in the treatment of black widow spider poisoning. Report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 173 (6), June 11, p. 662. [W^a.]

- LI, KUEI-CHEN [Kweiyen Med. Coll.]; and WANG, DWEN-CHING.
1959 a.—The discovery of *Peromyscopysylla himalaica* (Roths. 1915) from China, with a comparison of its three subspecies [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 548-554, pls. [Ka^h.]
- LI, LEI-SHIH; et al.
1959 a.—Studies on the dosage and effect of hetrazan in filariasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 60-67; English summary, p. 5. [W^m.]
- LI, P. N. [See also Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Kartashev, M. V.; and Nechinennyi, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.]
1960 a.—Иммунизация крупного рогатого скота против пироплазмоза и южного бабезиоза (франсаиеллеза) (Cattle immunisation against piroplasmosis and southern babesiosis (fransaillosis)) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (5), May, pp. 21-22. [W^a.]
- LIKHOVITSKIĬ, N. S.; and VOSKRESENSKAĬA, G. A.
1958 a.—Асимптомный трихомониаз у мужчин (Asymptomatic trichomoniasis in man) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 32 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 67-69. [W^m.]
- LIANG, YU-I. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] See Chu, Chiao-Chen; Liang, Yu-I; Tao, Zheng-Qin; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.; and Shen, Mai-Ling; Liang, Yu-I; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.
- LIAO, P. Y.; HSIAU, S. H.; and HSÜ, T. C.
1957 a.—Ascariasis in biliary tract [Chinese text] [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Formosan Med. Ass.] <Taiwan Igak-kwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 56 (11-12), Dec., pp. 546-547 (pp. 48-49). [W^m.]
- LIBBY, D. A.; BICKFORD, R. L.; and GLISTA, W. A.
1959 a.—Vaccinating chickens for coccidiosis <Feedstuffs, v. 31 (26), June 27, pp. 18-20, 22, 24, 73-74. [W^m.]
- LIBBY, JOHN L. See Hansens, Elton J.; and Libby, John L.
- LIDER, LLOYD A.
1959 a.—Nematode resistant rootstocks for California vineyards <Leaflet (114) Calif. Agric. Exper. Station Exten. Serv., Aug., 8 p. folder, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Vineyard trials in California with nematode-resistant grape rootstocks <Hilgardia, v. 30 (4), July, pp. 123-152. [W^a.]
- LIDGETT, KELVIN. [Hon. Ophth. Surg., Victorian Eye and Ear Hosp., Melbourne]
1955 a.—Hydatid cyst of the orbit: Report of a case <Med. J. Australia, year 42, v. 1 (22), May 28, p. 796. [W^m.]
- LIE KIAN JOE; WINOTO, R. M. P.; and RUSAD, MOH.
1959 a.—Filariasis di Djakarta. Hasil penjelidikan darah pada penduduk ketjamatan Mampang-Perapatan. [Filariasis in Djakarta. Results of a blood survey in the district of Mampang-Perapatan] [English summary] <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 9 (6), June, pp. 275-281. [W^m.]
- LIEBMANN, HANS; and BOCH, JOSEF.
1960 a.—Untersuchungen an *Cysticercus pisi-formis*-befallenen Kaninchen [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 73 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 123-125. [W^a.]
- LIEGEOIS, F.; and DERIVAUX, J.
1959 a.—Sur un aspect actuel de la toxicologie vétérinaire. Pesticides et produits phytosanitaires <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 103 (2), Mar., pp. 89-134. [W^a.]
- LIEN, MEI-CH'ING; CHANG, TIEN-YÜ; and LIU, CHIH-CHANG.
1959 a.—Effects of *Melia azedarach* tablets in the treatment of 115 hospitalized cases of intestinal ascariasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 241-244; English summary, p. 22. [W^m.]
- 1959 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (4), Apr., pp. 383, 385-386. [W^m.]
- LIENERT, E. [Pharm. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule Wien]
1960 a.—Die durch Hexachloräthan erzielbare tödliche Wirkung auf den grossen Leberegel (*Fasciola hepatica* L.) wird durch das Blut des Wirtes vermittelt <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 47 (7), July, pp. 444-450. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Erläuterungen zum Leberegeltest <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 677-683. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Die Wirkung von Aureomycin auf unter die Rückenhaut der weissen Ratte implantierte geschlechtsreife Exemplare von *Fasciola hepatica* L. [German text; English summary] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 47 (5), May, pp. 313-318. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—Leberegeltest <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 223-226. [W^a.]
- LIÉSTAR, JEAN; and PARENT, M.
1959 a.—Essai de lutte contre les mollusques de bilharziose <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 14 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 246-252. [W^m.]
- LIK KIU DING [Christ Hosp., Kapit, Sarawak, Borneo]; and Sutlive, Jane.
1960 a.—The use of dithiazanine iodide in the treatment of multiple helminthiasis in Sarawak, Borneo <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 503-505. [W^a.]
- LIKHACHEV, IŮ. P.
1957 a.—Летальные осложнения описторхоза (некоторые данные о патоморфологии и патогенезе описторхоза) (Lethal complications of opisthorchosis (some data on pathomorphology and pathogenesis of opisthorchosis)) [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 118-122. [W^m.]
- LIKHOTINSKAĬA, M. V. See Skrinnik, M. R.; Likhotinskafā, M. V.; and Ocheret, A. M.
- DE LILLO, FULVIO. [Dr., Ist. Clin. Chir. Univ. Roma]
1958 a.—Considerazioni sul trattamento delle cisti da echinococco polmonair nella prima e seconda infanzia [English summary] <Ann. Med. Nav. e Trop., v. 63 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 587-597. [W^m.]
- LIM, BOO-LIAT. See Audy, J. R.; Nadchatram, M.; and Lim, Boo-Liat.
- DE LIMA, AZÔR JOSÉ. See de Lima, Antonio Ayrton; Magalhães Pereira, Alvaro; de Lima, Azôr José; and Rebeiro, Paulo Marcelo.
- LIMOS, M. See Refuerzo, Pedro Gagaoín; Venus, Emilio B.; and Limos, M.
- LIN, CH'ING-LEI. [Dept. Med., Fukien Med. Coll., Foochow] See Wang, Chung-Fang; Lin, Ch'ing-Lei; and Ch'en, Wen-Hsiao.
- LIN, HUI. [Shanghai] See Yiao, Ming-Yih; Lin, Hui; Chang, Tzu-Chiang; and Chou, Ting-Chung.
- LIN, SH JING. See Yu, En Shu; and Lin, Sh Jing.
- LIN, SUNG SHENG. See Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Lin, Sun Sheng; and Walton, Bryce C.
- LINCICOME, DAVID RICHARD.
1960 a.—Serial passage of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the heterologous mouse host. II. Developmental history during transfer in adequately-fed hosts <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July-Sept., pp. 457-468. [W^a.]

- LINCICOME, DAVID RICHARD; and FRANCIS, EARLIE HILL.
1960 a.—Induction of development of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the mouse by heterologous sera [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 42. [W^a.]
- 1961 a.—Quantitative studies on heterologous sera inducing development of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in mice <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 68-76. [W^a.]
- LINCICOME, DAVID RICHARD; ROSSAN, RICHARD N.; and JONES, W. C.
1960 a.—Rate of body weight gain of rats infected with *Trypanosoma lewisi* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 42. [W^a.]
- LINDAHL, IVAN L.; TURNER, JAMES HENRY; KATES, KENNETH CASPER; WHITMORE, G. E.; and ENZIE, FRANK DORR.
[1960 a].—The effect of three management systems on the growth of lambs and development of internal parasitism <Proc. North Atlantic Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., v. 2, leaves 20:1-20:15. [W^a.]
- LINDAHL, JONAS. See Svedmyr, Arne; von Zeipel, Gerolf; Holmgren, Börje; and Lindahl, Jonas.
- LINDGREN, ÅKE G. H. See Lindgren, Ingemar; and Lindgren, Åke G. H.
- LINDGREN, INGEMAR; and LINDGREN, ÅKE G. H.
1959 a.—Creeping eruption [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 61 (22), May 28, pp. 828-829, illus. [W^m.]
- LINDNER, M. W. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Die zeitgenössische Therapie der Oxyuriasis in der wissenschaftlichen Kritik <Apoth.-Ztg., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 62-65. [W^m.]
- LINDTROP, G. T.; KHORAVA, G. V.; and INGUL'SKAYA, I. I.
1960 a.—Лечение некатороза, аскаридоза, энтеробиоза и трихоцефалеза посредством бифениума гидроксинафтоата (препарат алкопар) (Treatment of necatoriasis, ascariasis, enterobiasis and trichocephaliasis with bifenum hydroxynaphthoate (preparation alcopar)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 409-413. [W^a.]
- LINFORD, MAURICE BLOOD. [1901-1960] [For necrology see Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., 1960, p. 284] [W^a.]
- LINHARD, J. See Pené, P.; Stewart, G. T.; Linhard, J.; and Moulanier, M.
- LINHARTOVA, ALENA.
1958 b.—Weitere Beiträge zur experimentellen Lungen-pneumozystose <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. v. 98 (7-8), Dec. 5, pp. 393-400, illus. [W^m.]
- LINTZEN, ROSEMARIE ABBASSIAN. See Abbassian-Lintzen, Rosemarie.
- LION, MARCOS F. See Alves Meira, João; Lion, Marcos F.; and Lopes de Faria, J.
- LIPA, JERZY JÓZEFAT. [See also Kellen, William R.; and Lipa, Jerzy Józefat]
- LIPA, JERZY JÓZEFAT; and MARTIGNONI, MAURO E.
1960 a.—*Nosema phryganidia* n. sp., a microsporidian parasite of *Phryganidia californica* Packard <J. Insect Path., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 396-410, pls. [W^a.]
- LIPPARONI, EGIDIO.
1960 a.—Problemi parassitologici della vallata dell'Esino (Marche) e adiacenze [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 187-189. [W^m.]
- LIPPI, MARCO.
1959 a.—Última contribución sobre la terapéutica de la ancylostomiasis con la asociación hexilresorcinol-tetracloroetileno por instilación duodenal <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (7-12), July-Dec., pp. 25-26. [W^a.]
- LIPPI, MARCO; and D'ERCOLE, GIORGIO.
1959 a.—Terapéutica de la ancylostomiasis con la asociación hexilresorcinol y tetracloroetileno por instilación duodenal [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (1-6), Jan.-June, pp. 19-22. [W^a.]
- LIS, MARTIN.
1960 a.—K vývojevým lhůtám tasemnice *Echinococcus granulosus* (Zu den Entwicklungs-Phasen des Bandwurmes *Echinococcus granulosus*) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně, Řada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (1), pp. 157-159. [W^a.]
- LISTENGARTEN, T. A.
1957 a.—Клиника и лечение детского лейшманиоза (Clinical picture and treatment of leishmaniasis in children) [Russian text] <Trudy 1. Nauchn. Ses. Sovet. Koordinats. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh. SSR, pp. 298-300. [W^a.]
- LITTLE, MAURICE D. See Malek, E. A.; Ash, Lawrence Robert; Lee, Hong-Fang; and Little, Maurice D.
- LITTLEJOHNS, I. R. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Research Station, Glenfield, N. S. W.]
1960 a.—Eperythrozoonosis in sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 260-265. [W^a.]
- LITVISHKO, N. T.; and PUSTOVAR, I. A. P.
1960 a.—Клиника и патологическая анатомия бильхарциллеоза домашних уток (The clinic and pathological anatomy of bilharziellosis in domestic ducks) [Russian text; English, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 151-157, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- LIU, CHIH-CHANG. [Seventh Mil. Med. Coll.] See Lien, Mei-Ch'ing; Chang, Tien-Yü; and Liu, Chih-Chang.
- LIU, CHU-HO. See P'eng, Ssu-Ch'en; Liu, Chu-Ho; and Yang, Ts'e-Jun.
- LIU, ERH HSIANG. [Dept. Parasitol. Chinese Union Med. Coll., Peking] See Wu, Ching Li; Liu, Erh Hsiang; and Fu, Hsiu-Cheng.
- LIU, HSIEN; WU, YING; and LU, SUNG-TZ'U.
1958 a.—[Serum circumoval precipitin test in the diagnosis of *S. japonica*. Observations on 1,626 cases] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (7), July, pp. 640-648, pls. [W^m.]
- 1958 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 185-186. [W^m.]
- LIU, HSÜEH-SHENG. See Chu, Ch'ang-Min; Ch'en, So-Hsi; and Liu, Hsüeh-Sheng.
- LIU, TSUN-SHIH; WU, YUAN-MU; and FANG, TSUNG-T'ANG.
1959 a.—Diagnostic methods for acute schistosomiasis japonica in patients and experimental animals [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 232-235; English summary, pp. 20-21. [W^m.]
- LIÜ, Wİ-TEH. [Entom. Inst. Acad. Sinica]
1959 a.—On the subgenus *Ochrops* (gen. *Tabanus*, *Tabanidae*, *Diptera*) from China [Chinese text] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 388-392, illus. [W^a.]
- LİBİMOVÁ, A. P.
1947 a.—Новые нематоды лебедей Киргизии (озеро Иссык-Куль) и Западной Сибири (озеро Чаны) [New nematodes of Kirgizia (Lake Issyk-Kul) and Western Siberia (Lake Chany)] [Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst. Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1), pp. 147-151. [W^a.]

- LIVADAS, G. A.
1959 a.—Malaria in ancient Greece [Italian summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 299–304. [W^a.]
- LIVINGSTON, CHARLES W. (jr.). See Hardy, W. T.; Campbell, Fred R.; and Livingston, Charles W. (jr.); and Hardy, W. T.; and Livingston, C. W.
- LIVOTI, PIETRO.
1959 a.—Considerazioni su di un caso di echinococcosi epatica [French and English summaries] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 66 (19), May 11, pp. 660–662, illus. [W^m.]
- LLEWELLYN, JACK. [Dept. Zool. and Comp. Physiol., Univ. Birmingham]
1959 b.—The larval development of two species of gastrocotylid trematode parasites from the gills of *Trachurus trachurus* <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 38 (3), pp. 461–467, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^s.]
1960 a.—Amphibdellid (monogenean) parasites of electric rays (Torpedinidae) <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 39 (3), Oct., pp. 561–589, illus., pls. [W^s.]
- LLEWELLYN, JACK; and OWEN, I. L.
1960 a.—The attachment of the monogenean *Discocotyle sagittata* Leuckart to the gills of *Salmo trutta* L. <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 51–59, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- LLEWELLYN, L. M. See Bruce, John I.; Llewellyn, L. M.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert.
- LLOYD, E. LL.
1959 a.—Struggles with Strongyloides <Practitioner, London (1092), v. 182, June, p. 740. [W^m.]
- LOB, MARC.
1949 a.—L'action de *Trypanosoma cruzi* sur le cancer experimental de la souris <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (24), June 18, pp. 554–556. [W^m.]
- LOCKE, LOUIS N.; HERMAN, CARLTON MARTIN; and KING, E. S. (jr.)
1960 a.—The need for differentiation of trichomoniasis and pox infection in doves <J. Wildlife Management, v. 24 (3), July, p. 348. [W^a.]
- LOCKE, LOUIS N.; and KIEL, WILLIAM H. (jr.)
1960 a.—Isolation of *Trichomonas gallinae* from the white-winged dove, *Zenaidura macroura* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, p. 128. [W^a.]
- LOCKHART, JORGE. [Montevideo, Uruguay]
1958 a.—L'hydridose rétro-péritonéale primitive <Acta Urol. Belg., v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 361–363, illus. [W^m.]
- LODHI, ABDUL GHAFOOR. See Sarwar, M. M.; and Lodhi, Abdul Ghafoor.
- LOEPER, MAURICE; and TONNET, J.
1934 a.—Parasitose intestinale et oxalémie <Progrès Méd., Paris (2), Jan. 13, p. 66. [W^m.]
- LOESCH, HAROLD. See Mackin, John Gilman; and Loesch, Harold.
- LOEWENBERG, J. R.; SULLIVAN, T.; and SCHUSTER, M. L.
1960 b.—Gall induction by *Meloidogyne incognita* by surface feeding and factors affecting the behavior pattern of the second-stage larvae <Phytopathology, v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 322–323, illus. [W^a.]
- LOFGREN, JOHN A.; and SOLAC, RAYMOND B.
1960 a.—Pests and parasites of hogs <Extens. Folder (208) Univ. Minnesota Agric. Extens. Serv., June, 10 p. folder, illus. [W^a.]
- LOGACHEV, E. D.
1960 a.—О строении и развитии опорных структур ткани внутренней среды трематод (On the structure and supporting tissue development in the internal medium of nematodes [i. e. trematodes]) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 133 (5), Aug. 11, pp. 1262–1263, pl. [W^a.]
1960 b.—К вопросу о трофической функции кишечного эпителия трематод (On the trophic function of intestine epithelium in Trematoda) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 131 (3), Mar. 21, pp. 709–712, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 131 (1–6), Sept.–Oct., pp. 282–284, pl. [W^a.]
1960 d.—О тканевой природе погруженного эпителия цестод (On the tissue nature of submerged epithelium (subcuticular layer) of cestodes) [Russian text] Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 137–139 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznay). [W^a.]
1961 a.—On the structure and development of supporting structures of internal medium tissue of trematodes [Translation of 1960 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 133 (1–6), Jan.–Feb., pp. 599–601, pl. [W^a.]
- LOGACHEV, E. D.; and BRUSKIN, B. R.
1959 c.—О морфологических проявлениях компенсаторно-приспособительных реакций мышц сердца при цистицеркозе (On the morphological features of compensatorily adjustable reaction of the heart's muscle at cysticercosis) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 267–271, illus. [Issued Dec.] [Animal Parasite Lab.] [W^a.]
1959 d.—О способах размножения личиночных форм трематоды *Opisthorchis felinus* (Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard, 1895 в моллюске *Bithynia leachi* (Sheep, 1923) (On the means of larval forms reproduction of trematode *Opisthorchis felinus* (Rivolta, 1884) Blanchard, 1895 in mollusc *Bithynia leachi* (Sheep, 1923)) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 179–189, illus. [Issued Dec.] [Animal Parasite Lab.] [W^a.]
1960 a.—The histological changes occurring in the intestine of ducks as a result of invasion by the acanthocephalan *Polymorphus magnus* Skryabin, 1913 <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 129 (1–6), May–June, pp. 1052–1054, illus. [W^a.]
- LOGAN, ARCH. (jr.). [M.D., Spokane, Washington]
1956 a.—Amebiasis. One hundred fourteen cases in routine gastrointestinal investigation <Northwest Med., v. 55 (9), Sept., pp. 959–964. [W^m.]
- LOGEMANN, W. See de Carneri, Ivo; Coppi, G.; Almirante, Luigi; and Logemann, W.
- LOGGINOV, S. B.
1959 c.—О прижизненной токсичности параскарид (On intra-vitam toxicity of parascarids) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 273–281, illus. [W^a.]
1959 d.—Реакция полостной жидкости тел параскарид и среды их обитания (The reaction of the cavity liquid of parascarids and their surroundings) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 269–272. [W^a.]

- LOGGINS, P. E.; KOGER, M.; WARNICK, A. C.; and CUNHA, T. J.
1959 b.—Effect of aureomycin, low level phenothiazine and dry-lot versus pasture on summer lamb gains [Abstract of report before South. Sect. A.S.A.P., Feb. 2-4, Memphis] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (3), Aug., pp. 1155-1156. [W^a.]
- LOHRENGEL, FR. [Dr., Cartago, Costa Rica]
1959 a.—Anaplasmosis en la Meseta Central de Costa Rica <Mexico Agric. (65), v. 6, July, pp. 27-29. [W^a.]
- LOKHMANENKO, V. A.
1959 a.—Возможность распространения трихинеллеза при неправильной организации скотомогильников (The possibility of spread of trichinellosis with improper organization of cattle graves) [Russian text] <Gig. i Sanitariia, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 77-79. [W^m.]
- LOM, JĀf.
1960 a.—On two endozoic trichodinids, *Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel, 1940 and *Trichodina polycirra* sp. n. (Contribution to the knowledge of trichodinids, III) (O dwóch endozoicznych trichodinach, *Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel, 1940 i *Trichodina polycirra* sp. n.) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (9), June 1, pp. 169-180, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1960 b.—On two new trichodinids on the minnow (*Phoxinus phoxinus*) in Czechoslovakia [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]
1960 c.—*Trichodina reticulata* Hirschmann and Partsch 1955 from Crucian Carp, and *T. domerguei* f. *latispinia* Dogel 1940 from Diaptomus <Veštník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 24 (3), Aug., pp. 246-257, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Urceolariid ciliates from fresh water fish in Czechoslovakia [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]
- LONDERO, A. T.
1959 a.—O exame coprológico no diagnóstico das parasitoses <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 11 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 23-34. [W^m.]
- LONDERO, A. T.; and FISCHMAN, O.
1960 a.—Dermatose serpiginosa no interior do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 230-234, map. [W^m.]
- LONDOÑO S., JAIME. See Orrego M., Arturo; Londoño S., Jaime; and Botero Ramos, David.
- LONG, P. L. See Horton-Smith, Clifford; Long, P. L.; and Collier, H. O. J.
- LONGO, ORLANDO F. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Drenaje bipolar en el tratamiento del quiste hidatídico de hígado <Semana Méd., (3382), an. 65, v. 113 (10), pp. 467-471, illus. [W^m.]
- LONGO, ORLANDO F.; and ZARATE, MODESTO.
1958 a.—Esplenopografía en el quiste hidatídico de hígado (operado) <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 42 (20), Nov. 5, pp. 614-618, illus. [W^m.]
- LO NIGRO, M. [Osp. Civ. "Vittorio Emanuele III"]
1958 a.—Primo caso di trichinosi in Lucania <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 414-416. [W^m.]
- LOOF, P. A. A.
1960 a.—Taxonomic studies on the genus *Pratylenchus* (Nematoda) <Tijdschr. Plantenziekt., v. 66 (2), pp. 29-90, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Nomenclatorial note upon some *Pratylenchus* species <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 322-323. [W^a.]
- LOOMIS, EDMOND C.
1954 a.—*Otobius lagophilus* Cooley and Kohls (Acarina: Argasidae) <Calif. Vector Views, v. 1 (1), July, p. 3. [W^m.]
1955 a.—Ticks in California <Calif. Vector Views, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 1-3. [W^m.]
- LOOS, CLIVE A.; and LOOS, SARAH B.
1960 a.—The black-head disease of bananas (*Musa acuminata*) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 189-193, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Preparing nematode-free banana "seeds" <Phytopathology, v. 50 (5), May, pp. 383-386, pl. [W^a.]
- LOOS, SARAH B. See Loos, Clive A.; and Loos, Sarah B.
- LOPES, J. A. DE SOUZA. See de Souza Lopes, J. A.
- LOPES DE FARIA, J. See Alves Meira, João; Lion, Marcos F.; and Lopes de Faria, J.; and Moraes, G. E. S.; Lopes de Faria, J.; and Fernandes, J. F.
- LOPES LEÃO, RENATO
1959 c.—A "lombriga" nos animais domésticos (ascaridióses). VIII. <Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil (460), v. 39, Aug., pp. 8-9. [W^a.]
- LOPES DA SILVA, TITO. See Unti, Ovidio; and Lopes da Silva, Tito.
- LOPEZ, J. MORA. See Mora Lopez, J.
- DE LOPEZ, M. GUADALUPE B.; and NUÑEZ, MARÍA DEL CARMEN.
1950 a.—Investigaciones coproparasitológicas practicadas en niños de la consulta pediátrica del Centro materno infantil "Gral Maximo Avila Camacho" <Bol. Soc. Med. Centro Materno-Infant. "Gral Maximo Avila Camacho," Mexico, v. 1 (2), June, pp. 141-143. [W^m.]
- LOPEZ ELIAS, FRANCISCO; and OLIVER-GONZALEZ, JOSÉ.
1959 a.—Treatment of intestinal amebiasis with paromomycin (Humatin) <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 584-585. [W^m.]
- LÓPEZ NEYRA, CARLOS RODRÍGUEZ.
1940 c.—Sobre dos plagiórquidos críticos parásitos intestinales de lacértidos granadinos <Rev. R. Acad. Cien. Exact., Fis. y Nat. Madrid, v. 34 (2), Aug., pp. 196-201, illus. [W^c.]
1946 h.—Cestodos normales y raros intestinales humanos <Laboratorio, Granada (6), an. 1, v. 1, June, pp. 501-514. [W^m.]
[1948 d].—Helminths of the vertebrates ibericos. 3. v. [Issued Dec. 11] Granada. [W^m.]
- LÓPEZ RICO, ARNOLDO; LOYO DÍAZ, CELIA; and RETOLAZA DÍAZ, TERESA.
1959 a.—Asociación tetracloretileno-piperazina en tratamiento simultaneo de uncinariasis con ascaridiosis. Estudio de 33 casos [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 329-334. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Terapéutica de la uncinariasis con tetracloretileno emulsionada [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 265-270. [W^a.]

- LOPUKHINA, A. M.**
1959 a.—Заболевания сиговых и амурских рыб при их выращивании в прудовых хозяйствах УССР [Diseases of Coregonus ssp. and Amur fish during their rearing in pond economies of USSR] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 110–113. [W^c.]
- LORD, REXFORD D. (jr.).** See Mohr, Carl O.; and Lord, Rexford D. (jr.).
- LORD, T. H.** See Baron, Robert Richard; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Lord, T. H.
- LORDELLO, LUIZ GONZAGA E.** [Escola Sup. Agric. "Luiz de Queiroz", Univ. S. Paulo, Piracicaba]
1960 a.—Sôbre o "Catalogo de nematóides fitófagos" de G. R. Kloss <Rev. Agric., S. Paulo, v. 35 (4), Dec., pp. 325–327. [W^a.]
- LORDELLO, LUIZ GONZAGA E.; and DE OLIVEIRA SANTOS, C. F.**
1960 a.—Incidência de nematóides em culturas de feijão <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 213–217, illus. [W^a.]
- LORDELLO, LUIZ GONZAGA E.; and PAES LEME ZAMITH, ADIEL.**
1958 d.—A note on nematodes attacking coffee trees in Brazil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 199. [W^a.]
- LORENZO, AGAPITO S.** See Stransky, Eugene; and Lorenzo, Agapito S.
- LORENZO, FERNÁNDEZ, TOMÁS.** [See also Cornudella, Raimundò; and Lorenzo Fernández, Tomás]
1952 a.—Quiste hidatídico de pulmón y resección pulmonar [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Corachan, Barcelona, v. 4 (1), pp. 18–24, illus. [W^m.]
- LORING, LINDSAY B.** [Plant Path., Oregon Dept. Agric.]
1958 a.—Department watching dahlia nurseries closely after discovery of potato rot nematode on tubers believed imported <Agric. Bull., Oregon State Dept. Agric., (199), Sept., pp. 12, 22. [W^a.]
- LORRIAUX, A.** See Doumer, Ed.; Lorriaux, A.; and Belbenoit, Cl.
- LOSCIALPO, DOMENICA.** See Muscolino, Felice; and Loscialpo, Domenico.
- LOTAREV, V. A.**
1959 a.—К вопросу об изменениях морфологических форм *Babesiella bovis* в периферической крови крупного рогатого скота [On the question of changes in the morphological form of *Babesiella bovis* in the peripheral blood of cattle] (Voprosy Parazitologii Karelii) [Russian text] <Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 14–32, illus. [W^a.]
- LOTOTSKIĬ, B. V.**
1956 e.—К морфологии клещей *Haemaphysalis pавlovskiyi* Pospelova-Strohm, 1934 (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) [On the morphology of *Haemaphysalis pавlovskiyi* Pospelova-Strohm, 1934] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 1415–1417, illus. [W^a.]
- LOTTE, M.** See Richet, P.; Lotte, M.; and Foucher, G.
- LOTZE, JOHN CALVIN; and LEEK, ROBERT GORDON.**
1960 a.—Some factors involved in excystation of the sporozoites of three species of sheep coccidia [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 46–47. [W^a.]
- 1961 a.—We're gaining on coccidiosis <Agric. Research, v. 9 (10), Apr., pp. 6–7. [W^a.]
- LOU, NORMAN EUGENE.** [Ph.D., Rutgers]
1958 a.—A study of insects and nematodes and the associated necrosis on the roots of red clover in New Jersey <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (6), Dec., p. 1483. [W^a.]
- LOUCH, C. D.**
1960 a.—Resistance to *Trichinella spiralis* following infection by *Nippostrongylus muris* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]
- LOURENÇO DE OLIVEIRA, HÉLIO; and ALVES MEIRA, João.**
1946 b.—Sôbre um caso de infecção humana pelo *Clonorchis sinensis* [Abstract of report before Sec. Hig. e Med. Trop., Assoc. Paul. Med., June 4] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 439 (p. 49). [W^m.]
- LOURIDO ALBAN, FRANCISCO.** See Jimenez Arango, Alejandro; Hakin Dow, Salomon; and Lourido Alban, Francisco.
- LOUYOT, P.; and LESURE, J.**
1959 a.—Echinococcose vertebrale <Rev. Rhumatisme et Med. Osteo-Art. v. 26 (6), June, pp. 289–293, illus. [W^m.]
- LOVATO, EMILIO.** [Candido Godoi (R.G. do Sul)]
1955 a.—Tratamento das miasas pelo gamexane <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 671–672. [W^m.]
- LOVELACE, S. A.** See Marquardt, William C.; Lovelace, S. A.; and Fritts, Donald H.
- LOWNSBERY, BENJAMIN FERRIS (jr.).**
1961 a.—Factors affecting population levels of *Criconeimoides xenoplax* <Phytopathology, v. 51 (2), Feb., pp. 101–103. [W^a.]
- LOWNSBERY, BENJAMIN FERRIS (jr.); and VIGLIERCHIO, DAVID R.**
1958 a.—Mechanism of accumulation of *Meloidogyne hapla* around roots of tomato seedlings [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–28] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 395. [W^a.]
- LU, SUNG-TZ'É.** See Liu, Hsien; Wu, Ying; and Lu, Sung-Tz'É.
- LU, Y. H.; et al.**
1957 a.—Parasitic surgical diseases [Chinese text] [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Formosan Med. Ass.] <Taiwan Igak-kwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 56 (11–12), Dec., p. 537 (p. 39). [W^m.]
- LUBIANETSKIĬ, S. A.**
1954 a.—К вопросу о трихинеллезе в Поволжье [On the question of trichinellosis in Povolzh'e] <Trudy Ul'ianovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 3, pp. 322–325. [W^a.]
- LUBINSKY, GEORGE.**
1960 b.—Note on the use of McIlvaine's buffer solutions in staining blood Protozoa <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 437–438. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—The variability of the number of rostellar hooks in two species of Echinococcus from North America <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 605–612. [W^a.]
- LUC, MICHEL.**
1959 b.—Nématodes parasites ou soupçonnés de parasitisme envers les plantes de Madagascar <Bull. (3) Inst. Recherches Agron. Madagascar, pp. 89–101. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—*Dolichodoros profundus* n. sp. (Nematoda-Tylenchida) [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 1–6, pl. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Trois nouvelles espèces du genre *Rotylenchoides* Whithead, 1958 (Nematoda-Tylenchida) [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 7–17, illus. [W^a.]
- DE LUCA, D.** See Servino, Vincenzo; Monaco, G.; Tallarico, P.; and de Luca, D.

- LUCAS, J. M. S. *See* Berg, S. S.; and Lucas, J. M. S.
- DEL LUCCHESI, ALDO.
1959 b.—Osservazioni pratiche sulla piometra da *Trichomonas* <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 8 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 259-261. [W^a.]
- LUCCHETTI, M. L. *See* Cagnolati, Gian Carlo; and Lucchetti, M. L.
- DE LUCENA, DURVAL T.; and MARQUES, RUY JOÃO.
1954 b.—Mais um caso agudo (3.º) de doença de Chagas em Pernambuco. (One more acute case (the 3rd) of Chagas' disease in Pernambuco) [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 859-861, illus. [W^m.]
- LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS. [*See also* Goldberg, Aaron; and Lucker, John Thomas; and Vegors, Halsey H.; and Lucker, John Thomas]
1960 a.—A test of the resistance of *Taenia saginata* eggs to freezing <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, p. 304. [W^a.]
- LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS; and DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM.
1960 a.—Survival of *Taenia saginata* eggs in stored hay <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 110-111. [W^a.]
- LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS; and VEGORS, HALSEY H.
1960 a.—Immunization against the cattle lungworm: An experiment on the use of larvae attenuated by exposure to X-rays [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 39. [W^a.]
- LUCKÝ, ZDENĚK. [*See also* Ergens, Radim; and LUCKÝ, Zdeněk]
1957 b.—*Myxidium giardi* Cépède, 1906 u Moravských úhořů (Beitrag zum Vorkommen von *Myxidium giardi* bei mährischen Aalen) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 26, v. 5 (1), pp. 95-96. [W^a.]
- 1959 b.—Výsledky dosavadního výzkumu parazitofauny ryb řeky Rokytné (Ergebnisse der bisherigen parasitologischen Untersuchungen der Fische des Rokytná-Flusses) [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 22, n. s. v. 8 (3), pp. 213-225, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Připomínky k zdravotním kontrolám kapřího plůdku (Remarks on health controls of carp fry) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 9 (2), pp. 207-212. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—*Capillaria pterophylli* Heinze, 1933—cizopasník skaláry (*Pterophyllum eimekei* Ahl) v akváriu (ČSSR) (*Capillaria pterophylli* Heinze, 1933—als Parasit der Segelflosser (*Pterophyllum eimekei* Ahl) in Aquarium (ČSR)) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemedelské Brne, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (3), pp. 421-424, pl. [W^a.]
- LUDFORD, C. G.
1960 a.—The fight against disease—VII. Transmission of disease from animals to man Queensland Agric. J., v. 86 (3), Mar., pp. 187-190. [W^a.]
- LUDVÍK, JIŘÍ.
1960 a.—The electron microscopy of *Sarcocystis miescheriana* Kuhn 1865 <J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 123-135, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- LUDWIG, PAUL D. *See* Ioset, R. M.; and Ludwig, Paul D.; and McGregor, W. S.; Ludwig, Paul D.; and Wade, Lisby L.
- LUHAR, P. M. *See* Karandikar, Gopal K.; Salunke, D. S.; Patel, M. V.; and Luhar, P. M.
- LUHMAN, CHESTER A.
1960 a.—Furazolidone and bifuran in feeds <J. Ass. Offic. Agric. Chem., v. 43 (2), May, pp. 310-313. [W^a.]
- LUI, ANTE. [Zavod Biol. Vet. Fak. Zagreb]
1957 a.—Djelovanje atebрина i rose bengale na miracidije velikog metilja (*Fasciola hepatica*) na vidljivom svijetlu. (Action de l'atébérine et du rose bengale sur les miracidies de la douve (*Fasciola hepatica*) a la lumière visible) [French summary] <Biol. Glasnik, Zagreb, v. 10 (3-4), pp. 137-141. [W^a.]
- 1957 b.—Djelovanje atebрина i rose bengale na miracidije velikog metilja (*Fasciola hepatica*) kod ultraviolet-nog svijetla (2535 Å). (Action de l'atébérine et du rose bengale sur les miracidies de la douve (*Fasciola hepatica*) a la lumière ultraviolette (2535 Å)) <Biol. Glasnik, Zagreb v. 10 (3-4), pp. 143-150. [W^a.]
- LUKAČ, FEDOR. *See* Boko, Frano; and Lukač, Fedor.
- LUKACSOVICS, FERENC.
1959 a.—A *Polymorphus minutus* Goeze (Acanthocephala) lárvá hatása a *Gammarus roeseli* Gerv. (Amphipoda) fajra (Wirkung der Larve von *Polymorphus minutus* Goeze (Acanthocephala) auf die Art *Gammarus roeseli* Gerv. (Amphipoda)) [German summary] <Ann. Inst. Biol. (Tihany) Hungar. Acad. Scient., v. 26, pp. 31-39, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- LUKASHENKO, N. P. [*See also* Potemkina, Valentina Alekseevna; and Lukashenko, N. P.]
1959 a.—Изучение антигенов, полученных из личинок *Trichinella spiralis* (On studies of the antigenic characteristics of helmintho-antigens larvae *Trichinella spiralis* prepared by different methods) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 92-99. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Лабораторная модель альвеолярного эхинококкоза (A laboratory model of alveolar echinococcosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 154-157, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—К изучению патогенеза экспериментального альвеолярного эхинококкоза (альвеококкоза). Сообщение 1. О возможности вторичного (внутрибрюшинного) заражения альвеолярным эхинококком (Pathogenetic study of experimental alveolar echinococcosis. Report 1. On the possibility of a secondary (intra-peritoneal) infection with alveolar echinococcosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 601-606, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Феномен микропреципитации на личинках *Trichinella spiralis* in vitro как метод прижизненной диагностики трихинеллеза свиней (Microprecipitation on larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* in vitro as a method of vital diagnostics of trichinellosis in swine) [Russian text; German, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 105-110, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- LUKIN, A. IA.; KLENIN, I. I.; SAVITSKAIA, A. S.; and EFREMOVA, E. L.
1960 a.—Иммунологический метод диагностики ситарииоза крупного рогатого скота (An immunological method for the diagnosis of setariosis in cattle) [Russian text; English, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 35-40. [W^a.]

LUKIN, E. I.

1956 b.—О нахождении в СССР интересного вида пиявок — *Boreobdella verrucata* (Fr. Müller) [On the discovery in SSSR of the interesting species of Hirudinea—*Boreobdella verrucata* (Fr. Müller)] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 1417–1419. [W^a.]

1959 b.—К фауне пиявок Северного Кавказа [On the Hirudinea fauna of the North Caucasus] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 26, pp. 355–359. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Элементы фауны пиявок Китая и Японии в фауне бассейна реки Амура в пределах СССР (Elements of the leech fauna of China and Japan in the fauna of the Amur basin within the ranges of the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 40–44, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—О несмешиваемости байкальской и обычной палеарктической фаун пиявок (On the non-occurrence of hybrids between the Baikalian and common Palearctic leech fauna) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 135 (2), Nov. 11, pp. 489–492. [W^a.]

LUKIN, E. I.; and EPSHTEIN, V. M.

1960 a.—Эндемичные байкальские пиявки из сем. Glossiphonidae (Endemic Baikalian leeches of the Glossiphonidae family) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 131 (2), Mar. 11, pp. 457–460, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 131 (1–6), Sept.–Oct., pp. 318–320, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Пиявки подсемейства Toricinae subfam. n. и их географическое распространение (The leeches of the subfamily Toricinae subfam. n. and their geographic distribution) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 134 (2), Sept. 11, pp. 478–481, illus. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Новые сведения о фауне пиявок пресных вод Крыма (New data on the leech fauna of fresh waters of the Crimea) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 1429–1432, illus. [W^a.]

LULI, METUSH. See Rosický, Bohumír; Černý, Vladimír; and Luli, Metush; and Erhardová, Božena; Luli, Metush; Prokopič, Jan; and Ryšavý, Bohumil.

LUMSDEN, W. H. R. [Director]

1959 a.—East African trypanosomiasis research organization, Tororo <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1958), pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

LUND, EBBA. See Sourander, P.; Lycke, Erik; and Lund, Ebba.

LUND, EVERETT EUGENE.

1960 a.—Factors influencing the survival of Heterakis and Histomonas on soil [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 38. [W^a.]

LUND, EVERETT EUGENE; and HAGEN, KARL W.

1959 a.—Common diseases of domestic rabbits <Exten. Bull. (397), State Coll. Washington. Rev. Mar., 7 pp. [W^a.]

LUND, PAULINE G.; and SHORB, MARY SHAW.

1960 a.—Steroid requirements of trichomonads [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29–Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

LUNDE, MILFORD N. [See also Frenkel, Jacob Karl; Weber, R. W.; and Lunde, Milford N.]

LUNDE, MILFORD N.; and JACOBS, LEON.

1958 b.—Results of dye and hemagglutination tests for toxoplasmosis in a survey of Trinidad natives [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 244. [W^a.]

LUNGU, M. See Pelimon, C.; Lungu, M.; and Rusu, I.

LUNGU, T. See Niculescu, A.; Lungu, T.; and Grigorescu, D.

LUNGU, VIRGIL. [See also Zinca, S.; Lungu, Virgil; and Lazăr, V.]

LUNGU, VIRGIL; et al.

1958 a.—Cercetări privind combaterea cu substanțe chimice a molustelor de pe păgunile contaminate de fascioloză (Comunicarea I) (Recherches concernant le combat à l'aide des substances chimiques contre les mollusques qui habitent les pâturages contaminés de la fasciolose (Première note)) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <An. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală (1957), v. 8, pp. 365–377. [P^{au}.]

1958 b.—Studiul biochimic și imunologic al tulpinilor de *Trichomonas genitalis bovis* izolate din diferite zone ale țării (Étude biochimique et immunologique des souches de *Trichomonas genitalis bovis*, isolées dans la R.P.R.) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <An. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală (1957), v. 8, pp. 311–328. [P^{au}.]

LUNGU, VIRGIL; FROMUNDA, V.; and STOICAN, E.

1958 a.—Eficacitatea tetraclorurii de carbon în asociație cu hexacloretanul, în tratamentul parenteral al fasciolozei ovine (L'efficacité de la tétrachlorure de carbone associée avec l'hexaclorétan dans le traitement parentéral de la fasciolose ovine) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <An. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală (1957), v. 8, pp. 349–363. [P^{au}.]

LUOTO, LAURI. See Pickens, Edgar G.; and Luoto, Lauri.

LUPAȘCU, GH.; et al.

1960 a.—Răspîndirea helmintiazelor în R. P. R. (Distribution of helminthiasis in the R. P. R.) [Rumanian text] <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucuresti, v. 5 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 121–142, maps. [W^a.]

LUPAȘCU, GH.; SORESCU, ANGELA; and PANAITESCU, D.

1960 a.—Ascaridioza <Mikrobiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucuresti, v. 5 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 3–14, map. [W^a.]

LUQUE, JULIO M. See Piringer, Walter A.; Daza, Juan; Luque, Julio M.; and Körner, Anne D.; and Piringer, Walter A.; Luque, Julio M.; and Mezey, K. C.

LUTFY, R. G.

1960 a.—Studies on the mite *Riccardoella eweri* (Lawrence) parasitic on the Egyptian toad *Bufo regularis* Reuss <Acarologia, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 183–198, illus., pl. [Issued Apr. 1] [UP^a.]

LUTTA, A. S.

1959 a.—Материалы по видовому составу и биологии слепней (Tabanidae) Карельской АССР [Material on the specific composition and biology of Tabanidae in Karelia] (Voprosy Parazitologii Karelii) [Russian text] <Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 84–109. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Обработка крупного рогатого скота ДДТ и ГХЦГ как мера единовременной борьбы с кровососущими двукрылыми, иксодовыми клещами и кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота [Treating cattle with DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane as a means of single dose control of bloodsucking Diptera, ixodid ticks and warble flies] (Voprosy Parazitologii Karelii) [Russian text] <Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 124–137. [W^a.]

LUTTA, A. S.; KHEÏSIN, EUGEN M.; and SHUL'MAN-ALBOVA, R. E.

1959 a.—К распространению иксодовых клещей в Карелии [On the distribution of ixodid ticks in Karelia] (Voprosy Parazitologii Karelii) [Russian text] <Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 72–83. [W^a.]

LUTZ, JAKOB.

1957 b.—Die Nosemakrankheit und ihre Bekämpfung <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 80 (12), Dec., pp. 457–463. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Bericht über die Nosemahilfskasse und die Standbesuche pro 1957 <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 81 (4), Apr., pp. 142–146. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Nosema und Nosemahilfskasse 1958 <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 82 (5), May, pp. 193–195. [W^a.]

L'vov, D. K.

1960 a.—Изучение иммунологической структуры населения в отношении слезного энцефалита в Биринском районе Красноярского края (Immunological pattern of the population in the Birilyussk district of the Krasnoyarsk region with respect to tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 398–405. [W^a.]

LYCKE, ERIK. See Sourander, P.; Lycke, Erik; and Lund, Ebba.

LYDON, F. L.

1960 a.—Is trichomonal infestation venereal? [Correspondence] <Brit. Med. J. (5195), July 30, pp. 390, 391. [W^a.]

MA, HSIEN-CHENG; YEH, YEN-CHIH; KUO, TSUNG-FAN; and TSAO, CHENG-CHI.

1958 a.—Filariasis along the southeastern coast of Shantung [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 134–139. [L^p.]

MA, S. See Kessel, John Flenniken; Lewis, William P.; and Ma, S.

MAA, YIH-HUEI. [Dept. Parasitol., and Dept. Pediat., Kaohsiung Med. Coll.] See Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; Maa, Yih-Huei; and Chen, Tien-Shian.

MAAG, BERTHOLD. [Assistentarzt Klin., Univ.-Augenklin., Würzburg]

1958 a.—Bericht über einen wurmartigen Parasiten im Glaskörper des menschlichen Auges [English and Spanish summaries] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augen., v. 133 (5), pp. 713–718, illus. [W^m.]

MCBETH, CLYDE W.

1959 a.—Nematode pests of perennial crops <Span, v. 2 (1), Apr., pp. 10–14. [W^a.]

LYNCH, JOHN E.

1961 a.—A new method for the primary evaluation of anti-coccidial activity [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (87), v. 22, Mar., pp. 324–326. [W^a.]

LYNSDALE, JEAN A.

1960 a.—On *Proteocephalus sandoni* n. sp. from the Sudan <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1–2), pp. 43–46, illus. [W^a.]

LYON, H. H.; and MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK.

1960 a.—A technique for making high-resolution continuous stone photographs of nematodes [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28–31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 644. [W^a.]

LYONS, E. T. [See also Drudge, J. Harold; Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); Lyons, E. T.; and Elam, G. Wentworth; and Drudge, J. Harold; Leland, Stanley E. (jr.); Lyons, E. T.; and Haws, D. H.]

LYONS, E. T.; HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK and TIEMEIER, O. W.

1960 a.—Helminth parasites of black-tailed jack rabbit in southwestern Kansas <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 63 (3), Fall, pp. 135–140. [W^a.]

LYONS, G. R. L. See Lewis, D. J.; Lyons, G. R. L.; and Marr, J. D. M.

LÝSEK, H. [Biol. Ustav Léč. Fak. PU v Olomouci]

1959 a.—Příspěvek k úloze půdy a zeleniny v epidemiologii geohelminthóz. (A contribution to the role of soil and vegetables in the epidemiology of geohelminthes) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Microbiol., Immunol., v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 137–140. [W^m.]

LYSENKO, A. IA.

1960 a.—Use of quinocide in treatment and prophylaxis of vivax malaria <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (6), pp. 641–662. [W^a.]

LYSENKO, MICHAEL GEORGE. See Lange, D. E.; and Lysenko, Michael George.

LYSUNKINA, V. A.

1960 a.—Результаты обследования некоторых видов клещей на Ку-риккетсиоз в Узбекистане [Results of investigation of some species of ticks and Q-rickettsiosis in Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (5), May, p. 121. [W^a.]

M

MA, HSIEN-CHENG; YEH, YEN-CHIH; KUO, TSUNG-FAN; and TSAO, CHENG-CHI.

1958 a.—Filariasis along the southeastern coast of Shantung [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 134–139. [L^p.]

MA, S. See Kessel, John Flenniken; Lewis, William P.; and Ma, S.

MAA, YIH-HUEI. [Dept. Parasitol., and Dept. Pediat., Kaohsiung Med. Coll.] See Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; Maa, Yih-Huei; and Chen, Tien-Shian.

MAAG, BERTHOLD. [Assistentarzt Klin., Univ.-Augenklin., Würzburg]

1958 a.—Bericht über einen wurmartigen Parasiten im Glaskörper des menschlichen Auges [English and Spanish summaries] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augen., v. 133 (5), pp. 713–718, illus. [W^m.]

MCBETH, CLYDE W.

1959 a.—Nematode pests of perennial crops <Span, v. 2 (1), Apr., pp. 10–14. [W^a.]

MC CARTHY, P. H. [Vet. Off., Dept. Agric. and Stock, Barcaldine, Central Queensland]

1960 a.—The presence of sarcoptic mange in the wild fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in central Queensland <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 359–360. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Observations on the infestation of the larger domestic animals and the kangaroo, by the ornate kangaroo tick (*Amblyomma triguttatum*) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 436–437. [W^a.]

MCCAUL, WILLIAM E. See Levine, Norman Dion; McCaul, William E.; and Mizell, Merle.

MCCAULEY, JAMES E.; and PRATT, IVAN.

1960 b.—*Aporchis continuus* n. sp. (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 642–644, pl. [W^a.]

1960 c.—The life history of *Echinochasmus milvi* Yamaguti, 1939 [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 15. [W^a.]

- MACCHI, ANGELO. *See* Agostini, Ulisse; and Macchi, Angelo.
- MACCLURE, EDUARDO; and POCHE, REINHARD.
1960 a.—Die experimentelle Chagas-Myocarditis der weissen Maus im elektronenmikroskopischen Bild <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 333 (4), pp. 405-420, illus. [W^a.]
- MCCOMB, CHARLES W.; and BICKLEY, WILLIAM E.
[1959 a].—Observations on black flies in two Maryland counties <Abstr. 30. Ann. Meet. East. Br. Entom. Soc. Am. (Baltimore, Maryland, Nov 24-25, 1958), pp. 38-40, maps. [W^a.]
- MCCONNACHIE, ELSPETH WILSON.
1960 a.—Experiments on the encystation of *Opalina* in *Rana temporaria* <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 171-181. [W^a.]
- MCCONNAUGHEY, BAYARD HARLOW.
1960 a.—The rhombogen phase of *Dicyema sullivanii* McConnaughey (Mesozoa: Dicyemidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 608-610, pl. [W^a.]
- MCCOWEN, MAX C. [*See also* Gossett, Frank O.; and McCowen, Max C.; and Hammond, James B.; and McCowen, Max C.]
1960 a.—Busqueda de mejores agentes antiparasitarios. Preselección [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 130-131. [W^a.]
- MCCOWEN, MAX C.; GOSSETT, FRANK O.; CALLENDER, MAURICE E.; and BRANDT, MILO C.
1960 a.—Effect of hygromycin B on nematodes <Vet. Med., v. 55 (6), June, pp. 85-89. [W^a.]
- MCCRAY, C. W. R. *See* Marshall, F. H. D.; and McCray, C. W. R.
- MCCRAY, E. WARD.
1958 a.—The woodtick <Am. Forests, v. 64 (7), July, pp. 32, 52, 54-55. [W^a.]
- MCCROAN, JOHN E. (jr.). *See* Jung, Rodney Clifton; and McCroan, John E. (jr.).
- MCCULLOUGH, FERGUS S. [M.Sc., Ph.D., Dept. Zool., Queen's Univ. Belfast, Northern Ireland]
1957 b.—The distribution of human schistosomiasis and the potential snail hosts in Ghana <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 87-97. [W^m.]
1957 c.—A preliminary note on the degree of compatibility between *Schistosoma haematobium* and its bulinid vectors <West African Med. J., v. 6 (3), pp. 98-100. [W^m.]
- MACDONALD, ETTA MAE; and SCOTT, JAMES ALLEN.
1958 c.—The persistence of acquired immunity to the filarial worms of the cotton rat [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 249. [W^a.]
- MACDONALD, GEORGE.
1959 a.—L'eradicazione della malaria <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 22 (11-12), pp. 1200-1211. [W^a.]
- MACDONALD, KENNETH. *See* Jenkins, David; and MacDonald, Kenneth.
- MCDONALD, W. A.¹; and WIJERS, D. J. B.
1959 a.—Anal feeding as a method of infecting tsetse-flies with *Trypanosoma gambiense*. I. The technique <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 69-71, pl. [W^a.]
- MCDOWELL, D. N.
1955 a.—Pests and diseases of trees and shrubs <Bull. Wisconsin State Dept. Agric. (330), May-June, 88 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Pests and diseases of trees and shrubs <Bull. (351) Wisconsin State Dept. Agric., June, pp. 5-87, illus. [W^a.]
- MCENTEGART, M. G. [Dept. Bacteriol., Univ. Aberdeen Foresterhill, Aberdeen]
1959 a.—Prolonged survival of *Trichomonas vaginalis* at -79°C [Letter to editor dated Nov. 24] <Nature, London (4656), v. 183, Jan. 24, pp. 270-271. [W^a.]
- MCENTEGART, M. G.; CHADWICK, C. S.; and NAIRN, R. C.
1958 a.—Fluorescent antisera in the detection of serological varieties of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 1-3, illus. [W^m.]
- MACEVIČIENE, J.
[1960 a].—Dėl trichomonozės patogeniškumo moters lytinei sferai (Zur Frage der Trichomonaden Geschlechtserkrankungen der Frau) [Russian text: Lithuanian and German summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 161-168. [W^a.]
- MCFADDEN, M. W. *See* El-Moursy, A. A.; and MCFADDEN, M. W.
- MCFADZEAN, A. J. S.
1961 a.—[Clonorchiasis treated with M&B 2948A. Addendum to Alves, W.; Harper, J.; and Hill, J., 1961 a] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 43. [W^a.]
- MACFARLANE, W. V.
1956 a.—Schistosome dermatitis [Letter to editor] <Med. J. Australia, year 43, v. 1 (26), June 30, p. 1104. [W^m.] [Addendum to Southcott, R. V., 1956 c]
- MCGHEE, R. BARCLAY.
1960 a.—An auto-immune reaction produced in ducklings in response to injections of duck embryo blood infected with *Plasmodium lophurae* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]
1960 b.—An auto-immune reaction produced in ducklings in response to injections of duck embryo blood infected with *Plasmodium lophurae* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 410-418. [W^a.]
- MCGILL, HENRY C. (jr.) *See* Strong, Jack P.; McGill, Henry C. (jr.); and Miller, Joseph Henry.
- MCGILL, M. ISABEL. *See* Moffett, Mary; and McGill, M. Isabel.
- MCGIVNEY, JOHN. [M.D.]
1958 a.—Para-anal larva migrans <Dis. Colon and Rectum, v. 1 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 116-119, illus. [W^m.]
- MCGLOUGHLIN, FERGUS.
1959 a.—Controlling beet eelworm <Biast., v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 41-43, 57. [W^a.]
- MCGREGOR, W. S. [*See also* Weintraub, J.; McGregor, W. S.; and Brundrett, H. M.]
- MCGREGOR, W. S.; LUDWIG, PAUL D.; and WADE, LISBY L.
1959 a.—Progress report on ruelene for cattle grub control <Down to Earth, v. 15 (2), Fall, pp. 2-3. [W^a.]
- MCGREGOR, W. S.; and MILLER, W. O.
1958 a.—Trolene and Korlan show promise for parasite control in sheep <Down to Earth, v. 14 (2), Fall, pp. 7-9, illus. [W^a.]
- MCGUIRE, JOHN A. *See* Knight, Robert A.; McGuire, John A.; and Walton, Louie B.
- MCGUIRE, WILLIS C.; and MOREHOUSE, NEAL FRANCIS
1960 a.—Notes on the chemotherapy of hexamitiasis <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., v. 67, pp. 584-590. [Issued Dec. 27] [W^a.]

- MACHADO, D. A. (*filho*)
1959 b.—Echinorhynchidae do Brasil. II. Nova espécie do gênero *Echinorhynchus* Zoega in Müller, 1776 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 57 (2), Dec., pp. 195–197, pls. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^m.]
1959 c.—Uma nova espécie do gênero *Neoechinorhynchus* Hamann, 1892 parasita de peixe-martin do Paraguai (*Neoechinorhynchidae*, *Archiacanthocephala*) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 379–381, illus. [W^a.]
- MACHADO, GERALDO RABELO. *See* Meireles, Paulo Nunes; and Machado, Geraldo Rabelo.
- MACHADO, H. H. *See* Chattás, Alberto; Zamar, R.; and Machado, H. H.
- MACHADO, OTILIO. [Prof.]
1935 a.—Sobre dois casos de tyroglyphose intestinal <Biol. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 2 (7–8), May–Aug., p. 16. [W^m.]
- MACHADO, RUY. *See* Prata, Aluizio Rosa; and Machado, Ruy.
- MACHADO-ALLISON, CARLOS. *See* Barrera, Alfredo; and Machado-Allison, Carlos; and Barrera, Alfredo; Machado-Allison, Carlos; and Muñoz, R.
- MACHEZ, J. M. *See* Biguet, Jean; Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Machez, J. M.
- MACHIDA, KIICHI. [Dept. Pub. Health School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1957 a.—Studies on the relation between the numbers and growth of parasite *Anchylostoma caninum* and their ova in the stools [Japanese text] <Chiba Iyakai Zasshi, v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 578–595; English summary, pp. 44–45. [W^m.]
- MACHIDA, MASAOKI. *See* Kamegai, Satoru; Nobe, Haruto; Kihara, Midori; and Machida, Masaaki.
- MACHIDA, SADAMI. *See* Tokuda, Hisakichi; Yonezawa, Toshi; Machida, Sadami; and Izumi, Kumaichi.
- MACHINO, SEKIO. [Dept. Obst. and Gynaec., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on filariasis (Bancroft) in obstetrics and gynaecology <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 123–131. [W^m.]
- MCINTOSH, A. H. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts, England]
1958 a.—Dipping methods <Methods Test. Chem. Insects, v. 1, Chapter 10, pp. 130–153. [W^a.]
- MCINTOSH, ALLEN.
1960 a.—A new campulid trematode, *Hunterotrema caballeroi* n. g., n. sp. from an Amazon dolphin *Inia geoffrensis* <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 207–208, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- MCINTOSH, ALLEN; and MILLER, DONALD.
1960 a.—Bovine cysticercosis, with special reference to the early developmental stages of *Taenia saginata* <Am. J. Vet. Research (81), v. 21, Mar., pp. 169–177, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- MCINTYRE, RANKIN W. *See* Brown, David H.; McIntyre, Rankin W.; Delli Quadri, C. A.; and Schroeder, Robert J.
- MCINTYRE, W. I. M. *See* Jarrett, W. F. H.; Jennings, F. W.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and Sharp, N. C. C.
- MCKEEN, C. D. *See* Mountain, W. B.; and McKeen, C. D.
- MCKELLAR, DUNCAN. [B.S., D.O., Burbank, Calif.]
1958 a.—Pinworm appendicitis <Calif. Clin., v. 54 (5), May, pp. 153–155. [W^m.]
- MACKERRAS, IAN MURRAY [Queensland Inst. Med. Research, Brisbane]
1959 a.—An annotated catalogue of described Australian Tabaninae (Diptera, Tabanidae) <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (390), v. 84, Part 2, pp. 160–185. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^a.]
1960 a.—The Tabanidae (Diptera) of Australia. III. Subfamily Pangoniinae, tribe Scionini and supplement to Pangoniini <Austral. J. Zool., v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 1–152, illus., pls., maps. [W^a.]
- MACKERRAS, IAN MURRAY; and RAGEAU, JEAN.
1958 a.—Tabanidae (Diptera) du Pacifique Sud <Ann. Parasitol., v. 33 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 671–742, illus. [W^a.]
- MACKERRAS, M. JOSEPHINE; and MACKERRAS, IAN MURRAY.
1960 a.—The haematozoa of Australian birds <Austral. J. Zool., v. 8 (2), Aug., pp. 226–260, pls. [W^a.]
- McKIEL, J. A.
1960 a.—The rodent- and avian-borne diseases in Canada [French summary] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 51 (6), June, pp. 220–225. [W^a.]
- McKIEL, J. A.; HALL, R. R.; and COUSINEAU, G.
1960 a.—Distribution of *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothsch.) (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) in Canada <Canad. Entom., v. 92 (6), June, pp. 428–429. [W^a.]
- MACKIEWICZ, JOHN S. *See* Swanson, Gustav Adolph; Erickson, Howard R.; and Mackiewicz, John S.
- MACKIN, JOHN GILMAN; and LOESCH, HAROLD.
1955 a.—A haplosporidian hyperparasite of oysters <Proc. Nat. Shellfish. Ass., v. 45, Aug., 1954, pp. 182–183. [W^a.]
- McKINNEY, H. E. *See* Thomson, Ivan J.; Van Gundy, S. D.; and McKinney, H. E.
- MACKINNON, JUAN ENRIQUE.
[1953 a].—Latin American contribution to scientific progress. Parasitology. (1949–1950). 287 pp. Montevideo. [Issued June 24.] [W^m.]
- MACKINTOSH, G. MACDOUGAL.
1960 a.—The morphology of the brassica root eelworm *Heterodera cruciferae* Franklin, 1945 [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Oct., pp. 158–165, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- MACKO, JOZEF K. [See also Hovorka, Ján; and Macko, Jozef K.]
1959 a.—Zur Revision der Systematik der Trematode *Dendritobilharzia anatinarum* Cheatum, 1941 [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 133–137, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
1959 b.—Zur Revision der systematischen Kennzeichen einiger Cestodenarten der Familie Hymenolepididae und Dilepididae [German text; English and Russian summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 121–131, pls. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
1959 c.—K helmintofaune potápkovitých vtákov na východnom slovensku <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 127–153, illus. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Cicavice *E. sinorchis* Oschmarin, 1956 a *T. longivitellata* Strom, 1946 nájdené u nových hostiteľov (Saugwürmer *E. sinorchis* Oschmarin, 1956 und *T. longivitellata* Strom, 1947, gefunden bei neuen Wirtstieren) [Russian and German summaries] <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 15 (9), pp. 694–699, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—K faune plathelminťov bociana čierneho—*Ciconia nigra* L. [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (7), pp. 549–552, illus. [W^a.]

MACKO, JOZEF K.—Continued.

- 1960 c.—K faune plathelminthov volavky purpurovej (*Ardea purpurea* L.) (Zur Fauna der Plathelminthen des Purpurreihers (*Ardea purpurea* L.) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (8), pp. 608–612, illus. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—Fund eines Nematoden mit diagnostischen Grundmerkmalen der Gattung *Dispharynx* Raill., Hen. et Sisoff, 1912 und der Gattung *Synhimantus* Raill., Hen. et Sisoff, 1912 [German text; Russian, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 111–113, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- 1960 e.—Výskyt plochých červov u kačice chrapky—*Anas crecca* L.—na Slovensku (Zum Vorkommen von Plattwürmern bei der Krickente *Anas crecca* L.) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (2), pp. 87–93, illus., pl. [W^a.]

MACKO, JOZEF K.; and BUŠA, VLADIMÍR.

- 1960 a.—Návrh nového systematického triedenia Typhlocoelidae (Entwurf einer neuen Systematischen Einteilung der Typhlozoeliden) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (4), pp. 250–262, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Revision der Systematik der Typhlocoeliden [Russian, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 21–34, illus., pls. [W^a.]

McLAREN, H. C.

- 1960 a.—Is trichomonal infestation venereal? [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5184), May 14, p. 1503. [W^a.]

McLEAN, E. M.

- 1958 a.—Intra-abdominal cystic calcification of unusual aetiology and presentation <Proc. Mine Med. Off. Ass. (369), v. 39, May–June, pp. 33–35, illus. [W^m.]

McLENNAN, H. See Emmons, Patricia; and McLennan, H.

MACLEOD, JOHN; and DONNELLY, JOSEPH.

- 1960 a.—Natural features and blowfly movement <J. Animal Ecol., v. 29 (1), May, pp. 85–93. [W^a.]

McLOUGHLIN, DONALD KEITH; GARDINER, JOHN LION; and CHESTER, DAVID K.

- 1960 a.—The activity of glycarbylamide, tri-thiadol, and nicarbazin against *Eimeria tenella* in chickens <Poultry Science, v. 39 (6), Nov., pp. 1328–1332. [W^a.]

McLOUGHLIN, DONALD KEITH; and WEHR, EVERETT ELMER.

- 1960 a.—Stages in the life cycle of *Eimeria tenella* affected by nicarbazin <Poultry Science, v. 39 (3), May, pp. 534–538. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Stages in the life cycle of *Eimeria tenella* affected by nicarbazin <Poultry Farmer, Sydney, v. 28 (11), Sept. 10, pp. 20–22. [W^a.]

McLURE, M. T. See Honigberg, Bronislaw Mark; and McLure, M. T.

McMANUS, E. C. See Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Garzillo, M.; Malanga, Christine; and McManus, E. C.

McMILLAN, BRUCE.

- 1960 a.—The importance of *Culex fatigans* as a vector of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in New Guinea [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 183–185. [W^a.]

MACNAMARA, F. N. See Crosskey, R. W.; and Crosskey, M. E., 1959 a.

MACNAY, C. GRAHAM.

- 1960 a.—Summary of important insect infestations, occurrences and damage in agricultural areas of Canada in 1959 <Proc. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1959), v. 90, pp. 59–73. [W^a.]

MCNEAL, JOHN E.; and YAEGER, ROBERT G.

- 1960 a.—Observations on a case of Pneumocystis pneumonia <Arch. Path., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 397–406, illus. [W^a.]

MCNEIL, CHARLES W.

- 1960 a.—Occurrence of *Collyricium faba* in Steller's jay <Auk, v. 77 (3), July, p. 355. [W^a.]

MCNUTT, SAMUEL HEZEKIAH. See Powers, K. G.; Todd, Arlie C.; and McNutt, Samuel Hezekiah.

MCPHEE, R. See Heisch, R. B.; and McPhee, R.

MCIPHERSON, E. A.

- 1960 b.—Sarcocystis mange in pigs <Vet. Rec., (4299), v. 72 (42), Oct. 15, pp. 869–870. [W^a.]

MCQUAY, RUSSELL MICHAEL (jr.).

- 1960 a.—*Chilomastix mesnili* encystment in vitro <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 103 (4), Apr., p. 838. [W^a.]
- 1961 a.—Preliminary observations on the encystation of large and small race strains of *Entamoeba histolytica*, in vitro <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 40–43. [W^a.]

MACRAE, R. R.

- 1961 a.—A clinical evaluation of methyridine in normal veterinary practice <Vet. Rec. (4319), v. 73 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 193–195. [W^a.]

McTAGGART, H. SCOTT.

- 1960 b.—Helminths from the alimentary canal of farm mink in Britain <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3–4), pp. 247–258, illus., pl. [W^a.]

MACY, RALPH WILLIAM.

- 1960 a.—The life cycle of *Plagiorchis vesper-tilionis narorchis* n. ssp., (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae), and observations on the effects of light on the emergence of the cercaria <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 337–345, pls. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—On the life cycle of *Megalodiscus microphagus* Ingles (Trematoda: Paramphistomatidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 662. [W^a.]

MADAGASCAR. TERRITORIAL VETERINARY SERVICES.

- 1960 a.—Service de l'élevage et des epizooties—1957 [Abstract] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (1), Mar., English text, pp. 57–58; French text, pp. 63–65. [W^a.]

MADAMBA, CESAR P.

- 1960 a.—A practical method of collecting soil nematodes for population surveys <Philippine Agric., v. 44 (2–3), July–Aug., pp. 146–148, pl. [W^a.]

MADATOV, P. I.

- 1957 a.—Нозематоз в Казахской ССР [Nosema disease in Kazakh SSR] [Russian text] <Pchelovodstvo, v. 34 (10), pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

MADDISON, SHIRLEY E.; and ELSDON-DEW, RONALD.

- 1961 a.—Non-specific antibodies in amebiasis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 90–92. [W^a.]

MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE. [See also Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore]

- 1959 b.—Some pathological processes in malaria as exemplified in the development of hepatic lesions in acute infections [Italian summary] <Riv. Parasitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 317–326. [W^a.]

MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE; and RILEY, M. V.

- 1961 a.—The effects of serum from malaria-infected animals (*P. knowlesi* and *P. berghei*) on oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 8. [W^a.]

- MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE; and SKIRROW, M. B.
1961 a.—Liver angiography in malaria [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 8. [W^a.]
- MAEKELT, G. A.
1960 a.—Die Komplementbindungsreaktion des Chagaskrankheit <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 152-186. [W^a.]
- MAEKELT, G. A.; and ALCAÑIZ A., MARIA PILAR.
1960 a.—Estudio serológico sobre la incidencia de la infección Chagásica en pacientes no seleccionados del Hospital Vargas [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Hosp. Vargas, v. 2 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 249-259. [W^m.]
- MAGALHÃES NETO, BENTO; and DE ALMEIDA, ARILDO MARINHO.
1959 a.—O equipamento enzimático do aparelho digestivo de *Australorbis glaberratus*. IV. Lipase do estômago <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 213-217. [W^a.]
- MAGARINOS TORRES, CARLOS BASTOS.
1958 a.—Arteriosclerose [sic] das finas ramificações arteriais do miocárdio (coronarite chagásica) e miocitólise focal do miocárdio na cardiopatia chagásica crônica <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (5), Nov., pp. 597-610 (pp. 19-28, 31-34), illus. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Miocitólise e fibrose do miocárdio na doença de Chagas [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 58 (2), pp. 161-182, illus., pl. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^a.]
- MAGAT, A. [Dr.] [See also Tapernoux, A.; and Magat, A.]
1958 a.—Lutte contre l'hypodermose bovine <Bull. Ass. Franç. Chim. Indust. Cuir, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 115-117. [W^a.]
- MAGATH, THOMAS BYRD. [See also Kernohan, James W.; Magath, Thomas Byrd; and Schloss, Gerd T.]
1960 a.—*Entamoeba histolytica*: Its incidence <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 441-443. [W^a.]
- MAGAUDDA-BORZI', L.; and MASTROIENI, F.
1958 a.—Primi risultati di una inchiesta sulla infestazione da *Ancylostoma duodenale* in Faro Superiore (Messina) <Gior. Mal Infet. e Parassitar., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 526-527. [W^m.]
- MAGAUDDA-BORZI', L.; and PENNISI, L.
1960 a.—Studio di nuovi antigeni grezzi estratti da *E. histolytica* [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 207-215. [W^m.]
- MAGHAMI, GHOLAM REZA; ALAVI, ALI; and KHALILI, K.
1959 a.—Monieziose des ovines en Iran et son traitement par l'arseniate de plomb <Arch. Inst. Hessarek (11), June, pp. 44-47. [W^a.]
- MAGLAJLIĆ, EKREM; OŽEGOVIĆ, LADISLAV; and TURANČIĆ, VEFIK.
1959 b.—Pregled unutarnjih oboljenja kopitara i mesojeda (od 1. I 1953 do 1. VI 1960) prilog poznavanju patologije kopitara i mesojeda. A survey of inside organs diseases in horse and carnivorous animals. A contribution to the knowledge of pathology in horse and carnivorous animals [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (3), pp. 535-540. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Vrijednosti i odnosi serumskih bjelancevina kod distomatoznih goveda (Values and rates of serum proteins in distomatized cattle) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (3-4), pp. 525-530. [W^a.]
- MAGOMEDBEKOV, U. A.; and KHRIPUNKOV, F. G.
1960 a.—Сравнительная оценка эффективности методов овоскопических исследований на дикроцелиоз [Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of methods of ovoscopic investigation in dicrocoeliosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 83-84. [W^a.]
- MAGROVÁ, E. See Kozák, A.; and Magrová, E.
- MAHADEVAN, R. See Rajam, R. V.; and Mahadevan, R.
- MAHON, JUNE.
1960 a.—Parasites as enemies and allies <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, pp. 203-204. [W^a.]
- MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK. [See also Lyon, H. H.; and Mai, William Frederick]
- MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK; CRITTENDEN, HENRY WILLIAM; and JENKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT.
1960 a.—Distribution of stylet-bearing nematodes in the Northeastern United States <Bull. (795), N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 62 pp. [W^a.]
- MAILHES, NEY L. See Alzugaray, Antonio E.; Iacovone, Rodolfo C.; Domato, Ricardo M.; and Mailhes, Ney L.
- MAINETTI, JOSÉ MARIA; DORADO, HORACIO J.; and DALPRATO, ROLAND.
1959 a.—Bauhinitis edematosa <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 43 (19), Aug. 12, pp. 531-542, illus. [W^m.]
- MAISSA, PEDRO A. [Dr.]
[1956 a].—Estudio radiológico de la amibiasis intestinal <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8-13, 1955), pp. 645-661, illus. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- MAÎTREPIERRE, J. See Ravault, P. P.; Riffat, G.; and Maîtrepierre, J.
- MAJUMDAR, G. See Chakravarty, Girindra Kumar; and Majumdar, G.
- MAKHLINA, R. M. See Bugianishvili, Sh. M.; Kamalova, A. G.; and Makhlina, R. M.
- MAKIDONO, JUN; IWASAKI, ÔTARO; TOYOSHIMA, K.; and TAKANASHI, SHINGO.
1955 a.—[Roentgenologic diagnosis of ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 8 (10), pp. 336-347, illus. [W^m.]
- MAKIURA, YOSHIOMA. See Inoki, Shozo; and Makiura, Yoshioma; and Inoki, Shozo; Take-mura, Shige; Makiura, Yoshioma; and Hotta, Fusao.
- MAKLYGIN, M. V.; and ALEKSEEV, A. N.
1960 a.—Изменения газообмена у клещей *Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum* P. Sch. et Schl., 1929 в зависимости от условий в внешней среды [Changes in gaseous interchange of the tick *Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum* in relation to conditions of the external environment] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 297-299. [W^a.]
- MAKRUSHIN, P. V. See Ronzhina, G. I.; Seliverstov, P. A.; and Makrushin, P. V.
- MAKSIMOVA, A. P. See Agapova, A. I.; and Maksimova, A. P.
- MAKSTENIEKS, O.; VERLINDE, J. D.; and RIS, A.
1960 a.—Over het epidemiologisch verband tussen toxoplasmosis bij de hond, de kat en de mens (On the epidemiological relationship between toxoplasmosis in the dog, the cat and man) [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 85 (13), July 1, pp. 781-794. [W^a.]

- MALAKHOVA, E. I.**
1959 a.—Влияние антгельминтиков на яйца и личинки паразитических червей, выделяемые животными после дегельминтизации (The influence of anthelmintics on eggs and larvae of parasitic worms secreted [i. e. excreted] by animals after dehelminthisation) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 221-239. [W^a.]
- MALAKIAN, ARTIN H.** See Garabedian, Garabed A.; Malakian, Artin H.; and Matossian, Robert M.
- MALANGA, CHRISTINE.** See Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; Garzillo, M.; Malanga, Christine; and McManus, E. C.
- MALARIA INSTITUTE OF INDIA, DELHI.**
[1958 a].—Inquiry on the control of *W. mialayi* [sic] filariasis in Kerala state under the director, Malaria institute of India, Delhi <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 143-145. [W^a.]
- MALAVIYA, R. B.**
[1955 b].—*Ambassis ranga* H. B., a new host of *Argulus* sp. [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet., Allahabad, Dec. 27-28, 1954] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, Annual Number, 1954, p. 57. [Bound with v. 24 (1-2) [By.]]
- MALCOMSON, RICHARD O.**
1960 a.—Mallophaga from birds of North America <Wilson Bull., Quart. Mag. Ornithol., v. 72 (2), June, pp. 182-197. [W^a.]
- MALCZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ.** See Dubicki, Tadeusz; and Malczewski, Andrzej.
- MALDONADO, HELIA G.**
1959 a.—"Vel-vag" no tratamento da vaginite por tricômona e por cândida. (Nota prévia baseada em 80 casos) [French, English and German summaries] <An. Brasil. Ginec., v. 47 (5), May, pp. 275-278. [W^m.]
- MALDONADO, JOSÉ F.** [See also Paravissini, Ferdinand; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Maldonado, José F.]
1958 a.—The fecal egg output of *S. mansoni* in mice [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 241. [W^m.]
1959 c.—The daily emergence of the cercaria of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 51 (9), Sept., pp. 336-339. [W^m.]
- MALDONADO, JOSÉ F.; and OLIVER-GONZALEZ, JOSÉ.**
1959 a.—The prevalence of intestinal parasitism in certain areas of Puerto Rico. A 3-year study <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 109-124. [W^m.]
- MALDONADO SAMPEDRO, MARIANO.** [Jefe Secc. Palud. Cadiz]
1958 a.—Estudio comparativo de los procedimientos de concentración y recuento de huevos en técnica coprológica, con inclusión de un método personal. Su valor epidemiológico <Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., v. 32 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 426-461. [W^m.]
- MALDŽIUNAITE, S.**
[1960 a].—Kai kurie duomenys apie kiauniu parazitus Lietuvos TSR (Some data on the parasites of mustelids in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 57-59. [W^a.]
- MALEK, E. A.**
1960 a.—*Bulinus (Bulinus) forskalii* Ehrenberg, 1831: Intermediate host of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Looss, 1896 [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol. (5), Sect. 2, Oct., v. 46, Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]
- MALEK, E. A.; ASH, LAWRENCE ROBERT; LEE, HONG-FANG; and LITTLE, MAURICE D.**
1960 a.—Schistosomiasis in Louisiana mammals [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 34. [W^a.]
- MALEVITSKAIA, M. A.**
1959 b.—К вопросу о "смешанных" заболеваниях карпа в рыбоводных хозяйствах УССР [On the question of "mixed" diseases of carp in fisheries of USSR] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 53-56. [W^c.]
- MALHOTRA, M. N.** [See also Ray, Harendranath; and Malhotra, M. N.]
- MALHOTRA, M. N.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.**
1959 a.—*Trypanosoma evansi* infection in rats <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., p. 151. [W^m.]
- MÁLKOVÁ, N.** See Kroó, H.; Málková, N.; Adam, E.; and Adamova, V.
- MALLARMÉ, J.** See Varay, A.; Mallarmé, J.; Berthelot, J.; and Alvarez de Toledo.
- MALLICK, K. C. BASU.**
[1958 a].—Experimental study of the difference in response are [sic] the tissue injury in an animal suffering from malaria as compared to response in normal animals under Dr. K. C. Basu Mallick at the Nilratan Sircar medical college, Calcutta <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), p. 148. [W^a.]
- MALMBERG, GÖRAN.**
(1957 a).—Om förekomsten av Gyrodactylus på svenska fiskar [Swedish text; English summary] <Skr. Södra Sverig. Fiskerifören., 1956, pp. 19-76, pls. [Reprint: Lib. Yamaguti]
- MALO, SIMÓN.**
1960 a.—Comparative efficiencies of three methods for extracting nematodes from root and soil samples <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (3), Oct., pp. 217-219. [W^a.]
[1960 b].—Sampling of citrus grove soil to ascertain the identity, intensity and damage caused by nematode population <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), pp. 126-127. [W^a.]
- MAMAEV, N. KH.** [See also Ganiev, I. M.; Mamaev, N. Kh.; Khatin, M. G.; and Karavaitseva, P. V.]
1960 a.—О противооводовых средствах [On treatments against Hypoderma] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 74-76. [W^a.]
- MAMEDOV, M. M.** [See also Khodakova, V. I.; and Mamedov, M. M.]
1960 a.—К вопросу о природной очаговости альвеолярного эхинококкоза в Туруханском районе Красноярского края [On the question of natural foci of alveolar echinococcosis in Turukhansk district of Krasnoïarsk krai] [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 157-161. [W^a.]
- MAMEDOV, N. I.** See Leikina, E. S.; Kotova, Z. N.; Guseinov, G. A.; and Mamedov, N. I.
- MANCERA, RICARDO.** See Ruiloba Benitez, José; and Mancera, Ricardo.
- MANCILLA, RAFAEL; and AGOSÍN KANKOLSKY, MOISÉS.**
1960 a.—The phosphoglucose isomerase from *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 43-50. [W^a.]

- MANDAHL-BARTH, GEORG.
1960 a.—Intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma* in Africa; some recent information <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 565–573, pls. [W^a.]
- MANDAL, L. N. [See also Ray, Harendranath; and Mandal, L. N.]
- MANDAL, L. N.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.
1960 a.—A new coccidium *Isospora leonina* n. sp. from a lion cub <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 107–108, illus. [W^m.]
- MANDEL'BAUM, I. A. A.; and SAF'IANOVA, V. M.
1960 a.—Диэтиламид метатолуиловой кислоты эффективный репеллент против кровососущих насекомых и клещей (Diethylamide of the metatoluol acid—an effective repellent [sic] against blood-sucking insects and ticks) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 570–575. [W^a.]
- MANDLOWITZ, S. See Lewert, Robert M.; and Mandlowitz, S.
- MANDOUL, ROGER. See Laffont, Amédée; Mandoul, Roger; Pestre, M.; and Pestre, A.
- MANDRAS, A. [See also Angelillo, Bruno; and Mandras, A.; and Sanna, A.; Masia, P.; Mandras, A.; and Addis, S.]
- MANDRAS, A.; and ADDIS, S.
1960 a.—L'impiego della emoagglutinazione nella diagnosi di idatidosi [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 217–219. [W^m.]
- MANEVA, TONKA.
1954 a.—Принос към проблема за хелминтиазата (Beitrag zum Problem der Helminthiasis) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Fiz. V'zpit. i Uchil. Khig., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 1, pp. 169–178. [W^m.]
- MANEVICH, I. A.
1953 a.—Случай прорыва эхинококковой кисты селезенки [A case of rupture of echinococcal cyst of the spleen] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 17 (1), Jan., p. 38. [W^m.]
- MANIER, JEHANNE-FRANCOISE. See Jeekel, C. W. W.; Tuzet, Odette; Manier, Jehanne-Françoise; and Jolivet, Pierre; and Tuzet, Odette; Manier, Jehanne-Françoise; and Jolivet, Pierre.
- MANIG, A.
1960 a.—Die Milbenplage in der Kanarienzucht <Deutsche Geflügel-Ztg., v. 9 (18), June, p. 306. [W^a.]
- MANKAU, G. REINHOLD.
1958 a.—Pathological disturbances caused by *Heterodera trifolii* in susceptible and resistant plants [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24–28] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 395. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—The use of nematode-trapping fungi to control root-knot nematodes [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28–31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 645. [W^a.]
- 1961 a.—Antagonisms to nematode-trapping fungi in soil [Abstract before Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., June 15–16, 1960] <Phytopathology, v. 51 (1), Jan., p. 66. [W^a.]
- MANNING, RAYMOND B. See Iversen, Edwin S.; and Manning, Raymond B.
- MANNINGER, REZSŐ.
1959 a.—Traité des maladies internes des animaux domestiques. Tome premier. Les maladies infectieuses. 733 pp., illus., pls. 4. ed. Paris. [W^a.]
- MANO, TSUNEO. See Kakimaru, Toshie; Okuhara, Shigeo; and Mano, Tsuneo.
- MANSON, G. F.; WRESSELL, H. B.; BEGG, J. A.; and MILLER, L. A.
1960 a.—Insects of the season 1959 in southwestern Ontario <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 38 (1), pp. 52–59. [W^a.]
- MANSON-BAHR, (Sir) PHILIP.
1947 g.—Dysentery and colitis <Post-Grad. Med. J., (256), v. 23, Feb., pp. 71–74. [W^m.]
- MANSOUR, TAG E. [Dept. Pharmacol., School Med., Louisiana State Univ., N. Orleans, Louisiana]
1959 c.—Actions of serotonin and epinephrine on intact and broken cell preparations from the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* <Pharmacol. Rev., v. 11 (2), Part 2, June, pp. 465–466. [W^m.]
- MANter, HAROLD WINFRED.
1960 a.—Some additional Digenea (Trematoda) from New Zealand fishes <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 197–201, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- MANter, HAROLD WINFRED; and PRITCHARD, MARY HANSON.
1960 b.—Additional hemiurid trematodes from Hawaiian fishes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 165–180, pls. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Some digenetic trematodes of eels of Hawaii <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 651–658, pls. [W^a.]
- MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON. [See also Nydegger, Leroy; and Manwell, Reginald Dickinson]
1958 a.—Demonstration of the avian malarías [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Aug. 25–27, Bloomington, Indiana] <Anat. Rec., v. 131 (3), July, pp. 578–579. [W^a.]
- MANZIONE, ANGELINO. See Figliolini, Felipe José; Manzione; Orso, José Martins; and Cutait, Daher Elias.
- MAO, SHOU-PAI. [Inst. Parasitol., Chinese Acad. Med. Sc.] See Chiang, Po-Jen; and Mao, Shou-Pai.
- MARATKA, ZDENĚK. See Jirovec, Otto; and Maratka, Zdeněk.
- MARAZZA, VINCENZO.
1960 a.—Il freddo e la profilassi della trichinosi e della cisticercosi suina nei paesi aderenti al M. E. C. <Gazz. Vet., Milano (3), July–Sept., pp. 21–28. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—La trichinosi delle volpi in Italia. Osservazioni ricerche e considerazioni di ordine diagnostico ed epizootologico <Arch. Vet. Ital., v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 507–566, maps. [W^a.]
- MARBLE, DONALD W. See Kuttler, Kenneth L.; and Marble, Donald W.
- MARCHAND, C. See Bret, J.; Solle, Robert; and Marchand, C.
- MARCHE, JEAN. See Brouet, Georges; Marche, Jean; and Leprat, Jacques.
- MARcorelli, GIORGIO.
1958 a.—Su un focolaio di coccidiosi bovina nelle Marche curato con la terapia parenterale <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 7 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 267–268. [W^a.]
- MARCUS, HELEN. See Rinehart, Robert E.; and Marcus, Helen.
- MARCUS, TILLY. [See also de Meillon, Botha; and Marcus, Tilly]
- MARCUS, TILLY; and DE MEILLON, BOTHA.
1960 a.—New Siphonaptera from the sub-saharan geographical region <Novos Taxa Entom. (22), Apr., 8 pp., pls. [W^a.]

- MARCUS, TILLY; DE MEILLON, BOTHA; and DAVIS, DAVID H. S.
1960 a.—New fleas (Siphonaptera) from central African gerbils, with notes on the taxonomic status of their hosts, *Tatera leucogaster* and *T. taborea* <Novos Taxa Entom. (20), Mar., 8 pp., illus., pl. [W^a.]
- MAREK, JAROSLAV. See Vielwerth, Vladimir; Marek, Jaroslav; and Netopil, František.
- MARGAILLAN, [Dr.]
1955 a.—De la place du chien dans l'hydatidose <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 23–27, illus. [W^m.]
- MARIANI, B.; and FOJANINI, GIUSEPPE.
1942 a.—Ricerche sulla comparsa di proteasi specifiche di difesa nell'echinococcosi <Polislin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 49 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 37–46. [W^a.]
- MARIANI, IVO. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Rectosigmoiditis. (Prilog kazuistiki trihomonijaze). (A case of rectosigmoiditis, contribution to the clinical picture of trichomoniasis) [English summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 81 (5–6), July-Aug., pp. 341–345, illus. [W^m.]
- MARILL, FRANÇOIS-GEORGES.
1960 a.—Essai de détection de la bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium* par intradermo-réaction, au cours d'une enquête épidémiologique en Haute-Volta <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (3), May-June, pp. 416–420. [W^a.]
- MARINA, VÉLEZ, M.
1958 a.—Cuadros apendiculares por la presencia de *Ascaris lumbricoides* dentro de la luz apendicular [English summary] <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 71 (3), Nov. 15, pp. 169–176, illus. [W^m.]
- MARINA ZAMORA, LUZ. See Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; and Marina Zamora, Luz.
- MARINARI, ANNA.
1958 a.—I nematodi e gli alberi da frutto [Nematodes and fruit trees] <Riv. Ortoflorofrut. Ital., an. 83, v. 42 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 546–553. [W^a.]
- MARINČEVIĆ, S. U. See Mekuli, Esad S.; Čulević, Č.; and Marinčević, S. U.
- MARIÑO, PENSADO, M.
1959 a.—Obstetricia. Toxoplasmosis y gestacion <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (174), v. 18, Aug.-Sept., pp. 388–397. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Toxoplasmosis y gestacion <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (176), v. 18, Nov., pp. 534–536. [W^a.]
- MARINONI, FRANCO; and LAZZARO, GIUSEPPE.
1960 a.—Su un caso di toxoplasmosi umana in soggetto con reticulosarcoma [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 221–222, pl. [W^m.]
- MARIOTTI, GIUSEPPE. [Prof. Chir. Primario Osp. Magg. Bergamo]
1917 a.—Intervento per echinococco primitivo del polmone <Polislin., Roma, Sez. Chir., v. 24 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 129–142, illus. [W^m.]
- MARJANOVIĆ, DESANKA.
1956 a.—Лечение аскаридозе паса хетразаном [Treatment of canine ascaridiosis with hetrazan] [Serbian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 10 (2), pp. 116–117. [W^m.]
- MARKER, GARY E.; and CHENG, THOMAS CLEMENT.
1960 a.—Intraspecific variations in *Hasstilesia tricolor* (Trematoda: Hasstilesiidae) and notes on the systematics of the family <Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sc., v. 34, pp. 191–198, pl. [W^a.]
- MARKOTIĆ, B. See Rukavina, Jakov; DeliĆ, Smail; Čanković M.; and Markotić, B.
- MARKOV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH.
1959 a.—Основные итоги исследований наиболее распространенных протозойных болезней сельскохозяйственных животных за 1918–1957 гг. [Basic summarization of investigation of widely distributed protozoan diseases of livestock in the years 1918–1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 23, pp. 175–214. [W^a.]
- MARKOV, G. S.
1958 b.—Физиология паразитов рыб [Physiology of parasites of fish] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polianskii), pp. 122–143; German summary, p. 339. [W^c.]
- MARKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER. See Romaniuk, Józef; Markowski, Aleksander; Jaśkowski, Lech; and Hoppe, R.
- MARKWARDT, FRITZ; and LEBERECHE, ELISABETH.
1959 a.—Untersuchungen über den blutgerinnungshemmenden Wirkstoff der Tabaniden <Naturwissensch., v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 17–18. [W^m.]
- MAROLT, J. [See also Žeškov, B.; Vukelić, E.; and Marolt, J.]
- MAROLT, J.; VUKELIĆ, E.; ŽUKOVIĆ, M.; and ŽEŠKOV, B.
1960 a.—Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Widderristschäden (Onchocercosis) bei Pferd und Esel <Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilk., v. 102 (10), Oct., pp. 571–582. [W^a.]
- MARQUARDT, WILLIAM C.
1960 a.—Oocyst production in subclinical infections with coccidia in cattle [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 46. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Worms in farm flock sheep <Montana Wool Grower, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 12–14, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Effect of high temperature on sporulation of *Eimeria zurnii* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 58–65. [W^a.]
- MARQUARDT, WILLIAM C.; LOVELACE, S. A.; and FRITTS, DONALD H.
1960 a.—Spray treatment of calves with Bayer 21/199 for control of cattle grubs and lice in Montana <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 589–594. [W^a.]
- MARQUARDT, WILLIAM C.; SENGGER, CLYDE M.; and SEGHEITI, LEE.
1960 a.—The effect of physical and chemical agents on the oocyst of *Eimeria zurnii* (Protozoa, Coccidia) <J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 186–189. [W^a.]
- MARQUES DA SILVA, J. [Chief. Vet. Sect., Anti-Trypanosomiasis Mission, Mozambique] [See also de Andrade Silva, Mário A.; and Marques da Silva, J.]
[1960 a].—Animal trypanosomiasis in Mozambique and its therapy (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23–24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 163–165. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- MARR, J. D. M. See Lewis, D. J.; Lyons, G. R. L.; and Marr, J. D. M.
- MARRAGHINI, M.; and ALOSI, C.
1960 a.—Ricerche sulla toxoplasmosi sperimentale del cane. Nota IV. Comportamento del glucosio nel sangue <Zooprofilassi, v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 627–631. [W^a.]
- MARSANO, ARNALDO. See Vucosic, Antonio; Vial, Salvador; Marsano, Arnaldo; and Jarpa G., Arturo.

- MARSBOOM, R.; VAN PARYS, O.; and BRODSKY, M.
1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude des localisations préférentielles des cysticerques chez le gros bétail en Urundi <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 104 (4), June, pp. 191-196. [W^a.]
- MARSDEN, P. D. [See also Facey, R. V.; and Marsden, P. D.]
1960 a.—Clinical trials with entamide furoate, entamide piperazine sulphate and emetine bismuth iodide. II. In a tropical environment <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 396-399. [W^a.]
- MARSH, HADLEIGH; et al.
[1960 a].—Report of the committee on transmissible diseases of sheep and goats <Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec. 15-18, 1959), pp. 310-316. [W^a.]
- MARSHALL, CHARLES M.
1960 a.—Cuterebrais and game animals <Southeast. Vet., v. 11 (3), Summer, pp. 72-73. [W^a.]
- MARSHALL, F. H. D.; and MCCRAY, C. W. R.
1959 a.—Looking after cattle dips and taking samples <Queensland Agric. J., v. 85 (5), May, pp. 308-312, illus. [W^a.]
- MARSHALL, J. [Univ. Pretoria]
1951 a.—A propos de la larva migrans <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., an. 61, v. 58 (5), Nov.-Dec., pp. 497-498. [W^m.]
- MARTIGNONI, MAURO E. See Lipa, Jerzy Josef; and Martignoni, Mauro E.
- MARTIKIÄN, E. S.
1959 a.—ЭХИНОКОКК ЛЕГКОГО (Echinococcosis of the lung) [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 23 (5), May, pp. 47-52. [W^m.]
- MARTIN, GEORGE C.
1960 a.—The root-knot nematode in central Africa <Span, v. 3 (3), pp. 129-132. [W^a.]
- MARTIN, GERHARD. [Dr. Med., Wiesbaden]
1957 a.—Bandwurmbabtreibungen in der Sprechstunde. Erfahrungsbericht <Therap. Gegenw., v. 96 (5), May, pp. 187-188. [W^m.]
- MARTIN, I. See Piringer-Kuchinka, A.; Martin, I.; and Thalhammer, O.
- MARTIN, L.-A.; and BESIAT, PAULETTE.
1959 b.—Contribution au diagnostic de la toxoplasmose <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 5 (10), pp. 675-679. [W^a.]
- MARTIN, M.; and GRANIER, R.
1958 a.—Les extraits de réglisse dans le traitement des colites chroniques métaboliques <Medecine Trop., v. 18 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 888-892. [W^m.]
- MARTIN, W. J.² [See also Giamalva, Mike J.; Martin, W. J.²; and Hernandez, Teme P.; and Hollis, John Percy; and Martin, W. J.²]
1960 a.—The reniform nematode may be a serious pest of the sweetpotato <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (3), Oct., p. 216, illus. [W^a.]
- MARTIN, WALTER EDWIN. [See also Adams, J. E.; and Martin, Walter Edwin; and Koratha, Kunnenkeri J.; and Martin, Walter Edwin]
1960 a.—Hawaiian helminths. II. *Dactylostomum caballeroi* n. sp. (Trematoda: Opecoelidae) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 203-205, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 b.—Hawaiian helminths, Part III. New opecoelid trematodes <Pacific Science, v. 14 (4), Oct., pp. 411-415, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Hawaiian helminths. IV. *Paracardicola hawaiiensis* n. gen., n. sp. (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae) from the balloon fish, *Tetraodon hispidus* L. <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 648-650, pl. [W^a.]
- MARTIN, WALTER EDWIN; and ADAMS, J. E.
1960 a.—Life cycle of *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum* Johnston, 1917 (Echinostomidae) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]
- MARTIN, WALTER H. See Mott, Lawrence O.; Saulmon, Ernest E.; Roby, Thomas O.; and Martin, Walter H.
- MARTÍNEZ, BERTHA. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Briceño, Carlos; and Martínez, Bertha.
- MARTÍNEZ BÁEZ, MANUEL; and ALEMÁN, P.
1960 a.—*Larva migrans visceral*. Primer caso comprobado en México I. Estudio histopatológico [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop. México, v. 20 (2), June, pp. 65-72, pls. [W^a.]
- MARTÍNEZ BÁEZ, MANUEL; and MOLINA PASQUEL, CLAUDIO.
1960 a.—Los supositorios de diacetoxifenilpiridilmetano, un recurso auxiliar en la práctica de los exámenes coproparasitológicos <Medicina, México (842), v. 40, Apr. 25, pp. 179-180. [W^a.]
- MARTINEZ TORRES, CARLOS. See Roche, Marcel; and Martinez Torres, Carlos.
- MARTINI, ERICH.¹
1959 a.—Seuchen im Menschen. Mensch, Tier und Pflanze im Kampf und Ausgleich mit ihren Parasiten. 399 pp. Stuttgart. [W^m.]
- MARTINI, IGINO.
1960 a.—Problemi di patologia bovina <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 311-319, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Sulla stringilosi [sic] bronco-polmonare. La vaccinazione contro il *Dictyocaulus viviparus* <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (2-3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 143-148, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- MARTINIUS, J. [Dr.-Ing.]
1949 a.—Quecksilbervergiftungen durch Kalomel enthaltendes Wurm-pulver <Apoth.-Ztg., v. 61 (4), Oct., pp. 84-88. [W^m.]
- DI MARTINO, M.; MASTRONARDI, MICHELE; and PIERGROSSI, A.
1960 a.—Mediastino e sindromi mediastiniche nel cane. Aspetti patogenetici, clinici e diagnostici (Contributo clinico-sperimentale) <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 6 (3), May-June, pp. 181-226, illus. [W^a.]
- MARTINOT, M. See Lagache, G.; and Martinot, M.
- MARTINS, IVAN B. [Dr., Hosp. Humberto I]
1938 a.—O parasitismo intestinal <Caderno Pediat., (17), v. 3, Dec., pp. 247-251. [W^m.]
[Continued in 1939 a]
1939 a.—O parasitismo intestinal [Continuation of 1938 a] <Caderno Pediat., (18), v. 4, Feb. 28, pp. 272-276, 278; (19), v. 4, Apr. 30, pp. 297-300. [W^m.]
- MARTINS, IVAN B.; and ESPOSEL, AUGUSTO D.
1939 a.—O parasitismo intestinal. A amebiose <Caderno Pediat. (22), v. 4, Oct. 31, pp. 373-374, 376-382. [W^m.]
- MARTINS, L. F. See Ferri, A. G.; Correa, W. M.; and Martins, L. F.
- MARTONE, RENATO.
1959 a.—La cisti da echinococco del rene <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 66 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 187-192, illus. [W^m.]
- MARTONI, L. See Salvioli, G.; Martoni, L.; and di Domizio, Giuseppe.
- MARTUSCELLI-Q., ALFONSO. [See also Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Pinzón, Oscar; and Martuscelli-Q., Alfonso; and González, Clementina; Robledo, Efigenia; and Martuscelli-Q., Alfonso]

- MARTUSCELLI-Q., ALFONSO; TAY ZABALA, JORGE; and BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO.
1960 a.—Importancia clinica del examen coproparasitoscópico cuantitativo [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 168. [W^a.]
- MARUASHVILI, G. M.; and GORDADZE, G. N.
1960 a.—О принципах оздоровления района от аскаридоза (Principles underlying elimination of ascariasis in a district) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 383-386. [W^a.]
- MARUTA, Y. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama Mun. Univ.]
1957 a.—[Effects of hook-worm on the physical and mental powers as well as on blood constituents] [Japanese text] <Yokohama Igaku, v. 8 (2), Sept., pp. 103-119 (pp. 1-17). [W^m.]
- MARUTIÄN, E. M.
1959 a.—О диагностике трихомоноза при бесплодии крупного рогатого скота [On the diagnosis of trichomoniasis in bovine sterility] [Russian text] <Бѳл. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (8), pp. 49-50. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Зависимость баланса переносчиков гемоспоридиозов в природе от противоклещевой обработки скота [Balance of natural vectors of haemosporidiosis depends on acaricidal treatment of animals] [Russian text] <Бѳл. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (8), pp. 41-42. [W^a.]
1960 a.—О сравнительной лечебно-профилактической эффективности беренила при гемоспоридиозах крупного рогатого скота (About the comparative medical and prophylactic efficiency of berenil in the case of haemosporidiosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinarija, Moskva, v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 22-23. [W^a.]
- MARUYAMA, MASAO.
1953 a.—Die Bestimmung von Ascaridol im Oleum Chenopodii. (I) Bestimmung durch Ultrarot-Absorptions-Spektroskopie <Pharmazie, v. 8 (7), July, pp. 595-596. [W^m.]
- MARVIN, M. IÄ.; BOSENKO, V. K.; and RYLOVA, A. G.
1960 a.—Материалы по эктопаразитам млекопитающих Свердловской области [Material on mammal ectoparasites in Sverdlovsk oblast] [Russian text; English summary] <Бѳл. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., n. s., v. 65 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 37-40. [W^a.]
- MARWAH, S. N. [D. M. O. Health, Sultanpur (Oudh), U. P.]
1958 a.—An experiment in interruption of man-to-man faecal and helminthic circulation in rural community <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (10), Nov. 16, pp. 403-408. [W^m.]
- MARX, K. H. See Hausmann, W.; and Marx, K. H.
- MARZKE, F. O.; and DICKE, ROBERT JEROME.
1958 a.—Disease-producing Protozoa in species of Trogoderma <J. Econom. Entom., v. 51 (6), Dec., pp. 916-917. [W^a.]
- MASAZIMA, SATOSHI. See Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Masazima, Satoshi.
- DE MASELLIS, GIOVANNI.
[1960 a].—Contributo allo studio della trichinosis—su di un caso di trichinosi suina riscontrato nel macello comunale di Salerno [Italian text; German summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 338-343, illus. [W^a.]
- MASIA, P. See Sanna, A.; Masia, P.; Mandras, A.; and Addis, S.
- MASLOV, T. M. See Chebotarev, R. S.; and Maslov, T. M.
- MASSEYEFF, R.
1958 b.—Alimentation, parasitisme intestinal et état de nutrition des enfants de Yaoundé (Cameroun) <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 3 (3), 3. trimestre, pp. 368-372. [W^m.]
- MASSIAS, CHARLES; and NGUYÊN-DINH-HAO.
1948 b.—Péricardites putrides. Premier cas à la suite d'un abcès sous-phrénique consécutif à une ascaridiose intrahépatique; deuxième cas à la suite d'une oesophagite gangréneuse par arête de poisson <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 64 (16-17), pp. 460-462. [W^m.]
- MASTRANDREA, GIOVANNI. [See also Ciauri, Gaetano; and Mastrandrea, Giovanni]
- MASTRANDREA, GIOVANNI; and CIAURI, GAETANO.
1960 a.—Rilievi coprologici nelle parassitosi del tenue [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 223-225. [W^m.]
- MASTRANDREA, GIOVANNI; MAZZETTI, M.; and MELE, G.
1960 a.—Studio di alcune attività enzimatiche ed ossidoriduttive in culture di *Trichomonas foetus* Riedmuller, 1928 [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 227-229. [W^m.]
- MASTROIENI, F. See Magaudo-Borzi', L.; and Mastroieni, F.
- MASTRONARDI, MICHELE. [See also di Martino, M.; Mastronardi, Michele; and Piergrossi, A.]
1959 a.—A proposito di una sindrome mediastinica osservata in un cane e determinata da una speciale localizzazione di *Spiroptera sanguinolenta* <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli v. 5 (3-4), May-Aug., pp. 211-222. [W^a.]
- MASUDA, MASATSUNE; YOKOTA, MINORU; OGASAWARA, K.; and BAMBA, MICHIO.
1960 a.—On the anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine iodide (3) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 423 (p. 79). [W^a.]
- MASUDA, SYOITI. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata Univ. School Med.]
1960 a.—Studies on the infectivity of malarial parasites in the stored blood [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zasshi (644), v. 74 (2), Feb., pp. 180-196. [W^m.]
- MASUYA, TOMIICHI; et al.
1957 a.—[Pathophysiological studies on filariasis. III. Some approach to the mechanism of the mf-periodicity] [Japanese abstract of report before 54. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 1-3, 1957] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 46 (5), Aug. 10, pp. 556-557. (pp. 124-125) [W^m.] [For English version see Masuya, Tomiichi; Kawasaki, Kenyo; Hamada, Koji; and Iwao, Oketani, [1958 a]].
1958 c.—[Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (Further observation on the mechanism of mf. periodicity)] [Japanese abstract of report before 55. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Sendai, May 2-4] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 47 (5), Aug. 10, pp. 478-479 (pp. 78-79). [W^m.]
[1959 a].—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (Further observation on the mechanism of mf. periodicity) <Abstr. Papers 55. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Sendai, May 2-4, 1958, pp. 204-205. [Issued Apr. 15] [W^m.]

MASUYA, TOMIICHI; KAWASAKI, KENYŌ; HAMADA, KŌJI; and OKETANI, IWAŌ.

[1958 a].—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis. (III). (Some approach to the mechanism of the mf-periodicity) <Abstr. Papers 54. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 1-3, 1957, pp. 231-232. [Issued Mar. 10] [Wm.]

MASUYA, TOMIICHI; SONODA, SADAMI; and KADOTA, KOJIRO.

1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on hookworm disease. (Pica, as one of the sideropenic syndrome) <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 35-49. [Wm.]

MATEESCU, I. See Stoican, E.; Burlan, V.; Trepcea, L.; and Mateescu, I.

MATEVOSIAN, ERANUI MATVEEVNA.

1959 b.—Ревизия рода *Paradilepis* Hsü, 1935 (Dilepididae) (Revision of the genus *Paradilepis* Hsü, 1935 (Dilepididae)) [Russian text; English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 139-145. [Issued Dec.] [Wa.]

MATEVOSIAN, ERANUI MATVEEVNA; GARIZHSKAIA, N. N.; and KUZNETSOV, M. I.

1959 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны сайги — *Saiga tatarica* (On studies of helminthfauna of the *Saiga tatarica*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 139-143. [Wa.]

MATEVOSIAN, ERANUI MATVEEVNA; and OKOROKOV, V. I.

1959 a.—Два новых вида цестод от малой поганки и суждения о роде *Tatria* Kowalewski, 1904 (The description of 2 new species of cestodes in *Podiceps ruficollis* (Pall.) and the definition of the genus *Tatria* Kowalewski, 1904) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 131-138, illus. [Wa.]

1959 b.—К изучению неотенических форм цестод водоплавающих птиц СССР (On studies of neotenic forms of cestodes in waterfowls of the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 121-130, illus., pl. [Wa.]

MATEVOSIAN, ERANUI MATVEEVNA; PETROCHENKO, VASILII IVANOVICH; and GARIZHSKAIA, N. N.

1959 a.—К гельминтофауне рыб Волги и Цимлянского водохранилища в связи с изучением распространения описторхоза и дифиллоботриоза в Сталинградской области (The helminthfauna of fishes in the Volga and the Tsimljansk Reservoir in connection with studying the spreading of opisthorchosis and diphyllobothriosis in the Stalingrad region) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 144-155, illus. [Wa.]

MATHAI, G.

1959 a.—A new species of tick of the genus *Ixodes* (Acarina: Ixodidae) parasitic on the sheep, *Ovis aries*, from India <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24-29), Sept. 30, p. 47. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MATHEW, S. See Singh, B. N.; Mathew, S.; Sharma, R.; and Saxena, U.

MATHEWSON, JOHN A. See Hyland, Kerwin Ellsworth (jr.); and Mathewson, John A.

MATHIES, ALLEN WRAY (jr.). [Ph.D., Burlington, Vermont.]

1961 a.—*Enterobius vermicularis* infection. Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship <Am. J. Dis. Child, v. 101 (2), Feb., pp. 174-177 (pp. 66-69) [Wa.]

MATHUR, M. S. See Kasliwal, R. M.; and Mathur, M. S.

MATILLA, VALENTIN.

1959 b.—Consideraciones en torno a la patogenia de la amebiasis intestinal <An. R. Acad. Nac. Med. Madrid, v. 76 (1), pp. 43-64. [Wm.]

MATOSSIAN, ROBERT M. See Garabedian, Garabed A.; Malakian, Artin H.; and Matossian, Robert M.

MATOV, KONSTANTIN P.

1958 a.—Възможно ли е заразяване с трихинелоза чрез приемане на чревни трихинели? (Is trichinellosis infection possible through ingestion of intestinal trichinellae?) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Tsentral. Khelmint. Lab., v. 3, pp. 41-63. [Wm.]

1960 a.—O przyżyciowej immunobiologicznej diagnostyce trychinellozy (On the intravital immunobiological diagnostic of trichinellosis) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 11-19. [Wa.]

1960 b.—О целесообразности исследования на трихинеллез пищевода вместо ножек диафрагмы свинных туш (Expediency of investigation of trichinellosis of gullet instead of diaphragm muscles in hog carcass) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 77-79. [Wa.]

1960 c.—К вопросу о мышечной фазе приобретенного иммунитета при трихинеллезе [On the question of the muscular phase of acquired immunity in trichinellosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 134-142. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen ueber Muskeltrichinellose, erzeugt durch Aufnahme von Darmtrichinillen <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (5), pp. 470-476. Issued Feb. 21] [Wa.]

MATOV, KONSTANTIN P.; VASILEV, IVAN D.; OSIKOVSKI, E.; and IANCHEV, IANCHO.

1959 a.—Роль микроонхоцерков в этиологии периодического воспаления глаз лошади (Importance of microonchocerca in the ethiology of ophthalmia periodica in horses) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 257-266, illus. [Issued Dec.] [Wa.]

MATSNEV, D. V. See Grishaev, N. E.; and Matsnev, D. V.

MATSUBARA, HIDEO. [Chief Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Kure Kyosai Hosp., Kure]

1958 a.—Secondary report of an experimental and clinical study of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] <Kyosai Iho, v. 7 (2), May, pp. 191-199 (pp. 51-59); English summary, pp. 12-13. [Wm.]

MATSUBAYASHI, HISAKICHI. [Dr., Prof. Parasitol.]

1960 a.—Monthly interview: Recent aspects in parasitology [Japanese text] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 37 (9), Sept. pp. 1377-1383. [Wm.]

MATSUBAYASHI, HISAKICHI; et al.

1957 a.—On a strain of *Toxoplasma* detected from a pig in Shizuoka prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Nisshin Igaku, v. 44 (7), July, pp. 368-372. [Wm.]

MATSUBAYASHI, HISAKICHI; and NAKAYAMA, ICHIRO.

1960 a.—Studies on the pseudocyst of *Toxoplasma gondii*. (1). Morphological observations [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 380 (p. 36). [Wa.]

MATSUDA, KOREMITSU. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan]

1959 a.—Enzymatic studies on the toxin of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi, v. 50 (7), July, pp. 2301-2321, pl. [Wm.]

MATSUDA, SIZUO. *See* Matuda, Sizuo.

MATSUMAE, AKIHIRO. *See* Takaoka, Mitsuru; Hoshi, Tadashi; Matsumae, Akihiro; and Hata, Toju.

MATSUMOTO, MASATOSHI. [Dept. Gynec. and Obst., Kurume Univ. School Med.] *See* Miyabara, Michiaki; Shu, Ishun; Matsumoto, Masatoshi; and Sakamoto, Hideo.

MATSUMOTO, YOSHIRO. [Dept. Pediat., School Med. Gunma Univ., Maebashi]

1958 a.—Studies on gastroduodenal ascariasis. 6th Report. Duodenal probe examination and determination of urine diastase [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shōnika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 62 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 1239–1242 (pp. 59–62). [Wm.]

1959 a.—Studies on gastroduodenal ascariasis. 7. On gastrogram [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 63 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 661–665 (pp. 215–219). [Wm.]

1959 b.—Studies on gastroduodenal ascariasis. 8th report. Experimental induction of gastric ascariasis-like disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 63 (5), May 1, pp. 1208–1215 (pp. 152–159). [Wm.]

MATSUMURA, A. *See* Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Matsumura, A.; and Watanabe, T.

MATSUMURA, MASAKI. *See* Ishiguro, Takeo; Matsumura, Masaki; and Murai, Hiromu.

MATSUMURA, TATSUO.

1960 a.—Allergy in *Ascaris* [Japanese text] <Aerugi, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 99–121, illus. [Wm.]

MATSUMURA, TATSUO; et al.

1960 a.—Demonstration of the circulating ascaris antibody by means of BDB (Bis-diazotized benzidine) reaction [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 431 (p. 87). [Wa.]

MATSUMURA, TATSUO; and YUGAMI, YUZO.

1959 a.—Critical examination of the so-called *Ascaris* toxin from viewpoint of allergy. Preliminary report <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 61–63. [Wm.]

MATSUNAGA, HIDEKO. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Fukui, Masanobu; Shirai, Mitsuko; Matsunaga, Hideko; and Suzuki, Takeshi.

MATSUNOBU, KOOKI. *See* Yokoo, Tamio; Matsunobu, Kooki; and Ōta, Yooko.

MATSUSAKI, YOSHI; et al. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama Mun. Univ.]

1957 a.—[Peripheral blood findings in hookworm patients] [Japanese text] <Yokohama Igaku, v. 8 (2), Sept., pp. 183–189. (pp. 81–87). [Wm.]

MATSUYAMA, MASASHI. [Asst. Dept. Dermat. and Urol., and Dept. Biochem., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1959 a.—Studies on the spreading factors of filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 10 (6), Feb., pp. 1730–1757 (pp. 40–67). [Wm.]

MATSUZAKI, GISHU; et al.

1960 a.—Studies on anthelmintic effect of copper glycinate and its toxic action on the host (2) Anthelmintic effect of copper amino-acetate upon *Paragonimus westermani* and distribution and storage of copper in the organs of the host [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 407 (p. 63). [Wa.]

MATTSON, ARNOLD M. *See* Hayes, Wayland J. (jr.); Mattson, Arnold M.; Short, J. Gordon; and Witter, Robert F.

MATUDA, SIZUO. [See also Ueda, Shin; Yamane, T.; and Matuda, Sizuo]

1958 a.—Parasites among children exposed to atomic bomb [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 598–612 (pp. 13–27). [Wm.]

1958 b.—Ueber die Methode der Perianaluntersuchung. XII. Klebemethode mit dem Zellophanband [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 316–319 (pp. 72–75), illus. [Wm.]

1958 c.—Ueber die Methode der Perianaluntersuchung. XIII. Fortsetzung aus der Klebemethode mit dem Zellophanband [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 656–658 (pp. 9–11). [Wm.]

1960 a.—Studies on *Enterobius vermicularis* (Linnaeus 1758) Leach, 1853 <Med. J. Osaka Univ., v. 10 (3–4), Mar., pp. 521–533, illus. [Wm.]

1960 b.—Parasitological survey on the nurse-children in Hiroshima City, exposed to the atomic bomb explosion 14 years ago [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 360 (p. 16). [Wa.]

MATUDA, SIZUO; and FUKUDA, Y.

1959 a.—Die Verwaltung der Eingeweidewürmer unter den Schulkindern. I. Ergebnisse der Untersuchung unter den Schulkindern der Sagotani Volksschule [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 199–204 (pp. 45–50). [Wm.]

MATUDA, SIZUO; and IHARA, TAKESHI.

1959 a.—True condition of oxyuriasis among the children of a primary school. 6. Transition of pinworm infection [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 64–70. [Wm.]

MATUDA, SIZUO; and NISARAGI, H.

1959 a.—Investigation of roundworm carriers in a primary school in Hiroshima during these ten years [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 751–758 (pp. 23–30). [Wm.]

MATUKA, STJEPAN. [Dr., Vet. Fak. Sarajevo]

1956 a.—Some notes on a virulent case of Amoeba disease of bees <[Papers] 16. Internat. Bienenzucht.-Cong., Wien, p. 66. [Wa.]

1960 a.—O nalazu amebne bolesti pčela (amoebosis) u NR Bosni i Hercegovini (On the finding of the amoeba disease of bees (amoebosis) in the PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (4), pp. 713–714. [Wa.]

MATUO, KIKUO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med.] *See* Yoshida, Yukio; Nakanishi, Yasuo; Shimatani, Toshio; and Matuo, Kikuo.

MAURUS, M.; and STAIB, F.

1958 a.—Zum Vorkommen von *Trichomonas* bei Enterokolitis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 100 (43), Oct. 24, pp. 1647–1648. [Wm.]

MAVRODIN, ALEXANDRE; ZOTTA, VICTOR; VOREL-STOENESCU, MANON; and OTELEANU, DUMITRU.

1960 a.—Synthèses dans une nouvelle classe de monoéthers alkyl (aryl)-résorcinol douée d'effet bactéricide, éventuellement anthelminthique (VI) <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 18 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 486–501. [Wa.]

MAWSON, PATRICIA M.

1958 a.—Free-living nematodes. Section 2: Additional Enoploidea from Antarctic stations <Rep. B. A. N. Z. Antarctic Research Exped. (1929–31), Ser. B, v. 6 (13), pp. 291–306, illus., map. [Issued Aug.] [W^a.]

1958 b.—Free-living nematodes. Section 3: Enoploidea from Subantarctic stations <Rep. B. A. N. Z. Antarctic Research Exped. (1929–31), Ser. B, v. 6 (14), pp. 307–358, illus., pls. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

1960 a.—Nematodes belonging to the Trichostrongylidae, Subuluridae, Rhabdiasidae, and Trichuridae from bandicoots <Austral. J. Zool., v. 8 (2), Aug., pp. 261–284, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Seuratinema* Johnston et Mawson 1941, synonyme de *Skrjabinema* [i.e. *Skrjabinura*] Gnédina, 1933 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 430–431, illus.; erratum (4), July–Sept., p. 676. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Two new species of trichostrongyle nematodes from the Australian pouched mouse, *Phascogale flavipes* (Waterhouse) <Parasitology, v. 50 (3–4), Nov., pp. 425–429, illus. [W^a.]

MAYAT, M. G. H. [Dept. Gynaec. and Obst., Univ. Nata]

1959 a.—Ectopic pregnancy in a tube infested with *Bilharzia* <South African Med. J., v. 33 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 219–220, illus. [W^m.]

MAYHEW, ROY LEWIS

1953 a.—The parasites and parasitic diseases of cattle <Bull. (428) Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station, rev. June, 46 pp., illus., pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MAZZANTINI, L.

1960 b.—I parassiti esterni del bestiame rurale (breve cenni sulla biologia e sulla lotta) <Agricoltura Spezia, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 60–63, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Mezzi di lotta per combattere i pidocchi degli animali <Agricoltura Spezia, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

MAZZETTI, M. See Mastrandrea, Giovanni; Mazzetti, M.; and Mele, G.

MAZZOTTI, LUIS.

1959 e.—Encuesta sobre la frecuencia del quiste hidatídico en México [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 309–316, map. [W^a.]

M'BETTE, H. See Vouilloux, P.; M'Bette, H.; and M'Boungue.

M'BOUNGE. See Vouilloux, P.; M'Bette, H.; and M'Boungue.

MEAD-BRIGGS, A. R.; and RUDGE, A. J. B.

1960 a.—Breeding of the rabbit flea, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* (Dale); Requirement of a "factor" from a pregnant rabbit for ovarian maturation <Nature, London (4743), v. 187, Sept. 24, pp. 1136–1137. [W^a.]

MEAGHER, J. W. [B. Agr. Sc., Plant. Path., Biol. Branch, Plant Research Lab., Burnley]

1960 a.—Root-knot nematode of the grape vine. Control in rooted stocks by hot water treatment <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 58 (7), July, pp. 419, 421, 423, 445, illus. [W^a.]

MEDDA, ANTONIO.

1960 a.—La terapia e la profilassi della coccidiosi caprina da *Eimeria arloingi* Marotel, 1905 <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 9 (4), July–Aug., pp. 202–205, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—La terapia e la profilassi della coccidiosi caprina da *Eimeria arloingi* Marotel, 1905 [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 231–235, pl. [W^m.]

MEDDA, ANTONIO; and IADEVAIA, ROBERTO.

1960 a.—Nuova tecnica per un piu' sicuro accertamento della presenza di *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch 1786) nell'intestino di *Canis familiaris* [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 15–23. [W^a.]

[1960 b].—Nuova tecnica per un piu' sicuro accertamento della presenza di *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch 1786) nell'intestino di *Canis familiaris* [Italian text; English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 363–366. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Nuova tecnica per un piu' sicuro accertamento della presenza di *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) nell'intestino di *Canis familiaris* [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 237–240, illus. [W^m.]

MEDEIROS, JORGE. [Racife, Pernambuco]

1954 a.—Contribuição ao estudo epidemiológico da amebíase na infância [English and French summaries] <Pediat. Prat., S. Paulo, v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 293–304 (pp. 11–22). [W^m.]

MEDEIROS, MILTON.

1958 a.—Manifestações nervosas da giardíase na infância [English summary] <Pediat. Prat., S. Paulo, v. 29 (10), Oct., pp. 315–318. [W^m.]

MÉDOC, JUAN. See Schroeder, Alejandro H.; Castells, C.; and Médoc, Juan.

MEDREA, N.

1960 a.—Diagnosticul trichomonozei la taurine (Le diagnostic de la trichomonose chez les bovins) [Rumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 69–70. [W^a.]

MEEROFF, MARCOS.

1958 a.—Higado bilharziano. Parasitosis intestinal <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 45 (29), July 18, pp. 2586–2591. [W^m.]

MEEROVITCH, EUGENE. [1921–] [Inst. Parasitol. McGill Univ.] [See also Laird, Marshall; and Meerovitch, Eugene]

1960 a.—Thermal barrier to the infectivity of *Entamoeba invadens* in snakes <Nature, London (4713), v. 185, Feb. 27, p. 631. [W^a.]

MEGEMONT, C.; DASTUGUE, G.; BASTIDE, P.; and DUREL, B.

1960 a.—Activité comparée en tant qu'effecteurs de l'acétylcholine de quelques anesthésiques locaux en présence du ventricule isolé d'*Helix pomatia* et de la musculature dorsale énervee d'*Hirudo medicinalis* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 154 (1), May 31, pp. 64–66. [W^a.]

MEGLITSCH, PAUL ALLEN.

1960 a.—Some coelozoic Myxosporida from New Zealand fishes I.—General, and family Ceratomyxidae <Tr. Roy. Soc. N. Zealand, v. 88 (2), pp. 265–356, illus., pls. [Issued Aug.] [W^a.]

MEHRA, H. R. [Ph. D., F. N. I., Head Dept. Zool., Allahabad Univ., Allahabad]

[1941 a].—On the possible phylogeny of the Digenea [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Meet. Feb. 22, 1941] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, [v. 10], Business Matters, p. 97. [Wst.]

[1950 a].—Evolution of the blood flukes and strigeid trematodes [Presidential Address before 19. Ann. Meet. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Jan., 1950] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, (1949), v. 19, Sect. B, [Suppl.] pp. 9–38, illus. [By]

MEHRA, KRISHNA N. [See also Waitz, J. Allan; and Mehra, Krishna N.]

- MEHRA, KRISHNA N.; LEVINE, NORMAN DION; and REBER, ELWOOD F.
1960 a.—The amino acid composition of trichomonad Protozoa [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29–Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]
- MEHTA, R. K. See Garg, L. C.; and Mehta, R. K.
- MEHTA, S. P.; PADARIA, F. T.; and RATHI, M. M.
1960 a.—Diloxanide ('entamide') in the treatment of amoebiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 93–95. [W^a.]
- MEHTA, S. P.; PADARIA, F. T.; SHAH, U. S.; and RATHI, M. M.
1959 a.—New drugs in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis: A therapeutic evaluation <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 32 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 197–199. [W^m.]
- MEIER, R. See Wyss, W.; Kradolfer, Friedrich; and Meier, R.
- MEIJNEKE, C. A. R.; and OOSTENBRINK, MICHIEL.
1958 a.—Tagetes ter bestrijding van aaltjesaantastingen. (Tagetes for the control of nematode infestations) [English summary] <Mededel. Dir. Tuinbouw, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 283–290. [W^a.]
- MEIKLEJOHN, GORDON. See Silver, Henry K.; Meiklejohn, Gordon; and Kempe, C. Henry.
- DE MEILLON, BOTHA. [See also Marcus, Tilly; and de Meillon, Botha; and Marcus, Tilly; de Meillon, Botha; and Davis, David H. S.]
- DE MEILLON, BOTHA; and MARCUS, TILLY.
1958 a.—A new genus and species of Siphonaptera from South Africa <South African J. Sc., v. 54 (10), Oct., pp. 276–277, illus. [W^a.]
- DE MEILLON, BOTHA; and PATERSON, SHIRLEY.
1958 a.—Experimental bilharziasis in animals. VII. Effect of a low-protein diet on bilharziasis in white mice <South African Med. J., v. 32 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 1086–1088, illus. [W^m.]
- MEINERT, FRITZ.
1960 a.—Filzläuse an Kindern [Russian and English summaries] <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 97–98. [W^a.]
- MEINKOTH, NORMAN AUGUST.
1956 a.—A North American record of *Rhopalura* sp. (Orthonectida: Mesozoa), a parasite of the nemertean *Amphiporus ochraceus* (Verrill) [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Aug. 20–22] <Biol. Bull., v. 111 (2), Oct., p. 308. [W^a.]
- MEIRELES, PAULO NUNES; and MACHADO, GERALDO RABELO.
1960 a.—Alterações electrocardiográficas determinadas pelo gluconato de sódio e antimonila, no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 177–182. [W^m.]
- MEISENHOLDER, JACK E. [See also Worley, David Eugene; Meisenholder, Jack E.; Sheffield, Harley G.; and Thompson, Paul Everett]
- MEISENHOLDER, JACK E.; OLSZEWSKI, BRONISLAWA; and THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT.
1960 a.—Observations on therapeutic and prophylactic effects by homologous immune blood against *Schistosoma mansoni* in rhesus monkeys <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 645–647. [W^a.]
- MEKBEL A., SAEED. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; and Mekbel A., Saeed.
- MEKULI, ESAD S.
1953 a.—Prilog poznavanju cisticerkoze svinja (Contribution à la connaissance de la cysticerose porcine) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (1), Jan., p. 52. [W^a.]
- 1959 a.—Rizični period javljanja priplozmoza [sic] i "šimtire" i vreme upotrebe pesticida protiv krpelja na Kosovu i Metohiji <Glasnik-Casopis Poljopriv., Vodopriv., Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO, v. 4 (3–4), Sept.–Oct., pp. 248–257, illus. [W^a.]
- MEKULI, ESAD S.; ČULEVIĆ, Ć.; and MARINČEVIĆ, S. U.
1960 a.—Uticaj suzbijanja endoparazita fenotiazinom i fasciolinom na proizvodnu sposobnost ovaca (Effet de l'emploi de phénotiazine et de phascioline contre les endoparastes [sic] sur la capacité productrice des brebis) [Serbocroatian text; French summary] <Glasnik-Casopis Poljopriv., Vodopriv., Vet. i Sumarstvo AKMO, v. 5 (1), June, pp. 110–119. [W^a.]
- MELCHIOR, JOHANNES. See Aagaard, Knud; and Melchior, Johannes.
- MELDAL-JOHNSON, C. M.; MULLER, G. L.; and THOMAS, R. J.
1960 a.—The use of a neguvon-asuntol mixture as an anthelmintic for sheep <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 235–241. [W^a.]
- MELE, G. See Mastrandrea, Giovanni; Mazzetti, M.; and Mele, G.
- MELETTI, M.
1959 a.—Su un caso di cisti idatidea della tiroide [English summary] <Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 61, n. s., v. 10 (3), May–June, pp. 239–248. [W^m.]
- MELGAR, CLARA. See Pérez-Reyes, Rodolfo; Hashimoto, Berta; Ceja-Valencia, Leonel; and Melgar, Clara.
- MELIS, GIOVANNA.
1959 a.—I nematodi dannosi alle piante agrarie <Nota Prat. (31) Staz. Entom. Agrar. Firenze, 28 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]
- MELLANBY, KENNETH.
1960 a.—The harvest mite [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7141), v. 2, July 9, p. 101. [W^a.]
- DE MELLO, D.
1960 a.—Localizações erráticas de larvas de nematóides <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 56–58. [W^a.]
- MELLONE, OSWALDO. See Amato Neto, Vicente; and Mellone, Oswaldo; and Nussenzweig, Victor; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Mellone, Oswaldo.
- MEL'NIKOVA, T. G.
1960 a.—Материалы по экологии вши (*Haematopinus suis* L.) среднеазиатского кабана (Contributions to the ecology of louse *Haematopinus suis* L. of the central Asian wild-boar) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (6), June, pp. 866–872, illus. [W^a.]
- MENDELEEV, I. M.
1957 a.—Ботрицефальная анемия. [Bothriocephalic anemia] [Russian text]. 106 pp., pls. Petrozavodsk. [W^m.]
- MENDELSON, DANIEL J.; and FRIEDLANDER, RICHARD DUFFICY.
1951 a.—Treatment of amebiasis. Results with aureomycin <Postgrad. Med., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 141–144. [W^m.]
- MENDES, T. FIGUEIREDO. [M.D., Rio de Janeiro]
1959 a.—Diagnosis of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D.C., May 25–31, 1958), v. 1, pp. 217–226, illus. [W^m.]

- MENDEZ, EUSTORGIO; and ALTMAN, ROBERT M.
1960 a.—A new species of *Kohlsia* from Central America (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 62 (1), Mar., pp. 45-50, illus., pls. [Issued Apr. 27] [W^a.]
- MENDOZA TAPIA, HUGO R. [Repúb. Dominicana]
1959 a.—Accidentes quirúrgicos abdominales en los niños, determinados por *Ascaris lumbricoides* [French, English and German summaries] <Rev. Españ. Pediat., (87), v. 15, May-June, pp. 353-364. [W^m.]
- DE MENEZES, ROBERVAL BEZERRA. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Amebiase, tratamento proctológico [French, English and German summaries] <Rev. Brasil. Cirurg., v. 37 (5), May, pp. 508-512, illus. [W^m.]
- MENON, M. N. [Prof. Surg., Madras Vet. Coll.]
1958 a.—Canine spirocercosis and its treatment with special reference to transthoracic surgery of the oesophagus for enucleation of the parasitic nodule [Abstract of thesis] <Indian Vet. J., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 356-358. [W^a.]
- MENON, P. BALARAMA. [Izatnagar]
[1958 a.]—Application of insecticidal sprays to breeding sites for control of *Tabanus* flies [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 313. [W^c.]
[1958 b.]—Effect of some of the newer insecticides on lice and ticks of domestic animals [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, pp. 313-314. [W^c.]
[1958 c.]—Oral administration of insecticides for ectoparasite control and their toxicity to the hosts [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 371. [W^c.]
- MENSCHEL, ELKEMARIE. [1933-]
1960 a.—Sulfamerazin und Sulfaguanidin gegen die Darmcoccidiose beim Kaninchen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der histologischen Befunde. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 59 pp. München. [W^a.]
- MENZ MUÑOZ, LUIS.
1953 a.—Nitrofurazona y sulfaquinoxalina en la coccidiosis aviar <Zooiatría (10), an. 3, v. 1, Dec., pp. 3-6. [W^a.]
- MENZEL, MARGARET Y.
1958 a.—Pachytene morphology and the evolution of non-homology in chromosomes <ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 13. [W^a.]
- MENZEL, MARGARET Y.; and SHORT, ROBERT BROWN.
1960 a.—Pachytene chromosomes in three species of schistosomes. Sex and autosomal bivalents in males and females <J. Hered., v. 51 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 3-12, pls. [W^a.]
- MENZEL, R. WINSTON; and HOPKINS, SEWELL HEPBURN.
1955 b.—Effects of two parasites on the growth of oysters <Proc. Nat. Shellfish. Ass., v. 45, Aug., 1954, pp. 184-186. [W^c.]
- MERCADIER, M. See Hardouin, J. P.; and Mercadier, M.; and Hepp, J.; and Mercadier, M.
- MERCADO, TERESA I. See von Brand, Theodor; Mercado, Teresa I.; Nysten, Marie U.; and Scott, David B.
- MERCER, HERBERT HARRISON.
1951 a.—Pesquisa de *Strongyloides* na zona de Rio Preto [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Mar. 7] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 39 (4), Oct., pp. 382-383 (pp. 74-75). [W^m.]
- MERCIER, P.; et al.
1957 a.—L'amibiase en Grèce [Greek summary] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellen., n.s., v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 124-149. [W^m.]
- MERCK AND COMPANY.
1959 a.—'Cocci' virus is getting tougher <Poultry Farmer, London (3642), v. 141, Aug. 22, p. 29. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Nuevo producto para proteger las aves <Medicina, México (827), Suppl., v. 39, Sept. 10, p. 144. [W^a.]
- MERDIVENCI, AHMET. [See also Unat, Ekrem Kadri; and Merdivenci, Ahmet; and Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Merdivenci, Ahmet; and Altay, H.; and Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Vural, Suat; and Merdivenci, Ahmet]
MERDIVENCI, AHMET; and VURAL, SUAT.
1960 a.—Antalya sahil bölgesinde kopro-parazitolojik araştırmalar [English and French summaries] <Tip Fak. Mecmuası, İstanbul, v. 23 (3), pp. 502-529. [W^m.]
- MERIGHI, BRUNO. See Cagnolati, Gian Carlo; and Merighi, Bruno.
- MERKULOVA, F. M.
[1953 a.]—Хроническая скелетных мышц при экспериментальном и спонтанном заражении овец гемонхозом [Chronaxy of skeletal muscles in experimental and spontaneous infection of sheep by haemonchosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'fanovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 2, pp. 87-93. [Authorized for publication Dec. 30, 1952] [W^a.]
- MERKUSHEV, A. V.
1960 a.—О роли птиц в циркуляции *Trichinella spiralis* в природе [On the role of birds in the circulation of *Trichinella spiralis* in nature] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 161-164, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—О трихинеллезоскопии свиней (About trichinellascopy in pigs) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (5), May, p. 69. [W^a.]
- MERLE, M. See Béthoux, L.; and Merle, M.
- MERRIMAN, A. K.
1960 a.—Division of livestock industry <43. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Illinois (July 1, 1959-June 30, 1960), pp. 38-48. [W^a.]
- MERVEILLE, P. See Ceccaldi, J.; Heuls, J.; Merveille, P.; and Orio, J.; and Ceccaldi, J.; Merveille, P.; and Heuls, J.
- MESKHI, T. K.
1960 a.—Почва как один из факторов распространения трихоцефалеза [Soil as one factor in the distribution of trichocephaliasis] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 25 (1), pp. 71-74. [W^a.]
- MESSINGER, J. J.
1961 a.—The blowfly can be beaten <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 64 (7), Feb., pp. 274-280, illus. [W^a.]
- MESSI, GUIDO. See Stapler, Norberto M.; Dolcini, Horacio A.; and Messi, Guido.
- MESSINA, JOHN. See George, Walter L.; and Messina, John.
- METAIS, P. See Warter, J.; Metais, P.; and Rouillard, J. M.
- METRICK, (Mrs.) DAVID F. See Beverley-Burton, Mary.
- METRICK, DAVID F. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll., Rhodesia and Nyasaland]
1959 d.—*Zygocotyle lunata*. A re-description of *Zygocotyle lunata* (Diesing, 1836), Stunkard, from *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* in Southern Rhodesia <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 56 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 197-198, illus. [W^a.]
1959 e.—Idem. [Reprint] <Bull. (1996) Min. Agric. Salisbury, 3 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—A new cestode, *Ophiotaenia ophiodes* n. sp. from a night-adder, *Causus rhombeatus* (Licht.), in Southern Rhodesia <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 275-278, illus., pl. [W^a.]

METTRICK, DAVID F.—Continued.

- 1960 b.—A new tapeworm, *Choanotaenia angolensis*, n. sp. from the Angola pitta, *Pitta angolensis*, in Southern Rhodesia <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 398–399, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 c.—Two new species of the genus *Paruterina* Fuhrmann, 1906, from passeriform birds in Southern Rhodesia <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 181–184, pls. [W^a.]
 1960 d.—Helminth parasites of Hertfordshire birds—III nematodes <J. Helminth. v. 34 (3–4), pp. 259–266, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 e.—Helminth parasites of Hertfordshire birds—IV Survey results <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3–4), pp. 267–276. [W^a.]

MEYER, E. HERTA; and DE OLIVEIRA MUSACCHIO, M. XAVIER.

- 1960 a.—Electron microscope study of the exoerythrocytic form of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in thin sections of infected tissue cultures <J. Protozool., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 222–228, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Estudo electron-microscópico da forma exoeritrocitária do *Plasmodium gallinaceum* em culturas de tecido [Resumo Commun. Sess. Acad. Brasil. Ciên.] <An. Acad. Brasil. Ciên., v. 31 (4), Dec. 31, 1959, p. XXXV. [W^a.]
 1960 c.—Estudo electron microscópico da forma exoeritrocitária do *Plasmodium gallinaceum* em culturas de tecido <An. Acad. Brasil. Ciên., v. 32 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 91–94. [W^a.]

MEYER, E. HERTA; and QUEIROGA, L. T.

- 1960 a.—Submicroscopical aspects of *Schizotrypanum cruzi* in thin sections of tissue culture forms <J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 124–127, illus. [W^a.]

MEYER, FRED P.

- 1960 a.—The life cycle of *Marsipometra hastata* (Linton, 1898) Cooper, 1917 [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

MEYER, K. See Spuhler, V.; Moosbrugger, G. A.; and Meyer, K.

MEYER, KARL FRIEDERICH; and EDDIE, B.

- 1960 a.—Feather mites and ornithosis [Letter to editor dated May 9] <Science (3422), v. 132, July 29, p. 300. [W^a.]

MEYER, MARVIN CLINTON [Univ. Maine, Orono]

- 1960 a.—Notes on *Philonema agubernaculum* and other related dracunculoids infecting salmonids <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 487–492. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MEYER, W.

- 1960 a.—Die Kokzidiose beim Geflügel <Deutsche Geflügel-Ztz., v. 9 (15), May, p. 248. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Magenwurminvasion bei Gänsen <Deutsche Geflügel-Ztg., v. 9 (17), June, p. 280. [W^a.]

MEYL, ARWED HUGO.

- 1957 c.—Ueber einige Süßwasser-Nematoden aus Peru insbesondere aus dem Nicaragua-See <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 53 (4), Nov., pp. 520–526, illus. [W^c.]

MEYUS, H. See Geerts, J.; Meyus, H.; Bervoets, W.; and Cauberg, H.

MEZEY, K. C. See Piringer, Walter A.; Luque, Julio M.; and Mezey, K. C.

MICHAJŁOW, WŁODZIMIERZ.

- 1955 a.—O nekotorykh voprosakh vzaimootnoshenii mezhdym pervymi promezhutochnymi khozïaevami i lichinkami tsestod [On some questions concerning the relationship between the first intermediate hosts and the larvae of cestodes] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 34 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 986–991. [W^a.]
 1957 e.—О некоторых приспособлениях *Astasia cyclops* Michajlow (Flagellata) к паразитическому образу жизни (On some adaptations of *Astasia cyclops* to parasitism) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 73 (4), Otdel. Zool., pp. 121–128, illus. [W^a.]
 1959 c.—О изменчивости паразитарных систем, Copepoda — личинки цестод (On the variability of parasite systems "Copepoda—cestode larvae") [Russian text; French and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 191–194. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
 1959 d.—Межвидовые взаимоотношения личинок двух видов цестод в промежуточном хозяине (Interspecific relations of two tapeworm species in the intermediate host) Russian text; English summary <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 842–845. [W^a.]

MICHAŁOWSKA, M.

- 1949 a.—O lambliazie <Pediatria Polska, v. 23 (2), pp. 234–239, illus. [W^m.]

MICHEL, F.; PULVER, W.; and HUBER, H.

- 1955 a.—Klinischer Beitrag zur akuten Er-wachsenen-Toxoplasmose. Behandlung mit erythromycin <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (20), May 14, pp. 488–492. [W^m.]

MICHEL, J. F.

- 1960 a.—[Resistance of the rabbit to the nematode *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis*] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6–8] <Nature, London (4783), v. 187, July 16, p. 204. [W^a.]

MICHELONI, F. See Dominici, L. M.; Micheloni, F.; Bigotto, M. R.; and Piva, F.

MICHELSON, EDWARD H. [Dept. Trop. Pub. Health, Harvard School Pub. Health, Boston, Massachusetts]

- 1960 a.—Chemoreception in the snail *Austalorbis glabratus* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 480–487, illus. [W^a.]

MICHON, PAUL.

- [1959 a].—Données actuelles sur l'échinococcose alvéolaire <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med., Paris, an. 122, 3. s., v. 142 (33–34), 1958, pp. 941–944. [W^m.]

- 1959 b.—Echinococcose alveolaire du foie <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 87 (9), May 10, pp. 180–183. [W^m.]

MICHON, PAUL; et al.

- 1957 a.—Distomatoses hépatiques à *Fasciola hepatica* contractées dans le Nord-Est de la France <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 73 (9–10), pp. 215–220. [W^m.]

MICKS, DON W. [See also Duncan, Donald; Eades, James; Julian, S. R.; and Micks, Don W.]

- 1960 a.—Insecticide-resistance. A review of developments in 1958 and 1959 [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 519–529. [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—Insects and other arthropods of medical importance in Texas <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 18 (4), Winter, pp. 624–635. [W^a.]

VON MICKWITZ, GERHARD.

1959 a.—Beitrag zur Dasselbekämpfung: Waschungen und Besprühungen mit Asuntol (Chlorcumarinanthrophosphorsäureester-Präparat, "Bayer 21/199"). Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 76 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

MIEDZOBRODZKI, KAZIMIERZ. See Szwabowicz, Adam; Wartenberg, Lech; and Międobrodzki, Kazimierz.

MIGLIORE, A. See Pagni, Carlo Alberto; Geuna, E.; and Migliore, A.

MIGNANI, E. See Buonomini, G.; and Mignani, E.

MIGOTTI, BRANKO. [Dr., Kir. Odj. Opće Bolnice u Splitu]

1957 a.—Prednosti zatvorene metode kod liječenja ehinokokoze jetre. (The advantages of the closed methods in the treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver) [English summary] <Lijec. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 79 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 498-499. [W^m.]

MIKAČIĆ, DAVOR.

1958 b.—Poteškoće oko izrade plana protiv fascioleze (Predlog za diskusiju) (Difficulties about forming a plan against distomatosis) Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (11), pp. 924-928. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Prilog istraživanju epizootologije fascioleze (Ličinke Trematoda u našim slatkovodnim puževima) (Contribution to the study of the epizootiology of fascioliasis (Larval trematodes in our fresh water snails)) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (3-4), pp. 71-76. [W^a.]

MIKAČIĆ, DAVOR; and BENČEVIĆ, KRSTO.

1960 a.—Prilog poznavanju utjecaja fascioleze na tov junadi (Une contribution à la connaissance de l'influence de la distomatose hépatique sur l'augmentation du poids des jeunes bovins à viande (baby beef)) [Croatian text; French summary] <Stočarstvo, v. 14 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 583-585. [W^a.]

MIKAČIĆ, DAVOR; and DELAK, MARCEL.

1952 a.—Prilog upotrebi natrijeva fluorida kod masovne dehelmintizacije svinja (Contribution à l'emploi du fluorure de sodium dans la déhelminthisation des porcs) [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 221-228. [W^a.]

MIKAELIAN, S. T. See Svadzhian, P. K.; Mikaelian, S. T.; and Alakhverdian, O. G.

MIKAILOV, T. K.

[1960 a].—Кур чайында сәнаје әһәмийәти олан бә'зи чәкикими балыгларын паразит фаунасына даир. (К паразитофауне некоторых промысловых карповых рыб Курь) [On the parasite fauna of some economically important cyprinid fishes of the river Kura] [Azerbaijani text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Sel'skokhoziaistv. Nauk (6), pp. 43-48 [Authorized for publication Dec. 28, 1958] [W^a.]

MIKAMI, Y.; and HASEGAWA, RYUZO.

1960 a.—The experimental studies on Wakana-disease [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 358-359 (pp. 14-15). [W^a.]

MIKHAILOV, VLADIMIR. See Michajłow, Włodzimierz.

MIKHAILOVA, O. D. See Ozeretskova, N. N.; Ivanova, M. G.; and Mikhailova, O. D.

MIKHNIUK, S. P.

1960 a.—Пищевод (пикальное мясо) свиней — ценный материал для проверки на трихинеллез [Esophagus of swine — valuable material in examination for Trichinella] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 58. [W^a.]

MIKHNOVA, E. S.

1959 b.—Растения-хозяева картофельной нематоды (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) [Plant-hosts of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.] [Russian text] <Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Zashchite Rastenii (Vil'nius, Mar. 27-31, 1958), pp. 151-154. [W^a.]

MIKLOVICH, MIKLÓS; and PELLÉRDY, LÁSZLÓ.

1960 a.—Comparative investigations into the coccidiostatic effect of various sulphonamides <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (4), pp. 383-387. [W^a.]

MILADINOVIĆ, Z.; and SEMZE-RAFAELI, A.

1960 a.—*Cysticercus fasciolaris* (Rudolphi 1808) kod belih miševa (*Cysticercus fasciolaris*-Rudolphi 1808 in white mice) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (2), pp. 363-364. [W^a.]

MILAIRE, H. [Contrôleur Protect. Vég. Lyon]

1960 a.—L'anguillule du blé <Phytoma (121) v. 12, Sept.-Oct., pp. 35-37, illus. W^a.]

MILHEIRO, ALBERTO. See Cardia, Mario; Aroso, Albino; and Milheiro, Albert.

MILLARES, MANUEL REY.

1953 a.—Compendio de parasitología. 701 pp., illus. Buenos Aires. [Issued Aug. 11] [W^m.]

MILLER, C. JOYCE. See Zaiman, Herman; Howard, Rudolph G.; and Miller, C. Joyce.

MILLER, C. O.; and THOMAS, O. O.

1959 a.—Hygromix as a hog wormer <Proc. Ann. Meet. West. Sect., Am. Soc. Animal Prod., v. 10 (Tucson, Arizona, July 13-15, 1959), Article XXXIV, pp. 185-189. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Hygromix as a hog wormer [Abstract of report before South Sect. A.S.A.P., Feb. 2-4, Memphis] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (3), Aug., p. 1174. [W^a.]

MILLER, D. S. See Platt, B. S.; Dema, I. S.; and Miller, D. S.

MILLER, DONALD. See McIntosh, Allen; and Miller, Donald.

MILLER, GROVER CLEVELAND. [1927-] [Ph.D., Louisiana State Univ.]

1958 a.—Digenetic trematodes in Louisiana fresh-water fishes <Diss. Abstr., v. 18 (2), Feb., p. 702. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Studies on the genus *Homalometron* Stafford, 1904 (Trematoda; Lepocreadiidae) with a redescription of *H. armatum* (MacCallum, 1895) <ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 14. [W^a.]

MILLER, J. H.; JOHNSON, H. E.; and STOUT, A. L.

1961 a.—Control of nasal botfly in sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 431-433. [W^a.]

MILLER, J. K. See Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Miller, J. K.

MILLER, JOSEPH HENRY. [See also Strong, Jack P.; McGill, Henry C. (jr.); and Miller, Joseph Henry]

MILLER, JOSEPH HENRY; and SWARTZWELDER, JOHN CLYDE.

1960 a.—An electron microscopic study of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 20 [W^a.]

1960 b.—Virus-like particles in an *Entamoeba histolytica* trophozoite <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., p. 523, illus. [W^a.]

MILLER, L. A. See Manson, G. F.; Wressell, H. B.; Begg, J. A.; and Miller, L. A.

MILLER, MARY T. See Lewis, Phillip A.; Miller, Mary T.; Berg, Charles F.; and Stone, L. R.

- MILLER, O. NEAL. *See* Yaeger, Robert G.; and Miller, O. Neal.
- MILLER, RICHARD S.; and WARD, RONALD A.
1960 a.—Ectoparasites of pocket gophers from Colorado <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 64 (2), Oct., pp. 382-391. [W^a.]
- MILLER, W. O. *See* McGregor, W. S.; and Miller, W. O.
- MILLETTI, MARIO.
1959 a.—Il solfuro di carbonio come anti-parassitario <Chimica, v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 695-700. [W^a.]
- MILLIGAN, J. G.; et al.
[1960 a].—Report of the committee on transmissible diseases of swine <Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec. 15-18, 1959), p. 323. [W^a.]
- MILLS, A. RAYMOND. [Social Sciences Research Centre, Edinburgh]
1960 a.—Filariasis in the New Hebrides [Letter to editor dated June 3] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (6), Nov., p. 597. [W^a.]
- MILLS, WILFRID.
1960 a.—Metronidazole in trichomoniasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5205), Oct. 8, pp. 1085-1086. [W^a.]
- MILOSHEV, B. I.
1955 a.—Случай на рядка хелминтологична находка от двойно опаразитяване с дипилидиум канинум и хименолепис диминута [Unusual case of associated *Dipylidium caninum* and *Hymenolepis diminuta* infections] [Bulgarian text] <S'vrem. Med., Sofia, v. 6 (9), pp. 94-96. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Роль гельминтной интоксикации в этиологии и патогенезе симптоматической эпилепсии (The part of helminth intoxication in the etiology and pathogenesis of symptomatic epilepsy) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 482-483. [W^a.]
- MILOVANOVIĆ, MILAN; and SRETENOVIĆ, MIHAILO.
1956 a.—Прилог изучавању патолошких стања апендикса насталих под дејством *Enterobius vermicularis* (Contribution a l'étude de l'état pathologique de l'appendice survenu sous l'influence de l'entérobias vermiculaire) [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpski Arhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 84 (2), Feb., pp. 168-175, illus. [W^m.]
- MIMIOĞLU, MIHRI M.; GÜRALP, NEVZAT; and GÖKSU, KÂMİL.
1959 a.—Koyun ve keçi metastrongylose'unun tedavisinde cyanacethydraside [English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 6 (3-4), pp. 250-255. [W^a.]
- MINAMI, SEIGO; and ITIKI, S.
1947 a.—[Cysticercosis] [Japanese text] <Igaku, v. 3 (3), Sept. 15, pp. 89-92. [W^m.]
- MINAŘIKOVÁ, E. *See* Nesrsta, M.; Dvořáček, C.; and Minaříková, E.
- MINASCURTA, C. *See* Stoenescu, A.; Minăscurtă, C.; and Cefranov, N.
- MINCHEVA, NEVIĀNA; and SAVOV, N.
1959 a.—Необичайна локализация на ларви на *A. edentatus* Looss, 1900 (Eine Aussergewöhnliche Lokalisierung von Larven *Alfortia edentatus* Looss) [Bulgarian text; English, Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsent. Khelmint. Lab., v. 4, pp. 81-84. [W^m.]
- MINEDA, HARUMI. *See* Yamaguchi, Tomio; and Mineda, Harumi.
- MINER, MERTHYR L. *See* Hammond, Datus Miller; Ferguson, Donald L.; and Miner, Merthyr L.; and Hammond, Datus Miller; Miner, Merthyr L.; and Andersen, Ferron L.
- MINES, J. J. *See* Sprent, John Frederick Adrian; and Mines, J. J.
- MINNER, J. R. *See* Culbertson, C. G.; Smith, J. W.; Cohen, H. K.; and Minner, J. R.
- MINSKY-KRAVETZ, BORIS.
1959 a.—Quelques aspects cliniques de la bilharziose intestinale en Martinique <Médecine Trop., v. 19 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 87-92. [W^m.]
- MINTON, EARL B.; CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES; and SMITH, ALBERT LORENZO.
[1960 a].—Effects of soil fumigants on the occurrence of nematodes in field bins [Abstract of report before 57. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 1-3, 1960] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 235. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Effects of soil fumigants on the occurrence of nematodes in field bins <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (7), July 15, pp. 479-483. [W^a.]
- MINTON, EARL B.; SMITH, ALBERT LORENZO; and CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES.
[1960 a].—Population build-up and pathogenicity of reniform, root-knot, lance and spiral nematodes on cotton, soybean, and tomato in field bins [Abstract of report before 57. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 1-3, 1960] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 236. [W^a.]
- MINTON, N. A. *See* Cairns, Eldon James; and Minton, N. A.
- MINTZ, GERSHON. [Div. Plant Pathol., Agric. Research Station, Rehovot, Israel.]
1958 a.—*Meloidogyne javanica* in strawberry roots <FAO Plant Protect. Bull., v. 6 (6), Mar., p. 92. [W^a.]
- MIRER, V. I.
1958 a.—Об этиологии и лечении острых холециститов, вызванных сибирской двуусткой [Etiology and treatment of acute cholecystitis provoked by Siberian *Opisthorchis felis*] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 81 (9), Sept., pp. 138-140. [W^m.]
- MIRONENKO, V. I. *See* Evplov, N. N.; Tiga, N. N.; and Mironenko, V. I.
- MIRONOV, V. A. *See* Prukhin, A. M.; Mironov, V. A.; and Polosukhin, R. V.
- MIRONOV, V. I. *See* Shmakov, V. T.; and Mironov, V. I.
- MIRONSKI, SAVO. *See* Davčev, Penčo; Mironski, Savo; and Serafimov, Stevan.
- MIRZA, MOHAMMAD BABER; and FAROOQI, HISAM U.
[1960 a].—A redescription of *Diplotrinaena nagpurensis* Karve, (Nematoda-Filarioidea) <Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 12 (1), Mar., 1959, pp. 23-25, illus. [Issued Mar.] [W^a.]
- MISAKI, S.
1960 a.—Morphological studies on *Cercaria physellae* (Talbot, 1936) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 370-371 (pp. 26-27). [W^a.]
- MISHCHENKO, N. K.
1960 a.—Значение птиц и рептилий в поддержании очагов среднеазиатского клещевого рекуренса [Importance of birds and reptiles in the maintenance of foci of central Asiatic tick-borne recurrent fever] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 424-428. [W^a.]

- MISHCHENKO, N. K.; and SHEKHANOV, M. V.
1960 a.—Значение сельскохозяйственных животных в очагах клещевого энцефалита на севере Калининской области (The importance of farm animals in the foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the northern part of the Kalinin region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May-June, pp. 271-274. [W^a.]
- MISRA, B. G. See Raghavan, N. G. S.; Misra, B. G.; and Krishnaswami, A. K.
- MITCHELL, EDWARD D. See Wood, Sherwood Francis; Mitchell, Edward D.; and Brenton, Marsha J.
- MITCHELL, G. E. (jr.). See Albert, W. W.; Smith, B. G.; Mitchell, G. E. (jr.); and Neumann, A. L.
- MITCHELL, G. J.; and BIGLAND, C. H.
1960 a.—Larval Physaloptera sp. in the Richardson's grouse <J. Wildlife Management, v. 24 (2), Apr., p. 223, illus. [W^a.]
- MITŪSHKIN, A. N. See Doroshkov, V. B.; Nadvodnik, M.; Mitŭshkin, A. N.; and Boiko, A. T.
- MITRA, CHHAYA. See Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; Mitra, Chhaya; and Ray, Harendranath.
- MITRA, P.
1956 a.—The liver and spleen in rat malaria <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 62-63. [W^m.]
- MITROFANOV, A. M.
1957 b.—К вопросу о токсичности сухих аэрозолей (дымов), полученных из шашек НБК - Г 17, для теплокровных животных [On the question of the toxicity of dry aerosols (mists) to warm-blooded animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiŭz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 105-112. [W^a.]
- MITROFANOV, A. M.; and ANDREEV, K. P.
1959 a.—Применение аэрозолей для борьбы с эктопаразитами животных в помещениях [The use of aerosols for the control of ectoparasites in livestock buildings] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiŭz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 9-11. [W^a.]
- MITROKHIN, V. U.
1959 a.—Изучение действия рентгеновых лучей на жизнеспособность метацеркариев описторхисов [Study of the effect of roentgen rays on the viability of Opisthorchis metacercariae] [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 25, pp. 227-236. [W^a.]
- MITSKEVICH, VERA IUL'IANOVNA.
1959 b.—Два новых вида рода Trichocephalus Schrank, 1788 от северного оленя (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) (Two new species of genus Trichocephalus Schrank, 1788 from the north deer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.)) [Russian text; English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 147-153, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—*Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* n. sp. — новый вид гельминта оленя [*Elaphostrongylus rangiferi* n. sp.—new species of helminth of deer] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 115-119, illus. (Parazit. Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaya Ochagovost' Bolezn). [W^a.]
- MITTON, R. L. See Banks, Alan W.; and Mitton, R. L.
- MITUCH, J.
1959 a.—Ein neuer Trematode *Lecithodendrium* (*Lecithodendrium*) *kovorkai* sp. nov., isoliert aus Fledermäusen der Familie Vespertilionidae in der ČSR [German text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 37-41, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- MITUCH, J.—Continued.
1960 a.—Zur Verbreitung der Helminthen bei der Nordischen Ratte (*Rattus norvegicus* Erzl.) in der Slowakei [German text; Russian, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 114-132, maps. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- MIŪGE, S. G.
1959 b.—О эволюции паразитизма фитонематод (Development of parasitism at [sic] phytonematodes) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 43-50, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- MIURA, AKIKO. [See also Shirasaka, R.; Sasa, Manabu; Miura, Akiko; and Uotani, Kazuhiko]
1960 a.—Studies on the life history of tsutsugamushi (trombiculid mites) by laboratory rearings. Part I. Descriptions of improved technics and their results [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (1), Apr. 5 pp. 1-5. [W^m.]
- 1960 b.—Studies on the life history of tsutsugamushi (trombiculid mites) by laboratory rearings. Part II. Descriptions of structural characters in nymphs and adults [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 5-14, illus. [W^m.]
- MIURA, AKIKO; and SASA, MANABU.
1960 a.—Further notes on the breeding and life-history of the trombiculid mites [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug. 20, p. 59. [W^m.]
- MIURA, HAJIME. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka Japan and Saeki Health Center]
1959 a.—Studies on Tsutsugamushi in Ooita Prefecture, Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi, v. 50 (7), July, pp. 2116-2139, illus. [W^m.]
- MIWA, FUJIO.
1929 a.—[On the migratory course of hookworm larvae during times of periodic infection of common hosts] [Japanese text] <Gun-I-Dan Zasshi, Tokyo (192), June, pp. 819-824. [W^m.]
- 1929 b.—[Supplemental observations concerned with hookworm anemia] [Japanese text] <Gun-I-Dan Zasshi, Tokyo (187), Jan., pp. 1-85. [W^m.]
- MIWA, SEIZO; et al.
1960 a.—Extermination of tapeworm administering "*Torveya nccifera*" [sic] and effective substance of the nut (4) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 418 (p. 74). [W^a.]
- MIWA, YASUHIKO. [Dept. Pub. Health, Nagoya Univ. School Med.]
1959 a.—Influences of *Giardia lamblia* on physical development of school children [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 80 (6), Dec., pp. 1635-1648 (pp. 295-308). [W^m.]
- MIYABARA, MICHIAKI; SHU, ISHUN; MATSUMOTO, MASATOSHI; and SAKAMOTO, HIDEO.
1958 a.—Some experiments on the resistance of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 2266-2271, illus. [W^m.]
- MIYAGAMI, Z. See Abe, Yasuo; Miyagami, Z.; and Kagei, Noboru.
- MIYAGAWA, YONEJI.
1948 a.—[Measures for getting rid of internal parasites] [Japanese text] <Igaku, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 245-250 (pp. 19-24). [W^m.]

- MIYAHARA, TAKAYOSI. [Kariwano Exp. Farm, Tohoku National Agric. Exper. Station] See Isikawa, Masazi; and Miyahara, Takayosi.
- MIYAKE, HISASHI; et al.
1958 a. — The roentgenological-anatomical studies of the experimental lung fluke disease. (Report 7) [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gak-kai Zasshi, v. 17 (12), Mar. 25, pp. 1387-1390 (pp. 1-4), illus. [Wm.]
- MIYAKE, TSUTOMU. [First Dept. Internal Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1959 a. — Pathophysiological studies on hookworm disease (A-9). On the citrate metabolism [Japanese text; English summary] <Kyushu Ketsueki Kenkyu Dokokai Shi, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 595-612. [Wm.]
- MIYAMOTO, K.² [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] See Oguni, Hideo; Hosoya, H.; Miyamoto, K.²; and Hata, K.
- MIYAMOTO, MASAMI. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto, Japan] See Yoshida, Yukio; and Miyamoto, Masami.
- MIYATA, KÔJI. [Dept. Pub. Health, Mie Prefect. Univ., School Med.]
1959 a. — Studies on ovocidal substance. Part 3. Comparative research on the ovocidal effects of thiocyanates [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 14 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 865-869 (pp. 51-55). [Wm.]
1959 b. — Studies on ovocidal substance. Part 4. On the ovocidal effect of thiocyanate applied in night soil [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 14 (8), Dec. 1, pp. 927-929 (pp. 11-13). [Wm.]
1959 c. — Studies on ovocidal substance. Part 5. On the inhibitory factor in night soil against the ovocidal substance [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zassi, v. 14 (8), Dec. 1, pp. 930-932 (pp. 14-16). [Wm.]
- MIYATA, YOSHIO. [Med. Dept. Zool., Niigata Univ. School Med.]
1960 a. — Observations on the internal morphology of the adult mites of *Trombicula akamushi* (Brumpt) [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zassi, (649), v. 74 (7), July, pp. 961-972. [Wm.]
- MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO.
1942 a. — [Distribution of lung-flukes in Woonung on the estuary of the Yangtse River] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zassi, v. 16 (4), pp. 137-145 (pp. 1-9), illus. [Wm.]
1944 c. — [The correct second intermediate host of the Western lung fluke] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 6 (4-6), Aug.-Sept., pp. 317-319. [Wa.]
1944 d. — [The distribution of the third species of lung fluke *Paragonimus ohirai*] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 6 (4-6), Aug.-Sept., pp. 197-201, illus. [Wa.]
1945 b. — [Distribution of new species, so called "small type" of *P. ohirai*] [Japanese text] <Kagosima Igaku Senmon Gakko Gakuzvuta Hokoku (1), Aug., pp. 19-25, illus. [Wm.]
1946 c. — [Studies on the lung fluke. (XII)] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 9 (4), Oct. 10, pp. 221-222. [Wm.]
1960 a. — On the genus *Gnathostoma* and human gnathostomiasis, with special reference to Japan <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 338-370, illus., maps. [Wa.]
- MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; et al.
1960 a. — On the distribution of four species of *Paragonimus* in Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 401 (p. 57). [Wa.]
- MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; ARITA, MICHIO; and ISOBE, HIKARU.
1951 a. — [Some new final hosts of *Gnathostoma* in Kyushu] [Japanese text] [Abstract of report before 394. Meet. Fukuoka Med. Ass.] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 42, pp. 366-367. [Wm.]
- MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; and HITAKA, SIZUO.
1941 a. — [Results of examination of the Chinese school-children of Wuhu for parasitic worms] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zassi, v. 15 (8), pp. 639-643 (pp. 41-45). [Wm.]
- MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; KAMO, HAJIME; and KAWASHIMA, KENJIRÔ.
1959 a. — Discovery of the genus *Whartonia* Ewing, bat-chiggers, in the Loochoo Islands. (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Kyushu J. Med. Sc., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 93-99, illus. [Wm.]
- MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; and MASAZIMA, SATOSHI.
1942 a. — [Investigation of clonorchiasis in the District of Wuhu] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zassi, v. 16 (10), pp. 565-568 (pp. 1-4). [Wm.]
- MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; and UMETANI, TAKAYUKI.
1950 b. — [Some new second intermediate hosts of *Gnathostoma* in Japan] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 16 (2), Feb. 10, pp. 115-117. [Wm.]
- MIYAZAKI, ICHIRO; and YOSHIDA, YUKIO.
1960 a. — On the first intermediate host of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 and *P. iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 17. [Wa.]
- MIZELL, MERLE. See Levine, Norman Dion; McCaul, William E.; and Mizell, Merle.
- MIZOOCHI, T.; et al.
1960 a. — Studies on the relation of the hookworm infection in a rural area to the compost used [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 420-421 (pp. 76-77). [Wa.]
- MIZUNO, HIROSHI.
1948 a. — [Giardiasis, especially in the case of infants] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 12 (1), Jan. 10, pp. 69-72. [Wm.]
- MIZUNO, TETSUO. [See also Ogino, Akira; Nagase, Shinichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Watanabe, Hajime; Yasudo, Kazuhiro; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Yasudo, Kazuhiro; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]
- MIZUNO, TETSUO; and YASUDO, KAZUHIRO.
1960 a. — On the infection mode of hookworm. VII. Experimental infection in human host with infective larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 57 (2), Oct. 20, pp. 45-47. [Wm.]
1960 b. — On the intestine-invading activity of *N. americanus* and *A. duodenale* larvae [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 56 (6), Sept. 20, pp. 178-180. [Wm.]
- MRKRTCHIAN, SH. A.
1960 a. — Хлорофос в борьбе с подкожным оводом крупного рогатого скота (Chlorofos as a control of hypodermic gadfly in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (6), June, p. 74. [Wa.]
- MLINARIĆ, I.; and KATUNARIĆ, D.
1958 a. — Prikaz slučaja multiple ehinokokoze abdomena. (Ein Fall multipler abdominalen Echinokokkose) [German summary] <Liječ. Vjesniku Zagrebu, v. 80 (1-2), Jan.-Feb. pp. 109-114, illus. [Wm.]

MÓCSY, JANOS.

1960 a.—Traité des maladies internes des animaux domestiques. Tome deuxième. Pathologie interne. 883 pp., illus. 4. ed. Paris. [W^a.]

MODI, C. J. See Shah, B. N.; and Modi, C. J.

MÖBEST, H. See Schmidtke, Liselotte; and Möbest, H.

MÖLLER, K.-H.; ROTHACKER, DIETRICH; and STELTER, HELMUT.

1959 a.—Stand und Methodik der Nematodenresistenzzüchtung auf der Grundlage von *Solanum tuberosum* subsp. *andigenum* in der Deutsche Demokratischen Republik [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 65-81. [W^a.]

MØLLER, TAGE.

1960 a.—La toxoplasmose chez les animaux domestiques au Danemark [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 54, May, pp. 509-522. [W^a.]

MÖLLERSTROM, G.

1957 a.—Determination of the incidence of beet eelworms in soil samples by growing beets in cardboard cartons <Socker, v. 13 (3), pp. 31-38. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Bestämning av frekvensen betnematoder i jordprov genom odling av betor i kartonger. [Determination of the frequency of sugar beet nematodes in soil samples through the growing of sugar beets in cartons] <Sveriges Betod. Centralfören. Tidskr. (1), pp. 9-13. <W^a.]

MOFFETT, MARY; and MCGILL, M. ISABEL.

1960 a.—Treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazole <Brit. Med. J. (5203), Sept. 24, pp. 910-911. [W^a.]

MOFIDI, C. [Inst. Malariol. and Parasitol., Teheran, Iran]

1958 a.—Test methods for susceptibility levels of bed-bugs and ticks <W.H.O. Insecticides (76), Apr. 1, pp. 55-61. [W^a.]

MOGUILEVSKY, J. A. See Foglia, V. G.; Torres, N. H.; Moguilevsky, J. A.; and Ashkar, E.

MOHAMMED, A. H. HELMY.

1958 a.—Systematic and experimental studies on protozoal blood parasites of Egyptian birds. v. 1: 1. A general survey. 2. *Nuttallia shortti* sp. nov. 3. *Plasmodia*. pp. 1-165, pls. Cairo. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Systematic and experimental studies on protozoal blood parasites of Egyptian birds. v. 2: 1. Haemoproteids (with the description of four new varieties of these parasites). 2. Development of *Haemoproteus columbae* in its invertebrate host. pp. 166-298, pls. Cairo. [W^a.]

MOHAN, BADRI NATH [Malaria Inst. India]

1960 a.—Further observations on sporogony cycle of *Plasmodium relictum* in a DDT-resistant strain of *Culex fatigans* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 179-185. [W^a.]

1960 b.—A note on high DDT tolerance in rat fleas collected from Gundlupet Town of Mysore State <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 19-21. [W^a.]

MOHR, CARL O.; and LORD, REXFORD D. (jr.)

1960 a.—Relation of ectoparasite populations to rabbit populations in northern Illinois <J. Wildlife Management, v. 24 (3), July, pp. 290-297. [W^a.]

MOLDENHAUER, W.; and ZIEGLER, K.

1960 a.—Klinische und röntgenologische Merkmale der Zystizerkose des Menschen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 441-448. [W^a.]

MOLFI, ANGELO. [Inst. Biol. e Pesquisas Tecn., Paraná] [See also Curial, Orisel; and Molfi, Angelo]

MOLFI, ANGELO; and SCHLÖGEL, FRIDOLIM.

1956 a.—Ocorrência da nutaliose no Paraná <Arq. Biol. e Tecn., v. 11, pp. 13-16, pl. [W^a.]

MOLIMARD, R. See Coste, F.; Cayla, J.; and Molimard, R.

MOLINA PASQUEL, CLAUDIO. [See also Martínez Báez, Manuel; and Molina Pasquel, Claudio]

MOLINA PASQUEL, CLAUDIO; and DÍAZ-MUÑOZ, ALVARO.

1960 a.—Larva migrans visceral. Primer caso comprobado en Mexico II. Estudio clinico [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (2), June, pp. 73-80. [W^a.]

MOLINARI, PIETRO. [See also Tedeschi, Alfredo; Molinari, Pietro; and Valcarenghi, Guido; and Valcarenghi, Guido; and Molinari, Pietro]

1959 a.—Malattie del sangue e organi emopoietici nel cane [French, English, German, Spanish and Portuguese summaries] <Veterinaria, Milano, v. 8 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 268-278. [W^a.]

MOLINARI, VINCENZO.

1960 b.—Preservation of *Plasmodium berghei* at low temperature [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 288. [W^a.]

MOLINARI, VINCENZO; and TABIBZADEH, I.

1961 a.—Observations on the viability and morphology of *Plasmodium berghei* after direct contact with liquid nitrogen [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 10-11. [W^a.]

MOMOSE, GOICHI. See Sato, Kunio; and Momose, Goichi.

MONACO, G. See Servino, Vincenzo; Monaco, G.; Tallarico, P.; and de Luca, D.

MONEIM, F. ABDEL. See Abdel Moneim, F.

MONEY, G. L. [Dept. Med., Makerere Coll. Med. Schook, Kampala, Uganda]

1960 a.—Hetrazan eosinopenia in onchocerciasis. A preliminary communication <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, V. 63 (10), Oct., pp. 238-241. [W^a.]

MONGEAU, N. [District Vet., Swan River, Manitoba]

1961 a.—Hepatic distomatosis and infectious canine hepatitis in northern Manitoba <Canad. Vet. J., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 33-38, illus., map. [W^a.]

MONICI, N.; and RIBEIRO, L. O. C.

1960 a.—Constatação de toxoplasmose em bovinos <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 26 (10), Oct., p. 210. [W^a.]

MONIN, H. See Nigon, Victor; Guerrier, P.; and Monin, H.

MONLEZUN, KLEBER. See Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Monlezun, Kleber.

MONNÉ, L.

1959 b.—On the external cuticles of various helminths and their role in the host-parasite relationship. A histochemical study <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, 2. s., v. 12, Häfte 4, (23), pp. 343-358. [Issued Nov. 14] [W^a.]

1959 c.—On the external cuticles of various helminths and their role in the host-parasite relationship. A histochemical study [Same as 1959 b] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm, pp. 343-358. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MONNÉ, L.—Continued.

1959 d.—On the formation of the egg envelopes and the early development of the lungworms *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, *D. filaria*, and *Metastrongylus elongatus* [Same as 1959 a] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Med. Anstalt, Stockholm, pp. 99–122, pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MONTEIRO, A. UBIRAJARA.

1960 a.—Montagem de parasitas, artrópodes e peças anatômicas em meio sólido [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 121–124. [W^m.]

MONTEOLIVA HERNANDEZ, MIGUEL.

1960 a.—Estudio comparativo de las fracciones lipídicas de *Ascaris lumbricoides* y *Ascaridia galli* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 573–589. [W^a.]

MONTEOLIVA HERNÁNDEZ MIGUEL; and GUEVARA POZO DIEGO.

1960 a.—Estudio electroforético del líquido perivisceral de *Ascaridia galli* <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 493–499. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MONTERO-GEI, F.

1960 a.—*Philander opossum fuscogriseus* (Allen), nuevo huésped natural de *Trypanosoma cruzi* en Costa Rica [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12–16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 166. [W^a.]

MONTI, FRANCO; and DOTTA, UTILLIO.

[1960 a].—La piropilomosi canina nella città di Torino [Italian, French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 575–576. [W^a.]

MONTI, G. F.; and PICCIOCCHI, A.

1959 a.—In tema di diagnosi sierologica dell' enchinococcosi. La reazione con antigene estratto da membrana idatidea (Secondo Morellini-Ferri-Romeo) [French and English summaries] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Chir., v. 66 (2), Apr., pp. 102–112, illus. [W^m.]

MOOKERJEE, SIVATOSH. [See also Jahra, Bansidhar; and Mookerjee, Sivatosh]

MOOKERJEE, SIVATOSH; and RAY, HARENDRANATH. [1957 a].—Alkaline tolerance of *Entamoeba invadens* Rhodain [sic] [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra. 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, pp. 282–283. [By.]

MOON, ARTHUR P. [See also Duxbury, Ralph E.; Moon, Arthur P.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert]

MOON, ARTHUR P.; DUXBURY, RALPH E. and SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT.

1960 a.—Maintenance of *Dirofilaria uniformis* in laboratory animals [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

MOORE, BOBBY. See Drummond, Roger Otto; and Moore, Bobby; and Drummond, Roger Otto; Moore, Bobby; and Wrich, M. J.

MOORE, DONALD V.; and CONNELL, FRANK H.

1960 a.—Additional records of *Dipylidium caninum* infections in children in the United States with observations on treatment <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 604–605. [W^a.]

MOORE, DONALD V.; and LANIER, JACK E.

1961 a.—Observations on two *Plasmodium falciparum* infections with an abnormal response to chloroquine <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 5–9. [W^a.]

MOORE, E. L.²

1960 a.—Some problems and progress in the breeding and selection of plants for nematode resistance <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 454–460. [W^a.]

MOORE, E. L.²; POWELL, N. T.; and GWYNN, G. R.

1960 a.—Search for root-knot and blank-shank resistance <Research and Farm., v. 18 (3), Winter, p. 3. [W^a.]

MOORE, EARL NEIL.

1958 c.—Coccidiosis and nutritional deficiencies <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 42 (2), July, pp. 17–20. [W^a.]

MOORE, H. P.; and GUERTAL, C. R.

1960 a.—Polarographic determination of the nitrofurans in feeds <J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 43 (2), May, pp. 308–309. [W^a.]

MOORE, JOHN PERCY. [Zool. Lab., Univ. Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania]

1960 a.—On the contributions of Doctor Eduardo Caballero y C. to Mexican hirudinology <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 529–531. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

MOORE, JOSEPH [Univ. California, Los Angeles]

1960 a.—Factors in the *in vitro* survival of gregarine parasites of *Tenebrio molitor* L. [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol. (5), Sect. 2, Oct., v. 46, Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]

MOORE, STEVENSON III. See Bruce, Willis N.; Moore, Stevenson III; and Decker, George Clemens.

MOOSBRUGGER, G. A. See Spuhler, V.; Moosbrugger, G. A.; and Meyer, K.

MORA LOPEZ, J. [Jefe Serv. Cirurg. Hosp. Civ., Tetuan]

1959 a.—Quiste hidatídico de bazo. Comentarios sobre un caso <Maroc Méd. (498), v. 38, May, pp. 706–714, illus. [W^m.]

MORAES, G. E. S.; LOPES DE FARIA, J.; and FERNANDES, J. F.

1960 a.—Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in *Trypanosoma cruzi*. V. Effects of primaquine, stylomycin derivatives and analogs, on experimentally infected mice [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 147–154, illus. [W^m.]

DE MORAIS, TITO.

1959 b.—A bilharziose em Moçambique <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 179–186. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Subsídios para o estudo dos moluscos hospedeiros intermediários da bilharziose nos distritos de Moçambique, Niassa e Cabo Delgado (Província de Moçambique) <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 187–198. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Some aspects of bilharziasis control <South African J. Sc., v. 56 (3), Mar., p. 64. [W^a.]

MOREA, M.; and GRAPULIN, G.

1959 a.—Le proteine seriche nelle cisti idatidiche non complicate del polmone [French, English and German summaries] <Acta Chir. Ital. v. 15 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 139–147. [W^m.]

MOREAU, A. [See also Jarniou, A. P.; Moreau, A.; and Bourdet, A.; and Jarniou, A. P.; Moreau, A.; Garrigou, J.; and Bourdet, A.]

1958 a.—Les formes bronchogènes et métastatiques de l'échinococcose pulmonaire <Poumon et Cœur, v. 14 (8), Sept.-Oct., pp. 841–844. [W^m.]

MOREHOUSE, NEAL FRANCIS.

1959 a.—*E. acervulina* coccidiosis can be deadly [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Univ. N. Hampshire Poultry Health Conf., Durham, Feb.] <East. Feed Merchant, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 100, 102. [W^a.]

MOREHOUSE, NEAL FRANCIS and MCGUIRE, WILLIS C.

1958 b.—The pathogenicity of *Eimeria acervulina* <Poultry Science, v. 37 (3), May, pp. 665-671. [W^a.]

MOREJÓN PUIG, LUIS FELIPE.

1945 k.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* <Bol. (5) Min. Agric., Cuba, 15 pp. [W^a.]

1945 l.—Enfermedades parasitarias de las aves <Bol. (10) Min. Agric., Cuba, 15 pp. [W^a.]

1945 m.—La sarna del carnero <Bol. (8) Min. Agric., Cuba, 10 pp. [W^a.]

1960 a.—La lombriz del riñon del cerdo (*Stephanurus dentatus*) <Rev. Ganad., Habana, v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 70-71. [W^a.]

MOREL, PIERRE C. See Mornet, Paul; and Morel, Pierre C.

MORELLINI, M.; and FERRI, L.

1960 a.—Ulteriori risultati nella diagnosi sierologica della idatidosi umana con l'antigene contenuto nell'estratto asquoso della membrana cistica [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 241-245. [W^m.]

MORENO M., AUGUSTO. See Negrete M., José; Moreno M., Augusto; and Cortinas D., Cristina.

MORETTI, G. F. [Prof.]

1959 a.—La distomatose hépatique <Maroc Méd. (404) v. 38, Jan., pp. 218-222. [W^m.]

MORGAN, DANIEL OWEN. [1893-1959] [For necrology and port. see J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), 1960, pp. 1-2] [W^a.]

MORGAN, H. V. [Prof. Med., Univ. Khartoum] [See also Kirk, Robert; Morgan, H. V.; Haseeb, M. A.; and Satti, Mohammed Hamad]

1958 a.—Onchocerciasis in the Northern Sudan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 61 (6), June, pp. 145-147. [W^m.]

MORGAN, O. D. See Motsinger, Ralph E.; and Morgan, O. D.; and Kantzes, J. G.; Morgan, O. D.; and Jenkins, William Robert.

MORGANO, G.; ABBONA, C.; and AZZENA, D.

1958 a.—Considerazioni diagnostiche su due casi di echinococcosi multipla del fegato e del peritoneo [French, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Arch. Marag. Patol. e Clin., v. 14 (2), Apr., pp. 459-464. [W^m.]

MORI, KAZUO. See Sugiura, Kenichi; Sugiura, Saburo; Mori, Kazuo; and Kitamura, Makoto.

MORIARTY, F.

1960 a.—Laboratory errors associated with the estimation of the population density of Heterodera species in soil <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 48 (4), Dec., pp. 665-680. [W^a.]

MORINI, EMILIO C.; and BOERO, JUAN JOSÉ.

1958 a.—Capillariosis hepatica en el conejillo de Indias [English summary] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 39 (4), pp. 147-149, illus. [W^a.]

MORISANI, STEFANO ROMEO.

1952 a.—I. La terapia dell'anchilostomiasi col tetracoloruro di carbonio a dose unica e a dosi frazionate. II. La cura marziale prima della disinfestazione. III. La cuore nell'anemia da anchilostoma. (Ricerche sperimentali) <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 59 (42), Oct. 20, pp. 1390-1393. [W^m.]

MORISHITA. See also Morisita.

MORISHITA, KAORU. [See also Fushimi, Junichi; Ok'yob, Lee; Kondo, K. and Morishita, Kaoru]

1948 a.—[Various post-war problems in Japan in regard to diseases caused by internal parasites] [Japanese text] <Igaku, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 95-102 (pp. 1-8). [W^a.]

1951 b.—[Helminth diseases of Japan] [Japanese text] <Saishin Kiseichugyogaku (Morishita) (1), v. 1, 96 pp. [W^m.]

MORISHITA, KAORU; et al.

1960 a.—Results of short-term treatment of enterobiasis with pyrrinium pamoate, dithiazanine etc. [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 422 (p. 78). [W^a.]

MORISHITA, KAORU; FUSHIMI, JUNICHI; NISHIMURA, TAKESHI; and OK'YOB, LEE.

1960 a.—Clinical trials with bephenium hydroxynapthoate against *Ancylostoma duodenale* and other intestinal nematodes (2) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 413-414 (pp. 69-70). [W^a.]

MORISHITA, KAORU; FUSHIMI, JUNICHI; NISHIMURA, TAKESHI; and YANAI, TOMIO.

1960 a.—Clinical trials with an analogous ion of bephenium against *Ancylostoma duodenale* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 414 (p. 70). [W^a.]

MORISITA. See also Morishita.

MORISITA, TETUO. [See also Sindō, T.; and Morisita, Tetuo]

1942 a.—[The specific names of the bedbugs of North and Central China] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zasshi, v. 16 (8), pp. 443-448 (pp. 12-17), illus. [W^m.]

1942 b.—[Studies on the region in the basin of the Hwangpu River that is free from schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zasshi, v. 16 (9), pp. 501-514 (pp. 1-14), pl. [W^m.]

1957 a.—[Two cases of rare parasitism in man misdiagnosed as enterobiasis] [Japanese text] <Nippon Iji Shimpo (1748), Oct. 26, pp. 42-43, illus. [W^m.]

MORISITA, TETUO; et al.

1960 a.—Anthelmintic effect of alcopar [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 419 (p. 75). [W^a.]

1960 b.—Epidemiology of the pinworm disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 534-539. [W^m.]

1960 c.—Experimental human infection with pinworm eggs [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 385-386 (pp. 41-42). [W^a.]

1960 d.—Infection experiment by each swallowing 200 pinworm eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 182-184, illus. [W^m.]

1960 e.—Judging the effect of medicine against pinworm disease by T. M. pinworm egg detecting paper [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 172-181. [W^m.]

1960 f.—*Microfilaria malayi* in the Far East of the Asia [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 524-533, pls. [W^m.]

MORISITA, TETUO; IIDA, MASAO; NAGASE, TSUNEKO; and KUNII, YOICHI.

1960 a.—Judging the effect of medicines against pinworm disease by T. M. swab [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 411 (p. 67). [W^a.]

MORISITA, TETUO; and KIMURA, Z.

1941 a.—[Studies on *Fasciolopsis buski* ("giant fluke") in the region of Hsiao-shan] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zasshi, v. 15 (7), pp. 514-530 (pp. 1-17), illus. [W^m.]

MORITSCH, H. See Thalhammer, O.; Schnabel, E.; and Moritsch, H.

- MORITSU, MAGOSHIRO; and HAMASAKI, SYOSABURO.
1960 a.—Soil and plant parasitic nematodes of Wakamatu City, Hukuoka Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric., Yamaguti Univ. (11), pp. 145–150, pls. [W^a.]
- MORIYAMA, HIDEO; and UENO, HIROSHI.
1948 a.—[A consideration on the course of the infection with *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 12 (4), Apr. 10, pp. 303–305. [W^m.]
- MORNET, PAUL; and MOREL, PIERRE C.
1956 a.—Further observations on the distribution of pathogenic trypanosomes in domestic animals in French West Africa <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 173–179. [W^m.]
- MOROZOV, F. N. See Skryabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Morozov, F. N.
- MOROZOV, IŮ. F.
1960 a.—Изменения в системе семейства Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908 в связи с изучением *Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Baylis, 1934 [Changes in the system of Physalopteridae Leiper, 1908 in connection with a study of *Pseudophysaloptera soricina* Baylis, 1934] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 327–329, illus. [W^a.]
- MOROZZI, ARMANDO. [Cated. Parassitol. Vet. Univ. Perugia]
1960 a.—Osservazioni sulla trichinosi delle volpi in Provincia di Perugia <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 247–251. [W^m.]
- MORRIS, K. R. S.
1960 a.—New frontiers to health in Africa. The creation of new, independent states in Africa poses new problems in the eradication of disease <Science (3428), v. 132, Sept. 9, pp. 652–658, maps. [W^a.]
- MORRIS, R. M.
1956 a.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine en Rhodesie <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 1–3. [W^m.]
- MORRIS, RAY F.
1960 a.—Newfoundland. Vegetable, field crop and other injurious insect pests predominating during 1959 <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 38 (1), pp. 104–106. [W^a.]
- MORRISON, E. G. See Neel, William W.; Deese, R. E.; Morrison, E. G.; and Blount, C. L.
- MORRISON, ROBERT D. See Besch, Evertt D.; Morrison, Robert D.; and Weeks, David L.
- MORTELMANS, J. See Fain, Alexandre; and Mortelmans, J.; and Huygelen, C.; and Mortelmans, J.
- MOSELIANI, D. V.; and RODONAI, T. E.
1959 a.—Материалы патолого-морфологических изменений в легких при простотронгилидозе у зайца [Materials on the patho-morphological changes in the lungs of hares dues to *Protostrongylus* (K.) *tauricus* Schulz et Kadenazii] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 719–720. [W^a.]
- MOSETTIG, ERICH. See Thompson, Malcolm J.; Mosettig, Erich; and von Brand, Theodor.
- MOSING, G. S.
1960 a.—Уничтожение платяных вшей путем приема нетоксических для человека препаратов пирозолидина, оказывающих губительное действие на насекомых при кровососании (Extermination of body lice by taking pyrazolidine preparations, non-toxic for man, but having pediculicidal effect during bloodsucking) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July–Aug., pp. 455–461. [W^a.]
- MOSING, H. [Inst. Epidemiol. Microbiol. et Hyg., Lvov, SSSR]
1960 a.—Du rôle du pou dans l'étude du typhus exanthématique. Résultats des recherches sur l'épidémiologie de cette infection <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (2), June, pp. 135–158, pl. [W^a.]
- MOSKACHEVA, E. A.
1959 a.—Влияние обработки на численность обитающих в почве панцирных клещей (Oribatei) в условиях Белоруссии [Influence of cultivation on the numbers of soil inhabiting oribatids under Belorussian conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Belorussk. Sel'khoz. Inst., v. 32 (1), pp. 150–162, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Выживаемость панцирных клещей (Oribatei) на ежегодно заливаемых пойменных пастбищах Белоруссии (Survival of oribatid-mites on annually flooded bottomland pastures in Byelorussia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 365–374. [W^a.]
- MOSKALETS, N. D.
1960 a.—К изучению фауны синантропных мух в Ужгороде Закарпатской области УССР (Research into the fauna and the numbers of the most common synanthropic fly species in the city of Uzhgorod, Transcarpatian region of the Ukrainian SSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 575–578. [W^a.]
- MOSKOWITZ, NORMAN.
1951 a.—Observations on some intestinal flagellates from reptilian host (Squamata) <J. Morphol., v. 89 (2), Sept., pp. 257–321, pls. [W^a.]
- MOSNA, EZIO.
1959 a.—Una grande opera sociale. L'eradicazione della malaria in Italia [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 327–336. [W^a.]
- MOSSION, XAVIER.
1959 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la biologie de *Trichomonas vaginalis*. Infestations expérimentales des animaux de laboratoire. 118 pp., illus. Poitiers. [W^m.]
- MOSSOP, R. T. [M.B., Ch.B., Gatooma, S. Rhodesia]
1956 a.—An early case of trypanosomiasis treated with pentamidine isethionate <Central African J. Med., v. 2 (6), June, p. 224. [W^m.]
- MOST, HARRY. See Yoeli, Meir; and Most, Harry.
- MOTOMURA, ICHIRO; NODA, MASAYASU; OKANO, N.; and FURUKI, S.
1960 a.—Experimental removal of whipworms from piglets. [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (135), v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 61–64 (pp. 15–18). [W^a.]
- MOTOMURA, KIMIO. [Clin. Dept. Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.] See Katamine, Daisuke; Sakaguchi, Yuji; Inoue, Shinichiro; and Motomura, Kimio.
- MOTOYAMA, IKUKO. [Pharm. Fac., Univ. Kumamoto] See Okano, Sadasuke; Motoyama, Ikuo; and Daigo, Koji.
- MOTRICH, T. A.
1959 a.—Опыты по стерилизующей терапии экспериментального анаплазмоза крупного рогатого скота [Investigations on sterilizing therapy in experimental bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Büfl. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 26–29. [W^a.]
- MOTSINGER, RALPH E.; and MORGAN, O. D.
1960 a.—Control of root-knot nematode and aphid on tobacco <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (6), June 15, p. 399. [W^a.]

- MOTT, LAWRENCE O.; SAULMON, ERNEST E.; ROBY, THOMAS O.; and MARTIN, WALTER H. [1960 a].—Field control studies on anaplasmosis <Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec. 15-18, 1959), pp. 68-73. [W^a.]
- MOUCHA, JOSEF. [Prag]
1959 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Tabanidenfauna Jugoslawiens (Diptera, Tabanidae) <Sborn. Faun. Prací Entom. Odděl. Národ. Mus. Praze (5), pp. 17-28. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Bremsen-Fänge aus Mitteleuropa <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 56-59. [W^a.]
- MOUCHA, JOSEF; and CHVÁLA, MILAN.
1958 a.—Revise ovádovitých (Dipt., Tabanidae) Československa. (III. Část: Tabaninae: Tabanus s. str.) [Russian and German summaries] <Zool. Listy, v. 21, n. s., v. 7 (2), pp. 182-197, illus. [W^a.]
- MOUCHET, J. See Voelckel, J.; and Mouchet, J.
- MOUČKA, CYRIL. See Daniel, Milan; Bozděch, Václav; and Moučka, Cyril.
- MOULANIER, M. See Pené, P.; Stewart, G. T.; Linhard, J.; and Moulanier, M.
- MOULIN, G. See Guichard, A.; Alex, R.; Paliard, P.; and Moulin, G.
- MOUNIER-KUHN, A. See Wertheimer, P.; Mounier-Kuhn, A.; and Tofovitch, P.
- MOUNTAIN, W. B. [See also Pitcher, Roland Stanley; Patrick, Z. A.; and Mountain, W. B.]
1960 a.—Acceptable standards of proof and approaches for evaluating plant-nematode relationships (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 422-425. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Mechanisms involved in plant-nematode relationships <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 426-431. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Present knowledge of nematodes in Ontario and their control by chemicals [Report before 7. An. Meet., June 21-23, Guelph, Ontario] <Proc. Ann. Meet. Agric. Pest. Tech. Soc., pp. 6-12. [Issued Aug.] [W^a.]
1960 d.—Theoretical considerations of plant-nematode relationships <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 419-421. [W^a.]
- MOUNTAIN, W. B.; and MCKEEN, C. D.
1960 a.—Increase in the incidence of Verticillium wilt of eggplant in the presence of *Pratylenchus penetrans* [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 647. [W^a.]
- MOUNTAIN, W. B.; and PATRICK, Z. A.
1959 a.—The peach replant problem in Ontario. VII. The pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb, 1917) Filip. & Stek. 1941 <Canad. J. Botany, v. 37 (3), May, pp. 459-470. [W^a.]
- MOURA PIRES, FERNANDO; SANTOS DAVID, J. H.; and OLIVEIRA E SILVA, J. A. A.
1959 a.—Contribuição para o estudo das filariases na Lunda. I—Microfilárias sanguíneas: Incidência e espécie infestante na circunscricção do Chitato <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 461-479. [W^a.]
- MOURGUE-MOLINES, E.; VERNHET, J.; and TAILLADE, J.
1959 a.—Kyste hydatique pleuro-médiastinal sus-aortique <Poumon et Coeur, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 421-423. [W^m.]
- MOUTRILLE, M. See Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Depoux, R.; Levaditi, J. C.; and Moutrille, M.
- MOYNIHAN, P. See Natt, Michael P.; Gustafson, Richard R.; Schultes, L.; and Moynihan, P.
- MOZGOVOĬ, A. A.; and BISHAEVA, L. K.
1959 a.—К вопросу расшифровки цикла развития (*Porrocaecum heteroura*) (Ascaridata, Anisakidae) (On the evolution cycle of *Porrocaecum heteroura* (Ascaridata, Anisakidae)) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 195-197, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
1960 a.—Случай необычайной интенсивности эхинококковой инвазии [Case of Echinococcus invasion of unusual intensity] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 57. [W^a.]
- MOZGOVOĬ, A. A.; and NOSIK, A. F.
1960 a.—К изучению внутриутробного заражения животных паразитическими червями [On the study of intrauterine infection of animals by parasitic worms] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 143-148. [W^a.]
- MOZGOVOĬ, A. A.; POPOVA, TAMARA IGNAT'EVNA; SHALAEVA, N. M.; and SHMYTOVA, G. I. A.
1960 a.—В защиту самостоятельности видов некоторых аскаридат человека и животных [In defence of the validity of some species of Ascaridata of man and other animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 153-165, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- MOZGOVOĬ, A. A.; and SHEVTSOV, A. A.
1960 a.—К изучению аскарид мелкого рогатого скота [On the study of ascarids of small horned cattle] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 149-152, illus. [W^a.]
- MOZZICONACCI, P. See Debré, Robert; Bertrand, Ivan; Bargeton, E.; and Mozziconacci, P.
- MRÁZ, J.
1959 a.—Kotázce perorálního přenosu toxoplasmosy <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 159-164. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Přenos toxoplasmosy přes sliznice a kůže <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 173-177. [W^m.]
1959 c.—Přežívání *Toxoplasma gondii* in vitro <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 165-172. [W^m.]
- MRCIAK, MILAN.
1959 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milben (Parasitiformes) von Kleinsäugetern aus dem Gebiet Bulgariens <Práce Brněn. Zákad. Českoslov. Akad. Věd, v. 31 (7), pp. 365-376. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Contribution à la connaissance [sic] acariens de l'ordre Parasitiformes trouvés sur les petits mammifères en Roumanie (Prispevek k poznání roztočův radu Parasitiformes z drobných cicavců Rumunska) [French text: Czechoslovakian, Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 15 (7), pp. 498-507. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Contribution à la connaissance des acariens de l'ordre parasitiformes en Albanie <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 133-137. [W^a.]
- MRCIAK, MILAN; and TOVORNIK, D.
1959 a.—Prispevek k poznání roztočův (Parasitiformes) z drobných cicavců v Kamniških Alpách (Juhoslávia). (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milben (Parasitiformes) auf Kleinsäugetern in den Saviner Alpen (Jugoslaven)) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 179-193. [W^m.]
- MSANGI, A. S. See Pringle, G.; and Msangi, A. S.
- MTVARADZE, V. D. See Topuridze, E. P.; and Mtvradze, V. D.
- MUAZZAM, M. G.; KHALEQUE, K. A.; and IBRAHIM, M.²
1960 a.—Hepatic ascariasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 95-97, illus. [W^a.]

- MUCCI, GAETANO. *See* Favati, Valerio; Mucci, Gaetano; and Emdin, Ruben; and Vacirca, Giuseppe; Cantoni, Oreste; and Mucci, Gaetano.
- MUCHLIS, A.
1960 a.—On an Amphimerus worm from the bile duct of a common house duck (Indonesian summary) <Commun. Vet. Fac. Vet. Sc. Bogor, Indonesia, v. 4 (2), Aug., pp. 77-80, illus. [W^a.]
- MÜHLPFORDT, HEINZ [Hamburg]
1960 a.—Der Einfluss tiefer Temperaturen auf Protozoen <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 481-507. [W^a.]
- MÜLLER, GERTRUD.
1958 a.—Morphologische Untersuchungen zur Variabilität des Kartoffelnematoden, *Heterodera rostochiensis* W. <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 77 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 673-714, illus. [W^a.]
- MUELLER, JUSTUS FREDERICK.
1960 c.—The immunologic basis of host specificity in the sparganum larva of *Spirometra mansonoides* <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 435-442, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- MÜNCHBERG, F.; and KNI EWALLNER, K.
1960 a.—Zur Frage des Vorkommens lebender Trichinen in gefrorenem, gepökeltem und zubereitetem Schweinefleisch <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 47 (9), Sept., Sonderheft, pp. 617-628, illus. [W^a.]
- MUKERJI, B.; and DUTTA, N. K.
1945 a.—Effect of leishmanicidal drugs (ureastibamine and neostibosan) on albino rats infected with *Trypanosoma equiperdum* [Abstract] <Proc. 32. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, 1945), Part III, Sect. 3 (Physiology), p. 13. [W^a.]
- MUKHAMEDKULOV, M.
1959 a.—Нутрии в Ташкентской области [Nutria in Tashkent oblast] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (1), pp. 55-58. [W^c.]
- MUKHERJEA, AMIYA K. [See also Ray, Harendranath; Guha, A.; Mukherjea, Amiya K. and Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Ray, Harendranath; and Mukherjea, Amiya K.; and Ray, Harendranath; Mukherjea, Amiya.; and Chakraborty, B. M.]
- MUKHERJEA, AMIYA K.; HOSAIN, F.; RAY, HARENDRANATH; and NAG, B. D.
1960 a.—Radioiodine uptake by *Entamoeba histolytica* in culture <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 103-105. [W^m.]
- MUKHERJEA, AMIYA K.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH
1956 a.—A note on the occurrence of coccidial infection in man <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 77. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Observations on the effect of acriflavine on *Trichomonas foetus* in vitro <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 118-119. [W^m.]
1956 c.—Observations on the effect of chloroquine on *Entamoeba histolytica* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 158-159. [W^m.]
1958 a.—On the occurrence of polar body in the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* as revealed by the M. R. stain <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 66-67. [W^m.]
- MUKHERJEE, A. M. *See* Sen, H. G.; Mukherjee, A. M.; Ray, Harendranath, and Schynoll, G.
- MUKHERJEE, K. L. *See* Arora, U. S.; Bhaduri, N. V.; and Mukherjee, K. L.
- MULLER, G. L. *See* Meldal-Johnson, C. M.; Muller, G. L.; and Thomas, R. J.
- MULLER, R. L.
1960 a.—[Experiments on glycogen metabolism in *Haplometra cylindracea*] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6-8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [W^a.]
- MULLETT, R. P.; and STANLEY, W. W.
1958 a.—Control of poultry pests <Publication (393), Univ. Tennessee Agric. Exten. Serv., Aug., 4 pp. (Leaflet 1, Rev.) [W^a.]
- MULLIGAN, HUGH WADELL. [Chairman]
1959 a.—Tsetse fly and trypanosomiasis committee report for 1958-1959 <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1958-59), Nov., pp. 365-386. [W^a.]
- MULLIGAN, W. *See* Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Mulligan, W.; and Reinecke, R. K.
- MULLINS, J. C.; and GRAGG, J. E.
1960 a.—Proteolytic enzymes for therapy of pneumonitis following heartworm therapy in dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 710-711. [W^a.]
- MULVEY, ROLAND H.
1960 a.—Abnormalities in second-stage larvae of *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart, 1932 (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (4), Aug., pp. 777-779, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Chromosome cytology in taxonomy <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 336-338. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Giant larvae of the clover cyst-nematode *Heterodera trifolii* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 53-55, pl. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Oögenesis in some free-living nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 321-322. [W^a.]
1960 e.—Oögenesis in some species of *Heterodera* and *Meloidogyne* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 323-330, illus. [W^a.]
1960 f.—Parthenogenesis and the role of the male in reproduction <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 331-335, illus. [W^a.]
1960 g.—The value of cone top and under-bridge structures in the separation of some cyst-forming nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 212-215, illus. [W^a.]
- MUMFORD, EDWARD PHILPOT.
1960 a.—The distribution of some parasites of man in the Near and Middle East <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 77-85. [W^a.]
- MUNAKATA, K. [Kyushu Br. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Kagoshima] *See* Iwashina, Kazuharu; Furuya, K.; and Munakata, K.
- MUNAKATA, KATSURA; HARADA, AKIO; and NISHIZAWA, TSUTOMU.
1959 a.—Nematocidal activities of halogeno-alkylcarboxylic acid esters <Bull. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, v. 23 (6), Nov., pp. 457-459. [W^a.]
- MUÑIZ, R. *See* Barrera, Alfredo; Machado-Allison, Carlos; and Muñiz, R.
- MUÑOZ, LUIS MENZ. *See* Menz Muñoz, Luis.
- MUÑOZ, ZAIDA. *See* Artigas J., Jorge; Otto, Irma; and Muñoz, Zaida.
- MUÑOZ-RIVAS, GUILLERMO.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis en Colombia [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop. México, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 351-355. [W^a.]
- MUNSHI, D. M.
1960 a.—Micro-anatomy of the proventriculus of the common rat flea *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Rothschild) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 362-372, pls. [W^a.]

MURA, DIONIGI; and ALTIERI, M.

1960 a.—Sull'andamento dell'endemia da *Entamoeba histolytica* e da *Giardia intestinalis* dell'uomo in Provincia di Sassari [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 253-256. [W^m.]

MURA, DIONIGI; and LEI, GIOVANNI MARIA.

1960 a.—Nuovi schemi di terapia contro la distomatosi da *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* negli ovini [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 257-259. [W^m.]

MURAI, HIROMU. See Ishiguro, Takeo; Matsu-mura, Masaki; and Murai, Hiromu.

MURASHEVA, G.

1960 a.—Экономический ущерб от телазииоза [Economic loss from thelaziosis] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khoz'iaistvo Sibiri, v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 42-43. [W^a.]

MURASHEVA, N. V.

1955 a.—К вопросу об эффективности фтористого натрия при кокцидиозе животных [On the question of the efficacy of sodium fluoride against coccidiosis of animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 229-232. [W^a.]

MURATA, SANAE. See Kaida, Katsumi; Tanaka, K.; Sanefuzi, S.; and Murata, Sanae.

MURATOV, E. A. [See also Kheisin, Eugen M.; and Muratov, E. A.]

MURATOV, E. A.; and KHEISIN, EUGEN M.

1959 b.—Обнаружение *Crithidia hyalommae* O'Farrell в клещах *Hyalomma detritum* и *H. anatolicum* Таджикистана [On the discovery of *Crithidia hyalommae* O'Farrell in the ticks *Hyalomma detritum* and *H. anatolicum* in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 2 (1), pp. 33-37, pl. [W^a.]

[1959 c].—Некоторые данные о развитии *Piroplasma bigeminum* в клещах *Boophilus calcaratus* [Some data on the development of *Piroplasma bigeminum* in the tick *Boophilus calcaratus*] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1 (4), 1958, pp. 47-50. [Authorized for publication Feb. 27, 1959] [W^a.]

MURAYAMA, YOSABURO.

1929 a.—[Results of hookworm eradication with a duodenal tube] [Japanese text] <Gun-I-Dan Zasshi, Tokyo (192), June, pp. 749-764. [W^m.]

MURDOCH, W. P.

1960 a.—Tabanidae of Japan, Korea and Manchuria [English abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 60-61 [W^m.]

MURDOCH, W. P.; and TAKAHASHI, HIROSHI.

1959 a.—A comparison of female horsefly genitalia [sic] belonging to the *Tabanus amaenus* group [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 99-100. [W^m.]

MUREAU, GUY. [1933—]

1957 a.—Cycle biologique des trichostrongylides des ruminants domestiques. Conséquences prophylactiques. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 96 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]

MURLEY, W. RAY. See Osborne, J. Clark; Batte, Edward Guy; and Murley, W. Ray.

MURRAY, KEITH F.; and KARTMAN, LEO.

1959 a.—Plague in California during 1959 <Calif. Vector Views, v. 6 (10), Dec., pp. 66-67. [W^m.]

MURRAY, M. D.

1960 a.—The ecology of lice on sheep. I. The influence of skin temperature on populations of *Linognathus pedalis* (Osborne) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 8 (3), Dec., pp. 349-356. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The ecology of lice on sheep. II. The influence of temperature and humidity on the development and hatching of the eggs of *Damalinea ovis* (L.) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 8 (3), Dec., pp. 357-362. [W^a.]

MURZAMADIEV, A.

1955 a.—Вопросы патоморфологии и патогенеза изменений в нервной системе овец при ценурозе [Questions on the pathomorphology and pathogenicity of changes in the nervous system of sheep during coenurosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 260-275, illus. [W^a.]

MUSAIEV, M. A.

1960 a.—Совет Азербайджанында протистологи ва акарологи тедигатларын гыса јекуну [Summary of results of protozoological and acarological investigations in Soviet Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (2), pp. 23-26. [W^a.]

MUSATOV, V. A.

1959 a.—О строении хитинового покрова клещей [On the structure of the chitinous cover of ixodid ticks] Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 22 (1), pp. 230-237. [W^a.]

MUSCOLINO, FELICE; and LOSCIALPO, DOMENICO.

1958 a.—Ferro, transferrina, protoporfirina IX libera eritrocitaria in alcune parassitosi intestinali. (Nota I) [English summary] <Minerva Pediat., v. 10 (46), Nov. 17, pp. 1347-1352. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Ferro, transferrina, protoporfirina IX libera eritrocitaria in alcune parassitosi intestinali [English summary] <Minerva Pediat., v. 11 (3-4), Jan. 28, pp. 41-47. [W^m.]

MUSELLA, MARIO.

1960 a.—L'echinococco dai cani randagi. La più alta casistica della malattia in Italia e l'impiego del bromidrato d'arecolina <Italia Agric., v. 97 (9), Sept., pp. vi, viii. [W^a.]

MUSHETT, CHARLES W.; WASHKO, FLOYD V.; KELLEY, K. L.; and BLOOM, A. J.

1958 a.—A hematologic-pathologic study in chickens fed graded levels of nicarbazin <Poultry Science, v. 37 (3), May, pp. 580-586. [W^a.]

MUSIENKO, I.

1960 a.—Опыт ликвидации фасциолеза овец [Attempt at liquidation of fascioliasis of sheep] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 55, 56. [W^a.]

MUSINA, F. KH. [See also Bazanova, R. U.; and Musina, F. Kh.]

MUSINA, F. KH.; and ELISEEV, K. M.

1956 a.—К вопросу о клиническом проявлении и лечении нотоэдроза кошек [On the question of clinical manifestation and treatment of *Notodres cati* in cats] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 9, pp. 202-204. [W^a.]

MUSSINI, M.; and TOMAT, E.

1959 a.—La terapia delle affezioni da *Giardia intestinalis* <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 354-359. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Sulla patogenicità della *Giardia* o *Lambia intestinalis* <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 366-370. [W^m.]

MUSTAFA, ALHAJI MOHAMMED. [M. H. A., Min. Agric., North. Region Nigeria]

[1960 a.].—School of agriculture, Samaru <Ann. Rep. Min. Agric. North. Region Nigeria (1957-58), pp. 39-43. [W^a.]

MUSTAFAEV, A. S.

1960 a.—Особенности динамики развития подкожного овода крупного рогатого скота в Азербайджанской ССР (Peculiarities of the dynamic development of hypodermic gadfly in cattle in the Azerbaijan Soviet Socialistic Republic) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 70-72. [W^a.]

MUTAGUCHI, TOSHIYUKI.

1960 a.—Mutual relation of parasitic state of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus*. I. Comparison of the parasitic state of single parasitism of *Necator americanus* in its dominant distribution area, with the *Necator americanus* in mixed parasitism [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 55 (3), May 5, pp. 106-109. [W^m.]

1960 b.—Mutual relation of parasitic state of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus*. II. Comparison of the parasitic state of single parasitism of *Ancylostoma duodenale* in its dominant distribution area, with the *Ancylostoma duodenale* in mixed parasitism [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 55 (5), June 5, pp. 154-156. [W^m.]

1960 c.—Studies on the noninfested people of hook-worm in long years. I. Appearance state of the noninfested people in long years [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 56 (1), July 5, pp. 16-18. [W^m.]

1960 d.—Studies on transition of hook-worm distribution. II. Transition of hook-worm number and infection five years before and behind in a mass [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 55 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 31-33. [W^m.]

MUTH, O. HERBERT. See Pilcher, K. S.; Wu, W. G.; and Muth, O. Herbert.

MUTOVIN, V. I.; and NOSKOV, A. I.

1959 b.—Биомицин (ауреомицин) при аскаридозе свиней [Biomycin (aureomycin) in ascariasis of swine] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, p. 85. [W^a.]

MYERS, BETTY JUNE. [See also Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir; and Myers, Betty June]

1960 a.—A note on some helminths from Malayan animals <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), pp. 440-441. [W^a.]

1960 b.—On the morphology and life history of *Phocanema decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) Myers, 1959 (Nematoda; Anisakidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 331-344, pl. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Helminth parasites of reptiles, birds and mammals of Egypt. VI. *Dentostomella kuntzi* n. sp., a new oxyurid nematode from *Acomys* spp. <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 55-57, illus. [W^a.]

MYERS, BETTY JUNE; WOLFGANG, ROBERT WILLIAM; and KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY.

1960 a.—Helminth parasites from vertebrates taken in the Sudan (East Africa) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (4), Aug., pp. 833-836. [W^a.]

MYERS, CARL; and KUCERA, HENRY.

1960 a.—Portable sheep dipping vat <North Dakota Farm Research, v. 21 (7), Sept.-Oct., p. 26. [W^a.]

MYERS, RONALD F. [See also Dropkin, Victor Harry; Smith, Wilson L. (jr.); and Myers, Ronald F.]

1960 a.—The sensitivity of some plant-parasitic and free-living nematodes to gamma and x-irradiation [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 56-63. [W^a.]

MYERS, RONALD F.; and DROPKIN, VICTOR HARRY.

1958 a.—Effects of X-rays and γ -irradiation on soil and plant-parasitic nematodes [Abstract of report before Internat. Cong. Radiation Research, Burlington, Vermont, Aug. 10-16] <Radiation Research, v. 9 (1), July, p. 158. [W^a.]

MYŠKA, JAROMÍR. See Zbirovský, Miroslav; and Myška, Jaromír.

N

NABEKURA, MASAYOSHI. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1959 a.—Pathophysiological studies on hook-worm disease. (A-7) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kyushu Ketsueki Kenkyu Dokokai Shi, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 706-721. [W^m.]

NADAKAL, A. M. [Dept. Biol., Univ. South. California, Los Angeles]

1960 a.—Biochromes in certain species of larval trematodes [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Carotenoids and chlorophyll pigments in the marine snail, *Cerithidea californica* Haldeman, intermediate host for several avian trematodes <Biol. Bull., v. 119 (1), Aug., pp. 98-108. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Chemical nature of cercarial eye-spot and other tissue pigments. <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 475-483, pls. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Observations on the life-cycle of *Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874), an anoplocephaline cestode from sheep and goats [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]

NADAKAL, A. M.—Continued.

1960 e.—Studies on the excretory and nervous systems of the sheep tape worm *Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 12-13. [W^a.]

NADCHATRAM, M. [See also Audy, J. R.; and Nadchatram, M.; and Audy, J. R.; Nadchatram, M.; and Lim, Boo-Liat; and Domrow, Robert; and Nadchatram, M.]

1960 a.—Malaysian parasites XLVIII. Notes on rearing Malayan ixodid ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) with special reference to *Ixodes granulatus* Supino and *Amblyomma geomydae* (Cantor) <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 217-224. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

NADVODÍŮK, M. See Doroshkov, V. B.; Nadvodníuk, M.; Mitřushkin, A. N.; and Bořko, A. T.

NAG, B. D. See Mukherjea, Amiya K.; Hosain, F.; Ray, Harendranath; and Nag, B. D.

NAGAMOTO, TAKASHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.]

1958 a.—The result of resochin therapy for clonorchiasis sinensis [Japanese text; English summary] [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 1167-1172. [W^m.]

- NAGANO, AKIRA; et al.
1959 a.—Ueber einen Fall von eosinophilem Leukämoid bei Paragonimiasis cerebri [German text] <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 60-67, illus. [W^m.]
- NAGASAKI, MUNETOSI. [Dept. Hyg., Gunma Univ. School Med.]
1960 a.—Studies on the development of *Schistosoma japonicum* larva within the snail host, *Oncomelania nosophora*, with special reference to temperature [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 15 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 304-312 (pp. 74-82), illus. [W^m.]
- NAGASE, SHINICHI. See Ogino, Akira; Nagase, Shinichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.
- NAGASE, TSUNEO. See Morisita, Tetuo; Iida, Masao; Nagase, Tsuneko; and Kunii, Yoichi.
- NAGATA, KYOJI. See Baba, Toshiomi; Nagata, Kyoji; and Makajima, Tae.
- NAGATA, MASAHIRO; SHIMIZU, RYOSUKE; and YAMADA, KAZUHIKO.
1958 b.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. II. Studies on the intradermal tests on dogs with antigens derived from *Dirofilaria immitis* [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 314-315, 390. [W^a.]
- NAGATA, MASAHIRO; SHIMIZU, RYOSUKE; YAMADA, KAZUHIKO; and FUJIMOTO, E.
1959 a.—On the early diagnosis of *Dirofilaria immitis* infection with the intradermal test and its prevention and treatment [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 64; English title, p. 143. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Studies on the artificial immunisation against *Dirofilaria immitis* infection in dogs [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 63-64; English title, p. 143. [W^a.]
- NAGATA, MASAHIRO; and YAMADA, KAZUHIKO.
1959 a.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. IV. On the relationship between intradermal reaction and paper electrophoretic serum protein fractions [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 101-102; English title, p. 149. [W^a.]
- NAGATA, RYOIN. [Fac. Agric., Miyazaki Univ., Miyazaki Pref.]
1958 a.—Discovery of "eye worm" *Thelazia callipaeda* and its distribution in Japan [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 317, 391. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Discovery of "eye worm" (*Thelazia callipaeda* Railliet et Henry, 1910) in Japan and its distribution. VII. Study on life circle [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 62; English title, p. 143. [W^a.]
1959 b.—The discovery of eye-worm, *Thelazia callipaeda* Railliet et Henry, 1910 and its distribution in Japan. VIII. Intermedial host [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 103; English title, p. 149. [W^a.]
- NAGATA, SHIN.
1948 a.—[On the crystallizable character of the staining substance of the cysts of *Amoeba dysenteriae* and *A. coli*] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 12 (2), Feb. 10, pp. 123-126. [W^m.]
- NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD. [See also Awwaad, S.; Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Elguindy, M.; and Rifaat, M. A.]
NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD; and KHALIL, H. M.
1960 a.—Piperazine adipate in *Heterophyes heterophyes* and other helminth infections [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7131), v. 1, Apr. 30, p. 978. [W^a.]
- NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD; RIFAAT, M. A.; and EL BOROLLOSSY, A. W.
1960 a.—Synergism between antimony (tartar emetic) and thioxanthone compounds in the treatment of schistosomiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (9), Sept., pp. 199-203. [W^a.]
- NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD; RIFAAT, M. A.; and KHALIL, H. M.
1960 a.—Clinical trials of the antibilharzial effect of a new thioxanthone compound (Preparation 17581 Ciba) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 209-214. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- NAGATY, HUSSEIN FOAD; RIFAAT, M. A.; KHALIL, H. M.; and ESSAWY, M. A.
1958 a.—Oxyphenonium bromide and other drugs as ameliorating factors against acute toxic manifestations of tartar emetic therapy <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 41 (5-6), pp. 251-257. [W^m.]
- NAGAYOSHI, YASUSUKE. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Fac. Med., Taihoku Imp. Univ., Taihoku, Formosa, Japan]
1941 a.—A case of panaritium occurred by lung fluke (*Paragonimus westermani*) [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, (439), v. 40 (10), Oct. 28, pp. 1993-1998, pl. [W^m.]
- NAGORSKIĬ, P. M.; and DESIĀTOV, V. P.
1957 a.—Случай смерти от первичного эхинококка сердца [A lethal case of primary echinococcus of the heart] <Arkhiv Patologii (3), pp. 61-63, illus. [W^m.]
- NAIMARK, DAVID H. [See also Anderson, Robert I.; and Naimark, David H.]
- NAIMARK, DAVID H.; et al.
1960 a.—Studies of schistosomiasis in primates: Observations on acquired resistance (Progress report) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 430-435. [W^a.]
- NAIMARK, DAVID H.; BENENSON, A. S.; OLIVER-GONZALEZ, JOSÉ; and RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.
1958 a.—Studies of schistosomiasis mansonii in primates. (2). Observations on acquired resistance [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 241. [W^m.]
- NAIR, C. P.
1960 a.—Filariasis in centrally administered areas. Part I. Filaria survey of Pondicherry settlement <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 233-252. [W^a.]
- NAIR, C. P.; KRISHNAN, K. S.; and ROY, RADHAGOVINDA.
1959 a.—Filariasis in Kerala State. V. Filaria survey of Edapally Panchayat (Ernakulam district) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 13 (2-3), June-Sept., pp. 117-123. [W^a.]
- NAIR, C. P.; ROY, RADHAGOVINDA; and JOSEPH, C.
1960 a.—Filariasis in Kerala State. VI. Filaria survey of Fort Cochin municipality <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 223-231. [W^a.]
- NAIR, S.; RAMACHANDRAN, C. P.; TABOADA, O.; and EDESON, J. F. B.
1961 a.—The development of *Brugia pahangi* in strains of *Aedes aegypti* [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 3-4. [W^a.]
- NAIR, V. K. See Shoho, Chusaburo; and Nair, V. K.

NAIRN, R. C. See McEntegart, M. G.; Chadwick, C. S.; and Nairn, R. C.

NAITOH, YUTAKA.

1959 a.—Relation between the deformation of the cell membrane and the change in beating direction of cilia in *Opalina* <J. Fac. Sc., Univ. Tokyo, Sect. IV., Zoology, v. 8 (3), Dec. 10, pp. 357–369. [W^a.]

NAJARIAN, HAIG HAGOP.

1960 b.—The effect of *Schistosoma haematobium* infection on egg-production in the snail *Bulinus truncatus* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Habitat as a factor in the egg production of the snail *Bulinus truncatus* from Central Iraq [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

1960 d.—The relation of water volume to egg production in the snail *Bulinus truncatus* <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 18 (3), Fall, pp. 470–472. [W^a.]

NAKA, K.; and KUWABARA, M.

1959 a.—Electrical response from the compound eye of *Lucilia* <J. Insect Physiol., v. 3 (1) Feb., pp. 41–49, illus. [W^a.]

NAKABAYASHI, TOSHIO. See Inoki, Shozo; Nakabayashi, Toshio; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Osaki, Humio; and Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Nakabayashi, Toshio.

NAKABAYASHI, TOSHIO; and KAWAHARA, TSUTOMU.

1960 a.—Experimental study on chemotherapy of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 427–428 (pp. 83–84). [W^a.]

NAKABAYASHI, TOSHIO; KAWAHARA, TSUTOMU; and TANIUCHI, YOSHIHARU.

1960 a.—Survey of *Trichomonas vaginalis* with culture methode [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 372 (p. 28). [W^a.]

NAKAGAWA, AKIKO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata Univ. School Med.]

1960 a.—Ecological studies on *Eriocheir japonicus*, with reference to infestation of metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zasshi (648), v. 74 (6), June, pp. 861–881, illus. pls. [W^m.]

NAKAGAWA, HIROSHI. [See also Sakaguti, Kôhei; and Nakagawa, Hiroshi]

1959 f.—New Mallophaga from the streaked shearwater, *Calonectris leucomelas* from Japanese waters. (Part 2) [English text; Japanese summary] <J. Agric. Sc., Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku, v. 5 (3), Nov., pp. 1–4, illus. [W^a.]

1959 g.—A note on *Goniodes lativentris* Uchida, 1916 (Mallophaga) [Japanese text] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (51), Dec. 10, pp. 47–48, illus. [W^a.]

1959 h.—A note on the lice from *Phoca hispida ochotensis* collected in the Sea of Japan (Phthiraptera, Anoplura) [Japanese text; English summary] <Misc. Rep. Research Inst. Nat. Resources (51), Dec. 10, pp. 44–46, illus. [W^a.]

NAKAI, TSUNEO. See Yamato, Asao; Nakai, Tsuneo; Yamaguma, Koretake; and Kamida, Kusuo.

NAKAJIMA, TAE. See Baba, Toshiomi; Nagata, Kyoji; and Nakajima, Tae.

NAKAMURA, FUMIAKI. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll., Takatsuki, Osaka Prefecture]

1960 a.—Experimental pathological studies on the granuloma by *Ascaris* egg. (2). On the effect of active principles of the Shwartzman phenomenon [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 88–98, pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Experimental pathological studies on the granuloma by *Ascaris* egg. (3). On the periodic observations of the granuloma by *Ascaris* egg [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 99–116, illus. [W^a.]

NAKAMURA, IKUO. [Obihiro Zootech. Coll., Obihiro] See Ichioka, Tomosuke; Nakamura, Ikuro; and Toba, Hidetsu.

NAKAMURA, ITSURO; et al.

1960 a.—Annual statistical [sic] analysis of clinicol-pathological findings of hookworm disease for the last 10 years [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 357 (p. 13). [W^a.]

NAKAMURA, MINORU. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Okabe, Koyo; Okabara, Tetsuji; Oba, Naoki; and Nakamura, Minoru.

NAKAMURA, MITSURU.

1960 a.—Aumento inducido de la resistencia a la fumagilina en *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12–16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 167–168. [W^a.]

NAKAMURA, MITSURU; and EDWARDS, PHILIP R. (jr.).

1959 c.—Ribonuclease and desoxyribonuclease in *Entamoeba histolytica* <Exper. Cell Research, v. 17 (3), June, pp. 555–556, illus. [W^a.]

NAKAMURA, RYOICHI; TOO, KIMEHIKO; and ÔWADA, KATASHI.

1960 a.—Studies on “kasens” of horses in Hokkaido. VII. Application of repellents against “kasens” in 1958 and 1959 <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 53–64, pls. [W^a.]

NAKAMURA, TAKURO. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1960 a.—Studies on the infection mode of hookworms: Cutaneous infection to the human host with the infective larvae [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 36 (1), May, pp. 63–79, pl.; English summary p. 4. [W^m.]

NAKANISHI, KENICHI. See Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Nakabayashi, Toshio.

NAKANISHI, YASUO. [Dept. Med. Zool. Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med.] See Yoshida, Yukio; Nakanishi, Yasuo; Shimatani, Toshio; and Matuo, Kikuo.

NAKASHIMA, SADAÔ. See Buéi, Kazuo; and Nakashima, Sadao.

NAKASONE, N. See Stemmermann, Grant N.; and Nagasone, N.

NAKATSUDI, KODI. [Zool. Inst., Tokyo Agric. Univ.]

1942 a.—One new tick from North Manchoukou [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Agric. Sc., Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku, v. 1 (4), May, pp. 329–332, illus., pl. [W^a.]

NAKAYAMA, ICHIRO. See Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; and Nakayama, Ichiro.

- NAMBUDIRI, P. N.; and VIJAYAKRISHNAN, K. P.
1958 a.—Neurosecretory cells of the brain of the leech *Hirudinaria granulosa* (Sav.) [Letter to editor dated Apr. 8] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 350-351, illus. [W^a.]
- NANDA, D. K. [See also Sinha, A. P.; Nanda, D. K.; Singh, M. V.; and Chand, Diwan]
NANDA, D. K.; ZAFAR, W.; SINGH, M. V.; and CHAND, DIWAN.
1960 a.—Observations on mass therapy with diethylcarbamazine at Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh, under the national filaria control programme <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 157-163, map. [W^a.]
- NAPOLI, VITTORIO M. See Johnson, Edward S.; Napoli, Vittorio M.; and White, William C.
- NARAIN, NARSINGH. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow]
[1957 a].—On *Holomastigotoides rostrata*, a new species of Hypermastigina (Mastigophora) from the gut of a termite from Lucknow [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 281. [By.]
[1957 b].—Some species of Hypermastigina (Mastigophora) from the gut of termites from Lucknow [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 282. [By.]
[1957 c].—Studies on hypermastigid flagellates from north Indian termites. I. On new species of holomastigotid and hoplonymphid flagellates from a termite of Lucknow <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (6), 1956, pp. 396-405, pls. [Ka^b.]
- NARASIMHAN, D. [Major, Armed Forces Med. Coll., Poona, India]
1960 a.—Field survey of susceptibility of the body-louse to DDT, gamma BHC and pyrethrins. Part II <WHO Insecticides (118), Nov. 11, 12 pp. [W^a.]
- NARDI, ERIBERTO; and GRIMALDI, ANTONIO.
[1960 a].—Ricerche preliminari sull'attività del "neguvon" contro i nematodi intestinali del cane [Italian text; English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 357-362. [W^a.]
- NARDI, ERIBERTO; and LELLIS, M.
1960 a.—Esperimento di profilassi dell'ipodermosi bovina con un estere fosforico (neguvon) impiegato per via orale [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 24-33, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Esperimento di profilassi dell'ipodermosi bovina con un estere fosforico, ("neguvon") impiegato per via orale [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 261-269, illus. [W^m.]
- NARGUND, K. S. See Chipalkati, H. R.; and Nargund, K. S.
- NASH, NOVA.
1960 a.—The big itch! <Louisiana Conserv., v. 12 (4), Apr., p. 11. [W^a.]
- NASH, T. A. M.
1960 a.—A review of the African trypanosomiasis problem <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 57 (10), Oct., pp. 973-1003. [W^a.]
- NASIR, PIR. [1930-] [See also De Giusti, Dominic Lawrence; and Nasir, Pir]
1960 a.—A new stylet-cercaria, *C. edgbastoniensis* from *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 124-126, pl. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Trematode parasites of snails from Edgbaston Pool: the life history of the strigeid *Cotylurus brevis* Dubois & Rausch. 1950 <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 551-575, illus. [W^a.]
- NATALE, OTELLO. See Corticelli, Bruno; Lai, Mario; and Natale, Otello; and Corticelli, Bruno; Natale, Otello; and Lai, Mario.
- NATHAN, HELENE A.; BAKER, HERMAN; and FRANK, OSCAR.
1960 a.—Influence of pteridines on the production of vitamin B₁₂ by trypanosomid flagellates <Nature, London (4744), v. 188, Oct. 1, pp. 35-37. [W^a.]
- NATT, MICHAEL P.; GUSTAFSON, RICHARD R.; SCHULTES, L. and MOYNIHAN, P.
1960 a.—Comparative antitrichomonal activity of furazolidone (3-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)-2-oxazolidinone) and aminothiazol (2-acetamido-5-nitrothiazol) *in vitro* against *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *in vivo* against experimental trichomonal infections in mice and hamsters [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 7-8. [W^a.]
- NATT, MICHAEL P.; SCHULTES, L. and GUSTAFSON, RICHARD R.
1960 a.—Comparative antioxyurid activities of NF-427 (1-(P-chlorophenyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-propen-1-one), NF-23 (ethyl 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl acrylate) and piperazine citrate against the mouse pinworm, *Syphacia obvelata* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 11-12. [W^a.]
- NAVARRETE, FAUSTINO. See Tay Zabala, Jorge; and Navarrete, Faustino.
- NAVEIRA, JOSÉ BACCHI. See Ferreira, Luiz Fernando; Naveira, José Bacchi; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.
- NAWATA, SENRO. See Takenouti, M.; Abe, Yasuo; Hori, Eitaro; and Nawata, Senro.
- NAZAR, TADEUSZ. See Gałuszka, Jan; Nazar, Tadeusz; Szaflarski, Jerzy; and Wacławek, Dorota.
- NAZARENKO, I. K.
1961 a.—Лечение аминоакрихином быков и коров при трихомонозе (Aminoacrichine (aminoaterbin) treatment of trichomonosis in bulls and cows) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 18 (2), Feb., p. 36. [W^a.]
- NAZARMUKHAMEDOV, N. A.
1959 a.—Об эктопаразитах диких млекопитающих Кенимехского района Узбекстана [On ectoparasites of wild mammals of the Kenimekh region of Uzbekistan] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek, Biol. Zhurnal, (1), pp. 65-71. [W^a.]
- NEAL, BOBBY J.
1960 a.—Two parasites from coati in southern Arizona <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 647. [W^a.]
- NEAL, R. A. [Wellcome Lab. Trop. Med., London] [See also Vincent, Patricia; and Neal, R. A.]
1958 a.—Factors affecting the chemotherapy of amoebiasis <8. Symposium Soc. Gen. Microbiol., London, Apr., pp. 350-360. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Enzymic proteolysis by *Entamoeba histolytica*; biochemical characteristics and relationship with invasiveness <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 531-550. [W^a.]
1960 b.—[Proteolytic activity of extracts prepared from *Entamoeba histolytica* and the optimum conditions for proteolysis] [Title only of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6-8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [W^a.]

NEAL, R. A.; and STEWART, ANN.

1960 a.—Cholesterol and virulence of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Letter to editor dated Apr. 4] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 282-283. [W^a.]

NEAMTU, C.; and LEPADAT, T. MARCU.

1960 a.—Constatări în urma aplicării tratamentului în masă a fasciozei ovine cu distolin în raionul tg. Secuesc R. A. M. <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 56-57. [W^a.]

NEBOL'SINA, T. K.

1960 a.—Зараженность сеголетков каспийских сельдевых из рода *Alosa* монотетическим сосальщиком *Mazocraes alosa* [Infection of Caspian herring of the current year, belonging to the genus *Alosa*, with the monogenetic fluke *Mazocraes alosa*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 131 (6), Apr. 21, pp. 1478-1480, map. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 131 (1-6), Sept.-Oct., pp. 291-292, map. [W^a.]

NECHAEVA, N. L.

1959 a.—Паразитарные болезни молоди куринского лосося на рыбободных заводах и меры борьбы с ними [Parasitic diseases of young Kurinsk salmon in hatcheries and measures for their control] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 91-93. [W^c.]

NECHINENNYĬ, D. K.; LI, P. N.; and KARTASHEV, M. V.

1959 a.—Применение аэрозолей в борьбе с эктопаразитами сельскохозяйственных животных [The use of aerosols in the control of ectoparasites of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 6-8. [W^a.]

NECHINENNYĬ, D. K.; LI, P. N.; and ROMANOV, V. M.

1959 a.—Изучение действия аэрозолей хлортена на иксодовых клещей и мух в помещении и в открытой местности [Study of the efficacy of aerosol chlorten against ixodid ticks and flies in shelters and in open places] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 25, pp. 49-57. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].

NEDELJKOVIĆ, DRAGOŠ. See Baljuzović, Aleksandar; Nedeljković, Dragoš; and Lekić, Svetomir.

NEEL, WILLIAM W. [See also Harris, James J.; Neel, William W.; and Ellis, Leslie L.]

1960 a.—Methods of controlling horn flies on dairy cattle compared <Inform. Sheet (668) Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station, June, [2 pp.], illus. [W^a.]

NEEL, WILLIAM W.; DEESE, R. E.; MORRISON, E. G.; and BLOUNT, C. L.

1960 a.—Research on cattle grub control <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 23 (10), Oct., pp. 4, 5. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Cattle grub control tests with systemic insecticides in Mississippi <Down to Earth, v. 16 (3), Winter, pp. 11-16, illus. [W^a.]

NEGHERBON, WILLIAM O.

[1959 a].—Handbook of toxicology. Volume III: Insecticides; a compendium. 854 pp. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

NEGhme RODRIGUEZ, AMADOR. [See also Agosin Kankolsky, Moisés; Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; and Scaramelli, N.; and Alessandri, Hernán; Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo; and Neghme Rodríguez, Amador]

NEGhme RODRIGUEZ, AMADOR—Continued.

[1956 a].—Epidemiologia de la amibiasis <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8-13, 1955), pp. 642-645. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]

1960 a.—Las epidemias de diarreas, disenterías y amibiasis en la guerras <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (3), July-Sept., pp. 63-66. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Temas parasitológicos de actualidad Zenker y el descubrimiento de la triquinosis <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 84-85. [W^a.]

NEGhme RODRÍGUEZ, AMADOR; et al.

1960 a.—Hallazgo de *Triatoma infestans* en vagones de ferrocarril <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 86-87. [W^a.]

NEGhme RODRÍGUEZ, AMADOR; SILVA CAMPOS, ROBERTO; and ARTIGAS, JORGE J.

[1956 b].—El laboratorio en el diagnóstico de la amibiasis intestinal <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8-13, 1955), pp. 596-604. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]

NEGODA, K. V.

1959 a.—Сравнительная эффективность некоторых средств при лечении трихомонадных вагинитов у коров [Comparative efficacy of several compounds in the treatment of vaginal bovine trichomoniasis] [Russian text] <Biul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 30-32. [W^a.]

NEGRETE M., JOSÉ. [See also Fuentes P., Beatriz; Negrete M., José; and Villalobos P., Rafael]

NEGRETE M., JOSÉ; MORENO M., AUGUSTO; and CORTINAS D., CRISTINA.

1959 a.—Radiactividad de los incisivos de ratas intoxicadas con Ca⁴⁵ [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 335-339, pls. [W^a.]

NEIDITSCH, L. [Basel]

1951 a.—Klinische Beobachtungen an einigen Toxoplasmosenfällen sowie Sektionsbefunde bei einem menschlichen Falle und bei Tieren <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (21), May 26, pp. 485-491, illus. [W^m.]

NEIVA, CICERO.

1959 d.—Verminoses dos animais, fasciose — filariose <Lavoura, v. 62, Nov.-Dec., pp. 26, 20. [W^a.]

1959 e.—Verminose dos animais. Habronemose — hemoncosose — metatrongilose — macracantorrhincose — nematodirose <Bol. Agric., Belo Horizonte, v. 8 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 79-81. [W^a.]

NEKHOTIAEV, M. V. See Badanin, N. V.; and Nekhotiaev, M. V.

NEKLÛDOV, V. N.

[1953 a].—О патогенезе желудочно-кишечной интоксикации при некоторых паразитарных (гемонхоз овец) и других заболеваниях пищеварительного тракта сельскохозяйственных животных [On the pathogenesis of gastro-intestinal intoxication in some parasitic (ovine hemonchosis) and other diseases of the alimentary tract of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'ianovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 2, pp. 73-78. [Authorized for publication Dec. 30, 1952] [W^a.]

- NEKLJUDOV, V. N.; KONDRAT'EV, N. A.; and PETROVSKIĬ, B. D.
1954 a.—Состояние картины красной и белой крови при экспериментальном и спонтанном заражении овец гемонхозом [State of blood picture of red and white cells in experimental and spontaneous infection of sheep with haemonchosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'ianovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst. v. 3, pp. 282-291. [W^a.]
- NELSON, A. M. R.; JONES, BRUCE V.; and PEACOCK, R.
1961 a.—Results of vaccination with lung-worm (oral) vaccine in the field in 1960 [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4317), v. 73 (7), Feb. 18, p. 153. [W^a.]
- NELSON, DOUGLAS.
1960 a.—The harvest mite [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7142), v. 2, July 16, p. 153. [W^a.]
- NELSON, GEORGE S.
1959 b.—*Schistosoma mansoni* infection in the West Nile district of Uganda. V. Host-parasite relationships <East African Med. J., v. 36 (1), Jan., pp. 29-35. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Schistosome infections as zoonoses in Africa <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 301-324. [W^a.]
- NELSON, PAUL E. See Dropkin, Victor Harry; and Nelson, Paul E.
- NELSON, STANLEY; and CRUIKSHANK, J. M.
[1955 a].—Filariasis in Fiji. 1944-1955. 50 leaves. Fiji. [W^m.]
- NELSON, W. A. [Livestock Insect Lab., Lethbridge, Alberta]
1953 b.—The relationship between infestation of feedlot lambs with the sheep ked (*Melophagus ovinus* L.) and the nutritional status of the lambs <Proc. Ann. Meet. Gen. Soc. and East. Sect. Canad. Soc. Animal Production (Saskatchewan, June 23-24), 11. 17-19. [W^a.]
- NEL'ZINA, E. N.; et al.
1960 a.—Материалы к роли *Rhipicephalus schulzei* Ol. (Ixodidae, Parasitiformes) в природных очагах чумы. Сообщение 1. Локализация чумного микроба в организме клеща [Material on the role of *Rhipicephalus schulzei* Ol. (Ixodidae, Parasitiformes) in natural foci of plague. Communication 1. Localization of plague microbes in the organism of the tick] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 202-207. [W^a.]
- NEL'ZINA, E. N.; and DANILOVA, G. M.
1960 a.—*Rhipicephalus schulzei* Ol. (семейство Ixodidae) — норовый паразит малого суслика (*Rhipicephalus schulzei* Ol. (Ixodidae)—a burrow inhabiting parasite of susliks) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May-June, pp. 291-300. [W^a.]
- NEMENZ, HARALD.
1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. 18. Ixodoidea: Argasidae <Entom. Tidskr., v. 81 (1-2), pp. 45-47. [W^a.]
- NEMESÉRI, LÁSZLÓ.
1959 b.—A trichinellosis előfordulása hazánkban [Incidence of trichinellosis in our country] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 100 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 569-571. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Beiträge zur Ätiologie der Coccidiose der Hunde. I. *Isospora canis* sp. n. <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (2), pp. 95-99, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Szarvasmarhák és juhok májmétegykórjának gyógykezelése hexaklorofénnel (Treatment of fascioliasis of cattle and sheep by hexachlorophene) <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 84-85. [W^a.]
- NEMESÉRI, LÁSZLÓ; and SZABÓ, JÁNOS.
1960 a.—Feststellung der Trichinellose von Hunden mit der Mikropräzipitationsprobe [Russian summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (3), pp. 247-251. [W^a.]
- NEMESÉRI, LÁSZLÓ; and SZÉKY, ANTAL.
1960 a.—Histopathologische Veränderungen in der Leber der mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoff parenteral Behandelten Mäuse [Russian summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (3), pp. 223-228, pls. [W^a.]
- NEMESÉRI, LÁSZLÓ; and VIZY, LÁSZLÓ.
1960 a.—Die Feststellung der Trichinellose mit Hilfe der Mikropräzipitations- und Komplementbindungsprobe <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (2), pp. 201-207. [W^a.]
- NEMIROVSKAIA, A. I. See Gordon, E. I.; Nemirovskaja, A. I.; and Pavlova, E. A.
- NENADIĆ, M. B.
1958 a.—Cysticerkoza govedi zaklanih na Pljevaljskoj klaonici (II saopštenje) (Cysticercosis of cattle slaughtered [sic] in the Pljevlje abattoir) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (12), pp. 1019-1021. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Rezultati trogodišnjeg istraživanja bobičavosti goveda zaklanih na gradskoj klaonici u Pljevljima. Results of a three-years investigation on cysticercosis in cattle slaughtered in the city slaughterhouse at Pljevlje [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (3), pp. 597-602. [W^a.]
- NENOV, STEFAN. [Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol. Sofia]
1960 a.—O swoistości próby mikroprecipitacyjnej z żywymi larwami przy włośnicy (On the specificity of the microprecipitation test with live larvae, in trichinellosis) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 21-25. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Wpływ promieni słonecznych na jaja *Ascaris lumbricoides* przy różnych wysokościach nad poziomem morza (The effect of sunrays upon the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* at different altitudes) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2-3), pp. 189-196. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Występowanie bąblowców (Echinococcus) w Bułgarii (Occurrence of Echinococcus in Bulgaria) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 31-40, maps. [W^a.]
- NESA BOERI, MIGUEL ANGEL. [Dr.]
[1956 a].—Contribucion al diagnostico y tratamiento de la ami biasis intestinal cronica <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8-13, 1955), pp. 784-796. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- NESRSTA, M.; DVOŘÁČEK, C.; and MINAŘIKOVÁ, E.
1958 a.—Předběžné zkušenosti s germicidními ultrafialovými zářiči proti pneumocystovému pneumoniím (Preliminary experiences with germicidal ultraviolet rays against pneumocystic pneumonia) <Českoslov. Pediat., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 31-38. [W^m.]
- NESTMANN, HEINZ HERMANN KARL. [1914-]
[1949 a].—Beiträge zur Zeckenfauna Deutschlands: Verbreitung und Bedeutung der Zecke *Dermacentor marginatus* in Deutschland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Hessischen Ried. Inaug.-Diss. (Justus-Leibig Hochschule Bodenkult. u. Vet.-Med.). 55 typewritten pp., maps. Giessen. [W^a, microfilm]
- NETHERLANDS. Centraal Diergeneeskundig Instituut.
1960 a.—Longwormbestrijding <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 85 (10), May 15, p. 610. [W^a.]
- NETHERLANDS. Veeartsenijkundige Dienst.
1959 a.—De gezondheidstoestand van de vee-stapel in 1958. 43 pp. [n.p.] [W^a.]
- NÉTIK, J. [See also Payet, M.; Nétik, J.; Armengaud, M.; and Bèzes, H.]

- NÉTIK, J.; LARIVIÈRE, M.; and QUENUM, G.**
1958 b.—Un cas de dysenterie balantidienne mortelle <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 3 (1), 1. trimestre, pp. 136-140, illus. [W^m.]
- NETOPIL, FRANTIŠEK.** See Vielwerth, Vladimir; Marek, Jaroslav; and Netopil, František.
- NETSENGEVICH, M. R.** See Rumiantseva, A. V.; and Netsengevich, M. R.
- NETSKIĬ, G. I.; and RAYDONIKAS, O. V.**
1960 a.—Предпосылки к ландшафтно-эпидемиологическому районированию Западно-Сибирской низменности по клещевому энцефалиту [Premises for landscape-epidemiological division into districts of Western Siberian lowlands having tick encephalitis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 30-42 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]
- NETTER, A.**
1959 a.—Le traitement de la vaginite a Trichomonas <Semaine Méd., v. 35 (23), June 20, pp. 638-640. [W^m.]
- NEUJEAN, GEORGES.**
1951 b.—Contribution à l'étude des liquides rachidiens et céphaliques dans la maladie du sommeil à *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 4 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 720-729. [W^m.]
- 1959 a.—Chimiothérapie et chimioprophylaxie de la maladie du sommeil à *T. gambiense* <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 14 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 5-13. [W^m.]
- NEUMANN, A. L.** See Albert, W. W.; Smith, B. G.; Mitchell, G. E. (jr.); and Neumann, A. L.
- NEUMANN, CHARLOTTE GRANTZ; HILTON, CHARLES; and BARREDA, ALFREDO.**
1960 a.—Acquired toxoplasmosis in a child <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 100 (1), July, pp. 141/117-144/120. [W^a.]
- NEVENIĆ, VLADISLAV V.**
1953 c.—Helminti pasa na teritoriji pojedinih mesta narodnih Republika Makedonije, Srbije i Crne Gore (L'helminthe du chien sur certains endroits du territoire des Républiques Populaires de Macédoine, Serbie et Monténégro) [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 235-241. [W^a.]
- NEVENIĆ, VLADISLAV V.; CVETKOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR; and LEPOJEV, O.**
1959 a.—Одређивање броја *Toxocara canis* *Ancylostoma caninum*, *Uncinaria stenocephala* и *Trichuris vulpis* инфицираних паса на основу броја јаја у 1 граму измета (Determination of the number of *Toxocara canis*, *Uncinaria stenocephala*, *Ancylostoma caninum* and *Trichuris vulpis* in dogs on the basis of eggs count per 1 g of feces [sic] [Serbian text; English summary] <Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 9 (1), pp. 43-55. [W^a.]
- NEVENIĆ, VLADISLAV V.; ŠIBALIĆ, SLOBODAN; and CVETKOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR.**
1958 b.—Ekonomska opravdanost upotrebe fenotiazina pri suzbijanju želudačno-crevne strongilozе ovaca (Economic justification of the use of phenothiazine in the control of gastroenteritis of sheep) [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (11), pp. 851-860. [W^a.]
- NEW SOUTH WALES.** Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry.
1958 g.—Worms in sheep <Dis. Animal Leaflet (1) Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 31 pp., illus. [W^a.]
[1960 a].—Worm infestation in fowls <Poultry Dis. Leaflet (3), N. South Wales Dept. Agric. Div. Animal Indust., pp. 1-8, illus. [W^a.]
- NEW SOUTH WALES.** Department of Agriculture. Entomology Branch, Division of Science Services.
1960 a.—Household insect pests—and their control. <Insect Pest Leaflet (47), N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 9. ed., 32 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- NEW ZEALAND.** Department of Agriculture. Animal Industry Division.
1959 a.—External parasites of poultry <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 98 (5), May 15, pp. 455, 457-458, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Parasitic worms in poultry <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 98 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 343, 345-346, illus. [W^a.]
[1960 a].—Control of poultry parasites <Bull. (327), N. Zealand Dept. Agric., 10 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- NEW ZEALAND.** Medical Research Council. Hydatid Research Committee.
1957 a.—The present hydatid situation in New Zealand and the urgent need for a new approach [Abstract of report] <N. Zealand Med. J. (312), v. 56, Apr., pp. 138-139. [W^m.]
- NEWSOM, L. D.** See Jones, Jack E.; Newsom, L. D.; and Finley, Etta L.; and Jones, Jack E.; Wright, S. L.; and Newsom, L. D.
- NEWSOME, J.**
1959 a.—Bilharzia control <East African Med. J., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 72-75. [W^m.]
1960 a.—The harvest mite [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7141), v. 2, July 9, pp. 101-102. [W^a.]
- NEWSOME, J.; and ROBINSON, D. L. H.**
1960 a.—Preliminary observations on metabolites of lucanthone <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 582-584. [W^a.]
- NEWTON, B. A.**
1961 a.—The mode of action of quaternary ammonium trypanocides [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group Inst. Biol., Zool. Dept., Birkbeck Coll., London, Oct. 28, 1960] <Nature, London (4760), v. 189, Jan. 21, p. 192. [W^a.]
- NICHOLAS, W. L.** See Hansen, Eder Lindsay; Yarwood, Evangeline Alderman; Nicholas, W. L.; and Sayre, Francis W.
- NICKEL, ERNST-ADALBERTH.**
1959 a.—Untersuchungen über den Askaridenbefall bei Schweinen einer Mastprüfungsanstalt und seine Auswirkungen auf die Gewichtszunahme der Tiere <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 7-10. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Untersuchungen über Verlauf und Auswirkungen experimenteller Spulwurminfektionen bei Läufer- und Mastschweinen [German text; English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 73 (14), July 15, pp. 265-270. [W^a.]
- NICKEL, SIEGFRIED.** [Leipzig]
1960 a.—Das Verhalten der freilebenden Erstlarve des kleinen Lungenwurmes *Muellerius capillaris* in Freiland und Labor <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 88-92. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Das Verhalten der freilebenden Erstlarve des kleinen Lungenwurmes *Muellerius capillaris* in Freiland und Labor [Russian and English summaries] <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 104-110. [W^a.]
- NICOL, CLAUDE S.**
1960 a.—Is trichomonal infestation venereal? [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5186), May 28, pp. 1654-1655. [W^a.]
- NICOL, RAYMOND.** [Dr.]
1955 a.—La trichinose <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 56-58. [W^m.]

DE NICOLA, CARLOS P.

[1956 a].—Tratamiento quirurgico de la amibiasis <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8-13, 1955), pp. 810-820. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]

NICOLAIDIS, E. N. [Le Caire, Egypte]

1948 a.—Remarques sur le traitement de la dysenterie amibienne par des injections intra-veineuses d'émétine <Bull. Actualités Méd., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 39-41. [W^m.]

NICOLI, J. See Demarchi, J.; and Nicoli, J.

NICOLICIN, S. See Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; and Nicolicin, S.

NICULESCU, AL.; et al.

1960 a.—Influența dehelmintizării păsărilor asupra producției [French summary] <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 53-58. [W^a.]

NICULESCU, AL.; LUNGU, T.; and GRIGORESCU, D.

1960a.—Combaterea și profilaxia coccidiozei aviare întro gospodărie avicolă <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 43-48. [W^a.]

NIEC, ROMÁN. See Rosa, Walterio Andres J.; and Niec, Román; and Roveda, Rodolfo José; Niec, Román; and Rizzo, Horacio R.

NIEDMANN, GUILLERMO. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Chile] [See also Knierim, Feliza; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Thiermann I., Erica; and Thiermann I., Erica; and Niedmann, Guillermo]

1960 a.—Ensayo de la terapéutica de la amibiasis intestinal crónica con dicloracetato-4-hidroxi-N-metilanilida (entamide) [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 8-10. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1960 b.—Un caso de distomatosis hepática <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (3), July-Sept., pp. 61-62. [W^a.]

NIEGOLEWSKI, Z. See Roguski, K.; Niegolewski, Z.; and Gramatowski, W.

NIEMEGEREERS, CAREL.

1958 a.—Durée de survie de *Trypanosoma gambiense* et de *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* dans le sang conservé destiné à des transfusions sanguines [Flemish, English, German and Spanish summaries] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 38 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 697-719. [W^m.]

NIGH, EDWARD L. (jr.)

1960 a.—Evaluation of two systemic insecticides applied as seed treatment for the control of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* attacking cotton <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 288-289. [W^a.]

NIGON, VICTOR; GUERRIER, P.; and MONIN, H.

1960 a.—L'architecture polaire de l'oeuf et les mouvements des constituants cellulaires au cours des premières étapes du développement chez quelques nématodes <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 94 (2), pp. 131-202, illus. [W^a.]

NIIMI, DAISHIRO; et al.

1950 a.—See Niimi, Daishiro; Kuba, Noboru; and Hano, Shunichiro, 1950 a.

NIIMI, DAISHIRO; KOHNO, ISABUROH; and TOKASHIKI, S.

1958 a.—On stephanofilariasis of muzzle of cattle in Amamiooshima and Ryuku [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 314, 390. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Further observations on stephanofilariasis of muzzle in cattle [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 71; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]

NIIMI, DAISHIRO; KUBA, NOBORU; and HANO, SHUNICHIRO.

1950 a.—Experimental studies on prevention and treatment of chicken coccidiosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyui Kyokai Zasshi, v. 3 (7), July, pp. 207-211. [W^a, W^m.]

NIKIFOROV, L. P. [See also Gibet, L. A.; and Nikiforov, L. P.]

1960 a.—Опыт зоолого-паразитологического исследования природных очагов клещевого энцефалита в Тяжинском районе Кемеровской области. Сообщение 2. Симморфология природных очагов (выявление биотопов и их морфологическая характеристика) (Zoological-parasitological investigations of the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tyazhin district of the Kemerov region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May-June, pp. 255-267. [W^a.]

NIKITINA, N. A.; SHLUGER, I. S.; and RUBINA, M. A.

1960 a.—Подвижность полевых мышей в связи с их значением в прокормлении клещей в предгорьях Алтая [The mobility of field mice in connection with its importance in the feeding of ticks in the Altai foothills] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 31-39. [W^a.]

NIKITINA, R. E. [See also Arifdzhanov, K. A.; and Nikitina, R. E.]

1960 a.—The appearance of cannibalism among ticks of the species *Argas persicus* (Oken) 1818 <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 129 (1-6), May-June, pp. 1055-1056. [W^a.]

NIKOLAEV, V. A.

1959 a.—Опыт применения дымовых гермексхлорановых пашек для защиты оленостад от оводов и гнуса в тундрах Ненецкого национального округа [Experiment in the use of hexachlorane smoke draught for the protection of reindeer herds against botflies and tabanids in the tundras of the Nenets national okrug] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 13-15. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Защита стад от оводов и летающих кровососущих насекомых как метод профилактики заболевания северных оленей некробациллезом [Protection of the herd against botflies and flying bloodsucking diptera as a method of prophylaxis in necrobacillosis of reindeer] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 11-13. [W^a.]

NIKONOVA, A. K.

1960 a.—Диагностика токсоплазмоза в акушерской практике (Diagnostic de la toxoplasmose en obstétrique) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 45-47. [W^m.]

NIKONOVA, O. S.

1958 a.—К клинике цистицеркоза мозга (Contribution à la clinique de la cysticercose cerebrale) [Russian text; French summary] <Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikiat., v. 58 (12), pp. 1431-1435. [W^m.]

NIKOV, SVETOSLAV; and ZENGINOV, KHRISTO.

1958 a.—Ветеринарен лекарственник [Veterinary pharmacology] [Bulgarian text]. 218 pp. Sofia. [W^a.]

NIKULIN, T. G.

1959 a.—О дезинвазии помещений ультрафиолетовыми лучами (On disinvasion by means of ultra violet rays) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 239-242. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

NIKULIN, T. G.—Continued.

1960 a.—Оздоровление уток водческих ферм от эхиностоматоза [Ridding a duck farm of echinostomatosis] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 34–35. [W^a.]

NIMMO-SMITH, R. H.; and KEELING, J. E. D.
1960 a.—Some hydrolytic enzymes of the parasitic nematode *Trichuris muris* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 337–355. [W^a.]

NINI, NICOLAS. See Ciaudo, Denis; and Nini, Nicolas.

NIÑO, FLAVIO L.; ALURRALDE, PEDRO E.; and GAZZOLO, PROSPERO A.

1958 a.—Guía de trabajos practicos de parasitologia. 175 pp., illus. Buenos Aires. [Issued May 7] [W^m.]

NIUGUY, C. See Paviot, J. J.; and Niuguy, C.

NISARAGI, H. See Matuda, Sizuo; and Nisaragi, H.

NISHI, JINJYU.

1943 a.—[Creeping disease in Canton, China] [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 1 (3–4), Apr., pp. 405–408 (pp. 93–96), illus. [W^m.]

NISHI, SABURO; and KIHATA, MICHIE.

1960 a.—Study on thick film covered with a cerophan for microscopical examination of feces [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 394–395 (pp. 50–51). [W^a.]

NISHIDA, HIROSHI.

1959 a.—On the geographical variations of trombiculid mites in San-in district [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 106. [W^m.]

NISHIDA, HIROSHI; and HATSUSHIKA, RYÔ.

1960 a.—On the lung fluke obtained from weasels and martens in Chûgoku region, Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 370 (p. 26). [W^a.]

NISHIDA, KIMIKAZU. [First Med. Dept., Nagasaki Univ. School Med.] See Seike, Hirofumi; Nishida, Kimikazu; and Yokota, Tatsuhiko.

NISHIMURA, KENICHI. See Kamo, Hajime; Kawashima, Kenjirô; and Nishimura, Kenichi.

NISHIMURA, TAKESHI. See Iwata, Masatoshi; Saika, Shigeki; and Nishimura, Takeshi; and Morishita, Kaoru; Fushimi, Junichi; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Yanai, Tomio; and Morishita, Kaoru; Fushimi, Junichi; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Ok'yob, Lee.

NISHIZAWA, TSUTOMU. See Munakata, Katsura; Harada, Akio; and Nishizawa, Tsutomu.

NITSCHKE, W.

1960 a.—Ist die bisherige Arbeitsmethode der Trichinenschau neuerungsbedürftig? Ein Diskussionsbeitrag <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 15 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 776–777. [W^a.]

NIŽNANSKÁ-PTÁČKOVÁ, JARMILA. See Havlík, Otto; Nižnanská-PTÁČKOVÁ, Jarmila; and Rosický, Bohumír.

NOBLE, ELMER RAY. [See also King, R.; and Noble, Elmer Ray]

1960 a.—Fishes and their parasite-mix as objects for ecological studies <Ecology, v. 41 (3), July, pp. 593–596. [W^a.]

NOBLE, GLENN ARTHUR.

1961 a.—Stress and parasitism. I. A preliminary investigation of the effects of stress on ground squirrels and their parasites <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 63–67. [W^a.]

NOBREGA, PAULO. See Alves Meira, João; Amato Neto, Vicente; Nobrega, Paulo; and Trapp, Ewaldo Ernesto.

NOBUTO, KENZO; SUZUKI, K.; and ISHII, SUSUMU.

1959 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. II. Detection of swine toxoplasmosis by the complement fixation inhibition test [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 18; English title, p. 137. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Successful application of complement fixation inhibition test to animal toxoplasmosis [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zuyisi-Kai Zasshi (145), v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 538–543. [W^a.]

NODA, MASAYASU. [Breeding Stock Farm, Fukuoka Prefect.] See Motomura, Ichiro; Noda, Masayasu; Okano, N.; and Furuki, S.

NODA, NOBURO; et al.

1960 a.—The studies on the culture of 3rd stage larval hookworm and its further growth in vitro. (2). The culture, tropism and variation of O₂ quantity in the culture fluid of 3rd stage larvae gathered from various organs [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 373 (p. 29). [W^a.]

1960 b.—The studies on the variation of O₂ quantity in the culture medium of hookworm [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 389–390 (pp. 45–46). [W^a.]

NODA, RYÔJI.

1959 b.—A report on the experimental prenatal infection with *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the dog <Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., s. B, v. 9, pp. 77–82. [W^a.]

NODA, RYÔJI; and NODA, S.

1960 a.—Experiments on removal of dog whipworms with phthalofyne [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisei-Kai Zasshi, (145), v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 530–533. [W^a.]

NODA, RYÔJI; and OTA, T.

1959 a.—Effects of long-term administration of Hygromycin B (Hygromix) on the internal parasites and growth of swine [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 68; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]

NODA, S. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefecture] See Noda, Ryôji; and Noda, S.

NOFFSINGER, ELLA MAE.

1959 a.—Soil nematodes of the Fort Collins, Colorado, area <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), Dec., p. 56. [Lar^u.]

NOGUEIRA, DURVAL MAZZEI; and PEREZ, MARIO DEMAR.

1959 a.—Atividade vitamínica B₁₂ em parasitas intestinais [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (4), Nov.-Dec., pp. 276–278. [W^m.]

NOGUEIRA RIVERO, GERARDO.

1954 a.—17 años de lucha antiparasitaria en Marianao. Su profilaxis <Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 655–666. [W^m.]

NOHMI, NÍVIA. [Belo Horizonte]

1958 b.—Tratamento da amebíase intestinal pelas quinono-fenantrolinas e iodocloroquinoleína [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 547–550. [W^m.]

NOIROT-TIMOTHÉE, CÉCILE.

1958 a.—Quelques particularités de l'ultra-structure d'*Opalina ranarum* (Protozoa, Flagellata) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 247 (25), Dec. 22, pp. 2445-2447, pls. [W^a.]

1959 a.—*Diplodinium moucheti* n. sp. (infusoire cilié). Remarques sur l'évolution des Ophryoscolecidae en Afrique <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 12. s., v. 1 (3), pp. 331-337, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1959 b.—Recherches sur l'ultrastructure d'*Opalina ranarum* [English summary] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 12. s., v. 1 (2), pp. 265-281, illus., pls. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

NOLTE, HANS-WERNER [Aschersleben]

1958 a.—Die Aktivierung der Larven zystenbildender Nematoden [Russian and English summaries] <Sitzungsber. Deutsche Akad. Landwirtschaft., v. 7 (10), 27 pp. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Die unterschiedliche Flächenverseuchung als begrenzender Faktor bei der Bonitierung auf Nematodenbefall der Einzelpflanze [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 23-31. [W^a.]

1960 a.—*Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn) an Knoblauch (*Allium sativum* L.) [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 61-63. [Lib. Taylor]

NOMI, SUEICHI. [Zootech. Exper. Station, Min. Agric. and Forestry, Chiba, Japan]

1926 c.—Note on *Eimeria zürnüi* found in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Zootech. Sc., v. 2 (2), Nov., pp. 57-67. [W^a.]

NOMINÉ, G.; PÉNASSE, L.; and DELAROFF, V.

1958 a.—Le pénicillinate de 2,5-diphényl pipérazine, "forme retard" de la pénicilline. II. Sur la cyclisation alcaline de la phénacylamine <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 436-441. [W^a.]

NOMURA, K. See Ito, Yasuo; and Nomura, Kazu.

NONOBE, HARUTO. See Kamegai, Satoru; Nonobe, Haruto; Kihara, Midori; and Machida, Masaaki.

NORDLIE, FRANK.

[1960 a].—Some ecological aspects of the helminth parasitism of the American smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchell) <Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc. (1957-58), v. 25-26, pp. 239-241. [W^a.]

NORMAN, LOIS [See also Kagan, Irving George; Norman, Lois; Allain, Dorothy S.; and Goodchild, Chauncey George]

NORMAN, LOIS; and KAGAN, IRVING, GEORGE.

1960 a.—Studies on the immunology of experimental Chagas' disease [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 44. [W^a.]

NORN, M. S.

1954 b.—Klaebecellofan-immersionsolie-metoden til påvisning af oxyur-aeg. (The adhesive cellophane immersion oil method of demonstrating Oxyuris eggs) [English summary] <Ugeskr. Laeger, v. 116 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 87-89, illus. [W^m.]

1954 c.—Oxyurernes frekvens og symptomatologi. (The frequency and symptomatology of oxyuriasis) [English summary] <Ugeskr. Laeger, v. 113 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 89-92. [W^m.]

NORN, M. S.—Continued.

1954 d.—Påvisning af oxyur-aeg, en sammenligning mellem Hall's, Markey's og Graham's metoder samt en modifikation af sidstnævnte (klaebecellofan-immersionsolie-metoden) [English summary] <Ugeskr. Laeger, v. 116 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 77-82. [W^m.]

1954 e.—*Trichocephalus dispar* piskeormen. (*Trichocephalus dispar* (*Trichuris trichiura*, whip worm)) [English summary] <Ugeskr. Laeger, v. 116 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 82-87, illus. [W^m.]

NORRIS, JESSIE; and ANDERSON, MARLOWE G.

[1960 a].—Spermatogenesis in the trematode, *Proterometra dickermanni* Anderson [Abstract] <Program 36. Ann. Meet. Southwest. and Rocky Mountain Div. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. (Alpine, Texas, May 1-5, 1960), p. 24. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

NORRIS, M. G.; and HOWE, R. G.

1959 a.—Weight gains and cattle grub control in cattle treated with trolene <Down to Earth, v. 15 (2), Fall, pp. 4-5, illus. [W^a.]

NORRIS, M. V.; EASTER, E. W.; FULLER, L. T.; and Kuchar, E. J.

1958 a.—Insecticide residues: Colorimetric estimation of malathion residues in animal products <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 111-114. [W^a.]

NORTHEASTERN CONFERENCE ON AVIAN DISEASES.

1958 a.—Report of the Committee on nomenclature and reporting of diseases. Northeastern conference on avian diseases. June 1958 [Abstract of report before 30. Northeast. Conf., June 30-July 2] <Avian Dis., v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 543-550. [W^a.]

NOSEK, J. [Bratislava, Tschechoslowakei]

1958 b.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Zecken als Krankheitsüberträger <Schweiz. Ztschr. Forstwesen, v. 109 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 548-550, illus. [W^a.]

NOSIK, A. F.

1950 f.—Епізоотологія та діагностика цестодозних захворювань (Epizootiology and diagnosis of cestode diseases) [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 39-40. [W^a.]

1950 g.—Кремнефтористий натрій як антителмінтик при аскаридозі і стронгілідозі свиней [Sodium fluosilicate as an anthelmintic for swine ascaridosis and strongylidosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 40-41. [W^a.]

1950 h.—Водоплавна птиця в боротьбі з фасціолюозом [Aquatic birds in the control of fascioliasis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 46-48. [W^a.]

NOSIK, P. F.

1948 a.—Кокцидіоз овець, свиней і великої рогатої худоби [Coccidiosis of sheep, swine, and cows] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 20 (10), Oct., pp. 39-41. [W^a.]

1949 a.—Лікування стронгілідозу й аскаридозу свиней [Treatment of strongylidosis and ascaridosis of swine] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 39-40. [W^a.]

NOSINA, V. D. See Novikova, M. A.; and Nosina, V. D.

NOUVEL, HENRI.

1935 e.—Notes sur la faune marine de la région de Roscoff <Trav. Station Biol. Roscoff (13), pp. 213-218. [Issued June 1] [Chh^u.]

- NOVÁK, OLDŘICH.
1960 a.—Předběžné sdělení o helmintech zažívacího traktu kachen (Vorläufige Mitteilung über die Helminthen des Verdauungstraktes der Schlachtenten) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké školy zemědělské Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (1), pp. 159–161. [W^a.]
- NOVÁK, VLADIMÍR.
1959 a.—Další nová muchnička podčeledi Gymnopauidinae z ČSR, *Twinnia tatrensis* sp. n. (Diptera, Simuliidae) (Another new black-fly species of the subfamily Gymnopauidinae in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Simuliidae)) [Partially English text] <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 56 (4), pp. 364–367, illus. [W^a.]
- NOVARA, VINCENZO.
[1958 a].—Tricomoniassi dei polli [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 928–932. [W^a.]
- NOVIKOV, I. K. See Paskal'skaia, M. Iu.; Evtushenko, Iu. L.; Briginets, G. N.; and Novikov, I. K.
- NOVIKOVA, M. A.; and NOSINA, V. D.
1948 a.—Влияние моноиодуксусной кислоты на *Trichomonas vaginalis* в культурах [Effect of monoiodoacetic acid on *Trichomonas vaginalis* in culture] [Russian text] <Бюл. Экспер. Биол. и Мед., v. 24 (6) (12), Dec., pp. 488–490. [W^m.]
- NOVINSKAIA, V. F.
1960 a.—Культивирование трипанозом на куриных эмбрионах [Culture of trypanosomes on chick embryos] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 78–81 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]
- NOVINSKAIA, V. F.; and BUTOVSKIĖ, P. M.
1960 a.—Зараженность сусликов трипаномой — *Trypanosoma speromophili* Laveran, 1911 в Казахстане [Infection of susliks by a trypanosome—*Trypanosoma speromophili* Laveran, 1911 in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 24–28 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- NOVOTNY, ANTHONY J.
1960 a.—A statistical analysis of the distribution of a larval nematode (*Anisakis* sp.) in the musculature of chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta* Walbaum) <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 245–262. [W^a.]
- NOVOTNY, HELEN M. See Owens, Robert G.; and Novotny, Helen M.
- NOWOSIELSKI, TADEUSZ. See Zdzienicki, Stanisław; and Nowosielski, Tadeusz.
- NUNES, JOSÉ ANTÓNIO PEREIRA.
1960 a.—O combate à bilharziose nas fazendas agrícolas <Gaz. Agríc. Angola, v. 5 (5), Nov., pp. 243–247. illus. [W^a.]
- NUÑEZ, MARÍA DEL CARMEN. See de Lopez, M. Guadalupe B.; and Nuñez, María del Carmen.
- NUÑEZ ANDRADE, ROBERTO.
1960 a.—Dermatozoonosis <Medicina, México (853), v. 40, Oct. 10, pp. 449–467, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Miasis cutánea furunculoide humana <Medicina, México (844), v. 40, May 25, pp. 217–222, illus. [W^a.]
- NUÑEZ PINTO, J.
1958 a.—Encuesta de distomatosis en ganado lechero del Departamento del Cuzco [Abstract of thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootecn., (25), v. 10, July, pp. 16–17. [W^a.]
- NUSBAUM, C. J. [Dr., Plant Path., North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station]
1959 b.—Good management—key to root knot control <Research and Farm. v. 17 (3), Winter, p. 12. [W^a.]
1959 c.—The role of land management practices in controlling nematode diseases of tobacco <Chilean Nitrate Farm Forum, (64), July, pp. 21–22. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Soil fumigation for nematode control in flue-cured tobacco. A summary of five years of field work <Down to Earth, v. 16 (1), Summer, pp. 15–17. [W^a.]
- NUSBAUM, ROSEMARIE.
1960 a.—Der Thorax von *Basilina nana* (Diptera, Nycteribiidae) <Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., v. 78 (3), July 25, pp. 313–368, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- NUSSENZWEIG, RUTH SONNTAG. See Deane, Maria Paumgarten; and Nussenzweig, Ruth Sonntag.
- NUSSENZWEIG, VICTOR; et al.
1953 c.—Ação da violeta de genciana sobre o *T. cruzi* in vitro: Sua importância na esterilização do sangue destinado a transfusão <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 57–58 (p. 85–86). [W^m.]
- NUSSENZWEIG, VICTOR; AMATO NETO, VICENTE; and MELLONE, OSWALDO.
1959 a.—Novos dados sobre o emprêgo da violeta de genciana na profilaxia da transmissão da doença de Chagas por transfusão de sangue [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 55 (2), Feb., pp. 183–188 (pp. 37–42). [W^m.]
- NUSSENZWEIG, VICTOR; and FARIA, RUY.
1954 a.—Prova de antiglobulina no diagnóstico da doença de Chagas na fase crônica (nota preliminar) [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., June 25] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 45 (4), Oct., p. 415 (p. 77). [W^m.]
- NYDEGGER, LEROI; and MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON.
1960 a.—Further studies of the cultivation requirements of the avian malaria parasite, *Plasmodium hexamerium* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29–Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]
- NYE, PAULINE.
1960 a.—*Plasmodium berghei* in the golden hamster [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 293. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Temperature studies on chicks infected with *Plasmodium gallinaceum* (Brumpt, 1935) including some effects of cooling host and parasite <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 77–89. [W^a.]
- NYLEN, MARIE U. See von Brand, Theodor; Mercado, Teresa I.; Nylén, Marie U.; and Scott, David B.

- OBA, NAOKI. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Okabe, Koyo; and Oba, Naoki; and Okabe, Koyo; Okahara, Tetsuji; Oba, Naoki; and Nakamura, Minoru.
- OBAMA, TETSURO.
1959 b.—Studies on tsutsugamushi in Osumi districts. (Report 3). Standard data and comparative relativities [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 107. [W^m.]
- O'BANNON, JOHN H.
1958 a.—Application of emulsifiable dibromochloropropane in irrigation water as a preplanting soil treatment <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (7), July 15, pp. 857-860, illus. [W^a.]
- O'BANNON, JOHN H.; and REYNOLDS, HAROLD W.
1960 a.—Preliminary studies with DBCP cotton seed treatment for controlling the root-knot nematode <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (7), July 15, pp. 484-486. [W^a.]
- OBERDOERSTER, F. See Hertwig, F.; and Oberdoerster, F.
- OBERFELD, HENRYK.
1960 a.—La situation zoosanitaire en Pologne [English and Spanish summaries] <Bull. Office. Internat. Epizoot., v. 54, May, pp. 288-301. [W^a.]
- OBERITER, V.; KADENKA, R.; and PETROVČIĆ.
1957 a.—Toksooplazmoza. U povodu jednog našeg slučaja. (A case of toxoplasmosis) [English summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik. u Zagrebu., v. 79 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 142-146, illus. [W^m.]
- OCHERET, A. M. See Skrinnik, M. R.; Likhotin-skafā, M. V.; and Ocheret, A. M.
- OCHI, SIGERU.
1931 a.—[Studies on trematodes with brackish water fishes as intermediate hosts] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2712), Feb. 14, pp. 346-353 (pp. 14-21), pl. [W^m.]
- OCHI, Y. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Tokyo] See Sato, Heiji; and Ochi, Y.
- O'CONNOR, T. See Sanger, Vance L.; Klosterman, E. W.; King, N. B.; and O'Connor, T.
- ODA, TOSHIRO.
1955 a.—[Studies on the increase of Ascaris ova killing action of excrement by adding protein to it. I. Effects of adding carbohydrate and protein upon Ascaris ova in excrement] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 5 (1), May, pp. 65-68. [W^m.]
1955 b.—[Studies on the increase of Ascaris ova killing action of excrement by adding protein to it. II. Relation between Ascaris ova killing action of protein added excrement and amino acid] [Japanese text] <Kitakanto Igaku, v. 5 (1), May, pp. 69-76. [W^m.]
1956 b.—Studies on the increase of Ascaris ova killing action of excrement by adding protein to it. I. Effects of adding carbohydrate and protein upon Ascaris ova in excrement [English abstract of 1955 a] <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 73. [W^m.]
1956 c.—Studies on the increase of Ascaris ova killing action of excrement by adding protein to it. II. Relation between Ascaris ova killing action of protein added excrement and amino acid [English abstract of 1955 b] <Gunma J. Med. Sc., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 73. [W^m.]
- O'DALY, J. A.
1938 a.—Un caso de papilomatosis vulvar bilharziana <Rev. Policlin. Caracas, an. 8, (39), Apr., pp. 2648-2650, illus. [W^m.]
- ODEI, M. A. [Dept. Zool., Imp. Coll., London]
1961 a.—A review of the distribution and snail hosts of bilharziasis in West Africa. Part I. Gambia, Ghana, Sierra Leone, Nigeria and British Cameroons <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 64 (2), Feb., pp. 27-41, maps. [W^a.]
- ODENING, KLAUS.
1960 a.—Das Exkretionsgefäßsystem von *Haemotoloechus variegatus* und *H. asper* (Trematoda, Plagiorchiidae) <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 79 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 91-97, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Das Exkretionssystem von *Leptophalus nigrovenosus* (Bellingham 1844) (Trematoda; Plagiorchiata) <Monatsb. Deutsch. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin, v. 2 (1), pp. 33-36, illus. [W^a.]
[1960 c].—Parasiten, Biogeographie und Umwelt der Organismen im Lichte der sowjetischen Wissenschaft <Wissensch. Ztschr. Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe (1959-60), v. 9 (1-2), pp. 193-194. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Zur Kenntnis einiger Trematoden aus Schlangen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 165 (9-10), Nov., pp. 337-348, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Zur Kenntnis des Exkretionssystems einiger digenetischer Trematoden (Unterordnungen Plagiorchiata, Brachylaemata, Strigeata) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (5), pp. 440-456, illus. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^a.]
- ODETOYINBO, J. ADENIRAN; and ULMER, MARTIN JOHN.
1960 a.—Microfilarial periodicity of *Splendofilaria quiscalis* (von Linstow, 1904) n. comb. (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) [Program and Abstr. 35, Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 18-19. [W^a.]
- OEI HONG PENG.
1958 a.—Nematoda pada. [Root nematodes] [English summary] <Menara Perkebun., v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 221-223, 225, illus. [W^a.]
- OELKERS, HANS ADOLF [Prof., Pharm. Lab. C. F. Asche u. Co., A. G., Hamburg-Altona]
1958 a.—Zur Chemotherapie der natürlichen Oxyuren-Infektion der Maus <Arzneimittel-Forsch., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 717-719. [W^m.]
- ØSTERGAARD, ERLING.
1959 a.—Trichomycin. Foreløbige erfaringer ved anvendelse af trichomycin i 64 tilfælde af Trichomonas-vaginitis. (The effect of trichomycin in Trichomonas vaginitis) [English summary] <Ugeskr. Laeger, v. 121 (21), May 21, pp. 835-838. [W^m.]
- ÖZSAN, KEMAL; and AKYAY, NECMETTİN.
1953 a.—Türkiyede kene hummayi raciasi Türkiye—suriye hududunda crucidurae gurubu. Spiroketle enfekte *Ornithodoros erraticus*'ların mevcudiyeti. (La fièvre récurrente en Turquie. Presence dans le Sud (Frontière Turco-Syrienne) d'*Ornithodoros erraticus* infecté d'un spirochete du groupe du groupe crocicide) [French summary] <Türk İjiy ve Tecz. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 13 (3), pp. 34-39. [W^m.]
1953 b.—Türkiye'de kenelerden ilk defa izole edilen bir Borelia suşu hakkında. (L'isolement d'un Borelia de chez l'*Ornithodores* en Turquie) [French summary] <Türk İjiy ve Tecz. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 13 (3), pp. 271-272. [W^m.]
- O'FLAHERTY, FRED. [Dr.]
1958 a.—War on the cattle grub—past, present and future <Leather Manufacturer, v. 75 (5), May, pp. 5-6, 8, 10-12, illus. [W^a.]
- OGASAWARA, K. See Masuda, Masatsune; Yokota, Minoru; Ogasawara, K.; and Bamba, Michio.

- OGATA, KAZUYASU. [Dept. Int. Med., Osaka Med. Coll., Takatsuki, Japan] *See* Iwata, Shigeo; Ogata, Kazuyasu; and Kishigami, Iwao.
- OGATA, TOJI [Gov't. Exper. Station Animal Hyg.]
1954 a.—Studies on the trematodes of the family Lecithodendriidae (I). On the life history of a new lecithodendrid trematode and a revision of the classification of this family [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 4, special no., Mar. 3, pp. 114–125. [W^m.]
- OGAWA, ATSUSHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Fukui, Masanobu; Kaneko, Chuzo; and Ogawa, Atsushi.
- OGAWA, HATSUE. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kobayashi, Akio; Ogawa, Hatsue; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Komiya, Yishitaka; Kojima, Kuniko; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Ogawa, Hatsue]
1960 a.—Studies of enterobiasis. (3). Trial for the short therapeutic regime of piperazine against enterobiasis and the pinworm reinfection among the cured children [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 117–124. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Studies on enterobiasis (3) Trial for short therapeutic regime of piperazine against enterobiasis and the pinworm reinfection among the cured children [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 421 (p. 77). [W^a.]
- OGAWA, SHIGEIO.
1960 a.—A new horsefly record from Japan (Diptera, Tabanidae) [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 147–148, illus. [W^m.]
- OGAWA, YASUSHO. *See* Iwata, Masatoshi; and Ogawa, Yasusho.
- OGINO, AKIRA; NAGASE, SHINICHI; MIZUNO, TETSUO; and YANAGISAWA, RIKIO.
1960 a.—Studies on the infection mode of hookworm. (6). On experimental infection on the human host with the isolated larvae from the lung of the infected rat [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 385 (p. 41) [W^a.]
- OGLESBY, LARRY C.
1960 a.—Heavy nematode infestation of white pelican <Auk, v. 77 (3), July, p. 354. [W^a.]
- O'GRADY, B.
1960 a.—Knemidokoptic mange of the budgerigar (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) in New Zealand <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 8 (6), Dec., p. 118. [W^a.]
- OGUCHI, SHIGENARI. [Dept. Pharmacol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1960 a.—On the parameci-cidal action of helminthics [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 378–383. [W^m.]
- OGUNI, HIDEO; et al.
1958 a.—On the cytological observation in the cerebro-spinal fluids of goat and horse affected by Filaria [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 294, 387. [W^a.]
- OGUNI, HIDEO; HOSOYA, H.; MIYAMOTO, K.²; and HATA, K.
1959 a.—On the absorption of As⁷³ by the tissues of *Dirofilaria immitis* and its host [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 67; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]
- OGURI, KIKUO. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] *See* Shimizu, Shigeo; Akusawa, Minoru; Koyama, Fumito; and Oguri, Kikuo; and Shimizu, Shigeo; Akusawa, Minoru; Oguri, Kikuo; and Koyama, Fumito.
- OHAMA, SINKEN.
1941 d.—Observations on hookworm disease in Isigaki Island, Okinawa Prefecture. III. Results of anthelmintic treatment upon hookworm disease in children of Kabira elementary school, with special reference to the discovery of *Ancylostoma braziliense* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (439), v. 40 (10), Oct. 28, pp. 1999–2010. [W^m.]
1941 e.—On the resistance of infective larvae of *Necator americanus* as well as *Ancylostoma duodenale* to several chemical preparations [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (440), v. 40 (11), Nov. 28, pp. 2100–2113 (pp. 30–43). [W^m.]
- OHARA, SHOICHIRO; and HOMMA, TAKAHIKO.
1959 a.—Internal structure of *Haemaphysalis flava* Neumann, 1897, female [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 104. [W^m.]
- OHBAYASHI, MASASHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan]
1960 a.—Studies on echinococcosis. X. Histological observations on experimental cases of multilocular echinococcosis <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 134–160, pls. [W^a.]
- OHBAYASHI, MASASHI; YAMASHITA, JIRO; and SAKAMOTO, T.
1959 a.—Studies on the histogenesis of the experimental echinococcosis multilocularis [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 99; English title, p. 148. [W^a.]
- OHBUCHI, S.; et al.
1959 a.—Parasitic diseases (hookworm disease) in rural areas. II. Ancylostomiasis—from the point of view of rural medicine [Japanese text] <Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi, v. 7 (4), May, pp. 303–311 (pp. 56–64). [W^m.]
- OHKUNI, TERUTAKE. [Dept. Int. Med., School Med., Tokyo Univ.]
1959 a.—Studies on the method of judging clinical effect of anthelmintic action against *Ascaris* [Japanese text] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 48 (9), Dec. 10, pp. 1439–1456 (pp. 97–114). [W^m.]
- OHMURA, KAN. *See* Omura, Kan.
- OHSE, TAKATERU; et al.
1958 a.—Trombiculid fauna of Fukui Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 284–289, map. [W^m.]
- OHZU, SHIGEHIO; AIDA, CHUJIRO; URIYA, R.; and WAKESHIMA, TADASU.
1960 a.—Studies on the destruction of *Ascaris* eggs (4) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 425–426 (pp. 81–82). [W^a.]
- OISHI, ISAMU. [Dept. Vet. Med., Fac. Agric., Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Techn.]
1959 a.—Fundamental studies on the periodicity of the microfilariiae [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (4), extra ed., July 15, pp. 498–514 (pp. 150–166). [W^m.]
- OISHI, ISAMU; et al.
1959 b.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. On the intradermal tests with an antigenic extract of *D. immitis* [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 65; English title, p. 143. [W^a.]

OISHI, ISAMU; KOBAYASHI, SHIGEO; and KUME, SEIJI.

- 1960 a.—Effects of dithiazanine iodide on canine filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (139), v. 13 (6), June, pp. 252-256 (pp. 16-20). [W^a.]

OISHI, ISAMU; and KUME, SEIJI.

- 1958 c.—On the relation between periodicity of *Microfilaria immitis* and distribution of microfilariae in the host [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 314, 390. [W^a.]
- 1959 c.—On the relation between periodicity of microfilariae and eosinophil counts [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 64; English title, p. 143. [W^a.]
- 1959 d.—Studies on the periodicity of the microfilariae. Effect of diethylcarbamazine (supatonin), pirocarpin, atropin and adrenalin on the periodicity [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 102; English title, p. 149. [W^a.]

OKABE, KOYO.

- 1942 b.—[On clonorchiasis sinensis in North China] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zasshi, v. 16 (5), pp. 219-225 (pp. 9-15). [W^a.]
- 1943 a.—[Results of an investigation of parasites in the students in the second Japanese high school for girls in Peiking] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zasshi, v. 17 (3), pp. 186-189 (pp. 44-47). [W^a.]
- 1943 b.—[Studies on the parasites of rats from North China. I.] [Japanese text] <Dozinkai Igaku Zasshi, v. 17 (11), pp. 736-744 (pp. 1-9). [W^m.]
- 1943 c.—[Idem. II. *Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, 1888) Dietz, 1910] [Japanese text] <Ibidem, pp. 745-749 (pp. 10-14), illus. [W^m.]
- 1952 c.—Immunological study on the lumbar paralysis of goats [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho, special issue, pp. 28-33. [W^a.]
- 1952 d.—Prophylactic effect of supatonin on lumbar paralysis of goats [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Kakkai Ho, special issue, pp. 34-35. [W^a.]
- 1958 b.—Parasitic diseases in Puerto Rico [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (2), Feb., pp. 387-392. [W^m.]

OKABE, KOYO; and OBA, NAOKI.

- 1959 a.—On the helminthic parasites of cats in the southern part of Fukuoka Prefecture <Kurume Med. J., v. 6 (1), pp. 36-37. [W^m.]

OKABE, KOYO; OKAHARA, TETSUJI; OBA, NAOKI; and NAKAMURA, MINORU.

- 1958 a.—On the distribution of hookworm in Asakura District, Fukuoka Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 1176-1178. [W^m.]

OKABE, KOYO; ONO, NORIO; and TANAKA, TAKAHUMI.

- 1960 a.—Mass treatment of schistosomiasis with TWSb [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 409 (p. 65). [W^a.]

OKABE, KOYO; and SASAKI, KATSUYUKI.

- 1955 a.—A case of human gnathostomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 18 (5-6), June, pp. 206-209 (pp. 28-31), illus. [W^m.]

OKABE, KOYO; SHIMOMURA, MINORU; and TANAKA, TAKAHUMI.

- 1958 a.—On the natural infection of *Schistosoma japonicum*, *Clonorchis sinensis*, *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, and *Dirofilaria immitis* of dogs in Saga Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 1173-1175. [W^m.]

OKADA, ATSUSHI. [Dept. Prevent. Med., Nagoya Univ. School Med.]

- 1959 a.—An epidemiological investigation of paragonimiasis. (On methods of recovering eggs of *Paragonimus*) [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 13 (6), Feb. 1, pp. 783-788 (pp. 23-28), illus. [W^m.]

OKAHARA, TETSUJI. [Dept. Parasitol., Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Okabe, Koyo; Okahara, Tetsuji; Oba, Naoki; and Nakamura, Minoru.

OKAMURA, ICHIRO.

- 1960 a.—Histochemistry of helminthes [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 437-438 (pp. 93-94). [W^a.]

OKAMURA, ICHIRO; ARAKI, SOTOYA; and ISHIHARA, MICHIKO.

- 1960 a.—Inorganic substances of *Ascaris lumbricoides* with spectral analysis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 392 (p. 48). [W^a.]

OKAMURA, M. See Suzuki, Ineo; Plessner, H.; and Okamura, M.

OKAMURA, RINRO. [Fac. Agric., Yamaguti Univ., Yamaguti Pref.] See Ishiguro, Hideo; Kitano, N.; Kakutani, Seishichiro; and Okamura, Rinro.

OKANO, N. [Breeding Stock Farm, Fukuoka Prefect.] See Motomura, Ichiro; Noda, Masayasu; Okano, N.; and Furuki, S.

OKANO, SADASUKE; MOTOYAMA, IKUKO; and DAIGO, KOJI.

- 1958 a.—Antagonism between kainic acid and l-proline against *Allolobophora foetida* Goto et Hatai [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 78 (1), Jan., p. 95. [W^m.]

OKERMAN, F.

- [1959 a].—Maagwormen bij schapen <Land-en Tuinbouw Jaarb. (1958-59), pp. 57-61. [W^a.]

OKETANI, IWAO. [1st. Med. Clin. Kagoshima Univ.] [See also Masuya, Tomiichi; Kawasaki, Kenyō; Hamada, Koji; and Oketani, Iwao]

- 1959 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis (F-21). An approach to the mechanism of the periodical appearance of the microfilariae and an observation on the pulmonary function in filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 11 (5), Suppl., pp. 2272-2298 (pp. 162-188). [W^m.]

OKINA, KAKI. See Kamati, Yuzo; and Okina, Kaki.

OKOROKOV, V. I. [See also Matevosian, Eranui Matveevna; and Okorokov, V. I.]

- 1956 a.—Новый вид цестоды — *Tatria mathevossianae* (семейство Amabiliidae) от *Podiceps ruficollis* (Pallas) [New species of cestode—*Tatria mathevossianae* (family Amabiliidae) from *Podiceps ruficollis* (Pallas)] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 1299-1302, illus. [W^a.]

OKOSHI, SHIN; et al.

1958 c.—Studies on the paper electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins in schistosomiasis japonica [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 313, 390. [W^a.]

1959 b.—On anemia of cattle with Piroplasma infection (Theileria sp.) at the Asama Pasture [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 70; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]

1959 c.—An outbreak of toxascariasis (*Toxascaris leonina*) of dogs in Tokyo [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 63; English title, p. 143. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Anthelmintic effect of dichlorophen (dicestal) tablets by oral administration on the canine tapeworm *Dipylidium caninum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (135), v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 59–61 (pp. 13–15). [W^a.]

1960 b.—Further observations on the occurrence of *Toxasaris* [sic] *leonina* in dogs in Tokyo [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 362–363 (pp. 18–19). [W^a.]

OKPALA, IKEDINACHUKU. [M.Sc., Ph.D., Research Parasitol., Fed. Med. Dept., Lagos]

1957 b.—Diagnosed cases of schistosomiasis in Lagos (Nigeria) 1951–1955 <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 74–78. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Transmission of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* through *Aedes stokesi* <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 195–196. [W^m.]

1959 a.—A new method of testing drugs in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni in golden hamsters (*Cricetus auratus*) <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 94–101. [W^m.]

OKUBO, KAZUTAKA. [Dept. Int. Med., Kurume Univ. School Med.]

1955 a.—Study on the collective anthelmintic treatment of roudworms, [sic] hookworms and others by Dell, Neo-Nematol and Homotoin [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 18 (5–6), June, pp. 203–205 (pp. 25–27). [W^m.]

OKUHARA, SHIGEO. See Kakimaru, Toshie; Okuhara, Shigeo; and Mano, Tsuneo.

OKUMA, SHUNICHI.

1950 a.—Studies on the therapeutic effectiveness due to the chemical construction and derivatives of "Bayer 205" [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho (2), Dec., pp. 31–38. [W^a.]

OKUMURA, KAZUO. For previous entries see Okumura, K.²

1960 a.—Discrimination between life and death of *Ascaris* ova and use of surface activator [Japanese text] <Nippon Ikadai-gaku Zasshi, v. 27 (4), Apr. 10, pp. 547–552 (pp. 69–74), pl. [W^m.]

1960 b.—The drying effect on the resistance of pinworm ova [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 378 (p. 34). [W^a.]

OKUMURA, MASAYUKI; et al.

1960 a.—The pathology of experimental Chagas' disease in mice. I. Digestive tract changes, with a reference to necrotizing arteritis [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop., S. Paulo, v. 2 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 17–28, illus. [W^m.]

OKUNTSOV, I. V.

1944 a.—К вопросу о дифференциальной диагностике инфекционной анемии, нутталлиоза и пироплазмоза лошадей [On the question of differential diagnosis of infectious anemia, nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis of horses] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot Omsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., (2), pp. 143–153. [W^a.]

OK'YOB, LEE. [See also Yanai, Tomio; Ok'yob, Lee; and Kondo K. and Morishita, Kaoru; Fushimi, Junichi; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Ok'yob, Lee; and Fushimi, Junichi; Ok'yob, Lee; Kondo, K.; and Morishita, Kaoru]

1960 a.—Behaviours of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in a glass tube at the high zone of human body temperature [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 378 (p. 34). [W^a.]

OLDHAM, JOHN N.; and WHITE, EDWIN GEORGE.

1942 a.—Chronic focal interstitial hepatitis in the pig: Preliminary report on the effect of feeding embryonated *Ascaris* eggs <Vet. J., v. 98 (1), Jan., pp. 16–17, pls. [W^a.]

OLENICHEVA, M. V.

1960 a.—Случай гонгилонематоза у человека (A case of gongylonemiasis in man) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July–Aug., pp. 486–487. [W^a.]

OLIGER, I. M.

1960 a.—Фауна слепней Чувашской АССР (Tabanid fauna of the Choovash ASSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 1099–1102. [W^a.]

DE OLIVEIRA, JOAQUIM.

1950 a.—Esquistosomose retal <Rev. Brasil. Cirurg., v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 933–964, illus. [W^m.]

OLIVEIRA, WALLACE RAMOS.

1959 a.—Filarioses humanas na cidade de Manaus [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (2), Aug., pp. 301–303 (pp. 107–109). [W^m.]

OLIVEIRA DE ALMEIDA, JOSÉ; and PEDREIRA DE FREITAS, JOSÉ LIMA.

1952 b.—Reações atípas em fixação de complemento dos sistemas sífilis e moléstia de Chagas, pelo método quantitativo. Interpretação e determinação de títulos [Abstract of report before Dept. Patol., June 16] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 41 (4), Oct., pp. 268–269 (pp. 90–91). [W^m.]

OLIVEIRA DE ALMEIDA, JOSÉ; PEDREIRA DE FREITAS, JOSÉ LIMA; and SIQUEIRA, ASTOLPHO FERRAZ.

1959 a.—Capacidade reativa específica do antígeno com anticorpo em reações de fixação de complemento para moléstia de Chagas [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (4), Nov.–Dec., pp. 266–272. [W^m.]

OLIVEIRA DE ALMEIDA, JOSÉ; and SIQUEIRA, ASTOLPHO FERRAZ.

1960 a.—Estudo da discrepância relativa entre pares de reações simultâneas de fixação de complemento no sistema moléstia de Chagas [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (4), July–Aug., pp. 204–212. [W^m.]

DE OLIVEIRA LECUONA, MAURÍCIO.

1959 a.—Primeiros dados sobre a distribuição da oncocercose na Guiné portuguesa <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 16 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., pp. 199–208, pls., map. [W^a.]

- DE OLIVEIRA MUSACCHIO, M. XAVIER; and MEYER, E. HERTA.
1959 a.—Ação do *Schizotrypanum cruzi*, degenerado ou em suspensão de tripanosomas mortos sobre células nervosas em culturas de tecido de embrião de galinha [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 55 (6), June, pp. 899-903 (pp. 103-107), illus. [W^m.]
- DE OLIVEIRA SANTOS, C. F. See Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and de Oliveira Santos, C. F.
- OLIVEIRA E SILVA, J. A. A. See Moura Pires, Fernando; Santos David, J. H.; and Oliveira e Silva, J. A. A.
- OLIVER, J. H. (jr.). [See also Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Oliver, J. H. (jr.)]
1960 a.—Comments on the life cycle of *Histiosoma murchiei* (Hughes and Jackson, 1958) (Acarina: Anacetidae) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 5. [W^a.]
- OLIVER, W. T. See Platonow, N.; and Oliver, W. T.
- OLIVER-GONZALEZ, JOSÉ. [See also Lopez Elias, Francisco; and Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Naimark, David H.; Benenson, A. S.; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Paravissini, Ferdinand; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Maldonado, José F.]
OLIVER-GONZALEZ, JOSÉ; and HERNANDEZ MORALES, FEDERICO.
1959 a.—El diagnostico serologico de la esquistosomiasis. Consideraciones sobre investigaciones recientes <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 51 (2), Feb., pp. 41-46. [W^m.]
- OLIVIER, A. [Marseille]
1957 a.—Les aspects radiologiques des hémato-lymphochyluries filariennes <J. Radiol., Electrol. et Méd. Nucleaire, v. 38 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 286-288, illus. [W^m.]
- OLIVIER, LOUIS JOHN. [See also Hiatt, C. W.; Haskins, Willard Theodore; and Olivier, Louis John]
1960 a.—Factors affecting the survival of aestivating pulmonate vectors of schistosomiasis <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 215-225. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- O'LOUGHLIN, B. J. See Falkenbach, K. H.; Bachmann, Klaus-Ditmar; and O'Loughlin, B. J.
- OLSEN, LELAND S. [See also Kelley, George Walter (jr.); Harris, Lionel; Alexander, M. A.; and Olsen, Leland S.]
OLSEN, LELAND S.; and KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (jr.)
1960 a.—Some characteristics of the early phase of migration of larvae of *Ascaris summ* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 115-118. [W^a.]
- OLSEN, OLIVER WILFORD. [See also Robinson, Harry Arthur; and Olsen, Oliver Wilford]
1960 a.—Sylvatic trichinosis in carnivorous mammals in the Rocky Mountain region of Colorado [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]
- OLSEN, SVEN J.; and ROTH, HANS.
1947 c.—Kattepelsmidten og hududslet [Letter to editor] <Ugeskr. Laeger, v. 109 (35), Aug. 28, pp. 469-470. [W^m.]
- OLSON, LEROY J. [For one previous entry see Olson, Leroy J.]
1960 a.—Serology of visceral larva migrans: *in vitro* larval precipitate test <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 18 (3), Fall, pp. 473-479, pl. [W^a.]
- OLSON, LEROY J.; and EWERT, ADAM.
1960 a.—Immunological tolerance studies with white mice and *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 22-23. [W^a.]
- OLSON, LEROY J.; RICHARDS, BARNA; and EWERT, ADAM.
1960 a.—Detection of metabolic antigens from nematode larvae by a microculture-agar gel technique <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 18 (2), Summer, pp. 254-259. [W^a.]
- OLSSON, NILS; and BORG, ULRICA.
1961 a.—Försök med nicarbazin till kycklingar mot coccidios [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 45-65. [W^a.]
- OLSUF'EV, N. G.; and DUNAEVA, T. N.
1960 a.—К вопросу об обнаружении методом бактериоскопии туляремийных бактерий в органах морских свинок при экспериментальном заражении (По поводу статьи В. П. Джанполодовой) (On detection of tularemia bacteria in the organs of guinea pigs in experimental infection (In connection with V. P. Dzhanpoladova's article)) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (2), pp. 69-71. [W^a.]
- OLSUF'EV, N. G.; and PETROV, V. G.
1960 a.—Обнаружение естественно зараженных микробом туляремии клещей *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch [Discovery of a natural infection by tularemia microorganisms in the tick *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 54-56 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaya Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]
- OLSZEWSKI, BRONISLAWA. See Herbst, Sheila; Olszewski, Bronislawa; and Thompson, Paul Everett; and Meisenhelder, Jack E.; Olszewski, Bronislawa; and Thompson, Paul Everett.
- OLTEANU, GH.
1958 b.—Epizootologia dictiocaulozei ovine in R.P.R. (Comunicare preliminară) (L'épizootologie de la dictiocaulose ovine dans la République Populaire Roumaine) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <An. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală (1957), v. 8, pp. 397-419. [Pau.]
1960 a.—Aplicarea unui complex de măsuri pentru prevenirea și combaterea echinococozei și cenurozei <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 50-55. [W^a.]
- OLTEANU, GH.; et al.
1960 a.—Pentru o unificare în nomenclatura științifică helmintologică <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 68-73. [W^a.]
- O'MEARA, DAVID C. [Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Maine, Orono, Maine]
1958 a.—Leucocytozoon, a well adapted protozoan parasite of birds <Turtox News, v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 258-260, illus. [W^a.]
- O'MEARA, DAVID C.; PAYNE, D. D.; and WITTER, JOHN FRANKLIN.
1960 a.—Sarcoptes infestation of a fisher <J. Wildlife Management, v. 24 (3), July, p. 339. [W^a.]
- OMORI, NANZABURO. [See also Kitamura, Seiichi; Omori, Nanzaburo; and Katamine, Daisuke]
1958 c.—Experimental studies on the role of the house mosquito, *Culex pipiens pallens* in the transmission of bancroftian filariasis. 3. Duration of life of filariae in mosquitoes exposed to winter temperatures [English text] <Yokohama Med. Bull., v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 382-390. [W^m.]

- ÔMURA, HIROTOSHI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba, Japan]
1960 a.—Studies on host-parasite relationship of the lung flukes experiments of transplantation of adults *Paragonimus ohirai* and *P. westermani* into the peritoneal cavities of the subcutaneous tissues of rats [Japanese text; English summary] *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 266–280 (pp. 50–64), pl. [W^a.]
- ÔMURA, KAN. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo, Japan]
1960 a.—Studies on the *Trichomonas vaginalis* infection in male genito-urinal tracts [Japanese text; English summary] *Kiseichugaku Zasshi*, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 510–514 (pp. 60–64). [W^a.]
- ÔMURA, M. See Ito, Tohru; and Ômura, M.
- OMURA, MAMORU; et al.
1958 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. I. Distribution of antibodies among domestic animals in Japan [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] *<Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 275, 385. [W^a.]*
- ONABAMIRO, SANYA D. [Ph. D., Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Coll. Ibadan] [See also Hill, D. H.; and Onabamiro, Sanya D.]
1952 a.—The geographical distribution and clinical features of *Dracunculus medinensis* in South-West Nigeria *<West African Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 159–165, illus. [W^m.]*
- ONEGOV, A. P. See Alikaev, Vladimir Aver'fanovich; Onegov, A. P.; and Starov, T. K.
- ÔNO, IESATO; ABE, YASUO; and HORI, EITARO.
1960 a.—Studies on initial symptoms of filariasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] *<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 361 (p. 17). [W^a.]*
- ONO, MOTOO; and WATANABE, SUSUMU.
1960 a.—Active principle of the diagnostic antigen for bovine "fascioliasis". On the activities of warms [i.e. worms] protein and polysaccharides and the quantitative precipitin reaction for worms extract [Japanese text; English summary] *<Japan. J. Zootech. Sc., v. 30 (6), Feb., pp. 339–347. [W^a.]*
- ONO, NORIO. See Okabe, Koyo; Ono, Norio; and Tanaka, Takahumi.
- ONO, TADASUKE. See Inoki, Shozo; and Ono, Tadasuke.
- ONO, TOSHIO. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1958 b.—Studies on the culture methods for the *Ancylostoma* and *Trichostrongylus orientalis*. Part I. Various factors involved in the growth and hatching of the eggs of *Ancylostoma* [sic] and *Trichostrongylus orientalis*. Part II. Culture and hatching of hookworm eggs in relation to number and kinds of parent worms [Japanese text] *<Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 33 (6), Mar., pp. 1285–1293; English summary, pp. 93–94. [W^m.]*
- ONO, YUTAKA. [Hyogo Coll. Agric., Hyogo Pref.] [See also Kimura, Shige; and Ono, Yutaka]
- ONO, YUTAKA; and KIMURA, SHIGE.
1960 a.—Experimental studies on the fascioliasis in rabbits [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] *<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 382 (p. 38). [W^a.]*
- ONO, YUTAKA; KIMURA, SHIGE; and KUBA, NOBORU.
1958 a.—Experiment on the artificial infection of fascioliasis in cattle. III. Long-dated observations [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] *<Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 316–317, 390. [W^a.]*
- 1960 a.—Klinische und hämatologische Untersuchungen der künstlich infizierten Rinderfascioliasis [Japanese text; English summary] *<Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 49–60, pls. [W^a.]*
- OOKAWA, TOMOYUKI. [M.D., Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Tohoku Univ., School Med.]
1957 a.—Studies on the mechanism of the insecticidal actions on *Trichomonas vaginalis*. Report II. On the mechanism of actions of a series of drugs on *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Abstract] *<J. Japan. Obst. and Gynec. Soc., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 226–228. [W^m.]*
- OOSTENBRINK, MICHIEL. [See also Meijneke, C. A. R.; and Oostenbrink, Michiel]
1956 d.—De postulaten van Koch en enige andere mogelijkheden van bewijzvoering in de nematologie (Koch's postulates and other possibilities for the proof of pathogenicity in nematology) [English summary] *<Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 21 (3), pp. 341–349, illus. [W^a.]*
- 1957 d.—Die Bekämpfung des Kartoffelnematoden *<Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 1087–1088. [W^m.]*
- 1959 b.—Enkele eenvoudige proefveldschema's bij het aaltjesonderzoek (Some experimental designs in nematode field work) [English summary] *<Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 24 (3–4), pp. 615–618. [W^a.]*
- 1959 c.—Wachstumssteigerung durch Bodenbehandlung mit Nematiziden (32. Deutsche Pflanzenschutz-Tagung Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtschaft., Hannover, 6–10 Oct., 1958) *<Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtschaft., Berlin-Dahlem (97), Nov., pp. 117–121. [W^a.]*
- 1960 a.—Enige bijzondere aaltjesaantastingen in 1959 [Abstract of report read Wageningen, Feb. 4–5] *<Tijdschr. Planteziekt., v. 66 (2), pp. 126–127. [W^a.]*
- 1960 b.—Estimating nematode populations by some selected methods *<Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 85–102. [W^a.]*
- 1960 c.—The family Criconematidae *<Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 196–205. [W^a.]*
- 1960 d.—The genus *Heterodera* *<Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 206–211. [W^a.]*
- 1960 e.—Organization of a nematology program *<Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 21–32. [W^a.]*
- 1960 f.—Population dynamics in relation to cropping, manuring and soil disinfection *<Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 439–442. [W^a.]*
- OPALSKI, ADAM. [Varsovie]
1959 a.—Influence de la cysticerose sur la formation de tumeurs cérébrales [English and German summaries] *<Ann. Anat. Path., Paris, n.s., v. 4 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 43–62, illus. [W^m.]*
- OPLIŠTIL, MIROSLAV. See Bohosiewicz, Michał; and Oplištil, Miroslav.
- OR, CEMALETTIN. See Golen, Sait Bilâl; and Or, Cemalettin.
- ORAM, R. H. [M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Gov't. Med. Off., Karonga, Nyasaland]
1960 a.—Filariasis on the north Nyasa Lake shore. (II) *<Central African J. Med., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 144–145. [W^m.]*
- ORDÓÑEZ ACUÑA, ARMANDO. See Flores Espinosa, Jorge; Ordóñez Acuña, Armando; and del Razo, Martín.

- O'REILLY, M. J. J. [Lab. Micro-Biol. and Path., Dept. Health and Home Affairs, Brisbane]
1954 a.—Acquired toxoplasmosis: An acute fatal case in a young girl <Med. J. Australia, year 41, v. 2 (25), Dec. 18, pp. 968–970, pls. [W^m.]
- ORIAN, G.
1958 a.—Les galles des racines <Rev. Agric. et Sucrière Ile Maurice, v. 37 (3), May–June, pp. 151–158, pl. [W^a.]
- ORIHIEL, THOMAS CHARLES. [Ph.D., Tulane Univ.]
1960 a.—The development and morphology of the larval stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* (Leidy, 1856) Railliet and Henry, 1911 and *Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler, 1942 <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (9), Mar., pp. 3904–3905. [W^a.]
- ORIO, J. [See also Ceccaldi, J.; Heuls, J.; Merveille, P.; and Orio, J.]
ORIO, J.; DEPOUX, R.; RAVISSE, P.; and CAS-SARD, H.
1958 a.—Contribution a l'étude de la toxoplas-mose en Afrique Équatoriale. Enquête dans la population animale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 51 (4), July–Aug., pp. 607–615. [W^a.]
- ORITA, Y.; and TAKADA, SUEHISA.
1960 a.—Studies on experimental infection of mice with the pure cultured *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 387 (p. 43). [W^a.]
- ORLANDELLA, VITTORIO. See Ferrara, A.; Orlandella, Vittorio; Santoro, E.; and Andrini, Francesco.
- ORLANDINI, CESARE.
[1958 a.]—Metacercariosi in *Mullus barbatus* (L.) e *Mullus surmuletus* (L.) del Medi-terraneo [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 646–649, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- ORLOV, G. A.
1958 a.—О токсоплазмозе человека (Sur le toxoplasmosse humain) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 4 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 28–31, illus. [W^m.]
- ORLOV, G. A.; ZASUKHIN, DMITRIY NIKOLAEVICH; and VASINA, S. G.
1960 a.—Некоторые результаты лабора-торной диагностики токсоплазмоза (Quelques résultats du diagnostic de la toxoplasmosse fournis par le laboratoire) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 6 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 41–45. [W^m.]
- ORLOV, I. V.
1960 a.—Новое в классификации парази-тических простейших (The new in the classification of parasitic protozoa) [Russian text] <Veterinariya, Moskva, v. 37 (7), July, pp. 9–10. [W^a.]
- ORLOV, I. V.; and MOSKALEV, B. S.
1960 a.—Пути оздоровления свиней от гельминтозов (Methods of pig eradication from helminthiasis) [Russian text] <Veterinariya, Moskva, v. 37 (11), Nov., pp. 31–35. [W^a.]
- ORLOV, NIL PETROVICH.
1955 a.—К вопросу о лечении тейлерииоза крупного рогатого скота [On the question of the treatment of bovine theileriosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Alma-Atinsk. Zoovet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 201–206. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Ветеринарная паразитология [Vet-erinary parasitology] [Russian text] 326 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- ORMIÈRES, RENÉ. See Golvan, Yves J.; and Ormières, René; and Théodorides, Jean; Ormières, René; and Jolivet, Pierre.
- OROPEZA, PASTOR.
1953 a.—Tratamiento de las parasitoses intes-tinales en el niño. Esquemas <Rev. Españ. Pediat. (51), v. 9, May–June, pp. 585–596. [W^m.]
- O'ROURKE, FERGUS J.
1956 a.—The medical and veterinary impor-tance of the Formicidae <Insectes Sociaux, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 107–118. [W^a.]
- ORREGO M., ARTURO; LONDOÑO S., JAIME; and BOTERO RAMOS, DAVID.
1959 a.—Tratamiento de la trichocefaliasis con enemas de hexilresorcinol [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Para-sitol., v. 15 (1–6), Jan.–June, pp. 2–4. [W^a.]
- ORSI, N. See Boni, A.; and Orsi, N.
- ORSO, JOSÉ MARTINS. See Figliolini, Felipe José; Manzione, Angelino; Orso, José Martins; and Cutait, Daher Elias.
- ORTELEE, MARK F. [Savannah, Georgia.]
1958 a.—Study of men with prolonged in-tensive occupational exposure to DDT <Arch. Indust. Health, v. 18 (5), Nov., pp. 433–440. [W^a.]
- ORTIZ, IGNACIO. [Inst. Nac. Hig., Caracas, Vene-zuela]
1957 a.—Nuevos representantes hematofagos de los generos Culicoides (Diptera: Cera-topogonidae) y Simulium (Diptera: Simuli-idae) de Venezuela <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 2 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 161–168, illus. [W^m.]
- ÖRYOJI, G.; and YONEZAWA, TOSHI.
1960 a.—Discussion of the concentration method for demonstrating microfilariae in blood [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 395 (p. 51). [W^a.]
- OSADA, MAKOTO.
1960 a.—Ultrastructure of *Trichomonas muris* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 368 (p. 24). [W^a.]
- OSAKA, KIYOSHI. [T. Sasaki Detachment, Can-ton, China]
1951 a.—Intestinal parasitic infections of Chinese in Canton City, South China [Japa-nese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (440), v. 40 (11), Nov. 28, pp. 2121–2132 (pp. 51–62). [W^m.]
- OSAKI, HUMIO. [See also Inoki, Shozo; Naka-bayashi, Toshio; Fukukita, Shigemitsu; and Osaki, Humio]
1959 a.—Studies on the immunological varia-tion in *Trypanosoma gambiense* (serotypes and the mode of relapse) <Biiken's J., v. 2 (3), Nov., pp. 113–127. [W^m.]
- OSAKI, TAKAO. See Sukigara, Hiroshi; Osaki, Takao; and Hayashi, Shigeo.
- OSBORNE, J. CLARK. [See also Batte, Edward Guy; Harkema, Reinard; and Osborne, J. Clark]
OSBORNE, J. CLARK; BATTE, EDWARD GUY; and BELL, RUREL R.
1960 a.—The pathology following single in-fections of *Ostertagia ostertagi* in calves <Cornell Vet., v. 100 (3), July, pp. 223–235, illus. [W^a.]
- OSBORNE, J. CLARK; BATTE, EDWARD GUY; and MURLEY, W. RAY.
1960 a.—Raise worm-free calves on pasture <Research and Farm., v. 18 (3), Winter, p. 14. [W^a.]

OSBORNE, PHILIP.

1960 a.—Observations on the natural enemies of *Meligethes aeneus* (F.) and *M. viridescens* (F.) [Coleoptera: Nitulidae] <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 91-110, illus., pl. [W^a.]

OSCHE, GÜNTHER. [Zool. Inst., Univ. Erlangen]

1960 a.—Systematische, morphologische und parasitophyletische Studien an parasitischen Oxyuroidea (Nematoda) exotischer Diplopoden. (Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Sexualdimorphismus) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 87 (4-5), Jan. 30, pp. 395-440, illus. [W^a.]

OSHIBUCHI, SHIGERU. See Koga, Takeshi; Oshibuchi, Shigeru; and Tamai, Takeshi.

OSHIO, YUKIO. [Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc. Tokyo]

1958 a.—Influences of host age on the infection of *Strongyloides ransomi* [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 312-313, 390. [W^a.]

1960 a.—On the relationship between the age of the pig and infection with *Strongyloides ransomi* [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (145), v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 546-548. [W^a.]

OSHIO, YUKIO; ITO, YASUICHIRO; and TAKAGI, HARU.

1958 a.—Paper chromatography [sic] of amino acids and sugars in *Metastrongylus elongatus* [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 311, 390. [W^a.]

OSHMARIN, P. G. [See also Parukhin, A. M.; and Oshmarin, P. G.]

1956 a.—Тетрамиды (Spirurata, Tetrameridae) домашних и диких птиц Приморского края [Tetramerids (Spirurata, Tetrameridae) of domestic and wild birds of Primorskii krai] [Russian text] <Trudy Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Zool., v. 3 (6), pp. 282-314, illus. [W^a.]

1959 e.—Два типа начальных стадий циклов развития гельминтов (Two types of the initial stages of the development of helminths) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 199-204. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1960 a.—О функциональном значении и о происхождении дифференцировки тела трихоцефалов на нитевидную переднюю и утолщенную заднюю части (On the functional significance and on the origin of body differentiation in Trichocephala into the filamentous anterior and thickened posterior parts) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 1091-1092. [W^a.]

OSHMARIN, P. G.; and PARUKHIN, A. M.

1960 a.—К вопросу о формировании фауны гельминтов животных на примере гельминтофауны скопы (On the problem of the formation of helminthofauna in animals exemplified by the helminthofauna of *Pandion haliaetus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 1303-1311, illus. [W^a.]

OSIKOVSKI, E. See Matov, Konstantin P.; Vasilev, Ivan D.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, Ianchev.

OSINGA, A.

1960 a.—Toepassing van hexachlorofoen (G-11) bij distomatose van runderen en schapen (Application of hexachlorophene (G-11) in distomatosis in cattle and sheep) [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 85 (9), May 1, pp. 529-533. [W^a.]

OSIPOV, A. N. [See also Gnedina, Mariya Petrovna; and Osipov, A. N.]

1957 d.—Биология возбудителя гетеракидоза кур [Biology of *Heterakis gallinarum*, cause of heterakidosis of hens] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (2), pp. 21-29. [W^a.]

1957 e.—Эпизоотология гетеракидоза кур [Epizootiology of heterakidosis of hens] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (2), pp. 30-42. [W^a.]

OSMANOV, S. O.

1958 a.—Новые виды моногенетических сосальщиков рыб Аму-Дарьи [New species of monogenetic flukes of fish of the Amu-Darya] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 35-37, illus. [W^c.]

1958 b.—Паразитофауна и паразитарные болезни рыб Аральского моря [Parasite fauna and parasitic diseases of fish of the Aral Sea] [Russian text] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (2), pp. 71-78. [W^c.]

1959 a.—Паразитофауна и паразитарные болезни рыб Аральского моря [Parasite fauna and parasitic diseases of fish in the Aral Sea] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 192-197. [W^c.]

OSMUN, JOHN V. [Purdue Univ.]

1960 a.—Insects and other arthropods of economic importance in Indiana in 1959 <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1959), v. 69, pp. 167-174. [W^a.]

OSTASHEV, S. N.

1956 a.—Мухи переносчики инфекционных заболеваний сельскохозяйственных животных [Flies as vectors of infectious diseases of livestock] [Russian text] <Veterinariya, Moskva, v. 33 (6), June, pp. 75-76. [W^a.]

OSTASHEVSKIY, A. G.

1947 a.—Випробування паразитицидних і токсичних властивостей ДДТ-5 при ектопаразитарних хворобах тварин [Testing the parasitocidal and toxic effects of DDT-5 on ectoparasitized livestock] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 28-32. [W^a.]

O'SULLIVAN, P. J.; and MOFFATT, B. W.

1958 a.—Coccidiosis of poultry <Queensland Agric. J., v. 84 (4), Apr., pp. 237-243, illus. [W^a.]

ÔSUMI, MASAOKI.

1959 a.—Studies on the hookworm immunity. (Report 1). (I) Studies on post-infectious resistance to the dog hookworm. (II). Studies on the Sarles phenomenon with hookworm [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 870-875 (pp. 56-61). [W^m.]

1959 b.—Studies on the hookworm immunity. (Report 2). (III) The production of antibodies in dogs infected with *Ancylostoma caninum*. (IV). Precipitin reactions [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 876-882 (pp. 62-68). [W^m.]

ÔSUMI, MASAOKI; et al.

1959 a.—Epidemiological studies on hookworm disease [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 13 (6), Feb. 1, pp. 771-776 (pp. 11-16). [W^m.]

OTA, SHUJO.

1960 a.—Revaluation of atimon-preparet treatment for schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 424 (p. 80). [W^a.]

- OTA, T. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Osaka Pref., Osaka]
See Noda, Ryôji; and Ota, T.
- ÔTA, YOOKO. See Yokoo, Tamio; Matsunobu, Kooki; and Ota, Yooko.
- OTÁLORA R., BENJAMIN. [Dr.]
1946 b.—Tres nuevos casos de enfermedad de Chagas en el País, comprobados primero al xeno-diagnostico y luego por hemocultivo <Rev. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult., v. 5 (5), June, pp. 211-214. [W^m.]
- OTAROLA SALCEDO, GUSTAVO. [Dr. Med. Vet. Jefe Dept. Salud Pub. Vet.]
1958 a.—“Hidatidosis”, problema nacional <Vida Agric., Lima, Peru (415), v. 35 June, pp. 325-326. [W^a.]
- OTLEANU, DUMITRU. See Mavrodin, Alexandre; Zotta, Victor; Vorel-Stoenescu, Manon; and Oteleanu, Dumitru.
- OTHMAN, ISMAIL A.
1956 a.—Case report of pulmonary bilharzias caused by *Schistosoma haematobium* <J. Fac. Med. Baghdad, v. 20 (3-4), pp. 32-34 [i.e. pp. 68-70]. [W^m.]
- OTOYAMA, YUKIKO. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Gunma Univ. Maebashi, Japan]
1959 b.—Studies on antigen and antibody in *Ascaris* allergy. 4. The demonstration of *Ascaris* antigen in human urine [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 63 (11), Oct. 1, pp. 2590-2595 (pp. 188-193). [W^m.]
1959 c.—Studies on antigen and antibody in *Ascaris* allergy [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Shonika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 63 (11), Oct. 1, pp. 2596-2600 (pp. 194-198). [W^m.]
- OTRUBA, KAREL.
1955 a.—Léčba askaridias piperazinem. (The treatment of ascariasis with piperazine. Results of therapy in 10 paediatric patients) <Českoslov. Pediat., v. 10 (8), Oct., pp. 609-612. [W^m.]
- OTSUJI, YOSHIHITO. See Kokutô, Takashi; Yonamine, Kazuo; Toyama, Hiroki; and Otsuji, Yoshihito.
- OTSUKA, H.
1960 a.—Effect of an anthelmintic on the dog [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (136), v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 114-115, illus. [W^a.]
- OTSURU, MASAMITSU. [Dept. Med. Zool., School Med., Niigata Univ.] [See also Arakawa, Hide; and Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Seki, Tsuyoshi; and Otsuru, Masamitsu]
- OTSURU, MASAMITSU; and OGAWA, SHIGEO.
1959 c.—The bite of horsefly larva in paddy-fields [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 100. [W^m.]
- OTSURU, MASAMITSU; and SEKI, TSUYOSHI.
1960 a.—Distribution of paragonimiasis in Oou and Hokuriku Districts of Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 365 (p. 21). [W^a.]
- OTTE, BURCHARD. [See also Queisser, J.; and Otte, Burchard]
1960 a.—Moderne Dasselbekämpfung <Leder, v. 11 (9), Sept., p. 226. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Beitrag zur Dasselbekämpfung unter neuen Gesichtspunkten <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 81-82; 87-89. [W^a.]
- OTTO, IRMA. See Artigas J., Jorge; Otto, Irma; and Muñoz, Zaida.
- DEN OUDEN, H. [Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek., Wakeningen]
1958 a.—A new method for culturing plants enabling the observation of nematodes on growing roots [Dutch summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 64 (3), pp. 269-272. [W^a.]
1960 a.—A note on parthenogenesis and sex determination in *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 215-216. [W^a.]
1960 b.—An improved method for making thin agar layers in polyethylene bags [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 255-259. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Periodicity in spontaneous hatching of *Heterodera rostochiensis* in the soil [German summary] <Mededel. (236-237) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 101-105. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Periodicity in spontaneous hatching of *Heterodera rostochiensis* in the soil (Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden) [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 101-105. [Lib. Taylor]
- OUDET, P. See Koebelé, F.; Oudet, P.; Petitjean, R.; and Hutt, J. P.
- OVAZZA, MAX. See Grenier, Paul; Ovazza, Max; and Valade, M.
- OVERMAN, AMIGDA J. [Gulf Coast Exper. Station]
1958 a.—Effectiveness of various soil fumigants in commercial production of chrysanthemums <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc., v. 71, pp. 394-400. [W^a.]
[1960 a].—Identification and control of soil-borne diseases and nematodes in the commercial production of chrysanthemums <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), p. 314. [W^a.]
[1960 b].—Vegetable-pasture rotation studies for sandy soils <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), p. 309. [W^a.]
- OVIEDO BUSTOS, JOSE M. [Dr., Prof. Clín. Méd.]
[1956 a].—El polimorfismo de los cuadros clínicos amibiásicos <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8-13, 1955), pp. 667-724, illus. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- ÔWADA, KATASHI. See Nakamura, Ryoichi; Too, Kimehiko; and Ôwada, Katashi.
- OWEN, B. D.; and BELL, J. M.
1958 a.—Swine management <Agric. Exten. Bull. (141) Univ. Saskatchewan Coll. Agric., 16 pp. [W^a.]
- OWEN, C. R. See Jellison, William Livingston; Bell, J. F.; and Owen, C. R.
- OWEN, I. L. See Llewellyn, Jack; and Owen, I. L.
- OWENS, ROBERT G.; and NOVOTNY, HELEN M.
1960 a.—Physiological and biochemical studies on nematode galls [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 650. [W^a.]
- ÔYA, HIROSHI; HAYASHI, HISASHI; and UENO, YOSHIO.
1960 a.—The effects of catalase and ethanol on the metabolism of pyruvic acid by the muscle of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [sic] var. *suis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 375. (p. 31). [W^a.]
- OYAHASI, S. See Kobayashi, Shunzo.
- VAN OYE, E.
1961 a.—Symposium on hookworm disease. I. The problem of ancylostomiasis in the Congo and Ruanda-Urundi <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 17-19. [W^a.]

OYLER, RAYMOND F. [M.D., Tucson, Ariz.]

- 1959 a.—Amebiasis: Treatment with a new amebacidal and antibacterial agent <Arizona Med., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 539-541. [W^m.]

OYTUN, HASAN ŞÜKRÜ.

- 1960 a.—Memlekétimizde bir erkeğin barsaklarında görülen *Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis* Fallén, 1810 larvalarına dair bir müşahede [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (162-163), v. 30, Mar.-Apr., pp. 671-676. [W^a.]

- [1960 b].—Sigir karacğerinde görülen *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leukart, 1863 (= *E. alveolaris* Klemm, 1889) vak'ası <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv. (1959), v. 6 (1-2), pp. 47-52, illus. [W^a.]

OZAKI, HIROYUKI.

- 1960 a.—Studies on *Conchophthirus katayamae* Ozaki a parasitic ciliate of *Katayama nosophora* Robson [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 314-321, (pp. 98-105) illus. [W^a.]

OZAKI, YOSHIMASA.

- 1948 a.—A new trematode, *Polystoma dendriticum* from the urinary bladder of *Onychodactylus japonicus* in Sikoku [Japanese text; English summary] <Seibutsu Kai, v. 2 (2), Sept. 15, pp. 33-37, illus. [W^m.]

OZERETSKOVSKAĬA, N. N. and GORDIENKO, A. N.

- 1957 a.—К вопросу о клинике и лечении цистицеркоза головного мозга [On the clinical picture and treatment of *Cysticercus cellulosae*] [Russian text] <Бүл. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint. (2), pp. 13-15. [Lib. Enzie]

OZERETSKOVSKAĬA, N. N.; IVANOVA, M. G.; and MIKHAILOVA, O. D.

- 1958 a.—Опыт лечения трихинеллеза АК-ТГ и кортизоном [ACTH and cortisone therapy of trichinosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 22 (9), Sept., pp. 111-119. [W^m.]

OZERSKAĬA, VARVARA NIKOLAEVNA.

- 1960 a.—Опыт иммунизации овец при мюллерииозе (Immunisation of sheep at mülleriosis) [Russian text; German, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 41-46. [W^a.]

P

PACHECO, GUILLERMO; WYKOFF, DALE E.; and JUNG, RODNEY CLIFTON.

- 1960 a.—Trial of an indirect hemagglutination test for the diagnosis of infections with *Clonorchis sinensis* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 367-370. [W^a.]

PACHECO, RUY DE SOUZA. See de Souza Pacheco, Ruy.

PACHEV, ILIA PAVLOV. See Pavlov Pachev, Ilia.

PACKCHANIAN, ARDZROONY ARTHUR. [See also Evens, F.; and Packchanian, Ardzoony Arthur]

PACKCHANIAN, ARDZROONY ARTHUR; and ROBINSON, A.

- 1958 a.—Electrocardiographic studies in experimental Chagas disease in mice (*Mus musculus*) [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 253. [W^a.]

PADARIA, F. T. See Mehta, S. P.; Padaria, F. T.; and Rath, M. M.; and Mehta, S. P.; Padaria, F. T.; Shah, U. S. and Rath, M. M.

PADGETT, W. H. See Hopper, Bruce E. and Padgett, W. H.

DE PÁDUA VILELA, MOACIR. See Ferraz, Wladimir Gomes; de Pádua Vilela, Moacir; Cabeça, Marcos; and Cintra do Prado, Felício.

PAECKELMANN, K. M.

- 1954 a.—Bandwurmbehandlung mit atebirin <Deutsches Med. J., v. 5 (9-10), May 15, pp. 244-245. [W^m.]

PÄTIÄLÄ, RISTO. See Sarajas, H. S. Samuli; and Pättälä, Risto.

PAEVSKIĬ, S. A.

- 1957 a.—Культивирование *Trichomonas vaginalis* и их чувствительность к медикаментами in vitro (La cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* et la sensibilité de ce microorganisme aux médicaments in vitro) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 3 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 44-45. [W^m.]

PAGGI, LIA. [Ist. Parassitol. Univ. Roma] [See also Biocca, Ettore; and Paggi, Lia]

- 1959 a.—Segnalazione, in Italia Centrale, di *Troglostrongylus* sp. parassita dei polmoni di felidi <Parassitologia, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 80-81. [W^m.]

PAGIRYS, J.

- 1958 a.—Avių diktiokauliozės bei miuleriozės gydymas ditrazinu <Social. Žemės Ūkis (2), Feb., pp. 31-32. [W^a.]

- [1960 a].—Galvijų diktiokauliozės dinamikos tyrimas Lietuvos TSR (The investigations into the dynamics of cattle dictyocaulosis in the Lithuanian SSR) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 127-131. [W^a.]

PAGNI, CARLO ALBERTO. [See also Cassinari, V.; and Pagni, Carlo Alberto]

PAGNI, CARLO ALBERTO; GEUNA, E.; and MIGLIORE, A.

- 1960 a.—Il problema diagnostico e terapeutico della echinococcosi cerebrale [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., p. 271. [W^m.]

PAILLET, R. See Delahousse, J.; Paillet, R.; and Leproux, Ph.

PAINE, D. H. D.; LOWER, E. S.; and COOPER, T. V.

- 1959 a.—Treatment of trichuriasis with dithi-
azanine. A preliminary report <Brit. Med. J. (5114), Jan. 10, pp. 93-95, illus. [W^a.]

ПАК, S. M.

- 1960 a.—К размножению *Trichomonas foetus* в культуре [On multiplication of *Trichomonas foetus* in culture] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 185-187, illus. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

- 1960 b.—Трихомонады кишечника красной хвостой песчанки [Trichomonads from the intestine of *Meriones erythraurus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 82-85, illus. (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]

ПАКНОМОВА, N. G. See Reshetniak, V. Z.; Paknomova, N. G.; and Skripkina, N. A.

ПАКШИН, M. F.; PESTENKO, V. I.; and KOSTETSKIĬ, N. V.

- 1960 a.—К эпидемиологии Марсельской лихорадки в Крыму и о путях ее ликвидации (Epidemiology of Marceilles fever in Crimea and the ways of its eradication) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 61-64. [W^a.]

- PAKSHIN, M. F., RESENCHUK, N. A.; and KAZAKOVA, T. G.
1958 a.—Редкий случай амёбной дизентерии [A rare case of amoebic dysentery] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 22 (11), Nov., pp. 150-151. [W^m.]
- PAL, RAJINDAR.
1960 a.—Use of pyrethrum in vector control <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 595-599. [W^a.]
- PALAZZETTI, PIERO.
1959 a.—Le localizzazioni del *Trichomonas vaginalis* nell'apparato urinario femminile <Minerva Ginec., v. 11 (10), May 31, pp. 421-425. [W^m.]
- PALAZZO, E.
1958 a.—Rilievi anatomo-clinici e radiologici sulla polmonite interstiziale plasmacellulare <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 10 (7), July, p. 538. [W^m.]
- PALDY, LASZLO. See Ivady, Gyula; and Paldy, Laszlo.
- PALIARD, P. See Guichard, A.; Alex, R.; Paliard, P.; and Moulin, G.
- PALII, E. T.
1957 a.—О влиянии анкилостомидоза на функцию женских половых органов [Influence of ancylostomiasis on the function of female sexual organs] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek., v. 33 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 65-69. [W^m.]
- PALIMPSESTOV, M. A.
1947 b.—Дослідди лікування монієзозу телят [Attempt at treatment of monieziosis of calves] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 44-46. [W^a.]
- PALIMPSESTOV, M. A.; and GONCHAROV, A. P.
1950 a.—Застосування фтористого натрію у боротьбі з аскаридозом свиней [Administration of sodium fluoride for control of swine ascaridosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 22 (9), Sept., pp. 44-46. [W^a.]
- PALLEJÁ FIGUEROA, JOSÉ M. [Tecn. Avic. Diplomado, Reus]
1960 a.—Coccidiosis o leucosis? <Avicult. Tecn., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 339-341. [W^a.]
- PALMAS, GIUSEPPE. [See also Lai, Mario; and Palmas, Giuseppe]
[1958 a].—*Trichostrongylus longispicularis* repertato in bovine della Sardegna [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 591-594, illus. [W^a.]
- PALMQUIST, DELORIS; and BUTTREY, BENTON WILSON.
1960 a.—The relation of hydrogen-ion concentration to growth and size of a porcine trichomonad from the caecum <Proc. South Dakota Acad. Sc., v. 39, Nov. 1, pp. 109-116. (Univ. South Dakota Bull., Ser. 60 (26)) [W^a.]
- PAMPANA, EMILIO J.
1959 a.—La ricerca dei casi nel corso dell'eradicazione della malattia [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 337-344. [W^a.]
- PAMPIGLIONE, SILVIO. [Dott. Ist. Parassitol., Univ. Roma]
1958 c.—Diffusione dell'enterobiasi tra la popolazione infantile di un piccolo centro contadino del Viterbese [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 406-411. [W^m.]
1958 d.—Indagine epidemiologica sulla miasi umana da *Oestrus ovis* in Italia. Nota II. Inchiesta tra i pastori [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 494-517. [W^m.]
- PAMPIGLIONE, SILVIO—Continued.
1958 e.—Il latrodictismo nella bona di Cerveteri [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 412-422, map. [W^m.]
1958 f.—Sulla prima figura a stampa documentante l'elmintiasi intestinale umana da *Ascaris lumbricoides* <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 445-447. [W^m.]
1958 g.—Sull'uso della Corallina di Corsica come antielmintico [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 448-458. [W^m.]
- PANABOKKE, R. G. See Cooray, Gerald H.; and Panabokke, R. G.
- PANAITESCU, E. [See also Lupascu, Gh.; Sorescu, Angela; and Panaitescu, E.; and Sorescu, Angela; and Panaitescu, E.]
1960 a.—Hidatidoza <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucuresti, v. 5 (3), May-June, pp. 217-228, illus., map. [W^a.]
- PANASFÜK, DMITRII IOSIVOFICH.
1959 b.—Клиническое течение и патогенез диктиокаулеза овец (The clinic course and pathogenesis of dictyocauliasis of sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 290-337, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Диктиокаулез овец можно ликвидировать [Ovine dictyocaulosis must be liquidated] [Russian text] <Ovtsevodstvo, v. 6 (6), June, pp. 43-44. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Диктиокаулез овец [Ovine dictyocaulosis]. 2. ed. 67 pp., illus., pl. Moskva. [W^a.]
- PANCHENKO. [Vet. Vrach, Sevsk. region, Brfansk oblast]
1960 a.—Редкий случай инвазии теленка эхинококком [Rare case of invasion of calf by Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Veterinarifa, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 57. [W^a.]
- PANDE, B. P. [See also Rai, P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P.]
1960 a.—On *Brijicola caballeroi* n. gen., n. sp., a digenetic trematode from the little egret <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 227-232, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- PANDE, B. P.; AHLUWALIA, S. S.; and SRIVASTAVA, J. S.
1960 a.—Note on host-parasite relationships observed in fluke infections of wild aquatic birds <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 323-327, illus. [W^a.]
- PANDE, B. P.; and RAI, P.
1960 a.—The nematode genus *Strongyloides* Grassi, 1879 in Indian livestock. I. Observations on natural infections in the donkey (*Equus asinus*) <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (8), Aug., pp. 281-283, pl. [W^a.]
- PANDE, PANDIT GAJANAN; SEKARIAH, P. C.; and RAMACHANDRAN, P. K.
1961 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis I. Histological demonstration of pseudocysts in the brain of hill cattle, together with a note on the isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from a Himalayan flying squirrel, *Petaurista inornatus* Geoffrey, a new natural host <J. Infect. Dis., v. 108 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 68-74. [W^a.]
- PANDE, PANDIT GAJANAN; SHUKLA, R. R.; and SEKARIAH, P. C.
1960 a.—Gel-diffusion studies on *Toxoplasma gondii* <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 302-303, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Toxoplasma from the eggs of the domestic fowl (*Gallus gallus*) <Science (3453), v. 133, Mar. 3, p. 648, illus. [W^a.]

PANDYA, GIRINDRA T.

1961 a.—Physiological studies on nematodes *Setaria cervi*. 1. Carbohydrate metabolism <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (5), pp. 466–469. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^a.]

PANEBIANCO, FELICE.

[1958 a.].—Crenosomiasi nell'*Erinaceus europaeus* [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 731–733, pl. [W^a.]

PANEBIANCO, FELICE; and SCIUTERI, GIUSEPPE.

[1958 a.].—Ricerche sulla diffusione della coccidiosi negli ovini e nei caprini delle provincie di Messina e di Catania [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 724–736. [W^a.]

PANETSOS, ACHILLEOS; and VELTSOS, ATHAN.

1958 a.—Η κοκκιδίωση των σαρκοφάγων ζώων. Αι δύο πρώτοι περιπτώσεις επί κυνών εν'Ελλάδι. (Coccidiosis in carnivorous animals. First two cases in Greece) [Greek text; French and English summaries] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellenique, n. s., v. 4 (1), June, pp. 39–53, illus. [W^m.]

PANIN, V. IА. [See also Sokolova, I. B.; and Panin, V. Iа.]

1960 a.—Научная конференция по вопросам паразитологии Казахстана и республик Средней Азии [Scientific conference on questions of parasitology in Kazakhstan and the republics of central Asia] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 89 (3), Mar., pp. 478–479. [W^a.]

1960 b.—К гельминтофауне птиц Зайсанской котловины [On helminthfauna of birds of Zaisansk basin] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 166–172 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]

PANKRATOVA, V. IА.

1958 a.—Результаты удобрения прудов колхоза "Пирминдниеке" Латвийской ССР [Results of fertilizing the pond economy "Pirmindnieks" in Latvian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 7, pp. 153–168. [W^a.]

PANKRATZ, R. E.

1961 a.—Determination of piperazine salts in pharmaceutical liquids <J. Pharm. Sc., v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 175–177. [W^a.]

PANTELOURIS, E. M.; and GRESSON, R. A. R.

1960 a.—Autoradiographic studies on *Fasciola hepatica* L. <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 165–169, pl. [W^a.]

PANTEVA, L.

1958 a.—Върху някои по редки усложнения на ехинококковата болест [Unusual complications in echinococcosis] [Bulgarian text] Khirurgiia, Sofia, v. 11 (4), pp. 358–361. [W^m.]

PANTŪKHOV, A. M.

1960 a.—Некоторые вопросы эпидемиологии описторхоза в Павлодарской области (Certain problems of opisthorchiasis epidemiology in the Pavlodar region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 347–348. [W^a.]

DE PAOLA, PASQUALE. See d'Arca, Salvatore; and de Paola, Pasquale.

PAPAGEORGIOU, C. See Coudert, J.; Battesti, M. R.; and Papageorgiou, C.

PAPERNA, ILAN. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem]

1960 a.—The influence of monogenetic trematodes on fish breeding economy [Hebrew text; English summary] <Bamidgeh, Bull. Fish Cult. Israel, v. 12 (2), June, pp. 54–40. [W^a.]

PAPERNA, ILAN—Continued.

1960 b.—Studies on monogenetic trematodes in Israel. 2. Monogenetic trematodes of cichlids <Bamidgeh, Bull. Fish Cult. Israel, v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 20–33, illus., pls. [W^a.]

PAPROCKI, JORGE. [B. Horizonte]

1949 b.—Sobre a não receptividade do pombo doméstico á infecção pelo *Schizotripanum cruzi* <C. A. M., (14), v. 11, June, pp. 31–33. [W^m.]

PARAF, ANDRÉ; and VALLA, A.

1959 a.—Foie nodulaire et distomatose hépatique <Rev. Méd.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 34 (2), pp. 103–109, illus. [W^m.]

PARAMANANTHAN, D. C.; and DISSANAIKE, A. S.

1960 a.—Sylvatic Echinococcus infection in Ceylon [Letter to editor dated Aug. 6] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (6), Nov., p. 601. [W^a.]

PARANJAPPE, K. D.; PHALNIKAR, N. L.; and NARGUND, K. S.

1943 e.—Long chain acyl and alkyl phenols [Abstract] <Proc. 30. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, 1943), Part III, Sect. 3 (Chemistry), p. 27. [W^a.]

PARANO, G. See Calò, A.; and Parano, O.

PARANT. See Bazex; Dupré; and Parant.

PARAVISSINI, FERDINAND; OLIVER-GONZALEZ, JOSÉ; and MALDONADO, JOSÉ F.

1959 a.—Treatment of massive *Trichuris trichiura* infections with telmid <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 135–137. [W^m.]

PARENT, M. See Liétar, Jean; and Parent, M.

PAREZ, M.

1958 a.—Détection de la trichomonase chez les bovins <Techn. Animales, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 5–6, 13. [W^a.]

PARHAM, B. E. V. [Director of Agriculture]

1958 a.—Department of agriculture, forest and fisheries territory of Western Samoa, annual report for 1957 <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Fish. and Forests West. Samoa (1957), Mar. 25, 40 processed pages. [W^a.]

PARK, HONG KYUN. [M.D., New York]

1961 a.—Toxoplasma hemagglutination test using alcohol-formalin fixed sensitized lyophilized erythrocytes <Arch. Ophth., N.Y., v. 65 (2), Feb., pp. 184–191 (pp. 56–63), illus. [W^a.]

PARKER, JOHN C.; and HALEY, ALBERT JAMES.

1960 a.—Method for determination of the number of gyrodactylid trematodes parasitizing the skin of goldfish <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., p. 417. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Phototactic and thermotactic responses of the filariform larvae of the rat nematode *Nippostrongylus muris* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 92–97. [W^a.]

PARKER, R. A.; and TSCHETTER, C. N.

1958 a.—Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia due to *Pneumocystis carinii* in California. Report of a case with autopsy findings <Stanford Med. Bull., v. 16 (4), Nov., pp. 244–249, illus. [W^m.]

PARKER, W. H.; and VALLELY, T. F.

1960 a.—Symposium on husk. (3). Observations on husk due to *Dictyocaulus viviparus*. Infestation with special reference to the therapeutic use of diethylcarbamazine <Vet. Rec. (4305), v. 72 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 1073–1077; discussion, p. 1087. [W^a.]

PARKINSON, B.

1960 a.—Anaplasmosis of cattle how to identify it, and what to do about it <Queensland Agric. J., v. 86 (2), Feb., pp. 110–112. [W^a.]

PARNAS, JÓZEF; et al.

1960 a.—O badaniach zoologicznych, mikrobiologicznych i parazytologicznych w czasie ekspedycji organizowanych dla opracowania ognisk naturalnych antropozoonoz (On zoological, microbiological and parasitological investigations during the expeditions organized for exploration of natural foci of anthroponozoonoses) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2-3), pp. 125-140. [W^a.]

PARNAS, JÓZEF; ZWOLSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ; and BURDZY, KRYSZYNA.

1960 a.—Zakażenie wszy *Polyplax spinulosa* i *Hoplopleura acanthopus* pałeczkami *Brucella brucei* (The infection of the louse *Polyplax spinulosa* and *Hoplopleura acanthopus* with the bacilli *Brucella brucei*) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (5), pp. 441-445. [W^a.]

PARNAS, JÓZEF; ZWOLSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ; BURDZY, KRYSZYNA; and KOSLAK, A.

1960 a.—Zoological, entomological and microbiological studies in natural foci of anthroponozoonoses. *Brucella brucei* into *Hoplopleura acanthopus* Burm. <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, pp. 195-213, illus., map. [W^a.]

PARODI, L. [Médecin Commandant du Serv. Santé Tr. O. M. Chir. Hop. Colon.]

1958 a.—L'amoebome. Tumeur colique inflammatoire à caractères anatomiques propres. A propos de 4 observations <Médecine Trop., v. 18 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 755-782. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Sur les syndromes gastro-duodénaux et péritonéaux de l'ankylostomiase <Médecine Trop., v. 18 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 937-942. [W^m.]

PARRICIATU, A. See Arru, E.; and Parriciatu, A.; and Deiana, Salvatore; and Parriciatu, A.

PARRISH, DALE W.

1961 a.—The ticks (Argasidae and Ixodidae) of Turkey <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (1), Feb., pp. 91-92, map. [W^a.]

PARUKHIN, A. M. [See also Oshmarin, P. G.; and Parukhin, A. M.]

PARUKHIN, A. M.; MIRONOV, V. A.; and POLOSUKHIN, R. V.

1959 a.—Результаты исследования биологии лентецов в районе озера Байкал и роль рыб в их распространении [Results of investigation of the biology of cestodes in the region of Lake Baikal and the role of fish in their spread] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 214-216. [W^e.]

PARUKHIN, A. M.; and OSHMARIN, P. G.

1960 a.—Нематоды *Encephalonema longimicrofilaria* gen. et sp. n. из головного мозга птиц (Nematods *Encephalonema longimicrofilaria* gen. et sp. n. from the brain of the birds) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (6), June, pp. 934-936, illus. [W^a.]

PARUZHINSKAÏA, L. S. See Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Paruzhinskaïa, L. S.

VAN PARYS, O. See Marsboom, R.; van Parys, O.; and Brodsky, M.

PASCOLI, FERRUCCIO.

1960 a.—Disinfestazione con moderni parassitici chimici in agricoltura e pericoli da essi derivati [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Naz. Soc. Ital. Parassitol., Sassari, Sept. 22-26, 1959] [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., p. 277. [W^m.]

PASKAL'SKAÏA, M. ÎU.

1959 b.—Цикл развития *Plagiorchis arcuatus* Strom, 1924 (The life-cycle of *Plagiorchis arcuatus* Strom, 1924) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 24-30, illus., pl. [W^a.]

PASKAL'SKAÏA, M. ÎU.; EVTUSHENKO, ÎU. L.; BRIGINETS, G. N.; and NOVIKOV, I. K.

1960 a.—К вопросу химиопрофилактики мониезиоза овец [On the question of chemoprophylaxis of ovine monieziosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 57. [W^a.]

PASPALOV, GEORGI V.; and DIMCHEVA-GROZANOVA, L.

1957 a.—Принос към произхода и развитието на овариума при *Moniezia expansa* (Rud 1810) [Contribution to the origin and development of *Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810)] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Godishnik Sofisk. Univ., Biol.-Geol.-Geog. Fak., Biol. (1955-1956), v. 50 (1), pp. 299-315, illus., pl. [By.].

PASSALACQUA, CAMILO DE SÁ PEREIRA.

1960 a.—Doença de Chagas — considerações sobre dois casos agudos <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (85), v. 25, Sept., pp. 189-192. [W^a.]

PATEL, M. V. See Karandikar, Gopal K.; Salunke, D. S.; Patel, M. V.; and Luhan, P. M.

PATEL, N. Z.; and NARGUND, K. S.

1950 a.—Synthetical anthelmintics. Part XIX. 2:5 dialkoxy phenyl butyro lactones <J. Univ. Bombay, v. 18, Sect. A, n. s. (5) Mar., pp. 1-11. [W^a.]

PATEL, T. B.; BHATIA, S. C.; and DEOBHANKAR, R. B.

1960 a.—A confirmed case of DDT-resistance in *Xenopsylla cheopis* in India <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 23 (2-3), pp. 301-312. [W^a.]

PATERSON, ASHLEY.

1961 a.—Mulesing at Brickhouse <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 71 (2), Feb. 17, p. 121. [W^a.]

PATERSON, HUGH E. See Worth, C. Brooke; and Paterson, Hugh E.

PATNAIK, B.

1960 a.—Treatment of fascioliasis <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (11), Nov., pp. 561-569. [W^a.]

PATNAIK, B.; and DAS, K. M.

1961 a.—Diagnosis of fascioliasis in cattle by intradermal allergic test <Cornell Vet., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 113-123. [W^a.]

PATRICK, Z. A. See Mountain, W. B.; and Patrick, Z. A.; and Pitcher, Roland Stanley; Patrick, Z. A.; and Mountain, W. B.

PATTABHIRAMAN, D. [Dir. Animal Husbandry]

1960 a.—Administration report of the Madras animal husbandry department for the year 1957-58 <Admin. Rep. Madras Animal Husb. Dept. (1957-58), 255 pp. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Disease among livestock <Admin. Rep. Madras Animal Husb. Dept. (1958-59), pp. 150-173. [W^a.]

PATTANAYAK, S. See Krishnaswami, A. K.; Pattanayak, S.; and Raghavan, N. G. S.

PATTERSON, C. M. [See also Turk, Richard Duncan; and Patterson, C. M.]

1960 a.—Anaplasmosis of cattle <Cattleman, v. 47 (6), Nov., p. 118. [W^a.]

PATTERSON, ROBERT ALLEN. [Ph.D., Ohio State Univ.]

1958 a.—Some aspects of the trypsin-like activity from the midgut of the stable fly, *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) <Diss. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., p. 1162. [W^a.]

- PATTERSON, ROBERT ALLEN; and FISK, FRANK W.
1958 a.—A study of the trypsinlike protease of the adult stable fly, *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) <Ohio J. Sc., v. 58 (5), Sept., pp. 299-310. [W^a.]
- PATTISON, I. H.
1960 a.—Anaemia in trichostrongylid infestations [Letter to the editor dated Nov. 17] <Vet. Rec. (4305), v. 72 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 1099-1100. [W^a.]
- PATTOLI, DINO. See Ayrosa Galvão, Augusto L.; Pattoli, Dino; and Forattini, Oswaldo Paulo.
- PATTON, CURTIS L.; and CLARK, DAVID THURMOND.
1960 a.—*Trypanosoma equiperdum* infections in chicks treated with delta-1-hydrocortisone [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]
- PATTON, WALTER SCOTT. [1876-1960] [M.B., Ch.B.] [For *necrology* see Brit. Med. J. (5189), June 18, 1960, p. 1899] [W^a.] [For *necrology and port.* see Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. [?126-?127]] [W^a.]
- PATUNE, IŮ. IŮ.
1957 b.—Дегельминтизация собак при эхинококкозе комбинированным методом (ареколин с эфирным экстрактом мужского папоротника) [Dehelminthization of dogs during echinococcosis by a combination method (arecoline with ether extract of male fern)] [Russian text] <Trudy Mosgov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (2), pp. 57-61. [W^a.]
- 1957 c.—Испытание антгельминтического действия препаратов АЭМП и КМП при экспериментальном эхинококкозе собак [Study of the anthelmintic action of the preparations AEMP (acetone extract of male fern) and KMP (rhizome of male fern) in experimental canine echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (2), pp. 43-56. [W^a.]
- PATYK, STANISŁAW.
1960 a.—Helminths in the alimentary tract of cattle in West Poland (Robaki przewodu pokarmowego w Polsce Zachodniej) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (14), June 1, pp. 231-253, illus. [W^a.]
- PATYK, WŁADYSŁAW. See Zarnowski, Eugeniusz; and Patyk, Władysław.
- PAUL, ALLARD ANTHONY. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Some general aspects of parasitology <Biol. Rev., City Coll. N. York, v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 17-20. [W^m.]
- PAUL, J.; and KRÜBER, M.
1954 a.—Sabin-Feldman und Toxoplasmin-Test im Kindesalter <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 75 (1), pp. 90-104. [W^m.]
- PAUL, R.
1956 a.—Pulmonary schistosomiasis <Central African J. Med., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 355-360, illus. [W^m.]
- DE PAULA GOMES, ARISTIDES. [Recife]
1955 a.—A doença de Chagas <Rev. Brasil Med. Rio de Janeiro, v. 12 (7), July, pp. 497-499. [W^m.]
- PAULIAN, PATRICE. See Campana-Rouget, Yvonne; and Paulian, Patrice.
- PAULIŮKONIS, F. V.
1960 a.—Galvijų ir avių fascioliozes nuostoliai (Экономические убытки, причиняемые фасциолезом крупного рогатого скота и овец) [Economic loss caused by bovine and sheep fascioliasis] [Lithuanian text; Russian summary] <Lietuvos TSR Moks. Akad. Darbai, s. C, v. 2 (22), pp. 149-161. [W^a.]
- PAULLEY, J. W. [M.D., Phys. Ipswich Hosp.]
1961 a.—Amoebic liver abscess in Great Britain <Brit. Med. J. (5224), Feb. 18, pp. 462-463. [W^a.]
- PAUTRIZEL, R.; LAFAYE, A.; and DURET, J.
1959 b.—Anticorps et modifications plasmatiques au cours de la trypanosomose expérimentale du lapin par *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Rev. Immunol., v. 23 (4), July-Sept., pp. 323-335. [W^m.]
- PAUTRIZEL, R.; RIPERT, C.; and DURET, J.
1960 a.—Résistance du fœtus de rongeur (rat, cobaye, lapin) vis à vis de *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July-Sept., pp. 469-487, illus. [W^a.]
- PAVILANIS, V. [Inst. Microbiol. and Hyg., School Hyg., Univ. Montreal, Montreal]
1959 a.—*Melophagus ovinus*, a possible vector of Q fever in the Province of Quebec [Abstract of report before 26. Ann. Christmas Meet. Lab. Sect. Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Montreal, Dec. 15-16, 1958] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 50 (1), Jan., p. 31. [W^a.]
- PAVIOT, J. J.; and NIUGUY, C.
1960 a.—L'anémie tropicale dans le sud de l'Inde <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July-Aug., pp. 711-722. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Essais d'un nouvel anthelminthique: sel de bephenium <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 806-809. [W^a.]
- PAVLOV, A. V. [See also Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Pavlov, A. V.]
1960 a.—Об идентичности видов *Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolphi, 1819) и *Amidostomum railletii* (Skrjabin, 1915) [On the identity of the species *Amidostomum fulicae* (Rudolph, 1819) and *Amidostomum railletii* (Skrjabin, 1915)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 166-172, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- PAVLOV, A. V.; and BORGARENKO, L.
1959 a.—*Thomina fulicae* sp. nov. — новая нематода от лисухи (*Fulica atra*) (*Thomina fulicae* sp. nov. a new nematode of the *Fulica atra*) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 51-54, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- PAVLOV, P. I.
1960 a.—К профилактике дрепанидотениоза гусей [On the prophylactics of drepanidotaeniasis of geese] [Russian text] <Ptisnevodstvo, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 39-40. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—К профилактике дрепанидотениоза гусей [On the prophylactics of drepanidotaeniasis of geese] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 58-59. [W^a.]
- PAVLOV, PAV.
1960 a.—Choroby z ogniskowością naturalną występujące w Bułgarii (Diseases with natural foci occurring in Bulgaria) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2-3), pp. 141-146. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Учение Е. Н. Павловского о природной очаговости заболеваний и развитие этого учения в Болгарии (E. N. Pavlovsky's teaching on the natural foci of infection and its development in Bulgaria) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (9), Sept., pp. 80-84. [W^a.]
- PAVLOV, PAV.; POPOV, ATANAS; PRASHKOV, IV.; and DASKALOV, PET'R B.
1958 a.—Ветеринарна паразитология [Veterinary parasitology] [Bulgarian text]. 281 pp., illus., pl. Sofia. [W^a.]

PAVLOV, S. D.

1957 b.—Изучение возможности применения ДДТ и ГХЦГ для борьбы с двукрылыми кровососущими насекомыми-паразитами сельскохозяйственных животных [Study of the possibility of use of DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane for the control of blood-sucking Diptera parasitizing livestock] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 61-76. [W^a.]

PAVLOV PACHEV, ILIA.

1960 a.—Rapport sur l'état sanitaire des animaux domestiques en Bulgarie au 1^{er} mai 1960 <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 54, May, pp. 272-277. [W^a.]

PAVLOVA, E. A. See Gordon, E. I.; Nemirovskaja, A. I.; and Pavlova, E. A.

PAVLOVSKIĬ, EVGENIĬ NIKONOROVICH.

1959 b.—Лабораторный практикум медицинской паразитологии [Laboratory practice in medical parasitology] [Russian text] 487 pp., illus. Leningrad. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Антропоургическое формирование природных очагов болезней [Anthropurgic formation of natural foci of disease] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 8-10 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznii). [W^a.]

PAVLOVSKIĬ, EVGENIĬ NIKONOROVICH; et al.

1953 a.—К вопросу о так называемой атипической форме клещевого энцефалита [On the question of so-called atypical form of tick encephalitis] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., (5), May, pp. 41-46. [W^a.]

PAVLOVSKIĬ, EVGENIĬ NIKONOROVICH; and SKRYNNIK, A. N.

1960 a.—Laboratory observations on the tick *Ornithodoros hermsi* Wheeler, 1935 <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 128 (1-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 879-881. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Сравнительные данные по биологии некоторых видов клещей рода (Comparative data on the biology of certain ticks of the genus of *Ornithodoros*) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 133 (3), July 21, pp. 734-736. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Comparative data on the biology of some species of ticks of the genus *Ornithodoros* [Translation of 1960 b] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 133 (1-6), Jan.-Feb., pp. 594-596. [W^a.]

PAVRI, KHORSHED M. See Varma, M. G. Raja; Webb, H. E.; and Pavri, Khorshed M.

PAYAN, H.; SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN; ALDIGIERI, J.; and ALDIGIERI, R.

1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique de l'infection à *Plasmodium berghei*, chez les souris blanches soumises à divers régimes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.-June, pp. 209-220, illus. [W^a.]

PAYET, M.; NÉTIK, J.; ARMENGAUD, M.; and BÈZES, H.

1958 a.—Les amibiases coliques mortelles en milieu africain à Dakar. (A propos de 10 observations) [English summary] <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 2 (4), 4. trimestre, pp. 384-392, illus. [W^m.]

PAYET, M.; PENE, P.; CAMAIN, ROBERT; and ARDOUIN, CH.

1954 b.—Les septicémies parasitaires bilharziennes <Bull. Méd. Afrique Occid. Franç., v. 11 (2), 3-4 trimestre, pp. 159-161. [W^m.]

PAYET, M.; and SANKALÉ, M.

1960 a.—Hyperazotémies transitoires consécutives au traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine africaine par les diamidines <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July-Aug., pp. 690-696. [W^a.]

PAYNE, D. D. [See also O'Meara, David C.; Payne, D. D.; and Witter, John Franklin]

PAYNE, D. D.; GERRY, R. W.; and WITTER, R. L. 1960 a.—Evaluation of current control measures recommended for the intestinal hairworm (*Capillaria obsignata*) of poultry [Abstract of report before 32. Northeast. Conf. Avian Dis., Orono, Maine, June 27-29] <Avian Dis., v. 4 (4), Nov., p. 546. [W^a.]

PEACOCK, F. C. [See also Goodey, John Basil; Peacock, F. C.; and Pitcher, Roland Stanley]

1960 a.—Inhibition of root-knot development on tomato by systemic compounds [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 219-227. [W^a.]

PEACOCK, R. See Nelson, A. M. R.; Jones, Bruce V.; and Peacock, R.

PEADEN, RICHARD N. See Smith, Oliver F.; and Peaden, Richard N.

PEARSON, C. C. See Brock, William E.; Pearson, C. C.; Kliever, Ira Olin; and Jones, E. W.; and Staley, E. E.; Pearson, C. C.; Brock, William E.; and Kliever, Ira Olin.

PEARSON, ERNESTO; BORGONO, JOSÉ M.; and SALCEDO, MARIO.

1960 a.—Síndrome meníngeo en triquinosis [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 70-72. [W^a.]

PEARSON, I. G. See Boray, J. C.; and Pearson, I. G.

PEARSON, J. C.

1960 b.—New records of trematodes from the cat <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (3), Mar., p. 93. [W^a.]

PEARSON, J. K. L. See Baxter, J. T.; Pearson, J. K. L.; and Kerr, J. A. M.

PECHUMAN, L. L. [Lockport, N. Y.]

1958 a.—Some comments on *Tabanus longiusculus* Hine (Diptera: Tabanidae) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 74-75. [W^a.]

PECKHAN, JOHN C.; GULDNER, JOHN S.; and WINEGARDEN, RICHARD L.

1960 a.—The "lungworm" *Filaroides milksi*, in Iowa dog <Iowa State Coll. Vet., v. 22 (3), pp. 129-131, 152, 163, illus. [W^a.]

PÉDINIELLI; and CÉPI.

1957 a.—A propos d'un cas de perforation intestinale par *Ascaris* <Marseille Chir., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 57-59. [W^m.]

PEDREIRA, LUCIANO. See Andrade, Zilton A.; Andrade, Sonia G.; and Pedreira, Luciano.

PEDREIRA DE FREITAS, JOSÉ LIMA [See also Oliveira de Almeida, José; Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; and Siqueira, Astolpho Ferraz]

1952 b.—O estado atual do tratamento da moléstia de Chagas <Caderno Terap., Labor, v. 2 (1), May, pp. 1-4. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Importancia de la enfermedad de Chagas para la salud pública <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 49 (6), Dec., pp. 552-562. [W^a.]

PEDREIRA DE FREITAS, JOSÉ LIMA; ALVES FERREIRA, OTÁVIO; GARCIA DUARTE, GERALDO; and HADDAD, N.

1960 a.—Combate intensivo aos triatomíneos de hábitos domiciliares. Resultados obtidos em área restrita (Cássia dos Coqueiros, Município de Cajuru) do Estado de São Paulo, Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 100-107. [W^m.]

PEDREIRA DE FREITAS, JOSÉ LIMA; MUNHOZ, MANOEL; ABDALA, JABRA JOSÉ; and MARTINS, SERAFIM.

1946 c.—Inquérito preliminar sobre moléstia de Chagas no município de Franca, Est. de S. Paulo, Brasil. <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 29 (2), Aug., pp. 118–119 (pp. 32–33). [W^m.]

PEDREIRA DE FREITAS, JOSÉ LIMA; and OLIVEIRA DE ALMEIDA, JOSÉ.

1949 c.—Nova técnica de fixação do complemento para moléstia de Chagas (Reação quantitativa com antígeno gelificado de culturas de *Trypanosoma cruzi*) [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Mar. 4] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 410–411 (pp. 64–65). [W^m.]

VAN PEENEN, P. F. DIRK; and KENT, FUAD-HASAN NAIM.

1960 a.—Extraction of immunologically active protein complexes from *Trichinella spiralis* larvae [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]

PEGICHKA, N. O. See Geller, A. S.; and Pegichka, N. O.

PEGREFFI, GIUSEPPE.

1960 a.—Appunti sull'opera della Stazione sperimentale zooprofilattica della Sardegna nella lotta contro le malattie parassitarie <Zooprofilassi, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 72–75. [W^a.]

PEKÁŘ, ČESTMÍR. See Havlena, František; and Pekář, Čestmír.

PEKHOV, A. P.

1952 a.—До питання боротьби з гіменолепідозом каченят [Measures for control of hymenolepidosis in ducklings] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

PELÁEZ, DIONISIO.

1960 a.—Estudios sobre hematozoarios. XII. Un nuevo Plasmodium parásito de Sceloporus en la Sierra Madre Occidental de México [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12–16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 170. [W^a.]

PELÁEZ, DIONISIO; and PÉREZ REYES, RODOLFO.

1960 a.—*Piratuba lanceolata* nov. sp., parasita de la lagartija *Sceloporus teapensis* Günther, 1890 (Nemat. Filar.) <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (2), June 30, pp. 67–73, illus., pls. [W^a.]

PELIMON, C.; LUNGU, M.; and RUSU, I.

1960 a.—Observații asupra posibilităților de infestare a albinelor cu *Nosema bombycis* și a viermilor de mătase cu *Nosema apis* (Observations on the possibility of infecting bees with *Nosema bombycis* and silkworms with *Nosema apis*) [English, Russian and German summaries on tables of contents] <Apicultura, București (3), Mar., pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

PELLEGRINI, DARIO.

1958 b.—L'idatidosi. Schema di lezione ad uso degli insegnanti elementari <Progresso Vet., v. 13 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 155–156, 158–161, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—La profilassi della ipodermosi bovina nella regione trentino-alto adige [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 279–282. [W^m.]

PELLEGRINI, NATALE; and DEL BONO, GIANCARLO.

[1958 d].—Rilievi e considerazioni sulla infestazione da *Cisticercus bovis* in provincia di Pisa [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 726–730, map. [W^a.]

PELLEGRINO, A.; and GIUDICELLI, P.

1958 a.—L'uurographie intra-veineuse dans la bilharziose urinaire <J. Radiol. Electrol. et Méd. Nucleaire, v. 39 (9–10), Oct., pp. 599–609, illus. [W^m.]

PELLEGRINO, JOSÉ. [See also Kagan, Irving George; and Pellegrino, José]

PELLEGRINO, JOSÉ; et al.

1959 a.—Diagnóstico de laboratório da esquistossomose mansonii na criança [English summary] <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 211–230. [W^m.]

PELLEGRINO, JOSÉ; and POMPEU MEMÓRIA, J. M.

1960 a.—A reação intradérmica na esquistossomose mansonii. I. Ensaios comparativos com antígenos de cercária, verme adulto, ovo e miracídio [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 171–176. [W^m.]

1960 b.—A reação intradérmica na esquistossomose mansonii. II. Observações sobre a estabilidade de antígenos de cercária e verme adulto [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (4), July–Aug., pp. 213–217. [W^m.]

1960 c.—A reação intradérmica na esquistossomose mansonii. III. Influência da idade, sexo, cor e local da reação [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (4), July–Aug., pp. 218–223. [W^m.]

PELLEGRINO, JOSÉ; and RODRIGUES, BENEDITO A.

1960 a.—The influence of Seitz filtration on the activity of *Schistosoma mansonii* (adult worm) antigen <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 647. [W^a.]

PELLÉRDY, LÁSZLÓ.

1960 a.—Adatok a maxima-coccidiosis ismertetéhez és hazai előfordulásához (Contribution to the incidence of maxima coccidiosis in Hungary) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 307–309. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Intestinal coccidiosis of the coypu. I. Eimeria species occurring in the coypu and their pathogenicity <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (4), pp. 327–335, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Intestinal coccidiosis of the coypu. II. The endogenous development of *Eimeria seidelii* and the present status of the group "globidium" <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (4), pp. 389–399, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Régi és új utak a baromficoccidiosis gyógykezelésében (Old and new pathways in the therapy of coccidiosis of fowls) <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 181–183. [W^a.]

1960 e.—Vizsgálatok csirkék brunetti-coccidiosisának magyarországi előfordulásával kapcsolatban (Investigations into the incidence of brunetti-coccidiosis in Hungary) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 410–413, pls. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Vizsgálatok a baromfi-coccidiosis elleni egyes gyógyszerek és védekezési eljárások használhatóságáról. I. Összehasonlító vizsgálatok a nicarbazin, nitrofurazon és furazolidon hatásáról (Studies on the effectiveness of remedies and preventive measures against fowl coccidiosis. I. Comparative investigations on the effectiveness of nicarbazin, nitrofurazon and furazolidon) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Állat. Lapja, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 10–13. [W^a.]

PELLÉRDY, LÁSZLÓ—Continued.

1961 b.—Vizsgálatok a baromfi-coccidiosis elleni egyes gyógyszerek és védekezési eljárások használhatóságáról. II. Adatok a coccidiosis elleni immunitás fejlődéséhez (Studies on the effectivity of some remedies and preventive measures against fowl-coccidiosis. II. On the development of immunity against coccidiosis) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 57-58. [W^a.]

PENA DE GRIMALDO, E.

1961 a.—The results of intensive exposure of white mice to acute *Schistosoma mansoni* infections [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 5. [W^a.]

PÉNASSE, L. See Nominé, G.; Pénasse, L.; and Delaroff, V.

PENÉ, P.; STEWART, G. T.; LINHARD, J.; and MOULANIER, M.

1960 a.—Le 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoléine dans le traitement des affections intestinales bactériennes et parasitaires <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 389. [W^a.]

P'ENG, SSU-CH'EN; LIU, CHU-HO; and YANG, TS'E-JUN.

1959 a.—A preliminary observation on the application of atropine in prevention of vomiting and decreasing toxic reaction of antimonial preparations in treatment of schistosomiasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 680-681. [W^m.]

PENNER, LAWRENCE RAYMOND.

1960 a.—Studies on the biology of marine acquired avian schistosomiasis: New gastropod isolation equipment to facilitate determination of cercarial incidence <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 233-236, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

PENSADO, M. MARIÑO. See Mariño Pensado, M. PERA, JOSÉ SARETTA. [Ribeirão Preto S. Paulo]

1954 a.—O tratamento da insuficiência cardíaca no Chagasico [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 624-625. [W^m.]

PEREDERA, B. I.A. See Kalashnik, I. A.; Peredera, B. I.A.; and Rusinov, A. F.

PEREGO, M. See Bassignana, G.; and Perego, M.

PEREIRA, H. F.; DE FIGUEIREDO, E. R. (jr.); and HUSSNI, J.

1960 a.—Nematóide "cavernícola" nos bananais do litoral de São Paulo <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 27-31, illus. [W^a.]

PEREIRA, S. See Colson, J. A.; Pereira, S.; and Vanier, G.

PEREIRA BARRETTO, MAURO; et al.

1957 b.—Contribuição para o estudo da tricomoníase vaginal. II. Relação entre a acidez vaginal e a prevalência de *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donnè, 1837 <Rev. Assoc. Med. Brasil., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 362-368. [W^m.]

PEREIRA BARRETTO, MAURO; and ZAGO, HUGO (filho).

1959 a.—Estudos sobre a coloração de protozoários intestinais. I. Métodos rápidos que empregam mordentes e corantes em uma única solução [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 421-428. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Estudos sobre a coloração de protozoários intestinais. II. Métodos rápidos que empregam mordentes e corantes em soluções separadas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 131-138. [W^a.]

PEREIRA BARRETTO, MAURO; ZAGO, HUGO (filho); and AVELINO SILVA, G.

1960 a.—Ocorrência de duas "raças" de *Entamoeba histolytica* distintas pelo tamanho dos cistos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 107-119. [W^a.]

PEREIRA LIMA, JORGE; and ROITHMAN, NATHAN.

1959 a.—Estrongiloidíase. Considerações clínico-laboratoriais e radiológicas [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (3), Sept., pp. 461-487 (pp. 95-108, 111-123), illus. [W^m.]

PEREIRA DA SILVA, LUIZ HILDEBRANDO.

1959 a.—Observações sobre o ciclo evolutivo do *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (2), July-Aug., pp. 99-118, illus. [W^m.]

1960 a.—"In vitro" effect of the aminonucleoside of stylomycin and dimethyl-adenine against *Toxoplasma gondii* [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 155-162, illus. [W^m.]

PERERA Y PRATS, ARTURO. [Dr.]

1958 a.—Notas sobre quistes hidatídicos de pulmón <Medicina, Madrid, v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 283-290. [W^m.]

PÉREZ, CARLOS L. See Zeledón A., Rodrigo; Pérez, Carlos L.; and Berríos, Angeles.

PEREZ, MARIO DEMAR. See Nogueira, Durval Mazzei; and Perez, Mario Demar.

PEREZ DEL CASTILLO, CARLOS. [Dr.]

[1960 a].—Inmuno biología della equinococosis. 71 pp. Montevideo. [Issued June] [W^a.]

PEREZ GIMENEZ, MARIA ENRIQUETA. See Roche, Marcel; and Perez Gimenez, Maria Enriqueta.

PÉREZ REYES, RODOLFO. [1925-] [Prof. Protozool., Lab. Parasitol., Escuela Nac. Cien. Biol. I. P. N., Mexico, D. F., Mexico]

1958 a.—Quimioterapia del paludismo <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., Suppl. 1, Oct., 45 pp. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Busqueda de mejores agentes antiparasitarios. Orientación básica [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 130. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Euglenael del Valle de México. II. Descripción de cinco especies nuevas <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 55-62, pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

PÉREZ REYES, RODOLFO; HASHIMOTO, BERTA; CEJA-VALENCIA, LEONEL; and MELGAR, CLARA.

1960 a.—Estudios sobre hematozoarios. X. Tripanosomas parásitos de algunas ranas mexicanas [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 170. [W^a.]

PÉREZ VIGUERAS, ILDEFONSO.

1960 a.—Notas sobre algunos cestodos encontrados en Cuba <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 377-397, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

PÉRIER, R. See Siguier, Fred; Sarrazin, A.; and Périer, R.

PÉRIN, LUCIEN; SISSMANN, R.; and SENGHOR, JACQUES.

1951 a.—Le *Trichomonas vaginalis* chez les prostituées. Son rôle éventuel dans les uréthrites en général <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., an. 61, v. 58 (4), July-Oct., pp. 364-367. [W^m.]

PERKINS, E. S. [Inst. Ophth., Univ. London]

1958 a.—The role of *Toxoplasma* in ocular disease <Tr. Ophth. Soc. United Kingdom, v. 78, pp. 123-134. [W^m.]

- PERKINS, KENNETH W. [Purdue Univ.]
1951 a.—Observations on *Acetodextra amiuri*, a digenetic trematode from the ovary of catfish <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1950), v. 60, pp. 312-313. [W^a.]
- PERLMUTTER, SAM H.
1960 a.—Determination of piperazine <J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 43 (2), May, pp. 282-283. [W^a.]
- PERRIER A., PEDRO. See Rodriguez A., Hector; Bauer M., Ruth; and Perrier A., Pedro.
- PERRI, A. M. See Febles, Francisco (jr.); Brooke, Marion Murphy; Janowsky, Carl C.; and Perri, A. M.
- PERRINE, GEORGE. See Barnes, Malcolm L.; and Perrine, George.
- PERRY, A. W. See Carl, G. Clifford; and Perry, A. W.
- PERRY, VERNON GEORGE.
1958 b.—A disease of Kentucky blue grass incited by certain spiral nematodes [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24-28] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 397. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Anatomy, taxonomy, and control of certain spiral nematodes attacking blue grass in Wisconsin <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (7), Jan., p. 1509. [W^a.]
1960 a.—The importance of plant nematode control to PCOs <Pest Control, v. 28 (7), July, pp. 22-24, 26, 28, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The subfamily Hoplolaiminae <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 185-190. [W^a.]
- PERVOMAISKII, G. S.; CHAGIN, K. P.; and BOLDYREV, S. T.
1956 b.—Места массового размножения и обитания клещей *Ornithodoros talaje* Guérin-Méneville, 1849 [Locations of mass propagation and habitation of *Ornithodoros talaje* Guérin-Méneville, 1849] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 35 (9), Sept., pp. 1303-1311, illus. [W^a.]
- PERVOMAISKII, G. S.; and SHUSTROV, A. K.
1960 a.—Прибор для исследования репеллентов на ixодовых клещей (Appareil pour étude des substances qui repoussent les Ixodes) [Russian text] <Lab. Delo, v. 6 (3), May-June, pp. 52-53, illus. [W^m.]
- PESSE, NORMA. See Atias, Antonio; Pesse, Norma; and Alvarez, Rodrigo.
- PESSOA, SAMUEL BARNESLEY.
1953 c.—Nota sobre a ação cercaricida de corantes fotodinâmicos [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Feb. 4] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (5), May, p. 391 (p. 93). [W^m.]
1953 d.—Sobre dois antimonias pentavalentes no tratamento da esquistossomose mansonii [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Dec. 4, 1952] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (5), May, pp. 389-390 (pp. 91-92). [W^m.]
1953 e.—Sobre o valor da reação de formol-gel no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansonii [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Dec. 4, 1952] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (5), May, p. 389 (p. 91). [W^m.]
1958 a.—Parasitologica médica. 5. ed., rev. 1124 pp., illus. Rio de Janeiro. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Considerações sobre as verminoses no Nordeste Brasileiro [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (1), May-June, pp. 57-80. [W^m.]
- PESSOA, SAMUEL BARNESLEY; and COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA.
1953 b.—Contribuição ao estudo do sangue na esquistossomose mansonii. I. Anemia [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Feb. 4, 1953] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (5), May, p. 391 (p. 93). [W^m.]
- PESSOA, SAMUEL BARNESLEY; and COUTINHO, JOSÉ DE OLIVEIRA—Continued.
1953 c.—Nota sobre a incidência de parasitoses intestinais em Aracaju (Sergipe), com especial referência à esquistossomose [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Nov. 4, 1952] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (2), Feb., p. 141. (p. 81) [W^m.]
- PESSOA, SAMUEL BARNESLEY; and RUBENS BARROS, PEDRO.
1953 c.—Sobre o diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansônica na infância, pela intradermo-reação com antígeno de esquistossomos adultos [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Nov. 4, 1952] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 141-142 (pp. 81-82). [W^m.]
- PESTENKO, V. I. See Pakshin, M. F.; Pestenko, V. I.; and Kostetskii, N. V.
- PESTER, F. R. N.
1960 a.—Three recent cases of human fascioliasis in Britain [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 289. [W^a.]
- PESTRE, A. See Laffont, Amédée; Mandoul, Roger; Pestre, M.; and Pestre, A.
- PESTRE, M. See Laffont, Amédée; Mandoul, Roger; Pestre, M.; and Pestre, A.
- PETER, C. T. [Izatnagar]
[1958 a].—Intestinal myiasis in a duck caused by the larvae of *Musca* sp. [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 368. [W^c.]
[1958 b].—Observations on the post-cercarial development of *Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich) [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, pp. 369-370. [W^c.]
1960 a.—Studies on the life-history of *Gastrodiscus secundus* Looss, 1907, an amphistomatous parasite of equines in India <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 18-50, illus. [Issued May 5] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- PETER, C. T.; and SRIVASTAVA, HAR. DAYAL.
1960 a.—On amphistome cercariae in India with a description of some new species <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 51-73, illus, pls. [Issued May 5] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
1960 b.—Studies on the life history of *Pseudodiscus collinsi* (Cobbold, 1875) Sonsino, 1895, an amphistomatous parasite of equines and elephants in India <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 1-17, illus., pl. [Issued May 5] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- PETER, RUDOLF. See Hynie, J.; and Peter, Rudolf.
- PETERS, HERMANN. [Heidelberg]
1960 a.—Beitrag zur Biologie und Oekologie der synanthropen Dipteren einer Grossstadt. II. Die raum-zeitliche Verteilung der dominanten Dipteren im Stadtorganismus. Einleitung und 1. Stomoxys <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 71-84. [W^a.]
- PETERS, JOH. See van Bemmelen, A. C. V.; Peters, Joh. C.; and Zwart, P.
- PETERS, LEWIS ERNEST (jr.)
1960 a.—The systematic position of the genus *Dihemistephanus* Looss, 1901 (Trematoda: Digenea), with the redescription of *D. lydiae* (Stossich, 1896) from the South Pacific <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 134-138, pl. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Studies on some digenetic trematodes of fishes with reference to the allocreadioid problem <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (7), Jan., p. 2057. [W^a.]

- PETERSON, BOBBIE VERN. [See also DeFoliart, Gene R.; and Peterson, Bobbie Vern]
 1959 b.—The taxonomy and biology of Utah species of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (8), p. 2194. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—New distribution and host records for bat flies and a key to the North American species of *Basilia* Ribeiro (Diptera: Nycteribiidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1959), v. 90, pp. 30–37, pl. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Notes on some natural enemies of Utah black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 92 (4), Apr., pp. 266–274, pl. [W^a.]
- PETERSON, D. G.; and WEST, A. S.
 1960 a.—Control of adult black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the forest of eastern Canada by aircraft spraying <Canad. Entom., v. 92 (9), Sept., pp. 714–719, map. [W^a.]
- PETERSON, E. H. [Dept. Animal Indust. and Vet. Sc., Univ. Arkansas]
 1958 a.—Anti-coccidials <Proc. Arkansas Formula Feed Conf., Sept. 18–19, 1958, pp. 16–17. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—A study of anti-coccidial drugs against experimental infections with *Eimeria tenello* and *necatrix* <Poultry Science, v. 39 (3), May, pp. 739–745. [W^a.]
- PETERSON, RICHARD S. See Jellison, William Livingston; Glesne, Lillian; and Peterson, Richard S.
- PETERSON, WESLEY J.
 1960 a.—Population changes in the cecal protozoa of rats and some factors influencing them <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 293–312. [W^a.]
- PETESHEV, V. M. See Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich; Pospelova, Z. K.; and Peteshev, N. M.
- PETIT, JEAN PAUL. [1932-]
 1957 a.—*Demodex canis* Leydig 1859 et son rôle pathogène. Thèse vet. (Alfort). 80 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]
- PETITJEAN, R. See Koebelé, F.; Oudet, P.; Petitjean, R.; and Hutt, J. P.
- PETRI, LEO H. [Ph.D., Waverly, Iowa]
 1958 a.—Seasonal fluctuations of gastrointestinal nematodes of imported beef feeder calves in Northeast Iowa <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 133 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 203–204. [W^a.]
- PETRISHCHEVA, PALINA A.
 1960 a.—К вопросу о типизации очагов клещевого энцефалита [On the question of characterization of foci of tick encephalitis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 15–22 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Bolezni). [W^a.]
- PETROCHENKO, VASILII IVANOVICH. [See also Matevosian, Eranui Matveevna; Petrochenko, Vasili Ivanovich; and Garizhskaia, N. N.]
 1958 b.—Акантоцефалы (скребни) домашних и диких животных [Acanthocephala (thorn head worms) of domestic and wild animals]. v. 2, 458 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^a.]
- PETROCHENKO, VASILII IVANOVICH; and KOTEL'NIKOV, G. A.
 1960 a.—Гельминтологическая оценка водоемов, используемых для разведения водоплавающей птицы [Helminthological appraisal of reservoirs, used for raising waterfowl] [Russian text] [Pitisevodstvo, v. 10 (7), July, pp. 36–39, illus. [W^a.]
- PETROCHENKO, VASILII IVANOVICH; and RUDIAKOVA, N. A.
 1959 a.—К фауне пресноводных моллюсков Сталинградской области в связи с выяснением их роли в распространении фасциолёза (Studies on the fauna of freshwater molluscs in the Stalingrad region in connection with their role in the distribution of fascioliasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 71–86. [W^a.]
- PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH.
 1959 a.—Применение хеноподиевого масла в ветеринарно-гельминтологической практике (Tests on chenopodium oil in veterinary-helminthological practice) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 240–245. [W^a.]
- PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH; and CHERTKOVA, ANASTASHA NIKOLAEVNA.
 1959 b.—К изучению гельминтофауны кротов в СССР (On study of the helminthofauna of the moles in USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 167–176, illus. [W^a.]
- PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH; and DUBNITSKII, A. A.
 1959 a.—Эпизоотология дифиллоботриоза лисиц и песцов в звероводческих совхозах Московской области (The epizootology of diphylobothriosis of foxes and polar foxes in the state farms of the Moscow region) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 57–70. [W^a.]
 1959 b.—К изучению развития *Diphylobothrium latum* в организме лисиц и песцов (The developmental stage of *Diphylobothrium latum* in the organism of foxes and polar foxes) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 205–207. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH; and SAVINOV, V. A.
 1959 a.—К гельминтофауне кротов (*Talpa europaea* L.) Калининской области (On helminthofauna of moles (*Talpa europaea*) in the Kalinin region) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 160–166, illus. [W^a.]
- PETROV, V. A.
 1960 a.—Уротропин при кокцидиозе кроликов (Urotropin for rabbit coccidiosis) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]
- PETROV, V. G. See Olsuf'ev, N. G.; and Petrov, V. G.
- PETROVA, E. F. See Rybalko, S. I.; Petrova, E. F.; and Prikhod'ko, E. T.
- PETROVA-PIONTKOVSKAIA, S. P. [See also Solomin, N. N.; and Petrova-Piontkovskaia, S. P.]
- PETROVA-PIONTKOVSKAIA, S. P.; and IVANOV, A. V.
 1960 a.—Клещи и блохи некоторых грызунов, насекомоядных и птиц в природных очагах клещевого риккетсиоза Восточно-Казахстанской области [Acarina and fleas of some rodents, insectivores and birds in natural foci of tick-borne rickettsiosis in East Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (2), Feb., pp. 200–206. [W^a.]
- PETROVČIĆ. See Oberiter, V.; Kadrnka, R.; and Petrovčič.

PETROVIĆ, KOSTA M.

- 1953 a.—Прилог упознавању раширености пироплазмозе код оваца на подручју источног и јужног дела НР Србије (Contribution à l'étude de l'extension de la piroplasmose ovine dans les parties sud-est de la République populaire de Serbie) [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (1), pp. 23-32. [W^a.]
- 1958 b.—Naša iskustva u suzbijanju želudačno-crevne strongilozе kod ovaca na jednom poljoprivrednom dobru (Our experiences in the control of gastro-intestinal strongylosis in sheep on an agrikultural farm) [French summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 12 (9), pp. 703-707. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Kokcidioza živine <Živinarski Pregl., v. 4 (7-8), pp. 131-132. [W^a.]

PETROVIĆ, ZLATIBOR; and KOZIĆ, LJ.

- 1953 a.—Jedan slučaj piroplazmoze kod psa (Cas de piroplasmose chez le chien) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 103-104. [W^a.]

PETROVSKIĀ B. D. See Nekludov, V. N.; Kondrat'ev, N. A.; and Petrovskii, B. D.
PETRUKHIN, I. V.

- 1956 a.—Действие аминокрихина на животных разных видов [Action of aminoacrichine in animals of various species] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 18, pp. 121-131. [W^a.]
- 1956 b.—Фармакологический анализ аминокрихина [Pharmacological analysis of aminoacrichine] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 18, pp. 132-139. [W^a.]
- 1956 c.—Противогемоспоридиозное действие аминокрихина [Action of aminoacrichine against hemosporidiosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 18, pp. 140-144. [W^a.]
- 1956 d.—Сравнительная оценка антигельминтного действия аминокрихина и ареколина [Comparative evaluation of the anthelmintic action of aminoacrichine and arecoline] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 18, pp. 145-154. [W^a.]

PETRUSHEVSKIĀ, G. K. [Dr.] [1901-1958] [For necrology see Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 5 (6), 1959, pp. 595-596] [Animal Parasites Lab.] [See also Bykhovskii, Boris E.; Petrushevskii, G. K.; and PolfanskiĀ, Iu. I.]

- 1958 e.—Изменение паразитофауны рыб при их акклиматизации [Changes of parasite fauna of fish during their acclimatization] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and PolfanskiĀ), pp. 256-266; German summary, p. 340. [W^c.]

PETRUSHEVSKIĀ, G. K.; and SHUL'MAN, S. S.

- 1958 a.—Паразитарные заболевания рыб в промысловых водоемах СССР [Parasitic diseases of fish in commercial bodies of water in SSSR] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and PolfanskiĀ), pp. 301-320, illus., pl.; German summary, p. 341. [W^c.]

PETTER, ANNIE J.

- 1960 a.—La blatte germanique (*Blattella germanica* L.), hôte intermédiaire probable d'*Abbreviata caucasica* (Linstow, 1902), nématode parasite des primates et de l'homme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 154 (1), May 31, pp. 87-90, illus. [W^a.]

PETTER, CLAUDE.

- 1960 a.—Etude zoologique de la larva migrans <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 118-137. [W^a.]

PETTY, H. B.

- 1958 a.—Blood-sucking flies reduce income <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 103 (13), July 10, pp. 691, 709. [W^a.]

PETUKHOV, M. I.

- 1957 b.—О диагностической ценности реакции Казони при заболевании эхинококкозом (Diagnostic value of Casoni's reaction in echinococcosis) [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 63-67. [W^m.]
- 1958 a.—Диагностическое значение эозинофилии при эхинококковых заболеваниях [Diagnostic importance of eosinophilia in echinococcosis] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 22 (9), Sept., pp. 120-121. [W^m.]

PEUS, FRITZ.

- 1959 a.—Flöhe aus dem Mittelmeergebiet (Insecta, Siphonaptera) III. Sizilien [Italian summary] <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 35 (1), pp. 79-106, illus. [W^a.]

PEZZULLO, C.; SCHIMIZZI, M.; and TEDESCHI, G.

- 1958 a.—Su di un caso di colite cronica dissenterica complicata da pericollite e da fistola sigma-ileale e sigma-vescicale <Acta Med. Ital., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 15-20, illus. [W^m.]

PEZZULLO, C.; and TEDESCHI, G.

- 1958 a.—Rilievi clinici sul trattamento dell'amebiasi intestinale don la 5, 6 chinone-4, 7 fenantrolina <Acta Med. Ital., v. 13 (5), May, pp. 126-128. [W^m.]

PEZZULLO, C.; TEDESCHI, G.; and BRANCACCIO, G.

- 1958 a.—Rilievi istopatologici ed ematologici nella intossicazione sperimentale con un nuovo preparato antiamebico: La 5, 6 chinone-4, 7-fenantrolina <Acta Med. Ital., v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 276-280, illus. [W^m.]

PFADT, ROBERT E. [Wyoming Agric. Exper. Station, Laramie]

- 1959 a.—Fall dusting to control the sheep ked <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (3), June, pp. 380-382. [W^m.]

PFANNEMULLER, LUDWIG.

- 1959 a.—Erfahrungen über die Klinik und Therapie der Leberabszesse in Südkorea und Südvietnam [English and French summaries] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (18), May 1, pp. 810-812. [W^m.]

PFEIFER, K. See Bühner, F.; and Pfeifer, K.
PFOST, RALPH. [Farm Adv., Fresno County]

- 1958 a.—Pigeon fly in San Joaquin Valley <Calif. Vector Views, v. 5 (12), Dec., p. 80. [W^m.]

PHAM BIEU TAM. [M.D., Saigon, Viet-Nam]

- 1959 a.—Acute pancreatitis due to *Ascaris lumbricoides* in common bile duct <West. J. Surg. v. 67 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 270-271. [W^m.]

PHAN TRINK. See Broz, O.; Phan Trinh; and Truong Cam Cong.
PHILIP, CORNELIUS BECKER. [See also Esplin, Don W.; Philip, Cornelius Becker; and Hughes, Lyndahl]

- 1958 e.—New records of Tabanidae (Diptera) in the Antilles. Supplemental report <Am. Mus. Novitates, (1921), Dec. 31, 7 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- 1959 e.—Canine rickettsiosis in western United States and comparison with a similar disease in the Old World [French summary] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 36 (3-4), Dec., pp. 595-603, pls., map. [W^a.]
- 1959 f.—The influence of "Wallacea" on the fauna of Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Philippine Archipelago <Pacific Insects, v. 1 (2-3), Nov. 10, pp. 325-329. [W^a.]

PHILIP, CORNELIUS BECKER—Continued.

- 1959 g.—Some records of Tabanidae (Dipt.) from Iran <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 32 (2-3), pp. 333-336. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Another Holarctic species of Tabanidae (Diptera) <Canad. Entom., v. 92 (9), Sept., pp. 697-699. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—New North American Tabanidae. XI. Supplemental notes pertinent to a catalog of Nearctic species <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 53 (3), May, pp. 365-369. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Malaysian parasites. XXXV. Description of some Tabanidae (Diptera) from the Far East <Studies (29), Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 1-32, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- 1960 d.—Malaysian parasites XXXVI. A summary review and records of Tabanidae from Malaya, Borneo and Thailand <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 33-78, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- PHILIP, CORNELIUS BECKER; and BURGDOFFER, WILLY.
- 1961 a.—Arthropod vectors as reservoirs of microbial disease agents <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 6, pp. 391-412. [W^a.]
- PHILIP, J. R. [Vet. Research Lab., Salisbury]
- 1960 a.—The use of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment and control of poultry coccidiosis <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 57 (4), July-Aug., pp. 308-310. [W^a.]
- PHILIPP, ELLIOT E.; and DUNLOP, ERIC.
- 1960 a.—Is trichomonal infestation venereal? [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5189), June 18, p. 1889. [W^a.]
- PHILIPPE, E. See Chadli, A.; Philippe, E.; and Zirah, P.
- PHILIPPON, J. See Sarrouy R.; Philippon, J.; and Favréaux, Cl.
- PHILLIPS, BRUCE P.
- 1953 b.—The effects of various treatment procedures on the metabolism of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and on its ability to support growth of *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 47-53. [W^a.]
- PHILLIPS, BRUCE P.; and WOLFE, PATRICIA A.
- 1961 a.—Pneumonic disease in germfree animals <J. Infect. Dis., v. 108 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 12-18. [W^a.]
- PHILLIPS, N. R. [Dept. Entom., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
- 1960 a.—Experimental studies on the quantitative transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi*: Considerations regarding the standardization of materials <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 60-70. [W^a.]
- PHILLIPS, WILLIAM G. See Evans, Burton Robert; Phillips, William G.; and Bickley, William E.
- PHILPOTT, DELBERT E. See Cardell, Robert R. (jr.); and Philpott, Delbert E.
- PICARD, R.; et al.
- 1958 a.—Extériorisation brutale par perforations multiples d'une cõlõte amibienne latente autochtone avec abcès du foie à la suite d'un traitement par antibiotiques <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 47 (11), Nov., pp. 1208-1217, illus. [W^m.]
- PICCIOCCHI, A. See Monti, G. F.; and Picciocchi, A.
- PICCIOCCHI, P. G. C. See Serra, J. A.; and Picciocchi, P. G. C.
- PICKENS, EDGAR G.; and LUOTO, LAURI.
- 1958 a.—Tissue culture studies with Colorado tick fever virus. I. Isolation and propagation of virus in KB cultures <J. Infect. Dis., v. 103 (1), July-Aug., pp. 102-107, illus. [W^a.]

- PICOT, H. See Lapierre, Jacques; Rousset, Jean Jacques; and Picot, H.
- PIDBEREZ'KII, K. M. See Podberezskii, K. N.
- PIDGOROETS'KIĬ, N. P. Podgorodetskii, N. P.
- PIECZYŃSKA, EWA.
- 1959 a.—Charakter występowania wolnożyjących nicieni (Nematoda) w różnych typach perifitonu jeziora Tajty (Character of the occurrence of free-living Nematoda in various types of periphyton in Lake Tajty) [English summary] <Ekol. Polska, s. A, v. 7 (12), pp. 317-337 (pp. 1-21), map. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Preliminary studies on the effect of environmental changes on nematode fauna in the periphyton <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 8 (1), pp. 19-22. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—*Tobrilus vistula* n. sp. (Nematoda; Tripylidae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 8 (6), pp. 249-251, illus. [W^a.]
- PIEKARSKI, GERHARD. See Dallenbach, F.; and Piekarski, Gerhard.
- PIERCE, STANLEY. See Lee, John J.; and Pierce, Stanley; and Lee, John J.; Pierce, Stanley; and Samuels, Robert.
- PIERESCA, GIORGIO.
- 1959 a.—Alcuni aspetti della plasmodiosi da *Plasmodium praecox* negli allevamenti a carattere sportivo dei canarini (*Serinus canaria* L.) [English, German and Spanish summaries] <Nuova Vet., n.s., v. 35 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 3-9. [I^v.]
- PIERGROSSI, A. See di Martino, M.; Mastronardi, Michele; and Piergrossi, A.
- PIEROTTI, PAOLO. See Botti, Luciano; Pierotti, Paolo; and Emdin, Ruben; and Emdin, Ruben; and Pierotti, Paolo.
- PIERRE, J. L. See Le Corroller, Y.; and Pierre, J. L.
- PIETTE, M. See Siguier, Fred; Choubrac, P.; Piette, M.; and Herman, J. M.; and Siguier, Fred; Choubrac, P.; Piette, M.; and Sebaoun.
- PIFANO C., FELIX.
- 1960 a.—Evaluación de los procedimientos de laboratorio empleados en el diagnóstico de la enfermedad de Chagas <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 49 (6), Dec., pp. 563-571. [W^a.]
- PIFARRÉ BARQUÉ, J. See Cónill-Serra, V.; and Pifarré Barqué, J.
- PIŨANZOV, M. S.
- 1960 a.—Стойловое содержание телят — эффективный метод борьбы с диктиокаулезом [Stall maintenance of calves — an effective method of control of dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 55. [W^a.]
- PIKE, EILEEN HALSEY.
- 1960 a.—Effect of diethylcarbamazine, oxophenarsine hydrochloride and piperazine citrate on *Toxocara canis* larvae in mice <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 223-232, pl. [W^a.]
- PIKE, RICHARD B. See Codreanu, Radu; Codreanu, Margareta; and Pike, Richard B.
- PILCHER, K. S.; WU, W. G.; and MUTH, O. HERBERT.
- 1961 a.—Studies on the morphology and respiration of *Anaplasma marginale* [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (87), v. 22, Mar., pp. 298-307, illus. [W^a.]
- PILE, JOHN.
- 1960 a.—The tick problem. Is dipping the answer? <Rhodesian Farmer, v. 31 (2), May 6, pp. 28, 52, illus. [W^a.]

PILLAT, ARNOLD.

1951 a.—Histologische Befund am Auge bei konnataler Toxoplasmose <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 63 (35-36), Sept. 7, pp. 628-630. [Wm.]

1952 a.—Zur Histologie der Toxoplasmose des Auges [Abstract of report before Ophth. Gesellsch. Wien, Apr. 9, 1951] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 64 (10), Mar. 7, p. 183. [Wm.]

PILLMORE, RICHARD E. [Colorado Game and Fish Dept.]

1959 a.—The evidence for the prenatal lungworm infection of bighorn lambs <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), Dec., p. 61. [Lar^u.]

1959 b.—The known distribution of lungworm (Protostrongylus) infections in Colorado <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), Dec., p. 60. [Lar^u.]

PIMENTA DE CAMPOS, EVANDRO.

1959 a.—Pneumonia intersticial plasmocitária pneumocística [Abstract of report before Dept. Patol., Nov. 17] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 54 (3), Mar., p. 232. [Wm.]

PINEDA, FELICITAS.

1956 a.—Nematodos parasíticos en la caña de azúcar <Mem. 30 Conf. An. Asoc. Tecn. Azucareros Cuba, Nov., pp. 61-81, illus. [W^a.]

1957 a.—Nematodos parasitos de la caña de azúcar de Cuba <Mem. 31. Conf. An., Asoc. Tecn. Azucareros Cuba, Dec., pp. 9-14. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Nemátodos parasíticos en la caña de azúcar de Cuba. Información No. 2 <Mem. 32. Conf. An. Asoc. Tecn. Azucareros Cuba, Oct., pp. 15-20. [W^a.]

PINEDO SÁIZ, LUIS.

1958 b.—Revisión de las vías de entrada y patogenia en la hidato-equinococosis <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 22 (9), Sept., pp. 767-775. [W^a.]

PINO, G. See Feruglio, F. S.; and Pino, G.

PINOTTI, MARIO.

1959 a.—Considerazioni generali sopra il piano di lotta contro la malaria, nell'Amazônia brasiliana, col metodo del sale cloro-chinato [English summary] <Riv. Parasitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 345-355. [W^a.]

PINOTTI, MARIO; REY, LUIS; ARAGÃO, MARIO B.; and CUNHA, ANTÔNIO G.

1960 a.—Epidemiologia da esquistossomose e variação periódica das populações malacológicas, em Pernambuco, Brasil [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 183-188. [Wm.]

PINSON, RÉMI AUGUSTE JOSEPH.

1957 a.—La babesiellose bovine dans le département de la Mayenne. Son traitement par la lomidine. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 70 pp. Toulouse. [W^a.]

PINTO, CESAR FERREIRA; and FALCÃO, PEDRO.

1958 a.—Electroforese na doença de Chagas <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 536-539. [Wm.]

PINTO, J. NUÑEZ. See Nuñez Pinto, J.

PINTO, NILSON ROMARIZ. See da Silva, Amílcar Carvalho; and Pinto, Nilson Romariz.

PINTO DIAS, NICIA.

1959 a.—Erradicação do *Triatoma infestans* <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 55 (4), Apr., pp. 603-609 (pp. 161-167). [Wm.]

PINTO PUPO, PAULO; and DOS REIS, JOÃO BATISTA.

1953 a.—Evolução favorável de um caso de cisticercose cerebral observado durante 10 anos [Abstract of report before Dept. Neuro-Psiquiat., Feb. 5] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (6), May, p. 378 (p. 80). [Wm.]

PINZÓN, OSCAR. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Pinzón, Oscar; and Martuscelli-Q., Alfonso.

PIPKIN, ALAN COLLINS. [See also Huff, Clay G.; Weathersby, A. Burns; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Algire, Glenn H.]

1960 a.—Avian embryos and tissue culture in the study of parasitic Protozoa. II. Protozoa other than *Plasmodium* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 167-203. [W^a.]

PIPKIN, ALAN COLLINS; and JENSEN, DINNIE-MAUD V.

1958 b.—Use of avian embryos and tissue culture in the study of parasitic Protozoa. I. Malarial parasites <Naval Med. Research Inst. Lect. and Rev. S. (58-3), July 11, pp. 505-531, pls. [Animal Parasite Lab.]

PIRASTU, F.

1958 a.—La colangio-colecistografia e la fistolografia nella diagnosi delle cisti d'echirococco del fegato e delle sue complicanze <Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 60, n. s., v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 501-516. [Wm.]

PIRAUX, A. See Fain, Alexandre; and Piraux, A.

PIRÂNİK, G. I.

1958 a.—До вивчення *Laelaspis ovatus* Willmann, 1951 (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) [On the study of *Laelaspis ovatus* Willmann, 1951 Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea] [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, (6), pp. 678-682, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Нові види гамазових кліщів (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) [New species of gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea)] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 15, pp. 97-105, illus., pls. [W^a.]

PIRILÄ, VEIKKO; and WIKGREN, BO-JUNGAR.

1957 a.—Cases of swimmer's itch in Finland [French and German summaries] <Acta Dermato-Venereol., v. 37 (2), pp. 140-148, illus. [Wm.]

PIRINGER, WALTER A.; DAZA, JUAN; LUQUE, JULIO M.; and KÖRNER, ANNE D.

1959 a.—Ueber die Wirkung kombinierter Wurmmittel <Klin. Med., Wien, v. 14 (8), pp. 341-347. [Wm.]

PIRINGER, WALTER A.; LUQUE, JULIO M.; and MEZEY, K. C.

1960 a.—Destruction of *Hymenolepis nana* eggs "in vitro" by the action of various anthelmintic drugs [German and Spanish summaries] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Apr., pp. 51-57, illus. [W^a.]

PIRINGER-KUCHINKA, A.; MARTIN, I.; and THALHAMMER, O.

1958 a.—Ueber die vorzüglich cervico-nuchale Lymphadenitis mit kleinherdiger Epitheloidzellwucherung [English summary] <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 331 (5), Sept. 30, pp. 522-535, illus. [W^a.]

PISTEY, WARREN ROBERT. [Ph.D., Univ. Conn.]

1957 a.—Studies on the mosquito transmission of *Dirofilaria tenuis* Chandler, 1942 <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (10), Oct., p. 2128. [W^a.]

PISTOR, WILLIAM JACOB. See Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Trautman, R. J.; and Pistor, William Jacob; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Trautman, R. J.; Pistor, William Jacob; and Reed, R. E.

PITCHER, ROLAND STANLEY. [See also Goodey, John Basil; Peacock, F. C.; and Pitcher, Roland Stanley]

1959 b.—The chemical control of leaf and bud eelworms (*Aphelenchoides* spp.) and stem and bulb eelworm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) on strawberries <J. Horticult. Sc., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 61-71. [W^a.]

- PITCHER, ROLAND STANLEY; PATRICK, Z. A.; and MOUNTAIN, W. B.
1960 a.—Studies on the host-parasite relations of *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb) to apple seedlings. I. Pathogenicity under sterile conditions <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 309–314, pl. [W^a.]
- PITCHFORD, R. J.
1960 a.—The value of triostam in the treatment of schistosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (2), Mar., pp. 178–179. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Observations on a possible hybrid between the two schistosomes *S. haematobium* and *S. mattheei* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 44–51, illus. [W^a.]
- PITCHFORD, R. J.; et al.
1960 a.—An assessment of copper sulphate as a molluscicide in the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld <Central African J. Med., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 97–108. [W^m.]
- PITCHFORD, R. J.; and VISSER, P. S.
1960 a.—Some observations on *Schistosoma mansoni* in rodents in the Transvaal <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 247–249, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- PITTENGER, B. N. [Paris, Kentucky]
1958 a.—Ocular myiasis caused by *Oestrus ovis* <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 60 (6), Dec., pp. 1107–1108. [W^a.]
- PITTS, THOMAS D. [Loyola Univ. Los Angeles]
1960 a.—*In vitro* culture of the larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* suum [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 24–25. [W^a.]
- PIULACHS, P. See Puig-Sureda, J.; and Piulachs, P.
- PIVA, F. See Dominici, L. M.; Micheloni, F.; Bigotto, M. R.; and Piva, F.
- PIVONT, BRASSINE; and RUYTERS.
1959 a.—Le traitement "ouragan" des porteurs de Taenia [Abstract of report before Soc. Belge Gastro-enterol., Mar. 21] <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 29 (22) [i.e. (23)], June 7, p. 802. [W^m.]
- PIZZI POZZO, TULLIO.
1960 a.—Algunos conceptos sobre terapéutica de la amibiasis intestinal [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 10–12. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Identificación de *Entamoeba histolytica* en cortes histológicos [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 6–8. [W^a.]
- PIZZI POZZO, TULLIO; and DIAZ A., MARIA.
1960 a.—Investigaciones sobre *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., p. 85. [W^a.]
- PIZZI POZZO, TULLIO; and SILVA CAMPOS, ROBERTO.
1960 a.—Evaluación de métodos diagnósticos en amibiasis intestinal. Planteamiento teórico [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 2–6. [W^a.]
- PLATONOW, N.; and OLIVER, W. T.
1960 a.—The metabolism of phenothiazine in chickens <Research Vet. Sc., v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 371–381. [W^a.]
- PLATT, B. S.; DEMA, I. S.; and MILLER, D. S.
1960 a.—Effect of protein value of the diet on the course of malarial infection (*Plasmodium berghei*) in rats [Rep. before 129. Meet., London, Dec. 4, 1959] <Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 19 (1), p. xi. [W^a.]
- PLATT, CLARENCE SELLERS; and SCHWABE, OTTO.
1958 a.—A notation on the egg production and mortality of pullets free of capillary worms <Poultry Science, v. 37 (3), May, p. 727. [W^a.]
- PLESSNER, H. See Suzuki, Ineo; Plessner, H.; and Okamura, M.
- PLISSEY, E. S. [See also Hilborn, M. T.; Richards, C. D.; and Plissey, E. S.]
- PLISSEY, E. S.; RICHARDS, C. D.; and HILBORN, M. T.
1958 a.—A survey for plant parasitic nematodes in Maine <Maine Farm Research, v. 6 (1), Apr., pp. 5–9, illus. [W^a.]
- PLOTNIKOV, N. N.
1959 a.—Современные представления об эпидемиологии и эпизоотологии описторхоза (болезнь Виноградова) [Contemporary conception of the epidemiology and epizootiology of opisthorchosis (Vinoogradov's disease)] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiolog. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 208–213. [W^c.]
- PLOTNIKOV, N. N.; and TURCHINS, M. E.
1960 a.—Цианиновые красители в терапии некоторых гельминтозов человека и животных. Обзор литературы [Cyanine dyes in the therapy of some helminthoses of humans and animals. Review of literature] [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 101–104. [W^a.]
- PLUMMER, LOIS J. See Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Plummer, Lois J.; and Warner, John Roger.
- POCHE, REINHARD. See MacClure, Eduardo; and Poche, Reinhard.
- PODBEREZKIĬ, K. N.
1959 a.—Парамфистоматозне захворювання молодняка великої рогатої худоби [Paramphistomatosis disease of young cattle] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 37–39. [W^a.]
- PODGORODETSKIĬ, N. P.; and SADOVSKAĬA, L. I.
1952 a.—Досвід лікування трихомонадних кольпітів великої рогатої худоби [Experiment in the treatment of bovine trichomonad colpitis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 35–37. [W^a.]
- POD'ĀPOL'SKAĬA, VARVARA PETROVNA.
1957 c.—Задачи науки в борьбе с тенидозами [Progress in the control of taeniasis (taeniarhynchosis, taeniasis and echinococcosis)] [Russian text] <Бюл. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Gelmint. (2), pp. 16–19. [Lib. Enzie]
1959 b.—Эпидемиологическая классификация основных гельминтозов человека (Epidemiologic classification of the principal human helminthiasis) [Russian text; English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 231–234. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- PODLESNOV, A. V.; and SINITSINA, I. I.
1960 a.—Случай совпадения описторхоза с первичным раком печени (A case of opisthorchiasis coinciding with the primary cancer of the liver) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July-Aug., pp. 430–432. [W^a.]
- POGORZHEL'SKAĬA, V. M.
1944 a.—Длительность вирусоносительства поколений клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer 1776 г., переносчиков пироплазмозов лошадей [Duration of virus carrying in a generation of the tick *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer, 1776, vector of equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauchn. Rabot. Omsk. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., (2), pp. 137–142. [W^a.]

POGOSIAN, E. E.

1960 a.—Галловые нематоды в Армянской ССР *Meloidogyne* spp. in Armenian SSR [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armiansk. SSR, Biol. Nauk, v. 13 (8), pp. 27–34, illus. [W^a.]

POIRIER, ANDRÉ; and CARRÉ, J.

1959 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la bilharziose intestinale à *Schistosoma mansoni* à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 778–785. [W^a.]

POKROVSKIĬ, S. N.

1960 a.—О возможности использования морской воды в борьбе с анкилостомидозом [On the possibility of the use of sea water in control of ancylostomiasis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 235. [W^a.]

POLAK, MITJA; et al.

1959 a.—Schistosomiasis mansoni. Pathological changes in the liver in different stages of the disease studied by means of laparoscopy and needle biopsy [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (1), May-June, pp. 18–40, illus., pls. [W^m.]

POLÁKOVÁ, MILENA; and LEBDUŠKA, J.

1960 a.—Лечение аскаридоза домашней птицы пиперазином [Treatment of ascariidiosis of domestic birds by means of piperazine] [Russian text] <Mezhdunarodnyi Sel'skokhoziaistv. Zhurnal, v. 4 (3), pp. 96–103, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Die Behandlung der Ascaridiasis des Hausgeflügels mit Piperazine <Internat. Ztschr. Landwirtsch. (3), pp. 110–116. [W^a.]

POLIAKOV, ANISIT ALEKSANDROVICH.

1960 a.—Ветеринарная дезинфекция [Veterinary disinfection]. 2. ed. 623 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^a.]

POLIAKOV, D. K. [See also Priselkov, A. M.; and Poliakov, D. K.]

1959 a.—Морфологические изменения в коже крупного рогатого скота под воздействием *Demodex bovis* как показатели ряда процессов биологии паразита [Morphological changes in the skin of cattle under the influence of *Demodex bovis* as an indicator of the sequence of biological processes of the parasite] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 34–35. [W^a.]

POLIAKOV, D. K.; et al.

1960 a.—Эффективность хлорофоса и других препаратов при гиподерматозе крупного рогатого скота [Efficacy of chlorofos and other preparations in bovine hypodermatosis] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 71–74. [W^a.]

POLIAKOVA, OL'GA IZRAILEVNA.

1959 b.—Биохимические изменения в организме овец при диктиокаулезе (Biochemical changes in the organism of sheep infected with dictyocauliasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 282–289. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Гиалуронидаза или “фактор проникновения” у *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Hyaluronidase or “factor of penetration” in *Dictyocaulus filaria*) [Russian text; English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 281–285. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1959 d.—Выделение и химическое исследование антигенов некоторых гельминтов (Preparation and chemical study of antigens of some helminths) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 87–91. [W^a.]

POLIANSKIĬ, IŮ. I. [See also Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.; Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Polianskiĭ, Iu. I.]

1958 a.—Паразитофауна и окружающая среда. Некоторые вопросы экологии паразитов морских рыб [Parasite fauna and environment. Some questions on the ecology of parasites of marine fishes] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb. (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polianskiĭ), pp. 55–89; German summary, pp. 337–338. [W^c.]

1958 b.—Зоогеографическая характеристика паразитофауны морских рыб СССР [Zoogeographical characteristics of parasite fauna of marine fish of SSSR] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb. (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Polianskiĭ), pp. 231–246; German summary, p. 340. [W^c.]

POLIANSKIĬ, IŮ. I.; and BYKHOVSKIĬ, BORIS E.

1959 a.—Итоги и перспективы работ советских паразитологов в области изучения паразитов рыб в морях СССР [Results and perspectives of work of Soviet parasitology in the region of study of parasites of marine fish of SSSR] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 177–183. [W^c.]

POLIANSKIĬ, IŮ. I.; and KHEĬSIN, EUGEN M.

1959 a.—Некоторые наблюдения над развитием *Babesiella bovis* в клеще-переносчике [Some data on development of *Babesiella bovis* in tick-vectors] (Voprosy Parazitologii Karelii) [Russian text] <Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 5–13, illus. [W^a.]

POLIMPSESTOV, M. O. See Palimpsestov, M. A.

POLISHCHUK, F. G. and CHUPRUNOVA, A. S.

1955 a.—Фасциольоз нутрии [Fascioliasis of nutria] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 53–54, illus. [W^a.]

POLLOCK, S. See Rachman, M.; and Pollock, S.

POLMAN, A. [Voorzitter Gezondheidsorg. T.N.O.]

1959 b.—Mededelingen der adviescommissie van de gezondheidsorganisatie T. N. O. Toxoplasmosis in Nederland <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 103 (7), Feb. 14, pp. 355–361. [W^m.]

POLO JOVER, FRANCISCO.

1959 a.—Las enfermedades respiratorias de las aves <Avicult. Técn., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 301–303. [W^a.]

POLONOVSKI, C.

1955 a.—Effets de quelques traitements de l'oxyurose <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 31 (21), Apr. 2, p. 1229. [W^m.]

POLOSUKHIN, R. V. See Parukhin, A. M.; Mironov, V. A.; and Polosukhin, R. V.

POMEROY, B. S. See Barger, Edgar Hugh; Card, Leslie Ellsworth; and Pomeroy, B. S.

POMPEU MEMÓRIA, J. M. See Pellegrino, José; and Pompeu Memória, J. M.

PONJOAN ISERN, A.

1954 a.—Quiste hidatídico del epiplon simulando un quiste ovárico <An. Hosp. Santa Cruz y San Pablo, Barcelona, v. 14 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 181–183, illus. [W^m.]

DEL PONTE, EDUARDO.

1959 a.—Biología de los principales vectores en la enfermedad de Chagas [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Agronom. y Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 14 (3), Dec., pp. 384–415, maps. [W^a.]

POOL, W. A.

1959 a.—*Eperythrozoon suis* <Vet. Ann., 1. year, p. 100, pl. [W^a.]

POP-CENITCH, S.; and BORDJOSKI, A.

1959 a.—Прилог познавању кокцидија телади на територији НР Србије (Contribution à la connaissance des coccidies du boeuf sur le territoire de la Serbie) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 9 (2), pp. 65-70, illus. [W^a.]

POPA, AL.; and SUCIU, M.

1960 a.—Contribuții la studiul tratamentului, prevenirii și diagnosticului precoce a nose-mozei la mătcile iernate în afara ghemului (Contributions to the study of the treatment, prevention and precocious diagnosis of Nosema disease in queen bees [sic] wintered outside the cluster <Apicultura, București (3), Mar., pp. 12-16, illus.; English, Russian and German summaries on tables of contents. [W^a.]

POPE, ARTHUR L. [See also Vetter, R. L.; Pope, Arthur L.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Hoekstra, W. G.]

1960 a.—Use copper-nicotine sulfate now <Wool News, v. 26 (1), Aug., p. 5. [W^a.]

POPE, J. H.; SCOTT, W.²; and DWYER, R.

1960 a.—*Coxiella burneti* in kangaroos and kangaroo ticks in western Queensland <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 17-27, map. [W^a.]

POPOV, ATANAS T. See Pavlov, Pav.; Popov, Atanas T.; Prashkov, Iv.; and Daskalov, Petr B.

POPOV, P. P.¹

1957 a.—Об эктопаразитах мягких клещей орнитодорус [Ectoparasitism of *Ornithodoros verrucosus*] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 13 (6), pp. 701-703, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Трихомоноз утят, гусят и индюшат (Trichomoniasis in baby ducks, geese and turkeys) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 44-45. [W^a.]

POPOV, V. M. See Karpov, S. P.; Popov, V. M.; and Kolmakova, A. G.

POPOVA, TAMARA IGNAT'EVNA. See Mozgovoi, A. A.; Popova, Tamara Ignat'evna; Shalaeva, N. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.

POPOVA, Z. G.

1959 a.—Изучение биологии возбудителя гонгиломатоза сельскохозяйственных животных *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 [Study of the biology of the agent of gongylonematosis of livestock *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857] [Russian text] <Nauch. Trudy Ukrainsk. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 25, pp. 19-30, illus. [Animal Parasites Lab.]

POPOVIĆ, VELIBOR. See Dragojević, Bogosav, Stojanović, Dragoslav; Baijzović, Aleksandar; and Popović, Velibor.

PORTALIMOV, G. T.

1960 a.—Способ улучшения трихинеллоскопии свинины (The method of improvement of pork trichinelloskopia) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 79-80. [W^a.]

PORTER, RICHARD JANVIER. See Schneider, Curt Richard; and Porter, Richard Janvier.

PORTILLA, JAIME. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Portilla, Jaime; and Tay Zabala, Jorge.

POSPELOVA, Z. K. See Kusov, Vladimir Nikolaevich; Pospelova, Z. K.; and Peteshev, N. M.

POTEKHINA, E. A.

1960 a.—Физиологическое состояние пчел осенью и продолжительность их жизни при нозематозе [Physiological condition of bees in fall and length of their life in nosematosis] [Russian text] <Pchelovodstvo, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 18-19. [W^a.]

POTEKHINA, LIUBOV FEDOROVNA [See also Demidov, Nikolai Vasil'evich; and Potekhina, Liubov Fedorovna; and Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenovna; and Potekhina, Liubov Fedorovna]

1959 a.—Новая трематода кишечника лисицы — *Plagiorchis dubnicki* nov. sp. (New trematodes *Plagiorchis dubnicki* nov. sp. in the bowels of a fox) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 156-158. [W^a.]

POTEKHINA, LIUBOV FEDOROVNA; and BELIAEVA, M. Ia.

1959 a.—К обнаружению *Trichostrongylus axei* у бобров (On discovery of *Trichostrongylus axei* in beavers) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, p. 159. [W^a.]

POTEMKINA, VALENTINA ALEKSEEVNA.

(1928 a).—See (1938 a).

(1938 a).—Изучение диагностики хименолепидоза гусей и биологии его возбудителя [Biology and diagnosis of *Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* in geese] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 3, pp. 97-126.

1959 b.—К эпизоотологии мониезиеза жвачных (On the epizootology of monieziosis [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 50-56. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Гельминтозы домашних птиц [Helminthiasis of poultry]. 2. ed. 236 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^a.]

POTEMKINA, VALENTINA ALEKSEEVNA; and LUKASHENKO, N. P.

1959 a.—Испытание дитразина и атонина при аскаридозе кур (Tests on ditrazin and atonin for hens infected with *Ascaridia*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 246-247. [W^a.]

POTOČEK, MIROSLAV.

1960 a.—Toxoplasmóza psa—výsledky studia sérologické diagnosticky vazbou komplementu (II. část) (Toxoplasmosis beim Hund—Ergebnisse eines Studiums serologischer Diagnostik mittels Komplementenbindung (II. Teil)) [Russian and English summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rada Vet. Med. (33), v. 5 (1), pp. 39-54. [W^a.]

POTOTSCHNIG, HEINZ. [Dr. Med. Villach/Osterr.]

1952 a.—Verlauf und Behandlung einer Oleum chenopodium-Vergiftung <Therap. Gegenw., v. 91 (2), Feb., pp. 65-66. [W^m.]

POTTER, NIGEL B.

1960 a.—The effect of an increase in viscosity of the medium on transmission of metachronal rhythm of *Opalina* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

POULTON, G. F. See Foster, R.; Teesdale, C.; and Poulton, G. F.

POURCHIER, DENISE.

1933 a.—Observations sur la biologie larvaire et la métamorphose d'une tachinaire *Microphthalma disjuncta* <Trav. Station Biol. Roscoff (11), pp. 29-50, pls. [Issued Dec. 1] [Chh^u.]

POVILAITIS, V.

1957 a.—Galvijų babezieliozė <Social. Žemės ūkis (6), June, pp. 25-28. [W^a.]

POVOLNÝ, DALIBOR. [See also Gregor, Frantisek; and Povolný, Dalibor]

1960 a.—Kritické zhodnocení případu těžké ophthalmomyiase ze Slovenska (Kritische Auswertung einer schweren Ophthalmomyiasis aus der Slowakei) [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 9 (23) (4), pp. 327-330. [W^a.]

- POVOLNÝ, DALIBOR; HOLÍŠOVÁ, VĚRA; and ZAPLETAL, MILAN.
1960 a.—Kritischer Beitrag zur systematisch-bionomischen Erforschung der Dasselfliege *Oestromyia leporina* (Pallas 1778) mit Berücksichtigung der Gattung *Oestromyia* Brauer 1863 (Kritický příspěvek k systematicko-bionomickému výzkumu střecha *Oestromyia leporina* (Pallas 1778) se zřetelem k rodu *Oestromyia* Brauer 1863) <Práce Brněn. Zákad. Českoslov. Akad. Věd., v. 32 (2), pp. 33–79, illus. pls. map. [W^a.]
- POWELL, N. T. [See also Moore, E. L.²; Powell, N. T.; and Gwynn, G. R.]
- POWELL, S. J. [See also Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; Wilmot, A. J.; and Powell, S. J.]
- POWELL, S. J.; HENNESSY, ESMÉ F.; WILMOT, A. J.; and ELSDON-DEW, RONALD.
1961 a.—The incidence of intestinal parasites in amebic and bacillary dysentery <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 22–24. [W^a.]
- POWERS, K. G.; TODD, ARLIE C.; and MCNUTT, SAMUEL HEZEKIAH.
1960 a.—Experimental infections of swine with *Trichuris suis* <Am. J. Vet. Research (81), v. 21 Mar., pp. 262–268, illus. [W^a.]
- POYNTER, D. [See also Terry, Roland J.; Poynter, D.; and Silverman, Paul H.]
1959 a.—Control of worm infestation. Comparative efficiency of modern compounds <Brit. Racehorse, v. 11 (3), Aug., pp. 241–245, illus. [DA^c.]
1960 a.—Some equine parasites; various forms of worms, bots, lice, mange mites <Breeder's Bull., v. 6 (6), June, pp. 28–33, illus. [W^a.]
- POYNTER, D.; et al.
1960 a.—Symposium on husk. (4). Recent experiences with vaccination <Vet. Rec. (4305), v. 72 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 1078–1086; discussion, p. 1088. [W^a.]
- POZO-LORA, RODRIGO.
1960 a.—Aportaciones al inventario y ecología de los helmintos españoles. Especies encontradas en Córdoba [English summary] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (3), July–Sept., pp. 403–410. [W^a.]
- DEL PRADO, F. A.
1959 a.—Aaltjes bij bacoven en bananen. [Eelworms in bananas] <Landbouwnieuws, v. 11 (2), Feb., p. 15, illus. [W^a.]
- PRAKASH, SATYA.
1959 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXVI. The minimum duration of patent primary parasitaemia in albino rats for the development of immunity to resist reinfection <Indian J. Malariol., v. 13 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 137–144. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXVII. Duration of patent primary parasitaemia necessary for the development of measurable acquired immunity, if any, in the albino mice <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 165–170. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. XXVIII. The duration of immunity due to a single untreated *P. berghei* infection in albino rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 283–290. [W^a.]
- PRAMER, DAVID. See Hutchinson, Martin T.; Reed, John P.; and Pramer, David.
- PRASAD, H.
1960 a.—A new species of coccidia of the grey squirrel *Sciurus* (*Neosciurus*) *carolinensis* <J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 135–139, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Two new species of coccidia of the coypu <J. Protozool., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 207–210, illus. [W^a.]
- PRASAD, SUCHIT. [Patna]
1958 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis in children <Indian J. Pediat., (120), v. 25, Feb., pp. 38–43. [W^m.]
- PRASHKOV, IV. See Pavlov, Pav.; Popov, Atanas T.; Prashkov, Iv.; and Daskalov, Pet'r B.
- PRATA, ALUIZIO ROSA; and MACHADO, RUY.
1960 a.—Alterações pulmonares observadas no tratamento antimonial da esquistossomose [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 2 (1), Jan.–Feb. pp. 29–36, illus. [W^m.]
- PRATA, ALUIZIO ROSA; MEDRADO, JOSÉ; FIORE, SANTE; and ALESSANDRI, MAURIZIO.
1956 a.—Especificidade da intradermo-reação para a esquistossomose com antígeno de verme adulto. Specificity of the intradermal reaction for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis with antigens from adult worm [Spanish and English texts] <Bol. Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Bahia (8), Jan., 13 pp. [W^m.]
- PRATELLA, GIAN CARLO.
1959 a.—*Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* sui tuberi di patata in Italia [English summary] <Ann. Sperim. Agrar., Roma, n.s., v. 13 (6), pp. CLXXXI–CLXXXVIII, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- PRATS, FLORENCIO. See Schenone F., Hugo; and Prats, Florencio.
- PREISLER, O.
1960 a.—Untersuchungen über die Urogenital-trichomonase <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (50), Dec. 9, pp. 2185–2192. [W^a.]
- PREMVATI.
[1957 a].—On a new Metacercaria from the eyes of a fresh-water fish, *Mystus seenghala* (Sykes) [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 385. [By.]
- PREOBRAZHENSKAIĀ, N. K. See Gorchakovskaiā, N. N.; and Preobrazhenskaiā, N. K.
- PRESS, J. M. See Fletcher, T. E.; Press, J. M.; and Wilson, D. Bagster.
- PRESTAGE, JAMES JORDAN.
1959 a.—The structure of the ovary and oviduct of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* with special reference to the rachis <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (12), June, pp. 3425–3426. [W^a.]
- PREVATT, R. W. See Suit, R. F.; Hannon, Chancellor I.; Prevatt, R. W.; and Feldman, A. W.
- PRICE, A. A.
1959 a.—Anaplasmosis <Am. Breeds, v. 11 (4), Sept., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]
- PRICE, D.
1960 a.—The control of parasitic eelworms in bananas <Trop. Agric., Trinidad, B. W. I., v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 107–109. [W^a.]
- PRICE, DONALD LEE.
1960 a.—Epizootiological studies on some filaroid parasites of the family Diptalonematidae (Nematoda: Filarioidea) found in certain small mammals <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (10), Apr., pp. 4222–4223. [W^a.]

PRICE, EMMETT WILLIAM.

1959 b.—What is *Capsala martinieri* Bosc? <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24-29), Sept. 30, p. 40. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1960 a.—The giant marlin, *Makiara marlina* Jordan and Evermann, a new host for *Capsala pricei* Hidalgo, 1959, with a review of the subfamily Capsalinae <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 237-244, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1960 b.—A note on *Ogmocotyle ailuri* (Price, 1954) (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 119-121, illus. [W^a.]

PRICE, J. L. [Maracas Valley, Curepe P. O., Trinidad, West Indies] See Watson, N. H. F.; and Price, J. L.

PRICOLI, THOMAZ IMPERATRIZ.

1959 a.—Aspectos clínicos das parasitoses intestinais—Importância das parasitoses intestinais em gastroenterologia—Notas práticas [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (1), July, pp. 43-51 (pp. 59-67). [W^m.]

PRICOLI, THOMAZ IMPERATRIZ; et al.

1954 a.—Comportamento de provas de função hepática na esquistossomose mansonii [English summary] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 45 (2), Aug., pp. 293-297 (pp. 161-165). [W^m.]

PRIOLO LORENZO, ANTONIO.

1958 c.—La lucha contra la anquilostomiasis en Italia <Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 32 (6), Dec., pp. 438-456. [W^m.]

PRINCE, FRANK M. See Kartman, Leo; Prince, Frank M.; Quan, Stuart F.; and Stark, Harold E.

PRINCE, GEORGE E.

1960 a.—Chiggers and children <J. Dis. Child., v. 99 (6), June, pp. 735-738. [W^a.]

PRINGLE, G.

1960 a.—Invasion of the egg masses of the mollusc *Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *globosus*, by larval chironomids <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 497-499. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Two new malaria parasites from East African vertebrates <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 411-414, pls. [W^a.]

PRINGLE, G.; and MSANGI, A. S.

1960 a.—Bilharzia and its snail carriers <Ann. Rep. East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis. (July 1958-June 1959), pp. 23-25. [W^a.]

PRINZ, HERBERT. [Dr., St. Veit, Pongau]

1950 a.—Zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 100 (21-22), June 3, pp. 394-395. [W^m.]

PRISELKOV, A. M.; and POLIAKOV, D. K.

1959 a.—К вопросу о токсичности никлохлорана [On the question of the toxicity of Nikokhloran] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 20-24. [W^a.]

PRITCHARD, MARY HANSON.

1960 a.—*Preptetos caballeroi* n. gen., n. sp. and *Labrifer tertius* n. sp. (Trematoda: Lepocreadiidae) from fishes of Hawaii <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 245-251, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

PRITCHARD, W. R. [Head Dept. Vet. Serv.] [See also Cox, Danny Dean; and Pritchard, W. R.]

1960 a.—We're learning more about the major livestock disease problem — anaplasmosis <Sunshine State Agric. Research. Rep., v. 5 (3), July, p. 9. [W^a.]

PRÍVORA, MIROSLAV; and SAMŠIŇÁK, KAREL.

1957 b.—Milben als Plage der Menschen <J. Hyg. Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 1 (4), pp. 423-430. [W^m.]

PROCTOR, J. M.

1960 a.—Two microplot trials with thimet against pea root eelworm <Plant Path., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 72-75. [W^a.]

PROCTOR, N. S. F. See Epstein, E.; Proctor, N. S. F.; and Heinz, Hans Joachim.

PROKOF'EV, A. A.

1960 a.—Некоторые данные по трихинеллезу в Приморском крае (Some data about trichinellosis in the Primorsk region) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 49-52, illus. [W^a.]

PROKOPIČ, JAN. [See also Erhardová, Božena; Luli, Metush; Prokopič, Jan; and Ryšavý, Bohumil]

1959 a.—K problému diagnostiky trichinelózy u volně žijících savců. (Towards the problem of diagnosis of trichinellosis in free living mammals) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Microbiol., Immunol., v. 8 (3), May, pp. 202-207. [W^m.]

1960 a.—К гельминтофауне амфибий Албании (Contribution à la connaissance de l'helminthofaune de d'Albanie) [Russian text; French summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 151-158. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Результаты гельминтологических исследований собак и кошек в Албании [Results of helminthological investigations of dogs and cats in Albania] [Russian text; French summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 139-149, illus. [W^a.]

PROKOPICH, IAN. See Prokopič, Jan.

PROKŮPEK, KAMIL; and WILLOMITZER, JINDŘICH.

1960 a.—Boj proti střekům (The fight against Oestridae) <Veterinářství, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 87-89. [W^a.]

PRORESHNAIA, T. L.; RAPOPORT, L. P.; and EVDOSHENKO, B. G.

1960 a.—Материалы по изучению природных очагов лихорадки ку в Киргизии (Materials obtained in the study of natural Q-fever foci in Kirghiz SSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 32-37. [W^a.]

PROST, MARIA.

1960 a.—*Dactylogyrus caballeroi* sp. n., a new species of Monogenoidea <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 253-256, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

PROSTIAKOV, A. P. See Gladenko, I. N.; and Prostiaikov, A. P.

PROUTÉ, JEAN.

1960 a.—Importance et intérêt d'une étude rationnelle du parasitisme par les vers en aviculture <Encycl. Vét. Périod., v. 17 (6), Sept., pp. 375-381. [W^a.]

PRUDHOE, STEPHEN.

1960 a.—On two new parasitic worms from Brazil <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 415-421, illus., pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

PRUMMEL, W.

1958 a.—*Solanum nigrum* L. als waardplant voor het aardappelcystenaaltje, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw. *Solanum nigrum* L. as a host of the potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenw. [English summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 64 (2), pp. 142-143. [W^a.]

PRUNIER, ROGER.

1925 a.—L'élevage du mouton à laine en Afrique Occidentale Française. Les conditions de son exploitation dans la boucle du Niger. Thèse vét. (Lyon). 92 pp. Lyon. [W^a.]

PRUSS, JOACHIM.

1960 a.—Das natürliche Vorkommen von *Entamoeba muris* und die Uebertragungsmöglichkeit auf Versuchstiere <Ztschr. Tropen-Med. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 190–206, illus. [W^a.]

PRZESMYCKI, JAN. See Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Przesmycki, Jan; and Zawadzki, Jerzy.

PSENNER, L. [Dr. Wien]

1946 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnosis der Knochenechinokokkose <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 58 (9–10), Mar. 29, pp. 155–158, illus. [W^m.]

PSTRAGOWSKA, W. See Bogdanowicz, J.; Pstragowska, W.; and Szczepańska, Halina.

PUCCI, HELIO. [See also Carvalhal, Silvio Santos; and Pucci, Helio]

PUCCI, HELIO; and CARVALHAL, SILVIO SANTOS.

1959 a.—Hepatic cirrhosis in schistosomiasis <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D. C., May 25–31, 1958), v. 1, pp. 213–216. [W^m.]

PUIG-SUREDA, J.; and PIULACHS, P.

1954 a.—Ascariasis de las vías biliares <Actas Reun. Cien. Cuerpo Fac. Inst. Policlín., Barcelona, v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 57–75, illus. [W^m.]

PUIG-SUREDA, J.; SALLERAS, V.; and TORRA HUBERTI, A.

1947 a.—Quistes hidatídicos del riñón <Actas Reun. Cien. Cuerpo Fac. Inst. Policlín., Barcelona, (21), v. 3, Sept., pp. 161–168, illus. [W^m.]

PULLIN, J. W. See Gibbs, Harold C.; and Pullin, J. W.

PULVER, W. See Michel, F.; Pulver, W.; and Huber, H.

PULVERTAFT, ROBERT JAMES VALENTINE; and HOYLE, G. F.

1960 a.—Stages in the life-cycle of *Leishmania donovani* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (2), Mar., pp. 191–196, pls. [W^a.]

PUSHNITSA, F. A. See Shiranovich, P. I.; and Pushnitsa, F. A.

PUSSARD, R.

1958 a.—A propos des nématodes des cultures florales <Compt. Rend. Acad. Agric. France, v. 44 (18), pp. 688–693. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

PUSTOVAR, I. A. P. See also Litvishko, N. T.; and Pustovar, I. A. P.]

PUSTOVAR, I. A. P.; GONCHAROV, O. P.; SIMONENKO, M. M.; and SHEVCHUK, V. S.

1959 b.—Про токсичність гексахлорану для овець [On the toxicity of hexachlorane in sheep] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvartin., v. 31 (5), May, p. 52. [W^a.]

PUSTOVOI, I. F.

1959 a.—Терапия собак при цестодозах (The dog therapy against cestodes) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 248–258. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Об использовании фенотиазина в ветеринарной практике [On the use of phenothiazine in veterinary practice] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khoz'istvo Tadzhikistana, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

DE PUYTORAC, PIERRE.

1960 a.—Observations sur quelques ciliés astomes des oligochètes du lac d'Ohrid (Yougoslavie). II. Familles des Hoplitophryidae (Hoplitophryinae et Maupasellinae), des Intoshellinidae et des Anoplophryidae <J. Protozool., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 278–289, illus. [W^a.]

DE PUYTORAC, PIERRE; and GRAIN, JEAN.

1960 a.—Sur deux grégaires du genre Monocystella, endoparasites des planaires ochridiennes: *Fonticola ochridana* Stankovič et *Neodendrocoelum sancti-naumi* Stankovič <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 197–208, illus., pl. [W^a.]

PYNE, CHANDRA K.

1960 a.—L'ultrastructure de l'appareil basal des flagelles chez *Cryptobia heliciis* (flagellé, Bodonidae) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 250 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 1912–1914, pls. [W^a.]

PYTEL, LAURA; DYMOWSKA, ZOFIA; and KOZŁOWSKA, DANUTA.

1960 a.—Próba określenia roli toksoplazmozy w etiologii wad rozwojowych płodów (An attempt to define the role of toxoplasmosis in the etiology [sic] of developing defectiveness of fetuses) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (5), pp. 415–423. [W^a.]

Q

QUADERI, M. A. See Islam, N.; Alam, K. S.; and Quaderi, M. A.

QUAN, STUART F. See Kartman, Leo; Prince, Frank M.; Quan, Stuart F.; and Stark, Harold E.

QUARAISHI, M. S. [Malaria Inst. Pakistan, Dacca, East Pakistan]

1958 a.—Morphology of two chalcidoid parasites of ticks, *Hunterellus hookeri* Howard, 1908, and *Ixodiphagus texanus* Howard, 1907 <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 58 (2), Apr., pp. 489–504, illus., pl. [W^a.]

QUEISSER, J.; and OTTE, BURCHARD.

1960 a.—Bilevon® zur Bekämpfung des Leberregels-Befalls beim Rind <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3), pp. 201–202. [W^a.]

QUESNEL, J. J. See Buck, Georges; Courdurier, Jean Barthélemy Eugène; Dorel, R.; and Quesnel, J. J.

QUEVEDO GOMEZ, TOMAS. [M.D., Medellin, Colombia]

1959 a.—Hepatobiliary ascariasis in Colombia, South America <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D. C., May 25–31, 1958), v. 1, pp. 231–233. [W^m.]

QUIGLEY, GEORGE D. See Helbacka, N. V.; Quigley, George D.; and Shaffner, C. S.

QUISENBERRY, JOHN HENRY. [See also Foster, R. G. III; Ryan, C. B.; Turk, Richard Duncan; and Quisenberry, John Henry]

1958 a.—Continuous feeding of hygromycin as a poultry anthelmintic [Abstract of report before Texas Nutrition Conf., Texas A. and M. Coll.] <Feedstuffs, v. 30 (44), Nov. 1, pp. 16, 86. [W^a.]

QUITTET, P. L.

1960 a.—Toxoplasmose canine dans le Calvados <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 33 (4), April, pp. 213–216. [W^a.]

R

- RABA, A. *See* Larivière, Michel; Aretas, R.; Raba, A.; and Charnier, M.
- RABELLO, ERNESTO XAVIER. [*See also* Coutinho, José de Oliveira; and Rabello, Ernesto Xavier]
1955 b.—Incidência da *Trichomonas foetus* Riedmüller, 1928, em touros usados para inseminação artificial no estado de São Paulo. *Trichomonas foetus* in bulls from artificial insemination centers in S. Paulo state [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., Univ. S. Paulo, v. 5 (3), Dec., pp. 539-550, pls. [W^a.]
- RABL, RUDOLF.
1958 a.—Chronische Meningitis bei Cysticercus. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Leistungsbreite vegetativer Zentren) <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 98 (7-8), Dec. 5, pp. 408-421, illus. [W^m.]
- RAC, R.; and HRECZKO, I.
1960 a.—Trichomoniasis in chickens <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 473-474. [W^a.]
- RACE, STUART RICE. [Ph.D., Rutgers Univ.]
1958 a.—Some laboratory observations on the biology and host preferences of the meadow nematodes *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Pratylenchus vulnus* <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (2), Aug., p. 205. [W^a.]
- RACHMAN, M.; and POLLOCK, S.
1961 a.—Treatment of canine coccidiosis <Vet. Med., v. 56 (2), Feb., pp. 75-76. [W^a.]
- RACHOU, RENÉ G.
1958 b.—Combate à filariase bancroftiana no Brasil <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil, v. 4 (3), Aug., pp. 211-217. [W^m.]
- RADACOVICI, ECATERINA. [1892-1960] [*For necrology and port. see* Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucuresti, v. 5 (1), Jan.-Feb., 1960, pp. 1-2] [W^a.]
- RADACOVICI, ECATERINA; IŞFAN, T.; and DINCULESCU, M.
1960 a.—Încercări de transmitere a parazitului malariei de rozătoare—*Plasmodium berghei*—la embrioni aviari [Russian, French, English and German summaries] <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucuresti, v. 5 (3), May-June, pp. 277-283, illus. [W^a.]
- RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM. [*See also* Roberts, Richard Harris; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Wheeler, H. G.]
1958 a.—The toxicity of insecticides and herbicides to livestock <Advances Vet. Sc., v. 4, pp. 265-276. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Toxicity and residues of insecticides <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 39 (4), Jan., pp. 16-17. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Problems associated with the use of the newer insecticides for livestock pests <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (11), June 1, pp. 529-537. [W^a.]
- RADERMACHER, F. *See* Dirksen, G.; and Radermacher, F.
- RADKE, RYLE A. [M.D., Everett, Washington]
1959 a.—Treatment of amebiasis with 7-(3-octylaminopropylamino)-benz[c]acridine dihydrochloride (PAA 2056) <Gastroenterol., v. 36 (4), Apr., p. 509. [W^m.]
- RADKEVICH, P. E.
1960 a.—Комплексный метод лечения тейлерииоза крупного рогатого скота (The complex method of the treatment of theileriosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (6), June, pp. 23-25. [W^a.]
- RADKEVICH, P. E.—Continued.
1960 b.—Оценка действия сердечных средств при пироплазмозе крупного рогатого скота и собак (Estimation of the activity of heart facilities during piroplasmosis in cattle and dogs) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 25-29. [W^a.]
- RADOVSKY, FRANK J.
1960 a.—Biological studies on *Haemogamasus liponyssoides* Ewing (Acarina: Haemogamasidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 410-417. [W^a.]
1960 b.—*Haemogamasus liponyssoides hesperus*, n. spp., with a discussion of the *H. liponyssoides* complex (Acarina: Haemogamasidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 401-409, pls. [W^a.]
- RADWAN, STANISŁAW.
1960 a.—Helminth parasites of unbred fishes in a pond husbandry (Helminthofauna ryb nieużytkowych w gospodarstwie stawowym) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (17), June 1, pp. 289-297, illus. [W^a.]
- RAETHEL, HEINZ-SIGURD.
1960 a.—Plasmodieninfektionen bei Pinguinen des Berliner Zoologischen Gartens und ihre Bedeutung für die Pinguinhaltung <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 5 (3), May, pp. 64-70, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Blutfadenwürmern (Filarien) in tiefgekühltem Kängurufleisch des Lebensmittelhandels <Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 11 (7), July 20, pp. 146-147, illus. [W^a.]
- RAFAELI, A. SEMZE. *See* Semze-Rafaeli, A.
- RAFFUCCI, FRANCISCO L.; GARCIA-PALMIERI, MARIO R.; and DIAZ-BONNET, LUIS A.
1959 a.—Surgery for portal hypertension in schistosomiasis <Proc. World Cong. Gastroenterol. (Washington, D. C., May 25-31, 1958), v. 1, pp. 226-230, illus. [W^m.]
- RAFYI, A.; and MAGHAMI, G. R.
1960 a.—La lutte contre les argasides, gale psoroptique et phthiriasis des moutons par l'administration des insecticides par la voie buccale <Arch. Inst. Hessarek (12), June, pp. 5-8. [W^a.]
- RAGEAU, JEAN. [*See also* Lacour, M.; and Rageau, Jean; and Mackerras, Ian Murray; and Rageau, Jean]
1960 a.—A propos d'*Amblyomma laticaudae* Warburton, 1933 (acarion Ixodidae) en Nouvelle-Calédonie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 831-833, pls. [W^a.]
- RAGEAU, JEAN; and VERVENT, GUY.
1959 a.—Les tiques (Acarions-Ixodoidea) des Îles Françaises du Pacifique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 819-835, pls. [W^a.]
- RAGHAVAN, N. G. S. [*See also* Krishnaswami, A. K.; Pattanayak, S.; and Raghavan, N. G. S.]
1959 a.—The filariasis problem in India <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24-29), Sept. 30, pp. 40-41. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- RAGHAVAN, N. G. S.; MISRA, B. G.; and KRISHNASWAMI, A. K.
1960 a.—Studies on the effect of hetrazan on *Conispiculum guindiensis* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 219-222. [W^a.]
- RAHIM, A. *See* Afridi, M. K.; and Rahim, A.

- RAI, P. [Parasitol. Dept., U. P. Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husband., Mathura] [See also Pande, B. P.; and Rai, P.]
- 1959 b.—A redescription of *Pseudodiscus colinsi* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910—a common parasite of equines <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 29 (4), pp. 201–206, pl. [By.]
- 1960 b.—Studies on blood flukes of domestic animals I. Some observations on natural infection in equines with *Schistosoma indicum* Montgomery <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 30 (1), Mar., pp. 38–42, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- RAI, P.; BHATIA, B. B.; and PANDE, B. P.
- 1960 a.—They call it haemorrhagic filariasis: Worms that batten on your bullocks <Indian Farm., v. 10 (6), Sept., pp. 13–14, illus. [W^a.]
- RAI CHAUDHURI, M. N. [See also Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Basu, S. P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; Sen, P.; and Basu, S. P.]
- 1959 a.—Eosinophilia in a prison population <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (3), July, pp. 94–95. [W^m.]
- 1959 b.—Examination of duodenal fluid for *Giardia intestinalis* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., p. 152. [W^m.]
- 1959 c.—Giardiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (3), July, p. 112. [W^m.]
- 1960 a.—Diethylcarbamazine (parenteral) in tropical eosinophilia <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 131, 127. [W^m.]
- RAIBAUT, ANDRÉ. See Euzet, Louis; and Raibaut, André.
- RAJ, P. J. SANJEEVA [Dept. Zool. Madras Christian Coll., Tambaram, South India]
- 1959 b.—Musk shrews feeding on leeches <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 56 (3), Dec., p. 624. [W^a.]
- RAJAM, R. V.; and MAHADEVAN, R.
- 1958 a.—Chronic migrating subcutaneous eosinophilic granuloma caused by unidentified larvae of a myiasis-producing fly <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (2), July 16, pp. 73–82, illus. [W^m.]
- RAJENISON, S. See Brygoo, Edouard R.; and Rajenison, S.
- RAKITINA, Z. A.
- 1960 a.—Физико-химические константы жиропота тонко-рунных овец и влияние фенотипа на качество шерстяного жира [Physico-chemical constants of suint of fine-wooled sheep and the influence of phenothiazine on the quantity of wool fat] [Russian text] <Ovtsevodstvo, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 37–38. [W^a.]
- РАКОВА, V. M.
- 1959 a.—О паразитофауне орфы [On the parasite fauna of *Leuciscus idus* var. *orfus* L.] [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol. (13), pp. 182–188. [W^c.]
- RAKSHPAL, R. [Lucknow Univ.]
- [1958 a].—On the behaviour and sensory physiology of the pigeon louse, *Columbicola columbae* (Mallophaga) [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 310. [W^c.]
- RAMA RAO, R.; and SIRSI, M.
- 1960 a.—Avian malaria and B complex vitamins. IV. Vitamin B₁₂ <Proc. Soc. Biol. Chem. India, v. 19, pp. iv–v. [W^a.]
- RAMACHANDRAN, C. P. [See also Nair, S.; Ramachandran, C. P.; Taboada, O.; and Edeson, J. F. B.]
- RAMACHANDRAN, C. P.; EDESON, J. F. B.; and KERSHAW, W. E.
- 1960 a.—The development of *Brugia malayi* in *Aedes aegypti* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 290–291. [W^a.]
- RAMACHANDRAN, C. P.; JIMENEZ, F.; and EDESON, J. F. B.
- 1961 a.—Early stages in the development of *Brugia malayi* in different species of mosquitoes [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 2. [W^a.]
- RAMACHANDRAN, P. K. See Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Sekariah, P. C.; and Ramachandran, P. K.
- RAMAZANOGLU, M. See Gürkan, Kâzim Ismail; and Ramazanoglu, M.
- RAMBERT, P.; CANIVET, J.; LEGER, L.; and GUYET, P.
- 1958 a.—Echinococcose alvéolaire du foie <Presse Med., v. 66 (91), Dec. 25, pp. 2081–2082, illus. [W^m.]
- RAMKRISHNA, G. See Chauhan, B. S.; and Ramkrishna, G.
- RAMOS-OLLER, A. See Valcarcel, Marta I.; and Ramos-Oller, A.
- RAMOS SACO, TEODORO.
- 1951 a.—Coccidiosis cecal en el pollo <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (5), v. 3, Dec., pp. 17–21, 23–30, illus. [W^a.]
- 1959 a.—La hidatidosis en el Perú y sus aspectos de Salud Publica <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (30), v. 11, Oct., p. 21. [W^a.]
- RAMOS SACO, TEODORO; and RUIZ URBINA, HUMBERTO.
- 1953 a.—Importancia nacional del parasitismo en los animales domésticos <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (7–8), v. 5, Jan., pp. 37–43. [W^a.]
- RAMPAI, M. See Dalmas, H.; Reboud, E.; and Rampai, M.
- RAMPAL, C. See Aldighieri, J.; Aldighieri, R.; and Rampal, C.
- RANATUNGA, PRIENNIE (Mrs.)
- 1960 a.—1. Investigation of the efficacy of sulphadimidine in preventing coccidiosis of buffalo calves. 2. Further confirmatory evidence for prenatal *Ascaris* infection in buffalo calves <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 20–25. [W^a.]
- RANBY, P. D. [Vet. Officer]
- 1960 a.—Scrub tick paralysis in a cow <Queensland Agric. J., v. 86 (1), Jan. p. 28, illus. [W^a.]
- RAND, R. W.
- 1959 a.—The cape fur seal (*Arctocephalus pusillus*). Distribution, abundance and feeding habits off the south western coast of the Cape Province <Invest. Rep. (34) Div. Fish., Dept. Comm. and Indust., Union South Africa, 75 pp. [W^a.]
- RANDALL, J. B.
- 1959 a.—Uganda Protectorate. Department of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry—1958 <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (4), Dec., English text, pp. 389–390; French text, pp. 395–396. [W^a.]
- [1960 a].—Animal trypanosomiasis in Uganda (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23–24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 117–118. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- RANGASWAMI, G.; VASANTHARAJAN, V. N.; and VENKATESAN, R.
- 1960 a.—The occurrence of root-knot nematodes on sugarcane and on some weeds <Current Science, Bangalore, v. 29 (6), June, pp. 236–237, illus. [W^a.]

- RANGNEKAR, MALATI P. [Dept. Zool., D.G. Ruparel Coll., Bombay]
1960 a.—*Tuxophorus caligodes* Wilson, a copepod parasitic on a local fish <J. Biol. Sc., Bombay, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 20–25, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- RAO, B. ANANTHASWAMY.
1959 a.—Malaria eradication programme in India [Italian summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 357–369. [W^a.]
- RAO, K. HANUMANTHA.
1960 a.—Studies on *Penetrocephalus ganapatii*, a new genus (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae) from the marine teleost *Saurida tumbil* (Bloch) <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 155–163, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The problem of Mehlis's gland in helminths with special reference to *Penetrocephalus ganapatii* (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae) <Parasitology, v. 50 (3–4), Nov., pp. 349–350. [W^a.]
- RAO, S. B. V.
1958 b.—Popular series 1. Protect your chickens against spirochaetosis <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 42 (3), Oct., pp. 13–16. [W^a.]
1958 c.—Popular series 3. Protect your chickens against coccidiosis or "bloody diarrhoea" <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 42 (3), Oct., pp. 20–22. [W^a.]
1958 d.—Protect your chicks against coccidiosis <Indian Farm., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 14–15, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Don't let your chickens play host to worms <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 44 (1), Apr., pp. 25–28, pl. [W^a.]
- RAO, S. RAMMOHAN; and HIREGAUDAR, L. S.
1959 a.—Occurrence of *Haemonchus placei* in goats in India <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24–29), Sept. 30, p. 41. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1959 b.—Some internal parasites from reptiles in Bombay <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24–29), Sept. 30, p. 42. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- RAO, T. RAMACHANDRA. [Bombay State Malaria Org., Poona, India]
1958 b.—Test methods for insects of public health importance other than mosquitos <W.H.O. Insecticides (76), Apr. 1, pp. 43–54. [W^a.]
- RAPOPORT, L. P. See Proreshnafa, T. L.; Rapoport, L. P.; and Evdoshenko, B. G.
- RAPP, WILLIAM F. (jr.).
1960 a.—The genus *Dermacentor* (Ixodides) in Nebraska <Entom. News, v. 71 (8), Oct., pp. 217–219, map. [W^a.]
- RASHEED, SURAIYA.
1960 a.—The nematode parasites of the birds of Hyderabad (India) <Biologia, Lahore, v. 6 (1), June, 116 pp., pls. [W^a.]
- RASINIÄ, B. P.
1959 a.—О применении плодосмена и препарата No. 23 для борьбы с картофельной нематодой [On the use of crop rotation and preparation No. 23 for the control of the potato nematode] [Russian text] <Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Zashchite Rastenii (Vil'nius, Mar. 27–31, 1958), pp. 169–172. [W^a.]
- RASKI, DEWEY JOHN; and HEWITT, WILLIAM B.
1960 a.—Experiments with *Xiphinema index* as a vector of fanleaf of grapevines [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 166–170. [W^a.]
- RASMUSSEN, ERIK.
1959 a.—Behaviour of sacculinized shore crabs (*Carcinus maenas* Pennant) [Letter to Editor] <Nature, London (4659), v. 183, Feb. 14, pp. 479–480. [W^a.]
- RASPAIL, FRANÇOIS VINCENT. [1794–1878] [*For biography and port. see Biol. Méd., Paris, an. 57, v. 48, numero hors serie, Apr. 1959, pp. LXI–LXXIII*] [W^m.]
- RASOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR. See Vujadinović, Borislav; and Rasović, Ljubomir.
- RASSI, LUIZ. [Goiania, Go.]
1955 a.—Hidatidose hepatica infetada [English summary] <Rev. Ass. Med. Brasil, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 59–71, illus. [W^m.]
- RASTEGAIEVA, K. S.
1960 a.—Слепни Омской области и защита сельскохозяйственных животных от их нападения (Tabanids of the Omsk region and protection of farm animals against them) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 97–110. [W^a.]
- RATHI, M. M. See Mehta, S. P.; Padaria, F. T.; and Rathi, M. M.; and Mehta, S. P.; Padaria, F. T.; Shah, U. S.; and Rathi, M. M.
- RAUCHBACH, K.
1960 a.—Generalisierte Cysticercosis beim Sumpfbiber (Nutria) <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 15 (6), Mar. 15, p. 203, illus. [W^a.]
- RAUCKIS, M.
1957 a.—Kiaulių strongiloidoze ir kovos su ja priemonės [Strongyloidosis of swine and its control]. 66 pp., illus. Vilnius. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Kiaulių balantidiozė <Social. Žemės ūkis (3), Mar., pp. 58–59, illus. [W^a.]
- RAUN, EARLE SPANGLER. [See also French, Frank E.; Raun, Earle Spangler; and Herrick, John B.; and Herrick, John B.; and Raun, Earle Spangler; and Stockdale, Harold J.; and Raun, Earle Spangler]
1958 b.—Recent progress in control of livestock pests with systemic insecticides <Proc. 13. Ann. Meet. North Central Br. Entom. Soc. Am., pp. 49–50. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Large animal ectoparasite control <Iowa State Coll. Vet., v. 22 (2), pp. 89–91. [W^a.]
- RAUN, EARLE SPANGLER; and HERRICK, JOHN B.
1958 a.—Systemic insecticides control cattle grubs <Iowa Farm Sc., v. 13 (2), Aug., pp. 27–28 (pp. 3–4), illus. [W^a.]
- RAUSCH, ROBERT LLOYD.
1946 e.—Parasites of Ohio muskrats <J. Wildlife Management, v. 10 (1), Jan., p. 70. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXXVII. Description of *Schizorchis caballeroi* n. sp. (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae), with notes on other parasites of Ochotona <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 399–405, pl., map. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- RAUSCH, ROBERT LLOYD; and WILLIAMSON, FRANCIS S. L.
1958 a.—The description and occurrence of *Diphyllobothrium alasense* n. sp. (Cestoda) [German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 64–72, illus., map. [W^a.]
- RAVAULT, P. P.; RIFFAT, G.; and MAÎTREPIERRE, J.
1959 a.—Echinococcose de l'os iliaque <Rev. Rhumatisme et Mal. Osteo-Art., v. 26 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 211–217, illus. [W^m.]
- RAVDONIKAS, O. V. See Netskiĭ, G. I.; and Ravdonikas, O. V.

RAVEN, CHR. P.; and ROBORGH, J. R.

1949 a.—Direct effects of isotonic and hypotonic lithium chloride solutions on unsegmented eggs of *Limnaea stagnalis*. I. <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., v. 52 (6), June, pp. 614–622, illus. [W^a.]

1949 b.—Direct effects of isotonic and hypotonic lithium chloride solutions on unsegmented eggs of *Limnaea stagnalis*. II. <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., v. 52 (7), Sept., pp. 773–780, illus. [W^a.]

RAVISSE, P. See Charmot, Guy; Demarchi, J.; and Ravisse, P.; and Orio, J.; Depoux, R.; Ravisse, P.; and Cassard, H.

RAW, ISAIAS.

1959 a.—Some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism of cultural forms of *Trypanosoma cruzi* [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo, v. 1 (3), Sept.–Oct., pp. 192–194. [W^m.]

RAWAL, B. D.

1959 c.—Laboratory infection with *Toxoplasma* <J. Clin. Path., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 59–61. [W^a.]

RAWES, DEIRDRE A.; and SCARNELL, J.

1958 a.—Observations on a new anthelmintic (bephenium embonate): Its use against *Nematodirus* in lambs <Vet. Rec. (4172), v. 70 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 251–255. [W^a.]

RAWSON, DILYS; and RIGBY, JOYCE E.

1960 a.—The functional anatomy of the cysticercoid of *Choanotaenia crassicolex* (Linstow 1890) (Dilepididae) from the digestive gland of *Oxychilus cellarius* (Müll.) (Stylommatophora), with some observations on developmental stages <Parasitology, v. 50 (3–4), Nov., pp. 453–468, illus., pl. [W^a.]

RAY, AMAR P. See Bami, Harkrishan Lal; Dhatt, M. S.; Ahluwalia, G. S.; and Ray, Amar P.

RAY, HARENDRANATH. [See also Chakravarty, Mukundamurari; Mitra, Chhaya; and Ray, Harendranath; and Chowdhury, A. B.; Dasgupta, B.; Ray, Harendranath; and Bhaduri, N. V.; and Dutta, B. N.; Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; and Dutta, B. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; and Malhotra, M. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; and Mandal, L. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; and Mookerjee, Sivatosh; and Ray, Harendranath; and Mukherjee, Amiya K.; Hosain, F.; Ray, Harendranath; and Nag, B. D.; and Sen, H. G.; Mukherjee, A. M.; Ray, Harendranath; and Schnoll, G.; and Sen, H. G.; Sinha, P. K.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Ray, Harendranath]

1946 b.—Protozoa affecting the health of domesticated animals in India <Proc. 32. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, 1945), Part II, Sect. 6, (Zool. and Entom.), pp. 136–149. [W^a.]

[1958 a].—Inquiry on the factors influencing the development of malaria parasite in mosquito by cytochemical technique under Dr. H. N. Ray at the School of tropical medicine, Calcutta <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 140–141. [W^a.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; BHATTACHARJEE, M. M.; and Bose, B. K.

1956 a.—*Trichomonas foetus* infection in an Indian cow <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 79. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; DASGUPTA, B.; SEN, H. G.; and DUTTA, B. N.

1955 a.—Cytochemical observations on the gametocytes of *Haemoproteus columbae* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 170–171. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; DASGUPTA, B.; and SEN GUPTA, P. C.

1956 a.—Mitochondria in *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., p. 20. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; DASGUPTA, B.; SEN GUPTA, P. C.; and DUTTA, B. N.

1956 a.—Some observations on the ookinete and female gametocyte of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., p. 21. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; GHOSH, T. N.; and SMITH, R. O. A.

1956 a.—Stimulating effect of homologous blood feed on the sporogonic cycle of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in *Aedes aegypti* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., p. 159. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; GUHA, A.; MUKHERJEA, AMIYA K.; and SEN GUPTA, P. C.

1955 a.—Cytochemical study of mitochondria in *Entamoeba histolytica* and leptomonads of *Leishmania donovani* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., p. 171. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and HAJRA, BANSIDHAR.

1960 a.—Observations on the immersion refractometry of *Haemoproteus columbae* in relation to aqueous and alcoholic fixatives <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 55–56. [W^m.]

1960 b.—Preliminary observations on the interferometry of *Balantidium coli* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 108–109. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and HIREGAUDAR, L. S.

1959 a.—Coccidia from some birds at the Calcutta zoo <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (3), July, pp. 111–112. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and MALHOTRA, M. N.

1960 a.—Akinetoplastic strain of *Trypanosoma evansi* produced by 'prothidium' <Nature, London (4753), v. 188, Dec. 3, p. 870. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Further observations on the mode of development of gametocytes of *Haemoproteus columbae* Celli and Sanfelice, in the blood of the domestic pigeon <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 57. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and Mandal, L. N.

1960 a.—A new coccidium, *Eimeria antilocervi* n. sp. from the antelope <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 57–58, illus. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and MUKHERJEA, AMIYA K.

1955 a.—Effect of colchicine on the alkaline phosphatase [sic] activity in the nucleus of *Entamoeba histolytica*. A preliminary observation <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 163–169. [W^m.]

1956 a.—Observations on the effect of emetine on *Entamoeba histolytica* in vitro <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 117–118. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; MUKHERJEA, AMIYA K.; and CHAKRABORTY, B. M.

1959 a.—Observation on an *Isospora* from a child <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 150–151. [W^m.]

RAY, HARENDRANATH; and SEN GUPTA, P. C.

1956 a.—A cytochemical study of *Entamoeba nuttalli* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 76. [W^m.]

1956 b.—Localisation of alkaline phosphatase in *Babesia bigemina* <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 77. [W^m.]

1958 a.—On *Trichomonas criceti* n. sp. found in the caecum of the golden hamster <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 16. [W^m.]

- RAYCHAUDHURI, A.
[1957 a.].—Dihydrotriazines as potential anti-malarials [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IV, pp. 117-118. [By.]
- RAYCHAUDHURI, S. N.; and CHAKRAVARTI, JYOTSNA.
[1958 a.].—Sucking mouth parts of a biting louse [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 312. [Wc.]
- RAZDOL'SKIĬ, I. ĬA.; SAL'MAN, A. ĬA.; and TER-PUGOV, E. A.
1957 a.—Психические нарушения при цистицеркозе головного мозга (Les troubles psychiques lies au cysticerose due cerveau) [Russian text; French summary] <Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 57 (4), pp. 496-503. [Wm.]
- 1958 a.—Цистицеркоз спинного мозга (La cysticerose de la moelle epiniere) [Russian text; French summary] <Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 58 (12), pp. 1424-1430. [Wm.]
- RAZNATOVSKIĬ, I. M. See Troitskaĭa, A. D.; Guselnikova, M. I.; and Raznatovskii, I. M.
- DEL RAZO, MARTÍN. See Flores Espinosa, Jorge; Ordóñez Acuña, Armando; and del Razo, Martín.
- RAZUMOVA, I. V.
1960 a.—Юный возраст чамки как фактор задержки яйцекладки у *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. и *D. marginatus* Sulz. (К вопросу о диапаузе) (The young age of the female as a factor retarding egg-laying in *Dermacentor pictus* and *D. marginatus* (On the diapause problem)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May-June, pp. 300-308. [Wa.]
- REA, J. L. (jr.). See Clawson, A. J.; Barrick, E. R.; and Rea, J. L. (jr.).
- READ, CLARK P. (jr.). [See also Wertheim, Guta; Zeledon A., Rodrigo; and Read, Clark P. (jr.)]
1956 d.—Carbohydrates metabolized by cestode parasites of dogfish [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Aug. 20-22] <Biol. Bull., v. 111 (2), Oct., p. 311. [Wa.]
- 1958 b.—A science of symbiosis <A. I. B. S. Bull., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 16-17. [Wa.]
- READ, CLARK P. (jr.); SIMMONS, JOHN E. (jr.); CAMPBELL, JAMES W.; and ROTHMAN, ALVIN H. (jr.)
1960 a.—Permeation and membrane transport in parasitism: Studies on a tapeworm-elasmobranch symbiosis <Biol. Bull., v. 119 (1), Aug., pp. 120-133. [Wa.]
- READ, D. C. See Cannon, F. M.; and Read, D. C.
- REBECCQ, JACQUES M. [See also Timon-David, Jean; and Rebecq, Jacques M.]
1960 a.—Présence en France de *Maritrema subdolum* Jägerskiöld 1909 = *Maritrema rhodanicum* Carrère 1936 (Trematoda, Microphallidae) <Vie et Milieu, v. 11 (1), pp. 69-74, illus. [Issued Mar.] [Wa.]
- 1960 b.—Progénèse expérimentale de trématodes microphallidés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 250 (9), Feb. 29, pp. 1724-1726. [Wa.]
- 1960 c.—*Timoniella atherinae* nov. gen., nov. sp. (Trematoda. Acanthostomatidae) métacercaire parasite d'*Atherina mochon* C. V. <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 257-262, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- REBER, ELWOOD F. See Mehra, Krishna N.; Levine, Norman Dion; and Reber, Elwood F.
- REBOIS, R. V. See Gertler, S. I.; Feldmesser, Julius; and Rebois, R. V.
- REBOUD, E. [See also Dalmas, H.; Reboud, E.; and Rampai, M.]
- REBOUD, E.; and BERGMANN, J.
1959 a.—Kyste hydatique du médiastin. Exérèse <Poumon et Coeur, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 387-390, illus. [Wm.]
- RECEVEUR, P.
1960 a.—Republic of Niger. Service de l'élevage et des industries animales—1958 <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (2), June, English text, p. 159; French text, pp. 163-164. [Wa.]
- RECHNITZER, P. A.; SUTHERLAND, W.; and DRAKE, C. G.
1959 a.—Cysticercosis cerebri <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 81 (2), July 15, pp. 108-109, illus. [Wm.]
- RECIO, PORFIRIO M. [M.D., Manila, Philippines]
1958 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of colorectal schistosomiasis <Dis. Colon and Rectum, v. 1 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 110-115. [Wm.]
- REDDIAH, K.
1960 a.—A new lichomolgid copepod, *Paranthessius colmani* n. sp., from the *Laevicardium crassum* (Gmelin) (Lamellibranchiata-Cardiidae). <Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (19), v. 2, July, 1959, pp. 439-443, pl. [Published July 6] [Wa.]
- RED'KO, A. S. See Krivko, A. M.; and Red'ko, A. S.
- REED, A. M.; and MARBACH, W.
[1959 b.].—The paralysis tick. pp. 1-6, illus. Sydney. [Wa.]
- REED, ALFRED CUMMINGS [M.D., Dept. Med., Stanford Univ. School Med., San Francisco]
1949 a.—Amebiasis for the clinician <Stanford Med. Bull., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 116-123. [Wm.]
- REED, CHARLES M.
1961 a.—*Cheyletiella parasitovorax* infestation of pups <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 306-307, illus. [Wa.]
- REED, FRANK D.; WITTER, JOHN FRANKLIN; ROUNTREE, JERRY L.; and CHUTE, HAROLD L.
1953 a.—Common poultry parasites <Maine Exten. Circular (277), July, 6 fold. pp. [Wa.]
- REED, JOHN P. See Hutchinson, Martin T.; Reed, John P.; and Pramer, David; and Lau, N. E.; and Reed, John P.
- REED, R. E. See Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Trautman, R. J.; Pistor, William Jacob; and Reed, R. E.
- REED, RANDALL R.
[1959 a.].—Sheep management <Circular (587), N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, 3. ed., [31] pp. [Wa.]
- REES, B. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Coll., Cardiff]
1960 a.—*Albertia vermicularis* (Rotifera) parasitic in the earthworm *Allolobophora caliginosa* <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 61-66, pls. [Wa.]
- REES, DON M. See Elzinga, R. J.; and Rees, Don M.
- REES, ELISABETH.
1960 a.—Is trichomonal infestation venereal? [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5186), May 28, p. 1655. [Wa.]
- 1960 b.—Systemic treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation in women. A preliminary report <Brit. Med. J. (5203), Sept. 24, pp. 906-909. [Wa.]

- REEVES, RICHARD E.; LATOUR, NELDA G.; and FRYE, WILLIAM W.
1960 a.—The cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* with penicillin-inhibited cells of *Bacteroides symbiosus*. IV. An amino acid base medium <Am. J. Hyg., v. 71 (2), Mar., pp. 212-217. [W^a.]
- REEVES, RICHARD E.; SCHWEINFURTH, DOROTHY ISBELL; and FRYE, WILLIAM W.
1960 a.—The cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* with radiation-inactivated bacterial cells <Am. J. Hyg., v. 72 (2), Sept., pp. 211-217. [W^a.]
- REFUERZO, PEDRO GAGAOIN; and REYES, P. V.
1959 a.—Studies on *Metastrongylus apri*. I: The earthworm hosts in the Philippines <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 19 (1-4), pp. 55-62, pls. [W^a.]
- REFUERZO, PEDRO GAGAOIN; VENUS, EMILIO B.; and LIMOS, M.
1958 a.—Gasterophilosis in native horses <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 19 (1-4), pp. 91-94, pls. [W^a.]
- REGO, A. ARANDAS.
1960 a.—Redescrição de *Artionema bidentata* (Molin, 1858) comb. n. (Nematoda, Filarioidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz., v. 58 (2), pp. 149-156, illus. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^a.]
- ŘEHÁČEK, JOSEF [Inst. Virol., Czech. Acad. Sc., Bratislava]
1958 b.—Preliminary report on tick tissue cultures <Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 2 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 253-254. [W^m.]
1959 c.—Přežívání viru severoamerické encefalomyelitidy koní východního typu (EEE) v klištech *Ixodes ricinus* L. a *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 14 (9), pp. 688-693. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Ovlivnění infekčnosti klišat nasátním neutralizačních protilátek proti viru severoamerické encefalomyelitidy koní východního typu (EEE) na imunních hostitelích (Influencing tick infectivity by their engorgement with neutralizing antibodies against EEE virus on immune hosts) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Vet. časop., v. 9 (6), pp. 596-600. [W^a.]
- REHN, FRANTIŠEK. [Purkyně Mil. Med. Acad., Chair Microbiol., Hradec Králové]
1958 a.—The relationship between *Coxiella burnetii* and some ticks, with special reference to the species *Ixodes ricinus* [French and English summaries] <J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 2 (3), pp. 300-313. [W^m.]
- REICHENOW, EDUARD. [1883-1960] [For necrology see Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (5), 1960, pp. 447-448] [W^a.]
- REID, E. T. M. See Lewis, D. J.; Reid, E. T. M.; Crosskey, R. W.; and Davies, J. B.
- REID, J. A. [See also Edeson, J. F. B.; and Reid, J. A.]
1959 a.—Division of entomology <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1958), pp. 69-74. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Resistance to dieldrin and DDT and sensitivity to malathion in the bed-bug *Cimex hemipterus* in Malaya <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 586-587. [W^a.]
- REID, WILLIAM MALCOLM. [Poultry Dept., Univ. Georgia, Athens, Ga.]
1958 d.—Incidence of helminth and external parasites in Georgia broilers <Poultry Science, v. 37 (3), May, pp. 586-592. [W^a.]
1958 e.—Roundworm control <Broiler Growing, v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 13-16, 24, 26, illus. [W^a.]
- REID, WILLIAM MALCOLM—Continued.
1959 e.—Egg characteristics as aids in species identification and control of chicken tapeworms <Avian Dis., v. 3 (2), May, pp. 188-197, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Are coccidiosis problems increasing? <S. A. P. A. Poultry Bull. (273), v. 23, July, pp. 19, 24. [W^a.]
1960 c.—The relationship between coccidiostats and poultry flock immunity in coccidiosis control programs <Poultry Science, v. 39 (6), Nov., pp. 1431-1437. [W^a.]
- REINECKE, R. K. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Vet. Sc., Onderstepoort] [See also Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Mulligan, W.; and Reinecke, R. K.]
1960 a.—The rôle of infested dung in the transmission of nematode parasites of cattle <J. South. African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (1), Mar., pp. 45-52. [W^a.]
- REINMUTH, ERNST FRIEDRICH; and SCHMIDT, J.
1959 a.—Fragen der Populationsdynamik von *Heterodera rostochiensis* sowie der ökologischen Beeinflussung des Kartoffelnematoden-Befalles [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffel, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 33-48. [W^a.]
- REINSONE, A. D. [Inst. Biol. Acad. Nauk Latvian SSR]
1957 a.—Паразиты рыб и борьба с ними [Parasites of fish and their control] [Russian text] <Biolog. Nauka—Sel'skomu i Lesnomu Khoziaistvu, v. 3, pp. 151-153. [W^a.]
1958 a.—Паразитофауна карпа в прудхозах "Рита Аусма" и "Пирминдниеку" [Parasite fauna of carp in the pond economies "Rita Ausma" and "Pirmindnieks"] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 7, pp. 169-177. [W^a.]
- REINSONE, A. D.; and ANDRUSHAITIS, T.
1959 a.—Паразитарные заболевания пеляди и байкальского омуля при акклиматизации в прудах Латвийской ССР [Parasitic diseases of *Coregonus peled* and *Coregonus autumnalis* acclimatized to ponds of Latvia] [Russian text] <Latvijas PSR Zināt. Akad. Vēstis (149), (12), pp. 120-121. [W^a.]
- DOS REIS, JOÃO BATISTA. See Pinto Pupo, Paulo; and dos Reis, João Batista.
- REITANO, G. [Ist. Clin. Pediat. Univ. Catania]
1958 a.—La pneumopatia interstiziale nel morbo di Cooley <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 10 (7), July, p. 537. [W^m.]
- REITANO, RICCARDO; d'ARRIGO, G.; and ARCIDIACONO, GIUSEPPE.
1957 a.—Le polmoniti interstiziali [Proc. 2. Cong. Soc. Ital. Anat. Patol., Rome, Mar. 4-5] <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 247-248. [W^m.]
- REITZ, HERMAN J.
1958 a.—Spreading decline. A disease of citrus <Florida Citrus Mutual Triangle, v. 7 (44), June 6, pp. 2-3, illus. [W^a.]
- REMENTSOVA, M. M.; and LEVIT, ALTAR VENIAMINOVICH.
1960 a.—Бруцеллез зайцев-песчаников в Южном Прибалхашье [Brucellosis of *Lepus tibetanus* in Balkhash region] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 57-63, map (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]
- REMLER, O. [Dr. Augenarzt Neu-Isenburg]
1958 a.—Bericht über 2 Fälle von Ophthalmomyiasis externa [English and Spanish summaries] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 133 (1), pp. 83-86. [W^m.]

RENNISON, B. D.

1960 a.—A preliminary test of the residual properties of an insecticide formulation after spraying on an ox <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), pp. 54–55. [W^a.]

RENNISON, B. D.; and WIGGWAH, A. K.

1959 a.—Trypanosome infection rates in Glossina <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1958), pp. 60–61. [W^a.]

RENZI, F.

1958 a.—I parassiti animali del pollame <N. Agric. Lucana, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 190–191. [W^a.]

RESENCHUK, N. A. See Pakshin, M. F.; Resenchuk, N. A.; and Kazakova, T. G.

RESHETNIĀK, V. Z.; PAKHOMOVA, N. G.; and SKRIPKINA, N. A.

1960 a.—К вопросу о трихомонозе домашних птиц (Trichomoniasis in poultry) [Russian text] <Veterinariĭa, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 41–44. [W^a.]

RESSANG, A. A.; et al.

1958 a.—Aldrin, dieldrin and endrin intoxication in cats <Commun. Vet. Fac. Vet. Sc., Bogor, Indonesia, v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 71–88. [W^a.]

RETTIG, JUDITH. See Butcher, W. A.; and Rettig, Judith.

REY, LUIS. [See also Pinotti, Mario; Rey, Luis; Aragão, Mario B.; and Cunha, Antônio G.]

1958 a.—Esquistossomose e condições de vida [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 54 (4), Oct., pp. 521–539 (pp. 109–116, 119–124, 127–131). [W^m.]

1959 a.—Epidemiologia e profilaxia da esquistossomose mansônica <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 54 (3), Mar., pp. 182–190. [W^m.]

REYES, MATIAS. [Ing. Agr. E.E.A., Tingo Maria]

1958 a.—Ataque de nematodos en las plantaciones de cafeto de Tingo Maria <Vida Agric., Lima, Peru, (415), v. 35, June, pp. 331–332. [W^a.]

REYES, P. V. See Refuerzo, Pedro Gagaoín; and Reyes, P. V.

REYES, RODOLFO PEREZ. See Pérez Reyes, Rodolfo.

REYNOLDS, HAROLD W. [See also O'Bannon, John H.; and Reynolds, Harold W.]

REYNOLDS, HAROLD W.; and O'BANNON, JOHN H.

1960 a.—Reaction of sixteen varieties of alfalfa to two species of root-knot nematodes <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (6), June 15, pp. 441–443. [W^a.]

REZNIK, P. A.

1959 a.—К изучению неполовозрелых стадий клещей семейства Ixodidae. Сообщение IV. Морфология нимф клещей рода Dermacentor Koch (On the study of the immature stages of the ixodid-ticks. Part IV. Morphology of the nymphs of the tick genus Dermacentor Koch) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 1797–1805, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Формирование взрослых иксодовых клещей в их нимфах (Formation of adult mites in their nymphs) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 142–143, illus. [W^a.]

RHODE, CHRISTIAN.

1958 a.—Prüfung des Phosphonsäureesters Neguvon (Bayer) auf seine Wirksamkeit gegen Endoparasiten (*Fasciola hepatica*, *Trichostrongyliden* und *Trichuris ovis* sowie *Dictyoaulus viviparus*) des Rindes. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 54 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

RHODES, W. H.² See Foster, H. H.; and Rhodes, W. H.²

RHODESIA. Ministry of Agriculture. Veterinary Department.

1960 a.—Internal parasites of cattle <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 57 (3), May–June, pp. 219–221. [W^a.]

RĪĀZANOV, G. See Kadenatsiĭ, A. N.; Zhidkov, A. E.; and RĪĀzanov, G.

RIBEIRO, L. O. C. See Monici, N.; and Ribeiro, L. O. C.

RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, MOACYR.

1959 a.—Considerações sobre o emprêgo da arsenoterapia na esquistossomose Mansonii. (Nota prévia) <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 55 (4), Apr., pp. 563–565 (pp. 117–119). [W^m.]

RICCI, MARCELLO. [Ist. Sup. San.]

1960 a.—Notizie sul parassitismo intestinale nella popolazione scolara di Rofrano [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 283–286. [W^m.]

RICCI, MARCELLO; and CORBO, SALVATORE.

1958 a.—Parassitismo intestinale e posizione auxologica del bambino. (Nota I) [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (3), July, pp. 187–208. [W^a.]

RICCI, MARCELLO; and GAGLIANO, ELIO.

1960 a.—Note sull' azione antelmintica della ditiazanina [English summary] <Rend. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 23 (7–8), pp. 629–634. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Note sull' azione antelmintica della ditiazanina [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 21 (2), June, pp. 151–154. [W^a.]

RICCIARDI, M. L.; and BARGHINI, G.

1957 a.—Comparsa di blastomiceti nel corso del trattamento di parassitosi intestinali con antibiotici o chemioterapici. Utilità dell' osservazione microscopica su feci arricchite <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 330–331. [W^m.]

RICCIARDI, M. L.; and GOZZI, E.

1958 a.—Studi sulla biologia di *E. histolytica*. III. Utilità del metodo di Chang per l' incistamento in vitro di *E. histolytica* [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 19 (3), July, pp. 169–173. [W^a.]

RICE, NOLAN E.

1960 a.—*Hydrumoeba hydroxena* (Entz), a parasite on the fresh-water medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, and its pathogenicity for *Hydra cauleculata* Hyman <J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 151–156. [W^a.]

RICHARDS, BARNA. See Olson, Leroy J.; Richards, Barna; and Ewert, Adam.

RICHARDS, C. D. See Hilborn, M. T.; Richards, C. D.; and Plissey, E. S.; and Plissey, E. S.; Richards, C. D.; and Hilborn, M. T.

RICHARDSON, T. See Campbell, W. C.; and Richardson, T.

RICHTER, P.; LOTTE, M.; and FOUCHER, G.

1959 a.—Resultats des traitements de la trypanosomiase humaine a *T. gambiense* par le Mel B ou l'arsobal, dans le secteur special No. 43 a Natitingou (Nord Dahomey) <Médecine Trop., v. 19 (3), May–June, pp. 253–265. [W^m.]

RICHTER, BRANKO. [Dr., Zagreb]

1959 a.—Crijevni paraziti i njihova laboratorijska dijagnostika. (Intestinal helminthiasis with regard to laboratory diagnosis) <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 81 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 507–512. [W^m.]

RICHTER, S.

1960 a.—Posrednik za razvoj *Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann, 1900), razvojni ciklus i način invazije (Intermediate host of the *Streptocara pectinifera* (Neumann, 1900), life cycle and infestation mode with this parasite) [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (3-4), pp. 86-92. [W^a.]

RICKEN, D.

1958 a.—Histologische Untersuchungen bei experimenteller Pneumocystis-Pneumonie [English summary] <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 331 (6), pp. 713-728, illus. [Issued Dec. 10] [W^a.]

RIDGES, A. P.; and AUGUSTIN, R.

1961 a.—Immuno-chemical studies of sera and host-parasite relationships [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 6-7. [W^a.]

RIECK, G. W.

1953 a.—Die Ascorbinsäure als Wachstumsfaktor für *Trichomonas genitalis* Mazz. 1900 in flüssigen Kulturmedien [English, French and Spanish summaries] <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 204-213. [W^a.]

RIECK, WILHELM.

1956 a.—Wichtige Erkrankungen der Affen <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 21-26. [W^a.]

RIEGER, H.

1951 c.—Toxoplasmose <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 63 (35-36), Sept. 7, pp. 680-683. [W^m.]

1952 e.—Ueber Fälle mit bemerkenswerten Unstimmigkeiten im Ausfall der Toxoplasmoseteste <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 64 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 945-947. [W^m.]

1952 f.—Zur Klinik der erworbenen Toxoplasmose des Erwachsenen [Abstract of report before Ophth. Gesselsch. Wien, Apr. 9, 1951] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 64 (10), Mar. 7, p. 183. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis congenita und Zwillingsschwangerschaft <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 134 (6), pp. 862-871. [W^m.]

RIEK, RUSSELL F.; and KEITH, R. K.

1960 a.—Effect of X-rays on the development of the infective larvae of *Oesophagostomum radiatum* (Rud. 1803) (Strongylidae: Nematoda) [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4729), v. 186, June 18, pp. 981-982. [W^a.]

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, M. N.; et al.

[1960 a].—Report of the committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec. 15-18, 1959), pp. 74-75. [W^a.]

RIFAAT, M. A. See Awwaad, S.; Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Elguindy, M.; and Rifaat, M. A.; and Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and El Borolossy, A. W.; and Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Essawy, M. A.

RIFFAT, G. See Ravault, P. P.; Riffat, G.; and Maitrepierre, J.

RIGBY, JOYCE E. See Rawson, Dilys and Rigby, Joyce E.

RIJAVEC, MARIJA. See Ehrlich, Ivo; Forenbacher, S.; Rijavec, Marija; and Kurelac, B.; and Vražić, O.; and Rijavec, Marija.

RIJPSTRA, A. C. See Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; and Rijpstra, A. C.

RILEY, M. V. [See also Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Riley, M. V.]

1961 a.—Some comparisons between liver damage induced by malaria (*P. knowlesi* and *P. berghei*) and by carbon tetrachloride [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 8. [W^a.]

RILEY, M. V.; and DEEGAN, T.

1960 a.—The effect of *Plasmodium berghei* malaria on mouse-liver mitochondria <Biochem. J., v. 76 (1), July, pp. 41-46. [W^a.]

RILEY, S. F. [Sergeant-in-Charge, Police Dog Section, Police Department]

1959 a.—Farm dogs could be trained in food refusal to aid hydatids eradication <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 98 (5), May 15, pp. 495-496. [W^a.]

RIMKUTE, M.

1959 b.—Динамика проявления цист картофельной нематоды в корнях картофеля [Dynamics of the appearance of cysts of the potato nematode on the roots of potatoes] [Russian text] <Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Zashchite Rastenii (Vil'nius, Mar. 27-31, 1958), pp. 155-158. [W^a.]

RINEHART, ROBERT E.; and MARCUS, HELEN.

1955 a.—Incidence of amebiasis in healthy individuals, clinic patients and those with rheumatoid arthritis <Northwest Med., v. 54 (7), July, pp. 708-712. [W^m.]

RINGHOUSE, R. See Corkum, K. C.; Ringhouse, R.; and Roesch, S.

RIOCHE, M.

1960 a.—Présence de *Dipetalonema dracunculoides* (Cobbold, 1870) chez le chien dans la région d'Alger <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 38 (3), Sept., pp. 386-398, illus., pls. [W^a.]

RIOUX, JEAN. See Fiocre, B.; Schricke, E.; Roi, A.; and Rioux, Jean.

RIPERT, C. See Pautrizel, R.; Ripert, C.; and Duret, J.

RIPETTA, LUIS M. See Spatola, José; Ganora, Heriberto; and Ripetta, Luis M.

RIS, A. See Makstenieks, O.; Verlinde, J. D.; and Ris, A.

RISLAKKI, V.

1959 a.—Trikiinitarkastuksen opas [Trichinosis inspection] <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 65 (11), Nov., pp. 563-601, illus., pls. [W^a.]

RISSEL, E.; and HARTMANN, G.

1949 a.—Ueber einen Fall von clonorchiasis sinensis mit Gallengangskarzinom <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 61, n. F., v. 4 (23), June 10, pp. 355-356. [W^m.]

RISSE, JOHN V.

1960 a.—Parasites from the alimentary canal of the opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*) <Southeast. Vet., v. 11 (2), Spring, pp. 50-51, 54, 61. [W^a.]

RISSLER, RICHARD L. [College of Vet. Med.]

1961 a.—Eperythrozoonosis in swine <Oklahoma Vet., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 10, 16-17. [W^a.]

RISTIC, MIODRAG.

1960 b.—Anaplasmosis—protozoal or rickettsial? [Abstract of report before AVMA convention] <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 41 (18), Sept. 15, p. 41. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Studies of anaplasmosis. I. Filtration of the causative agent <Am. J. Vet. Research (84), v. 21, Sept., pp. 890-894, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Anaplasmosis <Advances Vet. Sc., v. 6, pp. 111-192, illus., pls., map. [W^a.]

RISTIC, MIODRAG; and WATRACH, ADOLPH M.

1961 a.—Studies in anaplasmosis. II. Electron microscopy of *Anaplasma marginale* in deer <Am. J. Vet. Research (86), v. 22, Jan., pp. 109-116, pls. [W^a.]

RISTIC, MIODRAG; WHITE, F. H.; and SANDERS, DORSEY ADDREN.

[1960 a].—Anaplasmosis of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), pp. 183-184. [W^a.]

- RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S. [See also Naimark, David H.; Benenson, A. S.; Oliver-Gonzalez, José; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Wykoff, Dale E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Wykoff, Dale E.; Ritchie, Lawrence S.; and Frick, Lyman Phillip]
- RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; et al.
1960 a.—The possible effects of pH and specific gravity on the ether-sedimentation procedure in concentrating eggs and cysts <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 444-449. [W^a.]
- RITCHKEN, J.; and SANDERS, E.
1956 a.—Urinary bilharziasis: The results of treatment with anthiomaline administered intravenously in sixty-two cases <Central African J. Med., v. 2 (7), July, pp. 249-253. [W^m.]
- RITTER, MAURICE. See Cayrol, J. C.; Denizet, P.; Fargeix, A.; and Ritter, Maurice.
- RITTERSON, ALBERT L.
1960 a.—Attempts to modify innate resistance of Chinese hamsters to *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 22. [W^a.]
- RIVERO, ENRIQUE.
1958 a.—Estudio anatomico e histologico del anillo de *Taenia saginata* mediante las impregnaciones argentícas <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 45 (45), Nov. 7, pp. 3552-3554, illus. [W^m.]
- RIVERO, GERARDO NOGUEIRA. See Nogueira Rivero, Gerardo.
- RIVERSDALE CLINIC, DUBLIN.
1960 a.—Red worm in horses <Beet Grower, v. 14 (5), Aug., pp. 381-382.
- RIVOSECCHI, LEO.
1960 a.—Un nuovo simulide dell'agro pontino <Rend. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 23 (7-8), pp. 652-667, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- RIZK, FARAG. See Taylor, R. M.; Kingston, J. R.; and Rizk, Farag.
- RIZVANOV, K. See Boichev, Dim; and Rizvanov, K.
- RIZZO, HORACIO R. See Roveda, Rodolfo José; Niec, Román; and Rizzo, Horacio R.
- RO, MANTOKU. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Fac. Med., Taihoku Imp. Univ., Taihoku, Formosa, Japan] See Yokogawa, Sadamu; Kobayashi, Hidekazu; Ro, Mantoku; and Yumoto, Yosika.
- ROBERTS, FREDERICK HUGH SHERSTON.
1960 a.—A systematic study of the Australian species of the genus *Ixodes* (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 8 (3), Dec., pp. 392-485, illus. [W^a.]
- ROBERTS, LARRY S.
1960 a.—Growth dynamics of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in the albino rat as affected by population density [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 11. [W^a.]
- ROBERTS, RICHARD HARRIS; et al.
1960 a.—Residue studies of livestock sprays containing sevin <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 326-327. [W^a.]
- ROBERTS, RICHARD HARRIS; JONES, CALVIN M.; and GLESS, ELMER E.
1960 a.—Methods for the evaluation of stable fly toxicants and repellants <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 301-303, illus. [W^a.]
- ROBERTS, RICHARD HARRIS; RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM; and WHEELER, H. G.
1960 a.—Malathion residues in the tissues of sheep, goats and hogs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (5), Oct., pp. 972-973. [W^a.]
- ROBERTS, STEPHEN JAMES. [D.V.M., M. S., N. York State Vet. Coll., Ithaca]
1957 b.—Veterinary problems in dairy cattle <Internat. Vet. Bull., v. 1 (1), pp. 19-27. [W^a.]
- ROBERTSON, D. H. H. [See also Southon, H. A. W.; and Robertson, D. H. H.]
1959 a.—Toxic reactions occurring in two cases of *T. rhodesiense* sleeping sickness treated with nitrofurazone together with Mel B <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 75-77. [W^a.]
1959 b.—The toxicity of Mel B <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 73-74. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis. Nitrofurazone in *T. rhodesiense* sleeping sickness <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), pp. 41-46. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The haemolytic effect of nitrofurazone <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), pp. 47-50. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Mel W in *T. rhodesiense* sleeping sickness <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), p. 52. [W^a.]
- ROBERTSON, D. H. H.; and BAKARI, N.
1960 a.—Agranulocytosis with Mel B <10. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (1959), pp. 50-51. [W^a.]
- ROBERTSON, D. H. H.; and GRAINGE, E. B.
1959 a.—A direct method for the isolation of clones from single trypanosomes <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 7-9. [W^a.]
1959 b.—A note on the strain of *T. rhodesiense* isolated from a bushbuck <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), p. 9. [W^a.]
1959 c.—The trypanosome collection: Human trypanosomes <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 4-5. [W^a.]
- ROBERTSON, R. R. See Bird, R. D.; Robertson, D. R.; and Robinson, A. G.
- ROBERTSON, ROBERT L. [Exten. Entom.]
1960 a.—Control of insects and ticks on cattle <Circular (470) Georgia State Coll. Agric. Exten. Div., Aug., 8 fold. pp., illus. [W^a.]
- ROBIC, J. [Dir. Inst. Pasteur Tananarive]
1953 a.—Rats et puces <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tananarive (1952), p. 28. [W^m.]
1955 a.—Service des analyses biologiques. Rapport annuel (1953) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tananarive (1953), pp. 33-36. [W^m.]
- ROBIN.³ [Caudéran, Gironde] See Condoret, A.; and Robin.³
- ROBIN, L.-ALBERT; and FONDIMARE.
1960 a.—Un cas de coccidiose intestinale humaine à *Isospora belli* (Wenyon, 1923) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 35-38. [W^a.]
- ROBINSON, A. G. See Bird, R. D.; Robertson, D. R., and Robinson, A. G.
- ROBINSON, D. L. H.
1960 a.—Egg-laying by *Schistosoma mansoni* in vitro <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 112-117, pls. [W^a.]
- ROBINSON, EDWARD STANLEY. [Ph.D., Univ. Nebraska]
1960 a.—A study of some monogenetic trematodes from marine fishes <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (11), May, p. 4468-4469. [W^a.]

- ROBINSON, EDWIN J. (jr.)
1960 a.—Survival and developmental aberrations in *Schistosoma mansoni* following the administration of stilbestrol to the hosts <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 81-84. [W^a.]
- ROBINSON, HARRY ARTHUR; and OLSEN, OLIVER, WILFORD.
1960 a.—The role of rats and mice in the transmission of the porkworm, *Trichinella spiralis* (Owens, 1835) Railliet, 1895 <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 589-597. [W^a.]
- ROBINSON, JOHN J. [M.D., Lake City, Florida]
1961 a.—Two cases of pneumocystosis. Observation in 203 adult autopsies <Arch. Path., v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 156-159 (pp. 50-53), pl. [W^a.]
- ROBINSON, N. W.; et al.
1960 a.—Effect of an anthelmintic, rate of animal stocking, level of pasture productivity and utilization upon internal parasites infestation in Hereford yearling cattle grazing on coastal bermudagrass [Abstract of report before South. Section, A.S.A.P., Feb. 1-3, Birmingham, Alabama] <J. Animal Sc., v. 19 (2), May, p. 655. [W^a.]
[1960 b].—The effect of an anthelmintic, rate of animal stocking, level of pasture productivity and utilization upon internal parasites infestation in Hereford yearling cattle grazing on coastal Bermudagrass [Abstract of report before 57. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 1-3, 1960] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 98. [W^a.]
- ROBINSON, P. E.
1961 a.—Root-knot nematodes and legume nodules <Nature, London (4763), v. 189, Feb. 11, pp. 506-507, illus. [W^a.]
- ROBINSON, PAUL F. [U.S., Chem. Warfare Lab., Army Chem. Center, Md.]
1958 a.—The effect of phenothiazine on the blood sugar of the goat [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Aug. 25-27, Bloomington, Indiana] <Anat. Rec., v. 131 (3), July, pp. 606-607. [W^a.]
- ROBLEDO, EFIGENIA. [See also Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Gómez Orozco, Luis; and Robledo, Efigenia; and González, Clementina; Robledo, Efigenia; and Martuscelli, Alfonso]
- ROBLEDO, EFIGENIA; GONZÁLEZ, CLEMENTINA; and BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO.
1960 a.—Frecuencia de parasitosis intestinales en Xochimilco, D. F. (México) <Medicina, México (850), v. 40, Aug., pp. 385-388. [W^m.]
- ROBLEDO, EFIGENIA; SANTIBÁÑEZ, EDUARDO; and GONZÁLEZ, CLEMENTINA.
1960 a.—Los purgantes en el diagnóstico de las parasitosis intestinales [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 168-169. [W^a.]
- ROBLEDO, EFIGENIA; SANTIBÁÑEZ, EDUARDO; GONZÁLEZ, CLEMENTINA; and BIAGI FILIZOLA, FRANCISCO.
1960 a.—Los purgantes en el diagnóstico de las parasitosis intestinales <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (2), June 30, pp. 75-80. [W^a.]
- ROBORGH, J. R. See Raven, Chr. P.; and Roborgh, J. R.
- ROBY, THOMAS O. See Mott, Lawrence O.; Saulmon, Ernest E.; Roby, Thomas O.; and Martin, Walter H.
- ROCA-GARCIA, MANUEL; CAMACHO-GAMBA, JORGE; and ESGUERRA GÓMEZ, GONZALO.
1951 b.—Un caso de toxoplasmosis congénita <Rev. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult., v. 10 (5), June, pp. 238-289, illus. [W^m.]
- ROCH, EUSTAQUIO. See Varela, Gerardo; Roch, Eustaquio; and Curbelo Hernandez, Arturo.
- ROCH, RENÉ; and BOYMOND, PAUL.
1953 a.—Traitement de la parasitose intestinale due aux cestodes <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 73 (1), Jan., pp. 43-50. [W^m.]
- ROCHE, MARCEL; and MARTINEZ TORRES, CARLOS.
1960 a.—A method for *in vitro* study of hookworm activity <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 250-256, illus. [W^a.]
- ROCHE, MARCEL; and PEREZ GIMENEZ, MARIA ENRIQUETA.
1960 a.—Perdida intestinal de hierro y su reabsorción en sujetos con parasitación por anquilostoma [English summary] <Arch. Venez. Nutrición, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 29-35. [W^a.]
- ROCKENSCHAUB, A.
1950 a.—Zur Frage der Oxyuren in operativ entfernten Appendices <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 62 (8), Feb. 24, pp. 140-141. [W^m.]
- RODDIE, T. WILSON. [M.B., M.R.C.O.G., Sr. Lect., Obst. and Gynaec., Univ. Malaya, Singapore]
1958 a.—Clinical evaluation of dequadin in the treatment of vaginal infections and infestations <Med. J. Malaya, v. 13 (2), Dec., pp. 171-172. [W^m.]
- RODENDORF, B. B.
1960 a.—The antler-bud fly *Booponus borealis* sp. n. (Diptera, Calliphoridae)—a new parasite of the maral (*Cervus elaphus sibiricus* Sev.) in southern Siberia [Translation of 1959 a] <Entom. Rev., v. 38 (3), Jan.-Mar., pp. 524-528, illus. [W^a.]
- RODGER, F. C. [Univ. Lab. Physiol., Oxford]
1958 b.—Eye diseases in African children; with special reference to onchocerciasis and malnutrition <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 42 (6), June, pp. 336-347, illus. [W^m.]
1958 c.—Posterior degenerative lesion of onchocerciasis <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 21-37, illus. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Ocular lesions associated with onchocerciasis [Letter to editor dated Dec. 29, 1959] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (2), Mar., p. 197. [W^a.]
- RODGI, SHIVA S.; and BALL, GORDON HAROLD.
1960 a.—Some gregarines from millipedes of Mysore State, Indiana [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 12. [W^a.]
- RODONAÏA, T. E. [See also Moseliani, D. V.; and Rodonaïa, T. E.]
[1948 a].—Материалы по изучению гельминтофауны серебристо-черных лисц в условиях Вакурианского зверосовхоза [Material on the study of helminth fauna of silver-black foxes under conditions of Bakurian animal breeding state farms] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 8 (9-10), 1947, pp. 661-664. [Authorized for publication May 5, 1948] [W^a.]
1951 a.—Материалы к изучению гельминтофауны хищных млекопитающих Грузии [Contribution to the study of the helminth fauna of predatory mammals of Georgia] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 10, pp. 121-144, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Изучение биологии *Paramphistomum skrjabini* [Study of the biology of *Paramphistomum skrjabini*] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 17, pp. 3-18, illus. [W^a.]
- RODRIGUES, BENEDITO A. See Pellegrino, José; and Rodrigues, Benedito A.

- RODRIGUES DA SILVA, J. [See also Ferreira, Luiz Fernando; Naveira, José Bacchi; and Rodrigues da Silva, J.]
1952 b.—Estado atual da terapêutica específica da esquistossomose mansônica <Caderno Terap., Labor, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 152-160. [W^m.]
- RODRIGUEZ, HECTOR F. See Chaffee, Elmer F.; and Rodriguez, Hector F.
- RODRIGUEZ, J. G.
1960 a.—Studies on mites in Kentucky <Kentucky Farm and Home Sc., v. 6 (2), Spring, pp. 4-5, 7, 8. [W^a.]
- RODRIGUEZ, JOHN L. (jr.); and RIEHL, LOUIS A.
1959 e.—Fowl tick on turkeys. Control by organic phosphates sprayed on wooden feed troughs just before use <Calif. Agric., v. 13 (11), Nov., p. 11. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Control of northern fowl mite in community wire cages with malathion in special dust-bath-boxes <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (5), Oct., pp. 701-704. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Malathion dust for chicken mite control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 328-329. [W^a.]
1960 c.—The malathion dust-bath for control of five species of lice on chickens <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (2), Apr., p. 328. [W^a.]
- RODRIGUEZ, JUVENTINO.
1960 a.—Un nuevo caso de enfermedad de Chagas en México <Medicina, México (847); v. 40, July 10, pp. 291-292. [W^a.]
- RODRIGUEZ, OSCAR. See Biagi Filizola, Francisco; and Rodriguez, Oscar.
- RODRIGUEZ A., HECTOR; BAUER M., RUTH; and PERRIER A., PEDRO.
1960 a.—Triquinosis porcina <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 85-86. [W^a.]
- RODRIGUEZ M., JOSE DANIEL.
1956 a.—Lecciones de parasitología humana. 2. ed., rev. 367 pp., illus. Guayaquil. (Biblioteca didáctica. vol. IV) [W^m.]
- RODRIGUEZ DE LOS SANTOS, E. See Schiaffino, A.; Rosa, F.; Soto, J. A. and Rodriguez de los Santos, E.
- RODRÍGUEZ TORRES, A. See Covalada Ortega, J.; and Rodríguez Torres, A.
- ROE, J. E. R.
1960 a.—Tanganyika. Department of Veterinary Services—1958 <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (2), June, English text, pp. 161-162, French text, 167-168. [W^a.]
- ROEDIGER, K. J.
1958 a.—Das Stockälchen. Auftreten in Wehrda und fünfjährige Versuche des Pflanzenschutzamtes Kassel-Harleshausen zu seiner Bekämpfung <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 45-48. [W^a.]
- ROESCH, S. See Corkum, K. C.; Ringhouse, R.; and Roesch, S.
- RÖSLER, OTTO A.
1952 a.—Neues und Altes über die Bandwurmkuren <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 64 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 942-945. [W^m.]
- DE ROEVER-BONNET, H. [Dr., Inst. Trop. Hyg. Geog. Path.]
1958 a.—Toxoplasma infecties bij huisdieren en slachtvee [English, French and German summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 83 (21), Nov., pp. 1073-1077. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Influence of a few fluid media on Toxoplasma parasites <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 71-81. [W^a.]
- ROF CODINA, JUAN.
1958 a.—La hipodermosis bovina <Cultivador Mod. v. 41 (7), July, pp. 260-262, illus. [W^a.]
- ROFF, C.
1958 a.—Nosema disease [Extract of 1957 a] <Advisory Leaflet (476) Div. Plant Indust. Dept. Agric. Queensland, 5 pp., illus. [Issued Feb. 18] [W^a.]
- ROGERS, WILLIAM PERCY. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Adelaide, South Australia]
1960 a.—The physiology of infective processes of nematode parasites; the stimulus from the animal host <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (1948), v. 152, June 14, pp. 367-386. [W^a.]
- ROGERS, WILLIAM PERCY; and SOMMERVILLE, R. I.
1960 a.—The physiology of the second ecdysis of parasitic nematodes <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 329-348, pl. [W^a.]
- ROGOFF, WILLIAM MILTON; and KOHLER, PAUL H.
1960 a.—Effectiveness of ruelene applied as localized "pour-on" and as spray for cattle grub control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (5), Oct., pp. 814-817, illus. [W^a.]
- ROGOFF, WILLIAM MILTON; KOHLER, PAUL H.; and DUXBURY, ROBERT N.
1960 a.—The *in vivo* activity of several systemic insecticides against cattle grubs in South Dakota <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 183-187. [W^a.]
- ROGOVA, L. I.; and DEKHKAN-KHODZHAIEVA, N. A.
1960 a.—Восприимчивость к повторному заражению лямблиями у животных, перенесших эту инфекцию (Susceptibility to repeated infestation with lambliae in animals with this infection in the past) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May-June, pp. 351-352. [W^a.]
- ROGUSKI, K.; NIEGOLEWSKI, Z.; and GRAMATOWSKI, W.
1959 a.—Einleitende Versuche an einer Kollektion von *Solanum tuberosum* subsp. *andigenum* und einigen Kreuzungen über einigen ihre Empfindlichkeit gegenüber dem Kartoffelnematoden [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 171-174. [W^a.]
- ROHATGI, K. K. [See also Sanyal, P. K.; Rohatgi, K. K.; and Roy, A. B.]
- ROHATGI, K. K.; SANYAL, P. K.; and ADHIKARY, M.
[1957 a].—Chromatographic study of several samples of cashew nut shell liquid obtained by various process of extraction [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IV, p. 118. [By]
- ROHDE, KLAUS.
1960 a.—Quantitative Infektion von weissen Ratten mit Eiern des Katzenbandwurmes (*Taenia taeniaeformis*) und deren Entwicklung zur Finne (*Cysticercus fasciolaris*) [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Apr., pp. 43-50, illus. [W^a.]
- ROHDE, RICHARD ALLEN. [Ph.D., Univ. Maryland]
1959 a.—Basis for resistance of *Asparagus officinalis* var. *altitilis* L. to the stubby-root nematode *Trichodorus christiei* Allen, 1957 <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 21-22. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Acetylcholinesterase in plant-parasitic nematodes and an anticholinesterase from asparagus <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 121-123, illus. [W^a.]

ROHDE, RICHARD ALLEN—Continued.

1960 b.—The influence of carbon dioxide on respiration of certain plant-parasitic nematodes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 160-164. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Mechanisms of resistance to plant-parasitic nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 447-453. [W^a.]

ROHDE, RICHARD ALLEN; and JENKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT.

1958 a.—Basis for resistance of *Asparagus officinalis* var. *altilis* L. to the stubby-root nematode *Trichodorus christiei* Allen, 1957 <Bull. (A-97) Maryland Agric. Exper. Station, June, 19 pp., illus. [W^a.]

ROHRER, R. [Urol. Abt., Chir. Univ. Klin. Zürich]

1958 a.—Perforation einer retrovesicalen Echinococcuscyste in die Harnblase <Helvet. Chir. Acta, v. 25 (2), June, pp. 167-171, illus. [W^m.]

ROI, A. See Fiocre, B.; Schricke, E.; Roi, A.; and Rioux, Jean.

ROŤ, P. E. See Ivasik, V. M.; and RoŤ, P. E.

ROITHMAN, NATHAN. See Pereira Lima, Jorge; and Roithman, Nathan.

ROLLINSON, D. H. L. [Chief Research Officer]

[1960 a].—Research services. Animal health research centre, Entebbe <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vt. Serv. and Animal Indust., Uganda Protect. (1959), pp. 28-35. [W^a.]

ROMAGNOLI, ALDO. [See also Bonaduce, A.; and Romagnoli, Aldo]

[1960 a].—*Hepatozoon canis* in soggetto leucemico [Italian text; English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 628-631. [W^a.]

ROMAGNOLI, ALDO; and CATARSINI, ORAZIO.

[1960 a].—Ricerche elettroforetiche sul siero di cani affetti da leishmaniosi [Italian text; English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 631-635. [W^a.]

ROMAGNY, G. See Thiers, H.; Coudert, J.; Romagny, G.; and Garin, Jean Paul.

ROMAN, ELENA.

1953 c.—Contributii la cunoașterea faunei de monogenee din R.P.R. <Bul. Stiint. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, Sect. Stiint. Biol., Agron., Geol. și Geogr., v. 5 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 807-831, illus. pls. [W^a.]

ROMAN, EMILE.

1957 a.—Dipteres Tabanidae du Departement de la Drome. Comparaison des faunes du vercors et du Valentinois meridional <Bull. Mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 164-170. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Possibilité d'infestation par *Hymenolepis nana fraterna* des rongeurs adultes traités par la cortisone <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 152 (1), Aug. 25, pp. 105-107. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Différences écologiques <Rev. Path. Gen. et Physiol. Clin., (706), v. 58 [i.e., v. 59], Mar., pp. 317-318. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Sur la résistance à la réinfestation des rats parasités par le nématode *Strongyloides ratti* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (11), 1959, pp. 1795-1798. [Issued Mar. 18] [W^a.]

ROMAN, EMILE; BATTESTI, R.; and CHARRET, J.

1960 a.—Parasitisme chez un nourrisson de larves hexapodes de l'acarien *Argas reflexus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (3), May-June, pp. 420-423. [W^a.]

ROMAN, EMILE; and CARRAUD, GEORGES.

1958 a.—Traitement des protozooses intestinales chez l'enfant <Cahiers Méd. Auvergne (9), Nov., pp. 423-428, 431-432, 435-438, 441-446. [W^m.]

ROMAN, JESSE.

1960 a.—Pathogenicity of five isolates of root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne* spp.) to sugar cane roots [Abstr. Theses and Diss. (1958-1959)] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 55 (4), pp. 65-66. [W^a.]

ROMANIKO, V. I.

1960 a.—Новый вид нематод зернобобовых и бобовых культур южного Урала (A new species of nematode of leguminous crops of southern Ural) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 1256-1257, illus. [W^a.]

ROMANIUK, JÓZEF.

1959 a.—Badania nad wpływem techniki pobierania nasienia na występowanie rzęsiśków w ejakulatach buhajów zakażonych (Investigation on the influence of the technique of semen collection on the incidence of *Trichomonas foetus* in ejaculates from infected bulls) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., s. E, v. 69 (2), pp. 287-296. [W^a.]

ROMANIUK, JÓZEF; MARKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER; JAŚKOWSKI, LECH; and HOPPE, R.

1959 a.—Doświadczenia nad leczeniem buhajów zarażonych rzęsiśkiem bydłym. II. Skuteczność maści rzęsiśkobójczych wcieryanych w pracę (Experiments on the treatment of *Trichomonas* infected bulls. II. The efficacy of the trichomonadicide ointments) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., s. E, v. 69 (2), pp. 269-285. [W^a.]

ROMANIUKOWA, KRISTYNA.

1960 a.—Stan zamotyliczenia woj. bydgoskiego w latach 1957-1958 (Fluke disease in the Bydgoszcz district during the period 1957-1958) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 16 (12), Dec., p. 725. [W^a.]

ROMANOV, I. V.

1960 a.—Гельминтофауна соболя и других куньих Красноярского края (Helminthofauna of sables and other mustelids in the Krasnoyarsk territory) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (7), July, pp. 995-1002, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Новый вид капиллярий — *Capillaria sibirica* sp. n. от бурундука (*Eutamias sibiricus* Laxmann) [New species of *Capillaria*, *Capillaria sibirica* sp. n., from *Eutamias sibiricus* Laxmann] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 766-768, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Распространение дифиллоботриоза в районе Горьковского водохранилища (A *diphyllobotriasis* focus at the site of the Gorky water reservoir) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 611-614. [W^a.]

ROMANOV, V. M. See Nechinnyĭ, D. K.; Li, P. N.; and Romanov, V. M.

ROMANOWSKI, V. [M.D., Off., Mubi, via Yola, Nigeria]

1955 a.—Bilharzial ulcer of the bladder: Report of a case <West African Med. J., n.s., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 206-207. [W^m.]

ROMASHCHENKO, E. I.

1960 a.—Филиксан — новый антгельминтик при цестодозах кур (The new anthelmintic in the case of poultry cestodosis) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (6), June, pp. 39-41. [W^a.]

ROMBOLI, BRUNO; and CASAROSA, LISIMACO.

[1958 a].—Sarcosporidiosi e sistema di «adipositas cordis» [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 716-718. [W^a.]

ROMEIRO NETTO, MATHEUS M. See Sacramento, Waldemar; and Romeiro Netto, Matheus M.

RONALD, KEITH.

1960 a.—The effects of physical stimuli on the larval stage of *Terranova decipiens* (Krabbe, 1878) (Nematoda: Anisakidae) I. Temperature <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 623-642. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. V. Monogenea <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 243-247. [W^a.]

RONEY, JAMES NEVILLE.

1960 a.—Household pests <Circular (195) Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ. Arizona, rev., Apr., 19 pp. [W^a.]

RONZHINA, G. I.; SELIVERSTOV, P. A.; and MAKRUISHIN, P. V.

1960 a.—Фенотиазино-солевая смесь при стронгилятозах овец (Phenothiazine and salt mixture against sheep strongylosis [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 34-37. [W^a.]

DE ROOK, H. [Malariol, Netherlands N. Guinea Petroleum Co., Sorong]

1957 c.—Report of an investigation on filariasis in the Berau region (Inanwatan district, Northwest New Guinea) <Tech. Paper (105) South Pacific Com., 19 pp., maps. [W^a.]

ROPERTI, CARLO. See Izzi, Renato; and Roperti, Carlo.

ROSA, F. See Schiaffino, A.; Rosa, F.; Soto, J. A.; and Rodriguez de los Santos, E.

ROSA, WALTERIO ANDRES J.; and NIEC, ROMÁN.

1959 a.—Contribución al estudio de las miasis. 1. Miasis de las heridas [English summary] <Rev. Invest. Ganad. Buenos Aires (7), pp. 247-286, figs. 1-6. [W^a.]

1959 b.—*Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi 1819) en perro [English summary] <Rev. Invest. Ganad., Buenos Aires (5), pp. 19-25, illus., pl. [W^a.]

DE LA ROSA R., MANUEL H.

1955 a.—La araña capulina o viuda negra <Rev. San. Mil., México, v. 8 (10-12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 329-331. [W^m.]

ROSANWO, P. O. See Atunrase, J. O.; Awobodu, F. A.; Fawole, C. A.; and Rosanwo, P. O.

ROSAS COSTA, GUSTAVO A. [Dr., Inst. Bacteriol. Entre Rios]

[1956 a.].—Control serologico en las amibiasis <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Corboda, Aug. 8-13, 1955) pp. 604-611. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]

ROSAS MARIN, FERNANDO E. [Dr. Oftal. Hosp. O'Horan, Mérida, Yucatán, México]

1954 b.—Toxoplasmosis <Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 26 (9), Sept., pp. 577-594. [W^m.]

ROSÉ, FRANCIS. See Biguet, Jean; Rosé, Francis; and Havez, Raymond.

ROSE, J. H.

1960 b.—Experiments on the transmission of cattle lungworm infection <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 475-481. [W^a.]

1960 c.—*Teladorsagia davitiani* Andreeva and Satubaldin, 1954, in British sheep [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4304), v. 72 (47), Nov. 19, p. 1062. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Three gastro-intestinal nematodes recently recorded from British cattle <Research Vet. Sc., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 10-16, illus., pls. [W^a.]

ROSE, Y.; and SIMONOT, G.

1958 b.—Manifestations broncho-pulmonaires au cours de la lambliaise <Poumon et Coeur, v. 14 (8), Sept.-Oct., pp. 747-751. [W^m.]

ROSENBAUM, MAURICIO B. [See also Cerisola, José A.; and Rosenbaum, Mauricio B.]

ROSENBAUM, MAURICIO B.; and CERISOLA, JOSE A.

1958 b.—La reacción de fijación del complemento para el diagnostico de la enfermedad de Chagas. II. Valoración clínica <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 45 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 1551-1560. [W^m.]

ROSENBERGER, G.

1959 b.—Sprühbehandlung mit systemisch wirksamen Mitteln zur Dasselbekämpfung <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 224-231. [W^a.]

ROSENBERGER, G.; and HEESCHEN, W.

1960 a.—Behandlungsversuche gegen den Lungenwurmbefall der Rinder mit "Certuna"-Bayer <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 403-405. [W^a.]

ROSENRAUCH, CH. See Anglade, M.; and Rosenrauch, Ch.

ROSICKÝ, BOHUMÍR. [See also Cerný, Vladimír; and Rosický, Bohumír; and Havlík; Jírovec, Otto; Nizňanská-Ptáčková, Jarmila; and Rosický, Bohumír]

1957 c.—Blechy—Aphaniptera <Fauna CSR (10), 441 pp., illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Экспедиция чехословацких паразитологов в Албанию [Expedition of Czechoslovakian parasitologists into Albania] [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (6), June, pp. 955-960. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Resultats des recherches faites par l'expédition parasitologique de l'Académie des sciences tchecoslovaque en Albanie <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 5-16. [W^a.]

ROSICKÝ, BOHUMÍR; ČERNÝ, VLADIMÍR; and LULI, METUSH.

1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude sur la présence, la distribution et la bionomie des tiques (Ixodoidea) en Albanie <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 159-188, illus. [W^a.]

ROSICKÝ, BOHUMÍR; and GJINI, NIKO.

1960 a.—Блохи (Aphaniptera) и их хозяева, найденные паразитологической экспедицией Чехословацкой Академии Наук в Албании (Von der parasitologischen Expedition der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Albanien gefundene Flöhe und deren Wirtstiere) [Russian text; German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 189-195, illus. [W^a.]

ROSKAM, J.; and DELEIXHE, A.

1959 a.—Le problème de la distomatose humaine en Belgique <Bull. Acad. Roy. Med. Belgique, 6. s., v. 24 (1), pp. 113-122. [W^m.]

ROSKAM, R. TH. See van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; Kuipers, F. C.; and Roskam, R. Th.

ROŠOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR. See Dragojević, Bogosav; Rošović, Ljubomir and Dragičević, Branislav.

ROSS, J. G. See Lee, Robert Pearson; Ross, J. G.; and Armour, J.; and Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; Lee, Robert Pearson; and Ross, J. G.

ROSS, J. P.

1960 a.—The effect of soil temperatures on development of *Heterodera glycines* in soybeans [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc. Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 652. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Soybean cyst nematode control by crop rotation [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 652. [W^a.]

ROSS, W. FRASER. [D.P.H., Sr. Med. Off., Min. Health, Salisbury]

1960 a.—Clinical trial of Bayer 2249 in urinary bilharziasis <Central African J. Med., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 95-96. [W^m.]

- ROSSAN, RICHARD N. [See also Lincicome, David Richard; Rossan, Richard N.; and Jones, W. C.; and Schmidt, Leon H.; Greenland, Robert; Rossan, Richard N.; and Genther, Clara Sesler]
1960 a.—Serum proteins of animals infected with *Leishmania donovani*, with special reference to electrophoretic patterns <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 302–333. [W^a.]
- ROSSARO, RENATO. [Dott. Osp. "Monte Amiata S.A.M." Abbazia San Salvatore]
1949 a.—Contributo alla ascaridiasi chirurgica <Policin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 56 (29), July 18, pp. 874–880. [W^m.]
- ROSTIROLLA, MARTA. See Corradetti, Augusto; Verolini, Felice; and Rostirolla, Marta.
- ROSTOM, VICTOR HUGO A. See Vallejo, Lidoro; and Rostom, Victor Hugo A.
- ROSTOMBEKOVA, N. V.
1957 a.—Значение воды, овощей и зелени в распространении гельминтозов [The importance of water, vegetables and greens in the dissemination of helminthoses] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 467–472. [W^a.]
- ROTBARD, N. [Jerusalem]
1951 a.—Anreicherungsverfahren von Zysten und Wurmeiern nach Faust <Wien. Ztschr. Inn. Med., v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 72–73. [W^m.]
- ROTH, ADOLPH R.; and EDDY, GAINES W.
1961 a.—Field tests with new cattle grub systems <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (1), Feb., pp. 203–204. [W^a.]
- ROTH, ARIEL ADREAN.
1960 a.—Aspects of the function of the bursa copulatrix and seminal receptacle in the prosobranch snail *Oncomelania formosana* Pilsbry and Hirase <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (4), Oct., pp. 412–419. [W^a.]
- ROTH, ARIEL ADREAN; and WAGNER, EDWARD D.
1960 a.—The development of sexual maturity in *Oncomelania nosophora* (Robson) snail vector of oriental schistosomiasis <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (4), Oct., pp. 429–438, pls. [W^a.]
- ROTH, W.
1953 b.—Zur Serologie der Toxoplasmose <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 83 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 731–734. [W^m.]
- ROTHACKER, DIETRICH. [See also Möller, K.-H.; Rothacker, Dietrich; and Stelter, Helmut]
1958 a.—Beiträge zur Resistenzzüchtung gegen den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber). III. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss unterschiedlicher Kreuzungspartner auf die Ausbildung verschiedener Knolleneigenschaften bei Kartoffelkreuzungen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Züchtungsmethodik <Züchter, v. 28 (3), Apr. 28, pp. 133–143. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Nematodenresistenzzüchtung auf der Basis von *Solanum vernei* Bitt. et Wittm. [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14–16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 135–157, illus. [W^a.]
- ROTHENBERG, SHELDON P. See Antine, William; and Rothenberg, Sheldon P.
- ROTHMAN, ALVIN H. (jr.) [See also Read, Clark P. (jr.); Simmons, John E. (jr.); Campbell, James W.; and Rothman, Alvin H. (jr.)]
1960 a.—Ultramicroscopic evidences of absorptive function in cestodes [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 10. [W^a.]
- ROTHSCHILD, MIRIAM.
1960 a.—Collecting fleas in Switzerland <Entomologist, London (1166), v. 93, July, pp. 138–143. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Observations and speculations concerning the flea vector of myxomatosis in Britain <Entom. Month. Mag. (1152), v. 96, 4. s. (245), v. 21, May, pp. 106–109. [W^a.]
- ROTHSTEIN, NATHANIEL; and BROWN, MARCUS L.
1960 a.—Vital staining and differentiation of microfilariae <Am. J. Vet. Research (85), v. 21, Nov., pp. 1090–1094, illus. [W^a.]
- ROTHSTEIN, NATHANIEL; KINNAMON, K. E.; BROWN, MARCUS L. and CARITHERS, ROBERT W.
1960 a.—Canine microfilariasis in eastern United States [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 28. [W^a.]
- ROTONDI, ARMANDO. [Dr.]
1946 a.—Parasitismo humano pela *Isospora hominis* (Considerações em torno de um caso) [Abstract of report before Sec. Hig. e Med. Trop. Assoc. Paul. Med., Apr. 4] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 29 (4), Oct., pp. 285–286 (pp. 57–58). [W^m.]
- ROUILLARD, J. M. See Warter, J.; Metais, P.; and Rouillard, J. M.
- ROUMAGNAC, H.; et al.
1958 a.—Etude sur l'amibiase hépatique. (A propos de 109 observations) <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 34 (3/1), Jan. 20, pp. 166 SP–174 SP (pp. 46–54). [W^m.]
- ROUNDS, HARRY D. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Univ. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania]
1960 a.—*Anchistrotos hematus* n. sp., a parasitic copepod from *Serranus scriba* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (4), Oct., pp. 485–488, pls. [W^a.]
- ROUNTREE, JERRY L. See Reed, Frank D.; Witter, John Franklin; Rountree, Jerry L.; and Chute, Harold L.
- ROUQUÉS, LUCIEN.
1857 a.—Notions essentielles sur la distomatose hépatique <Presse Med., v. 65 (1), Jan. 2, p. 9. [W^m.]
- ROUSSET, JEAN JACQUES. See Lapierre, Jacques; Rousset, Jean Jacques; and Picot, H.
- ROVEDA, RODOLFO JOSÉ; NIEC, ROMÁN; and RIZZO, HORACIO R.
1959 a.—El fluoruro de sodio como antihelmíntico en cerdos y caballos [English summary] <Rev. Invest. Ganad., Buenos Aires (5), pp. 27–34. [W^a.]
- ROVINSKIĬ, Z. I.
1958 a.—О хирургическом лечении тропического (амебного) абсцесса печени [Surgical treatment of tropical (amoebic) liver abscess] [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 81 (10), Oct., pp. 121–123. [W^m.]
- ROVIRALTA, E.
1960 a.—Quiste hidatídico de la parótida en una niña de 6 años <Actas Reun. Cien. Cuerpo Fac. Inst. Policlin., Barcelona, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 63–65. [W^m.]

- ROWCLIFFE, S. A.; and OLLERENSHAW, C. B.
1960 a.—Observations on the bionomics of the egg of *Fasciola hepatica* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 172–181. [W^a.]
- ROY, A. B. See Sanyal, P. K.; Rohatgi, K. K.; and Roy, A. B.
- ROY, RADHAGOVINDA. See Nair, C. P.; Krishnan, K. S.; and Roy, Radhagovinda; and Nair, C. P.; Roy, Radhagovinda; and Joseph, C.
- ROZEHNAL, VLADIMIR. [See also Jirovec, Otto; and Rozehnal, Vladimir]
1951 a.—Studie kožního testu u ascariasis. (A study on skin tests in ascariasis) [Russian and English summaries] <Pediat. Listy, v. 6 (3), May-June, pp. 150–151. [W^m.]
- ROZENBERG, A. I.
1960 a.—Опыт оздоровления очага аскаридоза одними санитарно-гигиеническими мероприятиями (Sanitary-hygienic measures as a background for eradication of an ascaridiasis focus) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 143–149. [W^a.]
- ROZIN, S. F. [Chkalov]
1955 a.—К патологии однокамерного эхинококка половинного мозга [Pathology of unicameral echinococcosis of the brain] [Russian text] <Ark. Patologii, Moskva, v. 17 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 68–69. [W^m.]
- RUANDA-URUNDI. Territorial Veterinary Services.
1960 a.—Service vétérinaire—1958 [Abstract] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (1), Mar., English text, pp. 58–59; French text, pp. 65–66. [W^a.]
- RUBIN, ROBERT. [See also Eisa, A. M.; and Rubin, Robert]
1960 a.—The effect of bephenium embonate on egg production in *Nematodirus helvetianus* and other gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle <Am. J. Vet. Research (81), v. 21, Mar., pp. 178–180. [W^a.]
- RUBIN, ROBERT; and TILLOTSON, ALECIA J.
1960 a.—Cyanacethydrazide as a chemotherapeutic agent in the control of experimental bovine verminous pneumonia <Am. J. Vet. Research (85), v. 21, Nov., pp. 1040–1045. [W^a.]
- RUBINA, M. A. See Nikitina, N. A.; Shluger, I. S.; and Rubina, M. A.
- RUBIO D., MAFALDA.
1959 a.—Natural and acquired immunity against *Trypanosoma cruzi* in the hamster (*Cricetus auratus*) [Spanish and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (27–28), July-Dec., pp. 95–116, pls. [W^a.]
- RUBIO, D., MAFALDA; and KNIERIM, FELIZA.
1960 a.—Estudio serológico en hamsters o cricetos (*Cricetus auratus*) inoculados con cultivos de *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (29), July, pp. 30–37. [W^a.]
- RUBTSOV, I. A.
1958 a.—Despre criteriile speciei la Simuliidae (Diptera) <An. Romîno-Soviet. Biol. (37), s. 3, v. 12 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 103–122, illus. [W^a.]
- RUCH, THEODORE CEDRIC. [Ph.D., Dept. Physiol. and Biophysics, Univ. Washington School Med., Seattle]
1959 a.—Diseases of laboratory primates. 600 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^c.] [W^a.]
- RUDGE, A. J. B. See Mead-Briggs, A. R.; and Rudge, A. J. B.
- RUDÍÁKOVA, N. A. See Petrochenko, Vasilii Ivanovich; and Rudíáková, N. A.
- RUDZINSKA, MARIA A.; BRAY, R. S.; and TRAGER, WILLIAM.
1960 a.—Intracellular phagotrophy in *Plasmodium falciparum* and *Plasmodium gonderi* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29–Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., pp. 24–25. [W^a.]
- RUDZINSKA, MARIA A.; and TRAGER, WILLIAM.
1960 a.—The fine structure of *Babesia rodhaini* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29–Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 11. [W^a.]
- RUEHLE, JOHN L.; and SASSER, JOSEPH NEAL.
1960 a.—The relationship of plant-parasitic nematodes to the growth of pines in out-plantings [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28–31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 652. [W^a.]
- RÜHM, WALTER.
1960 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Nomenklatur und Systematik einiger mit Scolytiden vergesellschafteter Nematodenarten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 164 (5–6), Mar., pp. 201–213, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Nematoden und Forstpflanzen. Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung, Verschleppung und Dispersion der wandernden, pflanzenparasitären Nematodenarten in Forstbaumschulen und Forstkamps <Anz. Schädlingssk., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 177–183. [W^a.]
- RUGGERI, GIUSEPPE; and CALI, GIUSEPPE.
1953 a.—L'epatite amebica colliquativa. (Studio clinico sulla base di 66 osservazioni personali) [English summary] <Riforma Med., v. 67 (34), Aug. 22, pp. 933–941. [W^m.]
- RUILOBA BENITEZ, JOSÉ; DE ESESARTE, GERARDO; and FIERRO, MANUEL I.
1958 a.—The treatment of amebic proctitis with tetracycline-nystatin <Antibiotics Ann. (1957–58), pp. 456–458. [W^m.]
- RUILOBA BENITEZ, JOSÉ; and MANCERA, RICARDO.
1959 a.—Acción terapéutica de la dithiazanina en algunas parasitosis intestinales <Rev. Invest. Clin. Mexico, v. 11 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 225–230. [W^m.]
- RUIZ, ARMANDO.
1959 d.—Eimerias de los bovinos de Costa Rica. I. Incidencia en animales adultos y sanos [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 221–224. [W^a.]
1959 e.—Notes on Costa Rican opalinids. I. *Opalina moreletae* Metcalf <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (2), Dec., p. 217. [W^a.]
1960 a.—*Tritrichomonas batrachorum* from the toads *Bufo luetkeni* and *B. marinus* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 8. [W^a.]
1960 b.—*Entamoeba moshkovskii* Tshalaia, 1941 en Costa Rica <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 253–261, pl. [W^a.]
- RUIZ, ARMANDO; and ALFARO, MARIO.
1959 a.—Notes on Costa Rican opalinids. II. *Zelleriella antillensis* (Metcalf) and *Z. bufonae* Metcalf <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (2), Dec., p. 219. [W^a.]
1959 b.—*Retortamonas intestinalis* (Wenyon et O'Connor) en Costa Rica <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (2), Dec., p. 231. [W^a.]
- RUIZ URBINA, HUMBERTO. [See also Ramos Saco, Teodoro; and Ruiz Urbina, Humberto]
[1949 b.]—Hexacloretano vs. tetracoloruro de carbono en la distomatosis <Veterinaria y Zootecn., v. 1 (3–4), July-Oct., pp. 26–28, 30. [W^a.]
- RUKAVINA, JAKOV. [See also Forsek, Zlatko; and Rukavina, Jakov]

RUKAVINA, JAKOV; et al.

1960 a.—Stanje zdravlja ovaca na nekim poljoprivrednim dobrima. Rezultati kompleksnih istraživanja stanja parazitaran i zaraznih oboljenja, te analiza krvi ovaca i stočne hrane u 1959 godini na nekim poljoprivrednim dobrima u Bosni. Sanitary conditions in sheep at some agricultural estates. Results of complex investigations on the situation of parasitic and infectious diseases as well as on analysis of sheep-blood and fodder in the year 1959 at some agricultural estates in Bosnia <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (3), pp. 497–514. [W^a.]

RUKAVINA, JAKOV; and DELIĆ, SMAIL.

1959 a.—*Cyathocephalus truncatus* kod riba u nekim vodama Bosne i Hercegovine (*Cyathocephalus truncatus* in fish of some waters of the PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (3–4), pp. 547–553. [W^hel.] [W^a.]

1960 a.—Nekoliko podataka o trihinelozu divljih i domaćih karnivora i drugih životinja za period od 1958–1960 god. u Bosni i Hercegovini. Some data on trichinelosis in wild and domestic carnivora and other animals during the period from 1958 to 1960 in the PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (3), pp. 589–591. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Trihineloz. Sadaње stanje nekih pitanja njezinog širenja, održavanja i profilakse (Trichinelosis [sic]. Present state of some problems on spreading, maintenance and prophylaxis) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (2), pp. 237–245. [W^a.]

RUKAVINA, JAKOV; DELIĆ, SMAIL; ČANKOVIĆ, M.; and MARKOVIĆ, B.

1960 a.—Primjena dictina u terapiji diktiokauloze ovaca (Application of dictin in the therapy of dictyocaulosis in sheep) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (1), pp. 81–87. [W^a.]

RUHLIÄDEV, D. P.

1958 a.—Борьба с диктиокаулезом и мониезизмом в отгонном овцеводстве [Control of dictyocaulosis and monieziasis in range sheep raising] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozäistvo Severn. Kavkaza, v. 1 (10), Oct., pp. 54–55. [W^a.]

RUMIÄNTSEVA, A. V.; and NETSENGEVICH, M. R.

1960 a.—Случай выделения возбудителя чумы от мышинного клеща *Laelaps algericus* Hirst (Parasitiformes, Gamasides) (A case of isolation of the plague agent from the mite *Laelaps algericus* Hirst.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 1732–1733. [W^a.]

RUMP, L. [Dr., Landespfianzenschutz. Mainz]

1958 a.—Die Wurmfäule der Rüben <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 244–248, illus. [W^a.]

RUSAD, MOH. See Lie Kian Joe; Winoto, R. M. P.; and Rusad, Moh.

RUSINOV, A. F. See Kalashnik, I. A.; Peredera, B. Ia.; and Rusinov, A. F.

RUSSELL, H. M.

1959 a.—*Ornithopsylla laetitiae* Roths. (Siphonaptera, Pulicidae) in the Isle of Rhum, Inner Hebrides <Entom. Month. Mag. (1143), v. 95, 4. s. (236), v. 20, Aug., p. 190. [W^a.]

RUSSELL, HOMER T. (jr.)

1960 a.—Trematodes from shorebirds collected at Morro Bay, California [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 15. [W^a.]

RUSSELL, PAUL FARR.

1959 a.—Daniel Drake—Outstanding pioneer in the epidemiology of malaria in America [Italian summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 371–378. [W^a.]

RUSSELL, WALTER C. See Taylor, M. Wight; and Russell, Walter C.

RUSU, I. See Pelimon, C.; Lungu, M.; and Rusu, I.

RUSU, O.

1960 a.—Din experiența noastră în combaterea strongilozelor pulmonare ovine [Rumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 72–74. [W^a.]

DE RUYCK, ROLAND; and CHABAUD, ALAIN G.

1960 a.—Un cas de parasitisme attribuable à des larves de *Phlyctainophora lamnae* Steiner chez un sélacien, et cycle évolutif probable de ce nématode <Viet et Milieu, v. 11 (3), pp. 386–389, illus. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

RUYTERS. See Pivont; Brassine; and Ruyters.

RYAN, C. B. See Foster, R. G. III; Ryan, C. B.; Turk, Richard Duncan; and Quisenberry, John Henry.

РЯБАНОВА, N. I.

1958 c.—О дифференциальной диагностике между легочным дистомиазом и туберкулезом (De la diagnose differentielle entre le distomiasme et la tuberculose) [Russian text; French summary] <Problemy Tuberkul., v. 36 (3), pp. 69–73, pls. [W^m.]

РЯБАНКО, S. I.; PETROVA, E. F.; and PRIKHOD'KO, E. T.

1960 a.—Эпидемиология клещевого энцефалита в Восточно-Казахстанской области [Epidemiology of tick encephalitis in West Kazakhstan oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 43–53 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaja Ochagovost' Boleznii). [W^a.]

РЯБАНОВСКИЙ, O. V.

1960 a.—Сезонная динамика саркоспоридиоза свиней [Seasonal dynamics of sarcosporidiosis of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinariia. Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 45–46. [W^a.]

RYBICKA, KRYSZYNA.

1960 a.—Zastosowanie izotopów promieniotwórczych w helminologii (The appliance of radioactive isotopes [sic] in helminatology) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (5), pp. 381–397. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Glycogen distribution during the embryonic development of the cestode *Diorchis ransomi* Schultz, 1940 <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 268–273, illus [W^a.]

RYDSTRÖM, WILH.

1958 a.—Parasitbekämpning—grunden för far-skötselns ekonomi [Control of parasites] <Svensk. Faravelsfören. Tidskr., v. 38 (3), pp. 72–74, illus. [W^a.]

РЫКОВСКИЙ, A. S.

1959 b.—Гельминты промысловых животных [Helminths of commercially important animals] [Russian text] <Okhota i Okhotnich'e Khozäistvo, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 34–36. [W^c.]

1960 a.—О гельминтах тетерева и их роли в снижении численности хозяина (On black-grouse helminthoses and their role in the decrease of the host-population) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 1607–1611. [W^a.]

RYLOVA, A. G. See Marvin, M. Ia.; Bosenko, V. K.; and Rylova, A. G.

- RYŠAVÝ, BOHUMIL. [See also Erhardová, Božena; Luli, Metush; Prokopič, Jan; and Ryšavý, Bohumil]
 1960 a.—Příspěvek k poznání motolic cizopasících u ptáků v Československu (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der bei Vögeln in der Tschechoslowakei parasitär auftretenden Trematoden) [German summary] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 271–283, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—К вопросу гельминтофауны птиц в Албании (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Helminthofauna der Vögel in Albanien) [Russian text; German summary] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 197–210, illus. [W^a.]
 RYŠAVÝ, BOHUMIL; and DUDEK, JAROSLAV.
 1960 a.—Výsledky mikrobiologického a parazitologického vyšetřování dovážených opic z rodu *Macacus* (Ergebnisse der mikrobiologischen und parasitologischen Untersuchung von in die Tschechoslowakei eingeführten Affen der Gattung *Macacus*) [German summary] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 285–295, illus. [W^a.]
 RYZHIKOV, K. M. [See also Sultanov, M. A.; Ryzhikov, K. M.; and Kozlov, D. P.]
 1959 b.—Нематоды в сердце лебедя [Nematodes in the heart of a swan] [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 48 (11), Nov., p. 119. [W^a.]
 S., G.
 1960 a.—Sturdy or gid <Animal Health (16), Aug., pp. 11, 12. [W^a.]
 SAAVEDRA, J. See Dooner, Hugo; Saavedra, J.; and Labrin, T.
 SABORÍO ETIENNE, RODRIGO. See Jiménez-Quiros, Otto; Agüero Soto, Alexis; and Saborío Etienne, Rodrigo.
 SACRAMENTO, WALDEMAR; and ROMEIRO NETTO, MATHEUS M.
 1946 a.—Considerações sobre parasitoses e distúrbios intestinais <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 189–200 (pp. 37–48). [W^m.]
 SADOVSKÁ, L. I. See Sadovská, L. I.
 SADOVSKÁ, N. P.
 1951 a.—Влияние акклиматизации на гельминтофауну ондатры в Приморье [Influence of acclimatization on the helminthofauna of *Ondatra* in Primor'e] [Russian text] <Trudy Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Zool., v. 2 (5), pp. 111–117, illus. [W^a.]
 1956 a.—К фауне гельминтов мышевидных грызунов Приморского края [On the helminth fauna of murine rodents of Primorskii krai] [Russian text] <Trudy Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 3 (6), s. Zool., pp. 269–279, illus. [W^a.]
 SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT. [See also Bruce, John I.; Llewellyn, L. M.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Duxbury, Ralph E.; Moon, Arthur P.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Moon, Arthur P.; Duxbury, Ralph E.; and Sadun, Elvio Herbert]
 SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; and BUCK, ALFRED A.
 1960 a.—Paragonimiasis in South Korea—immunodiagnostic, epidemiologic, clinical, roentgenologic and therapeutic studies <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 562–599, illus. [W^a.]
 SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; BUCK, ALFRED A.; and WALTON, BRYCE C.
 1959 a.—The diagnosis of paragonimiasis westermani using purified antigens in intradermal and complement fixation tests <Mil. Medicine, v. 124 (3), Mar., pp. 187–195. [W^m.]
 RYZHIKOV, K. M.—Continued.
 1960 a.—К гельминтофауне гаги-гребенушки [On the helminth fauna of *Somateria spectabilis*] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 173–187, illus. [W^a.]
 RYZHIKOV, K. M.; and KOZLOV, D. P.
 1959 a.—К фауне нематод диких птиц Туркменистана (On the nematode fauna of free-living birds in Turkmenistan) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 55–68, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
 1960 a.—*Tetrameres cygni* — новая нематода от лебедей из Якутии [*Tetrameres cygni*—new nematode from the swan *Cygnus bewickii* in Yakutiia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 188–191, illus. [W^a.]
 RYZHIKOV, K. M.; and PAVLOV, A. V.
 1959 a.—*Amidostomum orientale* sp. nov. — новая нематода гусиных птиц Якутии (*Amidostomum orientale* sp. nov.—a new nematode at [sic] anseriform birds in Yakut) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 69–73, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
 S
 SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; LIN, SUNG SHENG; and WALTON, BRYCE C.
 1959 a.—Studies on the host parasite relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum*: III. The use of purified antigens in the diagnosis of infections in humans and experimental animals <Mil. Medicine, v. 124 (6), June, pp. 428–436. [W^m.]
 SADUN, ELVIO HERBERT; WILLIAMS, JOSEPH S.; and ANDERSON, ROBERT I.
 1960 a.—Fluorescent antibody technic for serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis in humans <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 105 (2), Nov., pp. 289–291. [W^a.]
 SADYKHOV, I. A.
 1953 a.—Новый вид нематод — *Metathelazia skrjabini* nov. sp. из бронхов лисицы (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) [A new species of nematode—*Metathelazia skrjabini* from the bronchi of *Vulpes vulpes* L.] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 9 (7), pp. 411–414, illus., pl. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—К гельминтофауне водяных крыс (*Arvicola terrestris* L.) Азербайджана [On helminth fauna of *Arvicola terrestris* L. in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (3), pp. 77–79. [W^a.]
 SAEGESSER, F.; and VEUTHEY, J.
 1959 a.—Un cas de distomatose hépatique et de la voie biliaire principale [English summary] <Helvet. Chir. Acta, v. 26 (2), June, pp. 155–158. [W^m.]
 SAF'IANOVA, V. M. See Mandel'baum, Ia. A.; and Saf'ianova, V. M.
 SAHA, T. K. [Dr., School Trop. Med., Calcutta]
 1958 a.—Amoebiasis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Apr., p. 89. [W^m.]
 1960 a.—Amoebic dysentery <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 8 (3), July, p. 141. [W^m.]
 SAHA, T. K.; BANDYOPADHYAY, A. K.; and CHAUDHURI, R. N.
 1959 a.—Eosinophilic response in animals fed with *Ascaris* larvae <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (3), July, pp. 99–100. [W^m.]

SAHU, K. C.

- [1957 c].—Clinical observations on the incidence of chronic allergic dermatitis in intestinal parasitic infection [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IX, pp. 333-334. [By.]
- [1958 a].—Use of crotonyl-N-ethyl-toluidine m pediculosis [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, pp. 349-350. [Wc.]

SAIKA, SHIGEKI. See Iwata, Masatoshi; Saika, Shigeki; and Nishimura, Takeshi.

SAITA, ALFONSO. [Dott. Spec. Chir., Osp. Vittorio Emmanuele II, Caltanissetta]

- 1951 a.—Echinococco dell'articolazione sacro iliaca [French and English summary] <Pol. clin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 58 (42), Oct. 15, pp. 1322-1327, illus. [Wm.]

SAITO, SHOZO. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo]

- 1960 a.—Studies on the respiratory metabolism of *Ascaris* eggs. (2). Effect of inhibitors and cobalt-60 irradiation on methylene blue decolorization activity of *Ascaris* eggs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 231-238 (pp. 16-22). [Wa.]

- 1960 b.—Surveys on the *Toxoplasma* infection in the patients of central nervous system disturbances [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 393-394 (pp. 49-50). [Wa.]

SAITO, SHOZO; and KAWAZOE, YASUTOKI.

- 1960 a.—Studies on the respiratory metabolism of *Ascaris* eggs. (1) Relation between the developmental stages of the eggs and the methylene blue decolorization activity [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 227-231. [Wa.]

SAITO, YUTAKA.

- 1960 a.—On the internal anatomy of the capitulum of *Haemaphysalis flava* Neumann, 1897 [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug. 20, p. 57. [Wm.]

SÁIZ, LUIS PINEDA. See Pinedo Sáiz, Luis.

SAJEWICZ, JÓZEF.

- 1960 a.—Problem pasożytów jelitowych u ludności północno-wschodnich rejonów Polski (The problem of intestinal parasites in population of the north-eastern parts of Poland) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 71-75. [Wa.]

SAKAGAMI, Y.

- 1960 a.—Antibiotic activities of a new substance produced by *Saccharomyces* sp. against *Toxoplasma*, *Trichomonas* and HeLa cell [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., p. 72. [Wm.]

SAKAGUCHI, YUJI. [Clin. Dept., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.] See Katamine, Daisuke; Yoshimura, Osamu; and Sakaguchi, Yuji; and Katamine, Daisuke; Sakaguchi, Yuji; Inoue, Shinichiro; and Motomura, Kimio.

SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI. [See also Kumada, Nobuo; and Sakaguti, Kôhei; and Yamamoto, Susumu; and Sakaguti, Kôhei]

- 1958 a.—On the occurrence of *Megabothris sokolovi* (Gershkovich, 1953) in Honshu (Japan proper). Studies on the Japanese Siphonaptera. VII [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 282-283, illus., pl. [Wm.]

SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI—Continued.

- 1958 b.—On two fleas found on Shinto-shrew, *Sorex shinto shinto* Thomas, 1905. Studies on the Japanese Siphonaptera. VI. [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 279-281, illus., pls. [Wm.]

- 1960 a.—A flea, *Chaetopsylla tuberculiceps* from brown bear of Hokkaido. Studies on the Japanese Siphonaptera. IX. [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 137-144, illus., pl. [Wm.]

- 1960 b.—On the genus *Peromyscopsylla* of Japan, with description of a new subspecies (Siphonaptera). Studies on the Japanese Siphonaptera. VIII <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 124-136, illus., pls. [Wm.]

SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI; and JAMESON, EVERETT WILLIAMS (jr.).

- 1960 a.—A new flea of the genus *Palaeopsylla* from Japan and Korea [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 30-32, illus. [Wm.]

SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI; and NAKAGAWA, HIROSHI.

- 1960 a.—A new flea of the genus *Monopsyllus* from Japan [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 145-146, illus. [Wm.]

SAKAMOTO, HIDEO. [Dept. Gynec. and Obst., Kurume Univ. School Med.] [See also Miyabara, Michiaki; Shu, Ishun; Matsumoto, Masatoshi; and Sakamoto, Hideo]

- 1958 a.—The influence of schistosomiasis japonica from the gynecological aspect [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 2361-2383. [Wm.]

SAKAMOTO, HITOSHI. See Inoki, Shozo; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Inoki, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Taniuchi, Yoshiharu.

SAKAMOTO, T. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo] See Ohbayashi, Masashi; Yamashita, Jiro; and Sakamoto, T.

SAKO, SATORU; YAMANE, OTOHIKO; and EGUCHI, HIROZO.

- 1958 a.—Studies on the canine demodicosis. III. On the artificial skin infection with *Demodex canis* in dogs [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 318. [Wa.]

SAKSENA, J. N. [Dept. Zool., Coll. Sc., Raipur]

- 1957 a.—Studies on a new species of the genus *Patagifer* Dietz, 1909 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 27 (6), Dec., pp. 265-268, pl. [By.]

- 1959 a.—On *Mehraostomum minutum* n. g., n. sp. (Trematoda: Digenea) from the intestine of white necked stork, *Dissoura episcopa episcopa* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 29 (5), pp. 240-244, pls. [By.]

SAKUMOTO, DAIGORO; YAMAGUTI, NOBORU; ITANÔ KAZUO; and INATOMI, SEIICHI.

- 1960 a.—Studies on the structure of egg shell of the helminth with electron microscope [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 367 (p. 23). [Wa.]

SAKURABA, RYOHEI. [Dept. Pharmacol., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.] See Fujimori, Yoshihide; Honma, Yoshiharu; Takahashi, Kenzo; and Sakuraba, Ryohei.

SAKURAI, KEISUKE.

- 1960 a.—An experimental study to confirm hookworm-infection through the mouth [Japanese text] <Nippon Ikadaigaku Zasshi, v. 27 (4), Apr. 10, pp. 528-534 (pp. 50-56). [Wm.]

- SALCEDO, GUSTAVO OTAROLA. *See* Otarola Salcedo, Gustavo.
- SALCEDO, MARIO. *See* Pearson, Ernesto; Borgoño, José M.; and Salcedo, Mario.
- SALDAÑA, JORGE. *See* Villarejos M., Victor Moises; and Saldaña, Jorge.
- SALGADO, JOÃO PAULO. *See* Carvalho, Oreste; and Salgado, João Paulo.
- SALIÁEV, V. A.; and SHUSTROV, A. K.
1960 a.—К изучению биологии токсоплазм и их сохранности вне организма [On the study of the biology of *Toxoplasma gondii* and its survival outside of the organism] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 73-74 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]
- SALLERAS, V. *See* Puig-Sureda, J.; Salleras, V.; and Torra Huberti, A.
- SAL'MAN, A. IA. *See* Razdol'skiĭ, I. Ia.; Sal'man, A. Ia.; and Terpugov, E. A.
- SALMON, M.
1954 a.—Une radiographie osseuse de diagnostic délicat: Kyste hydatique ou neoplasme du bassin [Title only and discussion of report before Soc. Chir. Marseille, Feb. 8] <Marseille Chir., v. 6 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 146-147. [W^m.]
- SAL'NIKOV, N. P.
1959 a.—Никохлоран — новое средство в борьбе с членистоногими паразитами животных и птиц [Nikokhloran — new preparation for the control of arthropod parasites of animals and birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 14, pp. 16-19. [W^a.]
- SALUNKE, D. S. *See* Karandikar, Gopal K.; Salunke, D. S.; Patel, M. V.; and Luhar, P. M.
- SALVIOLI, G. [Prof., Dir. Ist. Clin. Pediat. Univ. Bologna]
1958 a.—Polmoniti interstiziali del lattante <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 109-188, illus. [W^m.]
- SALVIOLI, G.; MARTONI, L.; and DI DOMIZIO, GIUSEPPE.
1958 a.—Polmoniti interstiziali del lattante <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 681-685. [W^m.]
- ŠÁLY, ANTON; GAHÉR, STANISLAV; and TRUCH-LÍK, ŠTEFAN.
1961 a.—Ochrana cesnaku proti hádatku cidul'ovému *Ditylenchus allii* (Beijerinck) 1883 systémovými insekticidmi (Prevention of garlic against *Ditylenchus allii* (Beijerinck) 1883 employing system insecticides) <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 8 (2), pp. 125-130. [W^a.]
- SAMOILENKO, A. A. *See* Zheltvaĭ, V. F.; Samoilenko, A. A.; and Shvab, I. V.
- SAMSOENARJO. [Chir.]
1959 a.—Appendicitis karena Ascaris [English summary] <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 265-266. [W^m.]
- SAMSON, KAY S. *See* Allen, Rex Wayne; and Samson, Kay S.
- SAMSONOVA, A. P. *See* Borodin, V. P.; Samsonova, A. P.; and Koroleva, A. P.
- SAMUELS, ROBERT. [See also Lee, John J.; Pierce, Stanley; and Samuels, Robert]
- SAMUELS, ROBERT; and STOUDE, DONALD J.
1960 a.—Experiments with trichomonads grown as colonies in agar plates [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 6. [W^a.]
- SANBORN, RICHARD C. *See* Fisher, Frank M. (jr.); and Sanborn, Richard C.
- SANCHEZ, LOUIS O. [Asst. Entom.]
1960 a.—Two systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs in New Mexico <Research Rep. (44) N. Mexico, Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 12 pp. [W^a.]
- SANDARS, DOROTHEA F.
[1945 a].—Five new microcotylids from fish from Western Australian waters <J. Roy. Soc. West. Australia, (1942-1943), v. 29 (1), pp. 107-135, illus., pls. [Published Mar. 1] [W^a.]
1960 a.—*Hydrophitrema gigantea* n. gen., n. sp. (Trematoda, Digenea) from *Hydrophis elegans* (Gray, 1842) from Australia <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 263-268, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- SANDBERG, E. [Hospitalstidende, Danmark]
1958 a.—Cysticercosis cerebri <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 60 (50), Dec. 11, pp. 1788-1789, illus. [W^m.]
- SANDERS, ARTHUR I.; and HALL, WENDELL H.
1960 a.—Comparison of dithiazanine iodide and pyvinium pamoate in the treatment of enterobiasis (pinworms) <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 56 (3), Sept., pp. 413-416. [W^a.]
- SANDERS, E. *See* Ritchken, J.; and Sanders, E.
- SANDERSON, ANN R.
1959 a.—Maturation and fertilization in two digenetic trematodes, *Haplometra cylindracea* (Zeder 1800) and *Fasciola hepatica* (L.) <Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1958-59), Sect. B (Biol.), v. 67 (2), pp. 83-98, illus., pls. [Issued separately Nov. 12] [W^a.]
- SANDNER, HENRYK.
1957 a.—Wrażenia z podróży naukowej do Związku Radzieckiego (Some impressions from a visit to the Soviet Russia) [Polish text] <Kosmos, Warsaw, s. A, Biol. (25), v. 6 (2), pp. 185-191. [W^c.]
- SANEFUZI, S. *See* Kaida, Katsumi; Tanaka, K.; Sanefuzi, S.; and Murata, Sanae.
- SANGER, VANCE L.; KLOSTERMAN, E. W.; KING, N. B.; and O'CONNOR, T.
1958 a.—Trolene found helpful in reducing numbers of cattle grubs <Ohio Farm and Home Research, (314), v. 43, Sept.-Oct., p. 72. [W^a.]
- SANJO, EHCHI. *See* Ito, Junichi; Asari, Yuzuru; and Sanjo, Eiichi.
- SAN JUAN, FLAVIO.
1959 a.—Aspectos anatomoclinicos da estrongiloidose [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (1), July, pp. 1-17 (pp. 9-18, 21-27), illus. [W^m.]
- SANKALÉ, M. *See* Carayon, A.; Collomb, H.; and Sankalé, M.; and Payet, M.; and Sankalé, M.
- SANNA, A.; MASIA, P.; MANDRAS, A.; and ADDIS, S.
1960 a.—Primi risultati di un'inchiesta sulla diffusione dell'iatridiosi nella popolazione rurale della Provincia di Sassari [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 295-296. [W^m.]
- SANO, MOTOHITO. [Dept. Parasitol. School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1959 a.—Biological studies on the lung flukes *Paragonimus westermani* Kerbert, 1878 and *P. chirai*, Miyazaki, 1939. Part I. Comparisons of the development of the eggs of *Paragonimus westermani* and *P. ohirai* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (5), Aug. 1, pp. 666-676 (pp. 84-94). [W^m.]

SANO, MOTOHITO—Continued.

1959 b.—Biological studies on the lung flukes *Paragonimus westermani*, Kerbert, 1878 and *P. ohirai*, Miyazaki, 1939. Part II. Studies on the hatching of miracidium and resistance of the eggs [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (5), Aug. 1, pp. 677–685 (pp. 95–103). [W^m.]

SANO, R. See Tanaka, Hideo; Ikuzawa, Masuo; Sano, R.; and Watanabe, Sadahiro; and Tanaka, Hideo; Johnno, Kenjiro; and Sano, R.

SANSARRICQ, H. [Méd. Capitaine Serv. Santé Tr. O. M.]

1959 a.—La bilharziose à *Schistosoma haematobium* en Haute-Volta dans la région de Bobo-Dioulasso <Médecine Trop., v. 19 (3), May–June, pp. 345–349. [W^m.]

SANSONETTI DE REAL, ANA.

1960 a.—El *Eimeria stiedae*, enemigo numero uno de los conejos <Agric. Venezolano (219), v. 24, July–Aug., pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

SANSONNENS, RENÉ.

1952 a.—Amibiase <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 72, Suppl., Oct., pp. 123–176. [W^m.]

DELLA SANTA, EDOUARD. See Baer, Jean Georges; and della Santa, Edouard.

SANTANA, DEMOCRITO.

1958 a.—Amebiase: Quadro clínico, diagnóstico e tratamento <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 10 (4), July–Aug., pp. 171–180. [W^m.]

SANTIBÁÑEZ, EDUARDO. See Robledo, Efígenia; Santibáñez, Eduardo; and Gonzáles, Clementina; and Robledo Efígenia; Santibáñez, Eduardo; Gonzáles, Clementina; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco.

DAL SANTO, FAUSTO.

1959 a.—Alcuni aspetti reattivi organici della piroplasmosi neonatale del cane. Sindrome eritroblastica infettiva [German and English summaries] <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 5 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 557–578, illus. [W^a.]

SANTOMAURO, UGO. [Dott., Univ. Palermo]

1947 b.—Distocia da echinococco pelvico. A proposito di un caso di cisti idatidea occludente lo scavo <Riv. Ostet e Ginec., v. 2 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 343–370. [W^m.]

SANTORO, E. See Ferrara, A.; Orlandella, Vittorio; Santoro, E.; and Andriani, Francesco.

DE LOS SANTOS, E. RODRIGUEZ. See Rodriguez de los Santos, E.

SANTOS DAVID, J. H. See Moura Pires, Fernando; Santos David, J. H.; and Oliveira e Silva, J. A. A.

SANTOS FERREIRA, CLAUDIO. See Campos, Rubens; Santos Ferreira, Claudio; and Amato Neto, Vicente.

SANWAL, K. C.

1960 a.—Taxonomic position of *Macrolaimus papillatus* (Rahm, 1928) Goodey, 1951, status of *Diastolaimus* Rahm, 1928, and emended diagnosis of *Chambersiellidae* and *Chambersiella* Cobb, 1920 (Nematoda) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (4), Aug., pp. 751–753. [W^a.]

SANYAL, N. [See also Sen, P.; and Sanyal, N.]

SANYAL, N.; and BHATTACHARYA, A.

1956 a.—A report on the use of tetracycline <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 129–130. [W^m.]

SANYAL, P. K. [See also Rohatgi, K. K.; Sanyal, P. K.; and Adhikary, M.]

SANYAL, P. K.; ROHATGI, K. K.; and ROY, A. B. [1957 a].—Toxicity determination of several fractions of cashewnut shell liquid [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IX, pp. 350–351. [By.]

SAPIN-JALOUSTRE, H. See Siguier, Fred; Crosnier, Jean; and Sapin-Jaloustre, H.

SAPRIZA, JOSÉ L.; et al.

1959 a.—Erradicación de la garrapata <Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, v. 20, 3.a época (40), Dec., pp. 99–108. [W^a.]

SARAJAS, H. S. SAMULI; and PÄTIÄLÄ, RISTO.

1958 a.—Köldverkan på utvecklingskapaciteten hos binnikemaskens (*Diphyllbothrium latum*) ova. (The effect of cold on the developmental capacity of the fish tapeworm (*Diphyllbothrium latum*) ova [English summary] <Nord. Hyg. Tidskr., v. 39 (3–4), pp. 49–52. [W^m.]

SARBOVA, S.

1957 a.—Наблюдения върху презимуването на *Ixodes ricinus* L. и *Haemaphysalis punctata* и опит за изграждане схема за цикъла на развитие на *Ixodes ricinus* *Ixodes ricinus* L. und *Haemaphysalis punctata* und Versuch zum Aufbau eines (Beobachtungen der Überwinterung von Schemas über die Entwicklung der Art *Ixodes ricinus* [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., B'lgar. ser. Eksper. Biol. i Med. (3), pp. 159–166. [W^a.]

SARNO, PEDRO. See de Souza Lopes, J. A.; and Sarno, Pedro.

SARRAZIN, A. See Siguier, Fred; Sarrazin, A.; and Périer, R.

SARROUY, R.; PHILIPPON, J.; and FAVRÉAUX, CL.

1958 a.—Abcès amibiens du lobe gauche du foie avec complications pulmonaires et diaphragmatiques <J. Radiol. Electrol. et Méd. Nucléaire, v. 40 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 187–190. [W^m.]

SARWAR, M. M.

1958 d.—Bionomics of eggs and miracidia of *Fasciola gigantica* in the Punjab region of West Pakistan <Agric. Pakistan, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 183–188. [W^a.]

[1960 a].—Some observations on the breeding and maintenance of *Macrochlamys cassida* under artificial conditions [Abstract] <Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1959), Part III, Sect. Med., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

SARWAR, M. M.; and BARYA, M. A.

[1960 a].—Failure of antiomosan to kill *Dicrocoelium filaria* in the lungs [Abstract] <Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1959), Part III, Sect. Med., p. 22. [W^a.]

[1960 b].—Incidence of schistosomes in equine in West Pakistan [Abstract] <Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1959), Part III, Sect. Med., p. 21. [W^a.]

SARWAR, M. M.; and LODHI, ABDUL GHAFOR.

[1960 a].—A clinical case of schistosomiasis in a cow [Abstract] <Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1959), Part III, Sect. [Med., pp. 22–23. [W^a.]

SARYMSAKOV, F. S.

1958 c.—Изучение биологии *Bunostomum trigonocephalum* — паразита овец [Study of the biology of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*, parasite of sheep] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR (10), pp. 53–56. [W^c.]

- SASA, MANABU. [See also Hayashi, Shigeo; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Sasa, Manabu; and Shirasaka, R.; Sasa, Manabu; Miura, Akiko; and Uotani, Kazuhiko; and Miura, Akiko; and Sasa, Manabu]
 1959 a.—Species-, group- and stage-characters in the leg chaetotaxy of the Japanese trombiculid mites [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 108. [Wm]
 1961 a.—Biology of chiggers <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 6, pp. 221-244. [Wa.]
- SASA, MANABU; et al.
 1960 a.—Observations on the biological characters of infective larvae of nematodes. The effect of carbon-di-oxide as stimulant [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 388-389 (pp. 44-45). [Wa.]
 1960 b.—Observation on the behavior of infective larvae of hookworms and related nematode parasites, with notes on the effect of carbon dioxide in the breath as the stimulant <Japan. J. Exper. Med., v. 30 (6), Dec., pp. 433-447. [Wa.]
- SASA, MANABU; and HAYASHI, SHIGEIO.
 1952 a.—Chemotherapy of filariasis [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho, Special issue, pp. 4-12. [Wa.]
- SASAHARA, TOHORU. See Iwakura, Toshiaki; and Sasahara, Tohoru.
- SASAKI, NOBORU; and SANO, KEIJI.
 1959 a.—Studies on the therapy of lungworm disease in pigs [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 67-68; English title, p. 144. [Wa.]
- SASAKI, TAKASHI. [Ogasahara Health Center, Yamanashi, Japan] See Iijima, Toshihiko; Sasaki, Takashi; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; Sasaki, Takashi; and Iijima, Toshihiko.
- SASSER, JOSEPH NEAL. [See also Endo, Burton Yoshiaki; and Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Ruehle, John L.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal]
 1960 a.—The genera Meloidogyne and Meloidodera <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 216-219, pl. [Wa.]
- SATHANANTHAN, A. H. See Crusz, Hilary; and Sathananthan, A. H.
- SATO, ATSUGO. [See also Shimatani, Toshio; and Sato, Atsuo; and Aono, Hiroshi; Sato, Atsuo; and Shimatani, Toshio]
 1960 a.—On the effect of mass-treatment of hookworm [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 414-415 (pp. 70-71). [Wa.]
- SATO, GONNAI.
 1955 a.—Process of decomposition of the dead bodies of ascarides in the bile duct; Experimental formation of so-called round worm gallstones [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Med. J., v. 6 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 194-212, pls. [Wm.]
- SATO, HACHIRO; et al.
 1960 a.—Studies on the areal control of the filariasis at Shiota, Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 417 (p. 73). [Wa.]
- SATO, HEIJI.
 1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (132), v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 473-477. [Wa.]
- SATO, HEIJI; et al.
 1958 b.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. Report of cases in swine and dogs [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 274-275. [Wa.]
- SATO, HEIJI; and OCHI, Y.
 1959 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. II. The pathogenicity of toxoplasma for mice [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 110-111; English title, p. 150. [Wm.]
- SATO, KINSAKU. See Uotani, Kazuhiko; Sato, Kinsaku; and Hayashi, Shigeo.
- SATO, KOJI. [See also Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Koji; Matsumura, A.; and Watanabe, T.; and Hosoya, Hideo; Taniguchi, Morio; Kano, Rokuro and Sato, Koji]
 1950 a.—Studies on the *Phaenicia cuprina* with special reference to the morphology of its egg, larvae and pupae [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho, (2), Dec., pp. 53-58, illus. [Wa.]
 1960 a.—Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of filariasis with the cotton rat filaria *Litomosoides carinii*. (2) Effects of diethylcarbamazine (supatonin) and mapharsol (mapharsemin) on the adult worms [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 22-31, pls. [Wa.]
- SATO, KOJI; and TAKANESAWA, YUKIO.
 1958 b.—Ecological studies on the filariid worm (genus *Setaria*) of horses [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 313, 390. [Wa.]
- SATO, KUNIO; and MOMOSE, GOICHI.
 1947 a.—[Treatment of scabies by injection (of sodium antimonyl tartrate, salvarsan, etc.)] [Japanese text] <Igaku, v. 3 (5), Nov., pp. 193-196 (pp. 17-20). [Wm.]
- SATÔ, SHIGEFUSA. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.]
 1959 b.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. I. Immunity in mice produced by repeated infections [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (4), extra ed., July 15, pp. 491-497 (pp. 143-149). [Wm.]
- SATO, SHIGEFUSA; et al.
 1960 a.—Immunological studies on filariasis (3) Intradermal reaction with antigens, prepared from *Dirofilaria immitis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 431 (p. 87). [Wa.]
- SATO, YASUHIKO. [Dept. Pub. Health, Kyushu Univ., Japan]
 1957 a.—Infestation of hookworm among colliers in Hojo coal mine [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 2493-2498 (pp. 187-192). [Wm.]
- SATTI, MOHAMMED HAMAD. See Kirk, Robert; Morgan, H. V.; Haseeb, M. A.; and Satti, Mohammed Hamad.
- SATYASHANKAR, K.
 1958 a.—A leech in the lung <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 31 (5), Sept. 1, p. 214. [Wm.]
- SAULMON, ERNEST E. See Mott, Lawrence O.; Saulmon, Ernest E.; Roby, Thomas O.; and Martin, Walter H.

SAULNIER, J.; and DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ.

1960 a.—Appréciation colorimétrique des doses de chlorure de baryum dissoutes dans les eaux douces (actions molluscicides en prophylaxie bilharzienne) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 802-806. [W^a.]

SAUNDERS, DOROTHY CHAPMAN.

1960 b.—A survey of the blood parasites in the fishes of the Red Sea <Tr. Am. Mcr. Soc., v. 79 (3), July, pp. 239-251, pl. [W^a.]

SAUNDERS, G. F. T. [Kumasi, Ghana]

1957 a.—Human trypanosomiasis: The Guo-Sabule outbreak <West African Med. J., v. 6 (3), pp. 108-112. [W^m.]

SAUTET, JACQUES JULES JEAN. See Payan, H.; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; Aldighieri, J.; and Aldighieri, R.

SAVCHENKO, M. E.

1960 a.—Материалы по изучению гельминтофауны кур Криворожья (Contribution to the study of chick helminthofauna in Krivoi Rog) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (7), July, p. 1091. [W^a.]

SAVCHUK, A. E.

1960 a.—Про вплив токсинів печінкового дворота (*Fasciola hepatica*) на вироблення аглютининів до бруцел [The effect of *Fasciola hepatica* toxins on the development of agglutins to brucellosis] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Мікробіол. Zhurnal, v. 22 (4), p. 44. [W^a.]

SAVENKO, R. F.

1948 a.—Два новых вида Aphaniptera из Грузии [Two new species of Aphaniptera from Georgia] [Russian text] <Сообш. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 18 (8), pp. 501-505, illus., pl. [W^a.]

SAVINOV, V. A. See Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaïlovich; and Savinov, V. A.

SAVITSKAÏA, A. S. See Lukin, A. Ia.; Klenin, I. I.; Savitskaïa, A. S.; and Efremova, E. L.

SAVON, N. See Mincheva, Nevîana; and Savov, N.

SAVUSHKINA, E. T.

1957 b.—Чесотка коз и новые средства борьбы с этой инвазией [Caprine scabies and new means for control of its invasion] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 28-42, illus. [W^a.]

SAWADA, ISAMU.

1959 e.—Feeding experiment involving small insects and earthworms with the onchosphere of *Raillietina kashiwarensis* Sawada <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 143-146. [W^a.]

1960 a.—On the daily periodicity in the segment discharge of birds infected with the tapeworms [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 464-469 (pp. 14-19). [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *tokyoensis* n. sp. from a domestic pigeon, *Columba livia domestica* <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 33 (1), Mar., pp. 57-60, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—The removal of chicken tapeworm, *Raillietina cesticillus* by the preparation of bithionol acetate, piperazine and phenothiazine [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 224-226 (pp. 8-10). [W^a.]

1960 d.—Studies on the artificial hatching of onchospheres of the fowl tapeworm, *Raillietina cesticillus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 69 (4), Apr., pp. 142-149, illus. [W^a.]

SAWADA, TOSHISADA; et al.

1959 a.—On the effect of various antibiotics upon respiratory system of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (6), extra ed., Sept. 1, pp. 796-801 (pp. 72-77). [W^m.]

1959 b.—Studies on the respiratory metabolism of the liver of mice, infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 13 (6), Feb. 1, pp. 777-782 (pp. 17-22). [W^m.]

1960 a.—The anthelmintic effect of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate (Alcopar) for ancylostomiasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 418 (p. 74). [W^a.]

1960 b.—Studies on intradermal test of ancylostomiasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 430 (p. 86) [W^a.]

SAXE, LEROY HALLOWELL; LEVINE, NORMAN DION; and IVENS, VIRGINIA.

1960 a.—New species of coccidia from the meadow mouse, *Microtus pennsylvanicus* <J. Protozool., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 61-63, illus. [W^a.]

SAXÉN, ERKKI; and SAXÉN, LAURI.

1959 a.—The histological diagnosis of glandular toxoplasmosis <Lab. Invest., v. 8 (2), Mar.-April, pp. 386-394, pls. [W^a.]

SAXÉN, LAURI. See Saxén, Erkki; and Saxén, Lauri.

SAXENA, H. P. See Srivastava, A. S.; and Saxena, H. P.

SAXENA, U. See Singh, B. N.; Mathew, S.; Sharma, R.; and Saxena, U.

SAXENA, VIRENDRA KUMAR. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Allahabad]

[1955 a].—A new heterophyid trematode *Haplorchis rayii* n. sp. (family—Heterophyidae Odhner, 1914) from kite *Milvus milvus migrans* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 24 (1-2), 1954, pp. 61-66, pls. [Printer's date: 1955] [By.].

SAYAG, A. [Dr.]

1955 a.—Les grands tenias de l'homme <Cahiers Algér. Santé (4), Jan., pp. 32-37, illus. [W^m.]

SAYAG, J. See Lagrot, F.; Coriat, P.; and Sayag, J.; and Lagrot, F.; Greco, J.; Lavergne, E.; and Sayag, J.

SAYED, MUSTAFA QUASIM. [Ph.D., Pennsylvania State Univ.]

1961 a.—The effect of nutrition, pH and nematodes on damping-off disease of pea, tomato and cucumber <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (7), Jan., pp. 1701-1702. [W^a.]

SAYM, FAHRI.

1960 a.—Ankara ve civari sigirlarında bulunan Anoplura ve Mallophaga'lar üzerinde sistematik araştırmalar [Turkish text; English summary] <Çalışmalar (63) Vet. Fak. Yayınl. Ankara Univ., 112 pp., pls. [Beltsville Parasitological Lab.]

SAYRE, FRANCIS W. See Hansen, Eder Landsay; Yarwood, Evangeline Alderman; Nicholas, W. L.; and Sayre, Francis W.

SAZONOVA, O. N.

1960 a.—Блохи мелких млекопитающих и птиц района Рыбинского водохранилища [Fleas of small mammals and birds in the region of the Rybinsk reservoir] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 546-552. [W^a.]

SCAFFIDI, VITTORIA; and ASTUTO, R.

1959 a.—Trattamento misto con emetina e cloroquina della epatite amebica. Indicazioni elettive e vantaggi <Minerva Med., v. 50 (11), Feb. 7, pp. 317-324, illus. [W^m.]

- SCALES, J. W. [D. V. M., Head Dept.]
1959 a.—Animal disease <72. Ann. Rep. Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station (1958-1959), pp. 16-17. [W^a.]
- SCARAMELLI, N. See Agosin Kankolsky, Moisés; Neghme Rodriguez, Amador; and Scaramelli, N.
- SCHACHER, JOHN F.; and CHEON, CHEE-HOCK.
1960 a.—Malaysian parasites. XLVII. Nematode parasites of three common house rat species in Malaya, with notes on *Rictularia tani* Hoeppli, 1929 <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 209-216, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- SCHACHER, JOHN F.; and DANARAJ, T. J.
1960 a.—Intestinal helminths in relation to eosinophilic lung (tropical eosinophilia) in Singapore <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 616-619. [W^a.]
- SCHACHTER, M.; CALAS, E.; TRAMIER, G.; and COULIER, L.
1958 a.—Gale croûteuse chez une mongolienne [Abstract of report before Soc. Dermat. et Syph., read Feb. 22] <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., an. 68, v. 65 (2), Apr.-May, p. 220. [W^m.]
- SCHAD, DONNA J. See Crampton, E. W.; Donefer, E.; and Schad, Donna J.
- SCHAEFFLER, WILHELM F. [See also Levine, Norman Dion; Schaeffler, Wilhelm F.; and Szanto, Joseph]
1960 a.—Experimental infection of sheep with the dog ascarid, *Toxocara canis* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Visceral larva migrans and related diseases in animals. Part I <Illinois Vet., v. 3 (4), Fall, pp. 99-102. [W^a.]
- SCHAER, EUGEN.
1960 a.—Bericht über die Nosemahilfskasse im Jahre 1959 <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 83 (4), Apr., pp. 151-153. [W^a.]
- SCHANZEL, HUBERT. [Brno] [See also Bolek, Emil; and Schanzel, Hubert]
1960 a.—Die Wurmfauna des Rindes in der Tschechoslowakei unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des nordmährischen Weidegebietes <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 2-8. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Nejzávažnější parazitózy mladého skotu (Die wichtigsten Parasitosen des Jungrindes) [German summary] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 33, v. 5 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 555-562. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Helmintosy skotu v oblasti Jeseníku (Helminthosen des Rindes im Gebiete der Jeseníky) [German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (3), pp. 381-397, illus., map. [W^a.]
- SCHAPIRO, MARK M. [M.D., M.S.]
1959 a.—*Entameba histolytica*. Incidence in the central penitentiary, Tegucigalpa, Honduras <Mil. Medicine, v. 124 (3), Mar., pp. 196-204. [W^m.]
1960 a.—The therapeutic efficiency of a new amoebicide among prison inmates <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 564-573. [W^a.]
- SCHIBITZ, H.
1960 a.—Eine durch *Thelazia lacrimalis* beim Pferd verursachte Conjunctivitis ulcerosa [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 67 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 564-566, 567, illus. [W^a.]
- SCHEIDY, SAMUEL F. [V.M.D., School Vet. Med., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]
1960 a.—Some old drugs to retain <Georgia Vet., v. 12 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 15-19. [W^a.]
- SHELL, STEWART CLYDE. [Dept. Biol. Sc., Univ. Idaho, Moscow]
1960 a.—A case of conjoined twin rediae <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., p. 448, illus. [W^a.]
- SCHENONE, JUGO. See Schenone F., Hugo.
- SCHENONE F., HUGO; and PRATS, FLORENCIO.
1961 a.—Arachnidism by *Loxosceles laeta*. Report of 40 cases of necrotic arachnidism <Arch. Dermat., Chicago, v. 83 (1), Jan., pp. 139-142 (pp. 193-196) illus. [W^a.]
- SCHERF, HEINZ.
1960 a.—Ein neuer Fall von Ophthalmomyiasis, hervorgerufen durch *Oestrus ovis* L. [English and Russian summaries] <Beitr. Entom., v. 10 (3-4), June, pp. 402-404, illus. [W^a.]
- SCHUEER, P. J. See Field, T. E.; Scheuer, P. J.; and Tribe, C. R.
- SCHIAFFINO, A.; ROSA, F.; SOTO, J. A.; and RODRIGUEZ DE LOS SANTOS, E.
1959 a.—Quiste hidático gigante de pulmón. Neumoquiste hipertensivo [Abstract of report before Soc. Uruguay Pediat., June 2] <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 30 (8), Aug., p. 511. [W^m.]
- SCHICK, RUDOLF. [Gross-Lüsewitz]
1959 a.—Verbreitung und Bedeutung des Kartoffelnematoden und einige aktuelle Fragen bei der Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 1-4. [W^a.]
- SCHICK, RUDOLF; and STELTER, HELMUT.
1959 a.—Das Auftreten aggressiver Formen des Kartoffelnematoden in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 121-129. [W^a.]
- SCHILLER, EVERETT LYLE.
1960 b.—The histogenesis of cuticle in the cestode genus *Taenia* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 9-10. [W^a.]
- SCHILLING, VIKTOR. [Prof. Dr.]
1958 a.—Das Tägliche Blutbild. XLII. Eosinophilie bei Wurmkrankheiten <Medizinische, Stuttgart (52), Dec. 27, pp. 2150-2151. [W^m.]
- SCHIMIZZI, M. See Pezzullo, C.; Schimizzi, M.; and Tedeschi, G.
- SCHIMMELPFENNIG, K.
1960 a.—Neue Wege in der Praxis der Dasselbekämpfung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 67 (12), June 15, pp. 319-322. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Planmäßige Dasselbekämpfung—Beginn der Parasitenbekämpfung <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 76 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 160, 162-164. [W^a.]

SCHLAAFF, CHRISTA.

[1959 c].—Jahreszeitliche Schwankungen der Eiausscheidung durch Endoparasiten hundartiger Raubtiere und Fixation der Parasiteneier [Russian, English and French summaries] <Wissensch. Ztschr. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Mathemat.-Naturwissensch. Reihe (1958–59) (5), Jan., pp. 979–1000. [W^a.]

SCHLÖGEL, FRIDOLIM. See Molfi, Angelo; and Schlögel, Fridolim.

SCHLOSS, GERT T. See Kernohan, James W.; Magath, Thomas Byrd; and Schloss, Gert T.

SCHMID, K. O.

1960 a.—Schistosomiasis haematobia der Appendix vermiformis [French and English summaries] <Pathol. et Microbiol., v. 23 (4), pp. 504–511, illus. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT, HANS WALTER. [Dr., Erlangen]

1951 b.—Die Uebertragungsmöglichkeiten von *Sarcoptes scabiei* <Therap. Gegenw., v. 90 (1), Jan., pp. 22–23. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, HERIBERT.

1959 a.—Der Stand der Forschung auf dem Gebiet des Kartoffelnematoden <Wissensch. Ztschr. Martin-Luther Univ., v. 8 (3), Apr., pp. 295–321. [W^m.]

SCHMIDT, J. See Reinmuth, Ernst Friedrich; and Schmidt, J.

SCHMIDT, LEON H.; GREENLAND, ROBERT; ROSSAN, RICHARD N. and GENTHER, CLARA SESLER.

1961 a.—Natural occurrence of malaria in rhesus monkeys <Science (3455), v. 133, Mar. 17, p. 753. [W^a.]

SCHMIDT-HOENS DORF, FRITZ; and SCHOTT, G.

1958 a.—Piperazinphosphat als Spulwurmmittel bei Zebras <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 71 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 403–404. [W^a.]

SCHMIDTKE, LISELOTTE; and MÖBEST, H.

1960 a.—Beitrag zur serologischen Diagnostik der Toxoplasmose <Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 179 (1), May, pp. 141–147. [W^a.]

SCHMITZ-CLIEVER, EGON.

1959 a.—Der erstmalige Nachweis von *Ankylostoma duodenale* in einem deutschen Bergwerk <Med. Monatschr., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 243–245. [W^m.]

SCHMÖGER, ROLF.

1955 b.—Behandlungsversuch der interstitiellen Pneumonie mit Primaquine <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 76 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 120–125. [W^m.]

SCHNABL, E. See Thalhammer, O.; Schnabl, E.; and Moritsch, H.

SCHNEIDER, CURT RICHARD.

1960 a.—Radiosensitivity of *Entamoeba histolytica* cysts <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 87–91. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, CURT RICHARD; and PORTER, RICHARD JANVIER.

1960 a.—Gamma ray effects on trophozoites of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 83–86. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, F. L.²

1961 a.—Tracing the origin of scabies infected sheep <N. Mexico Stockman, v. 26 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN. [See also Lavier, Georges; and Schneider, Jean]

1959 a.—Traitement du taeniasis par le 5-5'-dichloro-2, 2'-dihydroxydiphénylméthane [English and Spanish summaries] <Thérapie, v. 14 (1), pp. 63–67. [W^m.]

SCHNEIDER, JEAN—Continued.

1960 a.—Essai de classification des manifestations cliniques de l'amibiase en fonction de l'origine de la contamination chez 2,111 malades observés à Paris, de 1948 à 1960 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (4), July–Aug., pp. 671–690. [W^a.]

SCHNEIDER, RONALD L. See Ward, Ronald A.; Bell, Leroy H.; and Schneider, Ronald L.

SCHOENHERR, KARL-EDUARD.

1958 a.—Biometrische Untersuchungen an *Trichomonas foetus* und *vaginalis* mit einer neuen Methode der Zellzahlbestimmung durch Zellsedimentmessung <Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 173 (5–6), Dec., pp. 619–639, illus. [W^a.]

SCHOOF, H. F.

1960 a.—Recent advances in chemical control of medically important insects <Proc. 46. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 16–18, 1960), pp. 200–202. [W^a.]

SCHOOP, GERHARD; and LAMINA, J.

1959 c.—Ueber die vermizide Wirkung von Neguvon® auf *Trichinella spiralis* in experimental infizierten Mäusen <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 232–233. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Die Probleme des Parasitenbefalls beim Haushuhn dargestellt anhand von 10 jährigen Untersuchungen im Raume Südhessen <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (3), pp. 139–156. [W^a.]

SCHOR, SANFORD M. [D.V.M., East Orange, N.J.]

1959 a.—*Toxascaris leonina* in a cat <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 135 (6), Sept. 15, p. 328. [W^a.]

SCHOTT, G. [See also Schmidt-Hoensdorf, Fritz; and Schott, G.]

1960 a.—Koprologische Untersuchungen auf Darmnematoden bei Tieren des Zoologischen Gartens Berlin <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 73 (9), May 1, pp. 165–166. [W^a.]

SCHRADER, GENE T. See Dimopoulos, George T.; Schrader, Gene T.; and Foote, Lon E.

SCHREIBER, K. See Sembdner, G.; and Schreiber, K.

SCHRICKE, E. See Fiocre, B.; Schricke, E.; Roi, A.; and Rioux, Jean.

SCHROEDER, ALEJANDRO H.; CASTELLS, C.; and MÉDOC, JUAN.

1952 a.—A propos de 13 observations d'hydrotidose vertébrale [Abstract of report before 3. Reun. Ann. Soc. Neurochir. Langue Franç., June 9–10, Strasbourg] <Strasbourg Med., n.s., v. 3 (9), Sept., p. 715. [W^m.]

SCHROEDER, ALEJANDRO H.; and MÉDOC, JUAN.

1952 b.—A propos de 43 cas de kystes hydrotiques du cerveau [Abstract of report before 3. Reun. Ann. Soc. Neurochir. Langue Franç., June 9–10, Strasbourg] <Strasbourg Med., n.s., v. 3 (9), p. 715. [W^m.]

SCHROEDER, R. See Lenhoff, H. M.; Schroeder, R.; and Leigh, Walter Henry.

SCHROEDER, ROBERT J. See Brown, David H.; McIntyre, Rankin W.; Delli Quadri, C. A.; and Schroeder, Robert J.

SCHRÖDER, ULRICH.

1956 a.—Die Oxyuriasis als gemeinschaftsinfektion und ihre Behandlung <Deutsches Med. J., v. 7 (14), Aug. 15, pp. 517–519. [W^m.]

SCHULEMANN, WERNER; and WURMBACH, H.

1959 a.—Die Färbung von Protozoen im Schnittpräparat [Italian and English summaries] <Rev. Parasitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 379–387, pl. [W^a.]

SCHULTES, L. See Natt, Michael P.; Gustafson, Richard R.; Schultes, L.; and Moynihan, P.; and Natt, Michael P.; Schultes, L.; and Gustafson, Richard R.

- SCHULTZE, H. E. *See* Koch, Fr.; Schultze, H. E.; and Schwick, G.
- SCHULZ, K. C. A.
1960 a.—A report on naturally acquired besnoitiosis in bovines with special reference to its pathology <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (1), Mar., pp. 21-35, pls. [W^a.]
- SCHULZ, K. C. A.; and KLUGE, E. B.
1960 a.—Dermatitis in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) due to filariasis <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 265-269, illus. [W^a.]
- SCHULZ, MARTIN. *See* Borrmann, Martin; and Schulz, Martin.
- SCHUPPIUS, ARND. [Dr. Med., Facharzt Frauenheilk. u. Geburtsh.]
1959 a.—Ueber eine neuartige Therapie des bakteriellen und Trichomonaden-Fluors <Therap. Gegenw., v. 98 (6), June, pp. 265-268. [W^m.]
- SCHURR, H. R. *See* Bracewell, C. D.; and Schurr, H. R.
- SCHUSTER, CARL N. (jr.). [Dept. Biol. Sc., Univ. Delaware, Newark]
1960 a.—On the ecology of estuarine zooparasites <Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., s. II, v. 23 (3), Dec., pp. 133-137. [W^a.]
- SCHUSTER, M. L.; and SULLIVAN, T.
1960 a.—One billion dollar annual loss proves "schmoo" nematode deadly to plants <Nebraska Exper. Station Quart., v. 6 (4), Winter, pp. 5-7. [W^a.]
- SCHUURMANS-STEKHOFEN, JACOBUS HERMANUS (jr.).
1955 c.—Tweevleugelige insecten—Diptera. III. Luisvliegen (Nycteribiidae en Hippoboscidae) <K. Nederl. Natuurh. Veren. Wetensch. Mededel. (16), Feb., pp. 1-16, pls. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Nematodes und Nematomorpha <Broon's Klass. u. Ordnung. Tierreichs, v. 4, 2. Abt., Buch 3, Lief. 7, pp. 661-879, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- SCHWABE, OTTO. *See* Platt, Clarence Sellers; and Schwabe, Otto.
- SCHWALBACH, GERHARD.
1960 a.—Die Coccidiose der Singvögel. I. Der Ausscheidungsrythmus der Isospora-Oocysten beim Hausperling (*Passer domesticus*) [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 178 (2), Mar., pp. 263-276. [W^a.]
- SCHWARTE, LOUIS H. *See* Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, Earl D.; Schwarte, Louis H.; and Biester, Harry Edward.
- SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN.¹
[1959 c].—Evolution of knowledge concerning *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 24 mimeographed leaves. [n.p.] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 a.—Discovery of trichinae and determination of their life history and pathogenicity <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 261-268. [W^a.]
- SCHWARTZ, JOYCE BILCHER. [Ph.D., State Univ. Iowa]
1958 a.—Anaerobic metabolism of *Crithidia fasciculata* <Diss. Abstr., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 2271-2272. [W^a.]
- SCHWARZ, I.; and HOHNER, LUDWIG.
1960 a.—Der Nachweis von Kokzidienocysten mittels Farbtest nach Ziehl-Neelsen <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 15 (6), June 1, pp. 185-186, illus. [W^a.]
- SCHWEINFURTH, DOROTHY (ISELL). *See* Reeves, Richard E.; Schweinfurth, Dorothy (Isbell); and Frye, William W.
- SCHWICK, G. *See* Koch, Fr.; Schultze, H. E.; and Schwick, G.
- SCHWINK, THOMAS MICHAEL.
1960 a.—The effect of anti-erythrocytic antibodies upon *Plasmodium berghei* infections in white mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 293-296. [W^a.]
- SCHYNNOLL, G. *See* Sen, H. G.; Mukherjee, A. M.; Ray, Harendranath; and Schynoll, G.
- SCIACCHITANO, IGINIO. [Inst. Zool., Univ. Firenze]
1960 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza degli irudinei del Congo Belga <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 61 (3-4), July 8, pp. 287-309, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Sangsues de l'Afghanistan. Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 533-541. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- SCORZA B., JOSÉ VICENTE; and ALVAREZ, ARGENTIS.
1957 a.—Observaciones sobre los tripanosomas que se han encontrado en monos americanos. *Trypanosoma* sp. en *Pithecia chiropotes* [English summary] <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 2 (3-4), July-Dec., pp. 127-138, illus. [W^m.]
- SCORZA B., JOSÉ VICENTE; and DAGERT BOYER, CECILIA.
1956 a.—Tincion de estadios intracelulares de hemoprotozoos con un policromático del Instituto nacional de higiene de Caracas, Venezuela <Bol. Venez. Lab. Clin., v. 1 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 77-82, pls. [W^m.]
- SCOTT, DAVID.
1960 a.—An epidemiological note on guinea-worm infection in north-west Ashanti, Ghana <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 32-43. [W^a.]
- SCOTT, DAVID B. *See* von Brand, Theodor; Mercado, Teresa I.; Nylen, Marie U.; and Scott, David B.
- SCOTT, DAVID MAXWELL; and BLACK, W. F.
1960 a.—Studies on the life-history of the ascarid *Porrocaecum decipiens* in the Bras d'Or Lakes, Nova Scotia, Canada <J. Fish. Research Bd. Canada, v. 17 (6), Dec., pp. 763-774. [W^a.]
- SCOTT, JAMES ALLEN.
1960 a.—A description of certain details of growth and development of the filarial worms of cotton rats and the value of these observations in the study of immunity <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 501-510, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- SCOTT, KENDALL W.
1958 a.—Effect of round worms on the nutrition of the young pig <Proc. 1958 Arkansas Formula Feed Conf., Sept. 18-19, pp. 30-32. [W^m.]
- SCOTT, M. L. *See* Erasmus, Jan; Scott, M. L.; and Levine, Pincus Philip.
- SCOTT, MARION T. *See* Forsyth, Bruce A.; Scott, Marion T.; and Bainbridge, J. R.
- SCOTT, W.² *See* Pope, J. H.; Scott, W.²; and Dwyer, R.
- SCOTT, W. N.
1959 a.—Local tolerance and toxicity tests with metamidium salts in Zebu cattle <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 82-85, illus. [W^a.]
- SCOTT, W. N.; and SMITH, I. M.
1959 a.—Observations with therapeutic agents in equine trypanosomiasis <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 77-78. [W^a.]

SCRAGG, JOAN.

1960 a.—Amoebic liver abscess in African children <Arch. Dis. Childhood (180), v. 85, Apr., pp. 171-176, illus., pl. [W^a.]

SEAL, S. C.

[1959 a].—Inquiry on the mechanism of the maintenance of plague infection in rats and fleas under Dr. S. C. Seal at the All-India institute of hygiene & public health, Calcutta <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 142-143. [W^a.]

SEALANDER, JOHN A.

1961 a.—Hematological values in deer mice in relation to botfly infection <J. Mamm., v. 42 (1), Feb., pp. 57-60. [W^a.]

SEAMER, JOHN.

1960 a.—Studies with *Eperythrozoon parvum* Splitter, 1950 <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 67-80, illus. [W^a.]

SEAMSTER, AARON.

1960 a.—A new species of *Dactylogyrus* from the silver chub <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 269-270, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SEATON, D. R.

1956 b.—Current therapeutics. CVL Anthelmintics <Practitioner, London (1060), v. 177, Oct., pp. 507-511, illus. [W^m.]

1958 a.—The present-day importance of parasitic infections of man <Brit. J. Clin. Prac., v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 872-876. [W^m.]

SEBAOUN. See Siguier, Fred; Choubrac, P.; Piette, M.; and Sebaoun.

ŠEBEK, Z.

1960 a.—Parazitičtí střevní biččíkovci a měňavky našich myšovitých (Parasitische Darmflagellaten und Amöben unserer Mäuseartigen (Mamm.: Muridae)) [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 23, n.s., v. 9 (2), pp. 127-134. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Svalovky (Sarcocystis) u hmyzožravců (Sarcocystis bei den Insektenfressern und Nagetieren) [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 23, n.s., v. 9 (1), pp. 1-6. [W^a.]

SEELKOPF, KARL; and AUTERHOFF, HARRY.

1950 a.—Versuche zur Auffindung von Wurmmitteln <Pharmazie, v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 463-467. [W^m.]

SEEMAN, JIŘI.

1959 b.—Possible role of horses in the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. (Results of examination of horses and other domestic animals by the complement fixation reaction for toxoplasmosis) <J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 3 (2), pp. 229-231. [W^m.]

SEEMAN, JIŘI; and SMETANA, M.

1960 a.—Sérologické nálezy toxoplazmických protilátek u pracovníků na Pražských jatkách (Seriological findings of toxoplasmic antibodies in workers at the Prague stockyards) <Veterinářství, v. 10 (6), June, pp. 222-223. [W^a.]

SEGERROS, SVEN A.

1958 a.—Jordgubbsål hotar jordgubbsodlingarna i Finnerödja-bygden. [Nematodes threaten strawberry growing in the Finnerödja parish] <Lantbrukstidskr. Dalarna (4), pp. 121-123. [W^a.]

SEGNETTI, LEE. See Marquardt, William C.; Seneger, Clyde M.; and Segnetti, Lee.

SEGRESTAA, J. M. See Félix, H.; Vailhe, J.; Segrestaa, J. M.; and Berlandi.

SEIDEL, EBERHARD [Dipl.-Biol., Leipzig.]

1959 a.—Kurzer Ueberblick über wichtige tierpathogene Protozoen in China <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 14 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 84-88. [W^a.]

SEIDEL, G. K.

1957 b.—*Strongyloides ransomi* Schwartz and Alicata 1930, a parasite, also occurring in pigs in Indonesia. Preliminary communication [German and French summaries] <Commun. Vet. Fac. Vet. Sc., Bogor, Indonésie v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 71-79. [W^a.]

SEIDLITZ, P. See Werner, Hans²; and Seidlitz, P.

SEIDMAN, IRVING; and ENTNER, NATHAN.

1961 a.—Oxidative enzymes and their role in phosphorylation in sarcosomes of adult *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Biol. Chem., v. 236 (3), Mar., pp. 915-919. [W^a.]

SEIFERT, L.; and VOJTĚCHOVSKÁ-MAYEROVA, MILENA.

1959 a.—Léčba smíšené parazitální infekce enzymatickým preparátem "nematolytem". The treatment of mixed parasitic infections with the enzyme preparation "Nematolyte" [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Pediat., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 339-342. [W^m.]

SEIGA, KANJI.

1957 b.—Systematic treatment of trichomoniasis by trichomycin [Japanese text] <Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi, v. 9 (10), Sept., pp. 1117-1125 (pp. 71-79). [W^m.]

1958 a.—Systematic treatment of trichomoniasis with trichomycin [Abstract] <J. Japan. Obst. and Gynec. Soc., v. 5 (3), July, p. 314. [W^m.]

SEIKE, HIROFUMI; NISHIDA, KIMIKAZU; and YOKOTA, TATSUHIKO.

1958 a.—Two cases of cysticercosis with epileptiform seizures [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 259-264; English summary, p. 18. [W^m.]

SEINHORST, JAN WILLEM. See Sol, H. H.; van Heuven, J. C.; and Seinhorst, Jan Willem.

SEIWALD, R. J. See Filice, Francis P.; and Seiwald, R. J.

SEKARIAH, P. C. See Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Sekariah, P. C.; and Ramachandran, P. K.; and Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Shukla, R. R.; and Sekariah, P. C.

SEKI, TSUYOSHI. [See also Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Seki, Tsuyoshi]

SEKI, TSUYOSHI; and OTSURU, MASAMITSU.

1960 a.—An endemic area of paragonimiasis in Fukushima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 309-313 (pp. 93-97). [W^a.]

SEKIYA, YUKINAGA. [Dept. Surg., I. Div. Kobe Med. Coll.] See Yokoi, Tokitoshi; Sekiya, Yukinaga; Ashina, Shigeru; and Aihara, Gunichi.

SELF, RAYMOND L. See Cairns, Eldon James; and Self, Raymond L.

SELIVANOVA, A. S.

1960 a.—Лечение уток четыреххлористым углеродом при эхиноуриозе [Treatment of ducks with carbon tetrachloride in echinuriasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 51-52. [W^a.]

SELIVERSTOV, P. A. See Ronzhina, G. L.; Seliverstov, P. A.; and Makrushin, P. V.

SELLERS, K. C. [Dr.]

1960 a.—Know your pig diseases. Part 1. The cause of disease <Pig Producer, Oct., pp. 34-35. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Idem. Par 4. Diseases of the respiratory system <Ibidem, Jan., pp. 35-36, illus. [W^a.]

SEMBDNER, G. [Mühlhausen/Thür.]

1959 a.—Ueber das Eindringen der Kartoffelnematoden-Larven und ihre Weiterentwicklung in pflanzlichen Geweben [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14–16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 53–55. [W^a.]

SEMBDNER, G. and SCHREIBER, K.

1960 a.—Ueber die schlüpfaktive bzw. schlüpfhemmende Wirkung der Wurzel diffusate verschiedener Pflanzen auf den Kartoffelnematoden, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 2. Mitt. Ueber *Heterodera*-Arten [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10–13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 127–140. [Lib. Taylor]

SEMELLINI, LAURO.

1959 a.—Diffusione del *Trichomonas eberthi* (Kent 1880) e trichomoniasi del polli [English, Spanish and German summaries] <Nuova Vet., n.s., v. 35 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 28–38. [I^v.]

SEMEV, P. V.

1960 a.—Меры борьбы с подкожным оводом крупного рогатого скота (Methods of the struggle against hypodermic gadfly in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinariya, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

SEMEV, L. S. See Gusev, Vasilii Fedorovich; Evdokimov, P. D.; and Semenova, L. S.

SEMEV, N. E.

1957 a.—О лечении тениидозов [The treatment of taeniasis] [Russian text] <Бул. Научно-Техн. Информ. Всесоюз. Инст. Гельминт. (2), pp. 20–22. [Lib. Enzie]

SEMUSHKINA, T. V.

1960 a.—О массовых нападениях клещей *Dermanyssus gallinae* на людей [On massive attack by the mite *Dermanyssus gallinae* on humans] [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i. Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 104. [W^a.]

SEMZE-RAFAELI, A. See Miladinović, Z.; and Semze-Rafaeli, A.

SEN, A. C.

1960 a.—Nematodes attacking vegetable crops <Indian J. Entom., v. 20 (4), Dec. 1958, pp. 311–312, illus. [Issued Apr.] [W^a.]

SEN, AMIYA BHUSHAN. [See also Hawking, Frank; and Sen, Amiya Bhushan]

SEN, AMIYA BHUSHAN; and HAWKING, FRANK. 1960 a.—Screening of pesticidal compounds on a tapeworm *Hymenolepis nana* in vitro <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 436–439. [W^a.]

SEN, AMIYA BHUSHAN; and KULKARNI, YASHWANT D.

[1957 a].—Possible antiamebic agents—Mannich bases from 8-hydroxy-quinolines [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IV, p. 123. [By.]

SEN, AMIYA BHUSHAN; SHARMA, S. K.; and HAWKING, FRANK.

1960 a.—Chemotherapeutic reactions of an Indian strain of *Trypanosoma evansi* in rats <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 19C (10), Oct., pp. 238–241. [W^a.]

SEN, AMIYA BHUSHAN; and SINGH, P. R.

1959 a.—Search for new antimalarials. Part III. Synthesis of some substituted quinazolines <J. Indian Chem. Soc., v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 787–791. [W^c.]

1959 b.—Search for new antimalarials. Part IV. Synthesis of some N¹-(halogeno-4, and 6:8-dihalogeno-4-quinazolyl)-N⁵ substituted phenylbiguanides <J. Indian Chem. Soc., v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 807–809. [W^c.]

SEN, B. See Chopra, Ram Nath; Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; and Sen, B.

SEN, H. G. [See also Ray, Harendranath; Dasgupta, B.; Sen, H. G.; and Dutta, B. N.]

SEN, H. G.; and KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (jr.) 1960 a.—Attempts at axenic culture of lungworms of swine [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

SEN, H. G.; KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (jr.); UNDERDAHL, NORMAN R.; and YOUNG, G. A. 1961 a.—Transmission of swine influenza virus by lungworm migration <J. Exper. Med., v. 113 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 517–520. [W^a.]

SEN, H. G.; MUKHERJEE, A. M.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.

1956 a.—Observations on the pathological changes in experimental *Trypanosoma evansi* infection in guinea-pigs <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 26–27. [W^m.]

SEN, H. G.; MUKHERJEE, A. M.; RAY, HARENDRANATH; and SCHYNOLL, G.

[1957 a].—Pigment in trypanosomiasis of guineapigs [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IX, pp. 341–342. [By.]

SEN, H. G.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.

1955 b.—Haematological studies in experimental *Trypanosoma evansi* infection in rats <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 150–151. [W^m.]

[1957 a].—“Suramin” as a trypanocidal drug [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IX, p. 337. [By.]

[1958 a].—Antagonism of the action of antrycide in experimental ‘surra’ [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, pp. 379–380. [W^c.]

SEN, H. G.; SINHA, P. K.; CHOWDHURY, A. B.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.

1956 a.—On the microfilaria of *Stephanofilaria assamensis*, the causal organism of “Hump sore” in cattle. A preliminary note <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 24–25. [W^m.]

SEN, HIMANSU GOPAL. [Ph. D., Univ. Nebraska]

1960 a.—Bionomics of lungworms of swine <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 1674–1675. [W^a.]

SEN, MUKTHA.

[1958 a].—Inquiry on field trials with protein rich foods under Dr. Mrs. Muktha Sen, All India institute of hygiene and public health, Calcutta <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 245–246. [W^a.]

SEN, P. [See also Banerjee, A. K.; and Sen, P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; Basu, S. P.; and Sen, P.; and Chaudhuri, R. N.; Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; Sen, P.; and Basu, S. P.]

[1958 a].—Inquiry on the epidemiology of filariasis in West Bengal under Dr. P. Sen at the School of Tropical medicine, Calcutta <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 145–148. [W^a.]

1958 b.—Insecticide susceptibility tests on fleas <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 14. [W^m.]

1959 a.—A new disease of presumptive viral aetiology. Entomological survey <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (3), July, pp. 124, 131. [W^m.]

SEN, P.; and DAS GUPTA, S. K.

1958 a.—Mermis (nematode) as an internal parasite of *Culicoides alatus* (Ceratopodoniidae) <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 15. [W^m.]

- SEN, P.; and SANYAL, N.
1956 a.—Clinical observations with new amoebicidal drugs. Part VI. Trials with a synthetic compound No. 11925C <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 81–82. [W^m.]
- SEN, S.; et al.
1955 a.—Clinical observation with new amoebicidal drugs. Part V. Trials with Camoform in amoebic dysentery <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 3 (4), Oct., p. 181. [W^m.]
- SEN GUPTA, P. C. [See also Ray, Harendranath; Dasgupta, B.; and Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Ray, Harendranath; Dasgupta, B.; Sen Gupta, P. C.; and Dutta, B. N.; and Ray, Harendranath; Guha, A.; Mukherjea, Amiya K.; and Sen Gupta, P. C.]
- SEN GUPTA, P. C.; and RAY, HARENDRANATH.
[1957 a].—Observations on the mitochondria of protozoan parasites of man [Abstract] <Proc. 43. India Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, pp. 313–314. [By.]
- SENEVIRATNA, P.
1960 a.—Some recent developments in anthelmintics used in domestic animals <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 17–19. [W^a.]
- SENEVIRATNA, P.; and KUMARASWAMY, S.
1960 a.—The presence of *Gonderia annulata* in the ox in Ceylon <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 26–29, pl. [W^a.]
- SENGER, CLYDE M. [See also Marquardt, William C.; Senger, Clyde M.; and Seghetti, Lee]
- SENGER, CLYDE M.; and FORRESTER, DONALD J.
1960 a.—Experimental infestation of a rocky mountain bighorn lamb with *Melophagus ovinus* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 598. [W^a.]
- SENGHOR, JACQUES. See Périn, Lucian; Sissmann, R.; and Senghor, Jacques.
- SENGUPTA, G. P.; BAM, HARKRISHNAN LAI; and SHARMA, G. K.
1959 a.—Screening of antimalarials against *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in chicks: Part VII <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 18C (2), Feb., pp. 23–33. [W^a.]
- SENOTRUSOVA, V. N.
1960 a.—К вопросу о численности клещей *Hirsitonyssus meridianus* Zemsk., 1955 на гребенщиковых песчанках [On the question of the quantity of the mite *Hirsitonyssus meridianus* Zemsk., 1955 on *Meriones tamariscinus*] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 177–179. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Гамазовые клещи слепушонки (*Ellobius talpinus*) в окрестностях г. Алма-Аты [Gamasic mites of *Ellobius talpinus* in the vicinity of Alma-Ata] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 206–209 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Bolezni) [W^a.]
- SENZE, ALFRED; SAMBORSKI, ZBIGNIEW; and BORKOWSKI, BOLESŁAW.
1958 a.—Leczenie rzęsiśnicy u buhajów metodą własną. (Treatment of trichomoniasis of bulls with own method) [English and Russian summaries] <Zeszyty Nauk. Wyższej Szkoły Rolnic. Wrocław. (15), Weterynaria (4), pp. 81–90. [W^a.]
- SEPPI, I. V. See Zavadovskii, A. I.; Seppi, I. V.; Siniak, K. M.; and Ezhova, N. G.
- SEPULVEDA, BERNARDO; JINICH, HORACIO; BASOLS, FRANCISCO; and MUÑOZ, RAFAEL.
1959 a.—Amebiasis of the liver. Diagnosis; prognosis; and treatment <Am. J. Digest. Dis., year 26, n. s., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 43–64. [W^a.]
- SERAFIMOV, STEVAN. See Davčev, Penčo; Mironski, Savo; and Serafimov, Stevan.
- SERAVIN, L. N. See Belozarov, V. N.; and Seravin, L. N.
- SERBAN, EUGEN N.
1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude des simules de la République Populaire Roumaine. II. *Simulium voilensis* n. sp. <Rev. Biol. Acad. Repub. Pop. Roumaine, v. 5 (1–2), pp. 145–153, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- SERGEVA, T. ĬA. et al.
1960 a.—Об инфекционной природе атрофического ринита поросят [On the infectious nature of atrophic rhinitis of young swine] [Russian text] <Veterinariĭa, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 38–44, illus. [W^a.]
- SERGEANT, EDMOND.
1959 b.—Infection latente et prémunition dans le paludisme des passereaux à *Plasmodium relictum* [Italian and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 389–395. [W^a.]
- 1959 c.—Le pou inoculateur de maladies humaines (aperçu historique) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 37 (4), Dec., pp. 551–554. [W^a.]
- 1959 d.—Le pou, inoculateur de maladies humaines (aperçu historique) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 36 (3–4), Dec., pp. 307–310. [W^a.]
- 1959 e.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1958 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 37 (4), Dec., pp. 603–652. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Infection latente et prémunition dans le paludisme des passereaux à *Plasmodium relictum* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 38 (1), Mar., pp. 1–6. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie en 1959 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 415–417. [W^a.]
- SERGEANT, G. See Béquignon, Robert; Sergeant, G.; and Vialat, Ch.
- SERGERAERT, G. See Biguet, Jean; Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Sergheraert, G.
- SERIDA, KAORU. [Fac. Pharm., School Med. Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan] [See also Hayashi, Heisaburo; Serida, Kaoru; and Yamada, M.]
- 1960 a.—Studies on the relation between choleretica and santonin in anthelmintic effect on *Ascaris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 167–172 (pp. 43–48). [W^a.]
- SERRA, ANTONIO; and CORRIAS, ANTONIO.
[1958 b].—Il trattamento della tricomoniassi nel toro con l'impiego di sali di argento e di acridinici [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 385–388. [W^a.]
- SERRA, J. A.; and PICCIOCHI, P. G. C.
1960 a.—Demonstration of canonic gonial mitosis and meiosis in *Parascaris equorum* <Science (3437), v. 132, Nov. 11, pp. 1400–1401, illus. [W^a.]
- SERVIÈRE, PH. See Boulet, B.; Vondard, Louis; and Servièrre, Ph.
- SERVINO, VINCENZO; MONACO, G.; TALLARICO, P.; and DE LUCA, D.
1960 a.—Osservazioni clinico-terapeutiche su alcuni casi di sindrome spruiforme in soggetti affetti da giardiasi cronica [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 297–299. [W^m.]
- ŠERÝ, V. et al.
1959 a.—Study of Toxoplasmosis in Vietnam [French and German summaries] <J. Hyg. Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 3 (4), pp. 444–449. [W^m.]

SETINSKI, Z.

1953 a.—Suzbijanje govede trihomonijaze na državnim poljoprivrednim dobrima (The control of bovine venereal trichomoniasis on the state farms) [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 66–75. [W^a.]

SEVAG, M. G. [Dept. Microbiol., School Med., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]

[1957 a].—Summary of current concepts of resistance of the parasite <Host-Parasite Relationships Living Cells, pp. 191–213. [W^a.]

SEWELL, R. F.; SHACKELFORD, R. W.; and CARMON, JAMES L.

1959 b.—Effects of hygromycin B in preventing internal parasite infestation and carcass damage in growing swine [Abstract of report before South. Sect. A.S.A.P., Feb. 2–4, Memphis] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (3), Aug., p. 1161. [W^a.]

SEYFARTH, D.

1960 a.—Beitrag zur Bekämpfung des Askariidenbefalles beim Schwein mit "Pievetrin" Bernburg <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 15 (12), June 15, pp. 404–408. [W^a.]

SHAFER, ALY Z. [Serv. Méd. Trop., Univ. Alexandria]

1956 e.—La direxiode dans l'amibiase intestinale [sic] <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 84 (1), Jan. 10, pp. 13–14, 17. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Preparation 17581 (hydrochloride of I-B-diethylamino-ethylamino-4, 6, 8 trimethyl-azathioxanthone): Clinical trials on patients infected with *Schistosoma haematobium*. A preliminary report <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 41 (1), pp. 6–10. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Puromycin alone or in combination with phthalyl-sulfathiazole in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 279–282. [W^m.]

1959 b.—The treatment of amebic dysentery with paromomycin. A preliminary report <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 275–278. [W^m.]

SHAFFER, JAMES G. [See also Iralu, Vichazelhu; and Shaffer, James G.]

SHAFFER, JAMES G.; and IRALU, VICHAZELHU.

1961 a.—The effect of erythrocytes on the propagation of *Entamoeba histolytica* in culture. I. Demonstration of toxicity of washed erythrocytes to a strain of *E. histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 10–16, illus. [W^a.]

SHAFFER, JAMES G.; SCHULER, ROGER W.; and KEY, IRIS D.

1958 b.—Studies on the growth requirements of *Entamoeba histolytica*. The ingestion of altered bacterial structures by *E. histolytica* in the Shaffer-Frye medium [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 247. [W^a.]

SHAFFNER, C. S. [See Helbacka, N. V.; Quigley, George D.; and Shaffner, C. S.]

SHAGDARSUREN, T.

1959 a.—К вопросу эхинококкоза легких (On the pulmonary echinococcosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Eksper. Khir., v. 4 (3), May–June, pp. 24–29, illus. [W^m.]

SHAH, B. N.; and MODI, C. J.

1959 a.—Piperazine-tetracycline combination therapy of threadworm infestation <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 99–104. [W^m.]

SHAH, U. S. [See Mehta, S. P.; Padaria, F. T.; Shah, U. S.; and Rathi, M. M.]

SHAHAN, MAURICE SOMMER.

1960 a.—Animal disease investigations [Proc. 12. Research Conf. Research Advis. Council Am. Meat. Inst. Found., Univ. Chicago, Mar. 24–25] <Circular (61) Am. Meat Inst. Found., July, pp. 1–7. [W^a.]

SHAKHTAKHTINSKAIA, Z. M.

1960 a.—Новая цестода из птиц Азербайджана [New cestode from a bird in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 16 (5), pp. 507–509, illus. [W^a.]

SHALAEVA, N. M. [See Mozgovoĭ, A. A.; Popova, Tamara Ignat'evna; Shalaeva, N. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.]

SHALDON, S.

1960 a.—Entamide furoate in the treatment of acute amoebic dysentery <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 469–470. [W^a.]

SHALKOP, WILLIAM TUCKEY. [See Turner, James Henry; Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Wilson, Grant Ivins.]

SHAMSUTDINOV, N. K.

1958 a.—К морфологии личинки мухи *Fannia incisurata* [On the morphology of larvae of the fly *Fannia incisurata*] [Russian text] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 83–84, illus. [W^c.]

SHANAHAN, G. J. [School Wool Techn., Univ. N. South Wales, Sydney]

1958 b.—Resistance to dieldrin and aldrin in *Lucilia cuprina* Wied. <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 24 (2), June, pp. 157–158. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Genetics of resistance to dieldrin in *Lucilia cuprina* Wied. <Nature, London (4715), v. 186, Apr 9, p. 181. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Selection for high-order resistance to 'dieldrin' in *Lucilia cuprina* Wied. [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4718), v. 186, Apr. 2, p. 100. [W^a.]

SHANKER, AJAI; and GULATI, JAGDISH.

1960 a.—Purpura after administration of piperazine <Brit. Med. J. (5186), May 28, p. 1622. [W^a.]

SHANKS, P. L. [Vet. Invest. Lab., Mill Craibstone, Bucksburn]

1959 a.—Gastro-intestinal worms in cattle and sheep <Scottish Agric., v. 38 (4), Spring, pp. 212–213. [W^a.]

SHAPOSHNIKOVA, G. KH.

1959 a.—Ихтиофауна Тщичьского водохранилища Краснодарского края [Ichthyofauna of Tschchiksk reservoir, Krasnodar krai] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 26, pp. 375–413. [W^a.]

SHARAF, A.; AHMED, Z. F.; and ABDEL MONEIM, F.

1959 a.—In vitro study of the anthelmintic property of *Artemesia monosperma* grown in Egypt [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4686), v. 184, Aug. 22, p. 647. [W^a.]

SHARIPOVA, R. R.

1960 a.—К паразитированию таежных клещей *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. на диких животных в природных очагах клещевого энцефалита Калининской области (*Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. on wild animals in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 268–270. [W^a.]

- SHARIPOVA, R. R.; LEBEDEVA, A. A.; and GRIGOROVICH, L. S.
1960 a.—Поиски мест зимования лесных клещей рода Ixodes [Search for the place of overwintering of forest ticks of the genus Ixodes] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 207-211. [W^a.]
- SHARMA, G. K. See Sengupta, G. P.; Bami, Har-krishnan Lal; and Sharma, G. K.
- SHARMA, GANAPATI PRASHAD; GUPTA, B. L.; and CHOPRA, RAM NATH.
[1957 a].—On the origin and morphology of the Golgi elements in the male germ cells of ticks as revealed by the phase-contrast microscopy [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 314. [By.]
- SHARMA, M. I. D.; and SINGH, N. N.
1960 a.—A note on a technique for quantitative estimation of susceptibility of bed-bugs to contact insecticides <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 311-327. [W^a.]
- SHARMA, MOTI LAL. [See also Etges, Frank J.; and Sharma, Moti Lal]
1947 a.—On a new species of the genus Rhabdometra Cohlodkovski [sic] (1906), family Dilepididae (Fuhrmann, 1907), subfamily Paruterininae (Fuhrmann, 1907) from the intestine of *Turodoides terricolor terricolor* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 17 (2), Sect. B, pp. 67-74, illus. [WH^m.]
- SHARMA, R. See Singh, B. N.; Mathew, S.; Sharma, R.; and Saxena, U.
- SHARMA, S. K. See Sen, Amiya Bhushan; Sharma, S. K.; and Hawking, Frank.
- SHARMAN, ROBERT S.; and CAMPBELL, CLARENCE L.
1960 a.—Screwworm eradication in the South-eastern states <Agric. Handb. (167), Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Feb., pp. 103-111, illus. [W^a.]
- SHARP, N. C. C. See Jarrett, W. F. H.; Jennings, F. W.; McIntyre, W. I. M.; and Sharp, N. C. C.
- SHARPILO, L. D.; and SHARPILO, V. P.
1959 a.—Новий вид трематоди *Stephanoproraoides markewitschi* nov. sp. з ондатри (A new species of trematode, *Stephanoproraoides markewitschi* nov. sp. from the muskrat) [Ukrainian text; Russian and English summaries] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, (8), pp. 923-925, illus. [W^a.]
- SHARPILO, V. P.
1959 c.—До вивчення гельмінтофауни гадюк на території Української РСР [Contribution to the study of the helminth fauna of reptiles of Ukrainian RSR] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, v. 15, pp. 59-63, illus. [W^a.]
- SHAVER, ROBERT J. See Hymas, T. A.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Shaver, Robert J.
- SHAW, G. D.²
[1960 a].—Animal trypanosomiasis in Northern Rhodesia (a detailed survey of the problem) (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23-24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 125-137. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- SHAWARBY, A. A. [D.P.H.; D.T.M., Insect Control Sec., M. P. H., Cairo]
1958 a.—The evaluation of antilouse dusting programmes in Egypt <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 33 (6), pp. 237-250. [W^m.]
- SHCHERBAN, M. P.
1950 a.—Боротьба з пікрним оводом великої рогатої худоби [Control of bovine warble flies] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 22 (12), Dec., p. 41. [W^a.]
- SHCHERBININ, I. V.
1960 a.—Редкая аскаридозная инвазия у овец (A rare case of ascaridiosis in a sheep) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (12), Dec., p. 1888, fig. [W^a.]
- SHCHERBININA, E. M. See Snegireva, T. P.; and Shcherbinina, E. M.
- SHEFFIELD, HARLEY G. See Worley, David Eugene; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; Sheffield, Harley G.; and Thompson, Paul Everett.
- SHEKHANOV, M. V. See Mishchenko, N. K.; and Shekhanov, M. V.
- SHEKHTMAN, IA. L. See Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; Karmanova, E. M.; and Shekhtman, Ia. L.
- SHEMANCHUK, J. A. [See also Fredeen, F. J. H.; and Shemanchuk, J. A.]
- SHEMANCHUK, J. A.; HAUFE, W. O.; and THOMPSON, C. O. M.
1960 a.—Anemia in range cattle heavily infested with the short-nosed sucking louse, *Haematopinus eurytetrus* (Nitz.) (Anoplura: Haematopinidae) <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 158-161. [W^a.]
- SHEN, MAI-LING; LIANG, YU-I; and TING, KUANG SHENG.
1960 a.—Studies on antibilharzial drugs. XXIII. Drug effects on alimentary absorption of Sb and the promoting effects of bal-glucoside [Chinese text; English summary] <Yao Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 95-104. [W^a.]
- SHEN, YAO SHANG.
1959 a.—[Some experiences of acupuncture in relieving severe side effects of hetrazen treatment of filariasis] [Chinese text] <Chien-kiang Chung I Tsa Chih (27), Feb., p. 81 (p. 33). [W^m.]
1959 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Science Abstr. China, Biol. Sc. (4), Aug., pp. 294-295. [W^m.]
- SHENMAN, G. See Korthals, A.; and Shenman, G.
- SHEPARD, HAROLD HENRY. [Arlington, Virginia]
[1960 a].—Methods of testing chemicals on insects. Volume II. 248 pp. illus., pls. Minneapolis, Minnesota. [W^a.]
- SHEPHERD, AUDREY M. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts]
1959 c.—Testing populations of beet eelworm, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, for resistance-breaking biotypes, using the wild beet (*Beta patellaris* Moq.) as indicator [Letter to editor dated Jan. 30] <Nature, London (4668), v. 183, Apr. 18, pp. 1141-1142. [W^a.]
1960 a.—A study of the apparent decay of eggs within cysts of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt and *H. göttingiana* Liebscher, and of free larvae in soil [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 103-110. [W^a.]
- SHEPHERD, G. E. [See also Beveridge, C. G. L.; Thwaite, J. Willis; and Shepherd, G. E.]
1960 a.—Strategic drenching <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 60 (5), May 18, pp. 464-465. [W^a.]
- SHEPPARD, CHARLES G. [M.D., Hutchinson, Minnesota]
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis in a newborn infant. Case presentation <Minnesota Med., v. 42 (7), July, pp. 935-938, illus. [W^m.]
- SHER, S. A.
1960 a.—Chemical control of plant-parasitic nematodes in plant roots [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 654. [W^a.]

- SHERMAN, IRWIN W.; and HULL, ROBERT W.
1960 a.—The pigment (hemozoin) and prote-
teins of the avian malaria parasite *Plasmo-
dium lophurae* <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4),
Nov., pp. 409-416. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Serum alterations in avian malaria
<J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 171-176.
[W^a.]
- SHEVCHENKO, N. KH.
1958 b.—Эпизоотология тизаниезиоза и мо-
ниезиоза мелкого рогатого скота в
условиях Узбекистана [Epizootiology of
thysanieziasis and monieziasis of sheep and
goats in the conditions of Uzbekistan] [Rus-
sian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol.
Zhurnal, (5), pp. 65-67. [W^c.]
1958 c.—Гельминтоовоскопическая диаг-
ностика тизаниезиоза мелкого рогатого
скота [Helmintho-ovoscopic diagnosis of
thysanieziosis of sheep and goats] [Russian
text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk. UzSSR (12), pp.
63-66. illus. [W^c.]
- SHEVTSOV, A. A. [See also Mozgovoi, A. A.; and
Shevtsov, A. A.]
1955 a.—Про техніку дегельмінтизації
тварин гексахлоретаном [Technique of
dehelminthization of livestock with hexa-
chloroethane] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial.
Tvarin., v. 27 (2), Feb., p. 53. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Профілактика і лікування при
цестодозах водоплавної птиці [Prophy-
laxis and treatment of cestodiasis of
aquatic birds] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial.
Tvarin., v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 50-51, illus.
[W^a.]
- SHIAO, SHU-HWA; et al.
1959 a.—Studies on the effect of pumpkin seed
on experimental schistosomiasis japonica
[Chinese text; English summary] <Yao
Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 7 (8), Nov., pp. 300-
309. [W^m.]
- SHIBAZAKI, YASUGORO. See Ishii, Nobutaro; Hori,
Haruo; and Shibazaki, Yasugoro.
- SHIBUYA, TOSHIOKI. See Gemma, Takuma; and
Shibuya, Toshioki.
- SHIFF, C. J.
1960 a.—Observations on the capability of
freshwater vector snails to survive dry con-
ditions <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London,
v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 89-93. [W^a.]
- SHIH, CHENG-CHUN. [Chief Techn. Dept. Para-
sitol., Kaohsiung Med. Coll.] See Hsieh,
Hsien-Chen; Chow, Lien-Pin; and Shih,
Cheng-Chun.
- SHIINO, SUEO M.
1957 b.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fish-
es. 13. Parasitic copepods collected off Kesen-
numa, Miyagi Prefecture <Rep. Fac. Fish.
Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 2 (3), July 30, pp. 359-
375, pls. [W¹.]
1957 c.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fish-
es. 14. Three species from *Spheroides albo-
plumbeus* (Richardson) <Rep. Fac. Fish.
Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 2 (3), July 30, pp. 376-
391, illus., pls. [W¹.]
1957 d.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fish-
es. 15. Eudactylinidae and Dichelesthiidae
<Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 2 (3),
July 30, pp. 392-410, illus., pl. [W¹.]
1957 e.—Copepods parasitic on Japanese fish-
es. 16. Bomolochidae and Taeniocanthidae
<Rep. Fac. Fish. Pref. Univ. Mie, v. 2 (3),
July 30, pp. 411-428, illus., pls. [W¹.]
- SHIKAKAWA, MITSURU; and HIRANO, HIROSHI.
1960 a.—An experimental study on gnatho-
stomiasis of monkeys infected with *Gnath-
ostoma spinigerum* (4) [Japanese abstract
of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol.
Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9
(4), Aug., pp. 431-432 (pp. 87-88). [W^a.]
- SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; KARMANOVA, E.
M.; and SHEKHTMAN, IA. L.
1958 a.—Действие рентгеновских и гамма-
лучей на трихинелл (Effect of X-rays
and gamma-rays on trichinellae) [Rus-
sian text; English and German summaries]
<Vestnik Sel'skhoz. Nauk, v. 3 (5), May,
pp. 77-83, illus. [W^a.]
- SHIKHOBALOVA, NADEZHDA P.; and PARUZHIN-
SKAIA, L. S.
1959 a.—Изучение действия ионизирую-
щих излучений на эмбриональное и
постэмбриональное развитие *Ascaridia
galli* (Schränk, 1788) (Study on the effect
of ionisation irradiation on the embryonic
and postembryonic development of *Ascaridia
galli* (Schränk, 1788)) [Russian text;
French and English summaries] <Hel-
minthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 291-299. [Is-
sued Dec.] [W^a.]
1960 a.—Изучение действия ионизирую-
щей радиации (лучи рентгена) на яйца
власоглава (*Trichocephalus muris* Schränk,
1788) [Study of the action of ionizing ra-
diation (Roentgen rays) on eggs of *Tri-
chocephalus muris* Schränk, 1788] [Russian
text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk
SSSR, v. 10, pp. 248-253. [W^a.]
- SHIL'NIKOV, V. I. See Shumakovich, Evgenii
Evgen'evich; and Shil'nikov, V. I.
- SHILOVA, S. A.
1960 a.—О биологических обоснованиях
эпидемиологических прогнозов клеще-
вого энцефалита (On the biological basis
of the tick encephalitis epidemiological
prognosis) [Russian text; English sum-
mary] <Byul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir.,
Otdel. Biol., n. s., v. 65 (1), Jan.-Feb.,
pp. 37-47. [W^a.]
- SHILOVA, S. A.; and CHABOVSKIĬ, V. I.
1960 a.—Видовой состав позвоночных жи-
вотных — хозяев *Ixodes persulcatus* P.
Sch. в пределах ареала этого вида (The
species composition of vertebrate host ani-
mals of *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. within
the areal of this species) [Russian text;
English summary] <Byul. Moskov. Obsh.
Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., n. s., v. 65 (5),
pp. 40-51. [W^a.]
- SHIMADA, Y.; et al.
1958 a.—Influences of hook-worm parasitism
on the health of farmers. I. Study on its
epidemiological problems [Japanese text]
<Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (4),
Apr., pp. 182-186 (pp. 18-22). [W^m.]
1958 b.—Influences of hook-worm parasitism
on the health of farmers. II. Influences on
clinical symptoms [Japanese text] <Nippon
Noson Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp.
187-191 (pp. 23-27). [W^m.]
1958 c.—Influences of hook-worm parasitism
on the health of farmers. III. Influences on
height, weight and other measurements of
body [Japanese text] <Nippon Noson Igak-
kai Zasshi, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 192-199 (pp.
28-35). [W^m.]
1958 d.—Influence of hook-worm parasitism
on the health of farmers. IV. Influences on
blood picture [Japanese text] <Nippon
Noson Igakkai Zasshi, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp.
200-207 (pp. 36-43). [W^m.]
1958 e.—Influences of hook-worm parasitism
on the health of farmers. V. Discussion
[Japanese text] <Nippon Noson Igakkai
Zasshi, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 208-212 (pp.
44-48). [W^m.]
- SHIMANSKAIA, S. A.
1960 a.—Балантидиаз и его лечение (Bal-
lantidiasis and its treatment) [Russian
text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni,
v. 29 (3), pp. 353-354. [W^a.]

SHIMATANI, TOSHIO. [See also Aono, Hiroshi; Sato, Atsuo; and Shimatani, Toshio; and Sato, Atsuo; Aono, Hiroshi; and Shimatani, Toshio; and Yoshida, Yukio; Nakanishi, Yasuo; Shimatani, Toshio; and Matuo, Kikuo]

SHIMATANI, TOSHIO and SATO, ATSUO.

1960 a.—Studies on *Capillaria hepatica*. (2). Ecology of the eggs [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 374 (p. 30). [W^a.]

SHIMIZU, KIHUJI; and TAKAGAKI, YOSHIO.

1959 b.—Studies on toxoplasmosis. III. Multiplication of parasites of C. F.-antigen in culture media [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 18-19; English title, p. 137. [W^a.]

SHIMIZU, RYOSUKE. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Osaka Pref., Osaka] See Nagata, Masahiro; Shimizu, Ryosuke; Yamada, Kazuhiko; and Fujimoto, E.

SHIMIZU, SHIGEO; and AKUSAWA, MINORU.

1960 a.—Studies on antigenicity of *Dirofilaria immitis*. II. Intradermal reaction by the aid of Evans blue injection [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 55 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 55-57. [W^m.]

SHIMIZU, SHIGEO; AKUSAWA, MINORU; KOYAMA, FUMITO; and OGURI, KIKUO.

1959 a.—On the immunological studies of *Dirofilaria immitis*. II. Skin reaction due to adult and microfilaria antigens [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 66; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]

SHIMIZU, SHIGEO; AKUSAWA, MINORU; OGURI, KIKUO; and KOYAMA, FUMITO.

1958 a.—On the immunological studies of the heart worm (*Dirofilaria immitis*). I. Intradermal test for canine filariasis [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 315-316, 390. [W^a.]

SHIMIZU, SHIGEO; and AMARI, SUSUMU.

1949 a.—[Experimental studies on the mechanism of the development of anemia due to dwarf Taenia] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 14 (4), Apr. 10, pp. 222-225. [W^m.]

SHIMIZU, YOSHIO.

1960 a.—Studies on the traffic facilities in Tokyo as a source of ascaris infection [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 399 (p. 55). [W^a.]

SHIMOMURA, MINORU. [Dept. Parasitol. Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Okabe, Koyo; Shimomura, Minoru; and Tanaka, Takahumi.

SHIMONO, OSAMU; et al.

1960 a.—Studies on the areal control of bancroftian filariasis in Ehime Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 416-417 (pp. 72-73). [W^a.]

SHIMOTUMA, YORIO. [Dept. Path., Nagoya Univ. School Med.]

1958 a.—Studies on *Laelaps jettmari* Vitzthum (Acarina) [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagoya Igaku, v. 76 (6), extra ed., Nov., pp. 963-985 (pp. 1-23), pls. [W^a.]

SHINOHARA, MASAMICHI. [Dept. Med. Zool., Niigata Univ. School Med.]

1960 a.—Clinical studies on the people infecting with hookworm, with special reference to the comparative blood findings between *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* [Japanese text] <Niigata Igakkai Zasshi (644), v. 74 (2), Feb., pp. 158-174. [W^m.]

SHINONAGA, YASUKO. See Iwata, Shigeo; Araki, Tsuneji; Ueda, Goro; and Shinonaga, Yasuko.

SHINOZAKI, KUNIIHIKO. [Dept. Path., Yamaguchi Med. Coll. Ube]

1956 c.—Cytological studies on peritoneal fluid of mice infected with parasites. III. Cytological observations on intraperitoneal exudate of mice infected with *Ascaris suilla* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Ketuekigakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (6), Oct. 5, pp. 624-629 (pp. 40-45). [W^m.]

1956 d.—Cytological studies on peritoneal fluid of mice infected with parasites. IV. Cytological observations on intraperitoneal exudate of mice infected with metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermanii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Ketuekigakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (6), Oct. 5, pp. 629-634 (pp. 45-50). [W^m.]

1956 e.—Cytological studies on peritoneal fluid of mice infected with parasites. V. Summary of observations on the intraperitoneal exudate of mice infected with hookworm, *Ascaris suilla*, and metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermanii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Ketuekigakkai Zasshi, v. 19 (6), Oct. 5, pp. 634-637 (pp. 50-53). [W^m.]

SHINOZUKA, AKIO. [M.D., Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Tokyo Univ. School Med.]

1957 a.—Experimental and clinical studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Abstract] <J. Japan. Obst. and Gynec. Soc., v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 237-238. [W^m.]

SHINZAR, DRAGOSLAV S.

1956 a.—Прилог познавању ентопаразита пастрмке *Salmo trutta* L. (II саопштење) (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entoparasiten von *Salmo trutta* L. (Zweite Mitteilung)) [Serbian text; German summary] <Zborn. Radov. Poloprivred. Fak. Univ. Beogradu, v. 4 (2), pp. 165-170, illus. [W^a.]

SHIRAI, MITSUKO. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] See Fukui, Masanobu; Shirai, Mitsuko; Matsunaga, Hideko; and Suzuki, Takeshi.

SHIRAI, WATARU. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med. Nihon Univ., Tokyo]

1959 a.—On the histological changes of liver caused by *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 29-30; English title, p. 138. [W^a.]

SHIRAKAWA, MITSURU. [Dept. Hyg. and Pub. Health, Kurume Univ. School Med., Kurume, Japan]

1959 a.—An experimental study on a new final host of *Gnathostoma spinigerum* <Kurume Med. J., v. 6 (1), pp. 11-23, illus. [W^m.]

SHIRANOVICH, P. I.; and PUSHNITSA, F. A.

1960 a.—Видовой состав блох, обнаруженных на крысах в европейской части СССР (Species composition of fleas found on rats in the European part of the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 584-590. [W^a.]

SHIRASAKA, R.; et al.

1960 a.—Epidemiological studies on the helminthic infections among the inhabitants at several coalmine districts in Kyushu and Hokkaido. (9) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 359 (p. 15). [W^a.]

SHIRASAKA, R.; SASA, MANABU; MIURA, AKIKO; and UOTANI, KAZUHIKO.

1960 a.—Epidemiological analysis on the distribution of helminthic infections in a country in Akita-ken [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 402-403 (pp. 58-59). [W^a.]

SHIRINOV, N. M.

1960 a.—Эффективность пиперазин-сульфата при гангулетеракидозе водоплавающей птицы [Efficacy of piperazine-sulphate on ganguleterakidiosis of wading birds] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 43-44. [W^a.]

SHIROMA, S. See Tanaka, Hiroshi; Shiroma, S.; and Amano, Ryoji.

SHISHMANOV, N. See Vladimirov, VI.; and Shishmanov, N.

SHKABROV, N. K.

1959 a.—Овечья кровососка и меры борьбы с ней [*Melophagus ovinus* and measures for its control] [Russian text] <Ovtsevodstvo, v. 5 (5), May, pp. 35-36. [W^a.]

SHLEIKUS, P.; and TATARINTSEVAITE, A.

1960 a.—Эхинопарифиоз—новый гельминтоз гусей в Литовской ССР (Echinopariphiosis is new helminthosis in baby geese in the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic) [Russian text] <Veterinarija, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., p. 53. [W^a.]

SHLUGER, E. G.

1960 a.—Два новых вида клещей-красотелок (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) приморского края (Two new species of trombiculid-mites (Acariformes) from the Marine provinces) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 1258-1261, illus. [W^a.]

SHLUGER, E. G.; et al.

1960 a.—Клещи-красотелки рода *Gharliepia* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) из Северного Вьетнама [Trombiculid mites of the genus *Gharliepia* from North Vietnam] [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 39 (2), pp. 462-476, illus., pls. [W^a.]

SHLUGER, E. G.; BIBIKOVA, V. A.; and TROFI-MOVA, R. K.

1960 a.—Новый вид клеща-красотелки из рода *Trombicula* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) [New species of chigger of the genus *Trombicula* (Acariformes, Trombiculidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 182-184, illus., pl. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana) [W^a.]

SHLUGER, I. S. See Nikitina, N. A.; Shluger, I. S.; and Rubina, M. N.

SHMAKOV, V. T.; and MIRONOV, V. I.

1960 a.—Еще раз о применении четыреххлористого углерода при фасциолезе овец [More on the use of carbon tetrachloride in ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarija, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 56. [W^a.]

SHMULEVICH, A. I.; and EVPLOV, N. N.

1960 a.—Комбинированная химиотерапия крупного рогатого скота, больного тейлерриозом (Combined chemical therapy of neat cattle infected with theileriasis) [Russian text] <Veterinarija, Moskva, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 20-24. [W^a.]

SHMYTOVA, G. IA. [See also Mozgovoï, A. A.; Popova, Tamara Ignat'evna; Shalaeva, N. M.; and Shmytova, G. Ia.]

1959 a.—Развитие *Ascarops strongylina* в definitivo-хозяине (Development of *Ascarops strongylina* in its definitive host) [Russian text; German and English summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 209-219, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

SHNEERSON, A. G.

1960 a.—Защита сельскохозяйственных животных от гнуса в тайге (Prevention of agricultural animals from blood-sucking insects in taiga) [Russian text] <Veterinarija, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 62-63. [W^a.]

SHNIREL'MAN, A. I.; and CHEPRAKOV, N. N.

1958 a.—Случай комбинированного поражения трематодами (A case of multiple trematode infection) [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 119-121, illus. [W^m.]

SHOGAKI, YUKIO; and SHIMIZU, TSUNEO.

1958 b.—Ecological studies on the Japanese black flies (Simuliidae, Diptera). III. Notes on the black flies in the Utsukushi-ga-hara Area and the Matsumoto Pass of Nagano Pref. <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 67 (5), May, pp. 142-147. [W^a.]

SHONO, CHUSABURO.

1960 a.—Studies of cerebrospinal nematodiasis in Ceylon. (VIII). Occurrence of cerebrospinal nematodiasis of goats and horses in Ceylon. A comparative study with those of sheep, goats and horses (foals) in Japan and the significance of histopathological diagnosis <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 13-16, map. [W^a.]

SHONO, CHUSABURO; et al.

1952 b.—Studies on the prophylaxis and therapy of cerebro-spinal setariasis by 1-diethyl-carbamyl-4-methylpiperazine citrate [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho, special issue, pp. 56-61. [W^a.]

SHONO, CHUSABURO; and NAIR, V. K.

1960 a.—Studies of cerebrospinal nematodiasis in Ceylon. (VII). Experimental production of cerebrospinal nematodiasis by the inoculation of infective larvae of *Setaria digitata* into susceptible goats <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 2-12, pls. [W^a.]

SHOKINA, N. P.

1959 a.—О порроцекозе уток (Observations on porrocaecosis in ducks) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 259-265, illus. [W^a.]

SHOL, V. A.

1960 a.—К природной очаговости описторхоза [On natural focalization of opisthorchosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 61-63 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

1960 b.—Случай ценуроза у свиньи [Case of coenurosis of swine] [Russian text; <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 189-190, illus. (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

SHOOKHOFF, HOWARD BENEDICT; EINHORN, A.; DWORK, KERMIT G.; and FRITSCH, A.

1958 a.—Treatment of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in children with leucanthone hydrochloride (nilodin) [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 242. [W^a.]

SHORB, MARY SHAW. See Lund, Pauline G.; and Shorb, Mary Shaw.

SHORT, J. GORDON. See Hayes, Wayland J. (jr.); Mattson, Arnold M.; Short, J. Gordon; and Witter, Robert F.

- SHORT, ROBERT B.; and DAMIAN, RAYMOND T.
1958 a.—Dicyemid mesozoans from the northern gulf coast of Florida and the Florida Keys <ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 15. [W^a.]
- SHORT, ROBERT B.; and MENZEL, MARGARET Y.
1960 a.—Chromosomes of nine species of schistosomes <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 273-287, pls. [W^a.]
- SHORT, THAYNE R.; and HENDRICKSON, THAYER D.
1960 a.—Canine paragonimiasis in Arkansas <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 417-419, illus. [W^a.]
- SHORTT, HENRY EDWARD.
1961 a.—Various strains of piroplasms of British and Indian mammals [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 13. [W^a.]
- SHPIĬ'KO, V. N. See Khorosheva, M. A.; and Shpil'ko, V. N.
- SHRIVASTAVA, P. S.
1959 a.—Cercaria of *Enterohaematotrema palaeorcticum* Mehra, 1940 <Abstr. Papers 1. All-India Cong. Zool. (Jabalpur, Oct. 24-29), Sept. 30, p. 42. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 c.—On a new species of the genus *Proechinocephalus* Srivastava, 1958, (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) from the intestine of a cattle egret, *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 95-99, illus. [Issued Sept. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 d.—On a new trematode *Allocreadium ophioccephali* n. sp. of the family Allocreadiidae Stossich, 1904 from the intestine of *Ophioccephalus punctatus* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 108-113, illus. [Issued Sept. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 e.—On two new species of the genus *Emoleptalea* Looss, 1900 (Trematoda: Cephalogonimidae) from fresh water fish *Saccobranchus fossilis* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 100-107, illus. [Issued Sept. 1] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- SHRIVASTAVA, R. N. See Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; and Shrivastava, R. N.
- SHRIVASTAVA, S. C. See Lal, Makund Behari; and Shrivastava, S. C.
- SHTĖIN, G. A.
1960 b.—Грегарины водных членистоногих карельских озер (Gregarines of aquatic arthropods in Karelian lakes) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 1135-1144, illus. [W^a.]
- SHU, ISHUN. [Dept. Gynec. and Obst. Kurume Univ. School Med.] See Miyabara, Michiaki; Shu, Ishun; Matsumoto, Masatoshi; and Sakamoto, Hideo.
- SHUBIN, I. G.
1959 a.—Экология полевки Стрельцова в Казахском нагорье [Ecology of *Alticola strelzovi* in the Kazakh highlands] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 10, pp. 87-113, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—К экологии монгольской пищухи в Казахском нагорье [On the ecology of *Ochotona pallasii* Gray in the Kazakh highlands] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 10, pp. 114-132, illus. [W^a.]
- SHUBIN, N. G.
1960 a.—Два новых хозяина подкожного овода *Oestromyia leporina* Pall. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) [Two new hosts for *Oestromyia leporina* Pall. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae)] [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 39 (1), p. 213. [W^a.]
- SHUBIN, N. G.—Continued.
1960 b.—Two new hosts of the warble-fly *Oestromyia leporina* Pall. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae) <Entom. Obozr. [Translation], v. 39 (1), July-Sept., p. 149. [W^a.]
- SHUKLA, R. R. See Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Shukla, R. R.; and Sekariah, P. C.
- SHUL'MAN, E. S.
1957 a.—О работе по ликвидации тенидозов на Украине [On the liquidation of taeniasis in the Ukraine] [Russian text] <Бѹл. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint. (2), p. 26. [Lib. Enzie]
- SHUL'MAN, S. S.
1958 d.—Специфичность паразитов рыб [Specificity in parasites of fishes] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii and Poljanskii), pp. 109-121; German summary, pp. 338-339. [W^c.]
1958 e.—Зоогеографический анализ паразитов пресноводных рыб Советского Союза [Zoogeographical analysis of parasites of fresh water fish of the Soviet Union] [Russian text] <Osnov. Probl. Parazitol. Ryb (Dogiel, Petrushevskii, and Poljanskii), pp. 184-230, maps.; German summary, p. 340. [W^c.]
1959 a.—Новая система миксоспоридий [New system for myxosporidians] (Voprosy Parazitologii Karelii) [Russian text] <Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 33-46, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Основные направления эволюции в отряде Мухоспоридия (The main direction of evolution in the order Myxosporidia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 1481-1497, illus. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Паразиты рыб восточной части Балтийского моря [Parasites of fish in eastern sections of the Baltic Sea] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22-27] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 184-187. [W^c.]
- SHUL'MAN, S. S.; BERENIUS, IŮ. N.; and ZAKHAROVA, E. A.
1959 a.—Паразитофауна локальных стад некоторых рыб Сямозера [Parasite fauna of local schools of several fish in Lake Siam] (Voprosy Parazitologii Karelii) [Russian text] <Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 47-71, map. [W^a.]
- SHUL'MAN-ALBOVA, R. E. See Lutta, A. S.; Kheisin, Eugen M.; and Shul'man-Albova, R. E.
- SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH.
1959 c.—Гельминты и гельминтозы овец Казахстана и меры борьбы с ними [Helminths and helminthiasis in sheep of Kazakhstan and measures for its control] [Russian text] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 195-209. [W^m.]
- SHUL'TS, RIKHARD EDUARD SOLOMONOVICH; and ANDREEVA, N. K.
1960 a.—К изучению возрастного иммунитета на экспериментальной модели стробилоцеркозов мышей [On the study of age immunity in a pilot experiment (strobilocercosis of mice)] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 104-108 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]
- SHULZE, W. G.
1960 a.—Experimental investigations of the influence of humidity on the optimum temperature range of medically important blue-bottles and mosquitoes (Calliphoridae and Culicidae) [Title only] [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 47. [W^a.]

- SHUMAKOVICH, EVGENIĬ EVGEN'EVICH; and SHIL'NIKOV, V. I.
1960 a.—Изорированное стойлово-выгульное выращивание телят— метод профилактики диктиокаулеза (The isolated indoor-outdoor rearing of calves is the method of dictyocaulosis prophylaxis) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 30–32. [W^a.]
- SHUMARD, RAYMOND FRED; and HENDRIX, J. C.
1960 a.—Studies on the efficacy of dithiazanine iodide against migrating *Ascaris suum* larvae in pigs [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 9. [W^a.]
- SHUMILO, R. P.; and KOROLEVSKAĬA, S. P.
1960 a.—О паразитировании куриного клеща в носовых ходах кур [On parasitization of nasal passages of hens by *Dermanyssus gallinae* Redi, 1674] [Russian text] <Ptitsyevodstvo, v. 10 (6), June, p. 33. [W^a.]
- SHUMWAY, MARGARET H. See Davis, Park Lee; Shumway, Margaret H.; and Bloom, Dorothy.
- SHUSTROV, A. K. See Pervomaĭskii, G. S.; and Shustrov, A. K.; and Saliĭev, V. A.; and Shustrov, A. K.
- SHUTE, P. G.
1960 a.—The harvest mite [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7146), v. 2, Aug. 13, p. 371. [W^a.]
- SHUTE, P. G.; and MARYON, M.
1960 a.—1. Films showing *Plasmodium falciparum* and *P. malariae* parasites as the results of a blood transfusion. 2. Film showing *P. falciparum* malaria parasites in a Nigerian boxer who died in the ring following a knock-out [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 294. [W^a.]
1960 b.—A satisfactory technique for storing and staining malaria and other parasites in old blood films <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 415–418, pl. [W^a.]
- SHVAB, I. V. See Zheltvaĭ, V. F.; Samoilenko, A. A.; and Shvab, I. V.
- SHVARTS, E. A.
1960 a.—Новый вид блохи из Киргизии — *Aenigmopsylla mikulini* sp. n. (*Aenigmopsylla mikulini* sp. n.—a new flea species from Kirghizia) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 1733–1734, illus. [W^a.]
- SIA, SING-MIN. See Hsieh, Sing Min.
- ŠIBALIĆ, SLOBODAN. [See also Buljević, S. M.; and Šibalić, Slobodan]
- ŠIBALIĆ, SLOBODAN; and CVETKOVIĆ, LJUBOMIR.
1953 a.—Утицај дехелминтизације са антихелминтом I и II перад на носивост кокошију (The influence of dehelminthisation with antihelmin for poultry I and II to the laying of eggs) [Serbian text; English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 95–98. [W^a.]
- SIDDIQI, ATHER HUSAIN. [Ph.D., Purdue Univ.]
1959 a.—Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of Puerto Rico, a monographic study <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 428–429. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Studies on the morphology of *Cotugnia digonopora* Pasquale, 1890 (Cestoda: Davaineidae). Part II. Musculature <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (5), pp. 420–433, illus. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^a.]
- SIDDIQI, ATHER HUSAIN; and CABLE, RAYMOND MILLARD.
1960 a.—Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of Puerto Rico <Scient. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands, v. 17 (3), July 15, pp. 257–369, pls. [W^a.]
- SIDDIQI, M. RAFIQ.
1960 b.—*Telotylenchus*, a new nematode genus from North India (Tylenchida: Telotylenchinae n. subfam.) [English text; German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 73–77, pl. [W^a.]
1961 a.—On *Xiphinema opisthohysterum* n. sp., and *X. pratense* Loos, 1949, two dorylaimid nematodes attacking fruit trees in India <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (5), pp. 457–465, illus., pl. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^a.]
- SIDOROV, E. G.
1959 a.—Паразитофауна рыб водохранилищ Центрального Казахстана [Parasite fauna of fish of reservoirs of Central Kazakhstan] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 134–137. [W^c.]
1960 a.—Распространение метацеркарий *Opisthorchis felineus* среди рыб Иртыша в пределах Павлодарской области [Distribution of metacercariae of *Opisthorchis felineus* among Irtysh fish within the limits of Pavlodar oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 192–194 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei) [W^a.]
1960 b.—К методу определения зараженности рыб метацеркариями *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884) [On the method of determining infection of fish with metacercariae of *Opisthorchis felineus* (Rivolta, 1884)] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 177–179, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—К вопросу о распространении метацеркарий *Opisthorchis felineus* среди рыб озера Зайсан и верхнего течения Иртыша (*Opisthorchis felineus* among fish of the Zaisan Lake and in the upper reaches of Irtysh) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 346–347. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Паразиты рыб водоемов Центрального Казахстана [Parasites of fish of reservoirs of Central Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 88–108 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- SIDOROV, I. V.
1956 a.—Действие хлористоводородного эметина на лабораторных животных [Action of emetine hydrochloride on laboratory animals] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 18, pp. 101–109. [W^a.]
1956 b.—Материалы по фармакодинамике хлористоводородного эметина [Material on the pharmacodynamics of emetine hydrochloride] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 18, pp. 116–120. [W^a.]
1956 c.—Некоторые стороны действия хлористоводородного эметина на организм сельскохозяйственных животных [Some side effects of emetine hydrochloride in the organism of livestock] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 18, pp. 110–115. [W^a.]
- SIDOROV, V. E.
1960 b.—Парантеральный метод введения посторонних веществ с гемоцель клеща [Parenteral method of introduction of foreign substances into the haemocoel of ticks] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 768–769, illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Кишечник аргасовых клещей как среда обитания боррелий (*Borrelia sogdianum*) (Intestine of argasid-ticks as the medium of dwelling of *Borrelia sogdianum*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 1324–1327, illus., pls. [W^a.]

- SIDOROVA, S. G.; and DOBRYNINA, V. I.
1958 a.—Стимулирующее влияние фенотиазина на продуктивность овец [Stimulating influence of phenothiazine on sheep productivity] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 118-121. [W^a.]
- SIEGL, JOSEF. [Prof. Dr. Wien]
1954 a.—Fortschritte in der Behandlung der Wurmrkrankheiten im Kindesalter <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 66 (13), Apr. 2, pp. 229-232. [W^m.]
- SIEGMANN, OTFRIED.
1960 a.—Die Beeinflussung des Futter- und Trinkwasserverbrauches wachsender Küken durch Coccidieninfektionen <Arch. Geflügelk., v. 24 (5), Nov., pp. 442-450. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Legehennen in Feldversuch mit Hygromycin als Anthelminthicum [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 672-676. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Wert und Grenzen der medikamentösen Coccidioseverhütung <Deutsche Geflügelwirtsch., v. 13 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 81-82. [W^a.]
- SIEVERS W., HUGO K.; VERA T., RAQUEL; ABEL K., RICARDO; and FLORES DEL FIERRO, CARLOS.
1953 a.—Zoonosis transmissible al hombre <Veterinaria y Zootecn., v. 5 (7-8), Jan., pp. 21-22, 24-27. [W^a.]
- SIGALAS, RAYMOND; et al.
1959 a.—A propos d'un cas de distomatose hépatobiliaire à *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* <J. Méd. Bordeaux et Sud-Ouest, v. 136 (5), May, pp. 585-592. [W^m.]
- SIGUIER, FRED; CHOUBRAC, P.; PIETTE, M.; and HERMAN, J. M.
1950 a.—L'auréomycine dans le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale aiguë, évolutive <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 66 (25-26), pp. 1363-1369. [W^m.]
- SIGUIER, FRED; CHOUBRAC, P.; PIETTE, M.; and SEBAOUN.
1951 a.—Quelques résultats, décevants, du traitement de l'amibiase hépatique par l'auréomycine et la chloroquine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 67 (5-6), pp. 217-221. [W^m.]
- SIGUIER, FRED; CROSNIER, JEAN; and SAPIN-JALOUSTRE, H.
1949 a.—Amibiase hépatique surinfectée probable. Echec du traitement mixte émétime-conessine-pénicilline. Guérison par l'association émétime-streptomycine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 65 (13-14), pp. 620-624, illus. [W^m.]
- SIGUIER, FRED; SARRAZIN, A.; and PÉRIER, R.
1948 a.—Typhlo-hépatite amibienne récidivante à court terme évoluant depuis deux ans chez une coloniale transplantée <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 64 (1-2), pp. 27-30. [W^m.]
- SILER, JOSEPH FRANKLIN. [Colonel] [1875-1960] [For necrology and port. see Trop. Med. and Hyg. News, v. 9 (2), Apr., 1960, pp. 10-11] [W^a.]
- SILHAVÝ, VLADIMÍR.
1960 a.—*Stempellia weiseri* n. sp., eine neue Mikrosporidienart aus dem Weberknechte *Opilio parietinus* (de Veer) <Vestník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 24 (1), Feb., pp. 50-53, pls. [W^a.]
- DA SILVA, A. A. JORGE. See Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and da Silva, A. A. Jorge.
- SILVA, G. AVELINO. See Avelino Silva, G.
- DA SILVA, AMILCAR CARVALHO; and PINTO, NILSON ROMARIZ.
1959 a.—Novo tratamento para disenteria amebiana: a 5,6-quinono-4,7-fenantrolina <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 67-72 (pp. 85-90). [W^m.]
- DA SILVA, J. M. LAMAS. [See also Freitas, Moacyr Gomes; and da Silva, J. M. Lamas]
1959 a.—Sobre um caso de toxoplasmose espontânea em suínos [English summary] <Arq. Escola Super. Vet. Minas Gerais, v. 12, pp. 425-428, pls. [W^a.]
- DA SILVA, JOSÉ MARQUES. See Marques da Silva, José.
- SILVA, MANUEL EUGENIO; BARRETTO, AIR COLOMBO; and DE SOUZA LOPES, J. A.
1958 a.—Ação "in vitro" da actidiona sobre alguns protozoários [Spanish and English texts] <Bol. Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Bahia (12), July, 13 pp. [W^m.]
- DA SILVA, OSWALDO JOSÉ; and FORATTINI, OSWALDO PAULO.
1949 a.—Nota sobre a infecção natural de triatomídeos e de cão pelo *Trypanosoma cruzi*, em uma zona do Rio Mogi-Guaçu municípios de São Simão e de São Carlos, Estado de São Paulo [English summary] <Arq. Fac. Hig. e Saude Púb. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 211-217, illus. [W^m.]
- SILVA CAMPOS, ROBERTO. See Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio; and Silva Campos, Roberto.
- SILVANY, A. M. (filho) [Prof.]
1956 a.—Miocardite granulomatosa esquistossomótica <Bol. Hosp. Clin. Fac. Med. Univ. Bahia, v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 61-82. [W^m.]
- SILVER, HENRY K.; MEIKLEJOHN, GORDON; and KEMPE, C. HENRY.
1961 a.—Colorado tick fever <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 101 (1), Jan., pp. 30-36 (pp. 56-62). [W^a.]
- SILVERMAN, BEATRIZ; and VARELA, GERARDO.
1960 a.—Trastornos mentales y toxoplasmosis <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 37-47. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- SILVERMAN, PAUL H. [Dept. Parasitol., Moredun Inst., Edinburgh] [See also Terry, Roland J.; Poynter, D.; and Silverman, Paul H.]
1959 a.—In vitro cultivation of the histotropic stages of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Ostertagia* spp. [Letter to editor dated Nov. 7] <Nature, London (4655), v. 183, Jan. 17, p. 197. [W^a.]
- SIMANTON, W. A.; and KRETCHMAN, D. W.
[1960 a].—Temporary elimination of host plants of the burrowing nematode from infested grove lands <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), pp. 242-244. [W^a.]
- SIMCO, JOSEPH S.; and LANCASTER, J. L. (jr.)
1961 a.—Control of cattle grubs and horn flies by summer dipping with Co-Ral <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (1), Feb., pp. 208-209. [W^a.]
- SIMHA, SHYAM SUNDAR [Dept. Zool., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, A. P.]
1960 a.—Observations on *Anchitrema sanguineum* (Sansino [sic], 1894, Looss, 1899) <J. Biol. Sc., Bombay, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 46-47, pl. [W^a.]
- SIMIĆ, CHEDOMIR P. [Prof. Univ. Beograd]
1957 b.—Protozoe. Paraziti čoveka i domaćih životinja. 359 pp., illus., pls. Beograd. [W^m.]
- SIMIĆ, CHEDOMIR P.; et al.
1960 a.—Essais de prémunition contre la toxoplasmose du hamster <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 136 (11), Nov., pp. 1017-1022. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Évolution comparée de la toxoplasmose chez des *Cricetus cricetus* inoculées par la voie péritonéale avec des souches de *Toxoplasma gondii* d'origine différente <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 38 (3), Sept., pp. 371-376. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Sensibilité comparée de *Citellus citellus* et de la souris blanche à l'infection avec la souche RH de *Toxoplasma gondii* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 38 (3), Sept., pp. 377-385. [W^a.]

- SIMIĆ, CHEDOMIR P.; PETROVIĆ, ZLATIBOR; BORD-JOCHKI, A.; and TOMANOVITCH, B.
1959 b.—Contribution à la connaissance de la virulence de *Toxoplasma gondii* pour le chat <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 37 (2), June, pp. 286–291. [W^a.]
- SIMIĆ, CHEDOMIR P.; and ŽIVKOVIĆ, VERA.
1958 a.—Artropodi paraziti čoveka i domaćih životinja. 259 pp., illus. Beograd, Zagreb. [W^m.]
- SIMINTZIS, G.
1960 a.—Lieux de ponte d'*Hypoderma bovis* sur les bovidés <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 33 (8), Oct., pp. 485–491. [W^a.]
- SIMIONESCU, OLGA. See Georgescu, Maria; Steinbach, Mira; Simionescu, Olga; and Belchită, Aurelian.
- SIMMONS, JOHN E. (jr.). See Read, Clark P. (jr.); Simmons, John E. (jr.); Campbell, James W.; and Rothman, Alvin H. (jr.).
- SIMMS, BENNETT THOMAS. See Güralp, Nevzat; and Simms, Bennett Thomas.
- SIMÕES BARBOSA, FREDERICO A. [See also Barretto, Air Colombo; and Simões Barbosa, Frederico A.]
1960 a.—Proven and potential vectors of the trematode *Schistosoma mansoni* in South America <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 183–190. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Alguns aspectos das relações hospedeiro-parasito entre as fases larvárias do trematódeo *Schistosoma mansoni* e o molusco *Australorbis glabratus* (Host-parasite relationships between the larval stages of the trematode *Schistosoma mansoni* and the snail *Australorbis glabratus*) [English summary] <Bol. (15) Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Bahia, Mar., 44 pp. [W^a.]
- SIMÕES BARBOSA, FREDERICO A.; and BARRETTO, AIR COLOMBO.
1960 a.—Differences in susceptibility of Brazilian strains of *Australorbis glabratus* to *Schistosoma mansoni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 137–140. [W^a.]
- SIMONOVICH, E. N.; and SVIDERSKIĬ, L. P.
1960 a.—Мышеловка-давилка с приспособлением для фиксации эктопаразитов (A mousetrap with the device for ectoparasite fixation) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 151–152, illus. [W^a.]
- SIMONS, S. J. [Quebec North Shore Paper Co.]
1959 a.—Report on black fly control at Baie Comeau, Que. <Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada (1361), v. 60 (4), Apr., pp. 216, 218, 220, 230. [W^a.]
- SIMPAO, FEDERICO. See Concepción, F. Ira; Casal, Ramon T.; and Simpaio, Federico.
- SIMS, HUGHES M. [D. V. M., Poultry Path., School Vet. Med., Univ. Georgia, Athens]
1960 a.—A preventive disease program for the chukar partridge <Mod. Game Breed., v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 6–7. [W^a.]
- ŠIMŮNEK, JAN [See also Lebduska, Jar.; and Šimůnek, Jan]
1958 a.—Vliv příměsí tekutého parafinu na účinky subkutánně aplikovaného CCl₄ u ovci. (Influence of admixture of liquid paraffine on the effects of subcutaneously applied CCl₄ in sheep) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Casop., v. 8 (1), pp. 96–110. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Zur Methodik der Wirkungsprüfung von Lungenwurmmitteln <Ang. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 12–18. [W^a.]
- SINCLAIR, A. N. [B. V. Sc., Sunbeam Corp. Ltd., Mascot, N. South Wales] See Gibson, A. J. F.; Sinclair, A. N.; and Cavey, W. A.
- SINCLAIR, K. B. [Dept. Animal Husb., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth]
1960 a.—Serum calcium and magnesium levels in sheep infected with *Fasciola hepatica* [Letter to editor dated May 24] <Vet. Rec. (4282), v. 72 (25), June 18, p. 506. [W^a.]
- SINDERMANN, CARL J. [Fish. Research Station, Boothbay Harbor, Maine]
1960 a.—Ecological studies of marine dermatitis-producing schistosome larvae in northern New England <Ecology, v. 41 (4), Oct., pp. 678–684, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Parasite tags for marine fish <J. Wildlife Management, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 41–47, maps. [W^a.]
- SINDŌ, T.; and MORISITA, TETUO.
1941 a.—[Studies on the intracutaneous reaction in fasciolopsiasis] [Japanese text] <Dojinkai Igaku Zasshi, v. 15 (10) [i.e. (9)], pp. 679–684 (pp. 1–6). [W^a.]
- SINGAL, DHARAM PARKASH.
1958 a.—On a new species of cestode belonging to the genus *Hymenolepis* Weinland, 1858 from rats of Delhi state <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 17C (7), July, pp. 119–121, illus. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Two new anoplocephalid cestodes belonging to the genus *Oochoristica* Lühe, 1898 from *Varanus monitor* (Linnaeus, 1758) <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 18C (5), May, pp. 99–102, illus. [W^a.]
- SINGH, A. See Tiwari, S. S.; and Singh, A.
- SINGH, B. N.; MATHEW, S.; SHARMA, R.; and SAXENA, U.
1958 a.—Virulence of strains of *Entamoeba histolytica* from human carrier & acute cases in rats <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 17C (12), Dec., pp. 193–196. [W^a.]
- SINGH, GURBAKSH. See Singh, Ram; and Singh, Gubaksh.
- SINGH, JASWANT.
1959 a.—Malaria eradication and its future [Italian summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 397–402. [W^a.]
- SINGH, KRISHNA PAL.
[1960 a].—Some avian cestodes from India. I. Species belonging to families Davaineidae and Biuterinidae <Indian J. Helminth., v. 11 (1), Mar., 1959, pp. 1–24, illus. [Issued separately Mar. 1] [W^a.]
[1960 b].—Some avian cestodes from India. II. Species belonging to the family Dilepididae <Indian J. Helminth., v. 11 (1), Mar., 1959, pp. 25–42, illus. [Issued separately Mar. 7] [W^a.]
[1960 c].—Some avian cestodes from India. III. Species belonging to family Hymenolepididae <Indian J. Helminth., v. 11 (1), Mar., 1959, pp. 43–62, illus. [Issued separately Mar. 11] [W^a.]
[1960 d].—Some avian cestodes from India. IV. Species belonging to families Amabiliidae, Diploposthidae and Progynotaeniidae <Indian J. Helminth., v. 11 (2), Sept., 1959, pp. 63–74, illus. [Issued Mar. 17] [W^a.]
- SINGH, KRISHNA PAL; and SINGH, (Kunwar) SURESH.
1960 a.—Two new species of avian cestodes of the genus *Panuwa* Burt, 1940 from India <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 407–413, pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- SINGH, M. V. See Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; and Shrivastava, R. N.; and Nanda, D. K.; Zafar, W.; Singh, M. V.; and Chand, Diwan; and Sinha, A. P.; Nanda, D. K.; Singh, M. V.; and Chand, Diwan.
- SINGH, N. N. See Sharma, M. I. D. and Singh, N. N.

- SINGH, P. R. See Sen, Amiya Bhushan; and Singh, P. R.
- SINGH, RAJ NARAIN. [Coll. Sc., Raipur, M. P.]
 1952 a.—The cercaria of *Plasmiorchis orientalis* Mehra (1934) <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 22 (1-5), pp. 61-71, pls. [Kah.]
 [1953 a].—Studies on a new species of clino-stome cercaria [Received Jan. 6, 1953] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 22 (6), 1952, pp. 1-11, pls. [Kah.]
 [1953 b].—Studies on strigeid cercariae from northern India. Part II. A new species of strigeid cercaria, *Cercaria sphericauda* from *Indoplanorbis exustus* [Received Jan. 5, 1953] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 22 (6), 1952, pp. 12-21, pls. [Kah.]
 [1955 a].—Further observations on the miracidium of *Schistosoma spindalis* Montgomery, 1906 [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet., Allahabad, Dec. 27-28, 1954] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, Annual Number, 1954, p. 58. [Bound with v. 24 (1-2)] [By.]
 [1955 b].—Studies on a new species of schistosome cercaria from *Lymnaea luteola* f. *australis* [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet., Allahabad, Dec. 27-28, 1954] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, Annual Number, 1954, pp. 58-59. [Bound with v. 24 (1-2)] [By.]
 [1955 c].—Two new species of strigeid cercariae from Allahabad [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet., Allahabad, Dec. 27-28, 1954] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, Annual Number, 1954, p. 57. [Bound with v. 24 (1-2)] [By.]
 [1955 d].—Two new species of strigeid cercariae from northern India [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet., Allahabad, Dec. 27-28, 1954] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, Annual Number, 1954, p. 59. [Bound with v. 24 (1-2)] [By.]
 [1956 c].—Further observations on the miracidium of *Schistosoma spindalis* Montgomery, 1906 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 25 (3-4), 1955, pp. 29-36, illus. [Printer's date 1956] [Kah.]
 [1956 d].—Further studies on strigeid cercariae from Allahabad <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 25 (3-4), 1955, pp. 37-45, illus. [Printer's date: 1956] [Kah.]
 [1956 e].—Studies on a new species of schistosome cercaria from *Lymnaea luteola* f. *australis* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 25 (1-2), 1955, pp. 23-28, illus. [Printer's date: 1956] [Kah.]
 [1956 f].—Two new species of strigeid cercariae from northern India <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 25 (1-2), 1955, pp. 15-22, illus. [Printer's date 1956] [Kah.]
 1959 a.—Seasonal infestation of *Indoplanorbis exustus* (Deshayes) with furcocercous cercariae <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 29 (2), pp. 62-72. [By.]
 1959 b.—Studies on the morphology and life history of *Clinostomum piscidium* Southwell and Prashad. 1918 (Trematoda: Clinostomatidae) <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 29 (1), pp. 12-33, illus., pl. [By.]
- SINGH, RAM; and SINGH, GURBAKHS. H.
 1944 a.—Syntheses of acridine derivatives related to atebrin and acridine <Proc. 31. Indian Sc. Cong. (Delhi, 1944), Part IV (Late Abstracts), p. 5. [Wa.]
- SINGH, (Kunwar) SURESH. See Singh, Krishna Pal; and Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
- SINHA, A. P.; NANDA, D. K.; SINGH, M. V.; and CHAND, DIWAN.
 1959 a.—Day and night filaria surveys in some persons with periodic *W. bancrofti* before and after diethylcarbamazine therapy <Indian J. Malariol., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 159-162. [Wa.]
- SINHA, GOSTHA B. [Dr., Seth Suklai Karnani Memorial Hosp., Calcutta]
 1956 a.—Epilepsy echinococcosis <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 145-146. [Wm.]
- SINHA, P. K. [Bengal Vet. Coll., Calcutta] [See also Sen, H. G.; Sinha, P. K.; Chowdhury, A. B.; and Ray, Harendranath]
 [1958 a].—On a new cestode, *Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *dattai* n. sp. from poultry, *Gallus gallus domesticus* in India [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 369. [Wc.]
 [1958 b].—On a new oxyurid, *Syphacia srivastavi* n. sp. from pig, *Sus cristatus* in India [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 369. [Wc.]
 1960 a.—*Raillietina dattai* n. sp. from poultry (*Gallus gallus domesticus*) in India <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 485-486, pl. [Wa.]
 1960 b.—*Syphacia srivastavi* n. sp. from domestic pig in India <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 505-508, pl. [Wa.]
- SINHA, P. K.; and SRIVASTAVA, HAR DAYAL.
 1960 a.—Studies on *Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926 II. On the life history of the blood fluke <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 629-641, pls. [Wa.]
- SINIĀK, K. M. See Zavadovskii, A. I.; Seppi, I. V.; SiniĀk, K. M.; and Ezhova, N. G.
- SINITSIINA, I. I. See Podlesnov, A. V.; and Sinitcina, I. I.
- ŠINŽAR, DRAGOSLAV S. [Beograd]
 1959 a.—Artenliste der Acanthocephalen-Sammlung im Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum Hamburg <Mitt. Hamburg. Zool. Mus. u. Inst., v. 57, pp. 31-35. [Wa.]
- SIOKAWA, HARUZYU. See Kuwana, Zyuiti; Ishi, Goro; and Siokawa, Haruzyu.
- SIOLI, HARALD. [Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brasilien]
 1955 a.—Zur Oekologie des Schistosomiasis-Trägers *Tropicorbis* (*Obstructio*) *paparyensis* F. Baker von Fordlandia (Brasilianisches Amazonasgebiet) und ihre praktische Bedeutung <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 51 (2), Nov., pp. 153-160. [Chh.]
- SIPAHOĞLU, AHMET; and AKAT, KEMAL.
 1960 a.—Hindilerde blackhead (karabaş hastalığı) vak'alari [English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (160-161), v. 30, Jan.-Feb., pp. 607-615. [Wa.]
- SIQUEIRA, ASTOLPHO FERRAZ. See Oliveira de Almeida, José; Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima; and Siqueira, Astolpho Ferraz; and Oliveira de Almeida, José; and Siqueira, Astolpho Ferraz.
- SIR, S. See Žuković, Marijan; and Sir, S.
- SIRIGU, A.
 1960 a.—Contributo al trattamento della broncopolmonite verminosa dei bovini e delle pecore con la cianacetidrazide <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 83 (2), Feb., pp. 39-44, illus. [Wa.]
- SIROTINA, E.; and GAEVSKOĬ, N. G.
 1957 a.—К вопросу об альвеолярном эхинококке головного мозга [On the question of alveolar Echinococcus of the cerebrum] [Russian text] <Vopr. Neirokhir., v. 21 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 51-53. [Wm.]
- SIRSI, M.
 [1958 a].—Inquiry on biochemical investigations in malaria with particular reference to protein metabolism of *P. gallinaceum* in chick malaria under Dr. M. Sirsi at the Indian institute of science, Bangalore <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 141-142. [Wa.]

- SISON, A. G.; GOMEZ, P.; CAMPOS, P. C.; and APOSTOL, R. A.
1951 a.—Some unusual manifestations of amoebic abscess of the liver <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 7 (4), Apr.—June, pp. 291–300. [W^m.]
- SISSMANN, R. See Périn, Lucien; Sissmann, R.; and Senghor, Jacques.
- ŠIŪI, SHO-TAI; and BOEV, SERGEĬ NIKOLAEVICH
1960 a.—К фауне легочных нематод у овец провинции Ганьсу КНР [On lung nematode fauna of sheep of Kansu Province, China] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 109–114, illus. (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]
- ŠIVICKIS, P.
[1960 a.].—Lietuvos žasinių paukščių parazitiniai kirminai (The helminthic parasites of anseriform birds in Lithuania) [Lithuanian text; Russian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 25–38. [W^a.]
- SKARBILOVICH, TATIANA SEMENOVNA.
1959 d.—Экология и болезни свекловичной нематоды (Ecology and diseases of a beet nematode) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 401–410, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1959 e.—Гексатилез картофеля (*Hexatylus vigissi* in potatoes) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 395–400. [W^a.]
1959 f.—Семейство Heteroderidae Skarbilovich, 1947, и положение его в зоологической системе (The family Heteroderidae and its place in the zoological system) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 387–394. [W^a.]
- SKARBILOVICH, TATIANA SEMENOVNA; and POTEKHINA, LIUBOV FEDOROVNA.
1959 a.—К изучению нематодной фауны жень-шеня (Observations on nematodes in *Panax ginseng*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiūz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 411–414, illus. [W^a.]
- SKINNER, J. E.
1959 a.—Africa fights the tsetse fly <Span, [v. 1] (4), Jan., pp. 23–26. [W^a.]
- SKIRROW, M. B. See Maegraith, Brian Gilmore; and Skirrow, M. B.
- SKORCZYŃSKI, MARIAN. See Gałuszka, Jan; Skorczyński, Marian; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.
- SKRINNIK, M. R.; LIKHOTINSKAIA, M. V.; and OCHERET, A. M.
1958 a.—Случай макраканторинхоза у человека (A case of macracanthorhynchiasis in man) [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., 450–451. [W^a.]
- SKRIPKINA, N. A. See Reshetniak, V. Z.; Pakhomova, N. G.; and Skripkina, N. A.
- SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH.
1959 e.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Том XVI [Trematodes of animals and man. v. XVI] [Russian text] 706 pp., pls. Moskva. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Деятельность Гельминтологической Лаборатории Академии Наук СССР за 15 лет [Activities of the Helminthological Laboratory of the Academy of Science of SSSR in the past 15 years] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 3–14. [W^a.]
- SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH—Continued.
1960 b.—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Том XVII [Trematodes of animals and man. v. XVII] [Russian text] 643 pp., pls. Moskva. [W^a.]
- SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH; and ANTIPIN, DIMITRIĬ NIKOLAEVICH.
1960 a.—Надсемейство Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930 [Superfamily Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930] [Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XVII, pp. 51–154, pls.) [W^a.]
- SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH; and GUSHANSKAIA, L. KH.
1959 e.—Дополнения к подотряду Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954 [Supplement to the suborder Hemiurata] [Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 16, pp. 185–215, pls.) [W^a.]
1959 f.—Подотряд Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954. Часть пятая, семейство Accacoeliidae Looss, 1912 [Suborder Hemiurata. Fifth section, family Accacoeliidae] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 16, pp. 99–183, pls.) [W^a.]
1960 a.—On the identity of the genera Tricoyletonia Fyfe, 1954 and Grassitrema Yeh, 1954, and a new family Grassitrematinae n. subfam. (Trematoda: Hemiurata) <Libro Homenaje Caballero у Caballero, pp. 271–274, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- 1960 b.—Система трематод подотряд Hemiurata и его общая морфолого-биологическая характеристика [The system of trematodes of the suborder Hemiurata and their general morphological-biological characteristics] [Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XVII, pp. 533–627, pls.) [W^a.]
- SKRJABIN, KONSTANTIN IVANOVICH; and MOROZOV, F. N.
1959 a.—Семейство Mesocoeliidae Dollfus, 1950 [Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 16, pp. 635–703, pls.) [W^a.]
- SKROBAL, D. [Czechoslovakia]
1958 a.—Experiments of mass treatment of acarine disease with BEF <Papers, Statements, Summaries 17. Cong. Internaz. Apicult. (Bologna-Roma, Sept. 15–23, 1958), leaves 110–111. [W^a.]
- SKRYNNIK, A. N.
1960 b.—К биологии клещей *Argas reflexus* (Fabricius, 1794) (A contribution to the biology of ticks *Argas reflexus* (Fabricius, 1794)) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 134 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 991–992. [W^a.]
- SKURATOWICZ, WACŁAW.
1960 a.—Materiały do fauny pcheł (Aphaniptera) Puszczy Białowieskiej. Contributions to the knowledge of fleas (Aphaniptera) of the Białowieża Forest <Ann. Zool., Inst. Zool., Polska Akad. Nauk, v. 19 (1), Oct. 15, 32 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- SLATER, JOHN.
1960 a.—The ticks and I <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (3702), v. 74, Nov. 22, p. 87, illus. [W^a.]
- SLATER, (Sir) WILLIAM KERSHAW [Chairman, Colonial Agric. Research Council]
1959 b.—Committee for colonial agricultural, animal health and forestry research. Fourteenth annual report (1958–1959) <Rep. Colon. Research Council (1958–59), Nov., pp. 17–192. [W^a.]

SLAVCHEV, G.

1959 a.—Проучване на развитието и видо-
вия състав на инфузориите, живеещи в
търбуха на домашните преживни жи-
вотни, в зависимост от някои видове
храни (Etude du developpement et de la
constitution specifique des infusoires vivant
dans la panse des animaux domestiques
ruminants en dependance de certaines sortes
de nourritures) [Bulgarian text; Russian
and French summaries] <Nauch. Trud.
Vissh Selsk. Inst. "Vasil Kolarov" Plovdiv,
v. 7, pp. 161-174. [W^a.]

SLAVIN, D.; and WILSON, JAMES EBENEZER.

1960 a.—A fuller conception of the life cycle
of *Hexamita meleagridis* <Poultry Science,
v. 39 (6), Nov., pp. 1559-1576, illus., pls.
[W^a.]

SLAVIN, G. P.; KOVALEVA, E. P.; and VIZIROV,
B. N.

1960 a.—Проблема токсоплазмоза в вете-
ринарии (The problem of toxoplasmosis in
veterinary medicine) [Russian text] <Vet-
erinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 23-
32. [W^a.]

SLEEMAN, H. KENNETH; BURKE, JAMES C.; and
KENT, JOHN F.

1958 a.—Physicochemical and serologic studies
of *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens [Abstract
of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31,
1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7
(2), Mar., p. 241. [W^a.]

ŠLEIKUS, P.

1957 a.—Avių moniezirozė [Monieziasis of
sheep] [Lithuanian text] <Social. Žemės
Ūkis (9), Sept., pp. 28-30, illus. [W^a.]

1958 a.—Žasų amidostomatozė [Amidostomiasis
of geese] [Lithuanian text] <Social. Žemės
Ūkis (1), Jan., pp. 31-32, illus. [W^a.]

SLEITH, F. ST. GEORGE. See Kelly, W. R.; Sleith,
F. St. George; and Hatch, Charles.

SLEPNEV, N. K.; et al.

1961 a.—Результаты испытания фенотиа-
зина при подкожном оводе крупного
рогатого скота (Results of the phenothia-
zine trials for warble-flies (*Hypoderma
bovis*) control) [Russian text] <Veteri-
nariia, Moskva, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 31-32.
[W^a.]

SLESARENKO, V. V.

1960 a.—О количестве нимфальных стадий
у клеща *Alectorobius asperus* (= *Ornitho-
dorus verrucosus*) (On the number of nym-
phal stages in the tick *Alectorobius asperus*
(= *Ornithodorus verrucosus*)) [Russian text;
English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39
(6), June, pp. 936-937. [W^a.]

SLOAN, J. E. N.

1960 a.—The incidence of internal parasites
<Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 41 (16), Aug. 15, pp.
30-31. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Lombrices en el ganado bovino
<AGA, epoca III (22), Mar., pp. 7, 8, 14,
18. [W^a.]

SLOOTWEG, A. F. G.

1960 a.—Ziekten van bloembollen veroorzaakt
door Aphelenchoidesoorten [Abstract of re-
port read Wageningen, Feb. 4-5] <Tijdschr.
Plantenziekten., v. 66 (2), p. 126. [W^a.]

SLUCKI, LEON.

1959 a.—Kilka uwag o leczeniu rzęsistkowego
zapalenia sterczu i cewki moczowej (Ure-
throprostatitis trichomonadica) (Some re-
marks on the treatment of trichomonal
urethroprostatitis) [Russian and English
summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lékar., v. 14
(20), May 18, pp. 927-928. [W^m.]

SLUDSKII, A. A. See Grunin, K. Ia.; and Slud-
skii, A. A.

SLUITER, CAREL PHILIP. [1854-1933]

1953 a.—De dierlijke parasieten van den mens.
6. druk. 487 pp., illus., pls. Amsterdam.
[W^m.]

ŚLUSARSKI, WIESŁAW. See Grabda, Eugeniusz;
Kozar, Zbigniew; and Ślusarski, Wiesław.

SMALL, HOWARD G. (jr.)

1958 a.—No. 1 soybean threat <Crops and
Soils, v. 11 (2), Nov., pp. 9-10, 16, illus.
[W^a.]

SMART, GROVER CLEVELAND.

1960 a.—Pathogenicity, morphology, and life
cycle of certain isolates of *Ditylenchus
destructor* <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (6), Dec.,
pp. 1326-1327. [W^a.]

SMETANA, ALES.

1960 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Anopluren Albani-
ens <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 211-216,
illus. [W^a.]

SMETANA, M. See Seeman, Jiří; and Smetana,
M.

SMIRIN, V. M.

1960 a.—Места концентрации клещей *Der-
macentor daghestanicus* в дельте Сыр-Да-
рьи [Place of concentration of *Dermacentor
daghestanicus* in the Syr-Dar delta] [Rus-
sian text] <Бүл. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir.,
Otdel. Biol., n.s., v. 65 (5), Sept.-Oct., p.
133. [W^a.]

SMIRNOFF, W. A. [See also Thomson, H. M.; and
Smirnov, W. A.]

1960 a.—A polyhedrosis virus and a micro-
sporidian disease of *Aletia oxygala luteopal-
lens* (Sm.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) <Can-
ad. Entom., v. 92 (5), May, p. 359. [W^a.]

SMIRNOV, A. G.

1959 c.—Дегельминтизация телят при дик-
тиокаулезе ингаляцией паров йода
[Treatment of calves for dictyocaulosis by
means of iodine vapor] [Russian text]
<Бүл. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad.
Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (7), pp. 40-41.
[W^a.]

SMIRNOVA, K. V.

1959 a.—Динамика паразитофауны рыб
Цимлянского водохранилища за 5 лет
его существования [Dynamics of parasite
fauna of fish of Tsimlianskoe reservoir after
five years of its existence] [Report before
Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad,
Mar. 22-27] [Russian text] <Trudy Sove-
shch. Ikhtiol. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9),
pp. 123-128. [W^c.]

SMIT, F. G. A. M.

1957 i.—Siphonaptera from the Isles of Am-
sterdam and Kerguelen, collected by Patrice
Paulian, and from Antipodes Island <Proc.
Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 26 (11-12),
Dec. 31, pp. 189-196, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la fauna
d'Afghanistan. 26 Siphonaptera—fleas <En-
tom. Ber., v. 20 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 146-153,
illus., map. [W^a.]

1960 b.—New Siphonaptera from Eastern
Mediterranean countries <Bull. Brit. Mus.
(Nat. Hist.), v. 8 (8), pp. 335-366, illus.,
pls. [Issued Mar.] [W^m.] [W^a.]

1960 c.—Records of Siphonaptera from the
Pyrenees, with the description of a new
species <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London,
s. B, v. 29 (1-2), Mar. 4, pp. 11-16, illus.
[W^a.]

1960 d.—On two archaeological records of fleas
(Siphonaptera) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash.,
v. 62 (4), Dec., pp. 262-264, illus. [W^a.]

1960 e.—Notes on the shrew-flea *Doratopsylla
dacycnema* (Rothschild) <Bull. Brit. Mus.
(Nat. Hist.), Entom., v. 9 (7), pp. 359-
367, illus., pl., map. [W^a.]

1960 f.—Notes on *Palaeopsylla*, a genus of
Siphonaptera <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat.
Hist.), Entom., v. 9 (7), pp. 369-386, illus.,
pls. [Issued Aug.] [W^a.]

- SMITH, A.² See Armstrong, J. A.; and Smith, A.²
- SMITH, ALBERT LORENZO. See Minton, Earl B.; Cairns, Eldon James; and Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Minton, Earl B.; Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Cairns, Eldon James.
- SMITH, B. G. See Albert, W. W.; Smith, B. G.; Mitchell, G. E. (jr.); and Neumann, A. L.
- SMITH, CARROLL NEWTON. See Cole, Moses M.; Clark, P. H.; and Smith, Carroll Newton.
- SMITH, DEAN H.; and KNAPP, STUART EDWARD. 1960 a.—Rabbit diseases and parasites <Exten. Bull. (794) Oregon State Coll. Fed. Coop. Exten. Serv., Oct., 15 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- SMITH, E. M.² See Baker, Norman Fletcher; Douglas, James Robert; Crenshaw, G. L.; and Smith, E. M.²
- SMITH, E. MARY GEDDES; and HANSON, S. 1961 a.—Alveolar echinococcosis. A case report with a discussion of the ecology of the disease <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 35 (2), Feb., pp. 160-165, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- SMITH, GEORGE L. 1961 a.—Fungus and mange on rabbits [Abstract of report before N. J. State Farmers Week Luncheon, Trenton, N.J., Jan. 28] <Am. Small Stock Farmer, v. 45 (6), Mar., pp. 3, 19. [W^a.]
- SMITH, I. D. [Fac. Vet. Sc., Univ. Queensland, Brisbane] 1961 a.—Ovine foetal resorption caused by *Toxoplasma gondii* infection <Nature, London (4768), v. 189, Mar. 18, p. 939. [W^a.]
- SMITH, I. M. [See also Scott, W. N.; and Smith, I. M.]
- SMITH, I. M.; and BROWN, K. N. 1959 a.—The duration of protection afforded by salts of metamidium, prothidium and antrycide prosalt in an area of high tsetse density <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), pp. 78-81. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Chemoprophylaxis against bovine trypanosomiasis. II. Duration of protection afforded by preparations of metamidium, prothidium and antrycide prosalt in an area of high tsetse density <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (2), Apr., pp. 161-175. [W^a.]
- SMITH, J. W. See Culbertson, C. G.; Smith, J. W.; Cohen, H. K.; and Minner, J. R.
- SMITH, JAY B. [1959 a].—External parasites and their control <Animal Sc. Mimeo. Ser. (116), Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, p. 15. [W^a.]
- SMITH, KENNETH G. V. [Hope Dept. Entom., Univ. Mus., Oxford] 1959 a.—Infestation of the golden hamster, *Mesocricetus auratus* Waterhouse by the rat flea, *Nosopsyllus fasciatus* (Bosc) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1147), v. 95, 4 s. (240), v. 20, Dec., p. 279. [W^a.]
- SMITH, MAURICE J. 1959 c.—Causes and treatment of canine enteritis with particular reference to coccidiosis <Southwest. Vet., v. 13 (1), Fall, pp. 45-46. [W^a.]
- SMITH, OLIVER F.; and PEADEN, RICHARD N. 1959 a.—Forage production of ranger and lahontan alfalfa as affected by the stem nematode <Tech. Bull. (210) Nevada, Agric. Exper. Station, 8 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- SMITH, R. H. NIMMO. See Nimmo-Smith, R. H.
- SMITH, R. O. A. See Ray, Harendranath; Ghosh, T. N.; and Smith, R. O. A.
- SMITH, THEOBALD. [1859-1934] [For biography and port. see Proc. 63. Ann. Meet. U.S. Live Stock San. Ass. (San Francisco, California, Dec. 15-18, 1959), [1960], pp. 52-60.] [W^a.]
- SMITH, WILLARD NEWELL; DAVIS, LEONARD REID; and BOWMAN, GEORGE W. 1960 a.—The pathogenicity of *Eimeria ah-sa-ta*, a coccidium of sheep [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 8. [W^a.]
- SMITH, WILSON L. (jr.). See Dropkin, Victor Harry; Smith, Wilson L. (jr.); and Myers, Ronald F.
- SMITHERS, S. R.; and WALKER, P. J. 1961 a.—Serum protein changes in monkeys infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*, with special reference to the metabolism of albumin <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 39-49. [W^a.]
- SMITSKAMP, H. [Dr., Internist] 1959 a.—Helminthiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 103 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 511-516, illus. [W^m.]
- SMOLČIĆ, VJEKOSLAV. 1957 a.—Prilog terapiji ehinokokoze pluća. (Ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Lungenechinokokkose) [German summary] <Lijec Vjesnik, u Zagrebu, v. 79 (9-10) Sept.-Oct., pp. 496-497. [W^m.]
- SMORODINTSEV, A. A.; et al. 1953 a.—Этиология нейровирусной инфекции двухволнового вирусного менинго-энцефалита [Etiology of neurovirus infection of diphasic viral meningo-encephalitis] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., (5), May, pp. 47-54. [W^a.]
- 1953 b.—Эпидемиологические особенности двухволнового вирусного менинго-энцефалита [Epidemiological peculiarities of diphasic viral meningo-encephalitis] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., (5), May, pp. 54-59. [W^a.]
- SMYK, DIONIZY. 1959 a.—Zwalczanie zarazków *Nosema bombycis* N. w grenie jedwabnika morwowego za pomocą sterylizacji gorącą wodą, formaliną i wodą chlorowaną (Combating of *Nosema bombycis* N. in the graine [sic] of mulberry silkworm by means of hot water, formalin and chloride water sterilization) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Roczniki Nauk Rolnic., s. B, v. 75 (1), pp. 157-175. [W^a.]
- SMYTH, J. D. See El Mofty, M.; and Smyth, J. D.
- SNEGIREVA, T. P.; and SHCHERBININA, E. M. 1956 a.—К познанию гельминтофауны диких плотоядных (волков и лис) Башкирии [Contribution to the knowledge of helminth fauna of wild carnivores (wolves and foxes) of Bashkiria] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Selsk. Inst., v. 7, pp. 184-189. [W^a.]
- SNELSON, J. T. 1960 a.—Diazinon for effective sheep blowfly control <Service, v. 5 (1), Spring, pp. 12-13. [W^a.]
- SNYDER, THOMAS ELLIOT. 1924 a.—Damage by termites in the Canal Zone and Panama and how to prevent it <Bull. (1232), U. S. Dept. Agric., June 27, pp. 1-25, pls. maps. [W^a.]
- So, NORIO. 1959 a.—Immunological studies of the lung-fluke, *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939. (Precipitin ring test and Sarles' phenomenon) [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi, v. 50 (8), Aug., pp. 2594-2623, pls. [W^m.]

- SOAVE, ORLAND A.; and LENNETTE, EDWIN H.
1959 b.—Naturally acquired toxoplasmosis in the gray squirrel, *Sciurus griseus*, and its bearing on the laboratory diagnosis of rabies <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 163-166, illus. [W^a.]
- SOBOLEV, A. S. [Estonian SSR]
1960 a.—Опыт оздоровления телят от диктиокаулеза в условиях Эстонии методом стойлово-лагерного содержания [Attempt at sanitation of calves against dictyocaulosis under conditions of Estonia by a method of stall camp maintenance] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 55. [W^a.]
- SOBRERO, RENZO.
1960 a.—Animali domestici ospiti naturali di *Schistosoma bovis* in Somalia [English summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 21 (2), June, pp. 125-130. [W^a.]
- SOEJONO, R. See Holz, Joachim; Hutabarat, J.; and Soejono, R.
- SØMME, LAURITZ.
1959 a.—Control of stable flies by dipterex on Norwegian farms <Norsk Entom. Tidsskr., v. 11 (1-2), pp. 16-19. [W^a.]
1959 b.—On the number of stable flies and house flies on Norwegian farms <Norsk Entom. Tidsskr., v. 11 (1-2), pp. 7-15. [W^a.]
- VAN SOEST, A. H.; and VAN THIEL, P. H.
1960 a.—Myiasis in man in north-east Sumatra <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 21-25, illus. [W^a.]
- SOFIEV, IŮ. B. See Dubitskii, A. M.; and Sofiev, IŮ. B.
- SOFTIĆ, NIJAZ; and FINCI, LEA.
1958 a.—Neka zapazanja kod klinički larviranih oblika amebijaze. (Quelques observations cliniques sur les formes frustres d'amibiase) [French summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 80 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 694-699. [W^m.]
- SOGANDARES-BERNAL, FRANKLIN. [Ph.D., Univ. Nebraska]
1959 d.—Studies on marine fish trematodes from the gulf of Panama and Bimini, British West Indies <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (1), July, p. 429. [W^a.]
- SOGANDARES-BERNAL, FRANKLIN; and BRIDGMAN, JOHN F.
1960 a.—Three Ascocotyle complex trematodes (Heterophyidae) encysted in fishes from Louisiana, including the description of a new genus <Tulane Studies Zool., v. 8 (2), Oct. 28, pp. 31-39, illus. [W^a.]
- SOGANDARES-BERNAL, FRANKLIN; and HUTTON, ROBERT F.
1960 b.—The status of some marine species of *Lepocreadium* Stossich, 1904 (Trematoda: Lepocreadiidae) from the North American Atlantic <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 275-283, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- SOHRAB, V.
1960 a.—Poultry disease aspect in Iran <Arch. Inst. Hessarek (12), pp. 107-111. [W^a.]
- SOKOLOVA, G. M. See Alekseev, N. G.; Gezentsvei, Z. A.; and Sokolova, G. M.
- SOKOLOVA, I. B.; and PANIN, V. IĀ.
1960 a.—О промежуточных хозяевах мониезий, тизанизий и авителлин в Казахстане [On intermediate hosts of Moniezia, Thysaniezia and Avitellina in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 145-149 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznii). [W^a.]
- SOKOLOVA, L. M.
1955 a.—Уничтожение кожного овода снижает потери в народном хозяйстве [Destruction of Hypoderma reduces loss to the national economy] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 31-35. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Избавиться от кожного овода за 3-5 лет [Control of Hypoderma during 3-5 year period] <Zhivotnovodstvo, v. 2 (5) May, pp. 28-29. [W^a.]
- SOKOLOVSKIĬ, M. S.
1957 a.—Материалы по тениаринхозу в г. Москве [Contribution to the knowledge of taeniarhynchosis in Moscow] [Russian text] <Biŭl. Nauchno-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint. (2), pp. 23-25. [Lib. Enzie]
- SOL, H. H.; VAN HEUVEN, J. C.; and SEINHORST, JAN WILLEM.
1960 a.—Transmission of rattle virus and *Atropa belladonna* mosaic virus by nematodes <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten., v. 66 (3), pp. 228-231. [W^a.]
- SOLAC, RAYMOND B. See Lofgren, John A.; and Solac, Raymond B.
- SOLIMAN, K. N. [Vet. Research Inst., Min. Agric., El Dokki, Giza]
1960 b.—Morphological study on *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* (Cobbold, 1884). Railliet and Henry, 1907, from a donkey in Egypt <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (5), May, pp. 191-195, pls. [W^a.]
- SOLIS, EUGENIO TASTETS. See Tastets Solis, Eugenio.
- SOLLE, ROBERT. See Bret, J.; Solle, Robert; and Marchand, C.
- SOLOMIN, N. N.; and PETROVA-PIONTKOVSKAIĀ, S. P.
1960 a.—Об эктопаразитах грызунов очага геморрагической лихорадки в западном Приуралье [On the ectoparasites of rodents of a focus of haemorrhagic fever in western Priural] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 678-682. [W^a.]
- SOLOSHENKO, I. Z.
1958 b.—The part played by blood sucking Arthropoda in the transmission and harbouring of pathogenic leptospire. I. The part played by blood sucking Arthropoda in the transmission and harbouring of the organism of Weil's disease [Translation of 1958 a] <J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 29 (1-2), pp. 19-23. [W^a.]
- SOLTYS, M. A. See Ingram, D. G.; and Soltys, M. A.
- SOMERS, K.
1959 a.—Acute reversible heart failure in severe iron-deficiency anemia associated with hookworm infestation in Uganda Africans <Circulation, v. 19 (5), May, pp. 672-675, illus. [W^m.]
- SOMINSKIĬ, Z. F.
[1953 a].—Патологическая анатомия при спонтанном и экспериментальном заражении овец гемонхозом [Pathological anatomy of spontaneous and experimental infection of sheep by haemonchosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'ianovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 2, pp. 79-86. [Authorized for publication Dec. 30, 1952] [W^a.]
- SOMMERKAMP.
1960 a.—Die Probleme der Weidehygiene auf Dauergrünland <Praxis u. Forsch., v. 12 (4), Apr. 21, pp. 73-76, 78, illus. [W^a.]
- SOMMERVILLE, RAYMOND IAN. [1925-]
1960 a.—The growth of *Cooperia curticei* (Giles, 1892), a nematode parasite of sheep <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 261-267. [W^a.]

SOMOVA, A. G.; et al.

1960 a.—К вопросу об эндемическом крысином сыпном тифе на Черноморском побережье (Endemic rat typhus fever on the Black Sea coast) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (2), Feb. pp. 51-56. [W^a.]

SONENSHINE, DANIEL ELI. [Ph.D., Univ. Maryland]

1960 a.—Observations on the life history and morphology of *Ornithodoros kelleyi* (Acarina: Argasidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (8), Feb., pp. 3446-3447. [W^a.]

SONENSHINE, DANIEL ELI; and ANASTOS, GEORGE. 1960 a.—Observations on the life history of the bat tick *Ornithodoros kelleyi* (Acarina: Argasidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 449-454. [W^a.]

SONI, B. N.; and SRIVASTAVA, S. C.

[1958 a].—Observations on the bionomics of *Hunterellus hookeri*, the parasite of ticks in India, (with two plates) [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 280. [W^c.]

SONIN, M. D.

1959 a.—Филярии птиц верховьев р. Енисей (Тувинская автономная область) (Filariae of the birds at the upper flow of the river Jenisej (Autonomical Republic of Tuvinsk)) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 75-83, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

SONODA, SADAMI. See Masuya, Tomiichi; Sonoda, Sadami; and Kadota, Kojiro.

SOOD, S. M. [Dept. Parasitol., U. P. Coll. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., Mathura]

1960 a.—On a hitherto unrecorded observation regarding the sheep nodular worm infection <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 303-305, pl. [W^a.]

SOOTA, T. D. [Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta]

1959 a.—Fauna of the Kashmir valley: Leeches <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 54 (1-2), Mar.-June, 1956, pp. 1-4. [Published June 30] [W^a.]

SOPER, FRED LOWE.

1959 a.—Introduction of DDT to Italy, 1943-1945 [Italian summary] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 403-409. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Communicable disease prevention <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (4), Aug., pp. 234-238. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The epidemiology of a disappearing disease: malaria <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (4), July, pp. 357-366. [W^a.]

SOPRUNOV, F. F.; and TENDETNIK, IŮ. IŮ.

1960 a.—Материалы к практическому применению хищных грибов по борьбе с некоторыми геогельминтозами [Material on the practical use of predacious fungi for the control of some geohelminthoses] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 192-194. [W^a.]

SORA, P. See Candiani, Giovanni Battista; and Sora, P.

SORESCU, ANGELA. [See also Lupăscu, Gh.; Sorescu, Angela; and Panaitescu, D.]

SORESCU, ANGELA; and PANAITESCU, D.

1960 a.—Enterobioza (Oxiuroza) <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucuresti, v. 5 (4), July-Aug., pp. 303-312, illus. [W^a.]

SORIANO LLERAS, ANDRES; and GARCIA CORTES, CARLOS.

1957 a.—Hallazgo del tercer caso americano de huevos de Physaloptera en materias fecales humanas <Rev. Hosp. San Juan de Dios, Bogota, (20), v. 5, pp. 349-351, illus. [W^m.]

SOROKIN, V. V. See Borzenkov, D. S.; and Sorokin, V. V.

SOROKINA, V. V. See Demidov, Nikolai Vasil'evich; and Sorokina, V. V.

SOROKER, ROBERT H.

1958 a.—Pigeon fly problem in Southern California <Calif. Vector Views, v. 5 (7), July, p. 46. [W^m.]

SOTO, J. A. See Schiaffino, A.; Rosa, F.; Soto, J. A.; and Rodriguez de los Santos, E.

SOUFI, A. See LeHir, M.; Guerrero, A. J.; Soufi, A.; and Abrous, S.

SOULSBY, E. J. L.

1960 a.—Immunity to helminths—recent advances <Vet. Rec. (4274), v. 72 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 322-327, 328, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Parasite immunity <Vet. Med., v. 55 (11), Oct., p. 39. [W^a.]

1960 c.—The use of the haemagglutination technique for the detection of antibodies in gastro-intestinal nematode infections of sheep <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (9), Sept., pp. 302-321. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Some aspects of the mechanism of immunity to helminths <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 355-362, illus. [W^a.]

SOULSBY, E. J. L.; and STEWART, DOUGLAS FORSYTH.

1960 a.—Serological studies of the self-cure reaction in sheep infected with *Haemonchus contortus* <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 11 (4), July, pp. 595-603, pl. [W^a.]

SOULSBY, J. A.

1960 a.—[Serological reactions which take place at self-cure using complement fixation, haemagglutination and Ochterlony agar diffusion precipitin techniques] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6-8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 204. [W^a.]

SOURANDER, P.; LYCKE, E.; and LUND, EBBA.

1960 a.—Observations on living cells infected with *Toxoplasma gondii* <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 176-178, pls. [W^a.]

SOURNIA, J. C. [Beyrouth]

1958 a.—Examen critique de quelques données concernant l'évolution et le diagnostic du kyste hydatique chez l'homme <Presse Med., v. 66 (82), Nov. 22, pp. 1830-1831. [W^m.]

1959 a.—Quelle est la place de l'échinococose secondaire dans la clinique humaine? [English summary] <Lyon Chir., v. 55 (4), July, pp. 551-558, illus. [W^m.]

SOUSA DIAS, VASCO ANTUNES. [Dir. Lab. Centrale Patologia Vet., Nova-Lisboa]

[1960 a].—La lutte contre les trypanosomiasis animales en Angola (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23-24, 1958] <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 119-124. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

SOUTHCOTT, R. V.

1956 b.—Mite bite dermatitis [Abstract of report before South Austral. Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Springbank, South Australia, Sept. 29, 1955] <Med. J. Australia, year 43, v. 1 (21), May 26, p. 897. [W^m.]

1956 c.—Schistosome dermatitis [Abstract of report before South Austral. Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Springbank, South Australia, Sept. 29, 1955] <Med. J. Australia, year 43, v. 1 (21), May 26, p. 897. [W^m.] [For addendum, See MacFarlane, W. V., 1956 a]

SOUTHCOTT, WILLIAM HENRY. See Johnstone, Ian Lind; and Southcott, William Henry.

SOUTHON, H. A. W.; and ROBERTSON, D. H. H.

1961 a.—Isolation of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* from wild *Glossina palpalis* <Nature, London (4762), v. 189, Feb. 4, pp. 411-412. [W^a.]

SOUTHWELL, BYRON LESTER. *See* Stewart, Thomas Bonner; and Southwell, Byron Lester.

DE SOUZA LOPES, J. A. [*See also* Silva, Manuel Eugenio; Barretto, Air Colombo; and de Souza Lopes, J. A.]

SOUZA LOPES, J. A.; and SARNO, PEDRO.
1956 a.—Leishmaniose visceral canina em Jacobina—Bahia—Brasil [Portuguese and English texts] <Bol. Fundação Gonçalo Moniz, Bahia (11), Dec., 11 pp. [Wm.]

DE SOUZA PACHECO, RUY. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Considerações sobre exame parasitológico das fezes. Estudo critico de técnicas e resultados correlatos em 500 casos [Abstract of report before Dept. Patol., Nov. 18, 1952] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 42 (5), May, p. 388 (p. 90). [Wm.]

SPAICH, W.; and GRÜNER, S.

1954 a.—Albizzia anthelmintica. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Pharmazie, v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 1003–1005, illus. [Wm.]

SPANDORF, ADOLPH ARNOLD. [Ph.D., Syracuse Univ.]

1960 a.—In vitro cultivation of three species of avian Plasmodia <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (8), Feb., p. 3447. [Wa.]

SPANDORF, ADOLPH ARNOLD; and MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON.

1960 a.—In vitro growth of *Plasmodium circumflexum* and *P. vauhanii* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 287–292. [Wa.]

SPARKS, ALBERT K.

1960 a.—Some aspects of the zoogeography of the digenetic trematodes of shallow-water fishes of the Gulf of Mexico <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 285–298. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SPARKS, ALBERT K.; and THATCHER, VERNON E.

1960 a.—A new species of Crassicutis (Trematoda, Allocreadiidae) from a sparid fish (*Archosargus probatocephalus*) in the northern Gulf of Mexico <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 79 (3), July, pp. 341–343. [Wa.]

SPARROW, HÉLÈNE. [*See also* Heisch, R. B.; Sparrow, Hélène; and Harvey, A. E. C.]

1958 a.—Etude du foyer éthyopien de fièvre récurrente <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 19 (4), pp. 673–710, pls. [Wa.]

SPARROW, HÉLÈNE; and HUET, MAURICE.

1960 a.—L'élevage du pou au laboratoire <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 369–382, illus. [Wa.]

SPASSKAÏA, L. P.; and SPASSKIÏ, A. A.

1960 a.—К фауне цестод птиц Якутии (Сообщение III-E) [Cestodes of birds of Yakutia (Communication III-E)] [Russian text] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 313–341, illus. [Wa.]

1961 a.—Цестоды птиц тувы II. Род *Microsomacanthus* (Hymenolepididae) (Die Cestoden der Vögel in Tuwa. II. *Microsomacanthus* (Hymenolepididae)) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 11 (1), pp. 13–53, illus., pls. [Wa.]

SPASSKIÏ, A. A. [*See also* Spasskaïa, L. P.; and Spasskiï, A. A.]

1959 c.—О филогенетических отношениях подсемейства *Metadilepidinae* nov. subfam. (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae) (On phylogenetic relations of the subfamily *Metadilepidinae* nov. subfam. (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae)) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 155–158. [Issued Dec.] [Wa.]

1960 a.—О жизненном цикле двух цестод водяной землеройки куторы (On the life cycle of two cestodes parasitic of *Soricidae*) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 135 (5), Dec. 11, pp. 1285–1287. [Wa.]

SPASSKIÏ A. A.—Continued.

1960 b.—*Pseudandrya monardi* (Cyclophyllidae) как показатель общности происхождения анопцефалей [*Pseudandrya monardi* (Cyclophyllidae) as an example of common origin of Anoplocephalata] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 195–197, illus. [Wa.]

1960 c.—Обзор зоологической системы цепней (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae) [Outline of zoological system of tapeworms (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae)] [Russian text] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 309–311. [Wa.]

SPASSKIÏ, A. A.; and ROÏTMAN, V. A.

1959 b.—О фауне нематод хариуса (On the nematod fauna of grayling) [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol. (12), pp. 177–186, pl. [Wc.]

1960 a.—Гельминты класса Monogenoidea от рыб Тувинской автономной области [Helminths of the class Monogenoidea from fish of Tuvinsk Autonomous Oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 198–211. [Wa.]

SPASSKIÏ, A. A.; and SPASSKAÏA, L. P.

1959 b.—Цестоды стрижей и ласточек, филогенетически далеких, но экологически близких птиц (Cestodes of *Riparia riparia* and *Hirundo rustica* in phylogenetically distant, but oecologically related birds) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 85–98, illus. [Issued Dec.] [Wa.]

1960 a.—Паразитирование у грызунов цестод воробьиных птиц [Parasitization of rodents by a cestode of passerine birds] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 212–216, illus. [Wa.]

1960 b.—Ревизия рода *Paradilepis* Hsü, 1935 в связи с экологической поливалентностью его отдельных видов (Revision der Gattung *Paradilepis* Hsü, 1935 mit Rücksichtnahme auf die oekologische Polyvalenz einiger ihrer Arten) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 10 (2), pp. 183–199, illus., pl. [Wa.]

SPATOLA, JOSÉ; and FOLCO, JULIO A.

1959 a.—Sobre hidatidosis pulmonar <Semana Med. (3414), an. 66, v. 114 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 504–505, 520, illus. [Wm.]

SPATOLA, JOSÉ; GANORA, HERIBERTO; and RIPETTA, LUIS M.

1958 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar bilateral <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 72 (9), Sept., pp. 344–347. [Wm.]

SPAULDING, WILLARD MORELAND.

1960 a.—A survey of parasites of the ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*) in Ottawa National Forest [Abstract] <Wildlife Rev. (98), June, p. 75. [Wa.]

SPEARS, JOSEPH F.

1959 c.—Current status of the soybean cyst nematode <Soybean Digest., v. 19 (11), Sept., pp. 58–61, illus. [Wa.]

SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT.

1960 a.—Dip them the Newton Rigg way <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3686), v. 74, Suppl. Aug. 2, pp. 14–16, illus. [Wa.]

SPEED, D. W. *See* Cameron, D.; and Speed, D. W.

SPEIDEL, CARL CASKEY.

1958 a.—Motion pictures of some changes in cells induced by x-ray treatments of tadpoles and tetrahymenae [Abstract of report before seminar, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Massachusetts, July 15] <Biol. Bull., v. 115 (2), Oct., p. 322. [Wa.]

SPEKTOR, F. A.

1957 a.—Аскаридоз желчных путей [Ascariasis of the biliary tracts] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 134–135. [Wm.]

SPENCER, GEORGE JOHNSTON. [Univ. Brit. Columbia]

1958 a.—On the reproductive potential of the sheep nostril fly *Oestrus ovis* L. (Diptera: Oestridae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, v. 55, pp. 25–26. [Issued Dec. 22] [W^a.]

SPENCER, I. W. F.

1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis in South Africa. 1. The present concept of toxoplasmosis <South African Med. J., v. 33 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 156–163. [W^m.]

SPIRANDELLI, EDGARDO. [Dr., Hosp. Rosario, Jefe Serv. Proctol.]

[1956 a].—El raspado de mucosa rectal como contribucion al diagnostico en la ambiasis intestinal <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8–13, 1955), pp. 619–621. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]

SPITZ, A. J. W.

1960 a.—Health and morbidity survey, Seychelles, 1956–57 [French summary] <Bull. World Health Org., v. 22 (5), pp. 439–467, map. [W^a.]

SPRAU, FRITZ.

1960 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, den Erreger der Aelchenkrätze an Kartoffeln, und sein verstärktes Auftreten in den Jahren 1959 und 1960 <Pflanzenschutz, v. 12 (11–12), Dec., pp. 151–153, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Ueber ein vermutlich pflanzenschädigendes Auftreten eines freilebenden Nematoden, *Longidorus maximus* (Bütschli), an einer Reihe von Kulturpflanzen [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10–13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 49–55. [Lib. Taylor]

SPRENT, JOHN FREDERICK ADRIAN; and MINES, J. J.

1960 a.—A new species of *Amplichaecum* (Nematoda) from the carpet snake (*Morelia argus variegatus*): with a re-definition and a key for the genus <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 183–198, illus., pls. [W^a.]

SPRING.

1952 a.—Askariden-ileus [Abstract of report before Aerzt. Seminarabend Salzburg, May 10, 1951] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 64 (29), July 18, p. 525. [W^m.]

SPRINGER, PAUL F. See Cope, Oliver Brewern; and Springer, Paul F.

SPROGIS, GEORGE R. See Cooper, Jules; Sprogis, George R.; Heinemann, Margaret; and Feirer, George M.

SPROSTON, NORA G.

1938 a.—Notes sur la faune parasitaire des poissons à Roscoff <Trav. Station Biol. Roscoff (16), pp. 33–58, illus. [Issued Dec. 24] [Chh^a.]

SPROWLS, R. G. See Kilgemagi, Ulo; Sprowls, R. G.; and Terriere, L. C.

SPUHLER, V.; MOOSBRUGGER, G. A.; and MEYER, K.

1958 a.—Nachweis von präzipitierenden Antikörpern im Serum der mit Leberegel behafteten Rinder [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 100 (11), Nov., pp. 610–615. [W^a.]

SRETENOVIC, MIHAILO. See Milovanovic, Milan; and Sretenovic, Mihailo.

SRIVASTAVA, A. S.; and KATIYAR, K. P.

[1957 a].—Effects of diazinon, salicylic acid and benzoic acid on wheat nematode [Abstracts] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 286. [By.]

SRIVASTAVA, A. S.; and KATIYAR, K. P.—Continued.

[1958 a].—Field scale trials on the effect of diazinon, salicylic acid and benzoic acid on wheat nematodes (*Anguina tritici* (Steinbuch, 1799) Filipjev, 1936) [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 7, p. 301. [W^c.]

SRIVASTAVA, A. S.; and SAXENA, H. P.

[1957 a].—Effects of diazinon on paddy nematodes [Abstracts] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 286. [By.]

SRIVASTAVA, C. B. See Gupta, P. D.; and Srivastava, C. B.

SRIVASTAVA, H. M. L.

[1957 a].—Probable transmission of yaws by flies [Abstract] <Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. VII, p. 289. [By.]

SRIVASTAVA, HAR DAYAL. [1908–] [For biography and port. see Science and Culture, v. 25 (7), Jan., 1960, pp. XI–XII] [W^a.]

SRIVASTAVA, HAR DAYAL; and TRISAL, K. N.

[1958 a].—On the occurrence of *Orientabilarzia turkestanicum* in cattle in India [Abstract] <Proc. 44. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Calcutta, 1957), Pt. 3, Sect. 9, p. 370. [W^c.]

SRIVASTAVA, J. S. See Pande, B. P.; Ahluwalia, S. S.; and Srivastava, J. S.

SRIVASTAVA, ONKAR NATH. [Dept. Zool., K. N. Govt. Coll., Gyanpur]

1957 a.—A new species of *Pegosomum*, an echinostome (Trematoda) from cattle egret [sic] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., India, Sect. B, v. 27 (3), June, pp. 129–134, pls. [By.]

SRIVASTAVA, P. S. See Shrivastava, P. S.

SRIVASTAVA, S. C. See Soni, B. N. and Srivastava, S. C.

SROUFE, STANLEY ALEXANDER (jr.)

1959 b.—Studies on the morphology and development of *Mazocraeoides olentangiensis* n. sp. (Trematoda: Monogenea) a parasite of the gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum* (Le Sueur) <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (10), Apr., pp. 2696–2697. [W^a.]

SSUT'U HAN-MING. [421st Military Hosp.]

1959 a.—Clonorchiasis with pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia. A case report [Chinese text] <Chung Hue Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 168–170; English summary, pp. 15–16. [W^m.]

STAAR, G.

1959 a.—Ueber einige Ergebnisse aus reizphysiologischen Versuchen an *Heterodera rostochiensis* [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14–16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 49–52, illus. [W^a.]

STABLER, ROBERT M.; BELLIS, JOHN E.; and HAMILTON, MARY A.

1959 a.—Preliminary immunological studies on trichomoniasis in domestic pigeons <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), Dec., p. 58. [Lar^a.]

STABLER, ROBERT MILLER; and DATEL, RONALD J.

1959 a.—Comparison of trypanosome incidence in blood and bone marrow of Colorado magpies <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), Dec., pp. 58–59. [Lar^a.]

1959 b.—First record of malaria in American falcons (*Falco sparverius*) <J. Colorado-Wyoming Acad. Sc., v. 4 (11), Dec., p. 59. [W^a.]

- STAHL, WALTER B. [Ph.D., Columbia Univ.]
1960 a.—Studies on the variations in susceptibility of albino mice to infection with the pinworm, *Aspiculuris tetraptera* <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (12), June, p. 4761. [W^a.]
1961 a.—*Syphacia muris*, the rat pinworm <Science (3452), v. 133, Feb. 24, pp. 576–577. [W^a.]
- STAIB, F. See Maurus, M.; and Staib, F.
- STALEY, E. E.; PEARSON, C. C.; BROCK, WILLIAM E.; and KLIEWER, IRA, OLIN.
1959 a.—The screening of five drugs for their activity against bovine anaplasmosis <Am. J. Vet. Research (75), v. 20, Mar., pp. 297–299. [W^a.]
- STAM, A. B. [Lab. Med., Stanleyville, Congo]
1960 a.—Un cas mortel d'ascaridiose (*Ascaris lumbricoides* L.) chez le chimpanzé nain (*Pan paniscus* Schwarz) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July-Sept., p. 675. [W^a.]
- STAM, A. B.; and STAM-MIELZINER, S. J.
1959 b.—The relationship between diameter and virulence of the cysts of *Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain <Acta Leidensia, v. 29, pp. 242–250. [Beltsville Parasit. Lab.].
- STAMM, W. P. [R. A. F. Inst. Path. and Trop. Med., Halton, Bucks.]
1961 a.—The significance of cyst-passers [Letter to editor dated Nov. 10, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 104. [W^a.]
- STAMPA, S.
1959 b.—Tick paralysis in the Karoo areas of South Africa <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (2), Dec., pp. 169–227, map. [W^a.]
1960 a.—The control of internal parasites of cattle with a 10:1 mixture of neguvon and asuntol <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 243–249. [W^a.]
- STA-M'RAD, AHMED. See Corcos, André; Sta-M'Rad, Ahmed; Corcos, Sarah; and Cittanova, Aldo.
- STANDEN, O. D. See Goodwin, L. G.; Jayewardene, L. G.; and Standen, O. D.
- STANFORD, ERNEST H. See Goplen, Bernard P.; and Stanford, Ernest H.
- STANINEC, MICHAL.
1959 a.—Střevní amébiása. I. Část: K problému diagnózy střevní amébiázy na základě zkušeností se 155 hospitalizovanými nemocnými. [Russian, English and French summaries] [Amibiase intestinale. I.] <Casop. Lék. Cesk., v. 98 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 170–173. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Střevní amébiása. II. Část: Srovnání výsledků emetinové a antibiotické léčby u 155 nemocných střevní amébiásou [Russian, English and French summaries] <Casop. Lék. Cesk., v. 98 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 173–176. [W^m.]
1959 c.—Střevní amébiása. III. Část: Vztah askariázy ke chronické střevní amébiáze [Russian, English and French summaries] <Casop. Lék. Cesk., v. 98 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 176–178. [W^m.]
- STANLEY, JOHN.
1961 a.—Two techniques of use in the control of *Triboliumcystis garnhami* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (1), Feb., pp. 121–122. [W^a.]
- STANLEY, W. W. See Mullett, R. P.; and Stanley, W. W.
- STANTON, JACK C. [Student, Texas A. and M. Coll.]
1958 a.—Spinous [sic] ear tick in a mare <Southwest. Vet., v. 11 (2), Winter, pp. 140–141. [W^a.]
- STAPEL, CHR.
1958 a.—Om ulemper og fordele ved rapsdyrking i Saedskiftemaessig belysning. [Advantages and disadvantages of rape culture in crop rotation] <Dansk Frøavl, v. 41 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 251–252. [W^a.]
- STAPLER, NORBERTO M.
[1956 a].—Estudio diagnostico-clinico y endoscopico de la amibiasis intestinal en nuestro medio <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8–13, 1955), pp. 740–771. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- STAPLER, NORBERTO M.; ARABEHETY, JULIAN T.; DUNCAN, CARLOS T.; and ADELARDI, CARLOS F.
[1956 a].—Investigacion de la amiba histolitica por el estudio de la mucosa rectal obtenida por raspado biopsia. Tecnica del metodo <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8–13, 1955), pp. 611–619, illus. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- STAPLER, NORBERTO M.; DOLCINI, HORACIO A.; and MESSI, GUIDO.
[1956 a].—Amibiasis cecal—aspecto radiologico <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8–13, 1955), pp. 661–666, illus. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]
- STAPLES, K.
1960 a.—Humid conditions favour coccidiosis <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 63 (11), June, p. 492. [W^a.]
- STAREY, F.
1959 a.—Erfahrungen mit Viasept bei der Trichuriasis-Therapie [English and French summaries] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 101 (21), May 22, pp. 946–947. [W^a.]
- STARK, GENE. [Acting Instruct., Dept. Animal Sc., State Coll. Washington]
1958 a.—A management program for the control of internal parasites of horses <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb. State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, Dec., pp. 481–485. [W^a.]
- STARK, HAROLD E. See Kartman, Leo; Prince, Frank M.; Quan, Stuart F.; and Stark, Harold E.
- STARK, L. [Dr. Med. Schairer, Ulm/Donau]
1958 a.—Ueber Oxyurengranulome <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 53 (47), Nov. 21, pp. 2017–2020. [W^m.]
- STARKOFF, OLEG. [See also d'Arca, Salvatore; and Starkoff, Oleg]
1958 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell'acarofauna di Roma e dintorni. V. Nota: Superfamiglia Ixodoidea [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 57–75. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Su alcune specie di Ixodoidea segnalate per la prima volta in Italia <Parassitologia, v. 1 (2), Oct., pp. 83–89. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Ixodoidea della Sardegna [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1–2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 301–309. [W^m.]
- STARKOV, T. K. See Alikaev, Vladimir Aver'fanovich; Onegov, A. P.; and Starkov, T. K.
- STAUBER, LESLIE ALFRED.
1960 a.—A goal for parasitologists <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 227–231. [W^a.]
- STAVELEY, J. M. See Levine, Philip; Celano, Marino; and Staveley, J. M.
- STAY, BARBARA. [Biol. Lab., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Massachusetts]
1959 a.—Histochemical studies on the blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meigen). I. Distribution of glycogen and lipid during the larval and pupal stages <J. Morphol., v. 105 (3), Nov., pp. 427–455, pls. [W^a.]

STAY, BARBARA—Continued.

- 1959 b.—Histochemical studies on the blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meigen). II. Distribution of phosphatases, dehydrogenases and cytochrome oxidase during larval and pupal stages <J. Morphol., v. 105 (3), Nov., pp. 457-493, pls. [W^a.]

STECHE, WOLFGANG.

- 1960 a.—Aetiologie und Therapie der Nosemose der Honigbiene [English and French summaries] <Ztschr. Bienenforsch., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 49-92, pls. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Neue Erkenntnisse über die Biologie des Bienenparasiten *Nosema apis* (Zander) <Naturwissensch., v. 47 (1), p. 22. [W^a.]

STEELE, ARNOLD E. See Whitlock, Leigh S.; and Steele, Arnold E.

STEELE, J. R. See Tailyour, Joan M.; and Steele, J. R.

STEELE, JAMES H.

- 1961 a.—Animal diseases transmissible to man <Pub. Health News Dept. Health, N. Jersey, v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 20-28. [W^a.]

STEFANI, RENZO.

- 1960 a.—La parassitosi da Diplocystis negli embiotteri con particolare riguardo all'azione patogena esercitata dal parassita sull'ospite [English abstract] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 21 (2), June, pp. 87-123, pls. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Parassitosi da gregarine e sterilità negli insetti [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 311-313. [W^m.]

STEFANŃSKI, WITOLD.

- 1959 c.—Glista ludzka i inne nicienie. 114 pp., illus. Warszawa. (Popularn monografie zoologiczne (8)) [W^m.]
 1959 d.—К вопросу о передачи вирусов и бактерий личинками гельминтов (Contribution à la question de la transmission des agents pathogènes par les larves des helminthes) [Russian text; German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 273-280. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Infections et helminthes [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 136 (5), May, pp. 369-382. [W^a.]

STEINBACH, MIRA. See Georgescu, Maria; Steinbach, Mira; Simionescu, Olga; and Belchită, Aurelian.

STEINER, GOTTHOLD.

- 1959 a.—Los nematodos: Otra plaga de las plantaciones de caña de azúcar de Puerto Rico <Rev. Agric. Puerto Rico, v. 46 (1), Jan.-June, pp. 75-78. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—The Nematoda as a taxonomic category and their relationship to other animals <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 12-18. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Nematology—an outlook <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 3-7. [W^a.]

STEINERT, G. [See also Steinert, M.; and Steinert, G.]

STEINERT, G.; FIRKET, H.; and STEINERT, M.

- 1958 a.—Synthèse d'acide désoxyribonucléique dans le corps parabasal de *Trypanosoma mega* <Exper. Cell. Research, v. 15 (3), Dec., pp. 632-635. [W^a.]

STEINERT, M. [See also Steinert, G.; Firket, H.; and Steinert, M.]

STEINERT, M.; and STEINERT, G.

- 1960 a.—Inhibition de la synthèse de l'acide désoxyribonucléique de *Trypanosoma mega* par l'urée à faible concentration <Exper. Cell Research, v. 19 (2), Mar., pp. 421-424. [W^a.]

STEJSKAL, METODEJ. [Venezuela]

- 1958 a.—Correlations between bee diseases and atmospheric conditions in Venezuela <Papers, Statements, Summaries 17. Cong. Internaz. Apicolt. (Bologna-Roma, Sept. 15-23, 1958), leaf 112. [W^a.]

STELLA CINTRÓN, CARLOS.

- 1960 a.—Parasitos del ganado de carne—prevención y combate <Rev. Agric. Puerto Rico, v. 47 (1), Jan.-June, pp. 61-67. [W^a.]

STELTER, HELMUT. [Gross-Lüsewitz] [See also Möller, K.-H.; Rothacker, Dietrich; and Stelter, Helmut; and Schick, Rudolf; and Stelter, Helmut]

- 1959 a.—Labormethoden zur Resistenzprüfung [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenswiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] <Tagungsber. (20), Deutsche Akad. Landwirtschaft. Berlin, pp. 15-22. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Neue Fundorte von *Heterodera galeopsidis* Goffart in Deutschland <Naturwissensch., v. 47 (7), Apr., p. 166. [W^a.]

STELTER, HELMUT and RAEUBER, A.

- 1960 a.—Untersuchungen ueber den Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber). VII. Weitere Untersuchungen ueber die Veränderung einer Nematodenpopulation unter dem Einfluss widerstandsfähiger und anfälliger Kartoffelvarietäten in Topfversuchen <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 79 (4), July-Aug., pp. 455-463. [W^a.]

STEMERDING, S.

- 1960 a.—The influence of different rotations on a population of pea cyst eelworm, *Heterodera göttingiana* Liebscher [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10-13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 97-100. [Lib. Taylor.]

STEMMERMANN, GRANT N.; and NAKASONE, N.

- 1960 a.—*Strongyloides stercoralis* infestation. Malabsorption defect with reaction to dithiazanine iodide <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 174 (10), Nov. 5, pp. 1250-1253 (pp. 104-107), illus. [W^a.]

STÉPHAN-DUBOIS, FRANÇOISE; and KOLMAYER, SIMONE.

- 1960 a.—La migration et la différenciation des cellules de régénération chez la planaire *Dendrocoelum lacteum* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (11), 1959, pp. 1856-1858, illus. [Issued Mar. 18] [W^a.]

STEPHEN, LORNE EDWIN.

- 1960 b.—Phagocytosis of animal trypanosomiasis [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 289. [W^a.]

STEPHEN, LORNE EDWIN; and GRAY, ARTHUR ROSS.

- 1960 a.—The trypanocidal activity of nucleocidin against *Trypanosoma vivax* in West African zebu cattle <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 509-514. [W^a.]

STEPHENS, J. F.; and TUGWELL, ROBERT L.

- 1960 a.—Sources and levels of vitamin K in relation to cecal coccidiosis <Poultry Science, v. 39 (5), Sept., pp. 1183-1187. [W^a.]

STERMAN, MAX M.; and BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM.

- 1958 a.—Echinococcus in man and dog in the same household [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 256. [W^a.]

STESSEL, G. J.

- 1960 a.—Association of *Rotylenchus robustus* with decline of nursery plants [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 656. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Effects of nematocides on *Pratylenchus pratensis* and alfalfa yields [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 656. [W^a.]

STETSENKO, G. P.

1949 a.—Лікування диктіокаульозної пневмонії телят [Treatment of dictyocaulous pneumonia of calves] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 21 (8), Aug., pp. 38–40. [W^a.]

STETTMEIER, WERNER.

1957 a.—Bekämpfung des Wurzelgallenälchens im Gemüsebau mittels Natriummethylthiocarbamat <Pflanzenschutz, v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 183–184, illus. [W^a.]

STEVENS, JOHN D. [D.V.M., Sequim, Washington] [1959 a.].—Internal parasites of cattle <Stockmen's Handb. Dept. Animal Husb., State Coll. Washington, Stockmen's Short Course, 10. ed., pp. 422–423. [W^a.]

STEVENSON, G. T. See Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T.; and Hymas, T. A.; Stevenson, G. T.; and Shaver, Robert J.

STEWART, ANN. See Neal, R. A.; and Stewart, Ann.

STEWART, DOUGLAS FORSYTH. See Soulsby, E. J. L.; and Stewart, Douglas Forsyth.

STEWART, G. T. See Pené, P.; Stewart, G. T.; Linhardt, J.; and Moulancier, M.

STEWART, PEGGY LOU.

1960 a.—Lung-flukes of snakes, genera *Thamnophis* and *Coluber*, in Kansas <Science Bull. Univ. Kansas, v. 41 (8), Dec. 23, pp. 877–890, pls. [W^a.]

STEWART, THOMAS BONNER; and SOUTHWELL, BYRON LESTER.

1960 a.—The economic importance of internal parasites of swine and their control by management and treatment <Mimeograph Ser. (102) Georgia Agric. Exper. Stations, n. s., Sept., 13 pp., illus. [W^a.]

STIREWALT, MARGARET AMELIA.

1959 c.—Chronological analysis, pattern and rate of migration of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* in body, ear and tail skin of mice <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 400–413, pls. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Isolation and characterization of deposits of secretion from the acetabular gland complex of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Research Rep. (NM 52 02 00.01.04) Naval Med. Research Inst., v. 17, Mar. 25, pp. 184–194, illus., pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1959 e.—Penetration of host skin by cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni*. II. Chronological analysis, pattern, and rate of migration in body, ear and tail skin of mice <Research Rep. (NM 52 02 00. 01.08) Naval Med. Research Inst., v. 17, Sept. 18, pp. 622–638, pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1960 a.—Changes in schistosome larvae and in mouse host skin during migration of the parasites [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California. Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

STIREWALT, MARGARET AMELIA; and EVANS, A. S.

1960 a.—Chromatographic analysis of secretions from the acetabular glands of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 75–80. [W^a.]

STOCKDALE, HAROLD J.; and RAUN, EARLE SPANGLER.

1960 a.—Economic importance of the chicken body louse <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 421–423. [W^a.]

STOCKTON, JACK J. See Barrow, James Howell (jr.); and Stockton, Jack J.; and Harris, James M.; and Stockton, Jack J.

STOENESCU, A.; et al.

1958 a.—Cercetări privind prezența toxoplasmozei la animale în regiunea Iași (Recherches concernant la présence de la toxoplasmoze chez les animaux de la région de Jassy (R.P.R.)) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <An. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală (1957), v. 8, pp. 341–348. [Pau.]

STOENESCU, A.; MINĂSCURTĂ, C.; and CEFRANOV, N.

1960 a.—Despre eficacitatea unui preparat indigen folosit în tratamentul hipodermozei taurinelor <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 10 (12), Dec., pp. 44–49. [W^a.]

STOENESCU, MANON VOREL. See Vorel-Stoenescu, Manon.

STOIȚANOV, V.; et al.

1959 a.—Трихинелоза епидемия вследствие на консумция на месо от дива мечка (Trichinelloseepidemie nach den Genuss von Bärenfleisch) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Извест. Tsent. Khel-mint. Lab., v. 4, pp. 47–52. [W^m.]

STOICAN, E. [See also Lungu, Virgil; Fromunda, V.; and Stoican, E.]

STOICAN, E.; BURLAN, V.; TREPCEA, L.; and MATEESCU, I.

1958 a.—Acțiunea fenotiazinei în ascaridioză, heterachioză, și capilarioză la găini (L'action de la phénothiazine contre l'ascaridiose, l'heterakiose et la capillariose des poules) [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <An. Inst. Patol. și Ig. Animală (1957), v. 8, pp. 421–431. [Pau.]

STOIMENOV, K. A.

1960 a.—Преимагинална дегельминтизация при аскаридиозе пилпят (Preimaginal degelminthisation in the case of chicken ascaridiasis) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 48–49. [W^a.]

STOJANOVIĆ, DRAGOSLAV. See Dragojević, Bogosav; Stojanović, Dragoslav; Baijzović, Aleksandar; and Popović, Velibor.

STOKSTAD, E. L. ROBERT. See White-Stevens, R. H.; Zeibel, H. G.; and Stokstad, E. L. Robert.

STOLĀROV, V. P. [See also Bauer, O. N.; and StolĀrov, V. P.]

1960 a.—О значении паразитологического фактора в динамике численности планктоноядных рыб в Рыбинском и средневолжских водохранилищах (On the role of parasitological factor in the population dynamics of plankton-feeding fishes in the Rybinsk water reservoir and in those of the middle-Volga) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 1578–1579. [W^a.]

STOLK, A.

1960 a.—Glaucoma sp. in the central nervous system of the carp *Cyprinus carpio* <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, v. 63 (1), pp. 79–86, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—A parasitic ciliate in the central nervous system of larval newt *Triturus taeniatus* <Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., s. C, v. 63 (1), pp. 71–78, illus. [W^a.]

STOLL, NORMAN RUDOLPH. [Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, New York]

1958 b.—Cultivation of *Entamoeba invadens* axenically in the absence of tissue [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 247. [W^a.]

STOLZY, L. H.; VAN GUNDY, S. D.; and LETEY, JOHN (jr.)

1960 a.—Oxygen tolerances of four plant-parasitic nematodes [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28–31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 656. [W^a.]

- STONE, B. F.
1960 a.—The DDT-susceptibility of fourteen strains of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* from northern New South Wales < Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 343-347. [W^a.]
- STONE, L. R. See Lewis, Phillip A.; Miller, Mary T.; Berg, Charles F.; and Stone, L. R.
- STONE, WILLIAM M. (jr.)
[1960 a].—Immunological response to myiasis < Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), pp. 189-190. [W^a.]
- STORM, LEONARD W.; STORM, NANCY S.; and DAHLGREN, DONALD A.
1960 a.—A modification of the Büchner funnel method for transferring and concentrating nematodes < Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (6), June 15, p. 450, illus. [W^a.]
- STORM, NANCY S. See Storm, Leonard W.; Storm, Nancy S.; and Dahlgren, Donald A.
- STOROZHEVA, A. M.
1959 a.—Гельминтофауна домашней водоплавающей птицы в Гродненской области и зоне Полесья Белорусской ССР в аспекте сезонной динамики (The helminthofauna of domestic waterfowls in the Groznii Region and in the wooded district of the Byelorussian Republic) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 177-182. [W^a.]
- STOTT, G. J. See Woodruff, A. W.; Ashton, N.; and Stott, G. J.
- STOTT, GORDON.
1961 a.—Symposium on hookworm disease. II. Hookworm infection and anaemia in Mauritius < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 20-25. [W^a.]
- STOUDER, DONALD J. See Samuels, Robert; and Stouder, Donald J.
- STOUT, A. L. See Miller, J. H.; Johnson, H. E.; and Stout, A. L.
- STOVER, DONALD E. See Bankowski, Raymond Adam; Stover, Donald E.; and Jamison, S. L.
- STRANDTMANN, RUSSELL WILLIAM. See Brooks, Derl Len; and Strandtmann, Russell William; and Jakeman, L. A.; and Strandtmann, Russell William.
- STRANSKY, EUGENE; and LORENZO, AGAPITO S.
1960 a.—On raillietiniasis in the Philippines < Acta Trop., v. 17 (1), pp. 80-83. [W^a.]
- STRATTON, JOHN.
1961 a.—Otitis externa in the dog [Letter to editor] < Vet. Rec. (4319), v. 73 (9), Mar. 4, p. 227. [W^a.]
- STREISSLE, GERT.
1960 a.—Untersuchungen zur Uebertragung des Virus der Frühsommer-Meningo-Encephalitis durch die Zecke *Ixodes hexagonus* Leach [German text; English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] < Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 179 (3), July, pp. 289-297. [W^a.]
- STRELKOV, IU. A. [See also Gusev, A. V.; and Strelkov, Iu. A.]
[1961 a].—Эндопаразитические черви морских рыб восточной Камчатки (Endoparasitic worms of marine fishes of East Kamchatka) [Russian text; English summary] < Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 28, 1960, pp. 147-168, illus. [W^a.]
- STRETCH, R. G. A.; STRETCH, S. J. E.; and KERSHAW, W. E.
1960 a.—Metabolism and intelligence in animal schistosomiasis [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] < Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, p. 291. [W^a.]
- STRETCH, S. J. E. See Stretch, R. G. A.; Stretch, S. J. E.; and Kershaw, W. E.
- STREU, H. T. [See also Hutchinson, Martin T.; and Streu, H. T.]
1960 a.—Parasitism and pathogenicity of the ring nematode *Criconemoides curvatum* on greenhouse carnation var. White Sim [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] < Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 656. [W^a.]
- STROCZYŃSKA, MARIA. See Umiński, Jerzy; Toś-Luty, Sabina; and Stroczyńska, Maria.
- STRONG, JACK P.; MCGILL, HENRY C. (jr.); and MILLER, JOSEPH HENRY.
1961 a.—Schistosomiasis *mansoni* in the Kenya baboon < Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 25-32, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- STRUBLE, F. BEN. See Brodie, Bill B.; Brinkerhoff, L. A.; and Struble, F. Ben.
- STRUPPLER, VICTOR. [Dr. Chir. Poliklin. Univ. München]
1953 a.—Zur Behandlung des Leberechinokokkus < Zentralbl. Chir., v. 78 (36), pp. 1534-1541, illus. [W^a.]
- STÜRCKOW, BRUNHILD.
1960 a.—Elektrophysiologische Untersuchungen am Chemorezeptor von *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen < Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 43 (2), pp. 141-148. [Issued Mar. 28] [W^a.]
- STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY.
1956 a.—The morphology and life-history of the digenetic trematode, *Azygia sebago* Ward, 1910 < Biol. Bull., v. 111 (2), Oct., pp. 248-268, pls. [W^a.]
1956 b.—Studies on parasites of the green crab, *Carcinides maenas* [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole Massachusetts, Aug. 20-22] < Biol. Bull., v. 111 (2), Oct., p. 295. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Further studies on the trematode genus *Himastha* with descriptions of *H. mcintoshi* n. sp., *H. piscicola* n. sp., and stages in the life-history of *H. compacta* n. sp. < Biol. Bull., v. 119 (3), Dec., pp. 529-549, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Problems of generic and specific determination in digenetic trematodes with special reference to the genus *Microphallus* Ward, 1901 < Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 299-309. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.].
- STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY; and UZMANN, JOSEPH R.
1958 a.—Studies on digenetic trematodes of the genera *Gymnophallus* and *Parvatrema* < Biol. Bull., v. 115 (2), Oct., pp. 276-302. [W^a.]
- STURHAN, DIETER.
1960 a.—Das Kohlzystenälchen (*Heterodera cruciferae* Franklin) in Bayern < Pflanzenschutz, v. 12 (10), Nov., pp. 142-144, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Einige bemerkenswerte Vorkommen des Stengelälchens, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kühn), in Bayern < Pflanzenschutz, v. 12 (11-12), Dec., pp. 178-179. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Der Möhrennematode, *Heterodera carotae*, in Deutschland [English summary] < Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 67 (9), Sept., pp. 543-544, illus. [W^a.]
- STURHAN, DIETER; and VON KROSIGK, CHRISTA.
1960 a.—Nematoden an Erdbeeren in Bayern < Pflanzenschutz, v. 12 (6), June, pp. 78-80, illus. [W^a.]
- SUCIU, M. See Popa, Al.; and Suciu, M.

SUDA, MASAO; HIRAKAWA, TATSU; and IWAI, KANICHI.

1957 a.—[Features of infestation of intestinal parasites in a village cultivating orange (Nishiura-mura, Takata-gun, Shizuoka Prefecture)] [Japanese text] <Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 78–81. [W^m].

SUDARIĆ, F. See Gavez, E.; and Sudarić, F.

SUDARIKOV, V. E.

1959 b.—Отряд Strigeidida (La Rue, 1926) Sudarikov, 1959. Часть 1. Морфологическая характеристика стригейдид и надсемейство Strigeoidea Railliet, 1919 [Part 1. Morphological characteristics of strigeids and the superfamily Strigeoidea Railliet, 1919] [Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. 16, pp. 217–631, pls.). [W^a.]

1960 a.—Экспериментальное получение половозрелой формы метациркарии *Tetracotyle ardeae* (Trematoda, Strigeidae) [Experimental obtaining of the semi-mature form of the metacercaria *Tetracotyle ardeae* (Trematoda, Strigeidae)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 227–230, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—К биологии трематод *Strigea strigis* (Schrunk, 1788) и *S. sphaerula* (Rud., 1803) [On the biology of the trematodes *Strigea strigis* (Schrunk, 1788) and *Strigea sphaerula* (Rud., 1803)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 217–226, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Отряд Strigeidida [sic, i. e. Strigeidida] (La Rue, 1926) Sudarikov, 1959. Part 2. Надсемейство Diplostomatoidea Nicoll, 1937, семейство Diplostomatidae (Poirier, 1886) [Russian text] (In Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XVII, pp. 157–530, pls.) [W^a.]

SUDARIKOV, V. E.; and KARMANOVA, E. M.

1960 a.—Олигохета *Criodrilus lacuum* Hoffmeister, 1845 как дополнительный хозяин трематод сем. Echinostomatidae и Strigeidae [The oligochaete *Criodrilus lacuum* Hoffmeister, 1845 as a supplementary host for trematodes of the families Echinostomatidae and Strigeidae] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 231–234, illus. [W^a.]

SUDD, RICHARD H. (jr.)

1960 a.—Observations of schistosome miracidial behavior in the presence of normal and abnormal snail hosts and subsequent tissue studies of these hosts <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 76 (1), May, pp. 121–133, illus. [W^a.]

SUGANUMA, H.

1960 a.—Morphological and biological studies on *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 368–369 (pp. 24–25). [W^a.]

SUGANUMA, YASUJI; and ISHIHARA, KATSUYA.

1959 a.—Experiments on the anthelmintic effect of 1-bromo-naphthol-(2) on intestinal parasites of young pigs [Japanese text; English summary] <Research Bull. Fac. Agric., Gifu Univ. (11), Dec., pp. 177–183. [W^a.]

SUGIURA, KENICHI; SUGIURA, SABURO; MORI, KAZUO; and KITAMURA, MAKOTO.

1960 a.—Effect of Vapam on experimental schistosomiasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 424–425 (pp. 80–81). [W^a.]

SUGITA, AKIO. See Sugiura, Yasuo; Sugita, Akio; and Kihara, Masamitsu.

SUGIURA, KUNITOSHI.

1960 a.—Studies on treatment of fascioliasis. I. Clinical and pathological studies on fascioliasis. (A) Artificial infection of goats with *Fasciola hepatica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. National Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (39), pp. 131–147, pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Studies on treatment of fascioliasis. II. Clinical and pathological studies on fascioliasis. (2) Hepatic changes of bovine fascioliasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. National Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (39), pp. 112–159, pls. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Studies on treatment of fascioliasis. III. Treatment of experimental caprine fascioliasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. National Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo (39), pp. 161–174, pls. [W^a.]

SUGIURA, SABURO. [See also Sugiura, Kenichi; Sugiura, Saburo; Mori, Kazuo and Kitamura, Makoto]

1953 a.—[Diagnosis and treatment of Japanese Cercaria disease] [Japanese text] <Saishin Kiseichugyogaku (Morishita) (11), v. 6, 30 pp. [W^m.]

SUGIURA, YASUO; SUGITA, AKIO; and KIHARA, MASAMITSU.

1960 a.—The ecology of pinnotherid crabs as pest in culture of *Tapes japonica*. I. *Pinnotheres sinensis* living in *Tapes japonica* and the influence of the crab on the weight of the host's flesh [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Japan. Soc. Scient. Fish., v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 89–94. [W^a.]

SUGIYAMA, KENJI. [Dept. Inquiry, Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Rural Welfare, Tokyo Med. and Dental Univ.]

1960 a.—A consideration of the hookworm infection. Part 3. Experimental studies on the intratracheal injection of eggs and larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* in dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 1788–1794 (pp. 100–106), illus. [W^m.]

1960 b.—A consideration of the hookworm infection. 4. Dermal application of eggs and larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the laboratory rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 2241–2244 (pp. 295–298). [W^m.]

SUGIYAMA, TAKAMOTO. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan.] See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kobayashi, Akio; Sugiyama, Takamoto; and Kutsumi, Haruhiko.

SUGURO, TAKESHI. See Yokogawa, Muneo; Suguro, Takeshi; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Tauji, M.

SUIĆ, MILJENKO. [Dr., Centra Echinokok. Hig. Zavoda u Splitu.]

1957 d.—Ehinokokoza u Dalmaciji. (L'hydatidose en Dalmatie) [French summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 79 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 474–484. [W^m.]

1958 a.—Prilog poznavanju tenijaze i cisticerkoze u Dalmaciji. (Contribution à la connaissance de la teniasis et de la cisticercose en Dalmatie) [French summary] <Liječ. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 80 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 97–101, map. [W^m.]

SUIT, R. F.; HANNON, C. I.; PREVATT, R. W.; and FELDMAN, A. W.

[1960 a].—Effectiveness of chemical barriers for preventing migration of nematodes in citrus groves (1958–59), pp. 235–237. [W^a.]

SUKHANOVA, K. M.

1960 a.—Особенности морфологии и жизненного цикла *Protoopalina canevis* sp. n. [Particulars of the morphology and life cycle of *Protoopalina canevis*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 132 (6), June 21, pp. 1465–1467, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 132 (1–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 460–461, illus. [W^a.]

- SUKHOMLINOVA, O. I. *See* Kuznetsova, R. I.; Sukhomlinova, O. I.; and Churilova, A. A.
- SUKIGARA, HIROSHI; OSAKI, TAKAO; and HAYASHI, SHIGEO.
1960 a.—Epidemiological studies on the helminthic infections among the inhabitants at Iida-Shimoina Districts, Nagano prefecture (3) Analysis of the factors correlating to the parasite distribution [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 400 (p. 56). [W^a.]
- SULAKVELIDZE, V. M.
1957 a.—Лечение кислородом больных, страдающих аскаридозом [Treatment of ascariasis with oxygen] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 19 (6), Dec., pp. 763-766. [W^a.]
- SULGOSTOWSKA, TERESA.
1960 a.—Intestinal trematodes of birds of mesotrophic lakes: Góldapiwo and Mamry Pólnocne (Przywry jelitowe ptaków jezior mezotroficznych: Góldapiwo i Mamry Pólnocne) [Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (6), Jan. 15, pp. 85-114, illus. [W^a.]
- SULLIVAN, T. *See* Schuster, M. L.; and Sullivan, T.
- SULTANAIEV, I. KH.
1960 a.—К вопросу о зарождении природных очагов чумы (On the rise of natural homes of sylvatic plague) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 29-34. [W^a.]
- SULTANOV, M. A.
1947 a.—Новые нематоды хищных птиц Средней Азии [New nematodes of predaceous birds of Central Asia] [Russian text] <Trudy Biol. Inst. Kirgizsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (1), pp. 137-145, pls. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Роль охотничьепромысловых птиц в распространении гельминтозов домашних птиц [The role of game birds in the distribution of helminthoses of domestic birds] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 17-21. [W^c.]
1959 c.—К познанию фауны гельминтов домашних и охотничье-промысловых птиц Узбекистана [On the knowledge of the helminth fauna of domestic and game birds of Uzbekistan] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (2), pp. 62-71. [W^c.]
- SULTANOV, M. A.; RYZHIKOV, K. M.; and KOZLOV, D. P.
1960 a.—К фауне нематод диких птиц устья Аму-Дарьи [On the nematode fauna of wild birds from the mouth of the Amu-Darya] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (1), pp. 58-63, illus. [W^c.]
- SULZER, ALEXANDER J. [*See also* Goldman, Morris; Sulzer, Alexander J.; and Brooke, Marion Murphy]
- SULZER, ALEXANDER J.; GOLDMAN, MORRIS; and GOGEL, RUTH H.
1958 a.—The successful use of animal sera as a source of accessory factor in the methylene-blue dye test for toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 245. [W^a.]
- SUN, CHIEN-CH'ÜN; and HSIEH, CHEN-LUN.
1959 a.—Tropical eosinophilia. Report of 27 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (6), June, pp. 555-558; English summary, p. 49. [W^m.]
- SUN, CH'ING-CH'Ü. *See* Yeh, Chia-Fu; and Sun, Ch'ing-Ch'ü.
- SUPNET, M. *See* Garcia, G.; de Leon, D.; and Supnet, M.
- SUPPERER, RUDOLF. [*See also* Köhler, H.; and Supperer, Rudolf]
- SUPPERER, RUDOLF; and PFEIFFER, HERBERT.
1960 a.—Ueber die Strongyloidose der Kälber <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 47 (6), June, pp. 361-368. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Hygromycin B auf Darmparasiten des Schweines [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 165-172. [W^a.]
- SUREDA, J. PUIG. *See* Puig-Sureda, J.
- SURYNEK, JAROSLAV.
1960 a.—Eosinofilní leukocytóza při umělé invazi *Ascaris suis* (Die eosinophile Leukozytose bei künstlicher Invasion von *Ascaris suis*) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně. Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (2), pp. 315-322. [W^a.]
- SUSANNA, L.; GIAMMIRO, A.; and CESARI, G.
1958 a.—Prime osservazioni sull'incidenza dell'anchilostomiasi in zone rurali della provincia di Ascoli Piceno [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 50-55. [W^m.]
- SUTHERLAND, DOUGLAS W. S.; and DARSIE, RICHARD F. (jr.)
1960 a.—A report on the blackflies (Simuliidae) of Delaware. Part I. Record of Delaware species and an introduction to a survey of the western branches of the Christiana river, New Castle county <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n.s., v. 55 (2), Apr., pp. 46-52. [W^a.]
1960 b.—A report on the blackflies (Simuliidae) of Delaware. Part II. Description and discussion of blackfly habitats <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n.s., v. 55 (3), June, pp. 53-61. [W^a.]
- SUTHERLAND, W. *See* Rechnitzer, P. A.; Sutherland, W.; and Drake, C. G.
- SUTLIVE, JANE. [Christ Hosp., Kapit, Sarawak, Borneo] [*See* Lik Kiu Ding; and Sutlive, Jane.
- SUTTON, M. E.
1959 a.—The treatment and control of internal and external parasites <N. Zealand Poultry World, v. 22 (11), Nov., pp. 39, 41, 43, 45. [W^a.]
- SUZUKI, INEO; PLESSNER, H.; and OKAMURA, M.
1960 a.—A case report of echinococcosis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 364-365 (p. 20-21). [W^a.]
- SUZUKI, K.² [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] *See* Nobuto, Kenzo; Suzuki, K.²; and Ishii, Susumu.
- SUZUKI, MINORU; and NISHIO, TSUNETAKA.
1914 a.—[On a species of Cercaria which infected *Oncomelania nosophora* and apparently resembling to *Schistosoma japonica*] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun (900), Apr. 25, pp. 587-589 (pp. 27-29), pl. [W^m.]
- SUZUKI, TAKESHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Fukui, Masanobu; Shirai, Mitsuko; Matsunaga, Hideko; and Suzuki, Takeshi.
- SUZUKI, YOSHIKI.
1960 a.—Studies on the hookworm disease; pathological significance of adult worm and its secretion upon the normal host [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 390-391 (pp. 46-47). [W^a.]

SVADZHĀN, P. K.

1960 a.—Видовой состав панцирных клещей — промежуточных хозяев ленточных гельминтов из подотрядов Anoplocephalata Skrjabin, 1933 и Mesocestoidata Skrjabin, 1940 [Species of oribatid mites—intermediate hosts of cestodes of suborders Anoplocephalata Skrjabin, 1933 and Mesocestoidata Skrjabin, 1940] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armĭask. SSR, Biol. Nauk, v. 13 (8), pp. 15–26. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Развитие метациркария *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 в дополнительном хозяине-муравье (The development of metacercariae of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles and Hassall, 1896, in the second intermediate host, the ant) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 1568–1571, illus., pl. [W^a.]

SVADZHĀN, P. K.; MIKAEĻĀN, S. T. and ALAKHVERDIĀN, O. G.

1960 a.—Медный купорос и мышьяковокислородное олово при мониезиозе овец (Blue copperas and tin arsenate in the case of sheep moniesiasis) [Russian text] <Veterinariĭa, Moskva, v. 37 (7), June, pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

SVANBAEV, S. K.

1960 a.—Химиопрофилактика кокцидиоза индеек [Chemoprophylaxis of coccidiosis of turkeys] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 37–41 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

1960 b.—Кокцидии серебристо-черных лисиц Алма-Атинской области (Coccidia of silver-black foxes in Alma-Ata oblast) [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 34–36 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

1960 c.—Материалы по фауне кокцидий суслика-песчанника Алма-Атинской области [Material on the coccidia fauna of *Citellus fulvus* of Alma-Atinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 91–93 (Parazity Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaĭa Ochagovost' Boleznĭ). [W^a.]

1960 d.—Синтомицин при кокцидиозе ягнят (Syntomycin in the case of coccidiosis in lambs) [Russian text] <Veterinariĭa, Moskva, v. 37 (6), June, pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

1960 e.—О зараженности кокцидиями крупного и мелкого рогатого скота в Джамбулской области [On infection by coccidia of large and small horned cattle in Dzhambul oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 29–33 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

SVARC, R.; and ZMORAY, I.

1960 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Enthüllungsprozesses der Larven von *Müllerius capillaris* [German text; Russian, English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 133–139, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

SVEDMYR, ARNE; VON ZEIPPEL, GEROLF; HOLMGREN, BÖRJE; and LINDAHL, JONAS.

1958 a.—Tick-borne meningoencephalomyelitis in Sweden <Arch. Ges. Virusforsch., v. 8 (5), pp. 565–576. [Issued Dec. 1] [W^m.]

SVENSSON, RUTH.

1949 a.—Experiments on the effect of alternating current on intestinal Protozoa. A preliminary report <Upsala Läkaref. Förh., n. F., v. 54 (5–6), Dec. 10, pp. 321–327. [W^m.]

SVIDERSKIĬ, L. P. See Simonovich, E. N.; and Sviderskiĭ, L. P.

SVIRSKAIĀ, S. A. See Avessalomov, I. S.; and SvirskaiĀ, S. A.

SVOBODA, J.

1959 a.—Die Tilgung der Nosemaseuche in der Tschechoslowakei [Russian summary] <Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13–18, 1958), pp. 295–299. [W^a.]

SWAN, CHARLES; and FRENCH, ERIC.

1956 a.—A case of toxoplasmosis <Med. J. Australia, year 43, v. 1 (24), June 16, pp. 1009–1011. [W^m.]

SWANK, WENDELL G.

1958 a.—The mule deer in Arizona chaparral and an analysis of other important deer herds. A research and management study <Wildlife Bull. (3) Game and Fish Dept. Arizona, Feb., 109 pp., illus. [W^a.]

SWANSON, DONALD O.

1960 a.—A study of the helminth parasites of the George Reserve deer herd [Abstract] <Wildlife Rev. (98), June, p. 74. [W^a.]

SWANSON, GUSTAV ADOLPH; ERICKSON, HOWARD R.; and MACKIEWICZ, JOHN S.

1960 a.—Swimmers' itch in farm ponds in New York state <N. York Fish and Game J., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 77–79. [W^a.]

SWANSON, LEONARD E. [See also Brogdon, James E.; and Swanson, Leonard E.; and Wade, A. E.; Fox, Lauretta E.; and Swanson, Leonard E.; and Wade, A. E.; Swanson, Leonard E. and Fox, Lauretta E.]

[1960 a].—Control of external parasites of domestic animals <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958–59), p. 186. [W^a.]

[1960 b].—Control of external parasites of domestic animals by systemic pesticides <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958–59), p. 187. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Control houseflies and hornflies in the dairy <Research Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station, v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

[1960 d].—Control of internal parasites of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958–59), p. 184. [W^a.]

SWANSON, LEONARD E.; and COLLIER, BARRETT L.

1960 a.—The effects of ruelene on cattle and grubs when administered in late season <Down to Earth, v. 16 (1), Summer, pp. 18–20. [W^a.]

SWANSON, LEONARD E.; and COX, DANNY DEAN.

[1960 a].—Control of internal parasites of sheep <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958–59), p. 187. [W^a.]

SWANSON, LEONARD E.; and WADE, A. E.

[1960 a].—Control of lungworm disease of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958–59), pp. 184–185. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Combination drug treatment for internal parasite infections of cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–6, illus. [W^a.]

SWARBRICK, OLAF.

1961 a.—Diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of parasitic bronchitis [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4311), v. 73 (1), Jan. 7, p. 22. [W^a.]

SWARTZ, LESLIE GERARD.

1959 a.—Life cycle studies of *Rictularia coloradensis* Hall, 1916 (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (11), May, pp. 3063–3064. [W^a.]

SWARTZWELDER, JOHN CLYDE. See Miller, John Henry; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde.

SWELLENGREBEL, NICOLAAS HENDRIK; and RIJPSMA, A. C.

1958 a.—Het commensalisme van *Entamoeba dysenteriae* <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 102 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 2052–2057, illus. [W^m.]

- SWENNEN, C.; and VAN DEN BROEK, ELISABETH.
1960 a.—*Polymorphus botulus* als parasiet bij de eidereenden in de Waddenzee <Ardea, v. 48 (1-2), June, pp. 90-97, illus. [C².] [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- SWENSON, PAUL A.
1960 a.—The amino acid pool of *Trichomonas gallinae* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 26. [W^a.]
- SWIERSTRA, DOOITSE.
1960 a.—Enkele opmerkingen over de Sarcoptes-schurft en de pityriasis rosea bij het varken (Some remarks about sarcoptic mange and pityriasis in swine) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 85 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 1449-1454. [W^a.]
- SYKES, R. L. [Leather Indust. Research Inst., Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown]
1960 a.—Effectiveness of various insecticidal preparations for controlling Dermestidae (Coleoptera) on skins <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 23 (2), Sept. 30, pp. 317-320. [W^a.]
- SÝKOROVÁ, MILOSLAVA.
1960 a.—Výzkum početnosti ryb ve vzorcích pro správné parazitologické zhodnocení (Ueber die Anzahl der Fische in den Proben zur richtigen parasitologischen Auswertung) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (1), pp. 161-163. [W^a.]
- SYLVAIN, PIERRE G.
1960 a.—Los nematodos afectan la producción del café <Hacienda, Caracas, v. 55 (6), June, pp. 40-44, illus. [W^a.]
- SYME, PAUL D. See Davies, Douglas Mackenzie; and Syme, Paul D.
- SYMES, C. B.
1960 c.—A note on *Dirofilaria immitis* and its vectors in Fiji <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 39-42, illus. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Observations on the epidemiology of filariasis in Fiji. Part III. Control <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 63 (3), Mar., pp. 59-67. [W^a.]
- SYMON, LADISLAV.
1948 a.—Lambliaasis intestinalis <Prakt. Lékař, v. 28 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 123-125, illus. [W^m.]
- SYMONS, L. E. A. [Div. Animal Health, C.S.I.R.O., McMaster Lab., Glebe, N.S.W.]
1960 a.—Pathology of infestation of the rat with *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa). II. Chemical constituents of the jejunum and dry weight of the mucosa <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 13 (2), May, pp. 163-170. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Pathology of infestation of the rat with *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa). III. Jejunal fluxes *in vivo* of water, sodium, and chloride <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 13 (2), May, pp. 171-179. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Pathology of infestation of the rat with *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa). IV. The absorption of glucose and histidine <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 13 (2), May, pp. 180-187. [W^a.]
- SZABÓ, JÁNOS. See Berta, Sándor; and Szabó, János.
- SZABÓ, LÁSZLÓ. See Báthory, Pál; and Szabó, László.
- SZAFLARSKI, JERZY. See Gałuszka, Jan; Nazar, Tadeusz; Szaflarski, Jerzy; and Wacławek, Dorota; and Gałuszka, Jan; Skoroczyński, Marian; and Szaflarski, Jerzy.
- SZANTO, JOSEPH. See Levine, Norman Dion; Schaeffler, Wilhelm F.; and Szanto, Joseph.
- SZARSKI, KAZIMIERZ WITALIS [1904-1960] [*For necrology* see Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), 1960, p. 81] [W^a.] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- SZCZEPAŃSKA, HALINA. [See also Bogdanowicz, J.; Petragowska, W.; and Szczepańska, Halina]
1959 a.—Toksooplazmoza nabyta. (Acquired toxoplasmosis) <Pediatria Polska, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 337-341. [W^m.]
- SZÉKY, ANTAL. See Nemeséri, László; and Széky, Antal.
- SZIDAT, LOTHAR.
1956 d.—Ueber die Parasitenfauna von *Perichthys trucha* (Cuv. & Val.) Girard der patagonischen Gewässer und die Beziehungen des Wirtsfisches und seiner Parasiten zur paläarktischen Region <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 542-577, illus., pls., map. [Chh^u.]
1958 a.—Versuch einer Analyse des Problems der Anpassung von Meerestieren an das Süßwasser <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 54 (1-2), Apr., pp. 174-208. [W^c.]
1960 a.—La parasitología como ciencia auxiliar para develar problemas hidrobiológicos, zoogeográficos y geofísicos del Atlántico sud <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 577-594, pls., map. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- SZULC, P. [Bydgoszcz, Poland]
1959 a.—Der Stand der Forschungsarbeiten über den Kartoffelnematoden und dessen Verbreitung in der Volksrepublik Polen [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German text; Russian and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 163-169. [W^a.]
- SZWABOWICZ, ADAM; WARTENBERG, LECH; and MIEDZOBRODZKI, KAZIMIERZ.
1960 a.—Rozwój rozkruszką mącznego w mięsie wędzoneg dorsza i jego toksyczność dla zwierząt laboratoryjnych (Development of *Tyroglyphus farinae* in smoked cod flesh and its toxicity for laboratory animals) [Polish text; English and Russian summaries] <Zeszyty Nauk. Wyższej Szkoły Rolnic., Wrocław (26), Wet., v. 7, pp. 37-45. [W^a.]
- SZWEJKOWSKI, HELIODOR.
1960 a.—Sektionsbild der Diotophymease der Hunde <Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 14 (6), pp. 1184-1191, illus. [W^a.]
- SZYFTER, ZYGMUNT.
1960 a.—Nowi żywicieli *Leptopsylla* (= *Ctenopsyllus*) *segnis* (Schönherr, 1811) (New hosts of *Leptopsylla* (*Ctenopsylla*) *segnis* (Schönherr, 1811)) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2-3), pp. 221-223. [W^a.]
- SZYMAŃSKI, STANISŁAW.
1960 a.—Metodyka eksperymentalnego zarażania kleszczy toksoplazmą (Methods of experimental infection of ticks with *Toxoplasma*) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2-3), pp. 147-156, illus. [W^a.]

T

- TABATA, HIROSHIO.** [Higashimatsuyama Health Center and Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] See Takashino, Hiroshi; Tabata, Hiroshio; and Isoda, Masao; and Takashino, Hiroshi; Tabata, Hiroshio; Kurita, Y.; and Isoda, Masae.
- TABIBZADEH, I.** See Molinari, Vincenzo; and Tabibzadeh, I.
- TABOADA, O.** See Nair, S.; Ramachandran, C. P.; Taboada, O.; and Edeson, J. F. B.
- TADA, ISAO.** See Kawashima, Kenjiro; Kamo, Hajime; and Tada, Isao.
- TAFFS, L. F.**
1960 a.—Immunization of guineapigs against *Ascaris suum* <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3-4), pp. 347-348 [W^a.]
- TAGAWA, S.** See Kagei, Noboru; Tagawa, S.; Abe, Yasuo; and Hori, Eitaro.
- TAGIL'TSEV, A. A.**
1960 a.—Некоторые сравнительно-экологические данные о гнездовых гамазидах птиц и зверьков энзоотического очага клещевого энцефалита (Some comparative ecological data on the nest-habiting Gamasidae of birds and animals in an enzootic focus of tick-borne encephalitis) <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (5), May, pp. 69-75. [W^a.]
- TAGLE, VILLARROEL, ISAFAS.**
1958 a.—Parasitos de los ovinos <Agric. y Ganad., Santiago de Chile (13), v. 4, Jan.-Feb., pp. 21, 23. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Síntomas y diagnóstico de la: trichomoniasis del vacuno <Agric. y Ganad., Santiago de Chile (16), v. 4, p. 7. [W^a.]
- TAHSINOĞLU, MELIH.** See Cebeci, Fethi; and Tahsinoğlu, Melih.
- TAILLADE, J.** See Mourgue-Molines, E.; Vernhet, J.; and Taillade, J.
- TAILYOUR, JOAN M.; and STEELE, J. R.**
1960 a.—Trichinella infection in swine in the Vancouver area <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 51 (8), Aug., p. 309. [W^a.]
- TAKADA, SUEHISA.** [See also Orita, Y.; and Takada, Suehisa]
- TAKADA, SUEHISA; et al.**
1960 a.—Epidemiological observations of Protozoa in the human oral cavity [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 291-295 (pp. 1-5). [W^m.]
1960 b.—Studies on the resistance and viability of trichomonads [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 39-44. [W^m.]
- TAKADA, SUEHISA; and KAMEDA, YUKIMASA.**
1960 a.—Studies on the amylolytic activities of trichomonads (3). [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 388 (p. 44). [W^a.]
- TAKADA, SUEHISA; and TSURUTANI, M.**
1959 a.—Studies on the protozoan infections in rats [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 85. [W^m.]
- TAKAGI, HARU.** [Nat. Inst. Agric. Sc., Tokyo] See Oshio, Yukio; Ito, Yasuichiro; and Takagi, Haru.
- TAKAGI, K.**
1960 a.—Morphological studies on the adult form of *Clonorchis sinensis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 367-368. (pp. 23-24). [W^a.]
- TAKAHASHI, HIROSHI.** See Murdoch, W. P.; and Takahashi, Hiroshi.
1959 a.—Notes on trombiculid fauna on the northern and southern slope of Mt. Fuji [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 105. [W^m.]
1960 a.—A trial of Trombicula control by insecticides [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 58-59. [W^m.]
- TAKAHASHI, KENZO.** [Dept. Pharmacol., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.] See Fujimori, Yoshhide; Honma, Yoshiharu; Takahashi, Kenzo; and Sakuraba, Ryohei.
- TAKAHASHI, T.; and KOMATSU, H.**
1960 a.—Experimental treatment of liver-fluke infection in sheep with "glycine copper" preparation [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (140), v. 13 (7), July, pp. 310-312, illus. [W^a.]
- TAKANASHI, SHINGO.** [See also Makidono, Jun; Iwasaki, Ôtaro; Toyoshima, K.; and Takanashi, Shingo.]
1955 a.—One case of pankreatitis acuta caused by ectopic infestation of Ascaris in choledochus [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 8 (9), Sept., pp. 291-294, illus. [W^m.]
- TAKANESAWA, YUKIO.** [Matsudo Health Center] See Sato, Koji; and Takanesawa, Yukio.
- TAKANEZAWA, YUKIO.** See Takanesawa, Yukio.
- TAKANO, SABURO.** [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba, Japan]
1960 a.—Studies on immunological diagnosis of paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 246-265 (pp. 30-49). [W^a.]
- TAKANO, YOSHIMASA; and ISHIKAWA, KAZUO.**
1960 a.—Internation about number of eggs of *Clonorchis sinensis* (by Stoll's deformity) and clinical symptom [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 396 (p. 52). [W^a.]
- TAKAOKA, MITSURU; HOSHI, TADASHI; MATSUMAE, AKIHIRO; and HATA, TÔJU.**
1958 a.—A relation between the inhibitory activities on tumor-cells and those on Ascaris-ova of the products of Streptomyces [English text] <J. Antibiot., Tokyo, s. A, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 134-137. [W^a.]
- TAKASHINO, HIROMU.** [Higashimatsuyama Health Center, Saitama]
1959 a.—Studies on bovine infected liver fluke in Saitama Prefecture [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 69; English summary, p. 144. [W^a.]
- TAKASHINO, HIROSHI; TABATA, HIROSHIO; and ISODA, MASAE.**
1958 a.—Investigation of bovine fascioliasis in Higashimatsuyama slaughter-house [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10-11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 316, 390. [W^a.]
- TAKASHINO, HIROSHI; TABATA, HIROSHIO; KURITA, Y.; and ISODA, MASAE.**
1960 a.—Results of investigation of *Fasciola hepatica* infection among cattle at the Higashimatsuyama slaughterhouse [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (138), v. 13 (5), May, pp. 209-213. [W^a.]
- TAKATA, S.; and IWAI, C.**
1960 a.—Studies on the human trichomoniasis (2) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 397 (p. 53). [W^a.]

- TAKATORI, M. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] See Kurokawa, Kazuo; Umemoto, H.; and Takatori, M.
- TAKAYAMA, Y.
1949 a.—[Stories of medicine (medical history). Learning about scabies from an old woman in the market place] [Japanese text] <Geka, v. 11 (10), pp. 535-537 (pp. 53-55). [W^m.]
- TAKAYANAGI, YOSHIO.
1957 a.—Experimental studies on influences of body substance of *Ankylostoma caninum* upon blood cells and liver function in rabbits [Japanese text; English summary] <Tohoku Igaku Zasshi, v. 56 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 604-623. [W^m.]
- TAKEMURA, SHIGE. See Inoki, Shozo; Takemura, Shige; Makiura, Yoshiomi; and Hotta, Fusao.
- TAKENOUTI, M.; ABE, YASUO; HORI, EITARO; and NAWATA, SENRO.
1960 a.—Pathogeneses of pulmonary in experimental animal (dogs) of *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 403-404 (pp. 59-60). [W^a.]
- TAKUMA, ICHIRÔ. [Path. Dept. Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]
1959 b.—Studies on the influence of some drugs on the respiratory metabolism of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyô Kiyô, v. 1 (1), Mar. 23, pp. 19-37, illus. [W^m.]
- TALAAT, S. See Hanke, Martin E.; and Talaat, S.
- TALLARICO, P. See Servino, Vincenzo; Monaco, G.; Tallarico, P.; and de Luca, D.
- TAMAI, TERUO. See Koga, Takeshi; Ochibuchi, Shigeru; and Tamai, Teruo.
- TAMASAKI, KOJI; and ISIZEKI, C.
1959 a.—Experimental studies on the *Metastrongylus elongatus* infection and treatment of lungworm by DL-copper methionate in guinea pigs [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 66-67; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]
- TAMINIAU, M. [Chef Groupe Zootech. Station Recherches Agronom. Mvuazi]
1960 a.—Le bétail Ndama au Bas-Congo <Bull. Inform. Inst. Nat. Etude Agronom. Congo Belge, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 177-187. [W^a.]
- TAMIYA, TAKEO; et al.
1959 a.—Chigger mites infesting man in Japan, with remarks on the transmission of *R. orientalis* by *Trombicula scutellaris* [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 105. [W^m.]
- TAMURA, ICHITARO; and KEGASAWA, KAZUO.
1958 a.—Studies on the ecology of the rice nematodes, *Aphelenchoides besseyi* Christie. II. On the parasitic ability of rice nematodes and their movement into hills [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Ecol., v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 37-42. [W^a.]
- TANABE, NORIO. [Clin. Dept. Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]
1959 a.—Immuno-serological studies of filariasis. III. Cutaneous reaction and pretipitin [sic] test with Wuchereria antigens and evidence of antigenicity of urine from filariasis patients [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyô Kiyô, v. 1 (1), Mar. 23, pp. 38-50. [W^m.]
- TANAKA, HIDEO; IKUZAWA, MASUO; SANO, R.; and WATANABE, SADAHIRO.
1959 a.—Medical zoological studies on the rats in Osaka City [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 85-86. [W^m.]
- TANAKA, HIDEO; JONO, KENJIRO; and IBUSUKI, K.
1959 a.—The sero-immunological surveys of Toxoplasmosis in the case of ophthalmic diseases, abortion, pregnancy, mental deficiencies as well as of domesticated rats [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 83-84. [W^m.]
- TANAKA, HIDEO; JOHNNO, KENJIRO; and SANO, R.
1960 a.—The influence of pH of mouse peritoneal exsudat containing Toxoplasma in relation to dye-test titers [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 71-72. [W^m.]
- TANAKA, HIROSHI. [See also Hayashi, Shigeo; Tanaka, Hiroshi; and Sasa, Manabu; and Yamamoto, Hisashi; Tanaka, Hiroshi; Kumada, Nobuo; and Fukumine, Kijin]
TANAKA, HIROSHI; et al.
1957 b.—The time occurrence of numbers of parasite eggs on the surface of solution at floatation technic and the determination of their specific gravities by floatation technic [Japanese text; English summary] <Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi, v. 5 (8), Dec., pp. 857-866 (pp. 11-20), illus. [W^m.]
- TANAKA, HIROSHI; SHIROMA, S.; and AMANO, RYOJI.
1960 a.—Application of dithiazanine iodide to the treatment of human strongyloidiasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 415-416 (pp. 71-72). [W^a.]
- TANAKA, ISAMU; et al.
1958 a.—Potato tuber rot caused by *Pratylenchus* sp. [Japanese text] <Kyushu Agric. Research (20), Mar., pp. 102-103. [W^a.]
- TANAKA, K. See Kaida, Katsumi; Tanaka, K.; Sanefuzi, S.; and Murata, Sanae.
- TANAKA, MINORU. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll., Osaka]
1960 a.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia physellae* in Oki Islands. 1. *Trichobilharzia physellae* found in wild ducks in Oki Islands [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 596-603 (pp. 146-153), illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia physellae* in Oki Islands. 2. Four kinds of schistosome cercariae parasitic in *Limnaea japonica* in Oki Islands [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 604-609 (pp. 154-159), illus. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia physellae* in Oki Islands. 3. Experimental infection of domestic ducks (*Anas platyrhynchos domestica*) with a schistosome cercariae parasitic in fresh water snails (*Limnaea japonica*) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 610-614 (pp. 160-164), illus. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia physellae* in Oki Islands. 4. Experimental infection of the snails, *Limnaea japonica* with the miracidia of *Trichobilharzia physellae* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 615-619 (pp. 165-169), illus. [W^a.]
- TANAKA, MINORU; CHIKAMI, ATSUSHI; and ISHIDA, HIDEO.
1960 a.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia ocellata* (La Valette 1855) Brumpt, 1931 [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 380-381 (pp. 36-37). [W^a.]
- TANAKA, SHOITI. See Ueno, Hakaru; Watanabe, Shozo; Tanaka, Shoiti; and Fujita, J.

- TANAKA, SHŌSHIRŌ. [Surg. Clin. Fac. Med. Hirosaki Univ.]
1957 a.—Studies on the efficacy of sodium dehydrocholate in excluding foreign matters from the biliary tract. 2nd report: Experimental studies on excluding *Ascaris* eggs [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Igaku, v. 8 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 703-708; English summary, pp. 116-117. [Wm.]
- TANAKA, TAKAHUMI. See Okabe, Koyo; Ono, Norio; and Tanaka, Takahumi; and Okabe, Koyo; Shimomura, Minoru; and Tanaka, Takahumi.
- TANAKA, TAKAO.
1960 a.—Studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonicum [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 408-409 (pp. 64-65). [Wa.]
- TANAKA, TERUMI. [See also Kobayashi, Mizuho; and Tanaka, Terumi]
- TANAKA, TERUMI; and KATO, SIMPEI.
1960 a.—Anthelmintic effect of alcopar and dithiazanine [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 520-523. [Wm.]
- TANAMURA, IYARU. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1958 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis from the viewpoint of maternal and infant health. Part 1. Epidemiological studies on deaths from ancylostomiasis in the past 5 years [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 34 (4), Nov., pp. 1159-1168; English summary, p. 75. [Wm.]
1960 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis from the viewpoint of maternal and infant health. Part II. The influence of hookworm infection on pregnant women [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zasshi, v. 36 (2), July, pp. 631-652; English summary, p. 33. [Wm.]
- TANASIJEVIĆ, NIKOLA. [Dr.]
1960 a.—Pojava i rasprostranjenje nematode stabla (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn) na lucerki u našoj zemlji. (The occurrence and distribution of lucerne stem eelworm *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn in Yugoslavia) [English summary] <Zashtita Bila (57-58), pp. 225-227, illus. [Wa.]
- TANDA, SALVATORE.
1960 a.—Osservazioni sull'echinococcosi (idati-dosi) degli animali macellati in Sassari [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 3-14. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Osservazioni sull'echinococcosi (idati-dosi) degli animali macellati a Sassari [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 315-320. [Wm.]
- TANDHANAND, SUNTHORN. See Bovornkitti, Somchai; and Tandhanand, Sunthorn.
- TANDON, RAMA SHANKER. [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ.]
[1957 a].—On *Fasciola indica* Verma, 1953, the common liver fluke of India <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 26 (6), 1956, pp. 373-395, pls. [Ka.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 a.—Studies on the lymphatic system of amphistomes of ruminants. 1. *Carmyerius spatiosus* (Stiles & Goldberger, 1910) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 164 (5-6), Mar., pp. 213-217, illus. [Wa.]
1960 b.—Studies on the lymphatic system of amphistomes of ruminants. 2. The genera *Gastrothylax* and *Fiscoederius* <Zool. Anz. Leipzig, v. 164 (5-6), Mar., pp. 217-221, illus. [Wa.]
1960 c.—Development and morphology of the miracidium of *Paramphistomum gotoi* Fukui, 1926, an amphistome (Trematoda) from the rumen of cattle in India <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 178-183, illus. [Wa.]
- TANIGUCHI, MORIO. [See also Hosoya, Hideo; Taniguchi, Morio; Kano, Rokuro; and Sato, Koji]
1950 a.—A note on the nematodes found in the thoracic cavity of bear [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho (2), Dec., pp. 45-46. [Wa.]
1950 b.—Studies on the *Filaria oculi* of cattle [Japanese text] <Tokyo Jui Chikusan Gakkai Ho (2), Dec., pp. 47-48. [Wa.]
- TANIGUCHI, MORIO; et al.
1960 a.—Studies on anthelmintic effect of copper glycinate and its toxic action on host (3) Therapeutic studies on fascioliasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 408 (p. 64). [Wa.]
- TANIGUCHI, MORIO; and HIRAMOTO, KIKUO.
1958 a.—Treatment experiments of fascioliasis hepatica [Proc. 46. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Obihiro, Hokkaido, Aug. 25-29] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 358, 397. [Wa.]
- TANIGUCHI, SHIGERU. [Osaka Municipal Hyg. Lab.]
1960 a.—Studies on the anthelmintic constituents of *Melia Azedarach* [Japanese text; English summary] <Osaka Shiritsu Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 291-295 (pp. 1-5). [Wm.]
- TANIUCHI, YOSHIHARU. See Inoki, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Taniuchi, Yoshiharu; and Nakabayashi, Toshio; Kawahara, Tsutomu; and Taniuchi, Yoshiharu.
- TAO, J. C.; and HU, P. Y.
1957 a.—Skin test for paragonimiasis [Chinese text] [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Formosan Med. Ass.] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 56 (11-12), Dec., p. 529 (p. 31). [Wm.]
- TAO, ZHENG-QIN. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] See Chu, Chiao-Chen; Liang, Yu-I; Tao, Zheng-Qin; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.
- TAPERNOUX, A.; and MAGAT, A.
1960 a.—L'insecticide systémique Bayer L 13/59 est-il éliminé par le lait des vaches traitées contre l'hypodermose? <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 154 (2), pp. 359-361. [Issued June 30] [Wa.]
- TAPIA, HUGO R. MENDOZA. See Mendoza Tapia, Hugo R.
- TAPPEINER, J.
1952 a.—Ein Fall von Scabies norwegica [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, Feb. 1] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 64 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 131-132. [Wm.]
- TARCZYŃSKI, STEFAN.
1960 a.—Antropozoonozy pasożytnicze jako wyraz jedności świata zwierzęcego z człowiekiem (Parasitic anthroponoses as an expression of the unity of the animal world with man) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2-3), pp. 157-168. [Wa.]
- TAREEVA, A. I.
1956 a.—Сравнительное изучение противолупинных свойств и токсичности лупинина и бензойлупинина [Comparative study of the anthelmintic properties and toxicity of lupinine and benzoyl lupinine] [Russian text] <Farm. i Toksikol., v. 19 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 49-51. [Wm.]
- TARIVERDIEV, G. Z.
1959 a.—Два случая фасциолёза печени [Two cases of fascioliasis of the liver] [Russian text] <Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal (1), Jan., pp. 73-75. [Wm.]
1960 a.—Два случая фасциолёза (Two cases of fasciolosis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May-June, p. 354. [Wa.]

TARJAN, ARMEN C.

1960 b.—A comparison of polyethylene plastic bags and glass jars as incubation chambers for obtaining nematodes from roots <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (7), July 15, pp. 574-577. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Induction of traps of nematophagous fungi using *Panagrellus redivivus* <Nature, London (4715), v. 185, Mar. 12, pp. 779-780. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Longevity of the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis*, in host-free soil [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., pp. 656-657. [W^a.]

1960 e.—Check list of plant and soil nematodes. A nomenclatorial compilation. 200 pp. Gainesville, Florida. [W^a.]

TARJAN, ARMEN C.; and HANNON, CHANCELLOR I.

1960 a].—The biology of nematodes associated with citrus <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), pp. 223-224. [W^a.]

TARLOV, ALVIN R. See Brewer, George J.; Tarlov, Alvin R.; and Alving, Alf S.

TARSHIS, I. BARRY.

1959 a.—Use of sorptive dusts on fleas. Control of fleas on cats and dogs achieved by treatment with dusts that are easily applied and nontoxic to pets or people <Calif. Agric., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 13-14. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Control of the snake mite (*Ophionysus natricis*), other mites, and certain insects with the sorptive dust, SG 67 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (5), Oct., pp. 903-908. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The control of the spinose ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges, 1883), infesting horses, mules and cattle with 2 percent Dibrom-SG 67 [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 6. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Laboratory and field studies with sorptive dusts for the control of arthropods affecting man and animal <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 10-33. [W^a.]

TARSHIS, I. BARRY; and DUNN, MICHAEL R.

1959 a.—Control of the brown dog tick <Calif. Agric., v. 13 (10), Oct., p. 11. [W^a.]

TASKAEVA, E. Z.

1960 a.—Малоизвестный вид блохи *Araeopsylla gestroi* Roths. с бульдоговой лещей мыши из Киргизии (A remotely known flea species *Araeopsylla gestroi* Roths. discovered in a bulldog shaped bat in Kirgizia) [Russian text] <Bful. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., n. s., v. 65 (5), pp. 108-110, illus. [W^a.]

TASKER, P. W. G. [M.D., Inst. Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur]

1958 b.—Studies of the nutritional anaemias of Malaya. The influence of hookworm infection <Med. J. Malaya, v. 13 (2), Dec., pp. 159-164. [W^m.]

1961 a.—Blood loss from hookworm infection <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 36-39. [W^a.]

TASSELLI, E.; and COLELLA, G.

1960 a.—Segnalazione della leishmaniosi del cane in Provincia di Matera [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 293-297. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Leishmaniosi nel cane e nell'uomo in Provincia di Matera [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 321-325. [W^m.]

TASTETS SOLIS, EUGENIO.

1955 a.—Contribución al estudio de la medicación de la estrongilosis equina con fenotiazina <Zooiatria (15), an. 4, v. 1, Mar., pp. 3-14. [W^a.]

TATARINOVA, L. G. See Belikova, N. P.; and Tatarinova, L. G.

TATARINTSEVAITE, A. See Shleikus, P.; and Tatarintsevaite, A.

TATCHELL, R. J.

1960 a.—A comparative account of the tracheal system of larvae of the horse bot-fly, *Gasterophilus intestinalis* (De Geer), and of some other dipterous larvae <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 481-496, pls. [W^a.]

TATEISHI, HIROSHI. [Path. Dept., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]

1960 a.—Contributions to the study of experimental infection with *Toxoplasma gondii* of mice. Appendix: Skin test by toxoplasmin in feeble-minded children [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyō Kiyō, v. 2 (1), Mar. 23, pp. 16-26, pls. [W^m.]

TATON, HÉLÈNE.

1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude du copépode gallicole *Mesogallica delagei* Quidor <Trav. Station Biol. Roscoff (12), pp. 53-68, illus., pl. [Issued Dec. 15] [Chh^a.]

TATSUKI, TAJI. [Path. Div., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]

1957 a.—Studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis*. Report II. Immunoserological reactions of *Trichomonas vaginalis* by sera and colostra from women infected therewith [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 32 (8) Aug., pp. 983-993, pls.; English summary, pp. 72-73. [W^m.]

TATTONI, G. [Dott. Ist. Patol. Spec. Chir. e Propedeut. Clin. Univ. Parma]

1951 a.—Appendicite da tenia. (Caso clinico) <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 58 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 1535-1542, illus. [W^m.]

TAUFFLIEB, ROGER. [See also Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Taufflieb, Roger]

1959 b.—Les Leptotrombidium du Maroc (Trombiculidae). B. Une variété nouvelle de Leptotrombidium du Maroc <Acarologia, v. 1 (2), pp. 250-252, pl. [Issued Apr. 1] [RA^h.]

1960 a.—Étude d'une collection de Trombiculidae d'Afrique Occidentale <Acarologia, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 224-237, illus., pls. [Issued Apr. 1] [UPP^a.]

TAUFFLIEB, ROGER; and MOUCHET, JEAN.

1959 b.—Revue des Trombiculidae du Cameroun et description de huit espèces et sous-espèces nouvelles <Acarologia, v. 1 (2), pp. 228-245, pls. [Issued Apr. 1] [RA^h.]

TAUJI, M. See Yokogawa, Muneco; Suguro, Takeshi; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Tauji, M.

TAY ZABALA, JORGE. [See also Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Portilla, Jaime; and Tay Zabala, Jorge; and Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; Tay Zabala, Jorge; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco]

TAY ZABALA, JORGE; and GOYCOOLEA, OSCAR.

1960 a.—Observaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en la Mixteca Baja. Nuevo caso en la República Mexicana [Abstract of report before 3. Cong. Nac. Microbiol., Mexico, Oct. 12-16] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 165. [W^a.]

TAY ZABALA, JORGE; and NAVARRETE, FAUSTINO.

1960 a.—Frecuencia de parasitosis intestinales en Ometepe, estado de Guerrero, México <Medicina. México (843), v. 40, May 10, pp. 200-203. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, ALAN; and WHITLOCK, JOHN HENDRICK.

1960 a.—The exsheathing stimulus for infective larvae of *Haemonchus contortus* <Cornell Vet., v. 50 (3), July, pp. 339-344. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Further notes on the exsheathing mechanisms of third-stage larvae of *Haemonchus contortus* <Am. J. Vet. Research (81), v. 21, Mar., p. 318. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, ALBERT LEE.

1960 a.—Chemical control <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 469-471. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, ANGELA ELIZABETH RUSSELL.

1960 a.—The absorption of prothidium by *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 230-234, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—The absorption, distribution and excretion of prothidium in rats, rabbits and cattle <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 235-242. [W^a.]

1960 c.—The development of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 27-38, pls. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Maintenance of filarial worms *in vitro* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 113-120, illus. [W^a.]

1960 e.—Observations with the ultropak microscope on microfilariae of *Litomosoides carinii* circulating in the liver of a cottonrat, before and after the administration of hetrazan <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 450-453, illus. [W^a.]

1960 f.—The spermatogenesis and embryology of *Litomosoides carinii* and *Dirofilaria immitis* <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 3-12, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 g.—Studies on the microfilariae of *Loa loa*, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Brugia malayi*, *Dirofilaria immitis*, *D. repens* and *D. aethiops* <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 13-26, illus., pls. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, ANGELA ELIZABETH RUSSELL; BALL, GORDON HAROLD and VOGEL, MARIETTA.

1960 a.—Studies on the axenic culture of the rodent tape-worms, *Hymenolepis diminuta* and *H. nana* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 11. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, D. JANE; and HABERMANN, ROBERT THOMAS.

1958 a.—Histological studies of cecal tissue of guinea pigs fed a purified ration and used for experimental amebiasis [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 247. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, DONALD P. [See also Wyllie, Thomas D.; and Taylor, Donald P.]

TAYLOR, DONALD P.; ANDERSON, ROGER V.; and HAGLUND, WILLIAM A.

1958 a.—Nematodes associated with Minnesota crops. I. Preliminary survey of nematodes associated with alfalfa, flax, peas, and soybeans <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 42 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 195-198. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, ERNEST LEONARD.

1960 a.—The place of vaccines in the control of parasitic bronchitis in cattle <Vet. Rec. (4291), v. 72 (34), Aug. 20, pp. 684-688. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Trichinella in the British Isles [Letter to editor dated Oct. 6] <Vet. Rec. (4299), v. 72 (42), Oct. 15, p. 885. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, GALE D. See Kantor, Sidney; Levine, Norman Dion; and Taylor, Gale D.

TAYLOR, J. I. [Dir. Vet. Research]

1959 a.—Annual report of the Federal department of veterinary research for the year 1957-58 <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Research, Nigeria (1957-58), pp. 5-28. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Federal department of veterinary research, Vom. Annual report for year 1958-59 <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Research, Nigeria, pp. 1-[56]. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, M. WIGHT; and RUSSELL, WALTER C.

1947 a.—The provitamin A requirement of growing chickens <Poultry Science, v. 26 (3), May, pp. 234-242. [W^a.]

TAYLOR, R. M.; KINGSTON, J. R.; and RIZK, FARAG.

1959 a.—Serological (complement-fixation) surveys for Q fever in Egypt and the Sudan, with special reference to its epidemiology in areas of high endemicity [French summary] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 36 (3-4), Dec., pp. 529-556, maps. [W^a.]

TCHERNOMORETZ, I.; HADANI, A.; and BARMOSHE, B.

1959 a.—Studies on bovine hypodermosis in Israel <Refuah Vet., v. 16 (3), Oct., Hebrew text, pp. 114-122; English text, pp. 149-145. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Studies on warblefly control in Israel <Refuah Vet., v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 204-201. [W^a.]

TCHERNOMORETZ, I.; and KRIEGER, A.

1960 a.—Congenital *Theileria annulata* in a calf <Refuah Vet., v. 17 (3), Sept., English text, pp. 147-146; Hebrew text, pp. 134-135. [W^a.]

TEDESCHI, ALFREDO; MOLINARI, PIETRO; and VALCARENGHI, GUIDO.

[1960 a].—Ricerche sul tasso ematico ed urinario dell'urea nella distomatosi epatica dei bovini [Italian text: English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 653-657. [W^a.]

TEDESCHI, G. See Pezzullo, C.; Schimizzi, M.; and Tedeschi, G.; and Pezzullo, C.; and Tedeschi, G.; and Pezzullo, C.; Tedeschi, G.; and Brancaccio, G.

TEESDALE, C. See Foster, R. Teesdale, C.; and Poulton, G. F.

TEITEL, A. M.

1959 a.—Нові препарати [New preparations] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 55-56. [W^a.]

TEIXEIRA, RODOLFO.

1960 a.—Typhoid [sic] fever of protracted course [Portuguese summary] <Rev. Inst. Med. Trop. S. Paulo v. 2 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 65-70, illus. [W^m.]

TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.

1959 b.—Esbôço de novo arranjo sistemático para os nematódeos capilariíneos (Trichuroidea) <Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (5), Nov. 30, pp. 4-6. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Estudos sobre Schrankianidae fam. nov. (Nematoda, Subuluroidea) <Arq. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, v. 49, Dec. 31, pp. 9-67, pls. [W^a.]

1960 a.—*Edcaballerotrema eduardocaballeroi* g. n., sp. n. e nota sobre o hospedador tipo de *Ochoterenatrema caballeroi* Freitas, 1957 (Trematoda, Lecithodendriidae) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 129-132, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.; and DOBBIN, JAMES E. (jr.)

1959 a.—Nova espécie do gênero *Parapharyngodon* Chatterji, 1933 (Nematoda, Oxyuroidea) <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 23-33, pls. [W^a.]

1959 b.—*Telorchis diaphanus* sp. n., trematódeo parasito de quelônio <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 191-202, pls. [W^a.]

TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.; and MACHADO DE MENDONÇA, J.

1959 a.—Nota prévia sobre novo nematódeo tricostrongilídeo parasito de tamanduá-bandeira <Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 1-4. [W^a.]

TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.; and MACHADO DE MENDONÇA, J.—Continued.

1959 b.—Nota prévia sobre uma nova espécie do gênero *Graphidiops* Lent & Freitas, 1938 (Nematoda, Strongyloidea) <Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (5), Nov. 30, pp. 1–3. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Novo gênero de Graphidiinae Travassos, 1937 (Nematoda, Strongyloidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 387–392, illus. [W^a.]

TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.; and DA SILVA, A. A. JORGE.

1960 a.—Alguns nematódeos parasitos de *Galus gallus dom.* (L.) no estado da Bahia <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 58 (2), pp. 189–207, illus. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^a.]

TELEGON HERAS, FELIX.

1960 a.—Novos produtos anti-parasitários para as galinhas <Rev. Agríc., Moçambique, v. 2 (17), Feb., pp. 28–30. [W^a.]

TENDEIRO, João.

1955 b.—An ixodological survey of Mozambique [Read before Pan Indian Ocean Science Ass., Perth, West Australia, Aug., 1954] <Garcia de Orta, v. 3 (2), pp. 231–236. [G^t.] [Reprint: Lib. McIntosh]

1955 c.—Malófagos de Moçambique. Algumas espécies recolhidas em galiformes <Garcia de Orta, v. 3 (2), pp. 131–164, illus., pls. [G^t.]

[1957 c].—An ixodological survey of Mozambique <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar (1954), v. 9, tomo 3, pp. 161–164. [Lac^u.] [Reprint: Lib. McIntosh]

[1957 d].—Malófagos de Moçambique <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar (1954), v. 9, tomo 3, pp. 153–160. [Lac^u.]

1958 a.—Estudos de ixodologia. Nota sobre a distribuição geográfica dos aponomas africanos <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (51), v. 13, July, pp. 269–303, illus., pl. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Études sur les mallophages. Deux espèces parasites d'*Apus affinis* (Aves, Apodidae): *Eureum cinicoides* Burmeister et *Dennyus hirundinis* (L.) (Amblycera, Menoponidae) <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (52), v. 13, Oct., pp. 477–487, illus., pls. [W^m.]

1958 c.—Études sur les mallophages. Quelques espèces rencontrées sur le tantale ibis, *Ibis ibis* (L.) <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (50), v. 13, Apr., pp. 157–173, pils. [W^m.]

1958 d.—Études sur les mallophages. Sur deux espèces et trois sous-espèces du genre *Degeeriella* Neumann 1906 (Ischnocera, Philopteridae), parasites de Falconiformes <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (49), v. 13, Jan., pp. 25–62, illus., pls. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Études sur les mallophages. Sur quelques espèces et sous-espèces du genre *Nosopon* Hopkins (Amblycera, Menoponidae), parasites de Falconiformes <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (54), v. 14, Apr., pp. 193–211, pls. [W^m.]

1959 c.—Sur quelques ixodidés du Mozambique et de la Guinée Portugaise. I. <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug. (53), v. 14, Jan., pp. 21–25, illus., pls. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Sur une nouvelle espèce de trématode monogénétique *Microcotyle eduardoi* n. sp. (Diclidophoroidea, Microcotylidae), parasite du *Pomadasys suillus* (Cuvier et Valenciennes) (Pisces, Teleostei) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 311–314. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

TENORA, FRANTIŠEK.

1959 a.—Ревизия классификации ленточных червей семейства (Revision of the classification of plathelminths of the family Catenotaeniidae Spassky, 1950) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 1322–1334, illus., pl. [W^a.]

TENORA, FRANTIŠEK—Continued.

1960 a.—*Ganguleterakis micropis* sp. n. (Heterakidae, Nematoda), eine neue Art bei Mäusen der Gattung *Apodemus* schmarotzender Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 164 (11–12), June, pp. 469–473, illus. [W^a.]

TENORA, FRANTIŠEK; and BARUŠ, VLASTIMIL.

1960 a.—Nové poznatku o tasemnicích netopýřů (Microchiroptera) v ČSR (Die neuen Erkenntnisse [sic] von den Bandwürmern der Fledermäuse (Microchiroptera) in der CSR) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 343–349, illus. [W^a.]

ТЕОКХАРОВ, В. А.

1958 c.—Устойчивость влагалищных трихомонад к некоторым факторам внешней среды (Stability of *Trichomonas vaginalis* in regard to certain factors of the external environment) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 32 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 53–59, illus. [W^m.]

TERAS, J.

1959 b.—О действии саназина на *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro и in vivo. (On the effect of sanazine upon *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro and in vivo) [Russian text; English summary] <Antibiotiki, v. 4 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 66–69. [W^m.]

1959 c.—The action of sanazin on *Trichomonas vaginalis* in vitro and in vivo (Translation of 1959 b) <Antibiotics, v. 4 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 195–198. [W^a.]

TERESHCHENKO, E. F. See Ustinov, A. A.; and Tereshchenko, E. F.

TERHAAR, CLARENCE JAMES. [Ph.D., Kansas State Coll.]

1957 a.—Carbon tetrachloride as an anthelmintic: Its effect on and distribution in a parasite (*Ascaridia galli*) and its host <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 2720–2721. [W^a.]

ТЕРНОВОЙ, В. И.

1960 a.—Материалы по экологии вольфартовой мухи (*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* Schin.) в целинном районе Калмыцкой АССР (Contributions to the ecology of *Wohlfahrtia magnifica* Schin. in the virgin soil region of Kalmyk ASSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 1174–1179. [W^a.]

TERPUGOV, E. A. See Razdol'skii, I. Ia., Sal'man, A. Ia.; and Terpugov, E. A.

TERRIERE, L. C. [See also Kilgemagi, Ulo; Sprowls, R. G.; and Terriere, L. C.]

TERRIERE, L. C.; KILGEMAGI, ULO; and ENGLAND, D. C.

1958 a.—Insecticide residues: Endrin content of body tissues of steers, lambs, and hogs receiving endrin in their daily diet <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 6 (7), July, pp. 516–518. [W^a.]

TERRY, ROLAND J.; POYNTER, D.; and SILVERMAN, PAUL H.

1960 a.—[Host-reaction can be utilized to test for the presence of the parasite] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6–8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 203. [W^a.]

TERRY, TEODORICO.

1959 a.—Algunos aspectos sobre el control de la piroplasmosis y anaplasmosis en los bovinos <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (30), v. 11, Oct., p. 20. [W^a.]

TERZIEV, G.; and ZOGRAFSKI, B.

1958 a.—Нашият опит от лечението на анкилосто мидозата с тимол (Our experience from the treatment of ankylostomiasis with thymol) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., Sofia, v. 9 (9), pp. 24–28. [W^m.]

TESINK, J.

- 1960 a.—Wormbestrijding bij het paard (Worm control in the horse) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 85 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 1615-1635. [W^a.]

TESKEY, H. J.

- 1960 a.—A review of the life-history and habits of *Musca autumnalis* DeGeer (Diptera: Muscidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 92 (5), May, pp. 360-367. [W^a.]

TEWARI, A. N.; and IYER, P. K. RAMACHANDRA.

- 1960 a.—Globidiosis in goats <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 141-143, pl. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Localized lesions in the omentum of goats due to *Taenia* species <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 627-630, pls. [W^a.]
 1960 c.—Localized peritonitis in a goat due to *Setaria cervi* <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 624-626, pl. [W^a.]

TEYSSIER. See Laederich; Brumpt, Lucien Charles; Teyssier; and Gosset, T.

THALHAMMER, O. [See also Piringer-Kuchinka, A.; Martin, I.; and Thalhammer, O.]

- 1951 b.—Der Stand der Toxoplasmoseforschung in Wien <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 63 (32), Aug. 10, pp. 565-569. [W^m.]
 1952 a.—Ueber Embryopathien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Toxoplasmosse <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 64 (18), May 2, pp. 323-325. [W^m.]
 1952 b.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen zwischen dem Sabin-Feldmanschen Farbstest auf Toxoplasmosse und dem Toxoplasminhauttest. Bemerkungen zur gleichnamigen Arbeit von O. Vivell <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 72 (1), Oct. 22, pp. 67-69. [W^m.]
 1959 a.—Ueber einige Probleme der pränatalen Pathologie. (Diabetogene Fruchtschädigung, Toxoplasmosse, Virusembryopathie) <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 109 (28), July 11, pp. 576-580. [W^m.]
 1960 a.—Die Diagnose und Behandlung einer Toxoplasmainfektion in der Gravidität. Geburt eines gesunden Kindes bei einer mit Sulfonamid-Pyrimethamin behandelten Lymphknoten-Toxoplasmosse im vierten und fünften Schwangerschaftsmonat <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 177-179. [W^a.]

THALHAMMER, O.; SCHNABL, E.; and MORITSCH, H.

- 1951 a.—Behandlungsversuch exp. Toxoplasmosse mit Sulfonamid und Aureomycin <Wien. Ztschr. Inn. Med., v. 32 (6), June, pp. 262-266. [W^m.]

THAMES, WALTER HENDRIX (jr.).

- [1960 a].—Identity and distribution of soil nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), p. 159. [W^a.]

THAMES, WALTER HENDRIX (jr.); THORNTON, G. D.; ENO, C. F.; and SMITH, FREDERICK BUREN.

- [1960 a].—The influence of soil management practices on nematodes in Florida soils <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), pp. 159-160. [W^a.]

THAN PE; and VENKAT RAO, V.

- 1960 a.—Dieldrin spraying operations in the Arakan region of Burma, with special reference to precautions taken against toxic hazards <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (5), pp. 582-584. [W^a.]

THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH.

- 1960 a.—A new genus of amphistomatous parasite from the intestine of a fish, *Cirrhina fulungel*, from India <Libro Home-naje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 315-320, pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

THEILER, GERTRUD.

- 1959 c.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. Part XI. *Ornithodoros eboris* n. sp. <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (2), Dec., pp. 145-153, illus., pls. [W^a.]

THEODOR, OSKAR; and COSTA, M.

- 1960 a.—New species and new records of Argasidae from Israel. Observations on the rudimentary scutum and the respiratory system of the larvae of the Argasidae <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 365-385, illus., pls. [W^a.]

THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN. [See also Huard, P.; and Théodoridès, Jean]

- 1953 c.—*Artigasia pauliani* Théodoridès 1955 var. *joliveti* nov. (Nematoda Oxyuroidea Thelastomatidae) parasite d'un coléoptère passalide <Fasc. (6) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge, 2. s., pp. 21-25, illus. [W^a.]
 1959 b.—Studies of Eugregarina in insects <J. Insect Path., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 107-111. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Quelques arthropodes de Grèce et leurs parasites <Vie et Milieu, v. 11 (2), pp. 321-323. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Quelques eugregarines parasites d'arthropodes terrestres des Alpes-Maritimes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (1-2), pp. 5-14, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 c.—Parasites et phorétiques de coléoptères et de myriapodes de Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (4), July-Sept., pp. 488-503, illus., pl. [W^a.]

THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN; and JOLIVET, PIERRE.

- 1959 a.—Eugregarines parasites de coléoptères <Fasc. (8) Explor. Parc. Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge, 2. s., pp. 3-95, illus., pls. [Issued Jan. 15] [W^a.]

THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN; ORMIÈRES, RENÉ; and JOLIVET, PIERRE.

- 1958 a.—Eugregarines parasites d'orthoptéroïdes <Fasc. (7) Explor. Parc. Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge, 2. s., pp. 3-44, pls., map. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

THIBAUT, MONIQUE. See Ansel, Manuel; and THIBAUT, MONIQUE.

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK. [See also van Soest, A. H.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik]

- 1958 d.—Das Problem der Spezifität des Sabin-Feldman Farbstestes <Antonie van Leeuwenhoek, v. 24 (2), pp. 113-133. [W^a.]
 1959 b.—Das Problem der Spezifität des Sabin-Feldman Farbstestes [English and French summaries] <J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol., v. 3 (1), pp. 16-27, illus. [W^m.]
 1960 a.—Comments on a case of Toxocara infection in the Netherlands <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 67-70, illus. [W^a.]

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; BREIJER, H. B. G.; KLOOSTERMAN, W.; and BURG, A.

- 1960 a.—Experiments in the disinfection of raw lettuce. Part II. Parasitological aspects [French summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 162-172. [W^a.]

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; GAIKHORST, G.; and VAN DER KUIP, E. J.

- 1959 a.—Does trypanosomiasis *cruzi* occur in Aruba (Netherlands Antilles)? <Acta Leidensia, v. 29, pp. 272-274, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; KUIPERS, F. C.; and ROSKAM, R. TH.

- 1960 a.—A nematode parasitic to herring, causing acute abdominal syndromes in man [Spanish summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 97-113, illus. [W^a.]

- THIERMANN I., ERICA. [See also Knierim, Feliza; Niedmann, Guillermo; and Thiermann I., Erica]
- THIERMANN I., ERICA; and NIEDMANN, GUILLERMO.
1960 a.—Comparacion de diferentes tratamientos activos en la toxoplasmosis experimental del raton [English and German summaries] <Biológica, Santiago de Chile (29), July, pp. 38-43. [W^a.]
- THIERS, H.; et al.
1958 a.—Urticaire et syndrome de Loeffler, d'origine ascaridienne <Lyon Méd., an. 90, v. 200 (47), Nov. 23, pp. 839-840. [W^m.]
1958 b.—Urticaire et syndrome de Loeffler d'origine ascaridienne [Abstract of report read Mar. 27] <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., an. 68, v. 65 (2), Apr.-May, p. 187. [W^m.]
- THIERS, H.; COUDERT, J.; ROMAGNY G.; and GARIN, JEAN PAUL.
1951 a.—Deux observations posant le problème d'une localisation synoviale de l'infection toxoplasmique <Rev. Rhumatisme et Mal. Osteo-Art., v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 548-551, illus. [W^m.]
- THIÉRY, G. See Grétilat, Simon and Thiéry, G.
- THILS, E.; DEOM, J.; and FAGARD, P.
1960 a.—Considérations sur la sarcosporidiose au Katanga (Congo Belge) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 106-110. [W^a.]
- THIODET, JACQUES.
1947 a.—Manifestation rétrograde de la réaction de Casoni <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 63 (19-20), pp. 467-468. [W^m.]
- THIODET, JACQUES; FOURRIER, A.; CHEVROT, L.; and MASSONNAT, J.
1950 b.—Echinococcose pulmonaire et ostéoarthropathie hypertrophiante pneumique de Pierre Marie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 66 (33-34), pp. 1769-1776, illus. [W^m.]
- THITASUT, PRAYUTH.
1961 a.—Action of aqueous solutions of iodine on fresh vegetables and on the infective stages of some common intestinal nematodes <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 39-43. [W^a.]
- THOMAS.³ See Boron; Demarty; Doublier; and Thomas.³
- THOMAS, CH. See Drouet, P. L. Thomas, Ch.; Herbeuval, R.; and Faivre, G.
- THOMAS, H. ALLEN.
1953 a.—A study of the biology and economic importance of a parasitic nematode, *Criconemoides xenoplax* Raski on peaches in New Jersey <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (2), Aug., pp. 206-207. [W^a.]
- THOMAS, J. D. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Coll. Ghana]
1960 a.—Trematodes of Ghanaian sub-littoral fishes. II. The family Lepocreadiidae Nicoll, 1935 *sensu* Cable and Hunninen, 1942 <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 321-328, pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- THOMAS, JOHN I. See Hurlbut, Herbert S.; and Thomas, John I.
- THOMAS, O. O. See Miller, C. O.; and Thomas, O. O.
- THOMAS, P. L.
[1959 a].—Lice are quite easily controlled these days <Cooper Rev., v. 1 (2), pp. 35-36. [W^a.]
- THOMAS, R. J. [See also Meldal-Johnson, C. M.; Muller, G. L.; and Thomas, R. J.]
- THOMAS, R. J.; and STEVENS, A. J.
1960 a.—Ecological studies on the development of the pasture stages of *Nematodirus battus* and *N. filicollis*, nematode parasites of sheep <Parasitology, v. 50 (1-2), May, pp. 31-49. [W^a.]
- THOMASON, IVAN J.
1958 a.—The effect of the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne javanica*, on blackeye bean wilt [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Bloomington, Indiana, Aug. 24-28] <Phytopathology, v. 48 (8), Aug., p. 398. [W^a.]
1960 a.—The effect of winter cereals on the population level of *Meloidogyne javanica* [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 657. [W^a.]
- THOMASON, IVAN J.; VAN GUNDY, S. D.; and MCKINNEY, H. E.
1960 a.—Thermotherapy for root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne* spp., of sweetpotato and tarragon propagating stocks <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (5), May 15, pp. 354-358. [W^a.]
- THOMASSET, LUIS F. [Dr.]
1957 b.—Nuevos metodos en la tratamiento de la lombricosis <Aberdeen Angus (77), pp. 19-21, 23-24. [W^a.]
- THOMPSON, C. O. M. See Shemanchuk, J. A.; Haufe, W. O.; and Thompson, C. O. M.; and Weintraub, J.; and Thompson, C. O. M.
- THOMPSON, DONALD EDWARD. See Enzie, Frank Dorr; Colglazier, Merle Lee; Whitmore, G. E.; and Thompson, Donald Edward.
- THOMPSON, MALCOLM J.; MOSETTIG, ERICH; and VON BRAND, THEODOR.
1960 a.—Unsaponifiable lipids of *Taenia taeniaeformis* and *Moniezia* sp. <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 127-130. [W^a.]
- THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT. [See also Courtney, Kenneth O.; Thompson, Paul Everett; Hodgkinson, Robert; and Fitzsimmons, J. R.; and Herbst, Sheila; Olszewski, Bronislawa and Thompson, Paul E.; and Meisenhelder, Jack E.; Olszewski, Bronislawa; and Thompson, Paul Everett; and Worley, David Eugene; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; Sheffield, Harley G. and Thompson, Paul Everett]
1959 a.—Recent developments in the chemotherapy of parasitic infections <Bull. Calcutta School Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 186-190. [W^m.]
- THOMSETT, L. R. [Dept. Med., Roy. Vet. Coll., London]
1960 a.—*Eperythrozoon felis*: Observations on incidence and relationship to external parasitism in the cat <Vet. Rec. (4278), v. 72 (21), May 21, pp. 397-398, 399. [W^a.]
- THOMSON, H. M.
1960 a.—*Nosema cerasivoranae* n. sp., a microsporidian parasite of the ugly-nest caterpillar, *Archips cerasivorana* (Fitch) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 643-644, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—A list and brief description of the Microsporidia infecting insects <J. Insect Path., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 346-385. [W^a.]
- THOMSON, H. M. and SMIRNOFF, W. A.
1960 a.—A note on unidentified microsporidian associated with *Aletia oxygala luteopallens* (Sm.) (Lepidoptera; Noctuidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 438-439, illus. [W^a.]
- THOONEN, J.; and HOORENS, J.
1960 a.—Infectieuse en parasitaire zenuwaandoeningen bij het varken <Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 33-45, pls. [W^a.]
- THORBURN, J. A.
[1960 a].—The use of arsenical dipwashes <Cooper Rev., v. 2 (6), pp. 115-118. [W^a.]

- THORNE, GERALD. [Prof., Dept. Plant Path. and Zool., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin]
1957 d.—The role of plant parasitic nematodes in establishing and maintaining orchards <87. Ann. Rep. State Hort. Soc. Michigan, (1957), pp. 97–100. [W^a.]
1960 a.—The family Neotylenchidae <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 222–224. [W^a.]
1960 b.—The superfamily Dorylaimoidea <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 225–226. [W^a.]
- THORNTON, HORACE.
1959 a.—Meat and meat inspection <Vet. Ann., 1. year, pp. 313–316. [W^a.]
- THORSON, GUNNAR.
1958 a.—Parasitism in the marine gastropod-family Scalidae <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening København, v. 119, 1957, pp. 55–58, illus. [W^a.]
- THWAITE, JAMES WILLIS. See Beveridge, C. G. L.; Thwaite, James Willis; and Shepherd, G. E.
- TIEMEIER, O. W. See Lyons, E. T.; Hansen, Merle Frederick; and Tiemeier, O. W.
- TIGA, N. N. See Evplov, N. N.; Tiga, N. N.; and Mironenko, V. I.
- TIKASINGH, E. S.
1960 a.—Endoparasitic gastropods of some Puget Sound holothurians [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 13. [W^a.]
- TIKHONOV, GERMAN VASIL'EVICH.
1958 a.—Лабораторно-практические занятия по ветеринарной паразитологии. [Laboratory-practical studies on veterinary parasitology] [Russian text] 204 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^a.]
- TILGNER, SIEGFRIED. See Eble, Heinrich; and Tilgner, Siegfried.
- TILL, W. M.
1960 a.—Notes on some mesostigmatic mites occurring on African and Australian bats <J. Entom. Soc. South. Africa, v. 23 (1), May 15, pp. 223–224. [W^a.]
- TILLMAN, SAMUEL P.; and GALAMBOS, JOHN T.
1960 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver communicating with bile ducts <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n.s., v. 5 (9), Sept., pp. 807–814, illus. [W^a.]
- TILLOTSON, ALECIA J. See Rubin, Robert; and Tillotson, Alecia J.
- TIMATA, SATOSI.
1960 a.—Studies on the direct smear method by cellophane for finding out helminth eggs in stools [Japanese text] <Nippon Ika Daigaku Zassi, v. 27 (6), June 10, pp. 1193–1195 (pp. 259–261). [W^m.]
- TIMCHENKO, A. D.
1957 b.—Синтоміцин при кокцидіозі та пулорозі курчат [Sintomycin for coccidiosis and pullorum disease of hens] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 29 (6), June, p. 48. [W^a.]
- TIMM, RICHARD W.
1957 c.—Some soil nematodes of East Pakistan <Pakistan J. Biol. and Agric. Sc., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 6–10, pls. [W^a.]
[1960 b].—Nematode parasites of the body cavity of earthworms [Abstract] <Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1959), Part III, Sect. Biol., p. 18. [W^a.]
[1960 c].—Nematodes associated with jute wilt [Abstract] <Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1959), Part III, Sect. Agric., p. 69. [W^a.]
[1960 d].—New marine nematodes from Karachi [Abstract] <Proc. 11. Pakistan Sc. Conf. (Karachi, 1959), Part III, Sect. Biol., p. 18. [W^a.]
- TIMM, RICHARD W.—Continued.
1960 e.—A new species of *Leptosomatum* (Nematoda) from the Arabian Sea <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3–4), pp. 217–220, illus. [W^a.]
1960 f.—*Paraseinura* (Nematoda: Aphelenchoididae), a new genus from East Pakistan [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 171–174, illus. [W^a.]
1960 g.—The widespread occurrence of the hemizonid <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, p. 150, illus. [W^a.]
- TIMMERMANN, GÜNTHER.
1957 c.—Mallophaga from Tristan da Cunha. Part II. Some remarks on the Genus *Longimenopon* Thompson, 1948 <Results Norwegian Scient. Exped. Tristan da Cunha (1937–38) (41), pp. 7–12, pls. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Docophoroides* Giglioli, 1864 (Insecta, Mallophaga) <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 35 (1), pp. 57–72, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Gruppen-Revisionen bei Mallophagen. II. Genus *Halipeurus* Thompson, 1936. 2. Teil: Die *Halipeurus*-Arten der Wasserscherer (Puffininae), Sturmtaucher (Pelecanoididae) und Sturmschwalben (Hydrobatidae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 20 (5), pp. 401–419, illus. [Issued Feb. 21] [W^a.]
- TIMMS, ALAN R. [Louisiana State Univ. School Med.]
1960 a.—[Schistosome enzymes] [Abstract of report before 16. Ann. Conf. Bureau Biol. Research, Rutgers Univ., Jan. 29–30] <Nature, London (4717), v. 185, Mar. 26, p. 898. [W^a.]
- TIMMS, G. L.; HEISCH, R. B.; and HARVEY, A. E. C.
1959 a.—Further evidence that *Rhipicephalus simus* Koch is a vector of tick typhus in Kenya <East African Med. J., v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 114–115. [W^m.]
- TIMOFEeva, E. R.
1956 a.—Нозематоз непарного шелкопряда [Nosematosis of gypsy moth] [Russian text] (In Poltev, V. L.; and Pavel'eva, M. S. Infektsionnye i protozoinye bolezni poleznykh i vrednykh nasekomykh. Moskva. pp. 210–219, illus.) [W^a.]
- TIMON-DAVID, JEAN. [See also Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand; and Timon-David, Jean]
1960 a.—Etude de deux métacercaires parasites de amphipodes du genre *Gammarus* <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 329–336, pls. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 b.—Recherches expérimentales sur le cycle de *Dicrocoelioides petiolatum* (A. Raillet 1900) (Trematoda, Dicrocoeliidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 251–267, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- TIMON-DAVID, JEAN; and REBECQ, JACQUES M.
1958 a.—Les metacercaires parasites de l'annelide *Nereis diversicolor* O. F. Müller et leur développement expérimental <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 152 (12), Mar. 31, pp. 1731–1733. [W^a.]
- TIMPANO, PIETRO.
1943 a.—La cura dell'anchilostomiasi. (Risultati pratici dopo 15 anni di lotta) <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 50 (21), May 24, pp. 689–691. [W^m.]
1951 a.—Di alcune rare complicazioni dell'anchilostomiasi riguardanti il sistema nervoso, l'intestino, le sindromi metaboliche, l'apparato cardiovascolare, l'apparato respiratorio <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 58 (4), Jan. 22, pp. 104–108, illus. [W^m.]
- TINER, JACK D.
1960 a.—Cultures of the plant parasitic nematode genus *Pratylenchus* on sterile excised roots. I. Their establishment and maintenance <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 121–126. [W^a.]

- TING, KUANG-SHENG. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] See Chu, Chiao-Chen; Liang, Yu-I; Tao, Zheng-Qin; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng; and Shen, Mai-Ling; Liang, Yu-I; and Ting, Kuang-Sheng.
- TITSCHACK, ERICH. [Hamburg]
1957 a.—Aphaniptera <Bombus (99-100), Article 740, June 1, pp. 419-420. [W^a.]
- TRUSHNIAKOVA, M. K. See Fedorov, Iu. V.; and Trushniakova, M. K.
- TIWARI, ISHWARI PRASAD.
1959 a.—Studies on a new species of the genus Eurostomum (Trematoda: Opisthorchiidae) from the intestine of *Mastacembalus armatus* and the synonymy of the genus Gomtiotrema Gupta, 1933 to the genus Eurostomum MacCallum, 1921 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 29 (1), pp. 34-36, illus. [By.]
1959 b.—Studies on the genus Xenopharynx Nicoll, 1912 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 29 (5), pp. 283-292, illus. [By.]
- TIWARI, S. S.; and SINGH, A.
1959 a.—Search for new insecticides. Part III <J. Indian Chem. Soc., v. 36 (11), Nov., pp. 801-802. [W^c.]
- TJALMA, R. A. [B.Sc., D.V.M.]
1959 a.—The role of veterinary epidemiology in relation to public health <Brit. Vet. J., v. 115 (8), Aug., pp. 265-270, pls. [W^a.]
- TOBA, HIDETSU. [Obihiro Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] See Ichioka, Tomosuke; Nakamura, Ikuo; and Toba, Hidetsu.
- TOBE, S. B. See Hulland, T. J.; and Tobe, S. B.
- TOBIE, ELEANOR JOHNSON. [See also Bowman, I. B. R.; von Brand, Theodor; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson]
1961 a.—Experimental transmission and biological comparison of strains of *Trypanosoma rangeli* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 1-9. [W^a.]
- TOBIE, JOHN EDWIN; et al.
1961 a.—Frozen sections of arthropods for histological studies and fluorescent antibody investigations <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 50-55, illus. [W^a.]
- TOBIE, JOHN EDWIN; and BEYE, HENRY K.
1960 a.—Fluorescence of tetracyclines in filarial worms <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 104 (1), May, pp. 137-140, illus. [W^a.]
- TODAYAMA, TATSUO. [Dept. Obst. and Gynec., Tokyo Kyosai Hosp.] See Ishikita, Akira; and Todayama, Tatsuo.
- TODD, ARLIE C. See Ewing, S. A.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Dorney, Robert S.; and Powers, K. G.; Todd, Arlie C.; and McNutt, Samuel Hezekiah; and Vetter, R. L.; Pope, Arthur L.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Hoekstra, W. G.
- TODD, E. H. [See also Atkins, John G. (jr.); and Todd, E. H.]
- TODD, E. H.; and ATKINS, JOHN G.
1958 a.—White tip disease of rice. I. Symptoms, laboratory culture of nematodes, and pathogenicity to tests <Phytopathology, v. 48 (11), Nov., pp. 632-637, illus. [W^a.]
1959 a.—White tip disease of rice. II. Seed treatment studies <Phytopathology, v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 184-188. [W^a.]
- TODD, FURNEY A. [Exten. Plant Pathol.]
1958 a.—Fall cultural practices for nematode control in tobacco <Exten. Folder (154), North Carolina State Coll. Agric., Aug., 6 fold. pp., illus. [W^a.]
- TODD, J. R. See Gracey, J. F.; and Todd, J. R.
- TODOROV, R.
1959 a.—Върху биологията на *Hymenolepis murina* с оглед на лечението на хименолепидозата (Ueber die Biologie von *Hymenolepis murina* im Hinblick auf die Behandlung der Hymenolepidose) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsent. Khelmint. Lab., v. 4, pp. 55-62. [W^m.]
- TODOROV, VESELIN.
1958 a.—*Inula helenium* като противохелминтно средство (*Inula helenium* used as an antihelminthic drug) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Ser. Eksper. Biol. i Med., v. 2 (4), pp. 59-68. [W^m.]
- TOROVITCH, P. See Wertheimer, P.; Mounier-Kuhn, A.; and Tofovitch, P.
- TOKASHIKI, S. [Fac. Agric. and Home Econom., Ryukyu Univ., Okinawa] See Niimi, Dai-shiro; Kohno, Isaburoh; and Tokashiki, S.
- TOKIN, I.; KOLIĆ, I.; and ŠEBETIĆ, Č.
1959 a.—Transmission de la nuttalliose chez le cheval par le plasma sanguin; traitement de ce plasma pour rendre son utilisation inoffensive <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 51 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 64-75. [W^a.]
- ТОКОВАЕВ, М. М.
1959 a.—Гельминтофауна грызунов Киргизии [Helminth fauna of rodents of Kirghizia] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgizh. SSR (7), pp. 133-142, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Гельминтофауна грызунов Киргизии [Helminth fauna of rodents of Kirgizia] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 235-247. [W^a.]
- TOKUCHI, S.
1960 a.—Influence of V. B₁, B₂, & A upon the development and establishment of *H. nana* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 373 (p. 29). [W^a.]
- TOKUDA, HISAKICHI; et al.
1959 a.—The epidemiological survey of filariasis in the use of the mfe. concentration method. Report. II. Results of survey concerning filariasis at Ashikebu District in Naze City, Japan <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 2 (1), July, pp. 22-30. [W^m.]
- TOKUDA, HISAKICHI; YONEZAWA, TOSHI; MACHIDA, SADAMI; and IZUMI, KUMAICHI.
1959 a.—Survey of an experiment used to detect filariasis (by the larvae concentration method). Report I. Results of survey concerning filariasis among port workers in Naze City <Acta Med. Univ. Kagoshima, v. 2 (1), July, pp. 15-21. [W^m.]
- TOKUGAWA, FUMIHIKO. [Dept. Bacteriol., Fac. Med., Toho Univ.]
1954 a.—[Ancylostoma toxin] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi, v. 71 (12), pp. 699-700 (pp. 19-20). [W^m.]
- TOLBERT, M. GUTHRIE; and MCGHEE, ROBERT BARCLAY.
1960 a.—The effect of alloxan diabetes on *Plasmodium berghei* infection in albino rats <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 552-558. [W^a.]
- DE TOLEDO PIZA, JOSÉ; et al.
1960 a.—Descoberta de um foco autóctone de esquistossomose em Caçapava [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (85), v. 25, Sept., pp. 181-184. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Vale do Paraiba, foco endêmico de esquistossomose (Estado de São Paulo-Brasil) [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (83), v. 25, Mar., pp. 35-40, map. [W^a.]

- TOLGAY, NERMIN; HWANG, JOSEPH C.; and WEHR, EVERETT ELMER.**
[1960 a].—Some helminth parasites from the chukar partridge, *Alectoris graeca*, of Turkey, with notes on their life histories, pathogenicity, and control [Turkish summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv. (1959). v. 6 (3-4), pp. 184-208, pl. [W^a.]
- TOMAŠEC, IVO.** [Yugoslavia]
1958 b.—On the control of nosema disease in bees <Papers, Statemes, Summaries 17. Cong. Internaz. Apicolt. (Bologna-Roma, Sept. 15-23, 1958), leaf 119. [W^a.]
- TOMASEO, IVAN.** [Dr.]
1957 b.—Osvrt na operative metode kod ehinokoka pluća (A review of the operative methods in hydatid disease of the lung) [English summary] <Lijec. Vjesnik u Zagrebu, v. 79 (9-10), Sept.-Oct., pp. 488-495, illus. [W^m.]
- TOMAT, E.** See Mussini, M.; and Tomat, E.
- TOMIMURA, TAMOTSU.** [Dept. Path., Div. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefect., Japan] See Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yoshida, Yukio; and Tomimura, Tamotsu.
- TOMINAGA, K.**
1942 a.—[Experimental studies on the diagnostic value of the immunological reactions on patients caused by trematode infestation. 1. The skin reaction of paragonimiasis patients] [Japanese text] <Osaka Kōto Igaku Semmon Gakkō Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 237-396 (pp. 5-165), pls. [W^m.]
1942 b.—[Investigations of parasites in Okayama prefecture especially the distribution of *Clonorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Osaka Kōto Igaku Semmon Gakkō Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 463-476 (pp. 25-38). [W^m.]
- TOMITA, SUSUMU.** [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Fac. Med., Taihoku Imp. Univ., Taihoku, Formosa, Japan]
1941 b.—On the host specificity of *Strongyloides fülleborni* and *S. papillosus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (440), v. 40 (11), Nov. 28, pp. 2147-2158 (pp. 77-88). [W^m.]
- TOMLINSON, B. E.** See Arthur, Hugh R.; and Tomlinson, B. E.
- TOMS, T.**
1960 a.—Care and management of thoroughbred foals <J. South. African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (1), Mar., pp. 75-81. [W^a.]
- TONDO, C. V.; and CORRÊA, OUTUBRINO.**
[1956 a].—O estudo espectrofotométrico e electroforético das proteínas extraídas do *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Arq. Inst. Pesquisas Vet. Desidério Finamor (1954-55), v. 1, pp. 22-24. [W^a.]
- DE TONI, G.**
1958 a.—Un caso di probabile toxoplasmosi coniugale <Gior. Mal. Infet. e Parassitar., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 317-318. [W^m.]
- TOO, KIMEHIKO.** See Nakamura, Ryoichi; Too, Kimehiko; and Ôwada, Katashi.
- TOOP, C. R.** [Chief Vet. Surg.]
1958 a.—Itch mite in sheep <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 3.s., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 126-127. [W^a.]
- TOPALOĞLU, ATA.**
1938 a.—Mide perforasyonuna benzer bir batin dramina sebebiyet veren kebet kist idatigi [Symptoms of perforation in case of nonperforated hydatid cyst of liver] <Türk Tib Cem. Mecm., v. 4 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 276-277. [W^m.]
1958 a.—Birisi ekstramedüller—subdural diğeri vertebral—paravertebral iki kist hidatik vakasi [Turkish text] <Türk Tip Cemiyet. Mecmuasi, v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 589-599; English summary, p. 24; French summary, p. 22. [W^m.]
- TOPURIDZE, E. P.; and MTVARADZE, V. D.**
1957 a.—К вопросу изучения амёбного абсцесса легкого [On the question of the study of amoebic abscess of the lungs] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 18 (5), May, pp. 619-622. [W^a.]
- TORGESON, DEWAYNE C.; and HAYNES, HARRY L.**
1961 a.—Nematocidal properties of diphenyl sulfide <Contrib. Boyce Thompson Inst., v. 21 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 11-19. [W^a.]
- TORRA HUBERTI, A.** See Puig-Sureda, J.; Salleras, V.; and Torra Huberti, A.
- TORRES, A. RODRÍGUEZ.** See Rodríguez Torres, A.
- TORRES, N. H.** See Foglia, V. G.; Torres, N. H.; Moguilevsky, J. A.; and Ashkar, E.
- TORRES UMAÑA, CALIXTO.**
1955 a.—Un nuevo caso de toxoplasmosis <Rev. Colomb. Pediat. y Puericult., v. 14 (6), Aug.-Sept., pp. 407-411. [W^m.]
- TORROELLA, JAVIER.** See Lagraulet, Jean; and Torroella, Javier.
- TOŚ-LUTY, SABINA.** See Umiński, Jerzy; Toś-Luty, Sabina; and Stroczyńska, Maria.
- TOSHEV, IŪ.; and BOGDANOVA, Z.**
1958 a.—Върху оперативното лечение на белодробния ехинокок у децата [Operative treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis in children] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgiia, Sofia, v. 11 (5-6), pp. 537-539. [W^m.]
- TÓTH, ISTVÁN.** See Gyorgy, Gyula; and Tóth, István.
- TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN.**
1959 a.—Paludisme et perspectives de la lutte antipaludique dans la basse Guinée [Italian and English summaries] <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 411-422. [W^a.]
- TOUNG, MO-CHU.** See Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Toung, Mo-Chu.
- TOURATIER, LOUIS.**
1960 a.—Cysticercose bovine et immunité <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 99-100. [W^a.]
- TOVORNIK, D.** See Mrciak, Milan; and Tovornik, D.
- TOWN, RALPH HARRY.**
1960 a.—A survey of helminth parasites in diving ducks found dead on the lower Detroit river [Abstract of M.S. thesis University of Michigan, 1960] <Wildlife Rev. (98), June, p. 76. [W^a.]
- TOWNSHEND, J. L.**
1958 a.—The effect of *Pratylenchus penetrans* on a clone of *Fragaria vesca* <Canad. J. Botany, v. 36 (5), Sept., pp. 683-685, pl. [W^a.]
- TOXOPEUS, H. J.** [Dr., Inst. Veredel. Landbouwgewassen]
1958 a.—Over de aard van de resistentie tegen het aardappelcystenaaltje en over het nieuw opgetreden ras van deze parasiet <Zaadbelangen, v. 12 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 68-71, illus. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Probleme der Resistenzzüchtung gegen *Heterodera rostochiensis* auf der Basis von *Solanum tuberosum* subsp. *andigenum* [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 57-64. [W^a.]
- TOYA, TETSUYO; et al.**
1960 a.—Ecological study on pinworm in Aichi Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 397-398 (pp. 53-54.) [W^a.]
- TOYAMA, HIROCKI.** See Kokutō, Takashi; Yonamine, Kazuo; Toyama, Hiroki; and Otsuji, Yoshihito.

- TOYOSHIMA, K. See Makidono, Jun; Iwasaki, Ôtaro; Toyoshima, K.; and Takanashi, Shingo.
- TOZAKI, SHIGEO. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1960 a.—Supplemental findings on the degenerated hookworm eggs [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (5), Jan., pp. 2265-2296, pls.; English summary, p. 146. [W^m.]
- TOZZI, ARTURO. [Dott., Napoli]
1959 a.—La lambliasi intestinale. (Contributo casistico) <Riforma Med., v. 73 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 442-445. [W^m.]
- TOZZINI, F.
1958 a.—L'impiego del Trolene nella pratica veterinaria <Zooprofilassi, v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 175-180. [W^a.]
- TRABALLESI, BRUNO.
[1958 a].—Guarigioni vere e ricadute susseguenti alla cura della trichomoniasi del toro col metodo di Hess [French and German summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 381-385. [W^a.]
- TRACH, V. N.
1959 b.—Матеріали до вивчення гельмінтофауни великої рогатої худоби на території українського Полісся [Contribution to the study of the helminths of cattle in Ukrainian Polesia] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 15, pp. 43-45. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Розвиток і строки виживання інвазійних личинок деяких стронгілідів овець в умовах київського Полісся [Development and survival time of invasive larvae of several Strongylata of sheep under conditions of Kievian Polesia] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 15, pp. 46-53. [W^a.]
1959 d.—Стійкість інвазійних личинок деяких стронгілідів овець до заморожування і висушування [Resistance of invasive larvae of several Strongylata of sheep to freezing and drying] [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Pratsi Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, v. 15, pp. 54-58. [W^a.]
- TRAEGER, J.; et al.
1959 a.—Un cas de toxoplasmose ganglionnaire acquise <Lyon Med., an. 91, v. 201 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 707-714. [W^m.]
- TRAGER, WILLIAM. [See also Rudzinska, Maria A.; Bray, R. S.; and Trager, William]
1959 e.—Development of *Trypanosoma vivax* to the infective stage in tsetse fly tissue culture <Nature, London (4688), v. 184, Sept. 5, pp. B.A.30-B.A.31. [W^a.]
1959 f.—Tsetse-fly tissue culture and the development of trypanosomes to the infective stage <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 473-491, pls. [W^a.]
1960 a.—The physiology of intracellular parasites <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 221-227. [W^a.]
- TRAMIER, G. See Schachter, M.; Calas, E.; Tramier, G.; and Coulier, L.
- TRAPP, EWALDO ERNESTO. See Alves Meira, João; Amato Neto, Vicente; Nobrega, Paulo; and Trapp, Ewaldo Ernesto.
- TRAUB, ROBERT.
1959 a.—United States army medical research unit (Malaya) <Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya (1958), pp. 97-113. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Malaysian parasites. XLV. Two new species of chiggers of the genus *Leptotrombidium* (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Studies (29) Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malaya, pp. 198-204, pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- TRAUTMAN, R. J. See Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Trautman, R. J.; and Pistor, William Jacob; and Dewhirst, Leonard Wesley; Trautman, R. J.; Pistor, William Jacob; and Reed, R. E.
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO; and KLOSS, GERTRUD RITA.
1958 b.—Ichthyoccephalidae familia nova (Nematoda) <Bol. Mus. Goeldi, n.s. (17), July, pp. 1-19, pls. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Nematódeo de artropodos <Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (2), July 15, pp. 1-2. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Nematódeos de artrópodos <Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (4), Oct. 31, pp. 4-5. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Sobre a família Rhigonematidae (Artigas, 1930) <Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (5), Nov. 30, pp. 9-10. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Sobre o gênero *Rondonema* Artigas, 1926 (Nematoda) <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 511-519, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- TRAVASSOS SANTOS DIAS, J. A.
1953 g.—Identificação de uma segunda forma pequena de carraça Africana do "grupo leachii" [English summary] <Moçambique (88), Oct.-Dec., pp. 87-108, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1958 h.—Contribuição para o estudo dos tabanideos (Diptera, Tabanidae) de Angola <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 781-824. [W^a.]
1958 i.—Revision of some Ethiopian tabanids based on the material in collection at some entomological institutes in Paris and London <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 711-779. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Algumas novas espécies de tabanideos (Diptera: Tabanidae) da África Portuguesa [English summary] <Novos Taxa Entom. (17), Sept., 12 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1959 d.—Descrição de duas novas espécies de tabanideos (Diptera: Tabanidae) da Guiné Portuguesa [English summary] <Novos Taxa Entom. (18), Sept., 10 pp., illus., pl. [W^a.]
1959 e.—Notas ixodológicas. VII. Sobre uma pequena coleção remetida pelo Dr. K. Lindberg <Mem. e Estud. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra (261), 16 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- TRAVIS, BERNARD VALENTINE. [Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.]
1958 a.—The role of the entomologist in medical and veterinary entomology <Proc. 10. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Montreal, Aug. 17-25, 1956), v. 3, Dec., pp. 697-701. [W^a.]
- TRAWIŃSKI, ALFRED.
1960 a.—New method of testing meat for the presence of larvae of trichina by the flocculation reaction in gel <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc. Cl. II, v. 8 (1), pp. 41-43, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—La reazione di precipitazione in agar, nuovo metodo di indagine per accertare la presenza delle larve di *Trichina spiralis* nelle carni di suino <Zooprofilassi, v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 187-190, illus. [W^a.]
- TREIBER, G. H. See Kaplanis, J. N.; Hopkins, D. E.; and Treiber, G. H.
- TREPECEA, L. See Stoican, E.; Burlan, V.; Trepecea, L.; and Mateescu, I.
- TRETYAKOVA, O. N.
1956 a.—Телязиоз лошадей в Башкирской АССР [Equine thelaziosis in Bashkir ASSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Selsk. Inst., v. 7, pp. 172-174. [W^a.]
1956 b.—О трихинеллезе диких животных Башкирии [On trichinosis of wild animals of Bashkiria] [Russian text] <Trudy Bashkir. Selsk. Inst., v. 7, pp. 175-183. [W^a.]
1960 a.—К вопросу о телязиозе лошадей [On the question of equine thelaziosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 58. [W^a.]

- TRIANTAPHYLLOU, ANASTASIOS CHRISTOU.** [Ph.D., North Carolina State Coll.]
 1960 a.—Variation, post-infection development and sex determination in *Meloidogyne incognita*, and oogenesis in some *Meloidogyne* species <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (8), Feb., pp. 3014–3015. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Sex determination in *Meloidogyne incognita* Chitwood, 1949 and intersexuality in *M. javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 <Ann. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki, n. s., v. 3 (1), pp. 12–31, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- TRIANTAPHYLLOU, ANASTASIOS CHRISTOU; and HIRSCHMANN, HEDWIG.**
 1960 a.—Post-infection development of *Meloidogyne incognita* Chitwood, 1949 (Nematoda: Heteroderidae) <Ann. Inst. Phytopath. Benaki, n. s., v. 3 (1), pp. 3–11, pls. [W^a.]
- TRIBE, C. R.** See Field, T. E.; Scheuer, P. J.; and Tribe, C. R.
- TRILLES, JEAN-PAUL.** See Euzet, Louis; and Trilles, Jean-Paul.
- TRINCÃO, CARLOS PINTO; GOUVEIA, EGÍDIO; ALMEIDA FRANCO, LUIZ TOMAZ; and PARRERA, FRANCISCO.**
 1953 b.—L'ionisation du fer par le suc gastrique dans l'anémie de l'ankylostomiase <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr. v. 83 (4), Jan. 24, p. 81. [W^m.]
- TRIPATHI, YOGENDRA R.** [Central Inland Fish. Research Station, Calcutta]
 1959 b.—Studies on parasites of Indian fishes. V. *Acanthocephala* <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 54 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 61–99, illus. [Published June 30] [W^a.]
 [1960 a.]—Change of name of *Diplootrema barbi* Tripathi, 1959 <Indian J. Helminth., v. 11 (2), Sept., 1959, p. 116. [Issued Mar. 25] [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Parasitic copepods from Indian fishes. II. Two new families Therodamasidae and Catlaphillidae <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 543–548, illus. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- TRISAL, K. N.** See Srivastava, Har Dayal; and Trisal, K. N.
- TROFIMOVA, R. K.** See Shluger, E. G.; Bibikova, V. A.; and Trofimova, R. K.
- TROITSKAÏA, A. D.; GUSEL'NIKOVA, M. I.; and RAZNATOVSKIÏ, I. M.**
 1953 a.—О роли дерматофагоидного клеща Шереметьевского-Богданова в кожной патологии (The role of microscopic ticks in the pathology of skin) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik. Dermat. i Venerol., v. 32 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 19–24, illus. [W^m.]
- TROJAN, PRZEMYSLAW.**
 1959 a.—Uwagi o występowaniu etiopijskich gatunków z pokrewieństwa *Tabanus* L. (Diptera, Tabanidae) (Distributional notes on Ethiopian species related to *Tabanus* L. (Diptera, Tabanidae)) [English text; Polish and Russian summaries] <Fragm. Faun., Warszawa, v. 8 (13), Oct. 20, pp. 223–226. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Slepaki (Diptera, Tabanidae) Niecki Nidzianskiej (Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Nida valley) [Polish text; German and English summaries] <Fragm. Faun., Warszawa, v. 8 (18), Jan. 10, pp. 285–291. [W^a.]
- TROMBA, FRANCIS GABRIEL; and BAISDEN, LOUIS ALMER.**
 1960 a.—Diagnosis of experimental stephanuriasis in swine by a double diffusion agar precipitin technique [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 29. [W^a.]
- TROMBA, FRANCIS GABRIEL; and DOUVRES, FRANK WILLIAM.**
 1958 b.—Cross transmission of nematodes of domestic animals. I. Experimental infection of swine with *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 19 (73), Oct., pp. 918–920. [W^a.]
- TRUCHLÍK, STEFAN.** See Šály, Anton; Gahér, Stanislav; and Truchlík, Stefan.
- TRUJILLO DUARTE, HORELIO.** See Fernández Bouzas C., Antonio; and Trujillo Duarte, Horelio.
- TRUONG CAM CONG.** See Brož, O.; Phan Trinh; and Truong Cam Cong.
- TSAGIKIÁN, N.**
 1956 a.—Исследование трихомонад в окрашенном мазке [Stained smear study of trichomonads] [Russian text] <Lab. Delo (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 25. [W^a.]
- TSAI, C. T.** See Hsü, Hsi Fan; Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and T sai, C. T.
- TS'AI, YÜHUEI.** [Dept. Med., Wuhan Fourth Municipal Hosp., Wuhan]
 1959 a.—Novocain per os in prevention of mental reaction due to tetrachloroethylene [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 248–249; English summary, p. 23. [W^m.]
- TSAO, CHANG-CHI.** See Tsao, Cheng-Chi.
- TSAO, CHENG-CHI.** [Dept. Parasitol., Tsingtao Med. Coll.] See Ma, Hsieng-Chen; Yeh, Yen-Chih; Kuo, Tsung-Fan; and Tsao, Cheng-Chi.
- TSCHETTER, C. N.** See Parker, R. A. and Tschetter, C. N.
- TSIL'MAN, A. A.; and KUSENOK, I. I.**
 1959 a.—Редкий случай инкапсуляции паразита (A rare case of incapsulation of a parasite) [Russian text] <Krurugiia, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 126–127. [W^m.]
- TSOMAIÁ, I. V.**
 1960 a.—Активная иммунизация овец при babesиозе (Active immunization of babesiosis sheep) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., p. 31. [W^a.]
- TSOW, Y. S.; CHAOY, C. H.; and WANG, M.**
 1959 a.—Isolation of *Pasteurella pestis* from ticks *Haemaphysalis* and *Dermacentor* [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 7 (3), Nov., pp. 205–208. [W^a.]
- TSUCHIYA, A.** [Azabu Vet. Coll., Kanagawa] See Hasegawa, Shigeru; Tsuchiya, A.; Washio, T.; and Kawaharada, K. and Hasegawa, Shigeru; Tsuchiya, A.; Kato, T. and Yamamoto, I.
- TSUCHIYA, Y.** [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] See Kurokawa, Kazuo; Tsuchiya, Y.; and Ichiki, Hikoza.
- TSUKASA, S.** See Fukushima, Hideo; and Tsukasa, S.
- TSUNEMATSU, YUKINORI.**
 1960 a.—Purification of *Toxoplasma* by means of sonic vibration and tryptic digestion <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (6), Nov., pp. 556–561, illus. [W^a.]
- TSUNODA, KIYOSHI.** [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo]
 1959 a.—Change of pathogenicity of *Histomonas meleagridis* during some passages and cultivations [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 61–62; English title, p. 143. [W^a.]
 1959 b.—The effects of some drugs for chicken caecal worms (*Heterakis gallinae*) [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 101; English title, p. 149. [W^a.]

TSUNODA, KIYOSHI—Continued.

1960 a.—Antagonism between coccidium (*Eimeria tenella*) and some cecal parasites of chicken [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. National Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo, (39), pp. 81–97, pls. [W^a.]

TSUR-TCHERNOMORETZ, I. See Tchernomoretz, I.

TSURUTANI, M. See Takada, Suehisa; and Tsurutani, M.

TSUTSUMI, HIROSHI; et al.

1958 a.—A case of severe infantile anchylostomiasis with the leucemoid reaction [Japanese text; English summary] <Kurume Igakkai Zasshi, v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 2105–2109. [W^m.]

TSUZI, YASUKUNI; et al.

1960 a.—Two cases of paragonimiasis cerebri [Japanese text; English summary] <Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyō Kiyō, v. 2 (1), Mar. 23, pp. 46–52, illus. [W^m.]

TSVETAEVA, NATALIYA PAVLOVNA.

1959 a.—К патоморфологии плагииорхоза кур (On the pathomorphology of plagiorchosis in hens) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 374–386, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Патоморфологические изменения при диктиокаулезе овец (Studies on pathomorphological changes in sheep infected with *Dictyocaulus filaria*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 347–373, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Патоморфологические изменения при парамфистоматозе телят (Histopathology of paramphistomiasis in calves) [Russian text; English and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 249–255, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1959 d.—Патоморфологические изменения в кишечнике уток при филиколлезе (On pathomorphologic changes in the intestine of ducks infected with *Filicollis anatis*) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 338–346, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Патоморфологические изменения в желудке уток при экспериментальном тетрамерозе (Pathomorphological changes in the proventriculus of the ducks by experimental tetrameriasis) [Russian text; English, French and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 143–150, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

TSVILENEVA, V. A.

1958 a.—К строению кутикулы иксодовых клещей [On the structure of the cuticle of ixodid ticks] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1 (2), pp. 27–30, illus. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Форменные элементы гемолимфы иксодовых клещей [Formed elements of the hemolymph of ixodid ticks] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 2 (1), pp. 45–51, illus., pls. [W^a.]

TUGWELL, ROBERT L. See Stephens, J. F.; and Tugwell, Robert L.

TUKAMOTO, T.

1949 a.—[One consideration in the pharmacological examination of anthelmintics] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 14 (5), May 10, pp. 295–296. [W^m.]

TUKHMANIANTS, A. A. [See also Babadzhanov, S. N.; and Tukhmaniants, A. A.]

[1959 a].—Лейкоцитогрегариноз собак в Ташкенте [Leucocytogregarinosis of dogs in Tashkent] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (6), 1958, pp. 75–83, illus., pls. [Authorized for publication Dec. 16, 1958] [W^c.]

TULAGANOV, A. T.

1958 a.—О нематодах сельскохозяйственных культур Кара-Калпакии [On nematodes of agricultural planting of Kara-Kalpak] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, (5), pp. 11–15. [W^c.]

TULCZYŃSKA, HELENA.

1950 a.—Przypadek plamicy uczuleniowej u dziecka na tle glistnicy z przedziurawieniem jelita przez glistę. (A case of allergic purpura caused by worm disease in a child with an intestine perforated by a worm) [Russian and English summaries] <Pediatria. Polska, v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 811–814. [W^m.]

TULESHKOV, KR. N.

1959 b.—New *Saemundssonina* (Mallophaga) species on species of the *Larus* genus [Russian summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 12 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 447–450, pls. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Пухояди (Mallophaga) по кокошевите птици в България [Mallophaga of gallinaceous birds in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. Bulgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 8, pp. 15–20. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Two new mallophag [sic] species on the species of the larine family (Два новых вида Mallophaga на видах семейства Laridae) [English text] [Russian summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 12 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 557–559, illus. [W^a.]

TUMBEV, Iv.

1958 a.—Един рядък случай от larva migrans (Пълзяща) (A rare case of larva migrans (creeping eruption)) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., Sofiia, v. 9 (11–12), pp. 157–158. [W^m.]

ТУМКА, А. Ф.

1960 a.—Результаты биометрического изучения *Entamoeba gingivalis* (Gros, 1849) в связи с интенсивностью питания и условиями обитания в организме хозяина (Results of biometric study of *Entamoeba gingivalis* (Gros, 1859) in relation to intensity of ingestion and conditions of the environment in the host organism) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 509–513. [W^a.]

T'UNG, SHANG-T'AI; and CHOU, ТЕН-ЙИ.

1959 a.—Acupuncture combined with traditional drug wu mei t'ang in treatment of biliary ascariasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 78 (6), June, pp. 542–544. [W^m.]

TUNIS, WILLIAM D. [Exten. Entom.]

[1958 a].—Controlling cat and dog fleas <Bull. (58-37) Univ. Connecticut Exten. Serv. Coll. Agric., 6 p. folder. [W^a.]

TURANOVA, E. N.

1958 a.—Кандидамикозы слизистых половых органов женщины при лечении трихомониаза биомидином (Candidamycoses of female genital organs in biomycin therapy of trichomoniasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Dermat. i Venerol., v. 32 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 73–76. [W^m.]

TURCHINS, M. E. [See also Plotnikov, N. N.; and Turchins, M. E.]

1960 a.—Лечение аскаридоза фосфатом пиперазина (Treatment of ascariasis with piperazine phosphate) [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (4), July–Aug., pp. 432–434. [W^a.]

- TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN.** [See also Bell, Rurel R.; Galvin, Thomas J.; and Turk, Richard Duncan; and Bell, Rurel R.; Turk, Richard Duncan and Galvin, Thomas J.; and Carpenter, S. E.; and Turk, Richard Duncan; and De Leon, D. D.; Turk, Richard Duncan; and Hale, Fred; and Foster, R. G. III; Ryan, C. B.; Turk, Richard Duncan; and Quisenberry, John Henry; and Galvin, Thomas; Bell, Rurel R.; and Turk, Richard Duncan; and Galvin, Thomas J.; Turk, Richard Duncan and Bell, Rurel R.]
- 1958 b.—Nematode parasites of swine in Texas <Southwest. Vet., v. 11 (4), Summer, pp. 278-280. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Occurrence of the nematode *Spirocerca lupi* in unusual locations <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 721-722, illus. [W^a.]
- TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN; and PATTERSON, C. M.**
- 1960 a.—Is anaplasmosis a problem in your area? <Texas Agric. Progress, v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 15, 22. [W^a.]
- TURK, R. K.**
- 1960 a.—A cat-dog problem <All-Pets Mag., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 9, 67. [W^a.]
- TURNER, G. O.**
- 1958 a.—Techniques for increasing the efficacy of 1,3-dichloropropene soil fumigants in the control of the sugar beet and root-knot nematodes in sugar beets <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 10 (1), Apr., pp. 80-86. [W^a.]
- TURNER, HENRY FORD.**
- 1958 a.—The life history of *Fibricola cratera* (Barker and Noll, 1916) Dubois, 1932 (Trematoda, Diplostomatidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Sept., p. 609. [W^a.]
- TURNER, JAMES HENRY.** [See also Lindahl, Ivan L.; Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; Whitmore, G. E.; and Enzie, Frank Dorr]
- 1957 c.—Studies on the parasitic behavior of *Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) in sheep and goats <Diss. Abstr., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 2721-2722. [W^a.]
- 1961 a.—The stomach hairworm. <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (3), Mar., p. 37, illus. [W^a.]
- TURNER, JAMES HENRY; et al.**
- 1960 a.—Effectiveness of three management systems on parasitism in lambs. II. Kinds and levels of parasitism relative to exposure, medication, and weather [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 40-41. [W^a.]
- TURNER, JAMES HENRY; SHALKOP, WILLIAM TUCKEY; and WILSON, GRANT IVINS.**
- 1960 a.—Experimental strongyloidiasis in sheep and goats. IV. Migration of *Strongyloides papillosus* in lambs and accompanying pathologic changes following percutaneous infection <Am. J. Vet. Research (83), v. 21, July, pp. 536-546, illus., pls. [W^a.]
- TURNER, JAMES HENRY; and WILSON, GRANT IVINS.**
- 1960 a.—The effect of three different exposures to parasitism on the serum proteins of Shropshire lambs [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 29. [W^a.]
- TUSTIN, R. C.** See Bigalke, R. D.; and Tustin, R. C.
- TUTARINOV, P. M.** See Bundin, V. D.; and Tutarinov, P. M.
- TUZET, ODETTE.** [See also Jeekel, C. A. W.; Tuzet, Odette; Manier, Jehanne-Françoise; and Jolivet, Pierre]
- TUZET, ODETTE; MANIER, JEHANNE-FRANÇOISE; and JOLIVET, PIERRE.**
- 1957 a.—Grégaires parasites de myriapodes diplopodes <Fasc. (5) Explor. Parc Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge, 2.s., pp. 57-76, illus., pl. [Issued May 15] [W^a.]
- TUZET, ODETTE; and ORMIÈRES, RENÉ.**
- 1960 a.—*Grassélla microcosmi* n.g. n. sp. coccidie parasite de *Microcomus sulcatus* Coqueb. Note <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 250 (14), pp. 2641-2643, illus. [W^a.]
- TUZET, ODETTE; and THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN.**
- 1957 a.—Nyctotherus parasites de ténébrionides du Congo Belge <Fasc. (5), Explor. Parc Nat. Albert Inst. Parc. Nat. Congo Belge, 2.s., pp. 77-78, illus. [Issued May 15] [W^a.]
- TVERDOKHLEBOV, I. A.**
- 1959 a.—Про реакції на туберкулін у великої рогатої худоби, інвазіюваної фасціольозом [On tuberculin reaction and bovine fascioliasis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin, v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 52-53. [W^a.]
- TWINN, CECIL RAYMOND.** See Ide, F. P.; Twinn, Cecil Raymond; and Davies, Douglas Mackenzie.
- ТУКТИН, Н. В.**
- 1959 b.—Устойчивость к картофельной нематодe [Resistance to the potato nematode] [Russian text] <Kartofel, v. 4 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 47-49, illus. [W^a.]
- UCAR, NAIL.**
- 1960 a.—Onbeşinci milli Türk tip kongresinde kist hidatikle savaşın öneminden özetler <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (164-165), v. 30, May-June, pp. 790-795. [W^a.]
- UCHIDA, AKIO.** See Utida, Akio.
- UDOVİK, P. Ľ.**
- 1950 a.—Лікування гемоспоридіозів великої рогатої худоби [Treatment of bovine hemosporidiosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 22 (2), pp. 44-45. [W^a.]
- UEDA, GORO.** See Iwata, Shigeo; Araki, Tsuneji; Ueda, Goro; and Shinonaga, Yasuko; and Yoshii, Toshiaki Araki, Tsuneji; Ueda, Goro; and Yamanaka, Naoyuki.
- UEDA, HARUHIITO.** [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
- 1960 a.—On the virulence and antigenic property of a cyst-producing strain of *Toxoplasma* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku. Tokyo, v. 37 (9), Sept., pp. 1631-1638. [W^m.]
- UEDA, SHIN; YAMANE, T.; and MATUDA, SIZUO.**
- 1958 a.—Die verbreitung der Eingeweidewürmer in der gebirgigen und ländlichen Distrikte. III. Ergebnisse der Untersuchung unter den Schulkindern der Teranishi Volksschule in der Teranishi-cho [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 659-662. [W^m.]

UEHARA, K.

1960 a.—Studies on the liver function in experimental clonorchiasis sinensis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 400-401 (pp. 56-57). [W^a.]

UENO, HAKARU; WATANABE, SHOZO; and FUJITA, J.

1959 b.—Studies on the anthelmintic of fascioliasis. Preliminary report: Fasciolicidal activity of several halogenated diphenylmethanes, diphenyl sulphides and other derivatives [Proc. 47. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 69-70; English title, p. 144. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Studies on anthelmintics of common liver fluke. III. Removal effect of bithionol on liver fluke in cattle [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 100-101; English title, pp. 148-149. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Studies on anthelmintics of common liver fluke. II. Anthelmintic effect of bithionol on bovine liver fluke [Japanese text: English summary] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zassi (137), v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 151-155. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Studies on anthelmintics of common liver fluke. III. Comparison of anthelmintic effect on sheep liver flukes and side function between bithionol and hexachlorophene [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zassi (144), v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 480-483. [W^a.]

UENO, HAKARU; WATANABE, SHOZO; TANAKA, SHOITI; and FUJITA, J.

1960 a.—On the migration of *Fasciola hepatica* into the central nervous system of the rabbits [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 386 (p. 42). [W^a.]

UENO, HIROSHI. See Moriyama, Hideo; and Ueno, Hiroshi.

UENO, YOSHIO. [Dept. Pharm., Fac. Med., Univ. Tokyo] [See also Ōva, Hiroshi; Hayashi, Hisashi; and Ueno, Yoshio]

1960 a.—A method for the microdetermination of lower aliphatic fatty acids by paper chromatography and its application to study of the metabolism of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suus* <J. Biochem., v. 48 (2), Aug. 25, pp. 161-168. [W^a.]

UHLENBROEK, J. H.; and BIJLOO, J. D.

1959 a.—Investigations on nematocides. II. Structure of a second nematocidal principle isolated from *Tagetes* roots <Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas, v. 78 (5), May, pp. 382-390. [W^a.]

UILENBERG, G.

1961 a.—Dourine probably occurring in the Sudan [Dutch, French and German summaries] <Tiidschr. Diergeneesk., v. 86 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 130-133. [W^a.]

UKAI, JIRO.

1901 a.—[Remarks on the *Distoma ringeri* near Taihoku] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun (603), Dec. 10, pp. 1814-1825 (pp. 24-35). [W^m.]

UL'IANOV, D.

1960 a.—The comparative action of continuous administration of phenothiazine upon males and females of *Dictyocaulus* [Russian, German and French summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 2 (2), pp. 140-142. [W^a.]

UL'IANOV, S. D.

1960 a.—Сезонная и возрастная динамика важнейших гельминтозов овец на юго-востоке Казахстана [Seasonal and age dynamics of important helminthoses of sheep in south-eastern Kazakhstan] [Russian text; <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 120-136. (Parazity Zhi-votnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznej). [W^a.]

ULLSTRÖM, KARL ERIK.

1958 a.—Finns det nematodfria jordgubbsplanter till salu? <Fruktodlaren, v. 29 (4), Aug., pp. 114-116. [W^a.]

ULMER, MARTIN JOHN.

1960 a.—Biology and parasites of the paddlefish *Polyodon spathula* [Abstract of thesis] <Quart. Rep. Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 25 (4), Apr.-June, pp. 21-22. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Passeriform birds as experimental hosts for *Posthodiplostomum minimum* (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

UMEMOTO, HIROAKI. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] [See also Kurokawa, Kazuo; Umemoto, Hiroaki; and Takatori, M.]

UMEMOTO, HIROAKI; and KUROKAWA, KAZUO.

1958 a.—Studies on the radiographical diagnosis of canine cardio-filariasis. 3. Angiocardiographical diagnosis of the secondary diseases occurred by harboring of filariae [Proc. 46. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Obihiro, Hokkaido, Aug. 25-29] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 372, 399. [W^a.]

1959 a.—Electrocardiograph in surgical treatment of canine filariasis. I. Observation during operation, K-technique for the removal of heartworms [Proc. 48. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc.] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 120; English title, p. 151. [W^a.]

UMETANI, TAKAYUKI. See Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Umetani, Takayuki.

UMIŃSKI, JERZY; TOŚ-LUTY, SABINA; and STROCYŃSKA, MARIA.

1960 a.—Очерки некоторых исследований в области сельской паразитологии (Essays on certain investigations in the field of rural parasitology) [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 532-537. [W^a.]

UNAT, EKREM KADRI.

1958 b.—Türkiye'de giardiasis'in epidemiyolojisi. (The epidemiology of the giardiasis in Turkey) [Turkish text] <Türk Tip Cemiyet. Mecmuası, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 64-74; English summary, p. 6; French summary, p. 3. [W^m.]

UNAT, EKREM KADRI; and MERDIVENCI, AHMET.

[1960 a.]—Sarcophaga larvlari ile husule gelen bir barsak miyazı vak'ası. (A case of intestinal myiasis caused by *Sarcophaga* larvae) [English summary] <Tip Fak. Mecmuası, Istanbul, (1959) v. 22 (4), pp. 1361-1363, illus. [Issued Mar. 25] [W^m.]

UNAT, EKREM KADRI; MERDIVENCI, AHMET; and ALTAY, H.

1959 a.—Tarsus'ta ancylostomiasis. (Ancylostomiasis in Tarsus) [English and German summaries] <Tip Fak. Mecmuası, Istanbul, v. 22 (3), pp. 865-868. [W^m.]

- UNAT, EKREM KADRI; VURAL, SUAT; and MER-DIVENCI, AHMET.
1960 a.—Marmara bölgesinde insanlarda diphyllbothriasis araştırmaları. (An investigation on diphyllbothriasis in the people of Marmara Area) [English summary] <Tip Fak Mecmuası, Istanbul, v. 23 (3), pp. 401-410. [W^m.]
- UNDERDAHL, NORMAN R. See Sen, H. G.; Kelley, George Walter (jr.); Underdahl, Norman R.; and Young, G. A.
- UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. Division of Veterinary Services.
1959 a.—Union of South Africa. Division of veterinary services—1957-58 <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 7 (4), Dec., English text, pp. 391-394; French text, pp. 396-399. [W^a.]
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Engineering Research Division, Plant Industry Station.
1960 a.—Vat—for dipping cattle (Cooperative Farm building plant no. 5876) <Misc. Publication (832) U.S. Dept. Agric., Nov., 2 pp., illus. [W^a.]
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Research Service.
1960 a.—Insecticide recommendations for control of insects on beef cattle <Cattleman, v. 47 (1), June, pp. 28-29. [W^a.]
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease Eradication Division.
1960 a.—Facts about the screwworm <[Circular] U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv. (CA-11-1), Apr., 6 p. folder, illus. [W^a.]
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division.
1958 b.—Demodectic mange in cattle <Leaflet (488) U.S. Dept. Agric., Aug., 4 p. folder, illus. [W^a.]
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agriculture Research Service. Entomology Research Division.
1960 a.—Chicken lice. How to control them <Leaflet (474) U.S. Dept. Agric., June, 8 fold. pp., illus. [W^a.]
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Research Service. Regional Project S-19 Plant-Parasitic Nematodes.
1960 a.—Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes in the South. <South. Coop. Series Bull. (74) U.S. Dept. Agric., Aug., 71 pp. [W^a.]
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Office of Information. Photography Division.
1959 a.—Atoms vs. the screwworm. No. 2 progress report <Picture Story (116) U.S. Dept. Agric., Mar., 4 pp. [W^a.]
- UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE. Public Health Service. Communicable Disease Center.
[1960 b].—The Communicable disease center report of activities <Rep. Activities Commun. Dis. Center, Pub. Health Serv., U.S. Dept. Health, Educ., and Welfare (1958-59), 32 pp. [W^a.]
- UNITED STATES NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Entomology Division.
1958 a.—Medical entomology. 340 pp., illus. Bethesda. [W^m.]
- UNNITHAN, R. VISWANATHAN. [M.Sc., Marine Biol. Lab., Trivandrum]
1957 a.—On the functional morphology of a new fauna of Monogenea on fishes from Trivandrum and environs. Part I. Axinidae fam. nov. <Bull. Centr. Research Inst., Univ. Kerala, s. C, v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 27-122, illus., pls. [W^m.]
- UNSWORTH, KENNETH. [Director Vet. Serv.]
[1958 a].—Animal diseases & disease control measures <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Bechuanaland (1957), pp. 16-28. [W^a.]
- UNTI, OVIDIO; and LOPES DA SILVA, TITO.
1951 a.—Moléstia de Chagas no Vale do Paraíba (Estado de São Paulo). Nota sobre profilaxia e epidemiologia [Abstract of report before Dept. Hig. e Med. Trop., Sept. 4] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 39 (6), Dec., p. 568 (p. 94). [W^m.]
- UOTANI, KAZUHIKO. [See also Shirasaka, R.; Sasa, Manabu Miura, Akiko; and Uotani, Kazuhiko.]
1960 a.—Studies on Rhabditis sp. isolated from human urine. (1) Comparative studies on culture methods [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 322-327 (pp. 106-111). [W^a.]
1960 b.—Studies on Rhabditis sp. isolated from human urine. (2). Studies on biological characters of the nematode [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 328-335 (pp. 112-119). [W^a.]
1960 c.—Studies on Rhabditis sp. isolated from human urine. (3) Experimental infection to animal [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 336-338 (pp. 120-122). [W^a.]
1960 d.—Studies on Rhabditis sp. isolated from human urine. (4). The effect of anthelmintics, nematocides and antibiotics to Rhabditis sp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 339-344. [W^a.]
- UOTANI, KAZUHIKO; SATO, KINSAKU; and HAYASHI, SHIGEO.
1960 a.—Biology of Rhabditis sp. isolated by Hayashi et al, 1958, from a human urinary rhabditiasis [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 363 (p. 19). [W^a.]
- UOZUMI, KOSAKU.
1959 a.—An experimental study of X-ray therapy for gnathostomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 29 (7), July, pp. 2050-2070 (pp. 82-102). [W^m.]
- UPPER VOLTA. Department of Veterinary Services.
1960 a.—Republic of Upper Volta. Service de l'élevage et industries animales—1958 <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 8 (2), June, English text, p. 160; French text, pp. 164-165. [W^a.]
- URIESTE BRAGA.
1959 a.—El problema de la fenotiacina y los recursos para oficinas técnicas <Rev. Fed. Rural, Montevideo, v. 20, s.a época (40), Dec., pp. 121-122. [W^a.]
- URIYA, R. See Ohzu, Shigehiro; Aida, Chujiro; Uriya, R.; and Wakeshima, Tadasu.
- URQUHART, G. M.; and HAY, D.
1960 a.—Warble larvae in Grant's gazelle [Letter to editor dated Mar. 18] <Vet. Rec., v. 72 (13), Mar. 26, p. 256. [W^a.]
- URUSHIYAMA, K. See Ito, Tohru; Urushiyama, K.; and Iwane, Hiromi.
- USHAKOVA, G. V.
1960 a.—Новые данные о распространении клещей *Rhipicephalus schulzei* Olenov, 1929, в Казахстане [New data on the distribution of *Rhipicephalus schulzei* Olenov, 1929, in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 210-220, map. (Parazyty Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Bolezní). [W^a.]

USHAKOVA, G. V.—Continued.

1960 b.—К фауне иксодовых клещей Зайсанской котловины [On the ixodid tick fauna of Zaisan basin] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 162–164 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

1960 c.—Эколого-фаунистический обзор иксодовых клещей низовой реки Или [Ecological-faunistic survey of ticks of the lower Ili river] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 148–161, map (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]

USINGER, ROBERT LESLIE.

1959 b.—A new species of *Stricticimex* from Ruanda-Urundi (Hemiptera: Cimicidae) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 60 (1–2), Sept. 30, pp. 61–64, pl. [W^a.]

USOVA, Z. V.

1959 a.—Новый вид мошек *Hellichia dogieli* n. sp. (Diptera, Simuliidae) из Карельской АССР [A new species of fly, *Hellichia dogieli* n. sp. (Diptera, Simuliidae) in Karelia] (Voprosy Parazitologii Karelii) [Russian text] <Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 110–113, illus. [W^a.]

1959 b.—Опыты по изысканию методов борьбы с водными фазами мошек (Diptera, Simuliidae) в ручьях и реках Карелии [Attempts at refinement of methods for control of the aquatic stages of Simuliidae in streams and rivers of Karelia] (Voprosy Parazitologii Karelii) [Russian text] <Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR (14), pp. 114–123. [W^a.]

USOVA, Z. V.; and KULIKOVA, Z. P.

1958 a.—Активность нападения мошек (Diptera, Simuliidae) в Карелии (The activity of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) in Karelia) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 37 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 869–882. [W^a.]

1959 a.—The activity of black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) in Karelia [Translation of 1958 a] <Entom. Obozr., Translation, v. 37 (4), Oct.–Dec., 1958, pp. 869–882. [W^a.]

USPENSKAIA, ANNA VSEVOLODOVNA. [See also Bauer, O. N.; and Uspenskaia, Anna Vsevolodovna]

1960 a.—Parasitofaune des crustacés benthiques de la mer de Barents (Exposé préliminaire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), Apr.–June, pp. 221–242, pls. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Влияние *Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924 (Monogenoidea, Dactylogyridae) на организм карпа (Influence of *Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924 (Monogenoidea, Dactylogyridae) on the organism of carp) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 7–12, illus. [W^a.]

VAANDRAGER, K.; and GRIMM, J. G.

1959 a.—Amoebiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 103 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 400–404. [W^m.]

VACCARI, ITALO.

[1958 a].—Theileriasis delle lepri (*Theileria leporis* in *Lepus europaeus*) [Summaries and discussion] [French, Italian and English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 897–898. [W^a.]

VACCARI, ITALO; BALLARINI, GIOVANNI; PIERESCA, GIORGIO; and QUAGLIO, GIAN LUIGI.

1959 c.—Toxoplasmosi da *Toxoplasma gondii*, in *Serinus canaria* L., allevato in cattività <Nuova Vet., n.s., v. 35 (6), June 15, pp. 113–121, pls.; (7), July 15, pp. 145–152, illus., pl. [I^v.]

USTINOV, A. A.; and TERESCHENKO, E. F.

1959 a.—Стеблевая нематода картофеля [Stem nematode of potatoes] [Russian text] <Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditel'ei, v. 4 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 29–31, illus. [W^a.]

USUI, BUNJI.

1960 a.—Studies on the new pinworm inspection method (Usui method) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 395 (p. 51). [W^a.]

USZACKA, MAGDALENA.

1960 a.—Przypadek włośnicy u norki (Incidence of trichinellosis in a mink (*Lutreola lutreola*) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2–3), pp. 203–204, illus. [W^a.]

UTIDA, AKIO. [See also Kondo, Takeo; Uchida, Akio; Araki, Takeo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

1959 b.—Studies on prevention and eradication of hookworm and *Ascaris* in rural area. Part 3. Ovocidal effects of carbon disulfide and neo-gikuron on the *Ascaris* egg in the field examination [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 858–864 (pp. 44–50), illus. [W^m.]

1959 c.—Studies on prevention and eradication of hookworm and *Ascaris* in rural area. Part 4. The field experiment of the *Ascaris* control in a village of Gumma Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (8), Dec. 1, pp. 933–944 (pp. 17–28). [W^m.]

UTIDA, AKIO; KUMAGAI, HITOSHI; ARAKI, TAKEO; and YANAGISAWA, RIKIO.

1960 a.—On the relation between the numbers and growth of parasite, *Ascaris lumbricoides* and their ova in the stools [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 399 (p. 55). [W^a.]

UTKINA, M. A.

1960 a.—О первом промежуточном хозяине лентеда широкого (*Diphyllobothrium latum* L., 1758) в условиях южного Урала (On the first intermediate host of *Diphyllobothrium latum* L., 1758 under the conditions of south Ural) [Russian text] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (9), Sept., pp. 1426–1428, illus. [W^a.]

UZIEBŁO, BOLESŁAW.

1952 a.—Zwalczanie świerzbu owiec w PGR <Przegl. Hodowlany (7), July, pp. 45–50. [W^a.]

V

VAANDRAGER, K.; and GRIMM, J. G.

1959 a.—Amoebiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 103 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 400–404. [W^m.]

VACCARI, ITALO.

[1958 a].—Theileriasis delle lepri (*Theileria leporis* in *Lepus europaeus*) [Summaries and discussion] [French, Italian and English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 897–898. [W^a.]

VACCARI, ITALO; BALLARINI, GIOVANNI; PIERESCA, GIORGIO; and QUAGLIO, GIAN LUIGI.

1959 c.—Toxoplasmosi da *Toxoplasma gondii*, in *Serinus canaria* L., allevato in cattività <Nuova Vet., n.s., v. 35 (6), June 15, pp. 113–121, pls.; (7), July 15, pp. 145–152, illus., pl. [I^v.]

VACCARI, ITALO; BALLARINI, GIOVANNI; PIERESCA, GIORGIO; and QUAGLIO, GIAN LUIGI—Continued.

1959 d.—Toxoplasmosi spontanea delle lepri in Italia. *Toxoplasma gondii* in *Lepus europaeus* Pall. [Spanish, German and English summaries] <Nuova Vet., n.s., v. 35 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 73–92, illus., pls. [I^v.]

VACHER, CÉCILE. See Buttner, Alice; and Vacher, Cécile.

VACIRCA, GIUSEPPE; CANTONI, ORESTE; and MUCCI, GAETANO.

[1960 a].—La terapia della tricocefalosi ed anchilostomiasi canina con joduro di 3-3'-dietiltiadicarbocianina (Ditiazanina) [Italian text; English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 354–357. [W^a.]

- VACIRCA, GIUSEPPE; CANTONI, ORESTE; and MUCI, GAETANO—Continued.
- 1960 b.—La terapia della tricocefalosi ed ancilostomiasi canina con joduro di 3-3'-dietiltiadicarbocianina (ditiazanina) [English summary] <Parassitologia, v. 2 (1-2), Apr.-Aug., pp. 327-330. [Wm.]
- VACIULIS, A.
- [1960 a].—Kiaulių askaridozės epizootologija ir kovos priemonių su ja kompleksas Lietuvoje (The epizootology of swine ascariasis and the complex of measures to control it) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 179-190. [W^a.]
- VAILHE, J. See Félix, H.; Vailhe, J.; Segrestaa, J. M.; and Berlandi.
- VAJRASTHIRA, SUVAJRA. [See also Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Vajrasthira, Suvajra]
- VAJRASTHIRA, SUVAJRA; and HARINASUTA, CHAMLONG.
- 1960 a.—The incidence of enterobiasis among children at five schools and two hospitals in Bangkok <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 129-131. [W^a.]
- VALADE, M. See Grenier, Paul; Ovazza, Max; and Valade, M.
- VALCARCEL, MARTA I.; and RAMOS-OLLER, A.
- 1959 a.—Surgical complications of ascariasis <Bol. Asoc. Med. Puerto Rico, v. 51 (9), Sept., pp. 313-319. [Wm.]
- VALCARENGHI, GUIDO. [See also Tedeschi, Alfredo; Molinari, Pietro; and Valcarengi, Guido]
- VALCARENGHI, GUIDO; and MOLINARI, PIETRO.
- [1960 a].—Studio sul comportamento delle transaminasi piruvica e ossalacetica nella distomatosi epatica dei bovini [Italian text: English summary] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1959), v. 13, pp. 649-653. [W^a.]
- VALCKE, J. [Dr., Kinderarts, Menen]
- 1959 a.—Icterische vorm van congenitale toxoplasmose en ziekte der insluitsellichamen [French summary] <Belg. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 15 (10), May 15, pp. 485-493. [Wm.]
- VALENCIA, LEONEL CEJA. See Ceja-Valencia, Leonel.
- VALENTINO, VINCENZO. [M.D.]
- 1959 a.—Combined intraventricular and intracerebral hydatid cysts. Report of a case <Radiology, v. 73 (2), Aug., pp. 250-252, illus. [Wm.]
- VALLA, A. See Paraf, André; and Valla, A.
- VALLE, OSWALDO. (filho).
- 1959 a.—Sobre um caso incomum de oclusão intestinal em criança de 3 anos <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (3), Sept., pp. 537-539 (pp. 185-187). [Wm.]
- DEL VALLE Y ADARO, RAFAEL.
- 1951 a.—Enfermedades infecciosas y parasitarias y embarazo <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (92), v. 10, May, pp. 259-271. [Wm.]
- VALLEAU, W. D. See Johnson, E. M.; Chapman, Richard A.; and Valleau, W. D.
- VALLÉE, A. [See also Groulade, Paul; Vallée, A.; and Levaditi, J. C.]
- VALLÉE, A.; and DESTOMBES, P.
- 1960 a.—Isolément chez le fennec (*Fennecus zerda*) d'une souche de toxoplasme pathogène pour le chien <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 33 (4), April, pp. 223-224. [W^a.]
- VALLÉE, A.; and VIRAT, B.
- 1960 a.—Nouveau cas de toxoplasmose canine <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 44 (5), May, pp. 151-152. [W^a.]
- VALLEJO, LIDORO; and ROSTOM, VICTOR HUGO A.
- 1959 a.—Anaplasmosis aguda en campos libres de garrapatas. Tratamiento con tetraciclina <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 40 (4), pp. 159-163, illus. [W^a.]
- VALLELY, T. F. See Parker, W. H.; and Vallely, T. F.
- VALLENAS, M. See Cabieses, F.; Vallenas, M.; and Landa, R.
- VAN DE ERVE, JOHN. [M.D., Charleston, S.C.]
- 1959 a.—Vibrapuncture treatment for creeping eruption <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 79 (1), Jan., p. 101. [W^a.]
- VAN DER LINDE, WILLEM JAKOBUS; CLEMITSON, JEAN G.; and CROUS, MARTHA E.
- 1959 a.—Host-parasite relationships of South African root-knot eelworms (*Meloidogyne* spp.) <Science Bull. (385), Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, Entom. s. (44), 16 pp. pls. [W^a.]
- VAN DER WALT, K. [Dept. Med., Fac. Vet. Sc., Onderstepoort]
- 1960 a.—Report on a trial with M & B 5062A in canine babesiasis <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 261-264. [W^a.]
- VANDONSHIN, ICHIN KHORLOO.
- 1956 a.—О лечебном эффекте поясничной новокаиновой блокады при шоковых состояниях на почве перфорации эхинококковых кист печени в брюшную полость [On the treatment by novocain lumbar block of a condition of shock caused by perforation of echinococcus cyst of liver into abdominal cavity] [Russian text] <Khirurgiia, v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 34-38. [Wm.]
- VAN GUNDY, S. D. [See also Stolzy, L. H.; Van Gundy, S. D.; and Letey, John (jr.); and Thomason, Ivan J.; Van Gundy, S. D.; and McKinney, H. E.]
- 1961 a.—The influence of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* on growth of grape cuttings [Abstract of report Ann. Meet. Pacific Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., June 15-16, 1960] <Phytopathology, v. 51 (1), Jan., p. 67. [W^a.]
- VANIER, G. See Colson, J. A.; Pereira, S.; and Vanier, G.
- VANLERENBERGHE, J. See Driessens, J.; Clay, A.; and Vanlerenberghe, J.
- VAN RYZIN, ROBERT J. See Johnson, Cornell A.; and Van Ryzin, Robert J.
- VAN WEERDT, L. G.
- 1960 a.—Studies on the biology of *Radopholus similis* (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949. Part III. Embryology and post-embryonic development [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 43-52, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- VARADINOV, A.
- 1959 a.—Разпространение на трихинелозата вред котките в района на град София (сводение) (*Trichinelloseverbreitung unter den Katzen im Stadtgebiet von Sofia*) [Bulgarian text: Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 4, pp. 71-74. [Wm.]
- VARAY, A. [See also Hillemand, Pierre; Varay, A.; Debray, J. R.; and Duguet, (Mme.)]
- VARAY, A.; MALLARMÉ, J.; BERTHELOT, J.; and ALVAREZ DE TOLEDO.
- 1959 a.—Distomatose hépatique récente. Etude topographique de l'infestation hépatique par gamma-graphie et splénoportographie [sic]. Traitement par la phénanthroline-quinone <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 75 (18-19), pp. 615-621, illus. [Wm.]
- VARELA, GERARDO. [For biography and port. see Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 15 (1-6), Jan.-June, 1959, pp. 1-2] [W^a.]

VARELA, GERARDO; ROCH, EUSTAQUIO; and CURBELO HERNÁNDEZ, ARTURO.

1959 a.—Exploración serológica de toxoplasmosis. Estudio de 6569 sueros sanguíneos <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop. México, v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 259-263. [W^a.]

VARELA, RAMON E. [Dr.]

[1956 a].—Amibiiasis—acidificación previa del medio intestinal—examen coprológico <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8-13, 1955), pp. 621-623. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m.]

VARENIKA, N.

1927 a.—Метиллабост у гламочком срезу у год. 1926-27 [Fasciola during the year 1926-27] [Serbian text] <Jugoslav. Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (6-7), June-July, pp. 74-75. [W^a.]

VARGAS, LUIS.

1960 a.—Encuentro de *Anomiopsyllus hiemalis* Eads y Menzies, 1948 (Insecta, Siphonaptera) <Medicina, México (849), v. 40, Aug., pp. 372-375, pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Instrumento para facilitar el calculo de larvicidas aplicados a corrientes [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 41-43. [W^a.]

1960 c.—*Orchopeas reevesi* n. sp. de Sonora, Mexico (Siphonaptera, Ceratophyllidae) <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 27-35, pls. [W^a.]

VARGAS, LUIS; and DÍAZ NÁJERA, A.

1958 a.—Nota sobre *Simulium* (*Psilopelmia*) *bivittatum* Malloch, 1914 (Diptera: Simuliidae) [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., Mexico, v. 18 (1), Mar., pp. 13-30, illus. [W^a.]

VARMA, M. G. RAJA; WEBB, H. E.; and PAVRI, KHORSHED M.

1960 a.—Studies on the transmission of Kyasanur Forest disease virus by *Haemaphysalis spinigera* Newman <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 509-516. [W^a.]

VASANTHARAJAN, V. N. See Rangaswami, G.; Vasantharajan, V. N.; and Venkatesan, R.

VASCONCELLOS, DJALMA.

1957 b.—Ascariidose do colédoco <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 19-24, illus. [W^m.]

VASCONCELLOS COELHO, MARCELLO; and BARBOSA, IVETE.

1959 a.—Aspectos do ciclo vital de *Panstrongylus megistus* <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 203-212. [W^a.]

VASCONCELLOS COELHO, MARCELLO; and DIAS FERNANDES, AMYRTHES.

1959 a.—Aspectos do ciclo eritrocitário de *Plasmodium juxtanucleare* Versiani e Gomes, 1941 <An. Soc. Biol. Pernambuco, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 185-189. [W^a.]

VASCONCELOS, EDMUNDO. See de Brito, Thales; and Vasconcelos, Edmundo.

VASHKOV, V. I.

1960 a.—О появлении устойчивости у насекомых и клещей к хлорированным углеводородам (The appearance of resistance in insects and ticks to chlorinated hydrocarbons) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 122-128. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Idem [Translation] <J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 31 (2), Nov., pp. 342-351. [W^a.]

VASILESCO, D. See Juvara, I.; and Vasilescu, D.

VASIL'EV, A. A.

1959 b.—Опыты по испытанию дитразина в качестве антгельминтика при диктиокаулезе лошадей (Ditrazin in the case of dictyocauliasis of horses) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 191-194. [W^a.]

VASILEV, IVAN D. [See also Matov, Konstantin, P.; Vasilev, Ivan D.; Osikovski, E.; and Ianchev, Ianchev]

1958 c.—Нов род и вид акари от Analgesoidea—Dubininia gen. n. *Dubininia dobrivelikovi* sp. n. (Eine neue Akarinengattung und Art der Analgesoidea—Dubininia gen. n. und *Dubininia dobrivelikovi* sp. n.) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Ser. Eksper. Biol. i Med., v. 2 (3), pp. 77-82, illus. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Акари от надсем. Analgesoidea в България (Acariens (Analgesoidea) en Bulgarie) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Ser. Eksper. Biol. i Med., v. 3 (2), pp. 7-16, illus. [W^a.]

1959 c.—Акари (Analgesoidea) по перата на гарвановите птици от семейство Corvidae в България [Feather mites (Analgesoidea) of birds of the family Corvidae in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Zool. Inst. B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., v. 8, pp. 45-51. [W^a.]

1959 d.—Коза (*Capra hircus*) — хозяин *Neoscaris vitulorum* (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927 [*Capra hircus*—host of *Neoscaris vitulorum* (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1927] [Russian text; English summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 12 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 597-600. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Об экологии *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) Stiles, 1905 и *Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907 (On the ecology of *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1792) Stiles, 1905 and *Toxascaris leonina* (Linstow, 1902) Leiper, 1907) [Bulgarian text; English summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 203-206, pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Коза (*Capra hircus* L.) как хозяин *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782 (The goat (*Capra hircus* as host of *Ascaris suum* Goeze, 1782) [Russian text; English summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 13 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 75-78. [W^a.]

VASIL'EVA, I. N.

1960 a.—К изучению онтогенеза трематоды *Fasciola hepatica* в Московской области (On the study of ontogenesis of the trematode *Fasciola hepatica* in Moscow region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 1478-1484. [W^a.]

VASIL'EVSKIĬ, A. P.; and DAMANSKAĬA, L. IŪ.

1958 a.—Действие тиофоса на стеблевую нематоду флоксов [Action of tiophos on stem nematodes of phlox] [Russian text] <Biul. Glav. Botan. Sada (31), pp. 98-100. [W^a.]

VASILEVSKIĬ, M. L.

1952 a.—Про етіологію гастроентеритів у коней [On the etiology of gastroenteritis of horses] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 34-35. [W^a.]

VASIL'KOV, G. V.

1959 b.—Дифференциальная диагностика личиночных форм паразитарий, сета-рий и онхоцерков (On differential diagnosis of the larvae of Parafilaria, Setaria and Onchocerca) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 3-6, illus. [W^a.]

VASIL'KOV, G. V.—Continued.

1959 c.—К изучению эпизоотологии паразитарии лошадей (Observations on epizootology of horses infected with Parafilaria) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Vsesofuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 6, pp. 31–37. [W^a.]

VASIN, N. I.

1957 a.—Некоторые вопросы клиники и диагностики цистицеркоза IV желудочка [Some questions on the clinics and diagnosis of cysticercosis of the IV. ventricle] [Russian text] <Vopr. Neirokhir., v. 21 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 46–47. [W^m.]

VASINA, S. G. [See also Orlov, G. A.; Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich; and Vasina, S. G.]

1960 a.—К вопросу о наличии цист у *Toxoplasma gondii* (On the presence of cysts in *Toxoplasma gondii*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 598–601, pls. [W^a.]

VÁVRA, Jiří.

1959 a.—Beitrag zur Cytologie einiger Mikrosporidien. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Věstnik Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 23 (4), Nov., pp. 347–350, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the parasitic flagellate *Callimastix cyclopis* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29–Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Nosema lepiduri* n. sp., a new microsporidian parasite in *Lepidurus apus* L. <J. Protozool., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 36–41, pls. [W^a.]

VEBER, JAROSLAV.

1959 a.—Vergleichende Histopathologie der Mikrosporidien *Nosema bombycis* in verschiedenen Wirtstieren [Russian summary] <Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13–18, 1958), pp. 301–313, illus., pls. [W^a.]

VECHERKIN, S. S.; and ESIKOV, V. I.

1959 a.—Митигирующая профилактика в борьбе с гемоспоридиозами крупного рогатого скота [Mitigating prophylaxis in the control of hemosporidiosis in cattle] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozjaistvo Kirgizi, v. 5 (5), May, pp. 17–20. [W^a.]

DE VEGA F. CRESPO, LUIS.

1959 a.—A proposito de un caso de quiste hidatídico unilocular abdominopelvicano. (Posibilidades diagnosticas preoperatorias e importancia de las mismas) <Toko-Ginecol. Pract. (174), v. 18, Aug.–Sept., pp. 398–405. [W^m.]

VEGORS, HALSEY H. [See also Lucker, John Thomas; and Vegors, Halsey H.]

1960 a.—The effect of forage height on the development of cattle nematode larvae [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 39–40. [W^a.]

VEGORS, HALSEY H.; and LUCKER, JOHN THOMAS.

1960 a.—Immunity against the cattle lungworm [Abstract of report before South. Section, A.S.A.P., Feb. 1–3, Birmingham, Alabama] <J. Animal Sc., v. 19 (2), May, p. 655. [W^a.]

[1960 b].—Immunity against the cattle lungworm [Abstract of report before 57. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Alabama, Feb. 1–3, 1960] <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers, p. 97. [W^a.]

VELARDE G.; GAMANIEL.

1960 a.—Generalidades sobre los nematodos del algodón y algunas formas de combate <Vida Agric. Lima (442), v. 37, Sept., pp. 465–478. [W^a.]

VÉLEZ, M. MARINA. See Marina Vélez, M.

VELIKOVSKAIA, Iu. A. See Veselova, Taisiia Petrovna; Velikovskaia, Iu. A.; and Gordeeva, L. M.

VELLA, GUY. [1932–]

1957 a.—L'échinococcose en Algérie. Essais de traitement du kyste hydatique. Thèse vet. (Alfort). 47 pp., map. Alfort. [W^a.]

VELLIEUX, M.; and LE BRETON OLIVEAU, G.

1959 a.—La cataracte en Afrique Noire. L'incidence des endémies oculaires associées sur sa cure chirurgicale [English summary] <Ann. Ocul., Paris, an. 118, v. 192 (1), Jan., pp., pp. 52–70. [W^m.]

VELTSOS, ATHAN. See Panetsos, Achilleos; and Veltos, Athan.

VENEZIA, A. See Ferretti, O.; and Venezia, A.

VENKAT RAO, V. See Than Pe; and Venkat Rao, V.

VENKATARATNAM, A.; and KERSHAW, W. E.

1961 a.—The distribution of microfilariae of *Onchocerca* spp. in the cow [Abstract of report read Nov. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 4–5. [W^a.]

VENKATESAN, R. See Rangaswami, G.; Vansatharajan, V. N.; and Venkatesan, R.

VENUS, EMILIO B. See Refuerzo, Pedro Gagoin; Venus, Emilio B.; and Limos, M.

VERA T., RAQUEL. See Sievers W., Hugo K.; Vera T., Raquel; Abel K., Ricardo; and Flores del Fierro, Carlos.

VERAMENTA, ŽARKO. [Dr.]

1957 a.—Genitalna i perigenitalna ehinokokoz. (Genital and perigenital echinococcosis) [English summary] <Lijec. Vjesnik, u Zagrebu, v. 79 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 500–510. [W^m.]

VERBEEK, J. H.

1959 a.—Strongyloidosis, behandeld met dithiazaninejodide [Letter to editor dated Mar. 31] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 103 (16), Apr. 18, p. 866. [W^m.]

VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H.

1958 a.—Revision du genre *Schoutedenichia* Jad. et Verc. <Ann. Mus. Belg. Congo, Tervuren, s. 8°, Sc. Zool., v. 65, 101 pp. [Issued July] [W^a.]

1959 b.—*Acomatacarus* (*Austracarus*) *wittebolsi* n. sp. un Trombiculidae larvaire parasite intradermique de la taupe <Acarologia, v. 1 (2), pp. 253–256, pl. [Issued Apr. 1] [RA^b.]

1959 c.—Les Leptotrombidium du Maroc (Trombiculidae). A. Deux Leptotrombidium du lapin domestique <Acarologia, v. 1 (2), pp. 246–250, pl. [Issued Apr. 1] [RA^b.]

1960 a.—*Gahrlepiea moucheti*: un Trombiculidae larvaire nouveau, parasite des oreilles de *Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni* (Acarina) <Acarologia, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 214–216, illus. [Issued Apr. 1] [UP^b.]

1960 b.—La nymphe de *Multignella cosmetornis* Vercammen-Grandjean & Fain 1957 (Acarina, Trombiculidae) [English summary] <Rev. Parasitol., Roma, v. 21 (1), Mar., pp. 13–20, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—*Schoutedenichia sadini*, un Trombiculidae larvaire parasite de *Chlorotalpa stuhlmanni* (Acarina) <Acarologia, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 210–213, illus. [Issued Apr. 1] [UP^b.]

1960 d.—Les trematodes du lac Kivu sud (Vermes) <Ann. K. Mus. Midden-Africa, Tervuren, n.s. in 4°, (5), 171 pp., pls. bound separately. [Lib. Price]

VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H.—Continued.

- 1960 e.—Trombiculidae larvaires de l'Afrique septentrionale et centrale. Huit espèces nouvelles et six sous-genres nouveaux (Acarina) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 38 (1), Mar., pp. 50-69, illus. [W^a.]
 1960 f.—*Vatacarus ipoides* Southcott 1957 est une larve de Trombiculidae apparentée à *Eutrombicula* <Acarologia, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 217-223, illus., pl. [Issued Apr. 1] [UP^a.]

VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H.; and TAUFFLIEB, ROGER.

- 1959 a.—Les Leptotrombidium du Maroc (Trombiculidae) <Acarologia, v. 1 (2), pp. 246-250, pl. [Issued Apr. 1] [RA^h.]

VERDELHAN, LUCIEN ROBERT.

- 1958 a.—Traitement de certaines helminthiases du mouton par le tétrachlorure de carbone administré par voie sous-cutanée. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 92 pp. Toulouse. [W^a.]

VEREŠKAĬA, V. N. See Astaurov, B. L.; Bedniakova, T. A.; and Vereškaĭa, V. N.

VERGANIS, FRANCISCO.

- 1959 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatídico en un equino de Venezuela <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet. (1958-59), (26), v. 10-11, Dec., pp. 41-44, pls. [W^a.]
 1959 b.—Presencia de la *Babesia* (*Microbabesia*) *ovis* en caprinos y ovinos de Venezuela <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet. (1958-59), (26), v. 10-11, Dec., pp. 35-39. [W^a.]
 1959 c.—Presencia en caninos de Venezuela del *Ancylostoma braziliense* de Faria, 1910 <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet. (1958-59), (26), v. 10-11, Dec., pp. 45-46, illus. [W^a.]

VERGE, JEAN. See Dhennin, Léone; Heim de Balsac, Henri; Verge, Jean; and Dhennin, Louis.

VERLINDE, J. D. See Makstenieks, O.; Verlinde, J. D.; and Ris, A.

VERMEIL, CLAUDE; LAVILLAUREIX, JEAN; and REEB, E.

- 1960 a.—Sur la conservation et la transmission du virus West Nile par quelques arthropodes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 273-279. [W^a.]

VERNBERG, WINONA B.; and HUNTER, WANDA SANBORN.

- 1961 a.—Studies on oxygen consumption in digenetic trematodes. V. The influence of temperature on three species of adult trematodes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 34-38. [W^a.]

VERNHET, J. See Mourgue-Molines, E.; Vernhet, J.; and Taillade, J.

VEROLINI, FELICE. See Corradetti, Augusto; Verolini, Felice; and Rostirolla, Marta.

VERSHININ, I. I.

- 1957 c.—Наблюдения по эпизоотологии дикроцелиоза овец и биологии возбудителя в условиях Калужской области [Observations on the epizootiology of ovine dicrocoeliosis and the biology of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* in the conditions of Kaluga oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (2), pp. 3-15. [W^a.]
 1957 d.—Сохранение жизнеспособности яиц *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 во внешней среде [Maintenance of the viability of eggs of *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 in external environment] [Russian text] <Trudy Moskov. Vet. Akad., v. 19 (2), pp. 16-20. [W^a.]

VERSHININA, T. A. See Fedorov, Iu. V.; Vershinina, T. A.; and Igolkin, N. I.

VERVUST, H.

- 1960 a.—Differentiaal-diagnose van lever- en maagdistomatose. Over de mogelijkheid en het belang van de differentiaal-diagnose van leveren maagdistomatose bij herkauwers aan de hand van de in de mest uitgescheiden eieren (Différenciation de la fasciolose hépatique et de la paramphistomose) [French summary] <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 51 (3), June, pp. 647-660, illus. [W^a.]

VESELOVA, TAIŠĬA PETROVNA; VELIKOVSKAĬA, IŮ. A.; and GORDEEVA, L. M.

- 1959 a.—К вопросу о механизме токсического действия четыреххлористого углерода у крупного рогатого скота. Сообщение I. Фармакология и биохимия (On the mechanism of the toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride in cattle. I-st report: Pharmacology and biochemistry) [Russian text; English and German summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 287-290. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

VESELOVSKAĬA, T. A. See Kazantsev, A. P.; Veselovskaja, T. A.; and Bylinkina, E. M.

VESTITA, GIOACCHINO.

- 1959 a.—Su di un caso di aborti ripetuti da toxoplasmosi latente materna <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 41 (7), July, pp. 677-684. [W^m.]

VETTER, R. L.; POPE, ARTHUR L.; TODD, ARLIE C.; and HOEKSTRA, W. G.

- 1960 a.—Demonstration of a factor in alfalfa hay required for egg production by the stomach worm of sheep [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Nov. 25-26] <J. Animal Sc., v. 19 (4), Nov., p. 1298. [W^a.]

VEUTHEY, J. See Saegesser, F.; and Veuthey, J.

VEVERS, G. M.

- 1942 a.—The progress of helminthology in the U.S.S.R. <Post-Grad. Med. J. (194), v. 18, Jan., p. 11. [W^m.]

VIAL, SALVADOR. See Vucosic, Antonio; Vial, Salvador; Marsano, Arnaldo; and Jarpa G., Arturo.

VIALAT, CH. See Béquignon, Robert; Sergeant, G.; and Vialat, Ch.

VIAR BAYO, J.

- 1959 a.—Discinesias biliares y serositis en la hidatidosis <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 72 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 403-409. [W^m.]

VĬAZKOVA, S. F.; and BERNADSKAĬA, Z. M.

- 1956 b.—Хлортен для обработки крупного рогатого скота в противоклещевых ваннах [Chlorten for the processing of cattle in anti-tick baths] [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 33 (6), June, p. 72. [W^m.]

VIBE, P. P.

- 1960 a.—The role of farm animals in the life cycle of *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863 [Transl. of 1959 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 129 (1-6), May-June, pp. 1050-1051. [W^a.]

VICKERMAN, KEITH. [See also Cunningham, M. P.; and Vickerman, Keith]

- 1960 a.—*Herpetomonas ludwigi* (Kramář, 1950) n. comb., the trypanosomatid parasite of crane-fly larvae (Diptera, Tipulidae) <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 351-363, illus. [W^a.]

VICKERY, DWIGHT SELLERS.

- 1960 a.—Animal systemic activity, metabolism and stability of Co-Ral [Abstr. Theses and Diss. (1958-1959)] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 55 (4), pp. 114-115. [W^a.]

VIDAL-NAQUET, A. See Carcassonne, Y.; and Vidal-Naquet, A.

- VIELWERTH, VLADIMIR; MAREK, JAROSLAV; and NETOPI, FRANTIŠEK.
1958 a.—Současný stav výskytu hádátka bramborového (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) v Československu. The contemporary state of the occurrence of the potato to root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Czechoslovakia [Russian, English and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd., Rostlin. Výroba, v. 31 n. s., v. 4 (5), pp. 631–636. [W^a.]
- VIGLIERCHIO, DAVID R.
1960 a.—Resistance in Beta species to the sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 389–395. [W^a.]
- VIGLIERCHIO, DAVID R.; and LOWNSEBRY, BENJAMIN FERRIS (jr.).
1960 a.—The hatching response of Meloidogyne species to the emanations from the roots of germinating tomatoes [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 153–157. [W^a.]
- VIGNALOU, J.; BERTHAUX, P.; and LIPNITZKI, J.
1958 a.—Sur une épidémie familiale de distomatose hépatique <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 34 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 33–35. [W^m.]
- VIGNERON, A.; and GUY, E.
1957 a.—Bilharziose urinaire chez une fille de 8 ans <J. Radiol. Electrol. et Med. Nucléaire, v. 38 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 858–859, illus. [W^m.]
- VIJAYAKRISHNAN, K. P. See Nambudiri, P. N.; and Vijayakrishnan, K. P.
- VIK, ROLF. [1917–] [Ph. D., Assoc. Prof., Dept. Zool., Univ. Oslo, Norway]
1958 a.—Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. II. Distribution and life cycle of *Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781) (Cestoda) <Nytt Mag. Zool., v. 6, pp. 97–110, map. [W^c.]
[1959 b].—Idem <Medd. Zool. Mus. Oslo (68), pp. 97–110, map. [W^a.]
1959 c.—Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. III. Occurrence and distribution of *Triaenophorus robustus* Olsson, 1892 and *T. nodulosus* (Pallas, 1760) (Cestoda) in Norway <Nytt Mag. Zool., v. 8, pp. 64–73, map. [W^a.]
- VIKSNE, V. A.
1957 a.—Профилактические меры борьбы с фасциолезом в условиях Латвийской ССР [Prophylactic measures for control of fascioliasis in conditions of Latvia] [Russian text] <Biol. Nauka—Sel'skomu i Lesnomu Khozjaistvu, v. 3, pp. 165–166. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Фауна, распространение и сезонная динамика орибатионных клещей в Латвийской ССР (Die Fauna, Verbreitung und Jahreszeitdynamik der Moosmilben in der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (2)) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 12, pp. 59–86. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Трематоды и акантоцефалы амфибий Латвийской ССР (Die Trematoden und Acanthocephalen der Amphibien der Lettischen SSR) (Fauna Latviiskoi SSR (2)) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR, v. 12, pp. 283–287. [W^a.]
- VILAR-ALVAREZ, CARLOS MANUEL. [Ph.D., Emory Univ.]
1960 a.—The biology and chemical analysis of the tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* in surgically-altered rats <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (8), Feb., pp. 3448–3449. [W^a.]
- VILARDEBO, A. [Inst. Franç. Recherches fruit. Outre-Mer]
1959 a.—Note sur la lutte contre les nématodes du bananier en Guinée <Fruits, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 125–126. [W^a.]
- VILLALOBOS P., RAFAEL. See Fuentes P., Beatriz; Negrete M., José; and Villalobos P., Rafael.
- VILLAREJOS M., VICTOR MOISES; and SALDAÑA, JORGE.
1959 a.—Mass deparasitization experiment with dithiazanine iodide <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 718–723. [W^m.]
- VILLAVICENCIO M., HONORIO.
1959 b.—Bronquitis verminosa de los terneros <Rev. Consorcio Centros Agríc. Manabí (94), Sept.–Dec., pp. 53–58. [W^a.]
- VILLELLA, JOHN BAPTIST.
1960 a.—*Deroceus laevis*, a new first intermediate host of *Panopisthus pricei* Sinitzin, 1931 (Trematoda: Brachylaimidae) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 15. [W^a.]
- VILLELLA, JOHN BAPTIST; GOMBERG, HENRY J.; and GOULD, SYLVESTER EMANUEL.
1960 a.—Immunity in white mice produced by feeding irradiated *Ascaris* larvae [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]
- VILMOS, GYIMESI. See Kazár, Gyula; and Vilmos, Gyimesi.
- VINCENT, PATRICIA; and NEAL, R. A.
1960 a.—Duration of invasiveness of *Entamoeba histolytica* maintained *in vitro* <Parasitology, v. 50 (3–4), Nov., pp. 449–452. [W^a.]
- VINCI, ANDREA. [Dott., Osp. Fratelli Parlapiano, Ist. Anat. Umana Palermo]
1959 a.—Cisti da echinococco del muscolo grande gluteo <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 66 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 91–93, illus. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Cisti da echinococco del tessuto connettivo del cavo popliteo <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 66 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 265–266, illus. [W^m.]
1959 c.—Cisti da echinococco della milza [French and English summaries] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 66 (23), June 8, pp. 800–801, illus. [W^m.]
- VINCIUNIENE, M.
[1960 a].—Fasciolioze apkrestų triušų kraujo baltyminių frakcijų dinamika (The dynamics of blood protein fractions in the rabbit infected with the liver fluke) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 155–159. [W^a.]
- VINGIANI, A. See Brancaccio, G.; and Vingiani, A.
- VINKE, B.; and JANSEN, W.
1960 a.—Comparison of an intradermal test for *Schistosoma mansoni* with the results of faecal examination in Curaçao <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 217–221. [W^a.]
- VINOGRADOV, L. I.
1960 a.—К распространению сибирского сосальщика в Семипалатинской области [On the distribution of Siberian trematodes, *Opisthorchis felinus*, in Semipalatinsk oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 64–66 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). [W^a.]
- VIOLOVICH, N. A.
1956 a.—Слепни (Diptera, Tabanidae) Сахалинской области [Flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) in Sakhalin oblast] [Russian text] <Trudy Dal'nevostochn. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, s. Zool., v. 3 (6), pp. 255–264. [W^a.]
- VIRAT, B. See Vallée, A.; and Virat, B.

- VIRGINIA. State Health Department. Bureau of Communicable Disease Control.
1959 a.—Animal-man diseases <Virginia Health Bull., s. 2, v. 11 (11), Mar., 12 pp. [W^a.]
- VISSER, P. S. See Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S.
- VISWANATHAN, DHARMAVADANI KRISHNIE. [1901-1960] [For necrology, port. and bibliog. see Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (2), June, 1960, pp. 186-189, pl.] [W^a.]
- VITALE, GIUSEPPE.
[1958 a].—Osservazioni sulla fertilità delle cisti de echinococco negli animali da macello [French and English summaries] <Atti Soc. Ital. Vet. (1957), v. 11, pp. 708-709. [W^a.]
- VITTORI; and GOUTELLE.
1958 a.—A propos d'un cas de kyste hydatique du pôle supérieur du rein gauche <Lyon Chir., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 931-932. [W^m.]
- VIVELL, OSKAR.
1952 a.—Schlusswort zur vorstehenden Arbeit von O. Thalhammer, Wien ["Vergleichende Untersuchungen zwischen dem Sabin-Feldmanschen Farbtest auf Toxoplasmose und dem Toxoplasminhauttest"] <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 72 (1), Oct. 22, pp. 70-71. [W^m.]
- VIZIROV, B. N. See Slavin, G. P.; Kovaleva, E. P.; and Vizirov, B. N.
- VLADIMIROV, V. L.
1960 a.—Морфология и биология церкария *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936 — возбудителя нервно-пятистой болезни рыб (Morphology and biology of the cercariae of *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936—the causative agent of the blackspot disease in fish) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 135 (4), Dec. 1, pp. 1009-1011, illus. [W^a.]
- VLADIMIROV, VL.; and SHISHMANOV, N.
1958 a.—Ехинокок на черния дроб с тромбоза на допната празна вена (Echinococcus of the liver with thrombosis of the inferior vena cava) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., Sofia, v. 9 (3), pp. 107-109, illus. [W^m.]
- VOBLIKOVA, N. V.
1960 a.—Хлорофос для уничтожения личинок I стадии носового овода северного оленя [Chlorophos for destruction of first stage larvae of *Oestrus ovis* in reindeer] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 79-80. [W^a.]
- 1961 a.—Случай паразитирования взрослых пятиусток у северного оленя (An instance of adult *Linguatula rhinaria* Pilger parasitizing reindeer) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 129-130, illus. [W^a.]
- VODRÁŽKA, JOZEF.
1959 b.—Ueber eine Methode der kritischen Auswertung von Stoffen, welche gegen die in den Bronchen parasitierenden Helminthen wirken [English and Russian summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1-4), pp. 301-306, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Kritické hodnotenie účinnosti dietylkarbamazínu proti diktyokaulom u dobytka s použitím metódy totálnej tracheotómie (A critical evaluation of diethylcarbamazine effect against dictyocaulosis in cattle with the application of total tracheotomy) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Casop., v. 9 (4), pp. 381-392. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—A new method for critical evaluations of anthelmintics used for the treatment of lungworms. Part I <Vet. Rec. (4278), v. 72 (21), May 21, pp. 404-405. [W^a.]
- VODRÁŽKA, JOZEF—Continued.
1960 c.—Pôsobenie dipterexu na fasciolu *in vitro* a jeho preskúšanie u invadovaných oviec za použitia kritického testu (The influence of dipterex on *Fasciola in vitro* and its testing in invaded sheep using the critical test) <Vet. Časop., v. 9 (2), pp. 135-142. [W^a.]
- VODRÁŽKA, JOZEF; SOKOL, J.; and BERECKY, I.
1960 a.—Critical tests with cyanacethydrazide against the sheep lungworms—*Dictyocaulus filaria* and *Protostrongylus rufescens*. Part II <Vet. Rec. (4278), v. 72 (21), May 21, pp. 404, 405-408. [W^a.]
- VOELCKEL, J.; and MOUCHET, J.
1958 a.—Réduction des ecto-parasites du rat par les insecticides a effet remanent à Douala <Médecine Trop., v. 18 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 904-907. [W^m.]
- VOGE, MARIETTA. [See also Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell; Ball, Gordon Harold; and Voge, Marietta]
1960 d.—Observations on the structure of cysticeroids [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 10. [W^a.]
- 1960 e.—Studies in cysticeroid histology. III. Observations on the fully developed cysticeroid of *Raillietina cesticillus* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 271-274, illus. [W^a.]
- VOGE, MARIETTA; and DÍAZ-UNGRÍA, CARLOS.
1959 a.—Cestodes de Venezuela—VII. Cestodes de roedores venezolanos <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet. (1958-59), (26), v. 10-11, Dec., pp. 57-68, pls. [W^a.]
- VOGE, MARIETTA; and HEYNEMAN, DONALD.
1960 a.—Studies on cysticeroid histology. II. Observations on the fully developed cysticeroid of *Hymenolepis nana* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 185-188, illus. [W^a.]
- VOGEL, HANS.¹
1948 b.—Bilharzia eine Wurmseuche der warmen Länder <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (35), Sept. 4, pp. 863-864. [W^m.]
- 1960 a.—Tiere als natürliche Wirte des *Echinococcus multilocularis* in Europa [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Apr., pp. 36-42. [W^a.]
- VOGELSANG, ENRIQUE GUILLERMO.
1960 a.—Rinosporidiosis <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 63-65. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- 1960 b.—Trichinose in Südamerika [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 73 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 427-428. [W^a.]
- VOINOV, I. N. See Filatov, V. G.; and Voinov, I. N.
- VOITENKO, D. D.
1960 a.—К вопросу о комбинированном применении гексахлорэтана и четыреххлористого углерода при фасциозе овец [On the question of combined use of hexachlorethane and carbon tetrachloride in ovine fascioliasis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 56. [W^a.]
- VOJTĚCHOVSKÁ-MAYEROVA, MILENA. See Seifert, L.; and Vojtěchovská-Mayerova, Milena.
- VOJTKOVÁ, LUDMILA.
1961 a.—K poznání helmintofauny žab v okolí Komárna (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna der Frösche in der Umgebung von Komárno) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologie, Bratislava, v. 16 (1), pp. 25-30, illus. [W^a.]

- VOLIANSKAIA, E. A.**
1960 a.—Каракурт (*Lathroectes tredecimguttatus*) [Russian text] <Priroda, v. 49 (1), Jan., p. 115. [W^a.]
- VOLOSINOVICH, VERA BIROVA.** See Birova-Volosinovich, Viera.
- VOLOSINUK, V. P.**
1960 a.—К эпидемиологии аскаридоза в Украинской ССР [On the epidemiology of ascaridosis in Ukrainian SSR] [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 132-139, map. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Пути снижения и ликвидации аскаридоза (в порядке дискуссии) [Ways of reducing and liquidating ascariasis (In the form of a discussion)] [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 186-190. [W^a.]
- VOREL-STOENESCU, MANON.** See Mavrodin, Alexandre; Zotta, Victor; Vorel-Stoienescu, Manon; and Oteleanu, Dumitru.
- VOROB'EV, M. M.; and KOTEL'NIKOV, G. A.**
1959 a.—Пиявки — паразиты водоплавающей птицы [Leeches, parasites of aquatic birds] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 53-54. [W^a.]
- VOSKOBOINIKOV, V. M.**
1948 a.—Спостереження по диктиокаульозу кіз [Observations on dictyocaulosis on goats] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 43-46. [W^a.]
- VOSKRESENSKAIA, G. A.** See Lfakhovitskii, N. S.; and Voskresenskaia, G. A.
- VOŠTA, JAROSLAV.**
1958 a.—Význam odpadních vod a sedimentů pro rozšírování helminthiasis. (The significance of sewage water and sediments for the spread of helminthiasis) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 340-343. [W^m.]
- VOUILLOUX, P.; M'BETTE, H.; and M'BONGUE.**
1959 a.—Hépatites inflammatoires et amibiase hépatique <Médecine Trop., v. 19 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 205-211. [W^m.]
- VRABEC, FRANTIŠEK.** See Kramář, Jaroslav; and Vrabec, František.
- VRAT, VED.** [Prof. Biol., St. Joseph's Coll., Nainital, U. P.]
1947 a.—New trematodes of the family Echinostomatidae Poche, 1925—Part I. Genus—Chaunocephalus <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, v. 17 (3), Sect. B, pp. 95-116, pls. [W^m.] [Photostat: Animal Parasite Lab.]
- VRAŽIĆ, O.** [See also Frás, A.; and Vražić, O.]
- VRAŽIĆ, O.; and RIJAVEC, MAEIIJA.**
1959 a.—Prilog poznavanju parazitske faune magarca (*Equus asinus* L.) (Contribution to the parasitic fauna in the donkey (*Equus asinus* L.)) [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (5-6), pp. 128-133. [W^a.]
- VRBA, ČENĚK.**
1960 a.—Dosavadní prostředky proti střechovitosti a výrobní perspektivy našeho chemického průmyslu (The present means against Oestridae and productive perspectives of our chemical industry) <Veterinářství, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 89-91. [W^a.]
- VUCOSIC, ANTONIO; VIAL, SALVADOR; MARSANO, ARNALDO; and JARPA G., ARTURO.**
1960 a.—Un caso de ascitis de origen hidatídico <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 15 (3), pp. 60-61. [W^a.]
- VUJADINOVIC, BORISLAV; and RASOVIC, LJUBOMIR.**
1958 a.—Notre expérience en matière de kyste hydatique du foie <Strasbourg Med., n. s., v. 9 (10), pp. 831-836. [W^m.]
- VUKELIĆ, E.** See Marolt, J.; Vukelić, E.; Žuković, M.; and Žeškov, B.; and Žeškov, B.; Vukelić, E.; and Marolt, J.
- VUKOVIĆ, ANTONIJE.**
1927 a.—“Serapis” lek protiv metilja [“Serapis”, treatment against flukes] [Serbian text] <Jugoslav. Vet. Glasnik, v. 7 (12), Dec., p. 183. [W^a.]
- VUKOVIĆ, VEROLJUB.**
1959 b.—Prilog poznavanju parazitarnii oboljenja mesojeda (Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic diseases in carnivorous [sic]) [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 8 (3-4), pp. 605-610. [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—Ispitivanje delovanja jedinjenja kalaja na tenijazu pasa. Investigations on the effect of the compounds of tin on the taeniasis in dogs [English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 9 (3), pp. 583-587. [W^a.]
- VULLIET; DELTOUR; and JAHIER, J.**
1960 a.—Amibiase hépatique et intestinale. Triple perforation <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 18 (3), pp. 170-171. [W^a.]
- VURAL, SUAT.** [See also Merdivenci, Ahmet; and Vural, Suat; and Unat, Ekrem Kadri; Vural, Suat; and Merdivenci, Ahmet]
- VURAL, SUAT; and MERDIVENCI, AHMET.**
1960 a.—İçel sahil bölgesinde koproepidemiolojik araştırmalar [English and French summaries] <Tip. Fak. Mecmuası, Istanbul, v. 23 (1-2), pp. 271-283. [W^m.]
- W**
- VAN DER WAAIJ, D.**
1960 a.—Congenital transmission of avirulent *Toxoplasma gondii* after experimental infection in mice prior to gestation <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 251-257. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—The effect of a lysine-deficient diet on the course of a chronic *Toxoplasma* infection [French summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (2), June, pp. 180-182. [W^a.]
- WACŁAWEK, DOROTA.** See Gałuszka, Jan; Nazar, Tadeusz; Szaflarski, Jerzy; and Wacławek, Dorota.
- WADE, A. E.** [See also Swanson, Leonard E.; and Wade, A. E.]
- WADE, A. E.; FOX, LAURETTA E.; and SWANSON, LEONARD E.**
1960 a.—Studies on infection and immunity with the cattle lungworm, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch). I. Infection in laboratory animals <Am. J. Vet. Research (84), v. 21, Sept., pp. 753-757. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Studies on infection and immunity with the cattle lungworm *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch) II. Reinfection immunity in guinea pigs <Am. J. Vet. Research (84), v. 21, Sept., pp. 758-760. [W^a.]
- WADE, A. E.; SWANSON, LEONARD E.; and FOX, LAURETTA E.**
1961 a.—Studies on infection and immunity with the lungworm, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch). I. Active immunization of guinea pigs and rabbits <Am. J. Vet. Research (86), v. 22, Jan., pp. 123-127. [W^a.]

- WADE, LISBY L. *See* McGregor, W. S.; Ludwig, Paul D.; and Wade, Lisby L.
- WADIA, P. S.; ANAND, NITYA; and DHAR, M. L. [1957 a].—Chemotherapy of filariasis—Part I. Synthesis of substituted imidazolidines as potential filaricides [Abstract] —Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IV, pp. 130–131. [By.]
- [1957 b].—Chemotherapy of filariasis—Part II. Synthesis of some straight chain analogues of hetrazan [Abstract] —Proc. 43. Indian Sc. Cong. Ass. (Agra, 1956), Pt. III, Sect. IV, p. 131. [By.]
- WAGENVoort, C. A.; and VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK. 1959 b.—Autochtone amoebiasis in Nederland [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 103 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 727–730, illus. [W^m].
- WAGNER, ALVIN. [Ph.D., Florida State Univ.] 1960 b.—Stimulation of *Schistosomatum dou-thitti* cercariae to penetrate their host <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (8), Feb., p. 3449. [W^a].
- WAGNER, FRITZ. [Bayerische Landesanstalt Pflanzenschutz u. Pflanzenschutz, Aussenstelle Würzburg] 1960 a.—Ergebnisse von Bekämpfungsversuchen gegen das Rübenkopffälchen (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) in den Jahren 1959 und 1960 <Pflanzenschutz, v. 12 (11–12), Dec., pp. 153–154. [W^a].
- WAHID, S. (Mrs.) 1961 a.—Two hitherto undescribed species of *Enterobius* from a Colobus monkey [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^a].
- WAI, TING-SHUEN. *See* Li, Bing-Tong; and Wai, Ting-Shuen.
- WAITZ, J. ALLAN; and MEHRA, KRISHNA N. 1960 a.—A new nematode from the salamander, *Plethodon vandykei*, from northern Idaho [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^a].
- WAKESHIMA, TADASU. *See* Ohzu, Shigehiro; Aida, Chujiro; Uriya, R.; and Wakeshima, Tadasu.
- WAKS, JOSÉ. [1956 b].—Aspectos clinicos-experimentales y farmacologicos del 11.925 y su actividad amibicida <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8–13, 1955), pp. 796–801. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m].
- [1956 c].—Biología de la amibiasis <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8–13, 1955), pp. 625–635. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m].
- [1956 d].—Formas extraintestinales de amibiasis y su tratamiento <3. Cong. Argent. Gastroenterol. (Cordoba, Aug. 8–13, 1955), pp. 802–810. [Issued Sept. 15] [W^m].
- 1959 a.—Nuestra experiencia en el diagnóstico y tratamiento de las parasitosis más frecuentes en el gran Buenos Aires <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (50), July 23, pp. 1357, 1360–1362, 1364–1366, 1368–1370. [W^m].
- WALDROUP, P. W. [*See* Harms, R. H.; Waldroup, P. W.; and Cox, Danny Dean]
- WALDROUP, P. W.; COX DANNY DEAN; and HARMS, R. H. 1960 a.—The effect of feeding various levels of menadione sodium bisulfite complex (klotogen F) to chicks infected with cecal coccidiosis [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 39 (5), Sept., p. 1303. [W^a].
- WALKER, E. R. 1961 a.—Parasite control in horses <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (5), March 1, p. 256. [W^a].
- WALKER, JANE B. [East African Vet. Research Organ., Kikuyu, Kenya] 1959 b.—Notes on the common tick species of East Africa <East African Veld, v. 5 (6), pp. 111–116, illus. [W^a].
- WALKER, JERRY T. 1960 a.—The effect of hot water at different temperatures on larvae of various species of Meloidogyne [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28–31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 658. [W^a].
- WALKER, KENNETH C. *See* Wolfe, Homen R.; Walker, Kenneth C.; Elliott, Joseph W.; and Durham, William F.
- WALKER, P. J. *See* Smithers, S. R.; and Walker, P. J.
- WALLACE, FRANKLIN GERHARD [*See also* Clark, Truman Benton (jr.); and Wallace, Franklin Gerhard]
- WALLACE, FRANKLIN GERHARD; CLARK, TRUMAN BENTON (jr.); DYER, MELVIN I.; and COLLINS, THOMAS. 1960 a.—Two new species of flagellates cultivated from insects of the genus *Gerris* <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 390–392, illus. [W^a].
- WALLACE, FRANKLIN GERHARD; and DYER, MELVIN I. 1960 a.—The cultivation of *Blastocrithidia leptocoridis* (McCullough) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., pp. 43–44. [W^a].
- WALLACE, FRANKLIN GERHARD; and JOHNSON, ALLEN. 1961 a.—The infectivity of old cultured strains of mosquito flagellates <J. Insect. Path., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 75–80. [W^a].
- WALLACE, G. V. 1960 a.—The importance of zoonoses <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 62–66. [W^a].
- WALLACE, H. R. [*See also* Hesling, J. J.; and Wallace, H. R.] 1959 e.—Movement of eelworms. IV. The influence of water percolation <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 47 (1), Mar., pp. 131–139. [W^a].
- 1960 a.—[Differences between varieties of chrysanthemum in susceptibility to attack by eelworms] [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group, Inst. Biol., Liverpool School Trop. Med., Apr. 6–8] <Nature, London (4733), v. 187, July 16, p. 204. [W^a].
- 1960 b.—Movement of eelworms. VI. The influences of soil type, moisture gradients and host plant roots on the migration of the potato-root eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 48 (1), Mar., pp. 107–120. [W^a].
- 1960 c.—Observations on the behaviour of *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* in chrysanthemum leaves <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 315–321. [W^a].
- WALLENSTEIN, W. L.; and TIBOLLA, B. JOSEPH 1960 a.—Survey of canine filariasis in a Maryland area—incidence of *Dirofilaria immitis* and *Dipetalonema* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 137 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 712–716, illus. [W^a].
- WALLEY, J. K. 1960 a.—Symposium on husk. (2). The use of cyanacetyldiazide <Vet. Rec. (4305), v. 72 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 1068–1072, discussion p. 1087. [W^a].

WALLEY, J. K.—Continued.

- 1961 a.—“Promintic”—a new anthelmintic for sheep and cattle [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4311), v. 73 (1), Jan. 7, p. 20. [W^a.]
 1961 b.—Methyridine—a new anthelmintic for sheep and cattle <Vet. Rec. (4318), v. 73 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 159–167, 168. [W^a.]

WALTHER, H. [Dr., Pforzheim]

- 1954 a.—Der Fluor vaginalis als Symptom der Trichomoniasis der Frau und Ursache der Urethritis beim Mann <Therap. Gegenw., v. 93 (12), Dec., pp. 458–461. [W^m.]

WALTON, ARTHUR CALVIN.

- 1947 g.—Parasites of the Hylidae (Amphibia-Hylinae). VI <Tr. Illinois Acad. Sc., v. 40, pp. 205–214. [W^a.]

WALTON, BRYCE C. See Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Lin, Sung Sheng; and Walton, Bryce C.

WALTON, G. A.

- 1960 b.—Morphological characters in the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex of species [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 17, 1960] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 286–287. [W^a.]
 1960 c.—A possible wild animal reservoir of the flea *Tunga penetrans* (Linn.) [Letter to editor dated Feb. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (3), May, p. 279. [W^a.]
 1960 d.—The reaction of some variants of *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Argasidae, Ixodoidea) to desiccation <Parasitology, v. 50 (1–2), May, pp. 81–88. [W^a.]
 1960 e.—A tick infesting the nostrils of man <Nature, London (4756), v. 188, Dec. 24, pp. 1131–1132. [W^a.]

WALTON, LOUIE B. See Knight, Robert A.; McGuire, John A.; and Walton, Louie B.

WALZER, MATTHEW; and BOWMAN, KATHERINE L.

- 1960 a.—Leukocytic transfer of immediate-type hypersensitiveness in man. V. Transfer of experimental sensitivity to *Ascaris* antigen <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 105 (2), Nov., pp. 246–249. [W^a.]

WANDTNER, HERMANN. [1932–]

- 1959 a.—Der Parasitenbefall unserer Haustiere im Landkreis Grafenau. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 51 pp. W^a.]

WANG, CHÜ-FEN; KAO, YANG; CHANG, SHIH-HUEI; and CH'EN, CHING-TSUN.

- 1959 a.—A study on the early diagnosis of amebic hepatitis and liver abscess: Application of bile drainage in the early diagnosis of amebiasis of liver [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 677–679; English title, p. 704. [W^m.]

WANG, CHUNG-FANG; LIN, CH'ING-LEI; and CH'EN, WEN-HSIAO.

- 1959 b.—Some problems on the mechanism of microfilarial periodicity [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 245–247; English summary, pp. 22–23. [W^m.]

WANG, DWEN-CHING [Fukien Plague Prevention Bureau] See Li, Kuei-chen; and Wang, Dwen-ching.

WANG, H. [Stritch School Med., Loyola Univ., Chicago]

- 1958 a.—The effect of some proteolytic enzyme preparations on *Paramecium* and a parasitic nematode [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Aug., 25–27, Bloomington, Indiana] <Anat. Rec., v. 131 (3), July, pp. 606–607. [W^a.]

WANG, M. See Tsow, Y. S.; Chaoy, C. H.; and Wang, M.

WANG, TANG-HAI; and CHENG, CHAO-LING.

- 1959 a.—[Value of skin test and complement-fixation procedure using rabbit liver schistosoma antigen in diagnosis of bilharziasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Chi Sheng Ch'ung Ping Ch'uan San Ping Tsa Chih, v. 2 (1), Feb. 25, pp. 32–37. [W^m.]
 1959 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Science Abstr. China, Biol. Sc. (4), Aug., pp. 781–782. [W^m.]

WANG, T'UNG-KUAN.

- 1959 a.—Studies on trichomonad vaginitis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 404–409; English title, p. 441. [W^m.]

WANG, TZANN-KUNG; et al.

- 1958 a.—A study on the development of *Schistosoma japonicum* in mice with a note on the mortality of the host [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 6 (4), Nov., pp. 469–476. [L^p.]

WANG, Y. R.; and CHEN, W. T.

- 1957 a.—80 cases of liver abscess [Chinese text] [Abstract of report before 50. Ann. Meet. Formosan Med. Ass.] <Taiwan Igak-kwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 56 (11–12), Dec., p. 546 (p. 48). [W^m.]

WANG, YUNG-HSIANG; and CHANG, LI.

- 1959 a.—[Observations of effects of hetrazan on *Ascaris lumbricoides* during treatment of filariasis] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Chi Sheng Ch'ung Ping Ch'uan San Ping Tsa Chih, v. 2 (1), Feb. 25, pp. 43–44. [W^m.]
 1959 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Science Abstr. China, Biol. Sc. (3), June, p. 191. [W^m.]

WANTLAND, WAYNE WARDE. [Illinois Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington]

- 1959 a.—Present status of man as host to animal parasites <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc. (1958), v. 51 (1–2), Mar. 1, pp. 3–16. [W^m.]

WANTLAND, WAYNE WARDE; and MARTIN, PAUL.

- 1947 b.—An investigation of some possible sources of *Trichina* infection in a central Illinois community <Tr. Illinois Acad. Sc., v. 40, pp. 215–217. [W^a.]

WARBURTON, W. K. See Farrington, K. J.; and Warburton, W. K.

WARD, CALVIN HERBERT.

- 1960 a.—Dagger nematodes associated with forage crops in New York [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28–31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 658. [W^a.]
 1961 a.—Occurrence, distribution and populations of plant parasitic nematodes associated with forage crops in New York State <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (7), Jan., p. 1702. [W^a.]

WARD, HELEN L.

- 1960 a.—Acanthocephala from shore birds of Egypt, with the description of a new species of *Mediorhynchus* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 611–614, pl. [W^a.]

WARD, NORMAN R.

- 1960 a.—PCOs and veterinarians must work together to control pet ectoparasites <Pest Control, v. 28 (7), July, p. 14, 32. [W^a.]

WARD, RONALD A. [See also Miller, Richard S.; and Ward, Ronald A.]

WARD, RONALD A.; BELL, LEROY H.; and SCHNEIDER, RONALD L.

- 1960 a.—Effects of X-irradiation on the development of malarial parasites in mosquitoes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 324–332. [W^a.]

WARNER, JOHN ROGER. See Bumbalo, Thomas S.; Plummer, Lois J.; and Warner, John Roger.

WARNER, L. J.; and HAGUE, N. G. M.

1960 a.—An improved method of making perspex cavity blocks for the processing of nematodes <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 71-72, illus. [W^a.]

WARREN, KENNETH S.; and DEWITT, WILLIAM B.

1958 b.—The development of esophageal varices in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Oct. 31, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 240. [W^m.]

WARREN, L. E.

1958 a.—Do nematodes reduce your sugar beet crop? <Spreckels Sugar Beet Bull., v. 22 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 14-15. [W^a.]

WARREN, LIONEL G.

1960 a.—Metabolism of *Schizotrypanum cruzi* Chagas. I. Effect of culture age and substrate concentration on respiratory rate <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 529-539. [W^a.]

WARTENBERG, LECH. See Szwabowicz, Adam; Wartenberg, Lech; and Międzobrodzki, Kazimierz.

WARTER, J.; METAIS, P.; and ROUILLARD, J. M.

1954 a.—Lamblase et sprue. Tests de la diminution de l'absorption intestinale <Strasbourg-Méd., n.s., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 569-576. [W^m.]

WASHIO, T. [Azabu Vet. Coll., Kanagawa] See Hasegawa, Shigeru; Tsuchiya, A.; Washio, T.; and Kawaharada, K.

WASHKO, FLOYD V. [Dr., Vet. Path., Merck Lab., Rahway, N. Jersey] [See also Mushett, Charles W.; Washko, Floyd V.; Kelley, K. L.; and Bloom, A. J.]

1959 a.—No one factor can explain coxxy outbreaks [Abstract of report before 8. Ann. Univ. N. Hampshire Poultry Health Conf., Durham, N. H.; Feb.] <East. Feed Merchant, v. 10 (3), Mar., p. 104. [W^a.]

WASSERBURGER, HANS-JOACHIM.

1960 a.—Wunderliche Lebenspfade krankmachender Würmer <Orion, Aug. A, v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 959-962, illus. [W^a.]

WATANABE, GICHI; IZUMIKAWA, YAICHIRO; and SAITO, SHINICHI.

1921 a.—[Studies on piroplasmosis] [Japanese text] <Chuo Juikai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 34 (3), Mar. 10, pp. 149-174 (pp. 25-50), illus. [W^a.]

WATANABE, HAJIME; YASUDO, KAZUHIRO; MIZUNO, TETSUO; and YANAGISAWA, RIKIO.

1960 a.—Studies on the infection mode of hookworm. (5). Experimental infection on human host with the larvae bred with the blood [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 384-385 (pp. 40-41). [W^a.]

WATANABE, HIROKO. See Watanabe, Yoshiro; and Watanabe, Hiroko.

WATANABE, SADAHIRO. See Tanaka, Hideo; Ikuwaza, Masuo; Sano, R.; and Watanabe, Sadahiro.

WATANABE, SHOZO. [See also Iwata, Shinnosuke; and Watanabe, Shozo; and Ueno, Hakaru; Watanabe, Shozo; Tanaka, Shoiti; and Fujita, J.]

1960 a.—[Problems occurring in the parasitic diseases of livestock] [Japanese text] <Chikusan no Kenkyū, v. 14 (6), June, pp. 861-865 (pp. 109-113), illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—[Problems occurring in parasitic diseases of livestock] [Japanese text] <Chikusan no Kenkyū, v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 1345-1349, illus. [W^a.]

WATANABE, SHOZO; and IWATA, SHINNOSUKE.

1955 c.—Infestation of *Fasciola hepatica* to *Lymnaea truncatura* in Niigata Prefecture [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (79), v. 8 (6), June, pp. 290-294 (pp. 34-38). [W^m.]

WATANABE, SHOZO; and UENO, HAKARU.

1960 a.—A revision of the genus *Fasciola*, with particular reference to Japanese species [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 379 (p. 35). [W^a.]

WATANABE, T. See Hayashi, Shigeo; Sato, Kaoru; Matsumura, A.; and Watanabe, T.

WATANABE, YOSHIRO; JŌNO, KENJIRO; and IBUSUKI, T.

1959 a.—The survival [sic] of *Toxoplasma gondii* in various suspending media [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] [Japanese text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 83. [W^m.]

WATANABE, YOSHIRO; and WATANABE, HIROKO.

1960 a.—On antitoxoplasmic activities of the therapeutic agents for human toxoplasmosis [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug., p. 72. [W^m.]

WATERS, NELSON F. [U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Service, East Lansing, Michigan]

[1960 a].—Disease resistance in animals (Biological and chemical control of plant and animal pests) <Publication (61), Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., pp. 209-216. [W^a.]

WATERS, W. R. See Harpur, R. P.; and Waters, W. R.

WATRACH, ADOLPH M. See Ristic, Miodrag; and Watrach, Adolph M.

WATSON, D. E. See Chu, George W. T. C.; Au, N.; and Watson, D. E.

WATSON, H. J. C.; and WILLIAMSON, JAMES.

1956 a.—Experiences sur les remèdes thérapeutiques et prophylactiques chez des lapins et des porcs infectés par *T. simiae* <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Trypan. Research, pp. 85-89. [W^m.]

WATSON, JOHN M.

1950 c.—Incidence of bilharziasis in Iraq [Letter to editor] <J. Fac. Med. Baghdad, v. 14 (5-6), Sept.-Nov., p. 186. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Medical helminthology. 487 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^a.]

WATSON, N. H. F.; and PRICE, J. L.

1960 a.—Experimental infections of cyclopoid copepods with *Trienophorus crassus* Forel and *T. nodulosus* (Pallas) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (2), Apr., pp. 345-356. [W^a.]

WATT, LESLIE.

1960 a.—Is trichomonal infestation venereal? [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5184), May 14, pp. 1502-1503. [W^a.]

WATT, LESLIE; and JENNISON, R. F.

1960 a.—Clinical evaluation of metronidazole. A new systemic trichomonacide <Brit. Med. J. (5203), Sept. 24, pp. 902-905. [W^a.]

WATTS, R. M.

1960 a.—Aspects of cattle tick control <Vet. Inspector, N. South Wales, pp. 15-19. [W^a.]

WATTS, R. WEBB. See Brooks, Thomas Joseph (jr.); Watts, R. Webb; and Heard, Kenneth M.

WEATHERSBY, A. BURNS. [See also Huff, Clay G.; Weathersby, A. Burns; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Algire, Glenn H.]

WEATHERSBY, A. BURNS—Continued.

1960 a.—Experimental infection of *Aedes aegypti* with exoerythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 334–337. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Further studies on exogenous development of malaria in the haemocoels of mosquitoes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 211–213. [W^a.]

WEAVER, EARL; et al.

1959 a.—Uso del narlene para el control del nuche en el ganado vacuno <Rev. Fac. Nac. Agron., Medellin, (52), v. 19, May, pp. 25–50, illus. [W^a.]

WEBB, C. J.

1959 a.—The trypanosome collection: Methods of deep freezing and storage <9. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.-Dec., 1958), p. 4. [W^a.]

WEBB, H. E. See Varma, M. G. Raja; Webb, H. E.; and Pavri, Khorshed M.

WEBSTER, J. M.

1960 a.—Investigations into the coccidia of the grey squirrel *Sciurus carolinensis* Gmelin <J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 139–146, illus., pl. [W^a.]

WEBSTER, JACKSON DAN. [Hanover Coll.]

1951 c.—Systematic notes on the tapeworm family Acoelidae <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1950), v. 60, p. 314. [W^a.]

WEEKERS, R.; BONNET-DE RUDDER, M.; and BASS-LEER, J.

1959 a.—Formes cliniques de la chorioretinite toxoplasmique <Arch. Opht., Paris, n. s., v. 19 (5), July-Aug., pp. 481–495, illus. [W^m.]

WEEKS, DAVID L. See Besch, Everett D.; Morrison, Robert D.; and Weeks, David L.

VAN WEERDT, LEONARDUS GIJSBERTUS [Ph.D., Univ. Florida]

1959 b.—Studies on the biology of *Radopholus similis* (Cobb, 1893) Thorne, 1949 <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (1), July, p. 9. [W^a.]

VAN WEERDT, LEONARDUS GIJSBERTUS; BIRCHFIELD, WRAY; and ESSER, ROBERT P.

1959 a.—Observations on some subtropical plant parasitic nematodes in Florida <Proc. Soil and Crop Sc. Florida, v. 19, pp. 443–451, illus. [W^a.]

WEGMANN, T.; and FÜRST, C.

1959 a.—Neuere Aspekte der Echinokokkenkrankheit <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 89 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 32–37. [W^m.]

WEGNER, ZOFIA.

1959 a.—Lice on small mammals in a natural focus of tick-born encephalitis in the Puszcza Białowieska (National Park) [Russian and Polish summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 10 (1–2), pp. 31–38. [W^m.]

WEGNER, ZOFIA; and PRZYBOROWSKI, TADEUSZ.

1958 b.—Ectoparasites of rats in the Port of Gdynia [Russian and Polish summaries] <Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 9 (3–4), pp. 167–179. [W^m.]

WEHR, EVERETT ELMER. See McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Tolgay, Nermin; Hwang, Joseph C.; and Wehr, Everett Elmer.

WEHUNT, E. J. and HOLDEMAN, QUINTIN L.

1959 a.—Nematode problems of the banana plant <Proc. Soil and Crop Sc. Florida, v. 19, pp. 436–442, illus. [W^a.]

WEINBREN, BARBARA M.; and COYLE, T. J.

1960 a.—Uganda zebu cattle naturally infected with *Fasciola gigantica* with special reference to changes in the serum proteins <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (2), Apr., pp. 176–181. [W^a.]

WEINER, DANIEL.

1960 a.—Larva migrans <Vet. Med., v. 55 (8), Aug., pp. 38–40, 45–50, illus., pls. [W^a.]

WEINER, DANIEL; and ARIK, FUAT.

1959 a.—Hayvanlarda toxoplasmosis [Turkish text] <Türk. Ziraat Mecm. (51), Oct., pp. 24–27. [W^a.]

WEINMAN, DAVID. [See also Buxton, C. Lee; Weinman, David; and Johnson, Carl; and Woodworth, Harold C.; and Weinman, David]

1960 a.—Cultivation of the African sleeping sickness trypanosomes from the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients and suspects <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (2), Mar., pp. 180–190. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Trehalose metabolism of trypanosomes <Nature, London (4719), v. 186, Apr. 9, p. 166. [W^a.]

WEINMAN, DAVID; and CURBELO HERNÁNDEZ, ARTURO.

1954 a.—Plan de investigación inicial de toxoplasmosis <Rev. Cubana Pediat., v. 26 (9), Sept., pp. 595–598. [W^m.]

WEINMANN, CLARENCE J. [See also Hunter, George William III; and Weinmann, Clarence J.]

1960 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. XV. Resistance to *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice immunized with *Trichinella spiralis* [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 37. [W^a.]

WEINMANN, CLARENCE J.; and HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM III.

1960 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. XIV. Effects of cortisone upon the *Schistosoma mansoni* burden in mice <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 239–242. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. XVI. The effect of immune serum upon egg production by *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 56–62. [W^a.]

WEINSTEIN, PAUL P. [Bethesda]

1960 a.—[Excretory mechanisms and excretory products of nematodes] [Abstract of report before 16. Ann. Conf. Bureau Biol. Research, Rutgers Univ., Jan. 29–30] <Nature, London (4717), v. 185, Mar. 26, p. 898. [W^a.]

WEINTRAUB, J. [See also Gooding, R. H.; and Weintraub, J.]

WEINTRAUB, J.; MCGREGOR, W. S.; and BRUNDRETT, H. M.

1961 a.—Artificial infestations of the northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, in Texas <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (1), Feb., pp. 84–87. [W^a.]

WEINTRAUB, J.; and THOMPSON, C. O. M.

1961 a.—Comparison of ronnel, Dowco 109, and Dowco 105 for systemic control of cattle grubs in Alberta <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (1), Feb., pp. 79–84. [W^a.]

WEISBROTH, STEVEN H.

1960 a.—The differentiation of *Dermanyssus gallinae* from *Ornithonyssus sylviarum* <Avian Dis., v. 4 (2), May, pp. 133–137, pl. [W^a.]

WEISCHER, B.

1960 a.—Untersuchungen über das Auftreten pflanzenparasitärer Nematoden in Weinbergsböden [Rep. 5. Internat. Symposium Plant Nematol., Aug. 10–13, 1959, Uppsala, Sweden] [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 4, Suppl. II, pp. 29–39. [Lib. Taylor]

WEISER, JAROSLAV.

1959 b.—Ein neuer Nematode als Parasit der Engerline des Maikäfers, *Melolontha melolontha* in der Tschechoslowakei [Russian summary] <Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13–18, 1958), pp. 331–336, illus. [W^a.]

WEISER, JAROSLAV—Continued.

1959 c.—Unterlagen der taxonomie der Mikrosporidien [Russian summary] <Tr. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Path. and Biol. Control (Praha, Aug. 13-18, 1958), pp. 277-285, pls. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Nemoci ponrav chroustů v ČSR. Infections of Melolontha larvae in Czechoslovakia [English summary] <Veštník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 24 (1), Feb., pp. 71-74, pl. [W^a.]

1960 b.—*Thelohania columbacense* n. sp., a new microsporidian of *Simulium reptans columbacense* (Diptera, Simuliidae) <Veštník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 24 (3), Aug., pp. 196-198, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Zur Kenntnis der Krankheiten der Lurche <Veštník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 24 (3), Aug., pp. 232-233, illus. [W^a.]

WEISER, JAROSLAV; and WILLE, HANS.

1960 a.—Ueber eine Gregarine aus der Leibesöhle der Engerlinge von *Hoplia* sp. aus der Schweiz <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 351-354, illus., pls. [W^a.]

WEISS, A. G.; KOEBELÉ, F.; and HURTER, H.

1951 a.—Extirpation en un temps d'un volumineux kyste hydatique du poumon et de sa loge fibreuse <Strasbourg Med., n. s., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 771-773. [W^m.]

WEISS, K. E. [Onderstepoort Vet. Research Inst., Union South Africa]

1959 a.—Heartwater—its treatment and control <Internat. Vet. Bull., v. 1 (3), Aug., pp. 28-35, map. [W^a.]

WEISS, MARGARET L.; and MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON.

1960 a.—In vitro cultivation of *Plasmodium elongatum* in duck tissues <J. Protozool., v. 7 (4), Nov., pp. 342-346, illus. [W^a.]

WEISS, PETER.

1960 a.—Helminthozy oviec Jeseníckého okresu (Helminthosen bei Schafen im Kreise Jeseník) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (1), pp. 163-165. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Nález pásomnice *Thysaniezia ovilla* (Rivolta, 1878) Skrjabin, 1926 u oviec Jeseníckej oblasti (Feststellung der Bandwürmes *Thysaniezia ovilla* (Rivolta, 1878) Skrjabin, 1926 bei Schafen in Nordmähren) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně, Rada B, Spis. Fak. Vet., v. 8 (29) (4), pp. 501-503, illus. [W^a.]

WEISSE, KARLA.

1955 a.—Generalisierte Cytomegalie und lokalisierte Pneumocystose bei einem Fall von interstitieller, plasmacellulärer frühinfantiler Pneumonie <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 76 (1), Feb. 21, pp. 27-32, illus. [W^m.]

WEITZ, BERNARD G. F. [Lister Inst. Prevent. Med., Elstree, Hertfordshire]

1960 b.—The properties of some antigens of *Trypanosoma brucei* <J. Gen. Microbiol., v. 23 (3), Dec., pp. 589-600. [W^a.]

1960 c.—A soluble protective antigen of *Trypanosoma brucei* <Nature, London (4715), v. 185, Mar. 12, pp. 788-789. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Trypanosomiasis [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group. Inst. Biol., Zool. Dept., Birkbeck Coll., London, Oct. 28, 1960] <Nature, London (4760), v. 189, Jan. 21, p. 192. [W^a.]

WELCH, HAROLD EDWARD.

1960 a.—*Hydromermis churchillensis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Mermithidae) a parasite of *Aedes communis* (DeG.) from Churchill, Manitoba, with observations of its incidence and bionomics <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 465-474, pls. [W^a.]

WELCH, HAROLD EDWARD—Continued.

1960 b.—Notes on the identities of mermithid parasites of North American mosquitoes, and a redescription of *Agamomermis culicis* Stiles, 1903 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (2), July, pp. 203-206, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—The taxonomy of *Hydromermis contorta* (Linstow, 1889) Hagmeier, 1912, and its synonym *Hydromermis rivicola* Corti, 1902, (Nematoda: Mermithidae) with notes on some diagnostic characters [English text: German summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 92-97, illus. [W^a.]

WELLERSON, R.; DOSCHER, G. E.; and KUPFERBERG, ALFRED B.

1960 a.—Carbon dioxide fixation in *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Biochem. J., v. 75 (3), June, pp. 562-565. [W^a.]

WELLS, MARY JANE; and HUNTER, WANDA SANBORN.

1960 a.—Helminths of the yellowthroat, *Geothlypis trichas*, during migration <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 623. [W^a.]

WELSCH, MAURICE. [Chargé Cours, Univ., Liège]

1951 a.—Leçon inaugurale du cours de bactériologie et parasitologie <Rev. Méd. Liège, v. 6 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 749-756. [W^m.]

WELTER, C. JOSEPH.

1960 a.—The effect of various stresses upon histomoniasis in chickens and turkeys <Poultry Science, v. 39 (2), Mar., pp. 361-366. [W^a.]

WENRICH, DAVID HENRY [Dept. Zool., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.]

1957 a.—Chromosomes of protozoa < Bios, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, v. 28 (2), May, pp. 75-93, illus. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1956-58), pp. 75-93, pls. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Studies on *Balantidium simile* [Abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Aug. 29-Sept. 1] <J. Protozool., v. 7, Aug., Suppl., p. 27. [W^a.]

WENSVOORT, P. [Dierenarts T.N.O., Prov. Gezondh. Dieren Noord-Holland, Texel]

1959 b.—De moeilijkheden, die maag-darmwormen geven bij de opfok van lammeren op Texel. [The difficulties presented by stomach-intestine worms in the raising of lambs in Texel] <Resumés Wetensch. Prakt. Sticht. C.L.O.-Contrôle, (Feb. 11-12, Utrecht), Feb., p. 32. [W^a.]

WERNER, H. [Davos]

1959 a.—Demonstration einer mit Schmalfilm festgehaltenen subconjunctivalen *Filaria loa* <Ophthalmologica, v. 137 (3), Mar., pp. 160-162, illus. [W^m.]

WERNER, HANS.²

1960 a.—Zur Frage der Uebertragung von *Toxoplasma gondii* auf dem Geschlechtsweg. I. Mitteilun [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Apr., pp. 12-21, illus. [W^a.]

WERNER, HANS²; and SEIDLITZ, P.

1960 a.—Experimenteller Beitrag zur congenitalen Toxoplasmose. I. Mitteilung. Ueber den Befall der weiblichen Genitalorgane von Maus und Goldhamster durch *Toxoplasma gondii* nach intravenöser, intraperitonealer und intrauteriner Injektion <Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 178 (2), Mar., pp. 250-262, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Experimenteller Beitrag zur congenitalen Toxoplasmose. 2. Mitteilung: Ueber den Verlauf der Toxoplasma-Infektion in Uterus, Tube und Ovar von Maus und Goldhamster nach intrauteriner Injektion [English, French, Spanish and Russian summaries] <Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 178 (3), Apr., pp. 393-406, illus. pl. [W^a.]

- WERNZ-BRUMBY, ELISABETH. [Dr.]
1953 b.—Tot-, Fehl-, Früh- und Missgeburten, Rhesusfaktor und Toxoplasmose <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 75 (37), pp. 1456–1463. [Wm.]
- WERTEJUK, MIECZYSLAW. *See* Chowaniec, Wiesław; Wertejuk, Mieczysław; Żarnowski, Eugeniusz; and Darski, Jerzy.
- WERTHEIM, GUTA; ZELEDON A., RODRIGO; and READ, CLARK P. (jr.)
1960 a.—Transaminases of tapeworms <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (4), Aug., pp. 497–499. [Wa.]
- WERTHEIMER, P.; MOUNIER-KUHN, A.; and TOFOVITCH, P.
1959 a.—Hydatidose de la voûte crânienne <Lyon Chir., v. 55 (3), May, pp. 457–461, illus. [Wm.]
- WESENBERG-LUND, CARL JÜRGEN. [1867–1955]
[For necrology and port. see Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 51 (4), Apr., 1956, pp. 573–579.] [Chh^u.]
- WESLEY, W. K. [Zool. Dept., Univ. Allahabad]
1940 a.—Studies on the Indian species of the genus *Cathaemasia* Looss with discussion on the family *Cathaemasidae* Fuhrmann, 1929 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 10 (2), May, Sect. B, pp. 31–40, illus. [Wst.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1943 a.—A new species of the genus *Cathaemasia* Looss <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 13 (5), Sect. B, pp. 323–332, illus. [Wst.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1943 b.—A new species of the genus *Cyclocoelum* Brandes, 1892 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 13 (4), Sect. B, pp. 255–259, pl. [Wst.] [Photostat: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1944 a.—A new species of the genus *Clinostomum* Rud. <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 14, [Sect. B], pp. 180–183, illus. [WH^m.] [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- WESSENBERG, HARRY.
1961 a.—Studies on the life cycle and morphogenesis of *Opalina* <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 61 (6), pp. 315–370, pls. [Wa.]
- WEST, A. A. *See* Peterson, D. G.; and West, A. S.
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. VETERINARY BRANCH.
1960 a.—How efficient is your drenching gun? Does it deliver sufficient drench to kill the worms? <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 4. s., v. 1 (12), Dec., p. 1095, illus. [Wa.]
[1960 b].—Lice on cattle <Bull. (2662), Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 6 pp., illus. [Wa.]
- WESTPHAL, ALBERT.
1960 a.—Reflexmikroskopische Untersuchungen am Kern und Blepharoplast einiger Trypanosomen mit dem Azureosin-Reflektor (Giemsaefärbung) [English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 11 (1), Apr., pp. 24–35, illus. [Wa.]
- WETTIMUNY, S. G. de S.; and ABEYSENA, F. A.
1960 a.—Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, "alcopar" (B.W. & Co.) as an anthelmintic for dogs <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 45–52. [Wa.]
- WETZEL, RUDOLF. [Giessen]
1957 a.—Parasiten und Tierproduktion [Abstract of report before 2. Kong. Deutschen Vet.-Med. Gesellsch., Bad Nauheim, Apr. 5–8] <Zuchthyg. Fortpflanz. u. Bes. Haustiere, v. 1 (3), p. 188. [Wa.]
- WHAN, GA-TUNG. *See* Yu, En-Shu; and Whan, Ga-Tung.
- WHARTON, GEORGE WILLARD. [See also Göksu, Kâmil; Wharton, George Willard; and Yunker, Conrad Erhardt]
1960 a.—Host-parasite relationships between *Myobia musculi* (Schränk, 1781) and *Mus musculus* Linnaeus, <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 571–575. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- WHARTON, R. H. [See also Edeson, J. F. B.; Wharton, R. H.; and Laing, A. B. G.; and Edeson, J. F. B.; Wilson, T.; Wharton, R. H. and Laing, A. B. G.; and Laing, A. B. G.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wharton, R. H.]
1960 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: Field and laboratory investigations of the vectors of a rural strain of *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 78–91. [Wa.]
- WHEELER, H. G. *See* Roberts, Richard Harris; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Wheeler, H. G.
- WHITE, J. H.
1959 a.—Stem and bulb eelworm attacking swedes <Plant. Path., v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 37–38. [Wa.]
- WHITE, JESSIE STEVEN. [See also Brennan, James Marks; and White, Jessie Steven]
1960 a.—The acarine ectoparasites of Alabama bats <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (12), June, p. 4762. [Wa.]
- WHITE, LYLE VERNON. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]
1960 a.—Host-parasite relationship of *Xiphinema americanum* Cobb, 1913, on apple, corn, and strawberry <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (10), Apr., p. 3919. [Wa.]
- WHITE, WILLIAM C. *See* Johnson, Edward S.; Napoli, Vittorio M.; and White, William C.
- WHITE-STEVENS, R. H.; ZEIBEL, H. G.; and STOKSTAD, E. L. ROBERT.
1960 a.—Interrelation of dietary chlortetracycline and coccidiostatic drugs on the growth efficiency of broilers [Abstract of report before 49. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 39 (5), Sept., pp. 1305–1306. [Wa.]
- WHITEHEAD, A. G.; and KARIUKI, L.
1960 a.—Root-knot nematode surveys of cultivated areas in East Africa <East African Agric. and Forest J., v. 26 (2), Oct., pp. 87–91. [Wa.]
- WHITEHEAD, G. B.; and BAKER, J. A. F.
1960 a.—Toxaphene resistance in the red tick, *Rhipicephalus evertsi*, Neumann in South Africa [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4285), v. 72 (28), July 9, p. 566. [Wa.]
1961 a.—Acaricide resistance in the red tick, *Rhipicephalus evertsi* Neumann <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 51 (4), Jan., pp. 755–764. [Wa.]
- WHITESIDE, E. F. [Zool. Sect., Dept. Vet. Serv., Kenya]
[1960 a].—The control of animal trypanosomiasis in Kenya (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23–24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 81–116, map. [Issued Jan.] [Wa.]
- WHITLOCK, JOHN HENDRICK. [See also Das, K. M.; and Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Taylor, Alan; and Whitlock, John Hendrick]
1960 c.—Diagnosis of veterinary parasitisms. 236 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [Wa.] [Wm.]
- WHITLOCK, LEIGH S.; and STEELE, ARNOLD E.
1960 a.—Notes on *Hemicriconemoides gaddi* from camellias in Louisiana and Georgia <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (6), June 15, pp. 446–447, illus. [Wa.]
- WHITMAN, LORING; and AITKEN, THOMAS H. G.
1960 a.—Potentiality of *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Acarina, Argasidae) as a reservoir vector of West Nile virus <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (2), June, pp. 192–204. [Wa.]
- WHITMORE, G. E. *See* Enzie, Frank Dorr; Colglazier, Merle Lee; Whitmore, G. E.; and Thompson, Donald Edward; and Lindahl, Ivan L.; Turner, James Henry; Kates, Kenneth Casper; Whitmore, G. E.; and Enzie, Frank Dorr.

- WHITTEMORE, F. W. (jr.). See Keegan, Hugh L.; Hedeon, Robert A.; and Whittemore, F. W. (jr.).
- WHITTEN, LLOYD KEVERN.
1958 b.—Fine particle phenothiazine <Sheep-farming Ann. Massey Agric. Coll. (1958), pp. 223-228. [Issued Oct.] [W^a.]
- WICHMANN, G.
1958 b.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Santonin-pflanzen. II. Photoperiodische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen an *Artemisia maritima* L. <Pharmazie, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 562-588, illus. [W^m.]
1958 c.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Santonin-pflanzen. III. Morphologische Auswirkungen der photoperiodischen Behandlung von *Artemisia maritima* L., photoperiodische Beobachtungen bei einigen anderen Artemisiaarten <Pharmazie, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 718-723. [W^m.]
- WIECK, CHR. [Dr. Med.]
1951 a.—Die Toxoplasmose beim Menschen <Pharmazie, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 466-467. [W^m.]
- WIENER, SAUL. [Ph.D., Commonwealth Serum Lab., Melbourne]
1956 a.—The Australian red back spider (*Latrodectus hasseltii*): I. Preparation of antiserum by the use of venom adsorbed on aluminium phosphate <Med. J. Australia, year 43, v. 1 (18), May 5, pp. 739-742, illus. [W^m.]
1956 b.—The Australian red back spider (*Latrodectus hasseltii*). II. Effect of temperature on the toxicity of the venom <Med. J. Australia, year 43, v. 2 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 331-334. [W^m.]
- WIENS, C. D. See Amrein, Yost Ursus L.; and Wiens, C. D.
- WIERDIS, T. See Bacay, T.; and Wierdis, T.
- WIERZBICKI, KRZYSTYN.
1960 a.—Philometrosis of crucian carp (*Filometroza karasia*) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (10), June 1, pp. 181-196, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- WIESER, WOLFGANG; and KANWISHER, JOHN.
1960 a.—Growth and metabolism in a marine nematode *Enoplus communis* Bastian <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 43 (1), Feb. 25, pp. 29-36. [W^a.]
- WIESMANN, R.
1960 a.—Neue Mittel und Methoden zur Fliegenbekämpfung in Stall [French, Italian and English summaries] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 102 (3), Mar., pp. 134-146, illus. [W^a.]
- WIGGWAH, A. K. See Rennison, B. D.; and Wiggwah, A. K.
- WIJAYARATNAM, Y. See Jayewardene, Gladys; Ismail, M. M.; and Wijayaratham, Y.
- WIJERS, D. J. B. [See also McDonald, W. A.¹; and Wijers, D. J. B.]
1959 a.—Polymorphism in *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, and the significance of the intermediate forms <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (1), Apr., pp. 59-68. [W^a.]
- WIKERHAUSER, TEODOR. [See also Žuković, Marijan; and Wikerhauser, Teodor; and Žuković, Marijan; Wikerhauser, Teodor; and Benčević, Krsto]
1959 a.—Prilog poznavanju epizootologije *Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) u Zagrebu (Contribution to the knowledge of the epizootiology of *Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786)) [Croatian text; English summary] <Biol. Glasnik, Zagreb, v. 12 (3-4), pp. 125-126. [W^a.]
- WIKERHAUSER, TEODOR—Continued.
1960 a.—A rapid method for determining the viability of *Fasciola hepatica* metacercariae <Am. J. Vet. Research (84), v. 21, Sept., pp. 895-897, illus. [W^a.]
- WIKERHAUSER, TEODOR; and BARTULIĆ, V.
1961 a.—Imunobiološka dijagnostika fascioleze I. O vrijednosti somatskog, polisaharidnog i metaboličkog antigena za intrakutani test kod goveda (Immunobiological diagnosis of fascioliasis I. On the value of the somatic coca's extract, the polysaccharide fraction and the metabolic products of *F. hepatica* as antigens in the skin test on cattle) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (1-2), pp. 1-7. [W^a.]
- WIKGREN, BO-JUNGAR. See Pirilä, Veikko; and Wikgren, Bo-Jungar.
- WIKTOR, T. J. See Herman, M. A.; Wiktor, T. J.; and van Hee, A. A. J.
- WILBER, CHARLES G. [Ph. D., Exper. Zool. Br., Army Chem. Center, Maryland]
1960 a.—New insecticides. Toxicity, hazards and therapy <Iowa State Univ. Vet., v. 23 (1), pp. 21-23. [W^a.]
- WILCOX, HOWARD STUCKEY.
1960 b.—Removal of *Dirofilaria immitis* by pulmonary arteriotomy in the dog [Abstr. Theses and Diss. (1958-1959)] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 55 (4), pp. 165-166. [W^a.]
- WILCOX, JOHN. See Benton, Allen Haydon; and Wilcox, John.
- WILEY, ALEXANDER JOHN. [1917-1959] [For necrology see East African Agric. J., v. 25 (3), Jan., 1960, p. 152] [W^a.]
- WILKENS, EDWARD H. See Colglazier, Merle Lee; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Wilkens, Edward H.
- WILKINSON, F. C. [Vet. Surg.]
1958 c.—The sheep nasal bot <J. Dept. Agric., West Austral. 3. s., v. 7 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 513-515, illus. [W^a.]
- WILKINSON, P. R. See Hall, W. T. K.; and Wilkinson, P. R.
- WILLCOX, R. R. [St. Mary's Hosp., London]
1959 a.—Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with gyno-sterosan <Brit. J. Vener. Dis., v. 35 (1), Mar., pp. 35-37. [W^m.]
- WILLE, HANS. See Weiser, Jaroslav; and Wille, Hans.
- WILLETT, K. C.
1956 e.—Les relations spécifiques de *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Com. Trypan. Research, pp. 35-50. [W^m.]
[1960 a].—Research on human trypanosomiasis; research on animal trypanosomiasis <Ann. Rep. West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research (1959), pp. 5-37. [W^a.]
- WILLEY, CHARLES HERBERT.
1956 a.—A rapid method for recognition of specimens of *Littorina littorea* infected with trematode larvae [Abstract of report before Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Aug. 20-22] <Biol. Bull., v. 111 (2), Oct., p. 316. [W^a.]
1958 a.—The morphology of the copepod *Congericola pallida* from the gills of *Conger vulgaris* taken at Woods Hole [Abstract of report read by title only before Gen. Scient. Meet., Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Massachusetts, Aug. 25-28] <Biol. Bull., v. 115 (2), Oct., pp. 370-371. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMS, FLETCHER P. (jr.). See Habermann, Robert Thomas; and Williams, Fletcher P. (jr.) and Habermann, Robert Thomas; Williams, Fletcher P. (jr.); and Fite, George L.

- WILLIAMS, H. HARFORD. [See also Euzet, Louis; and Williams, H. Harford]
 1960 a.—Some observations on *Parabothrium gadi-pollachii* (Rudolphi, 1810) and *Abothrium gadi* van Beneden 1870 (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae) including an account of their mode of attachment and of variation in the two species <Parasitology, v. 50 (3-4), Nov., pp. 303-322, illus., pls. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—The intestine in members of the genus *Raja* and host-specificity in the Tetraphyllidae <Nature, London (4749), v. 188, Nov. 5, pp. 515-516, illus. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMS, J. R. [M.Sc., D.I.C.]
 1959 a.—Studies on the nematode soil fauna of sugar cane fields in Mauritius. 3. Dorylaimidae, (Dorylaimoidea, Enoplida) <Occas. Paper (3) Mauritius Sugar Indust. Research Inst., Feb., pp. 1-28, pls. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—Studies on the nematode soil fauna of sugarcane fields in Mauritius. 5. Notes upon a parasite of root-knot nematodes [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (1), Apr., pp. 37-42, pls. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMS, JOAN B.
 1960 a.—The dimorphism of *Polystoma integerrimum* (Frölich) Rudolphi and its bearing on relationships within the Polystomatidae: Part I <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 151-192, illus., pls. [W^a.]
 1960 b.—The dimorphism of *Polystoma integerrimum* (Frölich) Rudolphi and its bearing on relationships within the Polystomatidae: Part II <J. Helminth., v. 34 (3-4), pp. 323-346, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMS, JOSEPH S. See Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Williams Joseph S.; and Anderson, Robert I.
- WILLIAMS, MODUPE O. See Wyllie, M. Rose; Williams, Modupe O.; and Hopkins, C. Adrian.
- WILLIAMS, PAUL.
 1959 a.—The effect of atmospheric pressure on *Aedes aegypti* exposed to *Dirofilaria immitis* and on *Glossina morsitans* exposed to *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* or *T. congolense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 451-464. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMS, ROGER WRIGHT.
 1960 a.—Observations on the life history of *Rhabdias sphaerocephala* Goodey, 1924 from *Bufo marinus* L., in the Bermuda Islands <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 93-98, pl. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMS, RUSSELL R. [Dept. Zool. and Entom., Ohio State Univ., Columbus]
 1960 a.—*Acanthatrium lunatum* n. sp., a parasite of the big brown bat and a key to the described species of *Acanthatrium* (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) <Ohio J. Science, v. 60 (6), Nov., pp. 323-326, pl. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMS, T. R.; CONNOLLY, R.; HYNES, H. B. N.; and KERSHAW, W. E.
 1961 a.—Size of particles ingested by *Simulium* larvae <Nature, London (4758), v. 189, Jan. 7, p. 78. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMSON, C. E. [Dept. Plant. Path., Cornell Univ.]
 1959 a.—Nematodes—little known pests of plants <Bull. (160), N. York State Flower Growers, Apr., pp. 1-2, 3. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMSON, C. E.; and HARRISON, MARTIN B.
 1960 a.—Nematode control on roses with root dip treatments [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Meet., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Green Lake, Wisconsin, Aug. 28-31] <Phytopathology, v. 50 (9), Sept., p. 659. [W^a.]
- WILLIAMSON, JAMES. [Ph.D., West African Inst. Trypan. Research] [See also Desowitz, Robert S.; and Williamson, James]
 1956 a.—L'activite prophylactique de complexes a la suramine dans la trypanosomiase animale <6. Meet. Internat. Scient. Trypan. Research, pp. 139-141. [W^m.]
- WILLMOTT, SHEILA M.
 1960 a.—The morphology of *Brumptia bicaudata* (Poirier, 1908) Odhner, 1926 (Trematoda: Paramphistomoidea) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 134 (4), Sept., pp. 623-634, illus., pls. [W^a.]
 1961 a.—Research in parasitology <Nature, London (4760), v. 189, Jan. 21, pp. 192-193. [W^a.]
- WILLOMITZER, JINDŘICH. See Prokúpek, Kamil; and Willomitzer, Jindřich.
- WILMOT, A. J. See Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; Wilmot, A. J.; and Powell, S. J.; and Powell, S. J.; Hennesy, Esmé F.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.
- WILSKI, ADRZEJ.
 1960 a.—Ważniejsze nicienie, szkodniki roślin uprawnych [The more important Nematoda of cultivated plants]. 156 pp., illus., pls. Warszawa. [W^a.]
- WILSON, D.
 1960 a.—The harvest mite [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7142), v. 2, July 16, p. 153. [W^a.]
- WILSON, D. BAGSTER. See Fletcher, T. E.; Press, J. M.; and Wilson, D. Bagster.
- WILSON, DICK.
 1960 a.—Screwworm research. Groundwork being laid to eradicate screwworm in South-west <Cattleman, v. 47 (5), Oct., pp. 118, 120. [W^a.]
- WILSON, GRANT IVINS. See Turner, James Henry; Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Wilson, Grant Ivins; and Turner, James Henry; and Wilson, Grant Ivins.
- WILSON, J. D. [Ohio Agric. Exper. Station]
 1957 b.—A distribution pattern of root-knot nematode infestation on muck-grown carrots <Down to Earth, v. 13 (1), Summer, pp. 4-7. [W^a.]
- WILSON, J. D. and HEDDEN, ORVE K.
 1960 a.—"Plant safe" material seems to combat root-knot <Ohio Farm and Home Research, v. 45 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 8-9, illus. [W^a.]
- WILSON, J. E.
 1961 a.—Some thoughts on poultry diseases <Year Book Poultry Ass. Great Britain (1961), pp. 12-18. [W^a.]
- WILSON, LEE O.
 1960 a.—Immunity to parasitic infections <Illinois Vet., v. 3 (2), Spring, pp. 60-64. [W^a.]
- WILSON, SAMUEL GEOFFREY [Animal Health Advisor, Kaduna]
 [1960 a].—Animal trypanosomiasis in Northern Nigeria (Symposium on Animal Trypanosomiasis, Luanda, July 23-24, 1958) <Publication (45) Inter-African Advis. Com. Epizoot. Dis., pp. 37-52. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]
- WILSON, T. See Edeson, J. F. B.; Wilson, T.; Wharton, R. H.; and Laing, A. B. G.
- WILSON, WILLIAM DUNSMORE [Michigan State Univ., E. Lansing]
 1956 a.—Notes on cestodes in paddlefish, *Polyodon spathula* (Walbaum), from the Missouri river <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc., v. 59 (4), Winter, pp. 459-460. [W^a.]
 1958 b.—The guinea worm, *Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy 1858) Chandler, 1942, in a raccoon, *Procyon lotor*, from Michigan, a new location <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 59 (1), Jan., p. 256. [W^a.]
 1960 a.—Some aspects on chick mortality with pure and mixed infections of the protozoan parasites, *Eimeria tenella* and *Eimeria necatrix* and in vitro studies on the effect of aureomycin on the sporozoites and merozoites of *E. tenella* <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (8), Feb., pp. 3027-3028. [W^a.]

WILSON, WILLIAM L.

1958 a.—Hazards to humans resulting from application and use of insecticides <Papers 7. Ann. Texas Agric. Aviation Conf., College Station, Texas, Feb. 17-18, Sec. M., 7 pp. [W^a.]

WINEGARDEN, RICHARD L. See Peckham, John C.; Guldner, John S.; and Winegarden, Richard L.

WINFIELD, A. L. See Coppock, L. J.; and Winfield, A. L.

WINGO, CURTIS W.

1960 a.—Poisonous spiders and other venomous arthropods in Missouri <Bull. (738), Missouri Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 11 pp. illus. [W^a.]

WINN, HOWARD E. See Haley, Albert James; and Winn, Howard E.

WINOTO, R. M. P. See Lie Kian Joe; Winoto, R. M. P.; and Rusad, Moh.

WINSHIP, W. S.; and HENNESSY, ESMÉ F.

1959 a.—Whipworm dysentery in children and its treatment with dithiazanine iodide <South African Med. J., v. 33 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 354-357, illus. [W^m.]

WINSLOW, ROBERT DAVID.

1960 a.—Some aspects of the ecology of free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes <Nematology (Sasser and Jenkins), pp. 341-415, illus. [W^a.]

WINTER, A. R.; and FUNK, E. M.

1960 a.—Poultry. Science and practice. 5. ed. 549 pp., illus., pls. Chicago, Philadelphia, New York. [W^a.]

WINTER, HOWARD ARTHUR. [1912-1961]

[1960 a].—Algunos tremátodos digeneos de peces marinos de aguas del Oceano Pacifico del sur de California, U. S. A. y del litoral Mexicano <An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. México, v. 30 (1-2) 1959, pp. 183-208, illus., pls. [Issued Mar. 31] [W^a.]

1960 b.—La familia Gyliachenidae Ozaki, 1933 (Trematoda: Digenea) y redescrpción de *Ichthyotrema vogelsangi* Caballero et Bravo, 1953 <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 337-343, fig. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

WINTON, DOUGLAS.

1960 a.—External parasites <Farmers Weekly, London, v. 53 (4), July 22, Bull., p. xxiv. [W^a.]

WISE, MILTON B.; JONES, GEORGE D.; and BARRICK, E. R.

1959 a.—Controls cattle grubs <Research and Farm., v. 18 (2), Autumn, pp. 4-5. [W^a.]

WIŚNIEWSKI, WINCENTY L.

1960 a.—Круговорот паразитов в условиях естественных водоемов [Rotation of parasites in conditions of natural bodies of water] [Russian text] <Trudy Gel'mint. Lab., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 10, pp. 71-84. [W^a.]

WISTREICH, GEORGE A.; and CHAO, JOWETT.

1960 a.—Microorganisms from the mid-gut of the fourth-instar larvae of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett <J. Insect Path., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 30-34. [W^a.]

WISWALL, R. GEORGE.

1960 a.—English flea comb improves examination skills <Vet. Med., v. 55 (12), Nov., p. 43. [W^a.]

WITTER, JOHN FRANKLIN. See O'Meara, David C.; Payne, D. D.; and Witter, John Franklin; and Reed, Frank D.; Witter, John Franklin; Rountree, Jerry L.; and Chute, Harold L.

WITTER, R. L. See Payne, D. D.; Gerry, R. W.; and Witter, R. L.

WITTER, ROBERT F. See Hayes, Wayland J. (jr.); Mattson, Robert F.; Short, J. Gordon; and Witter, Robert F.

WOLFE, A. L. See Gordon, C. F.; Barker, J. S.; Haines, L. D.; and Wolfe, A. L.

WOLFE, HOMER R.; WALKER, KENNETH C.; ELLIOTT, JOSEPH W.; and DURHAM, WILLIAM F.

1959 a.—Evaluation of the health hazards involved in house-spraying with DDT <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 20 (1), pp. 1-14, illus. [W^a.]

WOLFE, L. S.; and PETERSON, D. G.

1960 a.—Diurnal behavior and biting habits of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the forests of Quebec <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (3), June, pp. 489-497. [W^a.]

WOLFGANG, ROBERT WILLIAM. [See also Myers, Betty June; Wolfgang, Robert William; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy]

[1958 a].—Recent progress in nitrofurans research <Proc. 2. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric., pp. 14-22. [W^a.]

WOLSKA, JANINA.

1960 a.—Pierwotniaki a owady. Część I (Protozoa and insects. Part I) [Polish text] <Polskie Pismo Entom., s. B, Entom. (19-20) (3-4), pp. 281-289, pl. [W^a.]

WOMERSLEY, HERBERT.

1948 a.—The genus *Tragardhula* Berlese 1912 (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 72 (1), Aug. 23, pp. 83-90. pls. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Notes on the *Haemolaelaps marsupialis* Berl. complex with the description of a new species of the genus (Acarina, Laelaptidae) [Abstract of report before Month. Meet. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, Sept. 25] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 20 (5), Dec., p. 145. [W^a.]

WOOD, IRWIN BOYDEN. [Ph.D., Kansas State Coll.]

1958 a.—The experimental transmission of some gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle and sheep to laboratory rabbits <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (6), Dec., pp. 1485-1486. [W^a.]

WOOD, R. B.²

1960 a.—Trichomonas disease [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., (4290), v. 72 (33), Aug. 13, pp. 672-673. [W^a.]

WOOD, SHERWIN FRANCIS.

1960 a.—Conenose bug annoyance in Griffith Park in 1958 <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 59 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 50-52. [Issued May 18] [W^a.]

1960 b.—A potential infectivity index for *Triatoma* harboring *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 356-365. [W^a.]

WOOD, SHERWOOD FRANCIS; MITCHELL, EDWARD D.; and BRENTON, MARSHA J.

1960 a.—Conenose bugs, *Trypanosoma cruzi* from Area 13 of Griffith Park, Los Angeles, California <Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 59 (1), Jan.-Apr., p. 52. [Issued May 18] [W^a.]

WOODRUFF, A. W.

1959 b.—Current therapeutica. CXXXIX. Amoebicides <Practitioner, London (1093), v. 183, July, pp. 92-98. [W^m.]

WOODRUFF, A. W.; ASHTON, N.; and STOTT, G. J.

1961 a.—*Toxocara canis* infection of the eye [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (1), Jan., pp. 13-14. [W^a.]

WOODRUFF, A. W.; and BELL, S.

1960 a.—Clinical trials with entamide furoate and related compounds. I. In a non-tropical environment <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (4), July, pp. 389-395. [W^a.]

1960 b.—[The significance of cyst-passers. Reply to Boyd, J. S. K., 1960 a] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (5), Sept., p. 506. [W^a.]

- WOODWARD, RICHARD L. *See* Chang, Shih Lu; Woodward, Richard L.; and Kabler, Paul W.
- WOODWARD, S. F. *See* Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F.
- WOODWORTH, HAROLD C.; and WEINMAN, DAVID (II).
1960 a.—Studies on the toxin of *Toxoplasma* (toxotoxin) <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 318-324. [W^a.]
- WOOLLEY, TYLER A.
1961 a.—A review of the phylogeny of mites <Ann. Rev. Entom., v. 6, pp. 263-284. [W^a.]
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION.
1960 a.—Black-flies and onchocerciasis <WHO Chron., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 189-190. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Insecticide resistance and vector control. Tenth report of the Expert Committee on insecticides <Tech. Rep. Ser. World Health Organ. (191), pp. 3-98. [W^a.]
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. Expert Committee on Insecticides.
1960 a.—Insecticide resistance and vector control <WHO Chron., v. 14 (5), May, p. 204. [W^a.]
- WORLEY, DAVID EUGENE. [Ph.D., Kansas State Coll.]
1958 b.—Ecological and therapeutic studies on gastrointestinal parasitism in beef cattle in Kansas <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (6), Dec., pp. 1486-1487. [W^a.]
- WORLEY, DAVID EUGENE; and HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK.
1960 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies of gastrointestinal parasites of beef cattle and bison in Kansas <Am. J. Vet. Research (82), v. 21, May, pp. 416-421. [W^a.]
- WORLEY, DAVID EUGENE; MEISENHOLDER, JACK E.; SHEFFIELD, HARLEY G.; and THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT.
1960 a.—Laboratory studies of the rodent whipworm, *Trichuris muris* (Schrank, 1788) [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2-5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 38. [W^a.]
- WORMS, M. J. *See* Hawking. Frank; and Worms, M. J.
- WORTH, C. BROOKE; and PATERSON, HUGH E.
1960 a.—Phoresy of sucking lice (*Siphunculata*: Linognathidae) by a mosquito (*Diptera*: Culicidae) <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 23 (1), May 15, pp. 228-230. [W^a.]
- WRESSELL, H. B. *See* Manson, G. F.; Wressell, H. B.; Begg; J. A.; and Miller, L. A.
- WRICH, J. M. *See* Drummond, Roger Otto; Moore, Bobby, and Wrich, J. M.
- WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER A.
1960 a.—Relationships between trematodes and molluscs <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (1), Apr., pp. 1-7. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Malacology [Abstract of report before Parasitol. Group. Inst. Biol., Zool. Dept., Birkbeck Coll., London, Oct. 28, 1960] <Nature, London (4760), v. 189, Jan. 21, pp. 192-193. [W^a.]
- WRIGHT, FREDERICK J.
1958 a.—Amoebiasis in Britain <Practitioner, London (1086), v. 181, Dec., pp. 739-742. [W^m.]
- WRIGHT, KENNETH A. *See* Freeman, Reino S.; and Wright, Kenneth A.
- WRIGHT, P.
1959 a.—Sheep ectoparasites in Australia <Span, [v. 1] (4), Jan., pp. 31-33, pl. [W^a.]
- WRIGHT, ROBERT R. [M.D., San Francisco.]
1959 a.—Interstitial pneumonia. A pathologic concept <California Med., v. 90 (1), Jan., pp. 14-16, illus. [W^m.]
- WRIGHT, V. M. F. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Amoebic abscess <Proc. Mine Med. Off. Ass. (364), v. 38, May-June, pp. 24-25. [W^m.]
- WU, CHEN-LIN; YANG, CHEN-SEN; and WU, KWANG-HWA.
1959 a.—Discovery of *Trombicula* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* var. *deliensis* (Walch, 1923) in Chekiang Province [Chinese text] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (6), Dec., p. 564. [K^h.]
- WU, CHING-LI; LIU, ERH-HSIANG; and FU, HSIU-CHENG.
1957 a.—Epidemiological survey of filariasis bancrofti in South Shantung, China [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 242-255, pl. [L^p.]
- WU, KWANG-HWA. [Nanking Army San. and Anti-Epidemic Lab.] *See* Wu, Chen-lin; Yang, Chen-sen; and Wu, Kwang-hwa.
- WU, W. G. *See* Pilcher, K. S.; Wu, W. G.; and Muth, O. Herbert.
- WU, YAO-TSING; et al.
1959 a.—Filariasis and its control in Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 58 (4), Apr. 28, pp. 228-239 (pp. 56-67), pl. [W^m.]
- WU, YING. *See* Liu, Hsien; Wu, Ying; and Lu, Sung-Tz'e.
- WU, YUAN-MU. *See* Liu, Tsun-Shih; Wu, Yuan-Mu; and Fang, Tsung-T'ang.
- WUCHATSCH, HANS.
1960 a.—Beobachtungen zur Biologie von *Trichomonas foetus* unter Kulturbedingungen <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 7 (7), Sept., pp. 633-655, illus. [W^a.]
- WUEST, E. C. *See* Brody, Gerald; and Wuest, E. C.
- WURMBACH, H. *See* Schulemann, Werner; and Wurmbach, H.
- WYANT, KATHLEEN DEE.
1959 a.—Study of immunity in the white rat to larval *Hydatigera taeniaeformis*: Effects of splenectomy, adrenalectomy, and cortisone injection <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (11), May, p. 3065. [W^a.]
- WYGODZINSKY, PETR.
1958 a.—Notas y descripciones de Simuliidae patagónicos y andinos (*Diptera*) <Acta Zool. Lilloana, v. 16, pp. 121-148, illus. [W^a.]
- WYKOFF, DALE E. [*See also* Pacheco, Guillermo; Wykoff, Dale E.; and Jung, Rodney Clifton]
- WYKOFF, DALE E.; and RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.
1960 a.—Intestinal Protozoa in family groups of four Japanese villages <U. S. Armed Forces Med. J., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 1106-1116. [W^a.]
- WYKOFF, DALE E.; RITCHIE, LAWRENCE S.; and FRICK, LYMAN PHILLIP.
1958 a.—Mass ambulatory treatment of amoebiasis, with observations on acquisition of new infections in an area of high endemicity [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 248. [W^a.]

WYLLIE, JOHN. *See* Junger, Paul W.; and Wyllie, John.

WYLLIE, M. ROSE; WILLIAMS, MODUPE O.; and HOPKINS, C. ADRIAN.

1960 a.—The *in vitro* cultivation of strigeid trematodes. II. Replacement of a yolk medium <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 51–57, illus. [W^a.]

WYLLIE, THOMAS D.; and TAYLOR, DONALD P.

1960 a.—Phytophthora root rot of soybeans as affected by soil temperature and *Meloidogyne hapla* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (7), July 15, pp. 543–545. [W^a.]

WYSOCKI, EUGENIUSZ; and NASIŁOWSKA, MARIA. 1960 a.—Oporność jaj *Ascaris lumbricoides* na działanie środków odkażających z grupy hydroksykwasów aromatycznych (Resistance of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs to the effect of antiseptics from the group of aromatic hydroxy acids) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2–3), pp. 185–187. [W^a.]

WYSS, W.; KRADOLFER, FRIEDRICH; and MEIER, R. 1960 a.—Lipophilic growth factors for *Trichomonas* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 66–71. [W^a.]

Y

YADAV, D. C. [Dept. Zool., Mahakoshal Makavidyalaya, Univ. Jabalpur]

1959 a.—Further observations on *Artyfechinostomum sufraginostomum* (Lane) Bhalariao, 1931 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) with a note on its systematic position <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, Sect. B, v. 29 (4), pp. 157–167, illus., pls. [By.].

YAEGER, ROBERT G. [*See also* McNeal, John E.; and Yaeger, Robert G.]

1958 a.—The cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in HeLa cell culture [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 252–253. [W^a.]

1960 a.—A method of isolating trypanosomes from blood <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (3), June, p. 288. [W^a.]

YAEGER, ROBERT G.; and D'ALESSANDRO BACIGALUPO, ANTONIO.

1960 a.—Further studies on *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Louisiana [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 7. [W^a.]

YAEGER, ROBERT G.; and MILLER, O. NEAL.

1960 a.—Effect of malnutrition on susceptibility of rats to *Trypanosoma cruzi*. I. Thiamine deficiency <Exper. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 215–222, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Effect of malnutrition on susceptibility of rats to *Trypanosoma cruzi*. II. Riboflavin deficiency <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 227–231. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Effect of malnutrition on susceptibility of rats to *Trypanosoma cruzi*. III. Pantothenate deficiency <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 232–237. [W^a.]

1960 d.—Effect of malnutrition on susceptibility of rats to *Trypanosoma cruzi*. IV. Pyridoxine deficiency <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 238–244. [W^a.]

YAJIMA, ASAHIKO. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] *See* Akiba, Kazuo; Kitaoka, Shigeo; and Yajima, Asahiko.

YAJIMA, FUKI. *See* Yajima, Fuki.

YAKIMOV, VASILII LARIONOVICH [1870–1940] [*For biography see* Sergiev, P. G.; and Plotnikov, N. N. 1953, Ocherki po istorii parazitologii. Moskva, pp. 138–147] [W^m.] [*For biography see* Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (3), Mar., 1960, pp. 94–95] [W^a.]

YAMADA, GENJI. *See* Ikuzawa, Masuo; and Yamada, Genji.

YAMADA, KAZUHIKO. [Fac. Agric., Univ. Osaka Pref., Osaka] *See* Nagata, Masahiro; Shimizu, Ryosuke; Yamada, Kazuhiko; and Fujimoto, E.

YAMADA, KIHEI. [Yoga Phylaxin Inst., Tokyo]

1958 a.—On lumbar paralysis of sheep. III. Pachagenic [sic] experiment [Proc. 45. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 10–11] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 293–294, 387. [W^a.]

YAMADA, M.⁴ *See* Hayashi, Heisaburo; Serida, Kaoru; and Yamada, M.

YAMADA, M.⁵

1960 a.—Experiences on liver fluke [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi, (143), v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 447–448. [W^m.]

YAMADA, SETSUO. *See* Isokawa, Sadakazu; and Yamada, Setsuo.

YAMADA, TAKAYASU. *See* Hirota, Koki; and Yamada, Takayasu.

YAMAGUCHI, TOMIO; and MINEDA, HARUMI.

1960 a.—Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis (1) On the effect of various drugs *in vitro* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 409–410 (pp. 65–66). [W^a.]

1960 b.—Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis (2) On the effect of various drugs *in vivo* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 410 (p. 66). [W^a.]

YAMAGUMA, KORETAKE. *See* Yamato, Asao; Nakai, Tsuneo; Yamaguma, Koretake; and Kamida, Kusuo.

YAMAGUTI, NOBORU. [*See also* Sakumoto, Dai-goro; Yamaguti, Noboru; Itano, Kazuo; and Inatomi, Seiichi]

YAMAGUTI, NOBORU; INATOMI, SEIICHI; and KIMURA, MICHIO.

1960 a.—Report on the tsutsugamushi found in Okayama districts [Japanese abstract of report before 12. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. San. Zool.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (2), Aug. 20, p. 58. [W^m.]

YAMAGUTI, SATYU. [Zool. Inst., Coll. Sc., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, Japan]

1956 a.—Parasitic worms mainly from Celebes. Part 11. Cestodes of birds. 41 pp., pls. [Issued Oct. 30] [Beltsville Parasitological Lab.]

1956 b.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 50. Cestodes of birds, III. 23 pp., pls. [Issued Oct. 30] [Beltsville Parasitological Lab.]

1959 b.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 54. Trematodes of fishes, XIII <Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 241–262, pls. [W¹.] [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

YAMAGUTI, SATYU; and YAMASU, TERUFUMI.

1960 a.—New parasitic copepods from Japanese fishes <Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 8 (1), May, pp. 141–152, pls. [D^d.]

1960 b.—Two new species of copepods parasitic on Japanese fishes <Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 8 (1), May, pp. 137–140, pl. [D^d.]

YAMAJI, KUNIO. [Dept. Radiol., Osaka Med. Coll.]

1958 a.—Roentgenological studies of pulmonary paragonimiasis <Bull. Osaka Med. School, v. 4 (2), Oct., pp. 57–69, illus. [W^m.]

- YAMAMOTO, HISASHI; et al.
1960 a.—Experimental studies on the chemotherapy for cotton rat filariasis (*Litomosoides carinii*) (3) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 416 (p. 72). [W^a.]
- YAMAMOTO, HISASHI; TANAKA, HIROSHI; KUMADA, NOBUO; and FUKUMINE, KIJIN.
1960 a.—A human case of raillietinosis due to *Raillietina* (*R.*) *celebensis* Janicki, 1902 (Cestoda) in Miyako Island, Ryukyus [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 371 (p. 27). [W^a.]
- YAMAMOTO, I. [Azabu Vet. Coll., Kanagawa] See Hasegawa, Shigeru; Tsuchiya, A.; Kato, T.; and Yamamoto, I.
- YAMAMOTO, ITSUO. [Dept. Parasitol. Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan] [See also Ishii, Yoichi; and Yamamoto, Itsuo.]
1959 a.—Studies on *Toxoplasma gondii*. Some cases of human and hog toxoplasmosis in Kyushu [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi, v. 50 (10), Suppl., Sept., pp. 3888-3909, pls. [W^m.]
- YAMAMOTO, SUSUMU. [See also Kitahara, Keida; and Yamamoto, Susumu.]
1960 a.—Flea-fauna of Hyuga district, Miyazaki Pref., Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 33-35. [W^m.]
1960 b.—*Rhadinopsylla biloba* in Kagoshima Prefecture. [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 56 (6), Sept. 5, p. 166. [W^m.]
- YAMAMOTO, SUSUMU; and SAKAGUTI, KÔHEI.
1959 a.—Studies on fleas in Hyûga district [Japanese text] [Abstracts 11. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 10 (2), July, p. 111. [W^m.]
- YAMAMOTO, TAKASHI. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.]
1959 a.—Immunological studies on filariasis (I). Precipitin reactions with antigens prepared from *Dirofilaria immitis* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (5), Aug. 1, pp. 695-698 (pp. 113-116). [W^m.]
1959 b.—Immunological studies on filariasis (II). Intradermal tests with *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen in cases of dogs infected with *Dirofilaria immitis* and persons with *Wuchereria bancrofti* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (5), Aug. 1, pp. 699-706 (pp. 117-124). [W^m.]
- YAMAMOTO, YOSHIKI. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Kyoto Univ.] See Iehara, Toshikane; Yasui, Toru; and Yamamoto, Yoshiaki.
- YAMANAKA, NAUYUKI. [See also Yoshii, Toshiaki; Araki, Tsuneji; Ueda, Goro; and Yamanaka, Naoyuki.]
1960 a.—Immunological studies on ancylostomiasis [English text] <Bull. Osaka Med. School, v. 6 (1), Apr., pp. 25-62, illus. [W^m.]
- YAMANE, OTOHIKO. [Fac. Agric., Tottori Univ., Tottori Pref.] See Sako, Satoru; Yamane, Otohiko; and Eguchi, Hirozo.
- YAMANE, T. See Ueda, Shin; Yamane, T.; and Matuda, Sizuo.
- YAMANOUCHI, MASAMICHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1960 a.—Studies on the substance of *Ascaris* [sic] antigen in T. M. reaction. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 496-503. [W^m.]
1960 b.—Studies on the substance of *Ascaris* antigen in T. M. reaction. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 8 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 504-514. [W^m.]
1960 c.—Idem. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Ibidem, pp. 515-519. [W^m.]
- YAMASAKI, SHIGERU.² [Dept. Hyg. and Parasitol., School Med., Gunma Univ.]
1959 a.—Studies on the collagenase-like enzymes of larvae of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 13 (6), Feb. 1, pp. 766-770 (pp. 6-10). [W^m.]
- YAMASHITA, H.
1960 a.—Studies of natto and soyabean as promoting materials of putrefaction of nightsoil [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 426 (p. 82). [W^a.]
- YAMASHITA, JIRO [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo] [See also Ohbayashi, Masashi; Yamashita, Jiro; and Sakamoto, T.]
1943 a.—[Parasitic ticks on tamed deer] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 4 (7), Oct. 5, pp. 369-370. [W^m.]
- YAMASHITA, JIRO; et al.
1958 c.—Experimental echinococcosis multilocularis in various rodents; especially on the difference of susceptibility among uniform strains of mouse [Proc. 46. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Obihiro, Hokkaido, Aug. 25-29] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 370, 398-399. [W^a.]
- YAMATO, ASAO; NAKAI, TSUNEO; YAMAGUMA, KORETAKE; and KAMIDA, KUSUO.
1959 a.—Four cases of human gnathostomiasis [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 33 (8), Aug. 25, pp. 1537-1541. [W^m.]
- YANAGIMACHI, RYUZO. See Ichikawa, Atsuhiko; and Yanagimachi, Ryuzo.
- YANAGISAWA, RIKIO. [See also Kondo, Takeo; Uchida, Akio; Araki, Takeo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Ogino, Akira; Nagase, Shinichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Uchida, Akio; Kumagai, Hitoshi; Araki, Takeo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Watanabe, Hajime; Yasudo, Kazuhiro; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; and Yasudo, Kazuhiro; Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]
1959 a.—Parasitic diseases (Hookworm disease) in rural areas. III. Parasitic diseases (esp. hookworm disease) in rural areas—problem of the public health [Japanese text] <Nippon Noson Igakkai Zasshi, v. 7 (4), May, pp. 312-318 (pp. 65-71). [W^m.]
- YANAGISAWA, T. See Yanagisawa, Rikio.
- YANAGISAWA, TOSHIO; KUTSUMI, HARUHIKO; and KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA.
1960 a.—The ovicidal effect of PCP-Na on the development of ascaris eggs [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., 425 (p. 81). [W^a.]
- YANAGISTA, M. [Pharm. Inst. Med. Fak. Keio-Gijuku Univ. Tokio]
1955 a.—Analogues of Santonins. (III) <Pharmazie, v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 524-528. [W^m.]
- YANAI, TOMIO. [See also Morishita, Kaoru; Fushimi, Junichi; Nishimura, Takeshi; and Yanai, Tomio]
1960 a.—Studies on the behaviour and fate of various ascarid eggs placed outside intestine of host. (3) On the development of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* from swine in the peritoneal cavities of the poikilothermal animals [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 32-41. [W^a.]
- YANAI, TOMIO; OK'YOB, LEE; and KONDO, K.
1960 a.—Studies on the bi haviour [sic] and fate of helminth eggs injected non-orally (5). [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 382-383 (pp. 38-39). [W^a.]

- YANG, CHEN-SEN. [Nanking Army San. and Anti-Epidemic Lab.] See Wu, Chen-lin; Yang, Chen-sen; and Wu, Kwang-hwa.
- YANG, P'ING; ZHAI, X. G.; and CHEN, G. S. 1957 a.—A new adult cestode, *Hsiiolepis shengi* nov. gen. & sp. collected from domestic pig, Kansu Province, China [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 366-367, illus. [Lp.]
- YANG, TS'E-JUN. See P'eng, Ssu-Ch'en; Liu, Chu-Ho; and Yang, Ts'e-Jun.
- YARITA, YOSHIO. [Dept. Inst. Med., Nippon Med. School] 1958 a.—Pathological studies on the change in the liver and lung of the dogs in different ages caused mainly by the larvae of infecting roundworm (*Toxocara canis*) [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 47 (7), Oct. 10, pp. 816-828 (pp. 98-110), illus. [W^m.]
- YARWOOD, EVANGELINE ALDERMAN. See Hansen, Eder Lindsay; Yarwood, Evangeline Alderman; Nicholas, W. L.; and Sayre, Francis W.
- YASAROL, SEVKET. 1960 a.—L'hydatidose-echinococcose en Turquie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 54, May, pp. 492-501. [W^a.]
- YASUDO, KAZUHIRO. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.] [See also Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Yasudo, Kazuhiro; and Watanabe, Hajime; Yasudo, Kazuhiro; Mizuno, Tetsuo and Yanagisawa, Rikio] 1960 a.—On the infection mode of hookworm (7) Studies on experimental infection of human host with the infective larvae [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 400 (p. 56). [W^a.]
- YASUI, TORU. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Kyoto Univ.] See Ichara, Toshikane; Yasui, Toru; and Yamamoto, Yoshiaki.
- YASURAOKA, KAZUO. [See also Hosaka, Yukio; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Hosaka, Yukio] 1960 a.—Physiology of canine hookworm [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 434-435 (pp. 90-91). [W^a.]
- YATABE, K. See Kawakami, S.; Inoue, I.; and Yatabe, K.
- YAZIMA, FUKI. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Japan] 1960 a.—Studies on hookworm carriers in view on public health. (3). Relationship between recovering rate of hookworm ova by floatation and direct smear technich [sic] of fecal examination [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 150-161 (pp. 26-37). [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Studies on hookworm carriers in views of public health. (4). On the estimation of actual number of hookworms harboured by counting eggs in feces [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (3), June, pp. 281-289 (pp. 65-73). [W^a.]
- YAZIMA, T. See Yajima, Asahiko.
- YEH, CHIA-FU; and SUN, CH'ING-CH'I. 1958 b.—[The distribution of cercariae of *Schistosoma japonicum* in a water column] [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 44 (7), July 1, pp. 649-652. [W^m.]
- 1958 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 77 (2), Aug., pp. 184, 185. [W^m.]
- YEH, LIANG-SHENG. 1957 f.—A new species of *Anomotaenia* (Cestoda) from the Gough Island bunting, *Rowettia goughensis* <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 123 (2), Apr., pp. 297-300, illus., pl. [Issued Apr. 18] [W^a.]
- 1960 a.—On *Camallanus johni* sp. nov., collected from *Xenopus* in Tanganyika territory <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 103-106, pl. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—On a collection of camallanid nematodes from freshwater fishes in Ceylon <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 107-116, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—On a new filarioid worm, *Edeson-filaria malayensis* gen. et sp. nov. from the long-tailed macaque (*Macaca irus*) <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 125-128, pl. [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—On a reconstruction of the genus *Camallanus* Railliet and Henry, 1915 <J. Helminth., v. 34 (1-2), pp. 117-124, illus., pl. [W^a.]
- YEH, YEN-CHIH. [Dept. Parasitol., Tsingtao Med. Coll.] See Ma, Hsien-Cheng; Yeh, Yen-Chih; Kuo, Tsung-Fan; and Tsao, Cheng-Chi.
- YEH, YIN-TZE. See Yeh, Yen-Chih.
- YIAO, MING-YIH; LIN, HUI; CHANG, TZU-CHIANG; and CHOU, TING-CHUNG. 1958 a.—The role of eggs of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the pathologico-physiological reactions of the infected and normal rabbits [Chinese text; English summary] <Sheng Li Hsueh Pao, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 29-39. [W^m.]
- YOELI, MEIR. 1960 a.—Animal infections and human disease <Scient. Am., v. 202 (5), May, pp. 161-168, 170, illus., maps. [W^a.]
- YOELI, MEIR; ALGER, NELDA; and MOST, HARRY. 1958 b.—Studies on filariasis. I. The behaviour of microfilariae of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the wax moth larva (*Galleria mellonella*) [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet., Nov. 1, 1957] <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 7 (2), Mar., p. 249. [W^a.]
- YOELI, MEIR; and MOST, HARRY. 1960 a.—The biology of a newly isolated strain of *Plasmodium berghei* in a rodent host and in experimental mosquito vectors <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 549-555, pls. [W^a.]
- YOGORE, MARIANO G. (jr.) [M.D., M.P.H., Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Hyg., Univ. Philippines] 1957 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis: III. The effect of ligation of the left pulmonary artery on the localization and growth of *Paragonimus* in the lungs of experimentally infected cats <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 13 (1-4), July, 1956-June, 1957, pp. 157-175, illus. [W^m.]
- YOGORE, MARIANO G. (jr.); and CABALTEJA, ERNESTO F. 1958 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis VI. Treatment of experimentally infected cats with emetine and aralen <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 14 (4), Apr.-June, pp. 203-220, illus. [W^m.]
- YOKOGAWA, MUNEO. [See also Yokogawa, Sadamu; Cort, William Walter; and Yokogawa, Muneo] 1960 a.—Physiology of lung-fluke on the migration route in the final host [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 433-434 (pp. 89-90). [W^a.]
- YOKOGAWA, MUNEO; et al. 1960 a.—Investigation on the distribution of paragonimiasis in Hokuriku provinces (2) [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 401-402 (pp. 57-58). [W^a.]

YOKOGAWA, MUNEO; et al.—Continued.

- 1960 b.—Mass treatment with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against hookworm [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 413 (p. 69). [W^a.]
- 1960 c.—Paragonimiasis in Miyagi Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 365 (p. 21). [W^a.]
- 1960 d.—Studies on intradermal test for paragonimiasis (1) Relation of increase of diameter of wheales produced by the concentrations and the amounts of the VBS antigen (2) Comparison of the specificity of VBS antigen and peptide antigen [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 428–429 (pp. 84–85). [W^a.]
- YOKOGAWA, MUNEO; SUGURO, TAKESHI; YOSHIMURA, HIROYUKI; and TAUJI, M.
1960 a.—Studies on the experimental infection of dogs with three metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899 [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]
- YOKOGAWA, MUNEO; and YOSHIMURA, HIROYUKI.
1960 a.—Histopathological and parasitological examinations of worm cysts which were removed surgically from lungs of 16 cases of paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 173–186 (pp. 49–62), pl. [W^a.]
- YOKOGAWA, MUNEO; YOSHIMURA, HIROYUKI; and KOMIYA, YOSHITAKA.
1960 a.—On the morphology of the larval forms of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 451–456 (pp. 1–6), illus. [W^a.]
- YOKOGAWA, SADAMU.
1941 a.—On the classification of the plasmodia found in the indigenous monkey (black-leg monkey) of Formosa found by us previously reported [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (440), v. 40 (11), Nov. 28, pp. 2182–2186 (pp. 112–116). [W^m.]
- 1943 a.—[Studies concerning the exoerythrocytic forms of malaria. I.] [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 1 (3–4), Apr., pp. 433–435 (pp. 121–123). [W^m.]
- 1943 b.—[Idem. II. *Plasmodium gallinaceum*] [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 1 (3–4), Apr., pp. 436–446 (pp. 124–134), pl. [W^m.]
- YOKOGAWA, SADAMU; CORT, WILLIAM WALTER; and YOKOGAWA, MUNEO.
1960 a.—Paragonimus and paragonimiasis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 81–137. [W^a.]
- 1960 b.—Paragonimus and paragonimiasis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 139–205. [W^a.]
- YOKOGAWA, SADAMU; and KAKI, O.
1944 a.—[Studies concerning the exoerythrocytic forms of malaria. III. *Plasmodium gallinaceum*] [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 103–113, pl. [W^m.]
- YOKOGAWA, SADAMU; KOBAYASHI, HIDEKAZU; RO, MANTOKU; and YUMOTO, YOSIKA.
1941 a.—On two species of malarial parasites found for the first time in the indigenous monkey (*Macacus cyclopis*, Swinhoe, 1862) of Formosa [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (440), v. 40 (11), Nov. 28, pp. 2172–2181 (pp. 102–111), pl. [W^m.]
- YOKOI, TOKITOSHI; SEKIYA, YUKINAGA; ASHINA, SHIGERU; and AIHARA, GUNICHI.
1958 a.—A case of acute appendicitis due to the encroaching 25 *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the lumen of the vermiform appendix [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Geka Hokan, v. 27 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 525–527, illus. [W^m.]
- YOKOO, TAMIO. [Lab. Plant Protect., Fac. Agric., Saga Univ.]
1960 a.—Some notes on the numbers of constriction occurring on the tail region of larvae of the Southern cotton root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* [Japanese text; English summary] <Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (10), Mar., pp. 121–123. [W^a.]
- YOKOO, TAMIO; and ABE, KYOYO.
1959 a.—Experimental studies on the life-history of the cotton Southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* var. *acrita* [Japanese text; English summary] <Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (9), Dec., pp. 107–121, pl. [W^a.]
- YOKOO, TAMIO; and GYOTOKU, HIROSHI.
1960 a.—On the dumping [sic] off of the seedlings of the sugar beet caused by the root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* <Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (11), July, pp. 65–73, pl. [W^a.]
- YOKOO, TAMIO; MATSUNOBU, KOOKI; and ÔTA, YOOKO.
1960 a.—On the variations of dimensions within soil nematodes. II. Dimensions of the suspected plant parasitic nematode, *Alphelenchus avenae*, and the bud or leaf nematode, *Aphelenchoides fragariae* [English text] <Agric. Bull. Saga Univ. (10), Mar., pp. 125–136. [W^a.]
- YOKOTA, MINORU. See Masuda, Masatsune; YOKOTA, MINORU; OGASAWARA, K.; and BAMBABA, MICHIO.
- YOKOTA, TATSUHIKO. [First Med. Dept., Nagasaki Univ. School Med.] See Seike, Hirofumi; Nishida, Kimikazu; and Yokota, Tatsuhiro.
- YOKOWO, HIDENORI. [Dept. Med. Zool., Research Inst. Endemics, Nagasaki Univ.]
1959 a.—Experimental studies on the ecology and chemical control of *Cimex lectularius* and *C. hemipterus*. 2. Chemical control experiments [Japanese text; English summary] Nagasaki Daigaku Fudobyô Kiyô, v. 1 (4), Dec. 23, pp. 398–406. [W^m.]
- YOKOYAMA, S.; and ARIMA, T.
1924 a.—[A few cases of interest from a clinical point of view. III. A case of symptoms of roundworm (*Ascaris lumbricoides*)] [Japanese text] <Gun-I-Dan Zasshi, Tokyo (129), Jan., pp. 70, 82–87. [W^m.]
- YONAMINE, KAZUO. See Kokuto, Takashi; Yonamine, Kazuo; Toyama, Hiroki; and Otsuji, Yoshihito.
- YONEYAMA, KATSUHIKO. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ.]
1959 a.—Studies on paragonimiasis. (I). Studies on precipitin reaction for paragonimiasis [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (5), Aug. 1, pp. 686–689 (pp. 104–107). [W^m.]
- 1959 b.—Studies on paragonimiasis. (II). Skin test for paragonimiasis with antigen from adult worms of *Paragonimus westermani* [Japanese text] <Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi, v. 14 (5), Aug. 1, pp. 690–694 (pp. 108–112). [W^m.]
- YONEZAWA, TOSHI. See Oryoji, G.; and Yonezawa, Toshi; and Tokuda, Hisakichi; Yonezawa, Toshi; Machida, Sadami; and Izumi, Kumaichi.

YORK, GEORGE T.

1961 a.—Microsporidia in parasites of the European corn borer <J. Insect. Path., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 101-102. [W^a.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO. [Dept. Med. Zool. Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto, Japan] [See also Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yoshida, Yukio; and Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Yoshida, Yukio; and Shôgaki, Yukio; and Yoshida, Yukio]

1960 a.—Experimental studies on the first intermediate hosts of *Paragonimus westermanii*, *P. ohirai* and *P. iloktsuenensis* [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 377-378 (pp. 33-34). [W^a.]

1960 b.—Investigation on the hook-worm control by the mass treatment in a model field for about five years [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 55 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 37-40. [W^m.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; et al.

1960 a.—Studies on the therapy of human paragonimiasis with the successive dose of emetine hydrochloride and sulfa-drug [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 396-397 (pp. 52-53). [W^a.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; and MIYAMOTO, MASAMI.

1960 a.—Another new first intermediate host, *Assimineia yoshidayukioi* Kuroda, 1959, of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 211-216 (pp. 87-92), illus. [W^a.]

YOSHIDA, YUKIO; NAKANISHI, YASUO; SHIMATANI, TOSHIO; and MATUO, KIKUO.

1960 a.—Comparative studies on the anthelmintic effect of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, tetrachlorethylene, 1-bromo- β -naphthol and 4-iodothymol against the human hookworm [English text; Japanese summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 620-628 (pp. 170-178). [W^a.]

YOSHII, TOSHIKI; ARAKI, TSUNEJI; UEDA, GORO; and YAMANAKA, NAUYUKI.

1960 a.—Investigation and masstreatment of hookworm-carrier during past three years [Japanese abstract of report before 29. Meet. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., June 26] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 359 (p. 15). [W^a.]

YOSHIMURA, HIROYUKI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba, Japan] [See also Yokogawa, Munio; Suguro, Takeshi; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Tauji, M.; and Yokogawa, Munio; and Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yokogawa, Munio; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Komiya, Yoshitaka]

YOSHIMURA, ICHIRO. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] See Isoda, Masae; and Yoshimura, Ichiro.

YOSHIMURA, OSAMU. [Clin. Dept., Research Inst. Endemica, Nagasaki Univ.] See Katamine, Daisuke; Yoshimura, Osamu; and Sakaguchi, Yuji.

YOSHINAGA, NAOTANE; et al.

1960 a.—An experience in pulmonary distomiasis with surgical treatment [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 34 (6), June 25, pp. 1127-1131, illus. [W^m.]

YOSHINAKA, T. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Yokohama Mun. Univ.]

1957 a.—[*Ascaris* infestation in the central part of Yokohama City] [Japanese text] <Yokohama Igaku, v. 8 (2), Sept., pp. 194-198 (pp. 92-96). [W^m.]

YOSHINARI, MICHIZO; and AKIMOTO, FUMIO.

1958 a.—One case of cancer of the rectum with the ova of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukushima Igaku Zasshi, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 587-591. [W^m.]

YOSHIZUMI, YOSHI; IMANARI, TOSHIO; and KURODA, ICHIRÔ.

1957 a.—[Study on the schistosomiasis japonica] [Japanese abstract of report before 54. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 1-3, 1957] <Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi, v. 46 (5), Aug. 10, p. 557 (p. 125). [W^m.]

[1958 a.]—Study on the schistosomiasis japonica <Abstr. Papers 54. Scient. Sess. Japan. Soc. Int. Med., Tokyo, Apr. 1-3, 1957, pp. 232-234. [Issued Mar. 10] [W^m.]

YOUNG, G. A. See Sen, H. G.; Kelley, George Walter (jr.); Underdahl, Norman R.; and Young, G. A.

YOUNG, JAMES.

1961 a.—Observations on the use of methyridine as an anthelmintic in practice <Vet. Rec. (4319), v. 73 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 192, 193. [W^a.]

YOUNG, MARTIN DUNAWAY. [See also Jeffery, Geoffrey Marron; Young, Martin Dunaway; Burgess, Robert William; and Eyles, Don Edgar]

1959 a.—The effect of small doses of primaquine upon malaria infections <Indian J. Malariol., v. 13 (2-3), June-Sept., pp. 69-74. [W^a.]

1959 b.—The treatment of symptomatic amebiasis with puromycin <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 222-223. [W^m.]

YOUNG, MARTIN DUNAWAY; et al.

1960 a.—The comparative efficacy of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachloroethylene against hookworm and other parasites of man <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 488-491. [W^a.]

YOUNG, MARTIN DUNAWAY; and BURGESS, ROBERT W.

1958 a.—The experimental development and significance of pyrimethamine resistance in human malaria <ASB Bull., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 17. [W^a.]

YOUNG, T. W.

[1960 a.]—Tolerance of avocado rootstocks to attack by burrowing nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1958-59), p. 358. [W^a.]

YOUSSEF, ABDEL FATTAH; and ABDINE, FATMA H.

1958 a.—Bilharziasis of the pregnant uterus <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 65 (6), Dec., pp. 991-993, pls. [W^m.]

YU, EN-SHU; and CHEN, TAI-SY.

1958 a.—Study on the biological characteristics of two strains of *Toxoplasma gondii* isolated at Fukien [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 145-150, illus. [L^p.]

YU, EN-SHU; and LIN, SH-JING.

1957 a.—Study on the condition of natural infection with *R. tsutsugamushi* among mites and domestic animals in Fukien [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 425-432. [L^p.]

YU, EN-SHU; and WHAN, GA-TUNG.

1957 a.—Complement fixation test for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis, and detection of inapparent infections with *Toxoplasma gondii* in rabbits [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Microbiol. Sinica, v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 223-231. [L^p.]

YUCEL, A.; and DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ.

1960 a.—Dépistage d'un foyer de filariose a *Wuchereria bancrofti* en Turquie orientale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 885-891. [W^a.]

YUGAMI, SHUZO. See Yugami, Yuzo.

YUGAMI, YUZO. See Matsumura, Tatsuo; and Yugami, Yuzo.

YUKSEL, HASAN S.

1960 a.—Observations on the life cycle of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on onion seedlings <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 289-296, illus. [W^a.]

YUMATO, YOSIKA. [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Fac. Med., Taihoku Imp. Univ., Taihoku, Formosa, Japan] See Yokogawa, Sadamu; Kobayashi, Hidekazu; Ro, Mantoku; and Yumoto, Yosika.

YUNG HAN PAIK.

1960 a.—On the resistance of the Korean body louse, *Pediculus humanus corporis* DeGeer, to p,p'-DDT, γ -BHC and Malathion. Studies on insecticide resistance of medical insects in Korea. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Botyu Kagaku, v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 10-14. [W^a.]

YUNG HAN PAIK—Continued.

1960 b.—Studies on insecticide resistance of medical insects in Korea (A preliminary report) [Japanese text; English summary] <Botyu Kagaku, v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 1-5. [W^a.]

YUNKER, CONRAD ERHARDT. [See also Göksu, Kâmil; Wharton, George Willard; and Yunker, Conrad Erhardt; and Keegan, Hugh L.; Yunker, Conrad Erhardt; and Baker, Edward William]

1959 a.—An improved method for storage and shipment of small invertebrate specimens <Turtox News, v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 294-295, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—*Alliea laruei* n. gen., n. sp. (Acarina: Cheyletidae) from *Rattus norvegicus* (Erxleben) in Florida <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 278-281, pl. [W^a.]

YVORÉ, PIERRE-ANDRÉ-EUGÈNE.

1958 a.—L'hypodermose bovine; contribution à l'étude du parasite, du traitement, du diagnostic expérimental. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 65 pp., illus., pls. Toulouse. [W^a.]

Z

ZADINA, J. [Havlíčkov Brod]

1959 a.—Stand der Resistenzzüchtung bei Kartoffeln gegen den Nematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis*) in der Tschechoslowakischen Republik [Report before Symposium ueber Fragen zur Züchtung nematodenwiderstandsfähiger Kartoffeln, July 14-16, 1958, Berlin] [German and English summaries] <Tagungsber. (20) Deutsche Akad. Landwirtsch. Berlin, pp. 83-85. [W^a.]

ZAFAR, W. See Nanda, D. K.; Zafar, W.; Singh, M. K.; and Chand, Diwan.

ZAGAEVSKIĬ, I. S.

1949 a.—Вплив дегельмінтизації на відгодівлю курей [Influence of dehelminthization in the curing of hens] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 37-40. [W^a.]

ZAGO, HUGO (filho). See Pereira Barretto, Mauro; Zago, Hugo (filho); and Avelino Silva, G.

ZAHAWI, SHAWKAT; and SHUKRI, NAJIB.

1956 b.—Ectopic schistomomiasis [sic] and bilharzial myocraditis <J. Fac. Med. Baghdad, v. 20 (3-4), pp. 20-24 [i.e. pp. 56-60]. [W^m.]

ZAIMAN, HERMAN; HECHT, HARVEY S.; and HOWARD, RUDOLPH G.

1960 a.—Mortality of young male mice infected with 6400 normal or irradiated *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 284-286. [W^a.]

ZAIMAN, HERMAN; HOWARD, RUDOLPH G.; and MILLER, C. JOYCE.

1960 a.—Mortality and survival of young male mice given single massive doses of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae <Exper. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 206-210. [W^a.]

ZAJČEK, DALIBOR.

1960 a.—Příspěvek k druhovému výskytu a patogenitě vlasovek rodu *Amidostomum* Railliet et Henry, 1909 (Nematoda) (Beitrag zum Vorkommen der Arten und zur Pathogenität der Würmer der Gattung *Amidostomum* Railliet et Henry 1909 (Nematoda)) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 33, v. 5 (10), pp. 775-788, illus., pls. [W^a.]

ZAJČEK, DALIBOR; and VALENTA, Z.

1960 a.—Prevence parazitóz v chovech kachen (Prevention of parasitic diseases on duck breeding farms) [Czechoslovakian text] <Veterinářství, v. 10 (7), July, pp. 250-252. [W^a.]

ZAJONC, IVO.

1959 a.—Dalsie poznatky o ovadoch (Tabanidae, Diptera) Nitrianskeho kraja [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 14 (12), pp. 933-937, illus. [W^a.]

ZAKARIA, HANNA. [Ph.D., Dept. Biol., Coll. Med., Baghdad]

1959 a.—The interrelationships of the human and molluscan hosts of *Schistosoma haematobium* and the more common ways of exposure to bilharzial infection in Iraq <J. Fac. Med. Baghdad, n.s., v. 1 (2), pp. 53-68, illus., pl. [W^m.]

ZAKAS, M. [See also Bizūlāvichūš, S. K.; and Zakas, M.]

[1960 a].—Strongiloidozės pradinės stadijos klinikos klausimu (On the question of the symptoms in the first stage of strongyloidosis) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 191-195. [W^a.]

ZAKHAROVA, E. A. See Shul'man, S. S.; Berenius, Iu. N.; and Zakharova, E. A.

ZAKHAROVA, V. Z.

[1953 a].—Микрофлора пищеварительного тракта при экспериментальном гемонхозе у овец [Microflora of alimentary tract in experimental haemonchosis of sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Ul'janovsk. Sel'skokhoz. Inst., v. 2, pp. 104-107. [Authorized for publication Dec. 30, 1952] [W^a.]

ZAKHRIĀLOV, IĀ. N.

1960 a.—Список гельминтов свиней [List of helminths of swine] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 14, pp. 132-147 (Parazity Zhivotnykh Kazakhstan). [W^a.]

ZAKINE, J. See Juminer, Bertène; and Zakine, J.

ZAKOMIRNĬ, P. I.; et al.

1958 a.—З досвіду боротьби з гельмінтозами [Control of helminthoses] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 54-55. [W^a.]

ZAKY, HALIM A.; et al.

1959 a.—Broncho-pulmonary shunts in Schistosoma cor pulmonale [Spanish, French and German summaries] <Dis. Chest, v. 36 (2), Aug., pp. 164-172, illus. [W^m.]

ZAMANILLO, G.; and CAMINO, G.

1951 a.—La atebrina en el tratamiento de la teniasis <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 43 (4), Nov. 30, pp. 259-261. [W^m.]

ZAMAR, R. See Chattás, Alberto; Zamar, R.; and Machado, H. H.

ZAMURÍ, I. R.

1957 a.—Иксодовые клещи как возможные переносчики спонтанного бруцеллеза с/х животных Краснодарского края [Ixodid ticks as possible vectors of spontaneous brucellosis in livestock of Krasnodar krai] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoŭz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 149-158. [W^a.]

1957 b.—Иксодовые клещи как возможные переносчики бруцеллеза в условиях эксперимента [Ixodid ticks as possible vectors of brucellosis in experimental conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoŭz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 127-136. [W^a.]

1957 c.—Клещи вида *Boophilus calcaratus* как возможные переносчики бруцеллеза в условиях некоторых районов Азербайджана [Ticks of the species *Boophilus calcaratus* as possible vectors of brucellosis under conditions of certain regions of Azerbaïdzhan] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoŭz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 159-165. [W^a.]

1957 d.—Трансовариальная передача бруцелл иксодовыми клещами *Rhipicephalus bursa* в условиях эксперимента [Transovarial passage of *Brucella* by the ixodid tick *Rhipicephalus bursa* in experimental conditions] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoŭz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., v. 12, pp. 137-148. [W^a.]

ZANCAN, BERNARDO. See Croveri, Paolo; and Zancan, Bernardo.

ZANDANELL, ERNST.

1954 a.—Pneumozystisbefund ausserhalb der Lunge bei interstitieller plasmazellulärer Pneumonie der Säuglinge und Frühgeburten <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 92 (3-4), June 9, pp. 74-80, illus. [W^m.]

ZANELLA, ANTONIO. See Gualandi, Gianluigi; and Zanella, Antonio.

ZANNINI, GIUSEPPE. [Dott.]

1949 a.—Echinococcosi della milza quale indicazione alla splenectomia <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 56 (45), Nov. 7, pp. 1352-1357, illus. [W^m.]

ZAPART, WANDA. See Jezioranska, Alicja; and Zapart, Wanda.

ZAPLETAL, MILAN. [See also Povolný, Dalibor; Holíšová, Věra; and Zapletal, Milan]

1960 a.—Krátké sdělení o roztočích nadčeledi Listrophoroidea (Kurze Mitteilung über die Milben der Ueberfamilie Listrophoroidea (Acari)) [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 23, n.s., v. 9 (1), pp. 56-58. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Roztoči ondatry pižmové (*Ondatra zibethica*) a hryzce vodního (*Arvicola terrestris*) v ČSR (Die Milben (Acari) der Bisamratte (*Ondatra zibethica*) und der Schermaus (*Arvicola terrestris*) in der Tschechoslowakei) [German summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 23, n.s., v. 9 (1), pp. 47-56. [W^a.]

ZARATE, MODESTO. See Longo, Orlando F.; and Zarate, Modesto.

ŻARNOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. [See also Chowaniec, Wiesław; Wertejuk, Mieczysław; Żarnowski, Eugeniusz; and Darski, Jerzy.]

1960 a.—Parasitic worms of forest micromammals (Rodentia and Insectivora) of the environment of Puławy (district Lublin). II. Trematoda (Robaki pasożytnicze drobnych ssaków leśnych (Rodentia i Insectivora) okolicy Puław (woj. lubelskie). II. Trematoda) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (8), June 1, pp. 127-168, illus. [W^a.]

ŻARNOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ; and PATYK, WŁADYSŁAW.

1960 a.—On the independence of the species *Thominox böhmi* (Supperer, 1953) and its occurrence (O samodzielności gatunku *Thominox böhmi* (Supperer, 1953) i jego występowaniu) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (12), June 1, pp. 205-214, pls. [W^a.]

ZASUKHIN, DMITRII NIKOLAEVICH. [See also Orlov, G. A.; Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich; and Vasina, S. G.]

1960 a.—Биология токсоплазм (обзор) (Biology of toxoplasmae (survey)) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 81-84. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Некоторые вопросы проблемы токсоплазмоза [Some questions on the problems of toxoplasmosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 12, pp. 64-72 (Parazitny Zhivotnykh i Prirodnaia Ochagovost' Boleznei). [W^a.]

ZAVADIL, ROSTISLAV. [See also Dyk, Václav; Klimeš, Bedřich; and Zavadil, Rostislav]

1960 a.—Ekonomicky závažné parazitózy mladých prasat. (Die wichtigsten Parasitosen junger Schweine) [German summary] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 33, v. 5 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 563-568, pls. [W^a.]

ZAVADOVSKIĬ, A. I.; SEPPI, I. V.; SINIAK, K. M.; and EZHOVA, N. G.

1960 a.—Некоторые итоги изучения природноочаговых инфекционных заболеваний в западных областях Украины за годы Советской власти (Some results of the study of the natural foci infectious diseases in the regions of Western Ukraine during the period of Soviet administration) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (2), pp. 61-65, map. [W^a.]

ZAWADZKI, JERZY. See Kucharczyk, Wiktor; Przesmycki, Jan; and Zawadzki, Jerzy.

ZBIROVSKÝ, MIROSLAV; and MYŠKA, JAROMÍR.

1957 a.—Insekticidy, fungicidy, rodenticidy. 563 pp., illus., pls. Praha. [W^a.]

ŽDÁRSKA, ŽDEŇKÁ.

1960 a.—Prvoci z našich suchozemských plžů. Protozoen aus unseren Landschnecken [German summary] <Vestník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 24 (1), Feb., pp. 54-62, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Larvální stadia cizopasných červů z našich suchozemských plžů (Larvenstadien parasitischer Würmer aus Landschnecken in Tschechoslowakei) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 7, pp. 355-379, illus., pls. [W^a.]

ZDRODOVSKII, P. F.; and GOLINEVICH, HÉLÈNE M.

1960 a.—The Rickettsial diseases. 2. ed., 629 pp., illus., pls. New York, London. [W^a.]

- ZDZIENICKI, STANISŁAW; and NOWOSIELSKI, TADEUSZ.
1960 a.—Jaja pasożytów przewodu pokarmowego na jarzynach z rynku warszawskiego (Eggs of parasites of the alimentary tract in vegetables from the Warsaw market) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (1), pp. 67–69. [W^a.]
- ZEIBEL, H. G. See White-Stevens, R. H.; Zeibel, H. G.; and Stokstad, E. L. Robert.
- VON ZEIPPEL, GEROLF. See Svedmyr, Arne; von Zeipel, Gerolf; Holmgren, Börje; and Lindahl, Jonas.
- ZELEDÓN A., RODRIGO. [See also Berríos, Angeles; and Zeledón A., Rodrigo; and Wertheim, Guta; Zeledón A., Rodrigo; and Read, Clark P. (jr.).]
1959 b.—Efecto de la prodigiosina sobre la respiración de la forma de cultivo de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 211–215. [W^a.]
1960 b.—La aplicación de pruebas fisiológicas en el estudio taxonómico de tripanosómidos <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 49–53. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1960 c.—Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. I. Endogenous respiration and respiration in the presence of glucose <J. Protozool., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 146–150. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. II. Effect of carbohydrates and related substances and some amino compounds on the respiration <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., pp. 541–551. [W^a.]
1960 e.—Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. III. Effect of the Krebs' cycle intermediates on the respiration <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (1), July, pp. 25–33. [W^a.]
1960 f.—Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. IV. Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the respiration <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 181–195. [W^a.]
- ZELEDÓN A., RODRIGO; and ARROYO SANCHO, GUIDO.
1960 a.—Presencia de formas larvarias de *Oncicola onicola* (Acanthocephala) en una gallina doméstica <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 197–199, pl. [W^a.]
- ZELEDÓN A., RODRIGO; PÉREZ, CARLOS L.; and BERRÍOS, ANGELES.
1960 a.—Hallazgo de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* en un puerco espín (*Coendou mexicanum laenatum*) de Costa Rica <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 201–202. [W^a.]
- ZELLWEGER, HANS U.
1960 a.—Die kongenitale Toxoplasma-Enzephalitis und ihre Differentialdiagnose <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 85 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 173–177. [W^a.]
- ZEMSKAĬA, A. A.
1961 a.—Новый вид птичьих клещей *Dermanyssus grochovskae* Zemskaja sp. n. (A new species of bird mites, *Dermanyssus grochovskae* Zemskaja sp. n.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 134–136, illus. [W^a.]
- ZEMSKAĬA, A. A.; and PCHELKINA, A. A.
1960 a.—Гамазовые клещи в очаге клещевого энцефалита Калининской области (Gamasoidea in a focus of tickborne encephalitis in the Kalinin region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (3), May-June, pp. 275–282. [W^a.]
- ZEMSKAĬA, A. A.; and PIONTKOVSKAĬA, S. P.
1960 a.—Новый род и вид гамазовых клещей *Dipolaelaps ubsunuris* A. Zem. et Piont. gen. et sp. n. (Gamasoidea Laelaptidae) с сибирского тушканчика (A new genus and species of Gamasoidea—*Dipolaelaps ubsunuris* A. Zem. et Piont., gen. n. et sp. n. (Gamasoidea) (Laelaptidae) parasite of *Allactaga sibirica*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 594–597. [W^a.]
- ZENAĬSHVILI, O. P. See Gordadze, G. N.; and Zenaishvili, O. P.
- ZENGINOV, KHRISTO. See Nikov, Svetoslav; and Zenginov, Khristo.
- ZERECERO Y DÍAZ, MARIA CRISTINA.
1960 a.—*Pyragraphorus caballeroi* n. sp. (Trematoda de la subclase Monogenea Carus, 1863) en peces marinos del Océano Pacífico del Norte <Libro Homenaje Caballero y Caballero, pp. 345–351, illus., pl. [Issued Aug. 20] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
- ZESEWITZ, HANS.
1942 a.—Die Verbreitung der Nagana und ihrer Ueberträger in Afrika. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 109 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]
- ŽEŠKOV, B. [See also Marolt, J.; Vukelić, E.; Žuković, M.; and Žeškov, B.]
- ŽEŠKOV, B.; VUKELIĆ, E.; and MAROLT, J.
1960 a.—Rentgensko istraživanje onhocerkoze grebena u konja (Roentgenological investigation of onchocerciasis of the withers in the horse) [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (9–10), pp. 247–251, pls. [W^a.]
- ZETATA TORALLA, VICTOR MANUEL.
1959 a.—Consideraciones sobre medicamentos antihelmínticos utilizados en Guatemala <Escuela Farm. (262–264), v. 19, Oct.–Dec., pp. 1–13. [W^a.]
- ZEVE, VICTOR H.
1960 a.—Additional records of ectoparasitic insects on bats in Oklahoma [Report before 48. Ann. Meet., Weatherford, Dec. 11–12, 1959] <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 40, pp. 52–56. [W^a.]
- ZGARDAN, E.
1959 a.—Некоторые сведения о цестодо-зах овец в Молдавии [Some information on ovine cestodiasis in Moldavia] [Russian text] <Zemled. i Zhivotnovodst. Moldavii, v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 27–29. [W^c.]
- ZHADOMETS, K. I.
1959 a.—Щоб відрізнити трихомонад [On differentiation of trichomonads] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 31 (5), May, p. 56. [W^a.]
- ZHADOVETS, K. I. See Koval'ov, A. P.; and Zhadovets, K. I.
- ZHAI, X. G. [Dept. Parasitol., North-West Coll. Animal Husb. and Vet. Med.] See Yang, P'ing; Zhai, X. G.; and Chen, G. S.
- ZHARDETSKAĬA, E. V. See Lebedeva, M. A.; and ZhardetskaĬa, E. V.
- ZHELTVAĬ, V. F.; SAMOĬLENKO, A. A. and SHVAB, I. V.
1960 a.—Фенотиазиново-солевые брикеты как стимулятор продуктивности [Phenothiazine-salt briquettes as a stimulation of productivity] <Zhivotnovodstvo, v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 29–31. [W^a.]
- ZHELTVAĬ, V. V.
1951 a.—Цестодози курей на Закарпатті [Cestodiasis of hens in Transcarpathia] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 23 (7), July, pp. 43–44, illus. [W^a.]

- ZHIDKOV, A. E. [See also Kadenatsii, A. N.; Zhidkov, A. E.; and Rfazanov, G.]
 1960 b.—К эпизоотологии гельминтозов домашних птиц в Омской области [On the epizootiology of helminthoses of domestic birds in Omsk oblast] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (4), Apr., p. 59. [W^a.]
- ZHIVKOV, D. S.
 1959 a.—Изпитване на препарата Vermizum при някои хелминтози у човека (Prüfung des Wurmmittels Vermizum gegen einige Helminthosen beim Menschen) [Bulgarian text: Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmin. Lab., v. 4, pp. 27–31. [W^m.]
- ZHUKOV, E. V.
 1959 a.—Класс Cestoda — Ленточные червы; класс Trematoda — Дигенетические сосальщики; класс Nematoda — Круглые черви; класс Acanthocephala скребни [Class Cestoda; class Trematoda; class Nematoda; class Acanthocephala] (In A list of the fauna of the sea waters of the South Sakhalin and South Kuril Islands) [Russian text] <Issled. Dal'nevostoch. Morei SSSR (6), pp. 198–200. (Trudy Kurilo-Sakhalinski Ekspeditsii (2)) [W^a.]
- ZHUKOV, E. V.; and STRELKOV, IŮ. A.
 1959 a.—Паразиты рыб морей Дальнего Востока [Parasites of marine fish of the Far East] [Report before Conference on Diseases of Fish, Leningrad, Mar. 22–27, 1957] [Russian text] <Trudy Soveshch. Ikhtiolog. Kom. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (9), pp. 188–191. [W^c.]
- ZIEGLER, K. See Moldenhauer, W.; and Ziegler, K.
- ZILBERBERG, BENJAMIN. [Dr.]
 1951 a.—Sôbre um caso de sarna crostosa enxertada sôbre placas múltiplas e confluentes de dermatite verrucosa cromomicrotica tuberculóide por *Hormodendrum pedrozoi*, datada de mais de 30 anos. Discussão patogénica [Abstract of report before Dept. Dermat. e Sif., Aug. 13] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 39 (6), Dec., p. 564 (p. 90). [W^m.]
- ZIL'BERMAN, S.
 1960 a.—Фенотиазин — эффективное средство против глистных заболеваний животных [Phenothiazine — efficacious in the control of helminth diseases of animals] [Russian text] <Zemled. i Zhivotnovodst. Moldavii, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 39–40. [W^c.]
- ZIL'FIÂN, V. N.; and ANANFIÂN, E. L.
 1953 a.—Клещ *Or. lahorensis* как носитель и передатчик бруцелл (Аutoreферат) [The tick *Ornithodoros lahorensis* as a carrier and transmitter of brucellae (Author's abstract)] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., (6), p. 14. [W^a.]
- ZIMMERMANN, WILLIAM J.; and HUBBARD, EARL D.
 1958 a.—The incidence of parasitism in Iowa cattle <Iowa State Coll. Vet., v. 20 (2), pp. 96–100. [W^a.]
- ZIMMERMANN, WILLIAM J.; HUBBARD, EARL D.; SCHWARTE, LOUIS H.; and BIESTER, HARRY EDWARD.
 1960 a.—Epizootiology of trichiniasis in wildlife from a southcentral Iowa area <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc., v. 67, pp. 578–583. [Issued Dec. 27] [W^a.]
- ZINCA, S.; LUNGU, VIRGIL; and LAZĂR, V.
 1960 a.—Determinarea concentrației izomerului gama al hexaclorociclohexanului în emulsiile de entomoxan folosite la îmbăierea oilor [French and Russian summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. si Vet., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 52–57. [W^a.]
- ZIRAH, P. See Chadli, A.; Philippe, E.; and Zirah, P.
- ZIRAKISHVILI, L. M. See Gigitashvili, M. S.; and Zirakishvili, L. M.
- ŽITŇAN, RUDOLF. [See also Kašták, Vendelín; and Žitňan, Rudolf]
 1959 a.—Beitrag zum Vorkommen von Metacercarien *Metagonimus yokogawai* Katsurada, 1912 im Unterlauf des Flusses Hron [German text; English and Russian summaries] <Helminthologia, v. 1 (1–4), pp. 99–102, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]
- ŽIVKOVIĆ, VERA. See Simić, Chedomir P.; and Živković, Vera.
- ZLOBINETS, IŮ. L.; and GAŬDAK, P. I.
 1959 a.—З практики лікування трихомонозу в районі [On practical treatment of trichomoniasis in a region] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 31 (6), June, pp. 52–53. [W^a.]
- ZLOKAS, DUŠAN. See Kostić, Dušan; Zlokas, Dušan; and Jevtić, Militsa.
- ZŁOTORZYCKI, JANUSZ.
 1960 a.—Znalezienie *Nosopsyllus paganus* Peus (Siphonaptera) na myszowie (*Buteo buteo* L.) (The befond [sic] of *Nosopsyllus paganus* Peus (Siphonaptera) on the buzzard (*Buteo buteo* L.)) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2–3), p. 224. [W^a.]
- ZMORAY, I. See Svarc, R.; and Zmoray, I.
- ZOGHBI, E. See Langeron, L.; d'Hour, H.; and Zoghbi, E.
- ZOGRAFSKI, B. See Terziev, G.; and Zografski, B.
- ZOGRAFSKI, IV.; et al.
 1958 a.—Клинични проучвания бърху во сомни от анкилостомидоза съчетана с други чревни паразити (Clinical investigation of 130 patients with ankylostomidosis combined with other internal parasites) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem. Med., Sofiia, v. 9 (11–12), pp. 132–142. [W^m.]
- ZOLOTAREV, N. A.
 1949 a.—Эпизоотология гемоспоридиозов мелкого рогатого скота в Дагестане [Epizootiology of hemosporidiosis of sheep and goats in Dagestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Dagestansk. Sel'skokhoziaistv. Inst., v. 4 (1), pp. 77–88. [W^a.]
- ZOLTAI, NANDOR.
 1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis, amoebiasis und malaria in Ungarn <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 211–213. [W^m.]
 1959 b.—Ueber die Erforschung der Naturherdinfectionen in Ungarn <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), pp. 215–216. [W^m.]
- ZOTOV, A. I.
 1960 a.—Хлорофос в борьбе с подкожным оводом крупного рогатого скота (Chlorofofos as a control of hypodermic gadfly in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 37 (6), June, p. 74. [W^a.]
 1961 a.—Результаты испытания фенотиазина при подкожном оводе крупного рогатого скота (Results of the phenothiazine trials for warble-flies (*Hypoderma bovis*) control) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 18 (2), Feb., p. 30. [W^a.]
- ZOTTA, VICTOR. See Mavrodin, Alexandre; Zotta, Victor; Vorel-Stoescu, Manon; and Oteleanu, Dumitru.
- ZUCKERMAN, AVIVAH.
 1960 b.—Blood loss and replacement in plasmodial infections. III. *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, *Plasmodium gonedri* and *Plasmodium knowlesi* in *Macaca mulatta mulatta*, the rhesus monkey <J. Infect. Dis., v. 106 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 123–140. [W^a.]

ZUCKERMAN, BERT M.

1960 b.—Parasitism of cranberry roots by *Tetylechus joctus* Thorne [French summary] <Nematologica, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 253–254, pl. [W^a.]

ZUCKERMAN, BERT M.; and COUGHLIN, JOHN W.

[1960 a].—Nematodes associated with some crop plants in Massachusetts <Bull. (521) Massachusetts Agric. Exper. Station, 18 pp., illus. [W^a.]

ŽUKOVIĆ, MARIJAN. [See also Marolt, J.; Vukelić, E.; Žuković, Marijan; and Žeškov, B.]

ŽUKOVIĆ, MARIJAN; and SIR, S.

1960 a.—Effect of piperazine upon the cholinesterase of ascarides <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (9–10), pp. 263–267. [W^a.]

ŽUKOVIĆ, MARIJAN; and WIKERHAUSER, TEODOR.

1960 a.—Prilog poznavanju djelovanja derivata piperazina na askaride konja i svinja (Contribution to the study on the value of the treatment of ascaridiasis in the horse and the pig with piperazine derivatives) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (3–4), pp. 65–70. [W^a.]

ŽUKOVIĆ, MARIJAN; WIKERHAUSER, TEODOR; and BENČEVIĆ, KRSTO.

1960 a.—Komparativna istraživanja djelovanja olovnog arsenata i bakrenog sulfata u liječenju trakavičavosti ovaca (Comparative study of the effect of lead arsenate and copper sulphate in the treatment of tapeworm infection of sheep) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 30 (9–10), pp. 295–262. [W^a.]

ZUMPT, F.

1959 b.—A new parasite of the wart-hog, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (Pallas), in the Sudan (Diptera: Calliphoridae) <Novos Taxa Entom. (12), Jan., 8 pp., pls. [W^a.]

1959 c.—The Rhinoestrus species of equids in Africa south of the Sahara (Diptera: Oestridae) <Novos Taxa Entom. (14), Feb., 10 pp., pls. [W^a.]

1960 a.—The adult flies of *Gasterophilus ternicinctus* Gedoelst and *G. meridionalis* (Pillers & Evans) (Diptera: Gasterophilidae) <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 23 (2), Sept. 30, pp. 411–412. [W^a.]

ZWART, P. See van Bommel, A. C. V.; Peters, Joh. C.; and Zwart, P.

ZWIERZ, C.; et al.

1960 a.—Współistnienie *Shigella* i robaczyc przewodu pokarmowego wśród mieszkańców Zielonej Góry (Coexistence of *Shigella* and helminthiasis of the alimentary tract among the inhabitants of Zielona Góra) [Russian text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (2–3), pp. 197–201. [W^a.]

ZWOLSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ. See Parnas, Józef; Zwolski, Włodzimierz; and Burdzy, Krystyna; and Parnas, Józef, Zwolski, Włodzimierz; Burdzy, Krystyna; and Koslak A.

ŽYGAS, A.

[1960 a].—Balantidiozės patogenezė ir Balantidijų prasiskverbimas į žmogaus raumeninį storosios žarnos sluoksnį ir į kraujagysles (Pathogenesis of balantidiasis and the penetration of *Balantidia* into the tissues of colon and into the blood vessels of man) [Russian text; Lithuanian and English summaries] <Acta Parasitol. Lithuanica, v. 2 (1), 1959, pp. 169–177, illus. [W^a.]

